

**The Project Gutenberg eBook of Roget's Thesaurus of English  
Words and Phrases, by Peter Mark Roget**

This ebook is for the use of anyone anywhere in the United States and most other parts of the world at no cost and with almost no restrictions whatsoever. You may copy it, give it away or re-use it under the terms of the Project Gutenberg License included with this ebook or online at [www.gutenberg.org](http://www.gutenberg.org). If you are not located in the United States, you'll have to check the laws of the country where you are located before using this eBook.

Title: Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases

Author: Peter Mark Roget

Release date: April 1, 2004 [EBook #10681]

Most recently updated: January 26, 2021

Language: English

Credits: Produced by L. John Old (Taken from Project Gutenberg's #22)

\*\*\* START OF THE PROJECT GUTENBERG EBOOK ROGET'S THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND  
PHRASES \*\*\*

WORD INDEX

**ROGET'S THESAURUS  
OF  
ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES**

CLASS I

---

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

SECTION I.

---

EXISTENCE

1.

---

BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT

---

**#1. Existence --**

N. existence, being, entity, ens [*Lat.*], esse [*Lat.*], subsistence. reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. [494](#); actual existence. presence &c. (*existence in space*) [186](#); coexistence &c. [120](#). stubborn fact, hard fact; not a dream &c. [515](#); no joke. center of life, essence, inmost nature, inner reality, vital principle. [*Science of existence*], ontology.

V. exist, be; have being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) [151](#); have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate. consist in, lie in; be comprised in, be contained in, be constituted by. come into existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) [66](#); come forth &c. (*appear*) [446](#). become &c. (*be converted*) [144](#); bring into existence &c. [161](#). abide, continue, endure, last, remain, stay.

---

**#2. Inexistence --**

N. inexistence<sup>†</sup>; nonexistence, nonsubsistence; nonentity, nil; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihility<sup>†</sup>, nihilism; tabula rasa [*Lat.*], blank; abeyance; absence &c. [187](#); no such thing &c. [4](#); nonbeing, nothingness, oblivion. annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) [162](#); extinguishment, extirpation, Nirvana, obliteration.

V. not exist &c. [1](#); have no existence &c. [1](#); be null and void; cease to exist &c. [1](#); pass away, perish; be extinct, become extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. [449](#); melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go,

Adj. existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in existence &c. *n.*; be no more; die &c. [360](#). annihilate, render extant; afloat, afoot, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed. null, nullify; abrogate &c. [756](#); destroy &c. real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. [494](#); substantial, [162](#); take away; remove &c. (*displace*) [185](#); substantive; self-existing, self-existent; essential. well-founded, obliterate, extirpate. well-grounded; unideal<sup>†</sup>, unimagined; not potential &c. [2](#); authentic.

Adv. actually &c. *adj.*; in fact, in point of fact, in reality; indeed; de facto, ipso facto.

Phr. ens rationis [*Lat.*]; ergo sum cogito [*Lat.*], thinkest thou existence doth depend on thinkest thou existence doth depend on time? [*Byron*].

Adj. inexistent<sup>†</sup>, nonexistent &c. [1](#); negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. [187](#); insubstantial, shadowy, spectral, visionary. unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, in nubibus [*Lat.*]; unsubstantial &c. [4](#); vain. unborn, uncreated<sup>†</sup>, unbegotten, unconceived, unproduced, unmade. perished, annihilated, &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, vanished, departed, gone with the wind; defunct &c. (*dead*) [360](#). fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) [515](#), supposititious &c. [514](#). Adv. negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*.

Phr. non ens [*Lat.*].

2.

## BEING, IN THE CONCRETE

#3. **Substantiality** -- N. substantiality, hypostasis; person, being, thing, object, article, item; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, substratum; matter &c. [316](#); corporeity<sup>†</sup>, element, essential nature, groundwork, materiality, substantialness, vital part. [*Totality of existences*], world &c. [318](#); plenum.

Adj. substantive, substantial; hypostatic; personal, bodily, tangible &c. (*material*) [316](#); corporeal.

Adv. substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

#4. **Unsubstantiality** -- N. unsubstantiality<sup>†</sup>, insubstantiality; nothingness, nihility<sup>†</sup>; no degree, no part, no quantity, no thing. nothing, naught, nil, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never a one, ne'er a one [*Contr.*]; no such thing, none in the world; nothing whatever, nothing at all, nothing on earth; not a particle &c. (*smallness*) [32](#); all talk, moonshine, stuff and nonsense; matter of no importance, matter of no consequence. thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; nominis umbra [*Lat.*], nonentity; flash in the pan, vox et praeterea nihil [*Lat.*]. shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) [443](#); dream &c. (*imagination*) [515](#); ignis fatuus [*Lat.*] &c. (*luminary*) [423](#); such stuff as dreams are made of" [*Tempest*]; air, thin air, vapor; bubble &c. [353](#); baseless fabric of a vision" [*Tempest*]; mockery. hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) [187](#). inanity, fool's paradise.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. [449](#). Adj. unsubstantial; baseless, groundless; ungrounded; without foundation, having no foundation. visionary &c. (*imaginary*) [515](#); immaterial &c. [137](#); spectral &c. [980](#); dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy; cloud built, cloud formed; gossamery, illusory, insubstantial, unreal. vacant, vacuous; empty &c. [187](#); eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it; an ocean of dreams without a sound" [*Shelley*].

## FORMAL EXISTENCE

#5. **Intrinsicity** -- N. intrinsicity<sup>†</sup>, inbeing<sup>†</sup>, inherence, inhesion<sup>†</sup>; subjectiveness; ego; egohood<sup>†</sup>; essence, noumenon; essentialness<sup>†</sup> &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, core, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642. principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crasis<sup>†</sup>, diathesis<sup>†</sup>. habit; temper, temperament; spirit, humor, grain; disposition. endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157. moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy, oddity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

V. be in the blood, run in the blood; be born so; be intrinsic &c. *adj.*.

Adj. derived from within, subjective; intrinsic, intrinsic<sup>†</sup>; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; innate, inborn, inbred, ingrained, inwrought; coeval with birth, genetous<sup>†</sup>, haematobious<sup>†</sup>, syngenic<sup>†</sup>; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, congenite<sup>†</sup>; connate, running in the blood; ingenerate<sup>†</sup>, ingenite<sup>†</sup>; indigenous; in the grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual. characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, incorrigible, ineradicable, fixed. **Adv.** intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, au fond; fairly.

Phr. character is higher than intellect" [Emerson]; come give us a taste of your quality" [Hamlet]; magnos homines virtute metimur non fortuna [Lat.] [Nepos]; non numero haec judicantur sed pondere [Lat.] [Cicero]; vital spark of heavenly flame" [Pope].

## MODAL EXISTENCE

#7. **State** --

N. state, condition, category, estate, lot, ease, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448, dilemma, pass, predicament. constitution, habitude, diathesis<sup>†</sup>; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mold, mould. mode, modality, schesis<sup>†</sup>; form &c. (*shape*) 240. tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

V. be in a state, possess a state, enjoy a state, labor under a state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

#6. **Extrinsicity** -- N. extrinsicity<sup>†</sup>, objectiveness, non ego; extraneousness &c. 57; accident; appearance, phenomenon &c. 448.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrinsic, extrinsic<sup>†</sup>; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; ascititious<sup>†</sup>, adscititious<sup>†</sup>; incidental, accidental, nonessential; contingent, fortuitous. implanted, ingrafted<sup>†</sup>; inculcated, infused. outward, apparent &c. (*external*) 220. **Adv.** extrinsically &c. *adj.*.

#8. **Circumstance** --

N. circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; regime; footing, standing, status. occasion, juncture, conjunctive; contingency &c. (*event*) 151. predicament; emergence, emergency; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; occurrence; turning point. bearings, how the land lies. surroundings, context, environment 232; location 184. contingency, dependence (*uncertainty*) 475; causation 153, attribution 155.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6;

Adv. conditionally &c. *adj.*; as the matter stands, as things are; limitative<sup>†</sup>.  
such being the case &c. [8](#).

Adv. in the circumstances, under the circumstances &c. *n.*, the circumstances, conditions &c. [7](#); thus, in such wise. accordingly; that being the case, such being the case, in view of the circumstances; that being so, sith<sup>†</sup>, since, seeing that. as matters stand; as things go, as times go. conditionally, provided, if, in case; if so, if so be, if it be so; depending on circumstances, in certain circumstances, under certain conditions; if it so happen, if it so turn out; in the event of; in such a contingency, in such a case, in such an event; provisionally, unless, without. according to circumstances, according to the occasion; as it may happen, as it may turn out, as it may be; as the case may be, as the wind blows; pro re nata [*Lat.*].

Phr. yet are my sins not those of circumstance" [*Lytton*].

## SECTION II.

### RELATION

#### 1.

### ABSOLUTE RELATION

#### #9. Relation --

N. relation, bearing, reference, connection, concern, cognition; correlation &c. [12](#); analogy; similarity &c. [17](#); affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) [197](#); filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) [11](#); interest; relevancy &c. [23](#); dependency, relationship, relative position. comparison &c. [464](#); ratio, proportion. link, tie, bond of union.

V. be related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate to, refer to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain to, belong to, appertain to; answer to; interest. bring into relation with, bring to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. [43](#).

Adj. relative; correlative &c. [12](#); cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to<sup>†</sup>; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with. related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; en rapport, in touch with. approximative<sup>†</sup>, approximating; proportional, proportionate, proportionable; allusive, comparable. in the same category &c. [75](#); like &c. [17](#); relevant &c. (*apt*) [23](#); applicable, equiparant<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. [23](#). thereof; as to, as for, as respects, as regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating to, as relates to; with relation, with reference to, with respect to,

#### #10. [*Want, or absence of relation.*] Irrelation --

N. irrelation<sup>†</sup>, dissociation; misrelation<sup>†</sup>; inapplicability; inconnection<sup>†</sup>; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) [44](#); inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) [24](#); heterogeneity; unconformity &c. [83](#); irrelevancy, impertinence, nihil ad rem [*Lat.*]; intrusion &c. [24](#); non-pertinence.

V. have no relation to &c. [9](#); have no bearing upon, have no concern with &c. [9](#); have no business with; not concern &c. [9](#); have no business there, have nothing to do with, intrude &c. [24](#). bring in head and shoulders, drag in head and shoulders, lug in head and shoulders. **Adj.** irrelative<sup>†</sup>, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; unconnected, disconnected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic. not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. [83](#). irrelevant, inapplicable; not pertinent, not to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside

with regard to; in respect of; while speaking of, a propos of [*Fr.*]; the mark, a propos de bottes [*Fr.*]; aside in connection with; by the way, by the by; whereas; for as much from the purpose, away from the purpose, as, in as much as; in point of, as far as; on the part of, on the foreign to the purpose, beside the purpose, score of; quoad hoc [*Lat.*]; pro re nata [*Lat.*]; under the head of beside the question, beside the transaction, &c. (*class*) [75](#), of; in the matter of, in re. beside the point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) [24](#); traveling out of the record. remote, far-fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate; disquiparant<sup>†</sup>. multifarious; discordant &c. [24](#). incidental, parenthetical, obiter dicta, episodic.

Phr. thereby hangs a tale" [*Taming of the Shrew*].

Adv. parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the way, by the by; en passant [*Fr.*], incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without reference to, without regard to; in the abstract &c. [87](#); a se.

#### #11. [*Relations of kindred.*] **Consanguinity** --

N. consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) [166](#); filiation<sup>†</sup>, affiliation; lineage, agnation<sup>†</sup>, connection, alliance; family connection, family tie; ties of blood; nepotism. kinsman, kinfolk; kith and kin; relation, relative; connection; sibling, sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, cousin-german<sup>†</sup>; first cousin, second cousin; cousin once removed, cousin twice removed; &c. near relation, distant relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood. family, fraternity; brotherhood, sisterhood, cousinhood<sup>†</sup>. race, stock, generation; sept &c. [166](#); stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe, nation.

V. be related to &c. *adj.*. claim relationship with &c. *n.* with. **Adj.** related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cognate, agnate, connate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal. intimately related, nearly related, closely related, remotely related, distantly related, allied; german.

#### #12. [*Double or reciprocal relation.*] **Correlation** --

N. reciprocalness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; reciprocity, reciprocation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence, interrelation, connection, link, association; interchange &c. [148](#); exchange, barter. reciprocator, reciprocist.

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. [148](#); exchange; counterchange<sup>†</sup>. **Adj.** reciprocal, mutual, commutual<sup>†</sup>, correlative, reciprocative, interrelated, closely related; alternate; interchangeable; interdependent; international; complemental, complementary.

Adv. mutually, mutatis mutandis [*Lat.*]; vice versa; each other, one another; by turns &c. [148](#); reciprocally &c. *adj.*.

Phr. happy in our mutual help" [*Milton*].

#### #13. **Identity** --

N. identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; N. contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, equality &c. [27](#); selfness<sup>†</sup>, self, oneself; identification. monotony, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism tautology &c. (*repetition*) [104](#). facsimile &c. (*copy*) [21](#); &c. (*opposition*) [708](#); clashing, repugnance. homoousia: alter ego &c. (*similar*) [17](#); ipsissima verba [*Lat.*] &c. inversion &c. [218](#); the opposite, the (exactness) [494](#); same; self, very, one and the same; very thing, reverse, the inverse, the converse, the

#### #14. [*Noncoincidence.*] **Contrariety** --

actual thing; real McCoy; no other; one and only; in the flesh.

antipodes, the antithesis, the other extreme.

V. be identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce, merge. treat as the same, render the same, identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

V. be contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; diller toto coelo [Lat.]. invert, reverse, turn the tables; turn topsy-turvy, turn end for end, turn upside down, turn inside out. contradict, contravene; antagonize &c. [708](#).

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the same &c. *n.* selfsame, one and the same, homoousian<sup>†</sup>. coincide, coalescent, coalescing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) [27](#); tweedle dee and tweedle dum [Lat.]; much the same, of a muchness<sup>†</sup>; unaltered. **Adv.** identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

Adj. contrary, contrarious<sup>†</sup>, contrariant<sup>†</sup>; opposite, counter, dead against; converse, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. [703](#). differing toto coelo [Lat.]; diametrically opposite; diametrically opposed; as opposite as black and white, as opposite as light and darkness, as opposite as fire and water, as opposite as the poles; as different as night and day; Hyperion to a satyr" [Hamlet]; quite the contrary, quite the reverse; no such thing, just the other way, tout au contraire [Fr.].

Adv. contrarily &c. *adj.*; contra, contrariwise, per contra, on the contrary, nay rather; vice versa; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) [30](#).

Phr. all concord's born of contraries" [B. Jonson]. Thesis, antithesis, synthesis [Marx].

## #15. Difference --

N. difference; variance, variation, variety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. [18](#); disagreement &c. [24](#); disparity &c. (*inequality*) [28](#); distinction, contradistinction; alteration. modification, permutation, moods and tenses. nice distinction, fine distinction, delicate distinction, subtle distinction; shade of difference, nuance; discrimination &c. [465](#); differentia. different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; horse of a different color; this that or the other.

V. be different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude<sup>†</sup>, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ toto coelo [Lat.], differ longo intervallo [It]. vary, modify &c. (*change*) [140](#). discriminate &c. [465](#).

Adj. differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous, multifarious, polyglot; distinguishable, dissimilar; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of, all kinds of; variform &c. [81](#); daedal<sup>†</sup>. other, another, not the same; unequal &c. [28](#). unmatched; widely apart, poles apart, distinctive; characteristic, discriminative, distinguishing. incommensurable, incommensurate. **Adv.** differently &c. *adj.*. **Phr.** il y a fagots et fagots.

2.

## CONTINUOUS RELATION

## #16. Uniformity --

#16a. [Absence or want of uniformity.]  
**Nonuniformity --**

N. uniformity; homogeneity, homogeneousness; consistency; connaturality<sup>†</sup>, connaturalness<sup>†</sup>; homology; accordance; conformity &c. [82](#); agreement &c. [23](#); consonance, uniformness. regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony.

N. diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. [81](#); unconformity &c. [83](#); roughness &c. [256](#); dissimilarity, dissimilitude, divarication, divergence.

V. be uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. [23](#); run through. become uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. [82](#). render uniform, homogenize &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. diversified varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. [256](#); multifarious; multiform &c. [81](#); of various kinds; all manner of, all sorts of, all kinds of.

Adj. uniform; homogeneous, homologous; of a piece [*Fr.*], consistent, connatural<sup>†</sup>; monotonous, even, invariable; regular, unchanged, undeviating, unvaried, unvarying. unsegmented. **Adv.** uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) [82](#); in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) [23](#). always, invariably, without exception, without fail, unfailingly, never otherwise; by clockwork.

Adv. variously, in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

Phr. ab uno disce omnes [*Lat.*].

### 3.

## PARTIAL RELATION

### #17. Similarity --

N. similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. [23](#); analogy, analogicalness<sup>†</sup>; correspondence, homoiousia<sup>†</sup>, parity. connaturalness<sup>†</sup>, connaturality<sup>†</sup>; brotherhood, family likeness. alliteration, rhyme, pun. repetition &c. [104](#); sameness &c. (*identity*) [13](#); uniformity &c. [16](#); isogamy<sup>†</sup>. analogue; the like; match, pendant, fellow companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, alter ego, chip of the old block, par nobile fratrum [*Lat.*], Arcades ambo<sup>†</sup>, birds of a feather, et hoc genus omne [*Lat.*]; gens de meme famille [*Fr.*]. parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) [521](#); image &c. (*representation*) [554](#); photograph; close resemblance, striking resemblance, speaking resemblance, faithful likeness, faithful resemblance.

V. be similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; smack of, savor of, approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. [19](#); favor, span [*U.S.*]. render similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize<sup>†</sup>, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin. analogous, analogical; parallel, of a piece [*Fr.*]; such as, so; homoiousian<sup>†</sup>. connatural<sup>†</sup>, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) [11](#). approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, sort of, in the ballpark, such like; a show of; mock, pseudo, simulating, representing. exact &c. (*true*) [494](#); lifelike, faithful; true to nature, true to life, the very image, the very picture of; for all the world like, comme deux gouttes d'eau [*Fr.*]; as like as two peas in a pod, as like as it can stare; instar omnium [*Lat.*], cast in the same mold, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as it were, as if it were; quasi, just as, veluti in speculum [*Lat.*].

#18. Dissimilarity -- N. dissimilarity, dissimilarity<sup>†</sup>; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance<sup>†</sup>; divergence, variation.; difference &c. [15](#); novelty, originality; creativeness; oogamy<sup>†</sup>.

V. be unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) [15](#); bear no resemblance to, differ toto coelo [*Lat.*]. render unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) [140](#).

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; divergent; of a different kind; &c. (*class*) [75](#) unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented &c. [83](#); original. nothing of the kind; no such thing, quite another thing; far from it, cast in a different mold, tertium quid [*Lat.*], as like a dock as a daisy, very like a whale" [*Hamlet*]; as different as chalk from cheese, as different as Macedon and Monmouth; lucus a non lucendo [*Lat.*]. diversified &c. [16.1](#).

Adv. otherwise.

Phr. diis aliter visum [*Lat.*]; no more like my father than I to Hercules" [*Hamlet*].

Phr. et sic de similibus [*Lat.*]; tel maitre tel valet [*Fr.*]; tel pere tel fils [*Fr.*]; like master, like servant; like father, like son; the fruit doesn't fall far from the tree; a chip off the old block

#19. **Imitation** --

N. imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction; mimeograph, xerox, facsimile; reprint, offprint. mockery, mimicry; simulation, impersonation, personation; representation &c. [554](#); semblance; copy &c. [21](#); assimilation. paraphrase, parody, take-off, lampoon, caricature &c. [21](#). plagiarism; forgery, counterfeit &c. (*falsehood*) [544](#); celluloid. imitator, echo, cuckoo<sup>†</sup>, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking bird, mime; copyist, copycat; plagiarist, pirate.

*V.* imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, reecho, catch; transcribe; match, parallel. mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, impersonate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) [599](#); represent &c. [554](#); counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, lampoon, burlesque. follow in the steps of, tread in the steps, follow in the footsteps of, follow in the wake of; take pattern by; follow suit, follow the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take after, model after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, molded on. paraphrastic; literal; imitative; secondhand; imitable; aping, apish, mimicking.

Adv. literally, to the letter, verbatim, literatim [*Lat.*], sic, totidem verbis [*Lat.*], word for word, mot a mot [*Fr.*]; exactly, precisely.

Phr. like master like man;" like - but oh! how different! " [*Wordsworth*]; genius borrows nobly" [*Emerson*]; pursuing echoes calling 'mong the rocks" [*A. Coles*]; quotation confesses inferiority" [*Emerson*]; Imitation is the sincerest form of Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery."

#20a. **Variation** -- N. variation; alteration &c. (*change*) [140](#). modification, moods and tenses; discrepance<sup>†</sup>, discrepancy. divergency &c. [291](#); deviation &c. [279](#); aberration; innovation.

*V.* vary &c. (*change*) [140](#); deviate &c. [279](#); diverge &c. [291](#); alternate, swerve. **Adj.** varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. [16.1](#).

#21. [*Result of imitation.*] **Copy** --

N. copy, facsimile, counterpart, effigies, effigy, form, likeness. N. prototype, original, model, pattern, image, picture, photo, xerox, similitude, semblance, ectype<sup>†</sup>, precedent, standard, ideal, reference, photo offset, electrotype; imitation &c. [19](#); model, scantling, type; archetype, antitype<sup>†</sup>; representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. protoplast, module, exemplar, example, (*representation*) [554](#); resemblance. duplicate, reproduction; ensample<sup>†</sup>, paradigm; lay-figure. text, copy,

#20. **Nonimitation** -- N. no imitation; originality; creativeness. invention, creation.

Adj. unimitated<sup>†</sup>, uncopied<sup>†</sup>; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. [13](#); unique, original; creative, inventive, untranslated; exceptional, rare, sui generis uncommon [*Lat.*], unexampled.

#22. [*Thing copied.*] **Prototype** --



cast, tracing; reflex, reflexion [*Brit.*], reflection; shadow, echo. design; fogleman<sup>†</sup>, keynote. die, mold; transcript [*copy into a non-visual form*], transcription; recording, matrix, last, plasm<sup>†</sup>; proplasm<sup>†</sup>, scan. chip off the old block; reprint, new printing; rechauffe, protoplasm; mint; seal, punch, intaglio, negative; stamp. [*Fr.*]; apograph<sup>†</sup>, fair copy. parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, travestie<sup>†</sup>, paraphrase. [*copy with some differences*] derivative, derivation, modification, expansion, extension, revision; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104. servile copy, servile V. be an example, be a role model, set an imitation; plagiarism, counterfeit, fake &c. (*deception*) 545; example; set a copy. pasticcio<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17; close, conscientious. unoriginal, imitative, derivative.

Phr. a precedent embalms a principle [*Lat. Tran*] [*Disraeli*]; exempla sunt odiosa [*Lat.*].

4.

GENERAL RELATION

#23. Agreement --

N. agreement; accord, accordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert; understanding, mutual understanding. conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness<sup>†</sup>, consistency; congruity, congruence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union. fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, pertinency<sup>†</sup>; sortance<sup>†</sup>; case in point; aptitude, coaptation<sup>†</sup>, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9. adaption<sup>†</sup>, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation, reconcilment; assimilation. consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709. right man in the right place, very thing; quite the thing, just the thing.

V. be accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in with, chime in with, square with, quadrature with, consort with, comport with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove, fit to a tittle, fit to a T; match &c. 17; become one; homologate<sup>†</sup>. consent &c. (*assent*) 488. render accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge<sup>†</sup>, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous<sup>†</sup>, correspondent, congenial; coherent; becoming; harmonious reconcilable, conformable; in accordance with, in harmony with, in keeping with, in unison with, &c. *n.*; at one with, of one mind, of a piece [*Fr.*]; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours. apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the point, to the purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, ad rem [*Lat.*], in point, on point, directly on point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible. fit adapted, in loco, a propos [*Fr.*], appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous<sup>†</sup>, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646. at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. a propos of [*Fr.*]; pertinently &c. *adj.*.

Phr. rem acu tetigisti [*Lat.*]; if the shoe fits, wear it; the cap fits; auxilia humilia firma consensus facit [*Lat.*] [*Syrus*]; discers concordia [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*].

#24. Disagreement -- N. disagreement; discord, discordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, incongruence<sup>†</sup>; discongruity<sup>†</sup>, mesalliance; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708; bickering, clashing, misunderstanding, wrangle. disparity, mismatch, disproportion; dissimilitude, inequality; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance. unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity<sup>†</sup>; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10. misjoining<sup>†</sup>, misjoinder<sup>†</sup>; syncretism<sup>†</sup>, intrusion, interference; concordia discors [*Lat.*]. fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam [*Lat.*].

Adj. disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at variance, at war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportionate, disproportionated<sup>†</sup>; inharmonious, unharmonious<sup>†</sup>; inconsonant, unconsonant<sup>†</sup>; divergent, repugnant to. inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuited, unsuitable; inapplicable, not to the point; unfit, unfitting, unbecoming; illtimed, unseasonable, mal a propos [*Fr.*], inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10. uncongenial; ill-assorted, ill-sorted; mismatched, misjoined<sup>†</sup>, misplaced, misclassified; unaccommodating, irreducible, incommensurable, uncommensurable<sup>†</sup>; unsympathetic. out of character, out of keeping, out of proportion, out of joint, out of tune, out of place, out of season, out of its element; at odds with, at variance with.

Adv. in defiance, in contempt, in spite of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; a tort et a travers<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. asinus ad lyram [*Lat.*].

### SECTION III.

#### QUANTITY

##### 1.

#### SIMPLE QUANTITY

##### #25. [*Absolute quantity.*] **Quantity** --

N. quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) [192](#); amplitude, magnitude, mass, amount, sum, quantum, measure, substance, strength, force. [*Science of quantity.*] mathematics, mathesis<sup>†</sup>. [*Logic.*] category, general conception, universal predicament. [*Definite or finite quantity.*] armful, handful, mouthful, spoonful, capful; stock, batch, lot, dose; yaffle<sup>†</sup>.

V. quantify, measure, fix, estimate, determine, quantitate, enumerate.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, aught, more or less, a few. **Adv.** to the tune of, all of, a full, the sum of, fully, exactly, precisely.

##### #26. [*Relative quantity.*] **Degree** --

N. degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, caliber; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort. point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) [71](#); intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) [31](#).

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) [233](#).

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, pro tanto [*It*]; however, howsoever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; a little at a time, by inches, by slow degrees, by degrees, by little and little; in some degree, in some measure; to some extent; di grado in grado [*Lat.*].

##### 2.

#### COMPARATIVE QUANTITY

##### #27. [*Sameness of quantity or degree.*] **Equality** --

N. equality, parity, coextension<sup>†</sup>, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level. equivalence; equipollence<sup>†</sup>, equipoise, equilibrium, equiponderance<sup>†</sup>; par, quits, a wash; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; tweedle dee and tweedle dum [*Lat.*]; identity &c. [13](#); similarity &c. [17](#). equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment. drawn game, drawn battle; neck and neck race; tie, draw, standoff, dead heat. match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come to, amount to, come up to; be on a level with, lie

##### #28. [*Difference of quantity or degree.*] **Inequality** --

N. inequality; disparity, imparity; odds; difference &c. [15](#); unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality, bias, weight; shortcoming; casting weight, make-weight; superiority &c. [33](#); inferiority &c. [34](#); inequation<sup>†</sup>.

V. be unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have the advantage, give the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, topple over; overmatch &c. [33](#); not come up to &c. [34](#).

on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing. render equal &c. *adj.*; equalize level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, spot points, handicap, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) [23](#); strike a balance; establish equality, restore equality, restore equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

*Adj.* unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; unbalanced, overbalanced; top-heavy, lopsided, biased, skewed; disquarant<sup>†</sup>.

*Adv.* haud passibus aequis [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*].

*Adj.* equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, coordinate; on a par with, on a level with, on a footing with; up to the mark; equiparant<sup>†</sup>. equivalent, tantamount; indistinguishable; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. [522](#); resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less.; much the same as, the same thing as, as good as; all one, all the same; equipollent, equiponderant<sup>†</sup>, equiponderous<sup>†</sup>, equibalanced<sup>†</sup>; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half; isochronal, isochronous isoperimetric<sup>†</sup>, isoperimetrical<sup>†</sup>; isobath [*Ocean.*], isobathic [*Ocean.*].

*Adv.* equally &c. *adj.*; pari passu [*Lat.*], ad eundem [*Lat.*], caeteris paribus [*Lat.*]; in equilibrio [*Lat.*]; to all intents and purposes.

*Phr.* it comes to the same thing, it amounts to the same thing; what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander.

#### #29. Mean --

*N.* mean, average; median, mode; balance, medium, mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) [628](#); middle &c. [68](#); compromise &c. [774](#); middle course, middle state; neutrality. mediocrity, least common denominator.

*V.* split the difference; take the average &c. *n.*; reduce to a mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

*Adj.* mean, intermediate; middle &c. [68](#); average; neutral. mediocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) [643](#).

*Adv.* on an average, in the long run; taking one with another, taking all things together, taking it for all in all; communibus annis [*Lat.*], in round numbers.

*Phr.* medium tenere beati [*Lat.*].

#30. **Compensation** -- *N.* compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise; &c. [774](#) neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. [179](#); reaction; measure for measure, retaliation, &c. [718](#) equalization; &c. [27](#); robbing Peter to pay Paul. set-off, offset; make-weight, casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, quid pro quo; bribe, hush money; amends &c. (*atonement*) [952](#); counterbalance, counterclaim; cross-debt, cross-demand.

*V.* make compensation; compensate, compensate<sup>†</sup>; indemnify; counteract, countervail, counterpoise; balance; outbalance<sup>†</sup>, overbalance, counterbalance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up for, lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. [27](#); make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) [952](#).

*Adj.* compensating, compensatory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) [27](#).

Adv. in return, in consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; nevertheless, nathless<sup>†</sup>, none the less; although, though; albeit, howbeit; mauger<sup>†</sup>; at all events, at any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other, hand, at the same time, quoad minus [Lat.], quand meme [Fr.], however that may be; after all is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (average) 29.

Phr. light is mingled with the gloom" [Whittier]; every dark cloud has a silver lining; primo avulso non deficit alter [Vergil]; saepe creat molles aspera spina rosas [Lat.] [Ovid].

## 1 QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD

### #31. Greatness --

N. greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; N. smallness &c. *adj.*; littleness &c. (*small multitude &c. (number)* 102; immensity; enormity; infinity &c. *size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fullness; importance &c. 642. (*small number*) 103; meanness, great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; insignificance (*unimportance*) 643; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cartload<sup>†</sup>, wagonload, shipload; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639. principal part, chief part, main part, greater part, major part, best part, essential part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise to a great height, carry to a great height; know no bounds; ascend, mount. enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194. **Adj.** great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; Herculean, cyclopean; ample; abundant; &c. (*enough*) 639 full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith. world-wide, widespread, far-famed, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102. goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, heavy, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, uttermost; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, uninitiated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, thoroughgoing; roaring, thumping; extraordinary.; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52. august, grand, dignified, sublime, majestic &c. (*repute*) 873. vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. 870. unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous. undiminished, unabated, unreduced<sup>†</sup>, unrestricted. absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished. remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy; renowned.

Adv. truly &c. (*truth*) 494 [*in a positive degree*]; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main. [*in a complete degree*] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide. [*in a great or high degree*] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle<sup>†</sup>, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, pretty well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a large extent, to a great extent, to a gigantic extent; on a large scale; so; never so, ever so; ever so dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, ultra [Lat.], in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond compare, beyond comparison, beyond measure, beyond all bounds; incalculably, infinitely. [*in a supreme degree*] preeminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33. [*in a too great degree*] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously,

### #32. Smallness --

N. smallness &c. *adj.*; littleness &c. (*small multitude &c. (number)* 102; immensity; enormity; infinity &c. *size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fullness; importance &c. 642. (*small number*) 103; meanness, great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; insignificance (*unimportance*) 643; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cartload<sup>†</sup>, wagonload, shipload; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639. principal part, chief part, main part, greater part, major part, best part, essential part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise to a great height, carry to a great height; know no bounds; ascend, mount. enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194. **Adj.** great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; Herculean, cyclopean; ample; abundant; &c. (*enough*) 639 full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith. world-wide, widespread, far-famed, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102. goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, heavy, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, uttermost; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, uninitiated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, thoroughgoing; roaring, thumping; extraordinary.; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52. august, grand, dignified, sublime, majestic &c. (*repute*) 873. vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. 870. unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous. undiminished, unabated, unreduced<sup>†</sup>, unrestricted. absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished. remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy; renowned.

V. be small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell. diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36; (*contract*) 195.

**Adj.** small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; fine; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meager &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below par, under par, below the mark; at a low ebb; halfway; moderate, modest; tender, subtle. inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homeopathic, very small; atomic, corpuscular, microscopic, molecular, subatomic. mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run. dull, petty, shallow, stolid, ungifted, unintelligent.

Adv. to a small extent [*in a small degree*], on a small scale; a little bit, a wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably,

inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all wretchedly; insufficiently &c. [640](#); proportion, with a vengeance. [*in a marked degree*] particularly, imperfectly; faintly &c. [160](#); passably, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, pretty well, well enough. [*in a certain or peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; limited degree*] partially, in part; in a famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, kat certain degree, to a certain degree; to a exochin [*Gr.*], strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, certain extent; comparatively; some, rather astonishingly, incredibly, marvelously, awfully, stupendously. [*in in some degree, in some measure; an exceptional degree*] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) [83](#). [*in a violent degree*] furiously &c. (*violence*) [173](#); severely, merely; at least, at the least, at most, at the desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, most; ever so little, as little as may be, tant deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; a outrance<sup>†</sup>, a toute soit peu [*Fr.*], in ever so small a degree; outrance [*Fr.*]. [*in a painful degree*] painfully, sadly, grossly, thus far, pro tanto [*It.*], within bounds, in a sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, manner, after a fashion, so to speak. woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, almost, nearly, well-nigh, short of, not fearfully, terribly, horribly. quite, all but; near upon, close upon; peu s'en faut [*Fr.*], near the mark; within an ace of, within an inch of; on the brink of;

Phr. a maximis ad minima [*Lat.*]; greatness knows itself" [*Henry IV*]; mightiest powers by deepest calms are mightiest powers by deepest calms are fed" [*B. Cornwall*]; minimum decet libere cui multum licet [*Lat.*] [*Seneca*]; some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon them" [*Twelfth Night*].

scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than. about [*in an uncertain degree*], thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same, be little more or less. no ways [*in no degree*], no way, no wise; not at all, not in the least, not a bit, not a bit of it, not a whit, not a jot, not a shadow; in no wise, in no respect; by no means, by no manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

Phr. dare pondus idonea fumo [*Lat.*] [*Persius*]; magno conatu magnas nugas [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; small sands the mountain, moments make the small sands the mountain, moments make the year" [*Young*].

## 2 QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT

### #33. [*Supremacy.*] **Superiority** --

N. superiority, majority; greatness &c. [31](#); advantage; pull; preponderance, preponderation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) [875](#); Triton among the minnows, primus inter pares [*Lat.*], nulli secundus [*Lat.*], captain; crackajack [*U.S.*]. supremacy, preeminence; lead; maximum; record; trikumia [*Gr.*], climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) [210](#); transcendence; ne plus ultra [*Lat.*]; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) [40](#); (*decrease*) [36](#), (*contract*) [195](#); hide its (*redundancy*) [641](#).

V. be superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; outdo, outbalance<sup>†</sup>, outweigh, outrank, outrival, out-Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, override, overpass, overbalance, overweigh, overmatch; top, o'ertop, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. [303](#); eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, outshine, put one's nose out of joint; have the upper hand, have the whip hand of, have the advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) [642](#); preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat all others, &c. bear the palm; break the record; take the cake [*U.S.*]. become larger, render larger &c. (*increase*) [35](#), (*expand*) [194](#).

#34. **Inferiority** -- N. inferiority, minority, subordination; shortcoming, deficiency; minimum; smallness &c. [32](#); imperfection; lower quality, lower worth. [*personal inferiority*] commonalty &c. [876](#).

V. be inferior &c. *adj.*; fall short of, come short of; not pass, not come up to; want. become smaller, render smaller &c. diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, be upstaged, take a back seat.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small &c. [32](#); minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; secondrate &c. (*imperfect*) [651](#); sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to, can't hold a candle to. least, smallest &c. (*little*) (*small*) &c. [193](#); lowest. diminished &c. (*decreased*) [36](#); reduced &c. (*contracted*) [195](#); unimportant &c. [643](#).

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. [31](#); distinguished, ultra [*Lat.*]; vaulting; more than a match for. supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, preeminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) [642](#), (*excellent*) [648](#); unrivaled peerless, matchless; none such, second to none, sans

Adv. less; under the mark, below the mark, below par; at the bottom of the scale, at a low ebb, at a disadvantage; short of, under.

pareil [Fr.]; unparagoned<sup>†</sup>, unparalleled, unequalled, unapproached<sup>†</sup>, unsurpassed; superlative, inimitable facile princeps [Lat.], incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, nulli secundus [Lat.], ne plus ultra [Lat.]; beyond compare, beyond comparison; culminating &c. (topmost) 210; transcendent, transcendental; plus royaliste que le Roi [Fr.], more catholic than the Pope increased &c. (added to) 35; enlarged &c. (expanded) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over the mark, above the mark; above par; upwards of, in advance of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height. [in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, preeminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, kat exochin [Gr.], par excellence, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, a fortiori, even, yea, still more.

Phr. I shall not look upon his like again" [Hamlet]; deos fortioribus adresse [Lat.] [Tacitus].

### 3 CHANGES IN QUANTITY

#### #35. Increase --

N. increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (expansion) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; 195; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; exaggeration exacerbation; spread &c. (dispersion) 73; flood tide; gain, produce, product, profit.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (expand) 194; grow, wax, get ahead. gain strength; advance; run up, shoot up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194. aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; exasperate, exacerbate; add fuel to the flame, oleum addere camino [Lat.], superadd &c. (add) 37; spread &c. (disperse) 73.

Adj. increased &c. v.; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (added) 37.

Adv. crescendo. Phr. vires acquirit eundo [Lat.] [Vergil].

#36. Nonincrease, Decrease -- N. decrease, diminution; lessening &c. v.; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (contraction.)

coarctation<sup>†</sup>; abridgment &c. (shortening) 201; extenuation. subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; ebbing; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (moderation) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (shorten) 201; shrink &c. (contract) 195; drop off, fall off, tail off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt away, die away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble. bate, abate, dequantitate<sup>†</sup>; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (moderate) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased<sup>†</sup> &c. 35; decreased &c. v.; decreasing &c. v.; on the wane &c. n.. Phr. a gilded halo hovering round decay" [Byron]; fine by degrees and beautifully less" [Prior].

### CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY

#### #37. Addition --

#### #38. Nonaddition. Subtraction -- N.

N. addition, annexation, adjection<sup>†</sup>; junction &c. [43](#); superposition, superaddition, superjunction<sup>†</sup>, superfetation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. [35](#); increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. [88](#); interposition &c. [228](#); insertion &c. [300](#).

V. add, annex, affix, superadd<sup>†</sup>, subjoin, superpose; clap on, saddle on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft<sup>†</sup>; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) [228](#); insert &c. [300](#). become added, accrue; advene<sup>†</sup>, supervene. reinforce, reenforce, restrengthen<sup>†</sup>; swell the ranks of; augment &c. [35](#).

Adj. added &c. *v.*; additional; supplemental, supplementary; suppletory<sup>†</sup>, subjunctive; adjectitious<sup>†</sup>, adscititious<sup>†</sup>, ascititious<sup>†</sup>; additive, extra, accessory. **Adv.** au reste [*Fr.*], in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and also, and eke; else, besides, to boot, et cetera; &c.; and so on, and so forth; into the bargain, cum multis aliis [*Lat.*], over and above, moreover. with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together with, along with, coupled with, in conjunction with; conjointly; jointly &c. [43](#).

Phr. adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit [*Lat.*].

### #39. [*Thing added*] **Adjunct** --

N. adjunct; addition, additament<sup>†</sup>; additum [*Lat.*], affix, appellation<sup>†</sup>, annexe<sup>†</sup>, annex; augment, augmentation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. [88](#); adjective, addendum; complement, supplement; continuation. rider, offshoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece [*Fr.*]; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, cortege; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) [65](#); wing.

Adj. additional &c. [37](#). alate<sup>†</sup>, alated<sup>†</sup>; winged.

Adv. in addition &c. [37](#).

### #40a. [*Thing deducted.*] **Decrement** --

N. decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction; afterglow; eduction<sup>†</sup>; waste.

subtraction, subduction<sup>†</sup>; deduction, retrenchment; removal, withdrawal; ablation, sublation<sup>†</sup>; abstraction &c. (*taking*) [789](#); garbling, &c. *v.*, mutilation, detruncation<sup>†</sup>; amputation; abscission, excision, recision; curtailment &c. [201](#); minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. [36](#); abrasion.

V. subduct, subtract; deduct, deduce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw, take from, take away; detract. garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate<sup>†</sup>; cut off, cut away, cut out; abscind<sup>†</sup>, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate. diminish &c. [36](#); curtail &c. (*shorten*) [201](#); deprive of &c. (*take*) [789](#); weaken.

Adj. subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

Adv. in deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, except for, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation; not counting, if one doesn't count.

### #40. [*Thing remaining.*] **Remainder** --

N. remainder, residue; remains, remanent, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heeltap<sup>†</sup>, odds and ends, cheesepairings<sup>†</sup>, candle ends, orts<sup>†</sup>; residuum; dregs &c. (*dirt*) [653](#); refuse &c. (*useless*) [645](#); stubble, result, educt<sup>†</sup>; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton., stump; alluvium. surplus, overplus<sup>†</sup>, excess; balance, complement; superplus<sup>†</sup>, surplusage<sup>†</sup>; superfluity &c. (*redundancy*) [641](#); survival, survivance<sup>†</sup>.

V. remain; be left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left behind, left over; residual, residuary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; outlying, outstanding; cast off &c. [782](#); superfluous &c. (*redundant*) [641](#).

---

#41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] **Mixture** --

---

N. mixture, admixture, commixture, commixtion<sup>†</sup>; commixion<sup>†</sup>, intermixture, alloyage<sup>†</sup>, matrimony; junction &c. [43](#); combination &c. [48](#); miscegenation. impregnation; infusion, diffusion suffusion, transfusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation; &c. [228](#) adulteration, sophistication. [Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, soupcon. [Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam; brass, chowchow<sup>†</sup>, pewter; magma, half-and-half, melange, tertium quid [Lat.], miscellany, ambigu<sup>†</sup>, medley, mess, hotchpot<sup>†</sup>, pasticcio<sup>†</sup>, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (disorder) [59](#); salad, sauce, mash, omnium gatherum [Lat.], gallimaufry, olla-podrida<sup>†</sup>, olio, salmagundi, potpourri, Noah's ark, caldron texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (variegation) [440](#). half-blood, half-caste. mulatto; terceron<sup>†</sup>, quarteron<sup>†</sup>, quinteron<sup>†</sup> &c.; quadroon, octoroon; griffo<sup>†</sup>, zambo<sup>†</sup>; cafuzo<sup>†</sup>; Eurasian; fustee<sup>†</sup>, fustie<sup>†</sup>; griffe, ladino<sup>†</sup>, marabou, mestee<sup>†</sup>, mestizo, quintroon, sacatra zebrule [Lat.]; catalo<sup>†</sup>; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

---

V. mix; join &c. [43](#); combine &c. [48](#); commix, immix<sup>†</sup>, intermix; mix up with, mingle; commingle, intermingle, bemingle<sup>†</sup>; shuffle &c. (derange) [61](#); pound together; hash up, stir up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (interpolate) [228](#); intertwine, interweave &c. [219](#); associate with; miscegenate<sup>†</sup>. be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with. instill, imbue; infuse, suffuse, transfuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper<sup>†</sup>, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

---

Adj. mixed &c. v.; implex<sup>†</sup>, composite, half-and-half, linsey-woolsey, chowchow, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (variegated) [440](#); miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

---

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst; with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

---

#43. **Junction** --

---

N. junction; joining &c. v.; joinder [Law], union connection, conjunction, conjugation; annexion<sup>†</sup>, annexation, annexment<sup>†</sup>; astriction<sup>†</sup>, attachment, compagination<sup>†</sup>, vincture<sup>†</sup>, ligation, alligation<sup>†</sup>; accouplement<sup>†</sup>; marriage &c. (wedlock,) [903](#); infibulation<sup>†</sup>, inosculation<sup>†</sup>, symphysis [Anat.], anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. [72](#). coition, copulation; sex, sexual congress, sexual conjunction, sexual intercourse, love-making. joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure<sup>†</sup>, seam, gore, gusset, suture, stitch; link &c. [45](#); miter mortise. closeness, tightness, &c. adj.; coherence &c. [46](#); combination &c. [48](#). annexationist.

---

V. join, unite; conjoin, connect; associate; put together, lay together, clap together, hang together, lump together, hold together, piece together [Fr.], tack together, fix together, bind up together together; embody, reembody<sup>†</sup>; roll into one. attach,

---

#42. [Freedom from mixture.] **Simpleness** --

---

N. simpleness &c. adj.; purity, homogeneity. elimination; sifting &c. v.; purification &c. (cleanness) [652](#).

---

V. render simple &c. adj.; simplify. sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; exclude, get rid of; clear; purify &c. (clean) [652](#); disentangle &c. (disjoin) [44](#). Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece [Fr.], homogeneous, single, pure, sheer, neat. unmixed, unmingled<sup>†</sup>, unblended, uncombined, uncompounded; elementary, undecomposed; unadulterated, unsophisticated, unalloyed, untinged<sup>†</sup>, unfortified, pur et simple [Fr.]; incomplex<sup>†</sup>. free from, exempt from; exclusive.

---

Adv. simple &c. adj.. only.

---

#44. **Disjunction** -- N. disjunction, disconnection, disunity, disunion, disassociation, disengagement; discontinuity &c. [70](#); abjunction<sup>†</sup>; cataclasm<sup>†</sup>; inconnection<sup>†</sup>; abstraction, abstractedness; isolation; insularity, insulation; oasis; island; separateness &c. adj.; severalty; disjecta membra [Lat.]; dispersion &c. [73](#); apportionment &c. [786](#). separation; parting &c. v.; circumcision; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction<sup>†</sup>, seposition<sup>†</sup>, diduction<sup>†</sup>, diremption<sup>†</sup>, discerption<sup>†</sup>; elision; caesura, break, fracture, division, subdivision, rupture; compartition<sup>†</sup>; dismemberment, dislocation; luxation<sup>†</sup>; severance, disseverance; scission; rescission, abscission; laceration, dilaceration<sup>†</sup>; disruption, abruption<sup>†</sup>; avulsion<sup>†</sup>, divulsion<sup>†</sup>; section, resection, cleavage;



fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, tat, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple<sup>†</sup>, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span. braze; pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, crimp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld together, fuse together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, miter, jam, dovetail, enchase<sup>†</sup>; graft, ingraft<sup>†</sup>, inosculate<sup>†</sup>; entwine, intertwine<sup>†</sup>; interlink, interlace, intertwine, intertwist<sup>†</sup>, interweave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice up, screw up. be joined &c.; hang together, hold together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. joined &c. *v.*; joint; conjoint, conjunct; corporate, compact; hand in hand. firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, intervolved<sup>†</sup>; inseparable, indissoluble, insecable<sup>†</sup>, severable. **Adv.** jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately. **Phr.** tria juncta in uno [*Lat.*].

fission; partibility<sup>†</sup>, separability. fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision. dissection anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253; buzzsaw, circular saw, rip saw. separatist. V. be disjointed &c.; come off, fall off, come to pieces, fall to pieces; peel off; get loose. disjoin, disconnect, disengage, disunite, dissociate, dispair<sup>†</sup>; divorce, part, dispart<sup>†</sup>, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set apart, keep apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; unloose, undo, unbind, unchain, unlock &c. (*fix*) 43, unpack, unravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750. sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dissever, abscind<sup>†</sup>; circumcise; cut; incide<sup>†</sup>, incise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c., rend asunder, rend in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch<sup>†</sup>, crunch, craunch<sup>†</sup>, chop; cut up, rip up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind<sup>†</sup>, lacerate, scramble<sup>†</sup>, mangle, gash, hash, slice. cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; dislimb<sup>†</sup>; take to pieces, pull to pieces, pick to pieces, tear to pieces; tear to tatters, tear piecemeal, tear limb from limb; divellicate<sup>†</sup>; skin &c. 226; disintegrate, dismember, disbranch<sup>†</sup>, disband; disperse &c. 73; dislocate, disjoint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786. part, part company; separate, leave. **Adj.** disjointed &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite<sup>†</sup>, abstract; disjunctive; secant; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; unattached, unannexed, unassociated, unconnected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft<sup>†</sup>. [*capable of being cut*] scissile [*Chem*], divisible, discernible<sup>†</sup>, partible, separable.

**Adv.** separately &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

#### #45. [*Connecting medium.*] **Connection** --

N. vinculum, link; connective, connection; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, hyphen, intermedium<sup>†</sup>; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus. bond, tendon, tendril; fiber; cord, cordage; riband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser<sup>†</sup>, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205. fastener, fastening, tie; ligament, ligature; strap; tackle, rigging; standing rigging, running rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band ribband, bandage; brace, roller, fillet; inkle<sup>†</sup>; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tiebeam; girth, girdle, cestus<sup>†</sup>, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot; cabestro [*U.S.*], cinch [*U.S.*], lariat, legadero<sup>†</sup>, oxreim<sup>†</sup>; suspenders. pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, corrugated fastener; clamp, U-clamp, C-clamp; cramp, cramp iron; ratchet, detent, larigo<sup>†</sup>, pawl; terret<sup>†</sup>, treenail, screw, button, buckle; clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet<sup>†</sup>, tag; tooth; hook, hook and eye; lock, holdfast<sup>†</sup>, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling iron, trennel<sup>†</sup>, stake, post. cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, birdlime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout; viscum<sup>†</sup>. shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. [43](#); hang &c. [214](#).

**#46. Coherence --**

N. coherence, adherence, adhesion, adhesiveness; concretion accretion; conglutination, agglutination, agglomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. v.; connection; dependence. tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. [352](#); inseparability, inseparableness; bur, remora. conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) [321](#).

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow together, hang together; twine round &c. (*join*) [43](#). stick like a leech, stick like wax; stick close; cling like ivy, cling like a bur; adhere like a remora, adhere like Dejanira's shirt. glue; agglutinate, conglutinate<sup>†</sup>; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) [321](#); agglomerate.

Adj. cohesive, adhesive, adhering, cohering &c. v.; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. [352](#). united, unseparated, unseparable<sup>†</sup>, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible<sup>†</sup>; compact &c. (*dense*) [321](#).

**#48. Combination --** N. combination; mixture &c. [41](#); junction &c. [43](#); union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis<sup>†</sup>, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization. alloy, compound, amalgam, composition, tertium quid [*Lat.*]; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, reembody<sup>†</sup>, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put together, lump together; cement a union, marry.

Adj. combined &c. v.; impregnated with, ingrained; imbued inoculated.

**#47. [Want of adhesion, nonadhesion, immiscibility.] Incoherence --**

N. nonadhesion<sup>†</sup>; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. v.; freedom; disjunction &c. [44](#); rope of sand.

V. make loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; unglue &c. [46](#); detach &c. (*disjoin*) [44](#). **Adj.** nonadhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, baggy, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; disheveled; segregated, like grains of sand unconsolidated &c. [231](#), uncombined &c. [48](#); noncohesive<sup>†</sup>.

**#49. Decomposition --** N. decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) [653](#); dispersion &c. [73](#); disjunction &c. [44](#); disintegration.

V. decompose, decompose; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve into its elements, separate into its elements; electrolyze [*Chem.*]; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. [73](#); unravel &c. (*unroll*) [313](#); crumble into dust. **Adj.** decomposed &c. v.; catalytic, analytical; resolvent, separative, solvent.

4.

CONCRETE QUANTITY

**#50. [Principal part.] Whole --**

N. whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; entirety, ensemble, collectiveness<sup>†</sup>; unity &c. [87](#); completeness &c. [52](#); indivisibility, indiscerptibility<sup>†</sup>; integration, embodiment; integer. all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum total, tout ensemble, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, be all and end all;" complex, complexus<sup>†</sup>; lock stock and barrel. bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, compages<sup>†</sup>; trunk, torso, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton greater part, major part, best

**#51. Part --**

N. part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, clause, count, paragraph, verse; article, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, frustum; detachment, parcel. piece [*Fr.*], lump, bit cut, cutting; chip, chunk, collop<sup>†</sup>, slice, scale; lamina &c. [204](#); small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) [32](#); installment,

part, principal part, main part; essential part &c. (*importance*) [642](#); lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly, all, almost all.

V. form a whole, constitute a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) [72](#); amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. [52](#); one, individual. unbroken, intact, uncut, undivided, unsevered<sup>†</sup>, unclipped<sup>†</sup>, uncut, unshorn; seamless; undiminished; undemolished, undissolved, undestroyed, unbruised. indivisible, indissoluble, indissolvable<sup>†</sup>, indiscernible<sup>†</sup>. wholesale, sweeping; comprehensive.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) [52](#); entirely, all, all in all, as a whole, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the aggregate, in the lump, in the mass, in the gross, in the main, in the long run; en masse, as a body, on the whole, bodily<sup>†</sup>, en bloc, in extenso [*Lat.*], throughout, every inch; substantially.

Phr. tout bien ou rien [*Fr.*].

#52. **Completeness** -- N. completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. [729](#); integration; allness<sup>†</sup>. entirety; perfection &c. [650](#); solidity, solidarity; unity; all; ne plus ultra [*Lat.*], ideal, limit. complement, supplement, make-weight; filling, up &c. *v.* impletion<sup>†</sup>; saturation, saturity<sup>†</sup>; high water; high tide, flood tide, spring tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful<sup>†</sup>; brimmer<sup>†</sup>; sufficiency &c. [639](#).

V. be complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head. render complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) [729](#); fill, charge, load, replenish; make up, make good; piece out [*Fr.*], eke out; supply deficiencies; fill up, fill in, fill to the brim, fill the measure of; saturate. go the whole hog, go the whole length; go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole &c. [50](#); perfect &c. [650](#); full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts; all-sided. exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead, regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) [639](#). brimming; brimful, topful, topfull; chock full, choke full; as full as an egg is of meat, as full as a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) [641](#); fraught, laden; full-laden, full-fraught, full-charged; heavy laden. completing &c. *v.*; supplemental, supplementary; ascititious<sup>†</sup>. **Adv.** completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, in toto, quite; all out; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and heel, neck and crop; in all respects, in every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; toto coelo [*Lat.*]; utterly; clean, clean as a whistle; to the full, to the utmost, to the backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch, down to the ground. to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, a outrance<sup>†</sup>. throughout; from first to last, from beginning to end, from end to end, from one end to the other, from Dan to Beersheba, from head to foot, from top to toe, from top to bottom, de fond en comble [*Fr.*]; a fond, a capite ad calcem [*Lat.*], ab ovo usque ad mala [*Lat.*], fore and aft; every, whit, every inch; cap-a-pie, to the end of the chapter; up to the brim, up to the ears, up to the eyes; as a as can be. on all accounts; sous tous les rapports [*Fr.*]; with a vengeance, with a witness.

dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) [786](#). debris, odds and ends, oddments, detritus; excerpta<sup>†</sup>; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, leaflet; stump; component part &c. [56](#); sarmentum<sup>†</sup>. compartment; department &c. (*class*) [75](#); county &c. (*region*) [181](#).

V. part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) [44](#); partition &c. (*apportion*) [786](#).

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifid<sup>†</sup>; disconnected; partial. **Adv.** partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by by installments, by snatches, by inches, by driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in detail, in lots.

#53. **Incompleteness** -- N. incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. [304](#); insufficiency &c. [640](#); imperfection &c. [651](#); immaturity &c. (*nonpreparation*) [674](#); half measures. [*part wanting*] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission; caret; shortage; interval &c. [198](#); break &c. (*discontinuity*) [70](#); noncompletion &c. [730](#); missing link. missing piece, missing part, gap, hole, lacuna.

V. be incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. [304](#); lack &c. (*be insufficient*) [640](#); neglect &c. [460](#).

Adj. incomplete; imperfect &c. [651](#); unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*complete*) &c. [729](#); defective, deficient, wanting, lacking, failing; in default, in arrear<sup>†</sup>; short of; hollow, meager, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) [674](#). mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated. in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

Phr. caetera desunt [*Lat.*]; caret.

Phr. falsus in uno falsus in omnibus [*Lat.*], false in one thing, false in everything; omnem movere lapidem [*Lat.*]; una scopa nuova spazza bene [*It.*].

#54. **Composition** -- N. composition, constitution, crisis<sup>†</sup>; combination &c. [48](#); inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment; formation.

V. be composed of, be made of, be formed of, be made up of; consist of, be resolved into. include &c. (*in a class*) [76](#); contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve, implicate; drag into. compose, constitute, form, make; make up, fill up, build up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) [56](#).

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*.

N. exclusion, nonadmission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c.

(*seclusion*) [893](#); noninclusion<sup>†</sup>, preclusion, prohibition. separation, segregation, seposition<sup>†</sup>, elimination, expulsion; cofferdam.

V. be excluded from &c.; exclude, bar; leave out, shut out, bar out; reject, repudiate, blackball; lay apart, put apart, set apart, lay aside, put aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike off, strike out; neglect &c. [460](#); banish &c. (*seclude*) [893](#); separate &c. (*disjoin*) [44](#). pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive. excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted<sup>†</sup>, not included in; inadmissible.

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save; bating.

#56. **Component** --

N. component; component part, integral part, integrant part<sup>†</sup>; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) [51](#); personnel.

V. enter into, enter into the composition of; be a component &c. *n.* be part of, form part of &c. [51](#); merge in, be merged in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) [778](#); belong to, appertain to; combine, inhere in, unite. form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming &c. *v.* inclusive.

#57. **Extraneousness** -- N. extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicity &c. [6](#); exteriority &c. [220](#); alienage<sup>†</sup>, alienism. element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, novus homo [*Lat.*], newcomer, immigrant, emigrant; creole, Africander<sup>†</sup>; outsider; Dago [*Slang*], wop, mick, polak, greaser, slant, Easterner [*U.S.*], Dutchman, tenderfoot.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tramontane, ultramontane. excluded &c. [55](#); inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign parts, in foreign lands; abroad, beyond seas; over sea on one's travels.

#### SECTION IV.

#### ORDER

#58. **Order** --

N. order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, lucidus ordo [*Lat.*]; music of the spheres. gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69. subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline orderliness &c. *adj.*. rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

V. be in order, become in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange itself, range itself, place itself; fall into one's place, take one's place, take one's rank; rally round. adjust, methodize, regulate, systematize. **Adj.** orderly, regular; in order, in trim, in apple-pie order, in its proper place; neat, tidy, en regle [*Fr.*], well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, shipshape, businesslike, systematic; unconfused &c. (*confuse*) &c. 61; arranged &c. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in turn, in its turn; by steps, step by step; by regular steps, by regular gradations, by regular stages, by regular intervals; seriatim, systematically, by clockwork, gradatim [*Lat.*]; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

Phr. natura non facit saltum [*Lat.*]; order is heaven's first law" [*Pope*]; order from disorder sprung" [*Paradise Lost*]; ordo est parium dispariumque rerum sua loca tribuens ordo est parium dispariumque rerum sua loca tribuens dispositio [*Lat.*] [*St. Augustine*].

#59. [*Absence, or want of Order, &c.*] **Disorder** --

N. disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, anarchism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24. confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; mishmash, mix; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; cahotage<sup>†</sup>; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, muss [*U.S.*], hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch<sup>†</sup>, hotch-pot<sup>†</sup>; imbroglio, chaos, omnium gatherum [*Lat.*], medley; mere mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, disjecta membra [*Lat.*], rudis indigestaque moles [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]. complexity &c. 59.1. turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to-do, trouble, pudder<sup>†</sup>, pother, row, rumble, disturbance, hubbub, convulsion, tumult, uproar, revolution, riot, rumpus, stour<sup>†</sup>, scramble, brawl, fracas, rhubarb, fight, free-for-all, row, ruction, rumpus, embroilment, melee, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, donnybrook, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, concordia discors [*Lat.*]; Bedlam, all hell broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, diable a' quatre [*Fr.*], Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of work [*Fr.*], pretty piece of business [*Fr.*]. [*legal terms*] disorderly person; disorderly persons offence; misdemeanor. [*moral disorder*] slattern, slut (*libertine*) 962.

V. be disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross-purposes. put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of order, out of place, out of gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous<sup>†</sup>, deranged; aimless; disorganized; straggling; unmethodical, immethodical<sup>†</sup>; unsymmetric<sup>†</sup>; unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*arrange*) &c. 60; confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy-turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint. troublous<sup>†</sup>; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173. complex &c. 59.1.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits, by fits and snatches, by fits and starts; pellmell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at sixes and sevens, at cross-purposes; upside down &c. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse; hysteron proteron [*Gr.*]; chaos is come again; the wreck of matter and the crush of worlds" [*Addison*].

#59a. **Complexity** -- N. complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; complexus<sup>†</sup>; complication, implication; intricacy, intrication<sup>†</sup>; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, raveling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve<sup>†</sup>, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels; kink, gnarl, knarl<sup>†</sup>; webwork<sup>†</sup>. [*complexity if a task or action*] difficulty &c. 704.

V. complexify<sup>†</sup>, complicate.

Adj. gnarled, knarled<sup>†</sup>. complex, complexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, raveled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

#60. [*Reduction to Order.*] **Arrangement** --

N. arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; disposal, disposition; collocation, allocation; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, taxis, taxonomy, evection<sup>†</sup>, discomposure, disturbance; syntaxis<sup>†</sup>, graduation, organization; grouping; tabulation. disorganization, deorganization<sup>†</sup>; analysis, classification, clustering, division, digestion. [*Result of arrangement*] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; syntagma shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; [*Gramm.*], table, atlas; file, database; register. &c. (*record*) 551; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258; involvement. organism, architecture. [*Instrument for sorting*] sieve, riddle, interchange &c. 148. screen, sorter.

#61. [*Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.*] **Derangement** --

N. derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; disorganization, deorganization<sup>†</sup>; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258; involvement. interchange &c. 148.

V. reduce to order, bring into order; introduce order into; rally. arrange, dispose, place, form; put in order, set in order, place in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast the parts, assign the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put to rights, set to rights, put into shape, put in trim, put in array; apportion. class, classify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest, grade. methodize, regulate, systematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix. unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil<sup>†</sup>; feaze<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

Phr. In vast cumbrous array" [*Churchill*].

V. derange; disarrange, misarrange<sup>†</sup>; displace, misplace; mislay, discompose, disorder; deorganize<sup>†</sup>, discombobulate, disorganize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; shuffle, randomize; huddle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring into disorder, put into disorder, throw into disorder &c. 59; muss [*U.S.*]; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon. unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear. turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; imbrangle<sup>†</sup>, embrangle<sup>†</sup>, tangle, entangle, ravel, tousle, towzle<sup>†</sup>, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258. litter, scatter; mix &c. 41. rearrange &c. 148.

Adj. deranged &c. *v.*; syncretic, syncretistic<sup>†</sup>; mussy, messy; flaky; random, unordered [*U.S.*].

N. precedence; coming before &c. v.; the lead, le pas; N. sequence, coming after; going after &c. superiority &c. [33](#); importance &c. [642](#); antecedence, (*following*) [281](#); consecution, succession; antecedency<sup>†</sup>; anteriority &c. (*front*) [234](#); precursor &c. [64](#); posteriority &c. [117](#). continuation; order of priority &c. [116](#); precession &c. [280](#); anteposition<sup>†</sup>; epacme<sup>†</sup>; succession; successiveness; paracme<sup>†</sup>; preference. secundariness<sup>†</sup>; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) [34](#). afterbirth, afterburden<sup>†</sup>; placenta, secundines [*Med.*].

V. precede; come before, come first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the way, lead the dance; be in the vanguard; introduce, usher in; have the pas; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) [175](#); open the ball; take precedence, have precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) [280](#). place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface. V. succeed; come after, come on, come next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate. place after, suffix, append.

Adj. preceding &c. v.; precedent, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. [116](#); before; former; foregoing; beforementioned<sup>†</sup>, abovementioned<sup>†</sup>, aforementioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, precursive<sup>†</sup>; prevenient<sup>†</sup>, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelusive, prelusory; proemial<sup>†</sup>, preparatory. Adj. succeeding &c.; v.; sequent<sup>†</sup>, subsequent, consequent, sequacious<sup>†</sup>, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) [69](#); alternate, amoebian<sup>†</sup>. latter; posterior &c. [117](#).

Adv. before; in advance &c. (*precession*) [280](#).

Adv. after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) [235](#).

Phr. seniores priores [*Lat.*]; prior tempore prior jure [*Lat.*].

#### #64. Precursor --

#### #65. Sequel --

N. precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, vancourier<sup>†</sup>, avant-coureur [*Fr.*], pioneer, prodrome<sup>†</sup>, prodromos<sup>†</sup>, prodromus<sup>†</sup>, outrider; leader, bellwether; herald, harbinger; foreboding; dawn; avant-courier, avant-garde, bellmare<sup>†</sup>, forelooper<sup>†</sup>, foreloper<sup>†</sup>, stalking-horse, voorlooper [*Afrik.*], voortrekker [*Afrik.*]. prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, avant-propos [*Fr.*], protasis<sup>†</sup>, proemium<sup>†</sup>, prolusion<sup>†</sup>, proem, prolepsis [*Gramm.*], prolegomena, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. [673](#); overture, exordium [*Lat.*], symphony; premises. prefigurement &c. [511](#); omen &c. [512](#). N. sequel, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, sequela<sup>†</sup>; appendage; tail piece [*Fr.*], heelpiece<sup>†</sup>; tag, more last words; colophon. aftercome<sup>†</sup>, aftergrowth<sup>†</sup>, afterpart<sup>†</sup>, afterpiece<sup>†</sup>, aftercourse<sup>†</sup>, afterthought, aftergame<sup>†</sup>; arriere pensee [*Fr.*], second thoughts; outgrowth.

Adj. precursory; prelusive, prelusory, preludious<sup>†</sup>; proemial<sup>†</sup>, introductory, prefatory, prodromous<sup>†</sup>, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) [116](#).

Phr. a precedent embalms a principle" [*Disraeli*].

#### #66. Beginning --

#### #67. End --

N. beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation<sup>†</sup>; introduction &c. (*precursor*) [64](#); alpha, initial; inauguration, debut, le premier pas, embarcation [*Fr.*], rising of the curtain; maiden speech; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; narrow end of the wedge, thin end of nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) [235](#); verge &c. the wedge; fresh start, new departure. origin &c. (*cause*) [153](#); (*edge*) [231](#); tag, peroration; bonne bouche source, rise; bud, germ &c. [153](#); egg, rudiment; genesis, [*Fr.*]; bottom dollar, tail end, rear guard. primogenesis<sup>†</sup>, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, inception, creation, starting point &c. [293](#); dawn &c. (*morning*) [125](#); (*completion*) [729](#); fate; doom, doomsday; evolution. title-page; head, heading; van &c. (*front*) [234](#); caption, N. end, close, termination; desinence<sup>†</sup>, conclusion, finis, finale, period, term, terminus, endpoint, last, omega; extreme, extremity; gable end, butt end, fag-end; tip, consummation, denouement; finish &c. (*crack of doom*, day of Judgment, dies irae,

fatihah<sup>†</sup>. entrance, entry; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, propylon<sup>†</sup>, door; gate, gateway; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; propylaeum<sup>†</sup>; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) [231](#). first stage, first blush, first glance, first impression, first sight. rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, start, commence; conceive, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) [293](#); embark in; incept<sup>†</sup>. initiate, launch, inaugurate. inchoate, rise, arise, originate. usher in; lead off, lead the way; take the lead, take the initiative; head; stand at the head, stand first, stand for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) [673](#); found &c. (*cause*) [153](#); set up, set on foot, agoing<sup>†</sup>, set abroach<sup>†</sup>, set the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; broach; open up, open the door to. get underway, set about, get to work, set to work, set to; make a beginning, make a start. handsel; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break ground, break the ice, break cover; pass the Rubicon, cross the Rubicon; open fire, open the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. [676](#). come into existence, come into the world; make one's debut, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring up, spring forth, crop up, pop up, appear, materialize. begin at the beginning, begin ab ovo [*Lat.*] begin again, begin de novo; start afresh, make a fresh start, take it from the top, shuffle the cards, reshuffle the cards, resume, recommence. **Adj.** beginning &c. *v.*; initial, initiatory, initiative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial<sup>†</sup>, inaugural; inchoate, inchoative<sup>†</sup>; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial<sup>†</sup>; primeval, primitive, primordial &c. (*old*) [124](#); aboriginal; natal, nascent. first, foremost, leading; maiden. begun &c. *v.*; just begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at the beginning, in the beginning, &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, imprimis [*Lat.*], first and foremost; in limine [*Lat.*]; in the bud, in embryo, in its infancy; from the beginning, from its birth; ab initio [*Lat.*], ab ovo [*Lat.*], ab incunabilis [*Lat.*], ab origine [*Lat.*]. **Phr.** let's get going!, let's get this show on the road!, up and at 'em!; aller Anfang ist schwer [*G.*], dimidium facti qui coepit habet [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*]; omnium rerum principia parva sunt [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*].

#### #68. Middle --

N. middle, midst, mediety<sup>†</sup>, mean &c. [29](#); medium, middle term; center &c. [222](#), mid-course &c. [628](#); mezzo termine [*It*]; juste milieu [*Fr.*] &c. [628](#); halfway house, nave, navel, omphalos<sup>†</sup>; nucleus, nucleolus. equidistance<sup>†</sup>, bisection, half distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; intermediate &c. [228](#).

Adj. middle, medial, mesial [*Med.*], mean, mid, median, average; middlemost, midmost; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) [228](#); equidistant; central &c. [222](#); mediterranean, equatorial; homocentric.

Adv. in the middle; midway, halfway; midships<sup>†</sup>, amidships, in medias res.

#### #69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] Continuity --

N. continuity; consecution, consecutiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train chain; catenation, concatenation; scale; gradation, course; ceaselessness, constant flow, unbroken extent. procession, column; retinue, cortege, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array. pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race; ancestry, descent, family, house; line,

fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry<sup>†</sup>, extinction, extermination; death &c. [360](#); end of all things; finality; eschatology. break up, commencement de la fin, last stage, turning point; coup de grace, deathblow; knock-out-blow; sockdolager [*U.S.*].

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. [360](#); come-, draw-to-a-close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away. bring to an end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) [729](#); stop &c. (*make to cease*) [142](#); shut up shop; hang up one's fiddle. **Adj.** ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) [729](#); last, ultimate; hindermost<sup>†</sup>; rear &c. [235](#); caudal; vergent<sup>†</sup>. conterminate<sup>†</sup>, conterminous, conterminable<sup>†</sup>. ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive. penultimate; last but one, last but two, &c. unbegun, uncommenced<sup>†</sup>; fresh.

Adv. finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

Phr. as high as Heaven and as deep as hell" [*Beaumont and Fletcher*]; deficit omne quod nascitur [*Lat.*] [*Quintilian*]; en toute chose il faut considerer la fin [*Fr.*]; finem respice [*Lat.*]; ultimus Romanorum [*Lat.*].

#### #70. [Interrupted sequence.] Discontinuity --

N. discontinuity; disjunction &c. [44](#); anacoluthon<sup>†</sup>; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) [198](#); solution of continuity, caesura; broken thread; parenthesis, episode, rhapsody,



line of ancestors; strain. rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. thread, team; suit; colonnade. (*periodicity*) [138](#); dropping fire.

V. follow in a series, form a series &c. *n.*; fall in. arrange in a series, collate &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, organize, sort, tabulate. **Adj.** continuous, continued; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a line, in a row &c. *n.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting<sup>†</sup>; unremitting, unrelenting (*perseverance*) [604.1](#); perennial, evergreen; constant. **Adv.** continuously &c. *adj.*; seriatim; in a line &c. *n.*; in succession, in turn; running, gradually, step by step, gradatim [*Lat.*], at a stretch; in file, in column, in single file, in Indian file.

V. be discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit, sputter, stop and start, hesitate, break, break in upon, break off; interpose &c. [228](#); break the thread, snap the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) [44](#); dissever. **Adj.** discontinuous, unsuccessful<sup>†</sup>, broken, interrupted, dicousu [*Fr.*]; disconnected, unconnected; discrete, disjunctive; fitful &c. (*irregular*) [139](#); spasmodic, desultory; intermittent, occasional &c. *v.*, intermittent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) [138](#).

Adv. at intervals; by snatches, by jerks, by skips, by catches, by fits and starts; skipingly<sup>†</sup>, per saltum [*Lat.*]; longo intervallo [*It.*].

Phr. like 'angel visits few and far between'" [*Campbell*].

#### #71. Term --

N. term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. [26](#); scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, status, position, place, point, mark, pas, period, pitch; stand, standing; footing, range.

V. hold a place, occupy a place, find a place, fall into a place &c. *n.*.

### 3.

#### COLLECTIVE ORDER

#### #72. Assemblage --

N. assemblage; collection, collocation, colligation<sup>†</sup>; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, attroupelement<sup>†</sup>; team; concourse, conflux<sup>†</sup>, congregation, contesseration<sup>†</sup>, convergence &c. [290](#); meeting, levee, reunion, drawing room, at home; conversazione [*It.*] &c. (*social gathering*) [892](#); assembly, congress; convention, conventicle; gemote<sup>†</sup>; conclave &c. (*council*) [696](#); posse, posse comitatus [*Lat.*]; Noah's ark. miscellany, collectanea<sup>†</sup>; museum, menagerie &c. (*store*) [636](#); museology<sup>†</sup>. crowd, throng, group; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, cohue<sup>†</sup>, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; atajo<sup>†</sup>; bunch, drive, force, mulada [*U.S.*]; remuda<sup>†</sup>; roundup [*U.S.*]; array, bevy, galaxy; corps, company, troop, troupe, task force; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) [726](#); host &c. (*multitude*) [102](#); populousness. clan, brotherhood, fraternity, sorority, association &c. (*party*) [712](#). volley, shower, storm, cloud. group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot,

#### #73. Nonassemblage. Dispersion --

N. dispersion; disjunction &c. [44](#); divergence &c. [291](#); aspersion; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. [786](#); spread, respersion<sup>†</sup>, circumfusion<sup>†</sup>, interspersion, spargefaction<sup>†</sup>; affusion<sup>†</sup>. waifs and estrays<sup>†</sup>, flotsam and jetsam, disjecta membra [*Lat.*], [*Horace*]; waveson<sup>†</sup>.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, broadcast, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, bestrew, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. [786](#); blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow<sup>†</sup>; ted; spirtle<sup>†</sup>, cast, sprinkle; issue,

pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; packet, package; deal out, retail, utter; resperse<sup>†</sup>, bundle, fascine<sup>†</sup>, fasces<sup>†</sup>, bale; seron<sup>†</sup>, seroon<sup>†</sup>; fagot, wisp, truss, intersperse; set abroach<sup>†</sup>, circumfuse<sup>†</sup>. turn tuft; shock, rick, fardel<sup>†</sup>, stack, sheaf, haycock<sup>†</sup>; fascicle, adrift, cast adrift; scatter to the winds; fascicule<sup>†</sup>, fasciculus [*Lat.*], gavel, hattock<sup>†</sup>, stook<sup>†</sup>. accumulation spread like wildfire, disperse themselves. &c. (*store*) [636](#); congeries, heap, lump, pile, rouleau<sup>†</sup>, tissue, mass, pyramid; bing<sup>†</sup>; drift; snowball, snowdrift; acervation<sup>†</sup>, Adj. unassembled &c. (*assemble*) &c. [72](#); cumulation; glomeration<sup>†</sup>, agglomeration; conglobation<sup>†</sup>; dispersed &c. v.; sparse, dispread, conglomeration, conglomerate; coacervate [*Chem*], coacervation broadcast, sporadic, widespread; epidemic [*Chem*], coagmentation<sup>†</sup>, aggregation, concentration, &c. (*general*) [78](#); adrift, stray; disheveled, congestion, omnium gaterum [*Lat.*], spicilegium<sup>†</sup>, black hole of streaming. Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) [31](#). collector, gatherer; whip, whipper in.

Adv. sparsim<sup>†</sup>, here and there, passim.

V. assemble [*be or come together*], collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; congregate, conglomerate, concentrate; precipitate; center round, rendezvous, resort; come together, flock get together, pig together; forgather; huddle; reassemble. [*get or bring together*] assemble, muster; bring together, get together, put together, draw together, scrape together, lump together; collect, collocate, colligate<sup>†</sup>; get, whip in; gather; hold a meeting; convene, convoke, convocate<sup>†</sup>; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate<sup>†</sup>; agglomerate, aggregate; compile; group, aggroup<sup>†</sup>, concentrate, unite; collect into a focus, bring into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) [636](#); collect in a dragnet; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. v.; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens; acervatim [*Lat.*]; tibi seris tibi metis [*Lat.*].

#### #74. [*Place of meeting.*] **Focus** --

N. focus; point of convergence &c. [290](#); corradiation<sup>†</sup>; center &c. [222](#); gathering place, resort haunt retreat; venue; rendezvous; rallying point, headquarters, home, club; depot &c. (*store*) [636](#); trysting place; place of meeting, place of resort, place of assignation; point de reunion; issue.

V. bring to a point, bring to a focus, bring to an issue.

4.

### DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER

#### #75. **Class** --

N. class, division, category, categorema<sup>†</sup>, head, order, section; department, subdepartment, province, domain, kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, order, kingdom, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, subtype, kit, sect, set, subset; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin, manner, description, denomination, designation, rubric, character, stamp predicament; indication, particularization, selection, specification. similarity &c. [17](#).

--

N. exclusion &c. [55](#).

N. inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception. composition &c. (inclusion in a compound) [54](#).

V. be included in &c.; come under, fall under, range under; belong to, pertain to; range with; merge in. include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; inclose &c. (circumscribe) [229](#); embody, encircle. reckon among, enumerate among, number among; refer to; place with, arrange with, place under; take into account. **Adj.** included, including &c. *v.*; inclusive; congener, congenerous; of the same class &c. [75](#); encircling.

Phr. a maximis ad minima [Lat.], et hoc genus omne [Lat.], &c. etc.; et coetera [Lat.].

#78. **Generality** --

N. generality, generalization; universality; catholicity, catholicism; miscellany, miscellaneousness<sup>†</sup>; dragnet; common run; worldwideness<sup>†</sup>. everyone, everybody; all hands, all the world and his wife; anybody, N or M, all sorts. prevalence, run.

V. be general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad. render general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

Adj. general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical<sup>†</sup>, widespread &c. (dispersed) [73](#). universal; catholic, catholical<sup>†</sup>; common, worldwide; ecumenical, oecumenical<sup>†</sup>; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with. Pan-American, Anglican<sup>†</sup>, Pan-Hellenic, Pan-Germanic, slavic; panharmonic<sup>†</sup>. every, all; unspecified, impersonal. customary &c. (habitual) [613](#).

Adv. whatever, whatsoever; to a man, one and all. generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (on an average) [29](#).

#79. **Speciality** --

N. speciality, specialite<sup>†</sup>; individuality, individuality<sup>†</sup>; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (tendency) [176](#); personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; singularity &c. (unconformity) [83](#); reading, version, lection; state; trait; distinctive feature; technicality; differentia. particulars, details, items, counts; minutiae. I, self, I myself; myself, himself, herself, itself.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine; denote, indicate, point out, select. descend to particulars, enter into detail, go into detail, come to the point.

Adj. special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (exceptional) [83](#); idiomatic; idiotypical; typical. this, that; yon, yonder.

Adv. specially, especially, particularly &c. *adj.*; in particular, in propria persona [Lat.]; ad hominem [Lat.]; for my part. each, apiece, one by one, one at a time; severally, respectively, each to each; seriatim, in detail, in great detail, in excruciating detail, in mind-numbing detail; bit by bit; pro hac vice [Lat.], pro re nata [Lat.]. namely, that is to say, for example, id est, exemplia gratia [Lat.], e.g., i.e., videlicet, viz.; to wit. **Phr.** le style est l'homme meme [Fr.].

## #80. Normality --

N. normality, normalcy, normalness<sup>†</sup>; familiarity, naturalness; commonness (*frequency*) [136](#); rule, standard (*conformity*) [82](#); customary (*habit*) [613](#); standard, pattern (*prototype*) [22](#).

V. normalize, standardize. **Adj.** normal, natural, unexceptional; common, usual (*frequency*) [136](#);

#81. **Multiformity** -- N. multiformity, omniformity<sup>†</sup>; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*; varied assortment. dissimilarity &c. [18](#).

Adj. polymorphous, multiform, multifold, multifarious, multigenerous<sup>†</sup>, multiplex; heterogeneous, diversified, dissimilar, various, varied, variform<sup>†</sup>; manifold, many-sided; variegated, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular; mixed, different, assorted, mingled, odd, diverse, divers; all manner of, of every description, of all sorts and kinds, et hoc genus omne [*Lat.*]; and what not;? de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis [*Lat.*]. jumbled, confused, mixed up, discordant; inharmonious, unmatched, unrelated, nonuniform. omniform<sup>†</sup>, omnigenous<sup>†</sup>, omnifarious<sup>†</sup>; protean (*form*) [240](#).

Phr. harmoniously confused" [*Pope*]; variety's the very spice of life" [*Cowper*].

## #82. Conformity --

N. conformity, conformance; observance; habituation. naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) [613](#); agreement &c. [23](#). example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson; elucidation. standard, model, pattern &c. (*prototype*) [22](#). rule, nature, principle; law; order of things; normal state, natural state, ordinary state, model state, normal condition, natural condition, ordinary condition, model condition; standing dish, standing order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

V. conform to, conform to rule; accommodate oneself to, adapt oneself to; rub off corners. be regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow observe the rules, go by the rules, bend to the rules, obey the rules, obey the precedents; comply with, tally with, chime in with, fall in with; be guided by, be regulated by; fall into a custom, fall into a usage; follow the fashion, follow the crowd, follow the multitude; pass muster, do as others do, hurler avec les lous [*Fr.*]; stand on ceremony; when in Rome do as the Romans do; go with the stream, go with the flow, swim with the stream, swim with the current, swim with the tide, blow with the wind; stick to the beaten track &c. (*habit*) [613](#); keep one in countenance. exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, quote precedent, quote authority, appeal to authority, put a case; produce an instance &c. *n.*; elucidate, explain.

Adj. conformable to rule; regular &c. [136](#); according to regulation, according to rule, according to Hoyle, according to Cocker, according to Gunter; en regle [*Fr.*], selon les regles [*Fr.*], well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. [242](#). conventional &c. (*customary*) [613](#); of daily occurrence, of everyday occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common,

#83. **Unconformity** -- N. nonconformity &c. [82](#); unconformity, disconformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormity<sup>†</sup>, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; exception, peculiarity; infraction of law, breach, of law, violation of law, violation of custom, violation of usage, infringement of law, infringement of custom, infringement of usage; teratism<sup>†</sup>, eccentricity, bizarrerie<sup>†</sup>, oddity, je ne sais quoi [*Fr.*], monster, monstrosity, rarity; freak, freak of Nature, weirdo, mutant; rouser, snorter [*U.S.*]. individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism. aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) [469](#). nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonesuch, nonsuch<sup>†</sup>, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black sheep, black swan, lusus naturae [*Lat.*], rara avis [*Lat.*], queer fish; mongrel, random breed; half-caste, half-blood, half-breed; metis [*Lat.*], crossbreed, hybrid, mule, hinny, mulatto; tertium quid [*Lat.*], hermaphrodite. [*Mythical animals*] phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griffin, griffon; centaur; saggittary<sup>†</sup>; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea serpent; mermaid, merman, merfolk<sup>†</sup>; unicorn; Cyclops, men whose heads do grow beneath their men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders" [*Othello*]; teratology. [*unconformable to the surroundings*] fish out of water; neither one thing nor another, neither fish nor

habitual, usual, everyday, workaday. in the order of the day; fowl, neither fish flesh nor fowl nor good naturalized. typical, normal, nominal, formal; canonical, red neither fish flesh nor fowl nor good red orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, herring; one in a million, one in a way, one Procrustean. secundum artem [Lat.], shipshape, technical. in a thousand; outcast, outlaw; off the example [Fr.]. illustrative, in point. **Adv.** conformably &c. *adj.*; beaten track; oasis. by rule; agreeably to; in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with; according to; consistently with; as usual, ad instar [Lat.], instar omnium [Lat.]; more solito [Lat.], more-majorum. V. be uncomformable &c. *adj.*; for the sake of conformity; as a matter of course, of course; pro abnormalize<sup>†</sup>; leave the beaten track, leave the beaten path; infringe a law, infringe a habit, infringe a usage, infringe a custom, break a law, break a habit, break a usage, break a custom, violate a law, violate a habit, violate a usage, violate a custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle all description, beggar all description. **Adj.** uncomformable, exceptional; abnormal, abnormal<sup>†</sup>; anomalous, anomalistic; out of order, out of place, out of keeping, out of tune, out of one's element; irregular, arbitrary; teratogenic; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the beaten track, off the beaten track, out of the common, out of the common run; beyond the pale of, out of the pale of; misplaced; funny. unusual, unaccustomed, uncustomary, unwonted, uncommon; rare, curious, odd, extraordinary, out of the ordinary; strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; outre [Fr.], out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, sui generis [Lat.]; unfashionable; fantastic, grotesque, bizarre; outlandish, exotic, tombe des nues [Fr.], preternatural; denaturalized<sup>†</sup>. heterogeneous, heteroclitite [Gramm.], amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half blood, hybrid; androgynous, androgynal<sup>†</sup>; asymmetric &c. 243; adelomorphous<sup>†</sup>, bisexual, hermaphrodite, monoclinous<sup>†</sup>. qualified &c. 469. singular, unique, one-of-a-kind. newfangled, novel, non-classical; original, unconventional, unheard of, unfamiliar; undescribed, unprecedented, unparalleled, unexampled. **Adv.** unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone. however, yet, but. once in a blue moon, once in a million years.

Phr. cela va sans dire [Fr.]; ex pede Herculem [Lat.]; noscitur a sociis [Lat.]; ne e quovis ligno Mercurius fiat [Lat.] [Erasmus]; they are happy men whose natures sort with their they are happy men whose natures sort with their vocations" [Bacon]. The nail that sticks up hammered down [Jap.Tr.]; Tall poppy syndrome; Stick your neck out and it may get cut off.

V. be uncomformable &c. *adj.*; abnormalize<sup>†</sup>; leave the beaten track, leave the beaten path; infringe a law, infringe a habit, infringe a usage, infringe a custom, break a law, break a habit, break a usage, break a custom, violate a law, violate a habit, violate a usage, violate a custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle all description, beggar all description. **Adj.** uncomformable, exceptional; abnormal, abnormal<sup>†</sup>; anomalous, anomalistic; out of order, out of place, out of keeping, out of tune, out of one's element; irregular, arbitrary; teratogenic; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the beaten track, off the beaten track, out of the common, out of the common run; beyond the pale of, out of the pale of; misplaced; funny. unusual, unaccustomed, uncustomary, unwonted, uncommon; rare, curious, odd, extraordinary, out of the ordinary; strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; outre [Fr.], out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, sui generis [Lat.]; unfashionable; fantastic, grotesque, bizarre; outlandish, exotic, tombe des nues [Fr.], preternatural; denaturalized<sup>†</sup>. heterogeneous, heteroclitite [Gramm.], amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half blood, hybrid; androgynous, androgynal<sup>†</sup>; asymmetric &c. 243; adelomorphous<sup>†</sup>, bisexual, hermaphrodite, monoclinous<sup>†</sup>. qualified &c. 469. singular, unique, one-of-a-kind. newfangled, novel, non-classical; original, unconventional, unheard of, unfamiliar; undescribed, unprecedented, unparalleled, unexampled. **Adv.** unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone. however, yet, but. once in a blue moon, once in a million years.

Int. what on earth!, what in the world!, What the devil!, Holy cow!, Can you top that;? Sacre bleu [Fr.].

Phr. never was seen the like, never was heard the like, never was known the like. I could hardly believe it; I saw it, but I didn't believe it.

## SECTION V.

### NUMBER

**#84. Number --**

---

N. number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series. sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multiplicand, multiplier, multiplier<sup>†</sup>; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple [*Math.*]; fraction, rational number; surd, irrational number; transcendental number; mixed number, complex number, complex conjugate; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; prime number, prime, relative prime, prime factor, prime pair; reciprocal; totient<sup>†</sup>. binary number, octal number, hexadecimal number [*Comp.*]. permutation, combination, variation; election. ratio, proportion, comparison &c. [464](#); progression; arithmetical progression, geometrical progression, harmonical progression<sup>†</sup>; percentage, permilage. figurate numbers<sup>†</sup>, pyramidal numbers, polygonal numbers. power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus, base. differential, integral, fluxion<sup>†</sup>, fluent.

---

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, relatively prime, fractional, decimal, figurate<sup>†</sup>, incommensurable. proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric<sup>†</sup>, differential, fluxional<sup>†</sup>, integral, totitive<sup>†</sup>. positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real; complex, imaginary; finite; infinite; impossible.

---

Adv. numerically; modulo.

---

**#85. Numeration --**

---

N. numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension<sup>†</sup>, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation<sup>†</sup>; calculation, calculus; algorithm, algorism<sup>†</sup>, rhabdology<sup>†</sup>, dactylonomy<sup>†</sup>; measurement &c. [466](#); statistics. arithmetic, analysis, algebra, geometry, analytical geometry, fluxions<sup>†</sup>; differential calculus, integral calculus, infinitesimal calculus; calculus of differences. [*Statistics*] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) [86](#). [*Operations*] notation, , addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, estimation, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration. [*Instruments*] abacus, logometer<sup>†</sup>, slide rule, slipstick [*Coll.*], tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine, suan-pan<sup>†</sup>; adding machine; cash register; electronic calculator, calculator, computer; [*people who calculate*] arithmetician, calculator, abacist<sup>†</sup>, algebraist, mathematician; statistician, geometer; programmer; accountant, auditor.

---

V. number, count, tally, tell; call over, run over; take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum up, cast up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute<sup>†</sup>, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots. algebraize<sup>†</sup>. check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page. amount to, add up to, come to.

---

Adj. numeral, numerical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensurable, commensurate; incommensurable, incommensurate, innumerable, unfathomable, infinite.

---

Adv. quantitatively; arithmetically; measurably; in numbers.

---

**#86. List --**

---

N. list, catalog, catalogue, inventory; register &c. (*record*) [551](#). account; bill, bill of costs; terrier; tally, listing, itemization; atlas; book, ledger; catalogue raisonne [*Fr.*]; tableau; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus;

bill of fare, menu, carte [*Fr.*]; score, census, statistics, returns. [*list of topics in a document*] contents, table of contents, outline; synopsis. [*written list used as an aid to memory*] checklist. table, chart, database; index, inverted file, word list, concordance. dictionary, lexicon; vocabulary, glossary; thesaurus. file, card index, card file, rolodex, address book. Red book, Blue book, Domesday book; cadastre [*Fr.*]; directory, gazetter<sup>†</sup>. almanac; army list, clergy list, civil service list, navy list; Almanach de Gotha<sup>†</sup>, cadaster; Lloyd's register, nautical almanac; who's who; Guinness's Book of World Records. roll; check roll, checker roll, bead roll; muster roll, muster book; roster, panel, jury list; cartulary, diptych.

V. list, itemize; sort, collate; enumerate, tabulate, catalog, tally.

Adj. cadastral<sup>†</sup>.

2.

## DETERMINATE NUMBER

### #87. Unity --

N. unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) [893](#); isolation &c. (*disjunction*) [44](#); unification &c. [48](#). one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

V. be one, be alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey<sup>†</sup>. isolate &c. (*disjoin*) [44](#). render one; unite &c. (*join*) [43](#), (*combine*) [48](#). **Adj.** one, sole, single, solitary, unitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless<sup>†</sup>. unaccompanied, unattended; solus [*Lat.*], single-handed; singular, odd, unique, unrepeated<sup>†</sup>, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) [44](#); insular. monospermous<sup>†</sup>; unific<sup>†</sup>, uniflorous<sup>†</sup>, unifoliate<sup>†</sup>, unigenital<sup>†</sup>, uniliteral<sup>†</sup>, unijocular<sup>†</sup>, unimodal [*Math.*], unimodular<sup>†</sup>. lone, lonely, lonesome; desolate, dreary. insecable<sup>†</sup>, inseverable<sup>†</sup>, indiscerptible<sup>†</sup>; compact, indivisible, atomic, irresolvable<sup>†</sup>. **Adv.** singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, per se, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one by one, one at a time; simply; one and a half, sesqui-<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. natura il fece [*It*], e poi roppe la stampa [*It*]; du fort au faible [*Fr.*]; two souls with but a single thought, two hearts two souls with but a single thought, two hearts that beat as one."

#88. **Accompaniment** -- N. accompaniment; adjunct &c. [39](#); context; appendage, appurtenance. coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; partnership, copartnership; coefficient<sup>†</sup>. concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, buddy, attendant, fellow, associate, friend, colleague; consort, spouse, mate; partner, co-partner; satellite, hanger on, fellow-traveller, shadow; escort, cortege; attribute.

V. accompany, coexist, attend; hang on, wait on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. [120](#); bear company, keep company; row in the same boat; bring in its train; associate with, couple with.

Adj. accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated with, coupled with; accessory, attendant, obbligato.

Adv. with, withal; together with, along with, in company with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by jowl, cheek by jole<sup>†</sup>; arm in arm; therewith, herewith; and &c. (*addition*) [37](#). together, in a body, collectively.

Phr. noscitur a sociis [*Lat.*]; virtutis fortuna comes [*Lat.*].

### #89. Duality --

N. duality, dualism; duplicity; biplicity<sup>†</sup>, biformity<sup>†</sup>; polarity. two, deuce, couple, duet, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, gemini, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation; dispermy<sup>†</sup>, doublets, dyad, span.

V. pair [*unite in pairs*], couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate<sup>†</sup>; mate, span [*U.S.*].

Adj. two, twin; dual, dualistic, double; binary, binomial; twin, biparous<sup>†</sup>; dyadic [*Math.*]; conduplicate<sup>†</sup>; duplex &c. [90](#); biduous<sup>†</sup>, binate<sup>†</sup>, diphyletic<sup>†</sup>, dispermic<sup>†</sup>, unjugate<sup>†</sup>; tete-a-tete. coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate. both, both the one and the other.

**#90. Duplication** -- N. duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemination, #91. [*Division into two parts.*] **bisection** -- ingemination<sup>†</sup>; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) [104](#); renewal.

V. double, redouble, duplicate, reduplicate; geminate; repeat &c. [104](#); renew &c. [660](#).

N. bisection, bipartition; dichotomy, subdichotomy<sup>†</sup>; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation<sup>†</sup>. bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold. half, moiety.

Adj. double; doubled &c. *v.*; bicipital<sup>†</sup>, bicephalous<sup>†</sup>, bidental<sup>†</sup>, bilabiate, bivalve, bivalvular<sup>†</sup>, bifold<sup>†</sup>, biform<sup>†</sup>, bilateral; bifarious<sup>†</sup>, bifacial<sup>†</sup>; twofold, two-sided; disomatous<sup>†</sup>; duplex; double-faced, double-headed; twin, duplicate, ingeminate<sup>†</sup>; second.

Adv. twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) [104](#); as much again, twofold. secondly, in the second place, again.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave dimidiate<sup>†</sup>, dichotomize. go halves, divide with. separate, fork, bifurcate; branch off, out; ramify. **Adj.** bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate<sup>†</sup>, bicuspid, bifid; bifurcous<sup>†</sup>, bifurcate, bifurcated; distichous, dichotomous, furcular<sup>†</sup>; semi-, demi-, hemi<sup>†</sup>.

**#92. Triality** --

N. Triality<sup>†</sup>, trinity; triunity<sup>†</sup>. three, triad, triplet, Trey, trio, ternion<sup>†</sup>, leash; shamrock, tierce<sup>†</sup>, spike-team [*U.S.*], trefoil; triangle, trident, triennium<sup>†</sup>, trigon<sup>†</sup>, trinomial, trionym<sup>†</sup>, triplopia<sup>†</sup>, tripod, trireme, triseme<sup>†</sup>, triskele<sup>†</sup>, triskelion, trisula<sup>†</sup>. third power, cube; cube root.

Adj. three; triform<sup>†</sup>, trinal<sup>†</sup>, trinomial; tertiary; ternary; triune; triarch, triadie<sup>†</sup>; triple &c. [93](#). tri- [*Pref.*], tris- [*Pref.*]. **Phr.** tria juncta in uno [*Lat.*].

**#93. Triplication** -- N. triplication, triplicity<sup>†</sup>; trebleness<sup>†</sup>, trine. **#94. [*Division into three parts.*] Trisection** --

V. treble, triple; triplicate, cube. **Adj.** treble, triple; tern, ternary; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic<sup>†</sup>; third; trinal<sup>†</sup>, trine.

N. trisection, tripartition<sup>†</sup>, trichotomy; third, third part.

Adv. three times, three fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*.

V. trisect, divide into three parts. **Adj.** trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tripartite, trichotomous<sup>†</sup>, trisulcate<sup>†</sup>. Triadelphous<sup>†</sup>, triangular, tricuspid, tricapsular<sup>†</sup>, tridental<sup>†</sup>, tridentate, tridentiferous<sup>†</sup>, trifoliolate, trifurcate, trigonal<sup>†</sup>, trigrammic<sup>†</sup>, trigrammatic<sup>†</sup>, tripetalous<sup>†</sup>, tripod, tripodic<sup>†</sup>, triquetral<sup>†</sup>, triquetrous<sup>†</sup>.



N. quaternity<sup>†</sup>, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quarter. [*planar form with four sides*] tetract<sup>†</sup>, tetragon, quadrangle, rectangle. [*three dimensional object with four surfaces*] tetrahedron. quadrature, quadrifoil, quadriform, quadruplet; quatrefoil. [*object or animal with four legs*] tetrapod. [*geographical area with four sides*] quadrangle, quad [*Coll.*]. [*electromagnetic object*] quadrupole. [*four fundamental studies*] quadrivium.

V. reduce to a square, square. **Adj.** four; quaternary, quaternal<sup>†</sup>; quadratic; quartile; tetract<sup>†</sup>, tetractic<sup>†</sup>, tetractinal<sup>†</sup>; tetrad, tetragonal; square, quadrate.

#96. **Quadruplication** -- N. quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. fourfold, four times; quadrable<sup>†</sup>, quadrumanous<sup>†</sup>, quadruple, quadruplicate, quadrible<sup>†</sup>; fourth. quadrifoliate<sup>†</sup>, quadrifoliolate<sup>†</sup>, quadrigeminal<sup>†</sup>, quadrigeminate<sup>†</sup>, quadriplanar<sup>†</sup>, quadriserial<sup>†</sup>. **Adv.** four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

#97. [*Division into four parts.*] **Quadrisection** --

N. quadrisection, quadripartition<sup>†</sup>; quartering &c. v.; fourth; quart; quarter, quartern<sup>†</sup>; farthing<sup>†</sup>, fourthing; quadrant.

V. quarter, divide into four parts. **Adj.** quartered &c. v.; quadrifid<sup>†</sup>, quadripartite, rectangular.

#98. **Five** &c. -- N. five, cinque [*Fr.*], quint, quincux<sup>†</sup>; six, half-a-dozen, half dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; dicker; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long dozen, baker's dozen; quintuplet; twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, fourscore and ten; sestiad<sup>†</sup>. hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross. thousand, chiliad; millennium, thousand years, grand [*Coll.*]; myriad; ten thousand, ban [*Jap.*], man [*Jap.*]; ten thousand years, banzai [*Jap.*]; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, milliard, billion, trillion &c.

V. centuriate<sup>†</sup>; quintuplicate.

Adj. five, quinary<sup>†</sup>, quintuple; fifth; senary<sup>†</sup>, sextuple; sixth; seventh; septuple; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary<sup>†</sup>, decuple<sup>†</sup>, tenth; eleventh; duodenary<sup>†</sup>, duodenal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth. vicesimal<sup>†</sup>, vigesimal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. n.; vicenary<sup>†</sup>, vicennial<sup>†</sup>. centuple<sup>†</sup>, centuplicate<sup>†</sup>, centennial, centenary, centurial<sup>†</sup>; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

#99. **Quinquesection** &c. --

N. division by five &c. [98](#); quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

V. decimate; quinquesect.

Adj. quinquefid, quinquelateral, quinquepartite; quinquevalent, pentavalent; quinquarticular<sup>†</sup>; octifid<sup>†</sup>; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexagesimal<sup>†</sup>, sexagenary<sup>†</sup>; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

INDETERMINATE NUMBER

#100. [*More than one.*] **Plurality** --

#100a. [*Less than one.*] **Fraction** --

N. plurality; a number, a certain number; one or two, two or N. fraction, fractional part; part &c. [51](#). three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. [102](#); majority. [*large number*] multitude &c. [102](#).

Adj. fractional, fragmentary, inconsiderable, negligible, infinitesimal.

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of; some, several, a few; certain; not alone &c. [87](#).

Adv. et cetera, &c. etc. among other things, inter alia [*Lat.*].

Phr. non deficit alter [*Lat.*].

#### #101. Zero --

N. zero, nothing; null, nul, naught, nought, void; cipher, goose egg; none, nobody, no one; nichts [*G.*], nixie [*Slang*], nix [*Slang*]; zilch [*Slang*], zip [*Slang*], zippo [*Slang*]; not a soul; ame qui vive [*Fr.*]; absence &c. [187](#); unsubstantiality &c. [4](#)<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. not one, not a one, not any, nary a one [*Dial.*]; not a, never a; not a whit of, not an iota of, not a drop of, not a speck of, not a jot; not a trace of, not a hint of, not a smidgen of, not a suspicion of, not a shadow of, neither hide nor hair of.

#### #102. Multitude -- N. multitude; numerous &c. *adj.*; #103. Fewness --

numerosity, numerality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) [639](#);

legion, host; great number, large number, round number,

enormous number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, N. fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number;

galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, small quantity &c. [32](#); rarity; infrequency

flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, &c. [137](#); handful, maniple; minority;

nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) [72](#); lots; all in the world and his exiguity. [*Diminution of number*] reduction;

wife. [*Increase of number*] greater number, majority; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation<sup>†</sup>,

multiplication, multiple.

decimation; eradication.

V. be numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm with, teem with, creep with; V. be few &c. *adj.*. render few &c. *adj.*;

crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; reduce, diminish the number, weed,

swarm like locusts, swarm like bees. Adj. many, several, sundry, eliminate, cull, thin, decimate.

divers, various, not a few; Briarean; a hundred, a thousand, a

myriad, a million, a quadrillion, a nonillion, a thousand and one;

some ten or a dozen, some forty or fifty &c.; half a dozen, half a

hundred &c.; very many, full many, ever so many; numerous;

numeros<sup>†</sup>; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, far between, exiguous; infrequent &c. [137](#);

multitudinous, multiple, multinominal, teeming, populous, rari nantes [*Lat.*]; hardly any, scarcely any;

peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore. thick coming, many

more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end of, no end to;

cum multis aliis [*Lat.*]; thick as hops, thick as hail; plenty as

blackberries; numerous as the stars in the firmament, numerous

as the sands on the seashore, numerous as the hairs on the

head; and what not, and heaven knows what; endless &c.

(*infinite*) [105](#).

Adv. rarely, here and there.

Phr. their name is 'legion'; acervatim [*Lat.*]; en foule [*Fr.*];

many-headed multitude" [*Sidney*]; numerous as glittering gems

of morning numerous as glittering gems of morning dew"

[*Young*]; vel prece vel pretio [*Lat.*].

#104. Repetition -- N. repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; battology, tautology; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. [138](#); diffuseness, pleonasm, redundancy. chimes, repetend,

echo, ritornello<sup>†</sup>, burden of a song, refrain; rehearsal; rechauffe [*Fr.*], rifacimento [*It.*], recapitulation. cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) [19](#); reverberation &c. [408](#); drumming &c. (*roll*) [407](#); renewal &c. (*restoration*) [660](#). twice-told tale; old story, old song; second edition, new edition; reappearance, reproduction, recursion [*Comp.*]; periodicity &c. [138](#).

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, reecho, drum, harp upon, battologize<sup>†</sup>, hammer, redouble. recur, revert, return, reappear, recurse [*Comp.*]; renew &c. (*restore*) [660](#). rehearse; do over again, say over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din in the ear, drum in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions<sup>†</sup>, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword. **Adj.** repeated &c. *v.*; repetitional<sup>†</sup>, repetitionary<sup>†</sup>; recurrent, recurring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant; redundant, pleonastic. monotonous, harping, iterative, recursive [*Comp.*], unvaried; mocking, chiming; retold; aforesaid, aforesaid<sup>†</sup>; above-mentioned, above-said; habitual &c. [613](#); another. **Adv.** repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, encore, de novo, bis<sup>†</sup>, da capo [*It.*] again and again; over and over, over and over again; recursively [*Comp.*]; many times over; time and again, time after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many times, several times, a number of times; many a time, full many a time; frequently &c. [136](#). **Phr.** ecce iterum Crispinus [*Lat.*]; toujours perdrix [*Fr.*]; cut and come again" [*Crabbe*]; tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow" [*Macbeth*]; cantilenam eandem canis [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum sit nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum sit prius [*Lat.*] [*Terence*].

#105. **Infinity** -- N. infinity, infinitude, infiniteness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. [112](#); boundlessness.

V. be infinite &c. *adj.*; know no limits, have no limits, know no bounds, have no bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; numberless, countless, sumless<sup>†</sup>, measureless; innumerable, immeasurable, incalculable, illimitable, inexhaustible, interminable, unfathomable, unapproachable; exhaustless, indefinite; without number, without measure, without limit, without end; incomprehensible; limitless, endless, boundless, termless<sup>†</sup>; untold, unnumbered, unmeasured, unbounded, unlimited; illimited<sup>†</sup>; perpetual &c. [112](#).

Adv. infinitely &c. *adj.*; ad infinitum. **Phr.** as boundless as the sea" [*Romeo and Juliet*].

## SECTION VI.

### TIME

#### 1.

### ABSOLUTE TIME

#106. **Time** --

N. time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole time, the whole period; space-time; course &c. [109](#); snap. intermediate time, while, interim, interval, pendency<sup>†</sup>; intervention, intermission, intermittence, interregnum, period; on the second Tuesday of the week, interlude; respite. era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; when Hell freezes over; on no occasion, decade &c. (*period*) [108](#); moment, &c. (*instant*) [113](#). glass of time, sands of time, march of time, Father Time, ravages of time; arrow of time; river of time, whirligig of time, noiseless foot of time; scythe.

V. continue last endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. [109](#); hold out. take time, take up time, fill time, occupy time. pass time, pass away time, spend time, while away time,

#107. **Neverness** -- N. neverness;" absence of time, no time; dies non; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends, a blue moon.

Adv. never, ne'er [*Contr.*]; at no time, at no time, period; on the second Tuesday of the week, never in all one's born days, nevermore, sine die; in no degree.

consume time, talk against time; tide over; use time, employ time; seize an opportunity &c. [134](#); waste time &c. (*be inactive*) [683](#).

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) [110](#).

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the time, during the interval; in the course of, at that point, at that point in time; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; meantime, meanwhile; in the meantime, in the interim; ad interim, pendente lite [*Lat.*]; de die in diem [*Lat.*]; from day to day, from hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a time, for a season; till, until, up to, yet, as far as, by that time, so far, hereunto, heretofore, prior to this, up to this point. the whole time, all the time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) [52](#); for good &c. (*diuturnity*) [110](#). hereupon, thereupon, whereupon; then; anno Domini, A.D.; ante Christum, A.C.; before Christ, B.C.; anno urbis conditae [*Lat.*], A.U.C.; anno regni [*Lat.*], A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning, one fine day, one day, once. **Phr.** time flies, tempus fugit [*Lat.*]; time runs out, time runs against, race against time, racing the clock, time marches on, time is of the essence, time and tide wait for no man." ad calendae Groecas [*Lat.*]; panting Time toileth after him in vain" [*Johnson*]; 'gainst the tooth of time and razure of 'gainst the tooth of time and razure of oblivion [*Contr.*] [*Measure for Measure*]; rich with the spoils of time" [*Gray*]; tempus edax rerum [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; the long hours come and go" [*C.G. Rossetti*]; the time is out of joint" [*Hamlet*]; Time rolls his ceaseless course" [*Scott*]; Time the foe of man's dominion" [*Peacock*]; time wasted is existence, used is life" [*Young*]; truditur dies die [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; volat hora per orbem [*Lat.*] [*Lucretius*]; carpe diem [*Lat.*].

#108. [*Definite duration, or portion of time.*] **Period** --

N. period, age, era; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, decennium lustrum<sup>†</sup>, quinquennium, lifetime, generation; epoch, ghurry<sup>†</sup>, lunation<sup>†</sup>, moon. century, millennium; annus magnus [*Lat.*].

Adj. horary<sup>†</sup>; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) [138](#).

#108a. **Contingent Duration** --

Adv. during pleasure, during good behavior; quamdiu se bene gesserit [*Lat.*].

#110. [*Long duration.*] **Diuturnity** --

#109. [*Indefinite duration.*] **Course** --

N. corridors of time, sweep of time, vesta of time<sup>†</sup>, course of time, progress of time, process of time, succession of time, lapse of time, flow of time, flux of time, stream of time, tract of time, current of time, tide of time, march of time, step of time, flight of time; duration &c. [106](#). [*Indefinite time*] aorist<sup>†</sup>.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll on, wear on, press on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run its course. run out, expire; go by, pass by; be past &c. [122](#).

Adj. elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic<sup>†</sup>; progressive. **Adv.** in due time, in due season; in in due course, in due process, in the fullness of time; in time. **Phr.** labitur et labetur [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; truditur dies die [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; fugaces labuntur anni [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow creeps in this tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day" [*Macbeth*].

#111. [*Short duration.*] **Transientness** --

N. diuturnity<sup>†</sup>; a long time, a length of time; an age, a century, N. transience, transientness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; an eternity; slowness &c. [275](#); perpetuity &c. [112](#); blue moon, evanescence, impermanence, fugacity  
coon's age [U.S.], dog's age. durableness, durability; [Chem], caducity<sup>†</sup>, mortality, span; nine  
persistence, endlessness, lastingness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; continuance, days' wonder, bubble, Mayfly; spurt; flash  
standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) [150](#); survival, survivance<sup>†</sup>; in the pan; temporary arrangement,  
longevity &c. (*age*) [128](#); distance of time. protraction of time, interregnum. velocity &c. [274](#); suddenness  
prolongation of time, extension of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) [133](#). &c. [113](#); changeableness &c. [149](#).  
transient, transient boarder, transient  
guest [U.S.].

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand  
years. tarry &c. (*be late*) [133](#); drag on, drag its slow length  
along, drag a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin out, eke  
out, draw out, lengthen out; temporize; gain time, make time,  
talk against time. outlast, outlive; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long duration, of long-standing;  
permanent, endless, chronic, long-standing; intransient<sup>†</sup>,  
intransitive; intransmutable<sup>†</sup>, persistent; lifelong, livelong;  
longeval<sup>†</sup>, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal<sup>†</sup>, evergreen,  
perennial; sempervirent<sup>†</sup>, sempervirid<sup>†</sup>; unrelenting,  
unintermitting<sup>†</sup>, unremitting; perpetual &c. [112](#). lingering,  
protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.* long-pending, long-  
winded; slow &c. [275](#).

Adv. long; for a long time, for an age, for ages, for ever so long,  
for many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) [122](#); longo  
intervallo [It]. all the day long, all the year round; the livelong  
day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour,  
day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*.

#112. [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity** --

N. perpetuity, eternity, everness<sup>†</sup>, aye, sempiternity<sup>†</sup>,  
immortality, athanasia<sup>†</sup>; interminability<sup>†</sup>, agelessness<sup>†</sup>,  
everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation; continued existence,  
uninterrupted existence; perennity<sup>†</sup>; permanence (*durability*)  
[110](#).

V. last forever, endure forever, go on forever; have no end.  
eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. perpetual, eternal; everduring<sup>†</sup>, everlasting, ever-living,  
ever-flowing; continual, sempiternal<sup>†</sup>; coeternal; endless,  
unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent<sup>†</sup>,

V. be transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly,  
gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away  
like a cloud, pass away like a summer  
cloud, pass away like a shadow, pass away  
like a dream.

Adj. transient, transitory, transitive;  
passing, evanescent, fleeting, cursory,  
short-lived, ephemeral; flying &c. *v.*;  
fugacious, fugitive; shifting, slippery;  
spasmodic; instantaneous, momentaneous<sup>†</sup>.  
temporal, temporary; provisional,  
provisory; deciduous; perishable, mortal,  
precarious, unstable, insecure;  
impermanent. brief, quick, brisk,  
extemporaneous, summary; pressed for  
time &c. (*haste*) [684](#); sudden, momentary  
&c. (*instantaneous*) [113](#).

Adv. temporarily &c. *adj.*; pro tempore  
[Lat.]; for the moment, for a time; awhile,  
en passant [Fr.], in transitu [Lat.]; in a  
short time; soon &c. (*early*) [132](#); briefly &c.  
*adj.*; at short notice; on the point of, on the  
eve of; in articulo; between cup and lip.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is  
up; here today and gone tomorrow; non  
semper erit aestas [Lat.]; eheu! fugaces  
labuntur anni [Lat.]; sic transit gloria  
mundi [Lat.]; a schoolboy's tale, the  
wonder of the hour! [Byron]; dum loquimur  
fugerit invidia aetas [Lat.]; fugit hora  
[Lat.]; all that is transitory is but an illusion  
[Goethe].

#113. [Point of time] **Instantaneity** --

N. instantaneity, instantaneousness,  
immediacy; suddenness, abruptness.  
moment, instant, second, minute;  
twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy,  
coup, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of  
time. epoch, time; time of day, time of  
night; hour, minute; very minute &c., very  
time, very hour; present time, right time,  
true time, exact correct time.

V. be instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, sudden,

unceasing; endless, unending, interminable, having no end; immediate, instant, abrupt, discontinuous, unfading<sup>†</sup>, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending<sup>†</sup>, never-dying, precipitous, precipitant, precipitate; never-fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable. **Adv.** subitaneous<sup>†</sup>, hasty; quick as thought, perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for ever, for quick as lightning, quick as a flash; rapid aye, till the end of the universe, forevermore, forever and a day, as electricity. speedy, quick, fast, fleet, for ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; swift, lively, blitz; rapid (*velocity*) 274. world without end, time without end; in secula seculorum [*Lat.*]; to the end of time, to the crack of doom, to the 'last syllable of recorded time'" [*Macbeth*]; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very* Adv. instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in no time, in frequently) 136.

Phr. esto perpetuum [*Lat.*]; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis oevum [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; but thou shall flourish in immortal youth" [*Addison*]; Eternity! thou pleasing, dreadful thought" [*Addison*]; her immortal part with angels lives" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; ohne Rast [*G.*], [*Goethe's motto*]; ora e sempre [*It.*]

less than no time; presto, subito<sup>†</sup>, instanter, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a moment &c. *n.* in the blink of an eye, in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice; in one's tracks; right away; toute a l'heure [*Fr.*]; at one jump, in the same breath, per saltum [*Lat.*], uno saltu [*Lat.*]; at once, all at once; plump, slap; at one fell swoop;" at the same instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; extempore, on the moment, on the spot, on the spur of the moment; no sooner said than done; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.

#114. [*Estimation, measurement, and record of time.*]#115. [*False estimate of time.*]  
**Chronometry --** **Anachronism --**

N. chronometry, horometry<sup>†</sup>, horology; date, epoch; style, era. almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register, registry; chronicle, annals, journal, diary. [*Instruments for the measurement of time*] chronogram; clock, wall clock, pendulum clock, grandfather's clock, cuckoo clock, alarm clock, clock radio; watch, wristwatch, pocket watch, stopwatch, Swiss watch; atomic clock, digital clock, analog clock, quartz watch, water clock; chronometer, chronoscope<sup>†</sup>, chronograph; repeater, timekeeper, timepiece; dial, sundial, gnomon, horologe, pendulum, hourglass, clepsydra<sup>†</sup>; ghurry<sup>†</sup>. chronographer<sup>†</sup>, chronologer, chronologist, timekeeper; annalist. calendar year, leap year, Julian calendar, Gregorian calendar, Chinese calendar, Jewish calendar, perpetual calendar, Farmer's almanac, fiscal year.

N. anachronism, metachronism, parochronism, prochronism; prolepsis, misdate; anticipation, antichronism. disregard of time, neglect of time, oblivion of time. intempestivity &c. 135<sup>†</sup>.  
V. misdate, antedate, postdate, backdate, overdate<sup>†</sup>; anticipate; take no note of time, lose track of time; anachronize<sup>†</sup>.  
Adj. misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue, past due; out of date.

V. fix the time, mark the time; date, register, chronicle; measure time, beat time, mark time; bear date; synchronize watches.

Adj. chronological, chronometrical<sup>†</sup>, chronogrammatical<sup>†</sup>; cinquecento [*Fr.*], quattrocento<sup>†</sup>, trecento<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. o'clock.

RELATIVE TIME

1. Time with reference to Succession

#116. **Priority** -- **N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. [280](#); precursor &c. [281](#); [64](#); the past &c. [122](#); premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) [280](#); preexist; dawn; presage &c. [511](#); herald, usher in. be beforehand &c. (*be early*) [132](#); steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have the start, gain the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preceding, precedent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, pre-existent; former, foregoing; aforementioned, before-mentioned, abovementioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) [64](#).

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore<sup>†</sup>, aforehand<sup>†</sup>, beforehand, ere, theretofore, erewhile<sup>†</sup>; ere then, ere now, before then, before now; erewhile<sup>†</sup>, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

Phr. prior tempore prior jure [*Lat.*].

#117. **Posteriority** -- **N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. [281](#); subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. [121](#); successor; sequel &c. [65](#); remainder, reversion.

V. follow after &c. [281](#), come after, go after; succeed, supervene; ensue, occur; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious<sup>†</sup>, postnate<sup>†</sup>; postdiluvial<sup>†</sup>, postdiluvian<sup>†</sup>; puisne<sup>†</sup>; posthumous; future &c. [121](#); afterdinner, postprandial.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a subsequent, at a later period, at a later date; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoons<sup>†</sup>; from that time, from that moment; after a while, after a time; in process of time.

#118. **The Present Time** -- **N.** the present, the present time, the present day, the present moment, the present juncture, the present occasion; the times, the existing time, the time being; today, these days, nowadays, our times, modern times, the twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour. age, time of life.

#119. [*Time different from the present.*] **Different time** -- **N.** different time, other time. [*Indefinite time*] aorist.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, existing, extant, that is; present-day, up-to-date, up-to-the-moment.

Adj. aoristic; indefinite. **Adv.** at that time, at which time, at that moment, at that instant; then, on that occasion, upon; not now, some other time. when; whenever, whensoever; upon which, on which &c. *n.*; now, at present; at hand. at this time of day, today, occasion; at another time, at a different nowadays; already; even now, but now, just now; on the present time, at some other time, at any time; at occasion; for the time being, for the nonce; pro hac vice. [*Lat.*]; various times; some one of these days, one on the nail, on the spot; on the spur of the moment, until now; to of these days, one fine morning; eventually, this day, to the present day. some day, by and by, sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

Phr. the present hour alone is man's" [*Johnson*].

#120. **Synchronism** -- **N.** synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness, simultaneity &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim. [*Having equal times*] isochronism<sup>†</sup>. contemporary, coetanian<sup>†</sup>.

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

Adj. synchronous, synchronal<sup>†</sup>, synchronic, synchronical, synchronistical<sup>†</sup>; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coeval, coevous<sup>†</sup>; contemporary, contemporaneous; coetaneous<sup>†</sup>; coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; pari passu [*Lat.*]; in the interim; as one. at the very moment &c. [113](#); just as, as soon as; meanwhile

#121. [Prospective time.] **Futurity** --

N. futurity, futurity; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching time, coming time, subsequent time, after time, approaching age, coming age, subsequent age, after age, approaching days, coming days, subsequent days, after days, hours, approaching hours, coming hours, subsequent hours, after hours, approaching ages, coming ages, subsequent ages, after ages, approaching life, coming life, subsequent life, after life, approaching years, coming years, subsequent years, after years; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future. approach of time advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality. heritage, heirs posterity. prospect &c. (expectation) 507; foresight &c. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (expect) 507, (foresee) 510; forestall &c. (be early) 132. come on, draw on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (be destined) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (impending) 152; next, near; close at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (expectation) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; kal<sup>†</sup>, tomorrow, the day after tomorrow; in course of time, in process of time, in the fullness of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; proximo [Lat.]; paulo post futurum [Lat.]; in after time; one of these days; after a time, after a while. from this time; henceforth, henceforwards<sup>†</sup>; thence; thenceforth, thenceforward; whereupon, upon which. soon &c. (early) 132; on the eve of, on the point of, on the brink of; about to; close upon.

Phr. quid sit futurum cras fuge quaerere [Lat.] [Horace].

#122. [Retrospective time.] **The Past** --

N. the past, past time; days of yore, times of yore, days of old, times of old, days past, times past, days gone by, times gone by; bygone days; old times, ancient times, former times; fore time; the good old days, the olden time, good old time; auld lang syne<sup>†</sup>; eld<sup>†</sup>. antiquity, antiqueness<sup>†</sup>, status quo; time immemorial; distance of time; remote age, remote time; remote past; rust of antiquity. [study of the past] paleontology, paleography, paleology<sup>†</sup>; paleozoology; palaetiology<sup>†</sup>, archaeology; paleogeography; paleoecology; paleobotany; paleoclimatology; archaism, antiquarianism, medievalism, Pre-Raphaelitism; paleography. retrospect, retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505. laudator temporis acti [Lat.]; medievalist, Pre-Raphaelite; antiquary, antiquarian; archmologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust. ancestry &c. (paternity) 166.

V. be past &c. adj.; have expired &c. adj., have run its course, have had its day; pass; pass by, go by, pass away, go away, pass off, go off; lapse, blow over. look back, trace back, cast the eyes back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed<sup>†</sup>, expired, no more, run out, blown over, has-been, that has been, extinct, antediluvian, antebellum, never to return, gone with the wind, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (old) 124. former, pristine, quondam, ci-devant [Fr.], late; ancestral. foregoing; last, latter; recent, over night; preterperfect<sup>†</sup>, preterpluperfect<sup>†</sup>. looking back &c. v.; retrospective, retroactive; archaeological &c. n..

Adv. paleo-; archaeo-; formerly; of old, of yore; erst [G.], whilom, erewhile<sup>†</sup>, time was, ago, over; in the olden time &c. n.; anciently, long ago, long since; a long while, a long time ago; years ago, yesteryear, ages ago; some time ago, some time since, some time back. yesterday, the day before yesterday; last year, ultimo; lately &c. (newly) 123. retrospectively; ere now, before now, till now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, once upon a time; from time immemorial, from prehistoric times; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; ex post facto.

Phr. time was; the time has been, the time hath been; you can't go home again; fuimus



Troes [Lat.] [Vergil]; fruit Ilium [Lat.] [Vergil]; hoc erat in more majorum [Lat.]; O call back yesterday, bid time return" [Richard II]; tempi passati [It]; the eternal landscape of the past" [Tennyson]; ultimus Romanorum [Lat.]; what's past is prologue" [Tempest]; whose yesterdays look backward with a smile" [Young].

## 2. Time with reference to a particular period

### #123. Newness --

N. newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. [127](#); gloss of novelty. innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) [660](#). modernism; mushroom, parvenu; latest fashion.

V. renew &c. (*restore*) [660](#); modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. [127](#); evergreen; raw, immature, unsettled, yeasty; virgin; untried, unhandseled<sup>†</sup>, untrodden, untrod, unbeaten; fire-new, span-new. late, modern, neoteric, hypermodern, nouveau; new-born, nascent, neonatal [Med.], new-fashioned, new-fangled, new-fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand-new, up to date, up to the minute, with it, fashionable, in fashion; in, hip [Coll.]; vernal, renovated, sempervirent<sup>†</sup>, sempervirid<sup>†</sup>. fresh as a rose, fresh as a daisy, fresh as paint; spick and span. **Adv.** newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late. not long ago, a short time ago.

Phr. di novello tutto par bello [It]; nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum est nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum est prius [Lat.]; una scopa nuova spazza bene [It].

### #124. Oldness --

N. oldness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity. maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. [128](#). seniority, eldership, primogeniture. archaism &c. (*the past*) [122](#); thing of the past, relic of the past; megatherium<sup>†</sup>; Sanskrit. tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be old &c. *adj.*; have had its day, have seen its day; become old &c. *adj.*; age, fade, senesce.

Adj. old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honored, venerable; elder, eldest; firstborn. prime; primitive, primeval, primigenous<sup>†</sup>; paleontological, paleontologic, paleoanthropological, paleoanthropic<sup>†</sup>, paleolithic, primordial, primordiate<sup>†</sup>; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) [66](#); diluvian<sup>†</sup>, antediluvian; protohistoric<sup>†</sup>; prehistoric; antebellum, colonial, precolumbian; patriarchal, preadamite<sup>†</sup>; paleocrystic<sup>†</sup>; fossil, paleozoical, paleozoic, preglacial<sup>†</sup>, antemundane<sup>†</sup>; archaic, classic, medieval, Pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter. immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted. antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of date, out of fashion, out of it; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; old-world; exploded; gone out, gone by; passe, run out; senile &c. [128](#); time worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) [659](#); secondhand. old as the hills, old as Methuselah, old as Adam<sup>†</sup>, old as history. [geological eras (list, starting at given number of years bp)] Archeozoic [5,000,000,000], Proterozoic [1,500,000,000], Paleozoic [600,000,000], Mesozoic [220,000,000], Cenozoic [70,000,000]. [geological periods] Precambrian, Cambrian [600,000,000], Ordovician [500,000,000], Silurian [440,000,000], Devonian [400,000,000], Mississippian [350,000,000], Pennsylvanian [300,000,000], Permian [270,000,000], Triassic [220,000,000], Jurassic [180,000,000], Cretaceous [135,000,000],

Tertiary [70,000,000], Paleogene [70,000,000], Neocene [25,000,000], Quaternary [1,000,000]. [*geological epochs (list, starting at 70,000,000 years bp)*] Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Pliocene, Pleistocene, Recent.

Adv. since the world was made, since the year one, since the days of Methuselah.

Phr. vetera extollimus recentium incuriosi [*Lat.*] [*Tacitus*].

#125. **Morning** [*Noon.*] -- N. morning, morn, forenoon, a.m., #126. **Evening** [*Midnight.*] --

prime, dawn, daybreak; dayspring<sup>†</sup>, foreday<sup>†</sup>, sunup; peep of day, break of day; aurora; first blush of the morning, first flush of the morning, prime of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise; cockcrow, cockcrowing<sup>†</sup>; the small hours, the wee hours of the morning. spring; vernal equinox, first point of Aries. noon; midday, noonday; noontide, meridian, prime; nooning, noontime. summer, midsummer.

Adj. matin, matutinal<sup>†</sup>; vernal.

Adv. at sunrise &c. n.; with the sun, with the lark, when the morning dawns." **Phr.** at shut of evening flowers" [*Paradise Lost*]; entre chien et loup [*Fr.*]; flames in the forehead of the morning sky" [*Milton*]; the breezy call of incense-breathing morn" [*Gray*].

N. evening, eve; decline of day, fall of day, close of day; candlelight, candlelighting<sup>†</sup>; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sunset, sundown; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bedtime. afternoon, postmeridian, p.m. autumn, fall, fall of the leaf; autumnal equinox; Indian summer, St. Luke's summer, St. Martin's summer. midnight; dead of night, witching hour, witching hour of night, witching time of night; winter; killing time.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal. **Phr.** midnight, the outpost of advancing day" [*Longfellow*]; sable-vested Night" [*Milton*]; this gorgeous arch with golden worlds inlay'd" [*Young*].

#127. **Youth** --

N. youth; juvenility, juvenescence<sup>†</sup>; juniority<sup>†</sup>; infancy; babyhood, childhood, boyhood, girlhood, youthhood<sup>†</sup>; incunabula; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom. cradle, nursery, leading strings, pupillage, puberty, pucelage<sup>†</sup>. prime of life, flower of life, springtide of life<sup>†</sup>, seedtime of life, golden season of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, puisne, beardless, under age, in one's teens; in statu pupillari [*Lat.*]; younger, junior; hebeti<sup>†</sup>, unfledged.

Phr. youth on the prow and pleasure at the helm" [*Gray*]; youth a the glad season of life" [*Carlyle*].

#128. **Age** --

N. age; oldness<sup>†</sup> &c. *adj.*; old age, advanced age, golden years; senility, senescence; years, anility<sup>†</sup>, gray hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity<sup>†</sup>, superannuation; second childhood, second childishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, sear and yellow leaf" [*Macbeth*]; threescore years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life. seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) [130](#); firstling; doyen, father; primogeniture. [*Science of old age.*] geriatrics, nostology<sup>†</sup>.

V. be aged &c. *adj.*; grow old, get old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane, dodder; senesce.

Adj. aged; old &c. [124](#); elderly, geriatric, senile; matronly, anile<sup>†</sup>; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; gray, gray-headed; hoar, hoary; venerable, time-worn, antiquated,

passe, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in life, advanced in years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (*imbecile*) [499](#); like the last of pea time. older, elder, eldest; senior; firstborn. turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral, patriarchal, &c. (*ancient*) [124](#); gerontic.

---

Phr. give me a staff of honor for my age" [*Titus Andronicus*]; bis pueri senes [*Lat.*]; peu de gens savent elre vieux [*Fr.*]; plenus annis abiit plenus honoribus [*Lat.*] [*Pliny the Younger*]; old age is creeping on apace" [*Byron*]; slow-consuming age" [*Gray*]; the hoary head is a crown of glory" [*Proverbs xvi, 31*]; the silver livery of advised age" [*Henry VI*]; to grow old gracefully; to vanish in the chinks that Time has made" [*Rogers*].

---

#### #129. Infant --

N. infant, babe, baby, babe in arms; nurseling, suckling, yearling, weanling; papoose, bambino; kid; vagitus. child, bairn [*Scot.*], little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bantling, bratling<sup>†</sup>; elf. youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, youngun, younker<sup>†</sup>, callant<sup>†</sup>, whipster<sup>†</sup>, whippersnapper, whiffet [*U.S.*], schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master. scion; sap, seedling; tendril, olive branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, codling; foetus, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, lambkin<sup>†</sup>; aurelia<sup>†</sup>, caterpillar, cocoon, nymph, nymph<sup>†</sup>, orphan, pupa, staddle<sup>†</sup>. girl; lass, lassie; wench, miss, damsel, demoiselle; maid, maiden; virgin; hoyden.

Adj. infantine<sup>†</sup>, infantile; puerile; boyish, girlish, childish, babyish, kittenish; baby; newborn, unfledged, new-fledged, callow. in the cradle, in swaddling clothes, in long clothes, in arms, in leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

---

#### #131. Adolescence -- N. adolescence, pubescence, majority; adultism; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity full age, ripe age; flower of age; prime of life, meridian of life, spring of life. man &c. [373](#); woman &c. [374](#); adult, no chicken.

V. come of age, come to man's estate, come to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the toga virilis [*Lat.*]; have cut one's eyeteeth, have sown one's mild oats. **Adj.** adolescent, pubescent, of age; of full age, of ripe age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

### 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose

---

#### #132. Earliness -- N. earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. [125](#). #133. Lateness -- N. lateness &c. *adj.*; punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) [682](#); haste &c. (*velocity*) tardiness &c. (*slowness*) [275](#). delay, [274](#); suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) [113](#). prematurity, precocity, delation; cunctation, procrastination;

precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

V. be early &c. *adj.*, be beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have the start, gain the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, preengage<sup>†</sup>. accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) [274](#); make haste &c. (*hurry*) [684](#).

Adj. early, prime, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) [682](#); summary. premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient<sup>†</sup>, anticipatory; rath<sup>†</sup>. sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) [113](#); unexpected &c. [508](#); near, near at hand; immediate.

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rath<sup>†</sup>; eft, eftsoons; ere long, before long, shortly; beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) [684](#); too soon; before its time, before one's time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. [508](#). suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) [113](#); before one can say 'Jack Robinson'," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the moment, on the spur of the occasion [*Bacon*]; at once; on the spot, on the instant; at sight; offhand, out of hand; a' vue d'oeil [*Fr.*]; straight, straightway, straightforward<sup>†</sup>; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. no sooner said than done, immediately, if not sooner; tout vient a temps pour qui sait attendre [*Fr.*].

#132a. **Punctuality** -- N. punctuality, promptness, immediateness.

V. be prompt, be on time, be in time; arrive on time; be in the nick of time.

Adj. timely, seasonable, in time, punctual, prompt.

Adv. on time, punctually, at the deadline, precisely, exactly; right on time, to the minute; in time; in good time, in military time, in pudding time<sup>†</sup>, in due time; time enough; with no time to spare, by a hair's breadth.

Phr. touch and go, not a minute too soon, in the nick of time, just under the wire, get on board before the train leaves the get on board before the train leaves the station.

#134. **Occasion** -- N. timeliness, occasion, opportunity, opening, room; event (*eventuality*) [151](#); suitable season, proper season, suitable time, proper time; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity<sup>†</sup>. crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; crisis, turning point, given time. nick of time; golden opportunity, well timed opportunity, fine opportunity, favorable opportunity, opening; clear stage, fair field; mollia tempora [*Lat.*]; fata Morgana [*Lat.*]; spare time &c. (*leisure*) [685](#).

deferring, deferral &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite, pause, reprieve, stay of execution; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, medicine expectante [*Fr.*], chancery suit, federal case; leeway; high time; moratorium, holdover.

V. be late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) [683](#); linger, loiter; bide one's time, take one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand over, lie over. put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; table [*Parl.*]; shift off, stave off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin out, draw out, lengthen out, stretch out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push to the last, drive to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) [636](#); temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep on it. lose an opportunity &c. [135](#); be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick one's heels, cool one's heels; faire antichambre [*Fr.*]; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) [507](#); sit up, sit up at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behindhand, serotine<sup>†</sup>, belated, postliminious<sup>†</sup>, posthumous, backward, unpunctual, untimely; delayed, postponed; dilatory &c. (*slow*) [275](#); delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

**Adv.** late; lateward<sup>†</sup>, backward; late in the day; at sunset, at the eleventh hour, at length, at last; ultimately; after time, behind time, after the deadline; too late; too late for &c. [135](#). slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; ex post facto; sine die. **Phr.** nonum prematur in annum [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; against the sunbeams serotine and lucent" [*Longfellow*]; ie meglio tardi che mai [*It*]; deliberando saepe perit occasio [*Lat.*] [*Syrus*].

V. seize an opportunity &c. (*take*) [789](#), use an opportunity &c.

V. be ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude,

677, give an opportunity &c. 784, use an occasion; improve the occasion. suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646. seize the occasion, strike while the iron is hot, battre le fer sur l'enclume [*Fr.*], make hay while the sun shines, seize the present hour, take time by the forelock, prendre la balle au bond [*Fr.*]. **Adj.** opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful<sup>†</sup>, seasonable. providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; obiter dicta.

Adv. opportunely &c. *adj.*; in proper course, in due course, in proper season, in due season, in proper time, in due time; for the nonce; in the nick of time, in the fullness of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never. by the way, by the by; en passant [*Fr.*], a propos [*Fr.*]; pro re nata [*Lat.*], pro hac vice [*Lat.*]; par parenthese [*Fr.*], parenthetically, by way of parenthesis, incidentally; while speaking of, while on the subject; extempore; on the spur of the moment, on the spur of the occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132. **Phr.** carpe diem [*Lat.*], [*Horace*]; occasionem cognosce [*Lat.*]; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me, now that you mention it, come to think of it; bien perdu bien connu [*Fr.*]; e sempre l'ora [*It*]; ex quovis ligno non fit Mercurius [*Lat.*]; nosce tempus [*Lat.*]; nunc aut nunquam [*Lat.*].

come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be busy, be occupied. lose an opportunity, throw away an opportunity, waste an opportunity, neglect an opportunity &c. 460; allow the opportunity to pass, suffer the opportunity to pass, allow the opportunity to slip, suffer the opportunity to slip, allow the opportunity to go by, suffer the opportunity to go by, allow the opportunity to escape, suffer the opportunity to escape, allow the opportunity to lapse, suffer the opportunity to lapse, allow the occasion to pass, allow the occasion to slip by; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the barn door after the horse is stolen.

**Adj.** ill-timed, mistimed; ill-fated, ill-omened, ill-starred; untimely, unseasonable; out of date, out of season; inopportune, timeless, intrusive, untoward, mal a propos [*Fr.*], unlucky, inauspicious, infelicitous, unbecoming, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647. unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event, monday morning quarterbacking, twenty-twenty hindsight.

Adv. inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair. **Phr.** after death the doctor, after meat mustard.

### 3.

#### RECURRENT TIME

#136. **Frequency** -- **N.** frequency, oftness<sup>†</sup>, oftenness<sup>†</sup>, commonness; repetition &c. 104; normality &c. 80; example (*conformity*) 82; routine, custom (*habit*) 613. regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; even tenor; system; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form regulation*) 697; keynote, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

V. recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, keep on.

**Adj.** frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming<sup>†</sup>, incessant, perpetual, continual, steady, constant, thick; uniform; repeated &c. 104; customary &c. 613 (*habit*) 613; regular (*normal*) 80; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82. common, everyday, usual, ordinary, familiar. old-hat, boring, well-known, trivial.

**Adv.** often, oft; oftentimes<sup>†</sup>, oftentimes; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom<sup>†</sup>, not unfrequently<sup>†</sup>; in quick succession, in rapid succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every day, every hour, every moment &c., perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever anon, invariably (*habit*) 613. most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613. sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, toties quoties [*Lat.*], often enough, when the mood strikes, again and again.

#137. **Infrequency** -- **N.** infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness<sup>†</sup>; uncommonness.

V. be rare &c. *adj.*. **Adj.** infrequent<sup>†</sup>, infrequent; rare, rare as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience; not since Adam<sup>†</sup>. scarce as hen's teeth; one in a million; few and far between.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, not much, infrequently, unfrequently<sup>†</sup>, unoften<sup>†</sup>; scarcely, scarcely ever, hardly ever; once in a blue moon. once; once in a blue moon; once in a million years; once for all, once in a way; pro hac vice [*Lat.*]. **Phr.** ein mal kein mal [*G.*].

---

**#138. Periodicity** [*Regularity of recurrence*]

N. periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. [314](#); pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alternation, alternateness, alternativeness, alternity<sup>†</sup>. bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn, say. anniversary, jubilee, centenary. catamenia<sup>†</sup>, courses, menses, menstrual flux. [*Regularity of return*] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.; Allhallows<sup>†</sup>, Allhallowmas<sup>†</sup>, All Saints' Day; All Souls', All Souls' Day; Ash Wednesday, bicentennial, birthday, bissextile<sup>†</sup>, Candlemas<sup>†</sup>, Dewali, groundhog day [*U.S.*], Halloween, Hallowmas<sup>†</sup>, Lady day, leap year, Midsummer day, Muharram, woodchuck day [*U.S.*], St. Swithin's day, natal day; yearbook; yuletide. punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular order, recur in regular succession; return, revolve; come again, come in its turn; come round, come round again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit. **Adj.** periodic, periodical; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. v.; intermittent, remittent; alternate, every other. hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomadal<sup>†</sup>, hebdomadary<sup>†</sup>; biweekly, fortnightly; bimonthly; catamenial<sup>†</sup>; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c. regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically &c. *adj.*; at regular intervals, at stated times; at fixed established, at established periods; punctually &c. *adj.*. de die in diem [*Lat.*]; from day to day, day by day. by turns; in turn, in rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

---

**SECTION VII.**

---

**CHANGE****1.**

---

**SIMPLE CHANGE**

---

**#140. [Difference at different times.] Change** --

N. change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, metastasis, deviation, turn, evolution, revolution; diversion; break. transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; deoxidization [*Chem.*], transubstantiation; [*Genetics*], mutagenesis transanimation<sup>†</sup>, transmigration, metempsychosis<sup>†</sup>; avatar; alterative. conversion &c. (*gradual change*) [144](#); revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) [146](#), inversion &c. (*reversal*) [218](#); displacement &c. [185](#); transference &c. [270](#). changeableness &c. [149](#); tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) [607](#).

---

**#141. [Absence of change.] Permanence** -

N. stability &c. [150](#); quiescence &c. [265](#); obstinacy &c. [606](#). permanence, persistence, endurance; durability; standing, status quo; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservation; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let alone, let be, let it be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; stet (*copy editing*)

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, hold, hold on; last, endure, bide, abide, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, aby<sup>†</sup>, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, stand swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert<sup>†</sup>; pass to, take still, stand fast; subsist, live, outlive, a turn, turn the corner, resume. work a change, modify, vamp, survive; hold one's ground, keep one's superinduce; transform, transfigure, transmute, transmogrify, ground, hold one's footing, keep one's transume<sup>†</sup>; metamorphose, ring the changes. innovate, introduce footing; hold good.  
new blood, shuffle the cards; give a turn to, give a color to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.  
recast &c. [146](#); reverse &c. [218](#); disturb &c. [61](#); convert into &c. [144](#). **Adj.** changed &c. v.; newfangled; changeable &c. [149](#); transitional; modifiable; alterative.

Adv. mutatis mutandis [Lat.].

Int. quantum mutatus! [Lat.].

Phr. a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; nous avons change tout cela [Moliere]; tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis [Lat.]; non sum qualis eram [Lat.] [Horace]; casaque tourner [Fr.]; corpora lente augescunt cito extinguuntur [Tacitus]; in statu quo ante bellum [Lat.]; still ending and beginning still" [Cowper]; vox audita perit littera scripta manet [Lat.].

Adj. stable &c. [150](#); persisting &c. v.; permanent; established; unchanged &c. (change) &c. [140](#); renewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, uncheckered<sup>†</sup>; unailing. undestroyed, unrepealed, unsuppressed<sup>†</sup>; conservative, qualis ab incepto [Lat.]; prescriptive &c. (old) [124](#); stationary &c. [265](#).

Adv. in statu quo [Lat.]; for good, finally; at a stand, at a standstill; uti possidetis [Lat.]; without a shadow of turning.

Phr. esto perpetua [Lat.]; nolumus leges Angliae mutari [Lat.]; j'y suis et j'y ereste [Fr.].

#142. [Change from action to rest.] **Cessation** --

N. cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence<sup>†</sup>, intermission, remission; suspense, suspension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. v.; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. [292](#). pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance; cloture [U.S.]. dead stop, dead stand, dead lock; finis, cerrado [Sp.]; blowout, burnout, meltdown, disintegration; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. [67](#); death &c. [360](#).

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay, halt; break off, leave off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest; burn out, blow out, melt down. have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (relinquish) [624](#). hold one's hand, stay one's hand; rest on one's oars repose on one's laurels. come to a stand, come to a standstill; come to a deadlock, come to a full stop; arrive &c. [292](#); go out, die away; wear away, wear off; pass away &c. (be past) [122](#); be at an end; disintegrate, self-destruct. intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel<sup>†</sup>; intermit, remit; put an end to, put a stop to, put a period to; derail; turn off, switch off, power down, deactivate, disconnect; bring to a stand, bring to a standstill; stop, cut short, arrest, stem the tide, stem the torrent; pull the check-string, pull the plug on.

Int. hold!, stop!, enough!, avast!, have done!, a truce to!, soft!, leave off!, tenez! [Fr.].

Phr. I pause for a reply" [Julius Caesar].

#143. **Continuance in action** -- N. continuance, continuation; run; perpetuation, prolongation; persistence &c. (perseverance) [604.1](#); repetition &c. [104](#).

V. continue, persist; go on, jog on, keep on, run on, hold on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to its course, take its course, maintain its course; carry on, keep up. sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. [604.1](#); harp upon &c. (repeat) [104](#). keep going, keep alive, keep the pot boiling, keep up the ball, keep up the good work; die in harness, die with one's boots on; hold on the even tenor of one's way, pursue the even tenor of one's way. let be; stare super antiquas vias [Lat.]; quieta non movere [Lat.]; let things take their course; stare decisis (Jurisprudence).

Adj. continuing &c. v.; uninterrupted, unintermitting<sup>†</sup>, unvarying, unshifting<sup>†</sup>, unreversed<sup>†</sup>, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (perpetual) [112](#); inconvertible.

Int. keep it up!, go to it!, right away!, right on!, attaboy!, **Phr.** nolumus leges Angliae mutari [Lat.]; vestigia nulla retrorsum [Lat.] [Horace]; labitur et albetur [Horace].

#144. [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion** --

#145. **Reversion** -- N. reversion, return;

N. conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; evolution, sea change; change of state; assumption; naturalization; transportation; development [*Biol.*], developing. [photography] [*conversion of currency*] conversion of currency; exchange of currency; exchange rate; bureau de change. chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux. passage; transit, transition; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; phase; conjugation; convertibility. crucible, alembic, caldron, retort. convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come to, turn to, turn into, evolve into, develop into; turn out, lapse, shift; run into, fall into, pass into, slide into, glide into, grow into, ripen into, open into, resolve itself into, settle into, merge into, emerge as; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the form of, assume the shape of, assume the state of, assume the nature of, assume the character of; illapse<sup>†</sup>; begin a new phase, assume a new phase, undergo a change. convert into, resolve into; make, render; mold, form &c. [240](#); remodel, new model, refund<sup>†</sup>, reform, reorganize; assimilate to, bring to, reduce to.

Adj. converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually, &c. (*slowly*) [275](#) in transitu &c. (*transference*) [270](#) [*Lat.*].

#### #146. [*Sudden or violent change.*] **Revolution** --

N. revolution, bouleversement, subversion, break up; destruction &c. [162](#); sudden change, radical change, sweeping organic change; change of state, phase change; quantum leap, quantum jump; clean sweep, coup d'etat [*Fr.*], counter revolution. jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start, transilience<sup>†</sup>; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm. legerdemain &c. (*trick*) [545](#).

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

Adj. unrecognizable; revolutionary.

#### #147. [*Change of one thing for another.*] **Substitution** --

N. substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*; metaphor, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) [521](#). [*Thing substituted*] substitute, ersatz, makeshift, temporary expedient, replacement, succedaneum; shift, pis aller [*Fr.*], stopgap, jury rigging, jury mast, locum tenens, warming pan, dummy, scapegoat; double; changeling; quid pro quo, alternative. representative &c. (*deputy*) [759](#); palimpsest. price, purchase money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply the place of, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into stand in the shoes of; jury rig, make a shift with, put up with; borrow from Peter to pay Paul, take money out of one pocket and put it in take money out of one pocket and put it in another,

revulsion. turning point, turn of the tide; status quo ante bellum; calm before a storm. alternation &c. (*periodicity*) [138](#); inversion &c. [219](#); recoil &c. [277](#); retreat, regression, retrogression &c. [283](#); restoration &c. [660](#); relapse, recidivism &c. [661](#); atavism; vicinism<sup>†</sup>;  
V. revert, turn back, regress; relapse &c. [661](#); recoil &c. [277](#); retreat &c. [283](#); restore &c. [660](#); undo, unmake; turn the tide, roll back the tide, turn the scale, tip the scale.

Adj. reverting &c. *v.*; regressive, revulsive, reactionary; retrorse<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. a rebours [*Fr.*].

#### #148. [*Double or mutual change.*] **Interchange** --

N. interchange, exchange; commutation, permutation, intermutation; reciprocation, transposition, rearrangement; shuffling; alternation, reciprocity; castling (*at chess*); hocus-pocus. interchangeableness<sup>†</sup>, interchangeability. recombination; combination &c. [48](#). barter &c. [794](#); tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) [718](#); cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; quid pro quo.

V. interchange, exchange, counterchange<sup>†</sup>; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change bands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at



cannibalize; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted &c.; ersatz; phony; vicarious, subditiuous<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. instead; in place of, in lieu of, in the stead of, in the room of; faute de mieux [Fr.].

puss in the corner, play at battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. [718](#); requite. rearrange, recombine. **Adj.** interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent<sup>†</sup>. combinatorial [Math.]. recombinant [Biol.]. **Adv.** in exchange, vice versa, mutatis mutandis [Lat.], backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each in his turn, everyone in his turn.

2.

## COMPLEX CHANGE

#149. **Changeableness** -- **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) [605](#); fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) [314](#). restlessness &c. *adj.*. fidgets, disquiet; disquietude, inquietude; unrest; agitation &c. [315](#). moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers<sup>†</sup>; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. [111](#)<sup>†</sup>.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble<sup>†</sup>, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway to and fro, shift to and fro; change and change about; waffle, blow with the wind (*irresolute*) [605](#); oscillate &c. [314](#); vibrate between, two extremes, oscillate between, two extremes; alternate; have as man phases as the moon.

Adj. changeable, changeful; changing &c. [140](#); mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing; protean, proteiform<sup>†</sup>; versatile. unstead<sup>†</sup>, inconstant; unsteady, unstable, unfixed, unsettled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. [315](#); erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. [605](#); capricious &c. [608](#); touch and go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. [111](#); wavering.

Adv. seesaw &c. (*oscillation*) [314](#); off and on.

Phr. a rolling stone gathers no moss;" *pictra mossa non fa muschis* [It]; *honores mutant mores* [Lat.]; *varium et mutabile semper femina* [Lat.] [Vergil].

#150. **Stability** -- **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeability, &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness<sup>†</sup>; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment<sup>†</sup>, stiffness, ankylosis<sup>†</sup>, solidity, aplomb. establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation &c. leopard's spots, Ethiopia's skin. permanence &c. [141](#); obstinacy &c. [606](#).

V. be firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand firm, keep firm, remain firm; weather the storm, stay the course, stick to the course, keep the faith, don't give in, don't buckle under. settle, establish, stablish<sup>†</sup>, ascertain, fix, set, stabilize<sup>†</sup>; retain, keep hold; make good, make sure; fasten &c. (*join*) [43](#); set on its legs, float; perpetuate. settle down; strike roots, put down roots, take root; take up one's abode &c. [184](#); build one's house on a rock. **Adj.** unchangeable, immutable; unaltered, unalterable; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. [141](#); invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) [110](#)<sup>†</sup>. fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; fiducial<sup>†</sup>; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable. tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, rock solid, firm as a rock; firmly seated, firmly established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. [606](#). transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded. [*movable object rendered unmovable*] stuck, jammed; unremovable; quiescent &c. [265](#); deterioration &c. [659](#). indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable<sup>†</sup>, incommutable<sup>†</sup>, irresoluble<sup>†</sup>, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless<sup>†</sup>, inextinguishable, irreducible; indissoluble, indissolvable<sup>†</sup>; indestructible, undying, imperishable, incorruptible, indelible, indeciduous<sup>†</sup>; insusceptible, insusceptible of change.

Int. stet.

Phr. *littera scripta manet* [Lat.].

#151. **Eventuality** -- N. eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, #152. **Destiny** --

affair, matter, thing, episode, happening, proceeding, contingency, juncture, experience, fact; matter of fact; naked fact, bare facts, just the facts; phenomenon; advent. business, N. destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future concern, transaction, dealing, proceeding; circumstance, existence, post existence; hereafter; future particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, state, next world, world to come, after life; emergency, contingency, consequence; opportunity (*occasion*) futurity &c. 121; everlasting life, 143. the world, life, things, doings, affairs in general; things in everlasting death; life beyond the grave, general, affairs in general; the times, state of affairs, order of world beyond the grave; prospect &c. the day; course of things, tide of things, stream of things, (*expectation*) 507. current of things, run of things, march of things, course of events; ups and downs of life, vicissitudes of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take place, take effect; come, become of; come off, comeabout<sup>†</sup>, come round, come into existence, come forth, come to pass, come on; pass, present itself; fall; fall out, turn out; run, be on foot, fall in; befall, betide, bechance<sup>†</sup>; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn up, crop up, spring up, pop up, arise, show up, show its face, appear, come forth, cast up; supervene, survene<sup>†</sup>; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122. meet with; experience, enjoy, encounter, undergo, suffer, pass through, go through, be subjected to, be exposed to; fall to the lot of; be one's chance, be one's fortune, be one's lot; find; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

Adj. happening &c. v.; going on, doing, current; in the wind, in the air, afloat; on foot, afoot, on the tapis<sup>†</sup>; at issue, in question; incidental. eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident; memorable, momentous, signal.

Adv. eventually; in the event of, in case, just in case; in the course of things; as things, times go; as the world goes, wags; as the tree falls, cat jumps; as it may turn out, happen.

Phr. that's the way the ball bounces, that's the way the cookie crumbles; you never know what may turn up, you never know what the future will bring; the plot thickens; breasts the blows of circumstance" [*Tennyson*]; so runs round of life from hour to hour" [*Keble*]; sprinkled along the waste of years" [*Tennyson*].

V. impend; hang over, lie over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; foreordain, preordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

Adj. impending &c. v.; destined; about to be, happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near, close at hand; over hanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; int he wind, on the cards, in reserve; that will, is to be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the distance, horizon, future; unborn, in embryo; int he womb of time, futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in time, the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as chance would have it &c. 156.

## SECTION VIII.

### CAUSATION

#### 1.

### CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS

#153. [*Constant antecedent*]. **Cause** --

N. cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner<sup>†</sup>, prime mover, primum mobile [*Lat.*]; vera causa [*Lat.*]; author &c. (*producer*) 164; mainspring; agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215. spring, fountain, well, font;

#154. [*Constant sequent*]. **Effect** --

N. effect, consequence; aftergrowth<sup>†</sup>, aftercome<sup>†</sup>; derivative, derivation; result; resultant, resultance<sup>†</sup>; upshot, issue, denouement; end &c. 67; development,

fountainhead, spring head, wellhead; fons et origo [Lat.], outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence. bud. production, produce, work, pivot, hinge, turning point, lever, crux, fulcrum; key; proximate handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, cause, causa causans [Lat.]; straw that breaks the camel's back. creation; offspring, offshoot; firstfruits<sup>†</sup>, ground; reason, reason why; why and wherefore, rationale, firstlings; heredity, telegony<sup>†</sup>; premises des cartes [Fr.]; undercurrents. rudiment. egg, germ, embryo, premises<sup>†</sup>. bud, root, radix radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, stirps, trunk, tap-root, gemmule<sup>†</sup>, radicle, semen, sperm. nest, cradle, nursery, womb, nidus, birthplace, hotbed. causality, causation; origination; production &c. 161.

V. be the cause of &c. *n.*; originate; give origin to, give rise to, give occasion to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscitate<sup>†</sup>; bring on, bring to bring pass, bring about; produce; create &c. 161; set up, set afloat, set on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of. procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke. conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a hand in the pie, have a finger in the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; primary, primitive, primordial; aboriginal; protogenal<sup>†</sup>; radical; embryonic, embryotic<sup>†</sup>; in embryo, in ovo [Lat.]; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because &c. 155; behind the scenes. **Phr.** causa latet vis est notissima [Lat.] [Ovid]; felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas [Lat.] [Vergil].

V. be the effect of &c. *n.*; be due to, be owing to; originate in, originate from; rise from, arise, take its rise spring from, proceed from, emanate from, come from, grow from, bud from, sprout from, germinate from, issue from, flow from, result from, follow from, derive its origin from, accrue from; come to, come of, come out of; depend upon, hang upon, hinge upon, turn upon. take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused by &c. 153; dependent upon; derived from, evolved from; derivative; hereditary; telegonous<sup>†</sup>. **Adv.** of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a consequence, in consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. cela va sans dire [Fr.], thereby hangs a tale" [Taming of the Shrew].

#### #155. [Assignment of cause] Attribution --

N. attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; palaeology<sup>1</sup>, imputation, derivation from. filiation<sup>†</sup>, affiliation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166. explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, refer to, lay to, point to, trace to, bring home to; put down to, set down to, blame; charge on, ground on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at, the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; referable to, referrible to<sup>†</sup>, due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative; ecbatic<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from this cause, from that cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, propter hoc [Lat.]. why,? wherefore,? whence,? how comes it, how is it, how happens it,? how does it happen,? in some way, in some such way; somehow, somehow or other. **Phr.** that is why; hinc illae lachrymae [Lat.] [Horace].

#### #156. [Absence of assignable cause.] Chance --

N. chance, indetermination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, haphazard, chance medley, random, luck, raccroc<sup>†</sup>, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; tombola<sup>†</sup>; toss up &c. 621; turn of the table, turn of the cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents, fickle finger of fate; cast of the dice, throw of the dice; heads or tails, flip of a coin, wheel of Fortune; sortes<sup>†</sup>, sortes Virgilianae<sup>†</sup>. probability, possibility, odds; long odds, run of luck; accidentalness; main chance, odds on, favorable odds. contingency, dependence (*uncertainty*) 475; situation (*circumstance*) 8. statistics, theory of Probabilities, theory of Chances; bookmaking; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's fate &c. 601; stumble on light upon; take one's chance &c. 621. **Adj.** casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; random, statistical; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

Adv. by chance, accidentally, by accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as good would have it, as bad would have it, as luck would have it, as ill-luck would have it, as chance would have it; as it may be, as it may chance, as it may turn up, as it may happen; as the case may be.

Phr. grasps the skirts of happy chance" [*Tennyson*]; the accident of an accident" [*Lord Thurlow*]. There but for the grace of God go I"

2.

## CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT

### #157. Power --

N. power; potency, potentiality; *jiva*<sup>†</sup>; puissance, might, force, energy &c. 171; dint; right hand, right arm; ascendancy<sup>†</sup>, sway, control; prepotency, prepollence<sup>†</sup>; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159. ability; ableness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; competency; efficacy; efficiency, productivity, expertise (*skill*) 698; validity, cogency; enablement<sup>†</sup>; vantage ground; influence &c. 175. pressure; conductivity; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electromagnetism; atomic power, nuclear power, thermonuclear power; fuel cell; hydraulic power, water power, hydroelectric power; solar power, solar energy, solar panels; tidal power; wind power; attraction; vis inertiae [*Lat.*], vis mortua [*Lat.*], vis viva [*Lat.*]; potential energy, dynamic energy; dynamic friction, dynamic suction; live circuit, live rail, live wire. capability, capacity; quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent [*Lat.*]; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be powerful &c. *adj.*; gain power &c. *n.*. belong to, pertain to; lie in one's power, be in one's power; can, be able. give power, confer power, exercise power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; induce<sup>†</sup>, endue; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potential; capable, able; equal to, up to; cogent, valid; efficient, productive; effective, effectual, efficacious, adequate, competent; multipotent<sup>†</sup>, plenipotent<sup>†</sup>, omnipotent; almighty. forcible &c. *adj.*. (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

Adv. powerfully &c. *adj.*; by virtue of, by dint of.

Phr. a toute force [*Fr.*]; dos moi pou sto kai kino ten gen [*Gr.*]; eripuit coelo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis [*Lat.*]; fortis cadere cedere non potest [*Lat.*].

#158. Impotence -- N. impotence; inability, disability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; incapacity, incapability; inaptitude, ineptitude, incompetence, unproductivity<sup>†</sup>; indocility<sup>†</sup>; invalidity, disqualification; inefficiency, wastefulness. telum imbelle [*Lat.*], brutum fulmen [*Lat.*], blank, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, vox et proeterea nihil [*Lat.*], dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; paper tiger; Quaker gun. inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645<sup>†</sup>; failure &c. 732. helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration<sup>†</sup>, deliquium [*Lat.*], collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, inanition; emasculation, orchiotomy [*Med.*], orchotomy [*Med.*], cripple, old woman, muff, powder puff, creampuff, pussycat, wimp, mollycoddle; eunuch.

V. be impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on. vouloir rompre l'anguille au genou [*Fr.*], vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents [*Fr.*]. collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board, go by the wayside; go up in smoke, end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732. render powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; disable, disenable<sup>†</sup>; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple<sup>†</sup>, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, garrotte, garrote; ratten<sup>†</sup>, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put hors de combat [*Fr.*], spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the neck, break the back; unhinge, unfit; put out of gear. unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld, alter, neuter, sterilize, fix. shatter, exhaust, weaken &c. 160.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, ineffective; inept; unfit, unfitted;

unqualified, disqualified; unendowed; inapt, unapt; crippled, disabled &c. v.; armless<sup>†</sup>. harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenseless, sine ictu [*Lat.*], unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable. paralytic, paralyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerveless, sinewless<sup>†</sup>, marrowless<sup>†</sup>, pithless<sup>†</sup>, lustless<sup>†</sup>; emasculate, disjointed; out of joint, out of gear; unnerved, unhinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; graveled &c. (*in difficulty*) [704](#); helpless, unfriended<sup>†</sup>, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, hors de combat [*Fr.*], laid on the shelf. null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) [732](#); inadequate &c. [640](#); inefficacious &c. (*useless*) [645](#).

Phr. der kranke Mann [*G.*]; desirous still but impotent to rise" [*Shenstone*]; the spirit is willing but the flesh is weak.

#159. [*Degree of power.*] **Strength** --

N. strength; power &c. [157](#); energy &c. [171](#); vigor, force; main force, physical force, brute force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity. stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood<sup>†</sup>, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, physique; pith, pithiness; virility, vitality. athletics, athleticism<sup>†</sup>; gymnastics, feats of strength. adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone. athlete, gymnast, acrobat; superman, Atlas, Hercules, Antaeus<sup>†</sup>, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed. strengthening &c. v.; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation<sup>†</sup>. [*Science of forces*] dynamics, statics.

V. be strong &c. *adj.*, be stronger; overmatch. render strong &c. *adj.*; give strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case harden, steel, gird; screw up, wind up, set up; gird up one's loins, brace up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. [689](#); refect<sup>†</sup>; reinforce, reenforce &c. (*restore*) [660](#).

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid. resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, dominating, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; overpowering, overwhelming; all powerful, all sufficient; sovereign. able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean<sup>†</sup>; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic. manly, man-like, manful; masculine, male, virile. unweakened<sup>†</sup>, unallayed, unwithered<sup>†</sup>, unshaken, unworn, unexhausted<sup>†</sup>; in full force, in full swing; in the plenitude of power. stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as a lion, strong as a horse, strong as an ox, strong as brandy; sound as a roach; in fine feather, in high feather; built like a brick shithouse; like a giant refreshed. **Adv.** strongly &c. *adj.*; by force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) [744](#).

#160. **Weakness** -- N. weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony<sup>†</sup>, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. [158](#); infirmity; effeminacy, feminality<sup>†</sup>; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. [683](#). anaemia, bloodlessness, deficiency of blood, poverty of blood. declension of strength, loss of strength, failure of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia<sup>†</sup>, adynamy<sup>†</sup>, cachexy<sup>†</sup>, cachexia [*Med.*], sprain, strain. reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards. softling<sup>†</sup>, weakling; infant &c. [129](#); youth &c. [127](#).

V. be weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave. render weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate, eviscerate; unbrace, unnerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) [158](#); cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce in strength, reduce the strength of; mettre de l'eau dans son vin [*Fr.*].

Adj. weak, feeble, debile<sup>†</sup>; impotent &c. [158](#); relaxed, unnerved, &c. v.; sapless, strengthless<sup>†</sup>, powerless; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic<sup>†</sup>, asthenic<sup>†</sup>; nervous. soft, effeminate, feminine<sup>†</sup>, womanly. frail, fragile, shattery<sup>†</sup>; flimsy, unsubstantial, insubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, creaky, creaking, cranky; craichy<sup>†</sup>; drooping, tottering &c. v.. broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. [158](#); decrepit. languid, poor, infirm; faint, faintish<sup>†</sup>; sickly &c. (*disease*)

Phr. our withers are unwrung" [*Hamlet*]. Blut und Eisen [*G.*]; coelitus mihi vires [*Lat.*]; du fort au diable [*Fr.*]; en habiles gens [*Lat.*]; ex vi termini; flecti non frangi [*Lat.*]; he that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and he that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and sharpens our skill" [*Burke*]; inflexible in faith invincible in arms" [*Beattie*].

655; dull, slack, evanid<sup>†</sup>, spent, short-winded, effete; weather-beaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear. unstrengthened &c. 159<sup>†</sup>, unsupported, unaided, unassisted; aidless<sup>†</sup>, defenseless &c. 158; cantilevered (*support*) 215. on its last legs; weak as a child, weak as a baby, weak as a chicken, weak as a cat, weak as a rat; weak as water, weak as water gruel, weak as gingerbread, weak as milk and water; colorless &c. 429.

Phr. non sum qualis eram [*Lat.*].

3.

### POWER IN OPERATION

#161. **Production** -- N. production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; diaster<sup>†</sup>; organization; nisus formativus [*Lat.*]; putting together &c. v.; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729. flowering, fructification; inflorescence. bringing forth &c. v.; parturition, birth, birth-throe, childbirth, delivery, confinement, accouchement, travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture<sup>†</sup>; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; assimilation; evolution, development, growth; entelechy [*Phil.*]; fertilization, gemination, germination, heterogamy [*Biol.*], genesis, generation, epigenesis<sup>†</sup>, procreation, progeneration<sup>†</sup>, propagation; fecundation, impregnation; albumen &c. 357. spontaneous generation; archeogenesis<sup>†</sup>, archebiosis<sup>†</sup>; biogenesis, abiogenesis<sup>†</sup>, digenesis<sup>†</sup>, dysmerogenesis<sup>†</sup>, eumerogenesis<sup>†</sup>, heterogenesis<sup>†</sup>, oogenesis, merogenesis<sup>†</sup>, metogenesis<sup>†</sup>, monogenesis<sup>†</sup>, parthenogenesis, homogenesis<sup>†</sup>, xenogenesis<sup>†</sup>; authorship, publication; works, opus, oeuvre. biogeny<sup>†</sup>, dissogeny<sup>†</sup>, xenogeny<sup>†</sup>; tocogony<sup>†</sup>, vacuolization. edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together, set up, run up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729. flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean<sup>†</sup>, yean<sup>†</sup>, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, whelp, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world. make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; procreate, progenerate<sup>†</sup>, propagate; engender; bring into being, call into being, bring into existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up. induce, superinduce; suscite<sup>†</sup>; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. produced, producing &c. v.; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative, genetic, genial, genital; pregnant; enceinte, big with, fraught with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerperal, puerperous<sup>†</sup>. digenetic<sup>†</sup>, heterogenetic<sup>†</sup>, oogenetic, xenogenetic<sup>†</sup>; ectogenous<sup>†</sup>, gamict<sup>†</sup>, haematobious<sup>†</sup>, sporogenous [*Biol.*], sporophorous [*Biol.*], architectonic.

#162. [*Nonproduction.*] **Destruction** --

N. destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; diruption<sup>†</sup>, disruption; consumption; disorganization. fall, downfall, devastation, ruin, perdition, crash; eboulement [*Fr.*], smash, havoc, delabrement [*Fr.*], debacle; break down, break up, fall apart; prostration; desolation, bouleversement [*Fr.*], wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm; washout. extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom. destroying &c. v.; demolition, demolishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; biblioclasm<sup>†</sup>; sacrifice; ravage, razzia<sup>†</sup>; inactivation; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; beginning of the end, commencement de la fin [*Fr.*], road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659; sabotage.

V. be destroyed &c.; perish; fall to the ground; tumble, topple; go to pieces, fall to pieces; break up; crumble to dust; go to the dogs, go to the wall, go to smash, go to shivers, go to wreck, go to pot, go to wrack and ruin; go by the board, go all to smash; be all over, be all up, be all with; totter to its fall. destroy; do away with, make away with; nullify; annual &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; overturn, overthrow, overwhelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do in, do for, dish [*Slang*], undo; break up, cut up; break down, cut down, pull down, mow down, blow down, beat down; suppress, quash, put down, do a job on; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume. smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter to pieces, tear to pieces, crush to pieces, cut to pieces, shake to pieces, pull to pieces, pick to pieces; laniate<sup>†</sup>; nip; tear to rags, tear to tatters; crush to atoms, knock to atoms; ruin; strike

Phr. ex nihilo nihil [*Lat.*]; fiat lux [*Lat.*]; materiam superabat out; throw over, knock down over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, engulf<sup>†</sup>, submerge; lay in ashes, lay in ruins; sweep away, erase, wipe out, expunge, raze; level with the dust, level with the ground; waste; atomize, vaporize. deal destruction, desolate, devastate, lay waste, ravage gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) [645](#); devour, swallow up, sap, mine, blast, bomb, blow to smithereens, drop the big one, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff out, put out, stamp out, trample out; lay in the dust, trample in the dust; prostrate; tread under foot; crush under foot, trample under foot; lay the ax to the root of; make short work of, make clean sweep of, make mincemeat of; cut up root and branch, chop into pieces, cut into ribbons; fling to the winds, scatter to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up, ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. [301](#).

Adj. destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling to its fall, nodding to its fall, tottering to its fall; in course of destruction &c. *n.*; extinct. all-destroying, all-devouring, all-engulfing. destructive, subversive, ruinous, devastating; incendiary, delectory<sup>†</sup>; destroying &c. *n.* suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) [361](#).

Adv. with crushing effect, with a sledge hammer.

Phr. delenda est Carthago [*Lat.*]; dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit [*Lat.*]; ecrasez l'infame [*Voltaire*].

#163. **Reproduction** -- **N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. [660](#); renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingenesis<sup>†</sup>, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; regrowth; Phoenix. generation &c. (*production*) [161](#); multiplication.

**V.** reproduce; restore &c. [660](#); revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate; remake, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat; resurge<sup>†</sup>. crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive; suigenetic<sup>†</sup>.

#164. **Producer** -- **N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect, creator, prime mover; (*destroy*) &c. [162](#); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) [663](#); assassin &c. (*killer*) [361](#); executioner &c. (*punish*) [975](#); biblioclast<sup>†</sup>, eidoloclast<sup>†</sup>, iconoclast, idoloclast<sup>†</sup>; nihilist.

#165. **Destroyer** -- **N.** destroyer &c. (*destroy*) &c. [162](#); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) [663](#); assassin &c. (*killer*) [361](#); executioner &c. (*punish*) [975](#); biblioclast<sup>†</sup>, eidoloclast<sup>†</sup>, iconoclast, idoloclast<sup>†</sup>; nihilist.

#166. **Paternity** -- N. paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. [11](#). parent; father, sire, dad, papa, paterfamilias, abba<sup>†</sup>; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grandsire<sup>†</sup>, grandfather; great-grandfather; fathership<sup>†</sup>, fatherhood; mabap<sup>†</sup>. house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, stirps, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs. motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, materfamilias [Lat.], grandmother.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

Phr. avi numerantur avorum [Lat.]; happy he with such a mother" [Tennyson]; hombre bueno no le busquen abolengo [Sp.]; philosophia stemma non inspicit [Lat.] [Seneca].

#167. **Posterity** -- N. posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild. child, son, daughter; butcha<sup>†</sup>; bantling, scion; acrospire<sup>†</sup>, plumule<sup>†</sup>, shoot, sprout, olive-branch, sprit<sup>†</sup>, branch; off-shoot, off-set; ramification; descendant; heir, heiress; heir-apparent, heir-presumptive; chip off the old block; heredity; rising generation. straight descent, sonship<sup>†</sup>, line, lineage, filiation<sup>†</sup>, primogeniture.

Adj. filial; diphyletic<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. the child is father of the man" [Wordsworth]; the fruit doesn't fall far from the tree, "like father, like son."

#168. **Productiveness** -- N. productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty<sup>†</sup>. pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation. milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; aftercrop, aftergrowth<sup>†</sup>; arrish<sup>†</sup>, eddish<sup>†</sup>, rowen<sup>†</sup>; protoplasm; fertilization.

V. make productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermativ<sup>†</sup>, impregnate; fecundate, fecundify<sup>†</sup>; teem, multiply; produce &c. [161](#); conceive. **Adj.** productive, prolific; teeming, teemful<sup>†</sup>; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous<sup>†</sup>, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous<sup>†</sup>. procreant<sup>†</sup>, procreative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific<sup>†</sup>, propagable. parturient &c. (*producing*) [161](#); profitable &c. (*useful*) [644](#).

#169. **Unproductiveness** -- N. unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity<sup>†</sup>; masturbation; impotence &c. [158](#); unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) [645](#). waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing. [*make unproductive*] sterilize, addle; disable, inactivate.

Adj. unproductive, acarpous<sup>†</sup>, inoperative, barren, addled, infertile, unfertile, unprolific<sup>†</sup>, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund<sup>†</sup>; sine prole; fallow; teemless<sup>†</sup>, issueless<sup>†</sup>, fruitless; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) [645](#); null and void, of no effect.

#170. **Agency** --

N. agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; interworking<sup>†</sup>, interaction; procurement. causation &c. [153](#); instrumentality &c. [631](#); influence &c. [175](#); action &c. (*voluntary*) [680](#); modus operandi &c. [627](#). quickening power, maintaining power, sustaining power; home stroke.

V. be in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, act upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike. come play, come bring into operation; have play, have free play; bring to bear upon. **Adj.** operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual. at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) [680](#); in operation, in force, in action, in play, in exercise; acted upon, wrought upon.

Adv. by the agency of, &c. *n.*; through &c. (*instrumentality*) [631](#); by means of &c. [632](#).

Phr. I myself must mix with action lest I wither by I myself must mix with action lest I wither by despair" [Tennyson].



#171. **Physical Energy** -- N. energy, physical energy, force, power &c. [157](#); keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigor, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure; fire; rush. acrimony, acritude<sup>†</sup>; causiticity<sup>†</sup>, virulence; poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. [392](#). cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) [393](#). activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, fermentation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. [682](#); quicksilver. resolution &c. (*mental energy*) [604](#); exertion &c. (*effort*) [686](#); excitation &c. (*mental*) [824](#).

V. give energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) [173](#); wind up &c. (*strengthen*) [159](#). strike home, into home, hard home; make an impression. **Adj.** strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk. rousing, irritation; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, double-shotted<sup>†</sup>, double-distilled; drastic, escharotic<sup>†</sup>; racy &c. (*pungent*) [392](#). potent &c. (*powerful*) [157](#); radioactive.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; fortiter in re [*Lat.*]; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; vires acquirit eundo [*Lat.*]; the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [*Pope*].

#173. **Violence** -- N. violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, callithump [*U.S.*], riot, row, rumpus, le diable a quatre [*Fr.*], devil to pay, all the fat in the fire. severity &c. [739](#); ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm; orgasm, climax, aphrodisia<sup>†</sup>; force, brute force; outrage; coup de main; strain, shock, shog<sup>†</sup>; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion &c. (*state of excitability*) [825](#). outbreak, outburst; debacle; burst, bounce, dissilience<sup>†</sup>, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, displosion<sup>†</sup>, torrent. turmoil &c. (*disorder*) [59](#); ferment &c. (*agitation*) [315](#); storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) [349](#); earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm. berserk, berserker; fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone<sup>†</sup>, Megaera, Alecto<sup>†</sup>, madcap, wild beast; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) [887](#).

V. be violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage, go on a rampage; run wild, run amuck, run riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush headlong, rush foremost; raise a storm, make a riot; rough house [*Slang*]; riot, storm; wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out Herod, Herod; spread like wildfire (*person*). [*shout or act in anger at something*], explode, make a row, kick up a row; boil, boil over; fume, foam, come on like a lion, bluster, rage, roar, fly off the handle, go bananas, go ape, blow one's top, blow one's cool, flip one's lid, hit the ceiling, hit the roof; fly into a rage (*anger*) [900](#). break out, fly out, burst out; bounce, explode, go off, displode<sup>†</sup>, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, crump<sup>†</sup>, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break open, force open, prize open. render violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, annoy, urge, lash, stimulate, turn on; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite<sup>†</sup>, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan the flame; add fuel to the flame, pour oil on

#172. **Physical Inertness** -- N. inertness, dullness &c. *adj.*; inertia, vis inertiae [*Lat.*], inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. [265](#); latency, inaction; passivity. mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) [683](#); inexcitability &c. [826](#)<sup>†</sup>; irresolution &c. [605](#); obstinacy &c. [606](#); permanence &c. [141](#). rare gas, paraffin, noble metal, unreactivity.

V. be inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smolder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. [683](#); sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; unreactive; lifeless, dead, uninfluential<sup>†</sup>. latent, dormant, smoldering, unexerted<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; in suspense, in abeyance.

#174. **Moderation** -- N. moderation, lenity &c. [740](#); temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) [826](#)<sup>†</sup>. moderating &c. *v.*; anaphrodisia<sup>†</sup>; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquilization<sup>†</sup>, assuagement, contemperation<sup>†</sup>, pacification. measure, juste milieu [*Fr.*], golden mean, ariston metron [*Gr.*], moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, antispasmodic, carminative, laudanum; rose water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, poppy or mandragora;" wet blanket; palliative.

V. be moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within bounds, keep within compass; sober down, settle down; keep the peace, remit, relent, take in sail. moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy<sup>†</sup>; attemper<sup>†</sup>, contemper<sup>†</sup>; mollify, lenify<sup>†</sup>, dulcify<sup>†</sup>, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund<sup>†</sup>, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober down, tone down, smooth down; weaken &c. [160](#); lessen &c. (*decrease*) [36](#); check palliate. tranquilize, pacify, assuage, appease, swag, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, calm down, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smooth, throw cold water on, throw a wet blanket over, turn off; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) [751](#); tame &c. (*subjugate*) [749](#); smooth over; pour oil on the waves, pour oil on the troubled waters; pour balm into, mattré de l'eau dans son vin [*Fr.*]. go out like a lamb,

the fire, oleum addere camino [*Lat.*]. explode; let fly, fly off; discharge, detonate, set off, detonize<sup>†</sup>, fulminate. roar you as gently as any sucking dove" [*Midsummer-Night's Dream*].

Adj. violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant. turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. v.; troublous<sup>†</sup>, riotous; tumultuary<sup>†</sup>, tumultuous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant; unmitigated; ravening, inextinguishable, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503. desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics. fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient. savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger. excited &c. v.; unquelled<sup>†</sup>, unquenched, unextinguished<sup>†</sup>, unrepressed, unbridled, unruly; headstrong, ungovernable, unappeasable, immitigable, unmitigable<sup>†</sup>; uncontrollable, incontrollable<sup>†</sup>; insuppressible, irrepressible; orgastic, orgasmatic, orgasmic. spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. v.; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349. Adv. violently &c. *adj.*; amain<sup>†</sup>; by storm, by force, by main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, vi et armis [*Lat.*], at the point of the sword, at the point of the bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; a outrance<sup>†</sup>, a toute outrance [*Fr.*]; headlong, head foremost.

Adj. moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild, mellow; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. v.; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, peaceable; pacific, halcyon. unexciting, unirritating<sup>†</sup>; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative; antiorgastic<sup>†</sup>, anaphrodisiac<sup>†</sup>. mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

Adv. moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; piano; under easy sail, at half speed; within bounds, within compass; in reason. Phr. est modue in rebus<sup>†</sup>; pour oil on troubled waters.

Phr. furor arma ministrat [*Lat.*]; blown with restless violence round about the blown with restless violence round about the pendent world" [*Measure for Measure*].

#### 4.

### INDIRECT POWER

#175. **Influence** -- N. influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, predominancy<sup>†</sup>; ascendancy<sup>†</sup>; dominance, reign; control, domination, pull [*Slang*]; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; effect &c. 154; interest. synergy (*cooperation*) 709. footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground. tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

#175a. **Absence of Influence** -- N. impotence &c. 158; powerlessness; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

V. have no influence &c. 175.

V. have influence &c. *n.*; be influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take root, take hold; strike root in. run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out weigh, over weigh; over-ride, over-bear; gain head; rage; be rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have the upper hand, get the upper hand, gain the upper hand, have full play, get full play, gain full play. be recognized, be listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a part, play a leading part, play a leading part in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn the scale, throw one's weight into the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. uninfluential<sup>†</sup>, ineffective; inconsequential, nugatory; unconducting, uncondusive, unconducting to<sup>†</sup>; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

Adj. influential, effective; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. v.; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. with telling effect. Phr. tel maure tel valet [*Fr.*].

#176. **Tendency** -- **N.** tendency; aptness, aptitude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; conatus [Lat.], nisus [Lat.]; liability &c. [177](#); quality, nature, temperament; idiocracy<sup>†</sup>, idiosyncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humor, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) [278](#); conduciveness, condecement<sup>†</sup>; applicability &c. (*utility*) [644](#); subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) [631](#).

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) [707](#).

Adj. tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. [177](#); subservient &c. (*instrumental*) [631](#); useful &c. [644](#); subsidiary &c. (*helping*) [707](#).

Adv. for, whither.

#177. **Liability** -- **N.** liability, liableness<sup>†</sup>; possibility, contingency; susceptibility<sup>†</sup>, susceptibility, exposure.

V. be liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the chance, stand a chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger &c. [665](#); open to, exposed to, obnoxious to; answerable; unexempt from<sup>†</sup>; apt to; dependent on; incident to. contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

5.

#### COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES

#178. **Concurrence** -- **N.** concurrence, cooperation, coagency<sup>†</sup>; union; agreement &c. [23](#); consilience<sup>†</sup>; consent, coincidence &c. (*assent*) [488](#); alliance; concert, additivity, synergy &c. [709](#); partnership &c. [712](#). common cause.

V. concur, conduce, conspire, contribute; agree, unite; hang together, pull together, join forces, make common cause. &c. (*cooperate*) [709](#); help to &c. (*aid*) [707](#). keep pace with, run parallel; go with, go along with, go hand in hand with, coincide.

Adj. concurring &c. *v.*; concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with, coinciding.

Adv. with one consent.

#179. **Counteraction** -- **N.** counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. [14](#); antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, inhibition, resistance, renitency, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) [277](#); counterblast<sup>†</sup>; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) [30](#); vis inertiae [Lat.]; check &c. (*hindrance*) [706](#). voluntary opposition &c. [708](#), voluntary resistance &c. [719](#); repression &c. (*restraint*) [751](#). opposites, action and reaction, yang and yin, yang-yin (*contrariety*) [14](#).

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere with, conflict with; contravene; jostle; go against, run against, beat against, militate against; stultify; antagonize, block, oppose &c. [708](#); traverse; withstand &c. (*resist*) [719](#); hinder &c. [706](#); repress &c. (*restrain*) [751](#); react &c. (*recoil*) [277](#). undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) [30](#); overpoise<sup>†</sup>. **Adj.** counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. [14](#).

Adv. although &c. [30](#); in spite of &c. [708](#); against.

Phr. for every action there is a reaction,

equal in for every action there is a reaction, equal in force and opposite in direction" [Newton].

## CLASS II

---

### WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

#### SECTION I.

---

#### SPACE IN GENERAL

##### 1.

---

#### ABSTRACT SPACE

---

#### #180. [Indefinite space.] **Space** --

N. space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch, hyperspace; room, scope, range, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, swing, spread. dimension, length &c. [200](#); distance &c. [196](#); size &c. [192](#); volume; hypervolume. latitude, play, leeway, purchase, tolerance, room for maneuver. spare room, elbow room, house room; stowage, roomage<sup>†</sup>, margin; opening, sphere, arena. open space, free space; void &c. (*absence*) [187](#); waste; wildness, wilderness; moor, moorland; campagna<sup>†</sup>. abyss &c. (*interval*) [198](#); unlimited space; infinity &c. [105](#); world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) [186](#); length and breadth of the land. proportions, acreage; acres, acres and perches, roods and perches, hectares, square miles; square inches, square yards, square centimeters, square meters, yards (*clothing*) &c.; ares, arpents<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; widespread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) [105](#); shoreless<sup>†</sup>, trackless, pathless; extended.

Adv. extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and near, far and wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the world, throughout the length and breadth of the throughout the length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all quarters, in all lands; here there and everywhere; from pole to pole, from China to Peru [Johnson], from Indus to the pole [Pope], from Dan to Beersheba, from end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the four winds, to the uttermost parts of the earth.

---

#180a. **Inextension** -- N. inextension<sup>†</sup>, nonextension<sup>†</sup>, point; dot; atom &c. (*smallness*) [32](#).

---

#### #181. [Definite space.] **Region** --

N. region, sphere, ground, soil, area, field, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; reservation, pale &c. (*limit*) [233](#); compartment, department; clearing. [*political divisions: see*] (*property*) &c. [780](#) (*Government*) &c. [737.1](#) arena, precincts, enceinte, walk, march; patch, plot, parcel, inclosure, close, field, court; enclave, reserve, preserve; street &c. (*abode*) [189](#). clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude. biosphere; lithosphere.

---

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial, regional.

---

#### #182. [Limited space.] **Place** --

N. place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) [244](#); hole; pigeonhole &c. (*receptacle*) [191](#); compartment; premises, precinct, station; area, courtyard, square; abode &c. [189](#); locality &c. (*situation*) [183](#). ins and outs; every hole and corner.

---

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, passim.

#183. **Situation** -- N. situation, position, locality, locale, status, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, pose. environment, surroundings (*location*) [184](#); circumjacence &c. [227](#)<sup>†</sup>. place, site, station, seat, venue, whereabouts; ground; bearings &c. (*direction*) [278](#); spot &c. (*limited space*) [182](#). topography, geography, chorography<sup>†</sup>; map &c. [554](#).

V. be situated, be situate; lie, have its seat in.

Adj. situate, situated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*.

Adv. in situ, in loco; here and there, passim; hereabouts, thereabouts, whereabouts; in place, here, there. in such and such surroundings, in such and such environs, in such and such entourage, amidst such and such surroundings, amidst such and such environs, amidst such and such entourage.

#184. **Location** -- N. location, localization; lodgment; deposition, reposition; stowage, package; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. [300](#). habitat, environment, surroundings (*situation*) [183](#); circumjacence &c. [227](#)<sup>†</sup>. anchorage, mooring, encampment. plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) [189](#); cohabitation; a local habitation and a name" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; endenization<sup>†</sup>, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) [300](#); shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit<sup>†</sup>; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; embed, imbed; vest, invest in. billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag. inhabit &c. (*be present*) [186](#); domesticate, colonize; take root, strike root; anchor; cast anchor, come to an anchor; sit down, settle down; settle; take up one's abode, take up one's quarters; plant oneself, establish oneself, locate oneself; squat, perch, hive, se nicher [*Fr.*], bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up at, put up one's horses at; keep house. endenizen<sup>†</sup>, naturalize, adopt. put back, replace &c. (*restore*) [660](#). Adj. placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed<sup>†</sup>, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved<sup>†</sup>. moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

#185. **Displacement** -- N. displacement, elocation<sup>†</sup>, transposition. ejection &c. [297](#)<sup>†</sup>; exile &c. (*banishment*) [893](#); removal &c. (*transference*) [270](#). misplacement, dislocation &c. [61](#); fish out of water.

V. displace, misplace, displant<sup>†</sup>, dislodge, disestablish; exile &c. (*seclude*) [893](#); ablegate<sup>†</sup>, set aside, remove; take away, cart away; take off, draft off; lade &c. [184](#). unload, empty &c. (*eject*) [297](#); transfer &c. [270](#); dispel. vacate; depart &c. [293](#). Adj. displaced &c. *v.*; unplaced, unhoused<sup>†</sup>, unharbored<sup>†</sup>, unestablished<sup>†</sup>, unsettled; houseless<sup>†</sup>, homeless; out of place, out of a situation; in the wrong place. misplaced, out of its element.

## 3.

## EXISTENCE IN SPACE

#186. **Presence** -- N. presence; occupancy, occupation; attendance; whereness<sup>†</sup>. permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) [73](#). ubiety<sup>†</sup>, ubiquity, ubiquitariness<sup>†</sup>; omnipresence. bystander &c. (*spectator*) [444](#).

V. exist in space, be present &c. *adj.*; assister<sup>†</sup>; make one of, make one at; look on, attend, remain; find oneself, present oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie,

N. absence; inexistence &c. [2](#)<sup>†</sup>; nonresidence, absenteeism; nonattendance, alibi. emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, vacuum; vacuity, vacancy; tabula rasa [*Lat.*]; exemption; hiatus &c. (*interval*) [198](#); lipotype<sup>†</sup>. truant, absentee. nobody; nobody

stand; occupy; be there. people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, present, nobody on earth; not a soul; amesojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant. resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit. fill, pervade, permeate; be diffused, be disseminated, be through; over spread, overrun; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; 293. resiant<sup>†</sup>, resident, residentiary<sup>†</sup>; domiciled. ubiquitous, ubiquitary<sup>†</sup>; omnipresent; universally present. peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the eyes of, under the nose of; in the face of; in propria persona [*Lat.*]. on the spot; in person, in the flesh.

Phr. nusquam est qui ubique est [*Lat.*] [*Seneca*].

V. be absent &c. *adj.*; keep away, keep out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away; keep aloof, hold aloof. withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c.

Adj. absent, not present, away, nonresident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistence &c. 2<sup>†</sup>. empty, void; vacant, vacuous; untenanted, unoccupied, uninhabited; tenantless; barren, sterile; desert, deserted; devoid; uninhabitable.

Adv. without, minus, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; sans; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, non est inventus [*Lat.*]. absence makes the heart grow fonder" [*Bayley*]; absent in body but present in spirit" [*1 Corinthians verse 3*]; absento nemo ne nocuisse velit [*Lat.*] [*Propertius*]; Achilles absent was Achilles still" [*Homer*]; aux absents les os; briller par son absence [*Fr.*]; conspicuous by his absence" [*Russell*]; in the hope to meet shortly again and make our absence sweet" [*B. Jonson*].

#188. **Inhabitant** -- N. inhabitant; resident, residentiary<sup>†</sup>; dweller, indweller<sup>†</sup>; addressee; occupier, occupant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, locum tenens, commorant<sup>†</sup>; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan<sup>†</sup>, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cottager, cottier<sup>†</sup>, cotter; compatriot; backsettler<sup>†</sup>, boarder; hotel keeper, innkeeper; habitant; paying guest; planter. native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones<sup>†</sup>; Englishman, John Bull; newcomer &c. (*stranger*) 57. aboriginal, American<sup>†</sup>, Caledonian, Cambrian, Canadian, Canuck [*Slang*], downeaster [*U.S.*], Scot, Scotchman, Hibernian, Irishman, Welshman, Uncle Sam, Yankee, Brother Jonathan. garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household; mir<sup>†</sup>.

V. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; endenizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. indigenous; native, natal; autochthonal<sup>†</sup>, autochthonous; British; English; American<sup>†</sup>; Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Scottish, Welsh; domestic; domiciliated<sup>†</sup>, domiciled; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary. in the occupation of; garrisoned by, occupied by.

#189. [*Place of habitation, or resort.*] **Abode** --

N. abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, apartment, place, digs, pad, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, diggings, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquarters, resiance<sup>†</sup>, tabernacle, throne, ark. home, fatherland; country; homestead, homestall<sup>†</sup>; fireside; hearth, hearth stone; chimney corner, inglenook, ingle side; harem, seraglio, zenana<sup>†</sup>; household gods, lares et penates [*Lat.*], roof, household, housing, dulce domum [*Lat.*], paternal domicile; native soil, native land. habitat, range, stamping ground; haunt, hangout; biosphere; environment, ecological niche. nest, nidus, snuggery<sup>†</sup>; arbor, bower, &c. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hiding place, cell, sanctum sanctorum [*Lat.*], aerie, eyrie, eery<sup>†</sup>, rookery, hive; covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification; kala jagah<sup>†</sup>. bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation<sup>†</sup>; barrack, casemate<sup>†</sup>, casern<sup>†</sup>. tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191; xenodochium<sup>†</sup>. tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange,

hacienda, toft<sup>†</sup>. cot, cabin, hut, chalet, croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy<sup>†</sup>, shanty, dugout [*U.S.*], wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) [232](#); barn, bawn<sup>†</sup>; kennel, sty, doghold<sup>†</sup>, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow house, cow shed; stable, dovecote, columbary<sup>†</sup>, columbarium; shippen<sup>†</sup>; igloo, iglu<sup>†</sup>, jacal<sup>†</sup>; lacustrine dwelling<sup>†</sup>, lacuslake dwelling<sup>†</sup>, lacuspile dwelling<sup>†</sup>; log cabin, log house; shack, shebang [*Slang*], tepee, topek<sup>†</sup>. house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, rus in urbe [*Lat.*], folly, rotunda, tower, chateau, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; casa [*Sp.*], country seat, apartment house, flat house, frame house, shingle house, tenement house; temple &c. [1000](#). hamlet, village, thorp<sup>†</sup>, dorp<sup>†</sup>, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country; county town, county seat; courthouse [*U.S.*]; ghetto. street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, alameda<sup>†</sup>, board walk, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd [*Scot.*], close [*Scot.*], yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews. square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market place, place, plaza. anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor. quarter, parish &c. (*region*) [181](#). assembly room, meetinghouse, pump room, spa, watering place; inn; hostel, hostelry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, dak bungalow<sup>†</sup>, khan, hospice; public house, pub, pot house, mug house; gin mill, gin palace; bar, bar room; barrel house [*U.S.*], cabaret, chophouse; club, clubhouse; cookshop<sup>†</sup>, dive [*U.S.*], exchange [*Euph.*]; grill room, saloon [*U.S.*], shebeen<sup>†</sup>; coffee house, eating house; canteen, restaurant, buffet, cafe, estaminet<sup>†</sup>, posada<sup>†</sup>; almshouse<sup>†</sup>, poorhouse, townhouse [*U.S.*]. garden, park, pleasure ground, plaisance<sup>†</sup>, demesne. [*quarters for animals*] cage, terrarium, doghouse; pen, aviary; barn, stall; zoo.

---

V. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) [184](#); inhabit &c. (*be present*) [186](#).

---

Adj. urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

---

Phr. eigner Hert ist goldes Werth [*G.*]; even cities have their graves" [*Longfellow*]; ubi libertas ibi patria [*Lat.*]; home sweet home.

---

#190. [*Things contained.*] **Contents** --

N. contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden,

---

#191. **Receptacle** -- N. receptacle; inclosure &c. [232](#); recipient, receiver, reservatory, compartment; cell, cellule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook;

jag; cartload<sup>†</sup>, shipload; cup of, basket of, &c. (*receptacle*) [191](#)  
of; inside &c. [221](#); stuffing, ullage.

crypt, stall, pigeonhole, cove, oriel; cave  
&c. (*concavity*) [252](#). capsule, vesicle, cyst,  
pod, calyx, cancelli, utricle, bladder;  
pericarp, udder. stomach, paunch, venter,  
ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard,  
breadbasket; mouth. pocket, pouch, fob,  
sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack,  
saccule, wallet, cardcase, scrip, poke, knit,  
knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel,  
reticule, budget, net; ditty bag, ditty box;  
housewife, hussif; saddlebags; portfolio;  
quiver &c. (*magazine*) [636](#). chest, box,  
coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix,  
caisson, desk, bureau, reliquary; trunk,  
portmanteau, band-box, valise; grip, grip  
sack [*U.S.*]; skipnet, vasculum; boot,  
imperial; vache; cage, manger, rack,  
vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar;  
pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket,  
hopper, maund<sup>†</sup>, creel, cran, crate, cradle,  
bassinot, wisket, whisket, jardiniere,  
corbeille, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray,  
hod, scuttle, utensil; brazier; cuspidor,  
spittoon. [*For liquids*] cistern &c. (*store*)  
[636](#); vat, caldron, barrel, cask, drum,  
puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag,  
firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle,  
jar, decanter, ewer, cruse, caraffe, crock,  
kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask,  
flasket; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet,  
caster; urn, epergne, salver, patella, tazza,  
patera; pig gin, big gin; tyg, nipperkin,  
pocket pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot,  
tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; galipot,  
gallipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic,  
bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin,  
jorum, punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice,  
tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan,  
skillet, posnet<sup>†</sup>, tureen. [*Laboratory vessels  
for liquids*] beaker, flask, Erlenmeyer flask,  
Florence flask, round-bottom flask,  
graduated cylinder, test tube, culture tube,  
pipette, Pasteur pipette, disposable pipette,  
syringe, vial, carboy, vacuum flask, Petri  
dish, microtiter tray, centrifuge tube. bail,  
beaker, billy, canakin; catch basin, catch  
drain; chatti, lota, mussuk, schooner [*U.S.*],  
spider, terrine, toby, urceus. plate, platter,  
dish, trencher, calabash, porringer,  
potager, saucer, pan, crucible; glassware,  
tableware; vitrics. compote, gravy boat,  
creamer, sugar bowl, butter dish, mug,  
pitcher, punch bowl, chafing dish. shovel,  
trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle, dipper,  
tablespoon, watch glass, thimble. closet,  
commode, cupboard, cellaret, chiffonniere,  
locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press,  
clothespress, safe, sideboard, drawer,  
chest of drawers, chest on chest, highboy,  
lowboy, till, scrutoire<sup>†</sup>, secretary,  
secretaire, davenport, bookcase, cabinet,  
canterbury; escritoire, etagere, vargueno,  
vitrine. chamber, apartment, room, cabin;  
office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms,  
apartment [*U.S.*], flat, story; saloon, salon,  
parlor; by-room, cubicle; presence  
chamber; sitting room, best room, keeping  
room, drawing room, reception room, state  
room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box;  
boudoir; adytum, sanctum; bedroom,  
dormitory; refectory, dining room, salle-a-  
manger; nursery, schoolroom; library,  
study; studio; billiard room, smoking room;  
den; stateroom, tablinum, tenement. [*room*



for defecation and urination] bath room, bathroom, toilet, lavatory, powder room; john, jakes, necessary, loo; [in public places] men's room, ladies' room, rest room; [fixtures] (uncleanness). 653 attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; cubbyhole; cook house; entre-sol; mezzanine floor; ground floor, rez-de-chaussee; basement, kitchen, pantry, bawarchi-khana, scullery, offices; storeroom &c. (depository) 636; lumber room; dairy, laundry. coach house; garage; hangar; outhouse; penthouse; lean-to. portico, porch, stoop, stope, veranda, patio, lanai, terrace, deck; lobby, court, courtyard, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage, breezeway; ante room, ante chamber; lounge; piazza, veranda. conservatory, greenhouse, bower, arbor, summerhouse, alcove, grotto, hermitage. lodging &c. (abode) 189; bed &c. (support) 215; carriage &c. (vehicle) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccular, sacculated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliquose, siliquous.

## SECTION II.

### DIMENSIONS

#### 1.

### GENERAL DIMENSIONS

#### #192. Size --

N. size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (of quantity) 31; expanse &c. (space) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions. capacity, tonnage, tunnage; cordage; caliber, scantling. turgidity &c. (expansion) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; embonpoint, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood. hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity. giant, Brobdingnagian, Antaeus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; cachalot, whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, cord, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, swad, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whooper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows" [Coriolanus]. mountain, mound; heap &c. (assemblage) 72. largest portion &c. 50; full size, life size.

V. be large &c. *adj.*; become large &c. (expand) 194. **Adj.** large, big; great &c. (in quantity) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent. corpulent, stout, fat, obese, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; corn fed, gram fed; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good case, in good condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub faced, chubby faced. lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, walloping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c.

#193. **Littleness** -- N. littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (of quantity) 32; exiguity, inextension<sup>†</sup>; parvitude<sup>†</sup>, parvity<sup>†</sup>; duodecimo<sup>†</sup>; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203. dwarf, pygmy, pigmy<sup>†</sup>, Liliputian, chit, pigwidgeon<sup>†</sup>, urchin, elf; atomy<sup>†</sup>, dandiprat<sup>†</sup>; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my-thumb<sup>†</sup>; manikin, mannikin; homunculus, dapperling<sup>†</sup>, cock-sparrow. animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet<sup>†</sup>, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon<sup>†</sup>; bacteria; infusoria<sup>†</sup>; microzoa [Micro.]; phytozoaria<sup>†</sup>; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet seed, mustard seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; molehill, button, bubble. point; atom &c. (small quantity) 32; fragment &c. (small part) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; minutiae &c. (unimportance) 643. micrometer; vernier; scale. microphotography, photomicrography, micrography<sup>†</sup>; photomicrograph, microphotograph; microscopy; microscope (optical instruments) 445.

(swollen) [194](#). huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, vasty; amplitudinous, stupendous; monster, monstrous, humongous, monumental; elephantine, jumbo, mammoth; gigantic, V. be little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; gigantean, giant, giant like, titanic; prodigious, colossal, become small &c. (*decrease*) [36](#), (*contract*) Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Bunyanesque, Herculean, [195](#). **Adj.** little; small &c. (*in quantity*) [32](#); Gargantuan; infinite &c. [105](#). large as life; plump as a dumpling, minute, diminutive, microscopic; microzoal; plump as a partridge; fat as a pig, fat as a quail, fat as butter, fat as brawn, fat as bacon. immeasurable, unfathomable, unplumbed; inconceivable, unimaginable, unheard-of. of cosmic proportions; of epic proportions, the mother of all, teh granddaddy of all.

inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) [643](#); exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin<sup>†</sup>, miniature, pygmy, pigmy<sup>†</sup>, elfin; undersized; dwarf, dwarfed, dwarfish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, cramped; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; portative<sup>†</sup>, portable; duodecimo<sup>†</sup>; dumpy, squat; short &c. [201](#). impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial; infinitesimal, homoeopathic<sup>†</sup>; atomic, subatomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudimentary, rudimental; embryonic, vestigial. weazen<sup>†</sup>, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) [203](#); granular &c. (*powdery*) [330](#); shrunk &c. [195](#); brevipennate<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. in a small compass, in a nutshell; on a small scale; minutely, microscopically.

#194. **Expansion** -- N. expansion; increase of size &c. [35](#); enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, ampliation<sup>†</sup>; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilation, rarefaction; turgescence<sup>†</sup>, turgidness, turgidity; dispansion<sup>†</sup>; obesity &c. (*size*) [192](#); hydrocephalus, hydrophthalmus [*Med.*]; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumor, diastole, distension; puffing, puffiness; inflation; pandiculation<sup>†</sup>. dilatability, expansibility. germination, growth, upgrowth<sup>†</sup>; accretion &c. [35](#); budding, gemmation<sup>†</sup>. overgrowth, overdistension<sup>†</sup>; hypertrophy, tympany<sup>†</sup>. bulb &c. (*convexity*) [250](#); plumper; superiority of size. [*expansion of the universe*] big bang; Hubble constant.

#195. **Contraction** -- N. contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease of size &c. [36](#); defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking &c. *v.*; compaction; tabes<sup>†</sup>, collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction<sup>†</sup>, consumption, marasmus<sup>†</sup>, atrophy; systole, neck, hourglass. condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. [596](#); squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation<sup>†</sup>. inferiority in size.

V. become larger &c. (*large*) &c. [192](#); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incassate<sup>†</sup>, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, distend, spread; mantle, wax; grow up, spring up; bud, bourgeon [*Fr.*], shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain flesh, gather flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun. be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) [33](#). render larger &c. (*large*) &c. [192](#); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

V. become small, become smaller; lessen, decrease &c. [36](#); grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) [659](#). be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) [34](#). render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate<sup>†</sup>; boil down; constrict, constringe<sup>†</sup>; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crimp, crunch, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, squeeze, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf<sup>†</sup>; shorten &c. [201](#); circumscribe &c. [229](#); restrain &c. [751](#). [*reduce in size by abrasion or paring.*] (*subtraction*) [38](#) abrade, pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, file down, grind, grind down, chip, shave, shear, wear down.

Adj. expanded, &c. *v.*; larger, &c. (*large*) &c. [192](#); swollen; expansive; wide open, wide spread; flabelliform<sup>†</sup>; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot bellied, swag bellied<sup>†</sup>; edematous, oedematous<sup>†</sup>, obese, puffy, pursy<sup>†</sup>, blowzy, bigswoln<sup>†</sup>, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) [250](#); full blown, full grown, full formed; big &c. [192](#); abdominous<sup>†</sup>, enchymatous<sup>†</sup>, rhipidate<sup>†</sup>; tumefacient<sup>†</sup>, tumefying<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid<sup>†</sup>, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap, compact. unexpanded &c. (*expand*) &c.

#196. **Distance** -- N. distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness<sup>†</sup>, far-cry to; longinquity<sup>†</sup>, elongation; offing, background; remote region; removedness<sup>†</sup>; parallax; reach, span, stride. outpost, outskirt; horizon; aphelion; foreign parts, ultima Thule [Lat.], ne plus ultra [Lat.], antipodes; long range, giant's stride. dispersion &c. 73. [units of distance] length &c. 200. cosmic distance, light-years.

V. be distant &c. *adj.*; extend to, stretch to, reach to, spread to, go to, get to, stretch away to; range. remain at a distance; keep away, keep off, keep aloof, keep clear of, stand away, stand off, stand aloof, stand clear of, stay away, keep one's distance. distance; distance oneself from. **Adj.** distant; far off, far away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, yonder; ulterior; transmarine<sup>†</sup>, transpontine<sup>†</sup>, transatlantic, transalpine; tramontane; ultramontane, ultramundane<sup>†</sup>; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproached<sup>†</sup>, unapproachable; incontiguous<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. far off, far away; afar, afar off; off; away; a long way off, a great way off, a good way off; wide away, aloof; wide of, clear of; out of the way, out of reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; outre mer [Fr.], over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away" [Gay]; from pole to pole &c. (over great space) 180; to the uttermost parts, to the ends of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, a perte de vue [Fr.], out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to. apart, asunder; wide apart, wide asunder; longo intervallo [It]; at arm's length.

Phr. distance lends enchantment" [Campbell]; it's a long long way to Tipperary;" out of sight, out of mind.

#197. **Nearness** -- N. nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, vicinage; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199. short distance, short step, short cut; earshot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow shot, gun shot, pistol shot; hair's breadth, span. purlieu, neighborhood, vicinage, environs, alentours [Fr.], suburbs, confines, banlieue<sup>†</sup>, borderland; whereabouts. bystander; neighbor, borderer<sup>†</sup>. approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

V. be near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border upon, verge upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn. touch &c. 199; bring near, draw near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place side by side &c. *adv.*.

*Adj.* near, nigh; close at hand, near at hand; close, neighboring; bordering upon, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; proximate, proximal; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, nigh; hard by, fast by; close to, close upon; hard upon; at the point of; next door to; within reach, within call, within hearing, within earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the verge of, on the brink of, on the skirts of; in the environs &c. *n.*; at one's door, at one's feet, at one's elbow, at one's finger's end, at one's side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a stone's throw &c. *n.*; in sight of, in presence of; at close quarters; cheek by jole<sup>†</sup>, cheek by jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, tete-a-tete; in juxtaposition &c. (touching) 199; yardarm to yardarm, at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way. about; hereabouts, thereabouts; roughly, in round numbers; approximately, approximatively<sup>†</sup>; as good as, well-nigh.

#198. **Interval** -- N. interval, interspace<sup>†</sup>; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, hiatus, caesura; interruption, interregnum; interstice, lacuna, cleft, mesh, juxtaposition; abutment, osculation; crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, meeting, appulse<sup>†</sup>, rencontre<sup>†</sup>, rencounter<sup>†</sup>, scissure<sup>†</sup>, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha. syzygy [Astr.], coincidence, coexistence; gorge, defile, ravine, canon, crevasse, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, adhesion &c. 46; touching &c. *v.* (touch) 379. borderland; frontier &c. (limit) 233; frith<sup>†</sup>, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; abra<sup>†</sup>; barranca<sup>†</sup>, barranco<sup>†</sup>; clove [U.S.], gulch [U.S.], notch [U.S.]; yawning gulf; hiatus maxime [Lat.], hiatus valde deflendus [Lat.]; parenthesis &c. (interjacence) 228<sup>†</sup>; void &c. (absence) 187; incompleteness

#199. **Contiguity** -- N. contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, abuttal<sup>†</sup>, juxtaposition; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse<sup>†</sup>, rencontre<sup>†</sup>, rencounter<sup>†</sup>, syzygy [Astr.], coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46; touching &c. *v.* (touch) 379. borderland; frontier &c. (limit) 233; tangent; abutter.

V. be contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut

&c. [53](#). [*interval of time*] period &c. [108](#); interim (*time*) [106](#).

V. gape &c. (*open*) [260](#).

Adj. with an interval, far between; breachy<sup>†</sup>, rimose<sup>†</sup>, rimulose<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) [70](#); longo intervallo [*It*].

2.

## LINEAR DIMENSIONS

### #200. Length --

N. length, longitude, span; mileage; distance &c. [196](#). line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius. lengthening &c. *v.*; prolongation, production, protraction; tension, tensure<sup>†</sup>; extension. [*Measures of length*] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain, link; arpent<sup>†</sup>, handbreadth<sup>†</sup>, jornada [*U.S.*], kos<sup>†</sup>, vara<sup>†</sup>. [*astronomical units of distance*] astronomical unit, AU, light-year, parsec. [*metric units of length*] nanometer, nm, micron, micrometer, millimicron, millimeter, mm, centimeter, cm, meter, kilometer, km. pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) [466](#).

V. be long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend to, reach to, stretch to; make a long arm, drag its slow length along." render long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; prolong, produce, protract; let out, draw out, spin out<sup>†</sup>; drawl. enfilade, look along, view in perspective. distend (*expand*) [194](#).

Adj. long, longsome<sup>†</sup>; lengthy, wiredrawn<sup>†</sup>, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) [577](#); interminable, no end of; macrocolous<sup>†</sup>. linear, lineal; longitudinal, oblong. as long as my arm, as long as today and tomorrow; unshortened &c. (*shorten*) &c. [201](#)<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong<sup>†</sup>, along; tandem; in a line &c. (*continuously*) [69](#); in perspective. from end to end, from stem to stern, from head to foot, from the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, from the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, from top to toe; fore and aft.

#202. **Breadth, Thickness**, -- N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, caliber, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) [180](#). thickness, crassitude<sup>†</sup>; corpulence &c. (*size*) [192](#); dilation &c. (*expansion*) [194](#).

V. be broad &c. *adj.*; become broad, render broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. [194](#); thicken, widen, calibrate.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous<sup>†</sup>; fanlike; outspread, outstretched, wide as a church-door" [*Romeo and Juliet*];

on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. [46](#). [*cause to be contiguous*] juxtapose; contact; join (*unite*) [43](#); link (*vinculum*) [45](#). **Adj.** contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertinent<sup>†</sup>; tangential. hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) [197](#); with no interval &c. [198](#).

#201. **Shortness** -- N. shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. [193](#); a span. shortening &c. *v.*; abbreviation, abbreviature<sup>†</sup>; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation<sup>†</sup>; reduction &c. (*contraction*) [195](#); epitome &c. (*compendium*) [596](#). elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) [572](#). abridger, epitomist<sup>†</sup>, epitomizer<sup>†</sup>.

V. be short &c. *adj.*; render short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) [195](#); epitomize &c. [596](#). retrench, cut short, obtruncate<sup>†</sup>; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut down, pare down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; foreshorten (*in drawing*).

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; chunky [*U.S.*], decurtate<sup>†</sup>; retrousse<sup>†</sup>; stocky; squab, squabby<sup>†</sup>; squat, dumpy; little &c. [193](#); curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. [572](#); summary.

Adv. shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) [572](#).

#203. **Narrowness. Thinness** -- N. narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility<sup>†</sup>; exiguity &c. (*little*) [193](#). line; hair's breadth, finger's breadth; strip, streak, vein. monolayer; epitaxial deposition [*Eng.*]. thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency<sup>†</sup>, marcor<sup>†</sup>. shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) [205](#); thread paper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindleshanks<sup>†</sup>, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone. middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, ghaut<sup>†</sup>,

latifoliate<sup>†</sup>, latifolous<sup>†</sup>. thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick ghat<sup>†</sup>, pass; ravine &c. [198](#). narrowing, coarctation<sup>†</sup>, angustation<sup>†</sup>, tapering; contraction &c. [195](#).

V. be narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, taper, contract &c. [195](#); render narrow &c. *adj.*; waste away.

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) [205](#); finespun<sup>†</sup>, gossamer; paper-thin; taper, slim, slight-made; scant, scanty; spare, delicate, incapacious<sup>†</sup>; contracted &c. [195](#); unexpanded &c. (*expand*) &c. [194](#)<sup>†</sup>; slender as a thread. [*in reference to people or animals*] emaciated, lean, meager, gaunt, macilent<sup>†</sup>; lank, lanky; weedy, skinny; scrawny slinky [*U.S.*]; starved, starveling; herring gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake [*Chaucer*]; thin as a lath, thin as a whipping post, thin as a wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed. attenuated, shriveled, extenuated, tabid<sup>†</sup>, marcid<sup>†</sup>, barebone, rawboned. monomolecular.

#### #204. Layer --

N. layer, stratum, strata, course, bed, zone, substratum, substrata, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; dess<sup>†</sup>; flagstone; board, plank; trencher, platter. plate; lamina, lamella; sheet, foil; wafer; scale, flake, peel; coat, pellicle; membrane, film; leaf; slice, shive<sup>†</sup>, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) [223](#); eschar<sup>†</sup>. stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion. monolayer; bilayer; trilayer [*Bioch.*].

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; delaminate; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. [223](#). Adj. lamellar, lamellated<sup>†</sup>, lamelliform<sup>†</sup>, layered, laminated, laminiferous<sup>†</sup>; micaceous<sup>†</sup>; schistose, schistous<sup>†</sup>; scaly, filmy, membranous, pellicular, flaky, squamous [*Anat.*]; foliated, foliaceous<sup>†</sup>; stratified, stratiform; tabular, discoid; spathic<sup>†</sup>, spathose<sup>†</sup>. trilamellar<sup>†</sup>. graphitic<sup>†</sup>.

#205. **Filament** -- N. filament, line; fiber, fibril; funicle<sup>†</sup>, vein; hair, capillament<sup>†</sup>, cilium, cilia, pilus, pili; tendril, gossamer; hair stroke; veinlet<sup>†</sup>, venula<sup>†</sup>, venule<sup>†</sup>. wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute. strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, fascia, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving. beard &c. (*roughness*) [256](#); ramification; strand.

Adj. filamentous, filamentiferous<sup>†</sup>, filaceous<sup>†</sup>, filiform<sup>†</sup>; fibrous, fibrillous<sup>†</sup>; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capillary, capilliform<sup>†</sup>; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform<sup>†</sup>; flagelliform<sup>†</sup>; hairy &c. (*rough*) [256](#); taeniate<sup>†</sup>, taeniform<sup>†</sup>, taenoid<sup>†</sup>; venose<sup>†</sup>, venous.

#### #206. Height --

N. height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity. tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity<sup>†</sup>; prominence &c. [250](#). colossus &c. (*size*) [192](#); giant, grenadier, giraffe, camelopard. mount, mountain; hill alto, butte [*U.S.*], monticle<sup>†</sup>, fell, knap<sup>†</sup>; cape; headland, foreland<sup>†</sup>; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising ground, vantage ground; down; moor, moorland; Alp; uplands, highlands; heights &c. (*summit*) [210](#); knob, loma<sup>†</sup>, pena [*U.S.*], picacho<sup>†</sup>, tump<sup>†</sup>; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig<sup>†</sup>, tor<sup>†</sup>, peak, pike, clough<sup>†</sup>; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

#### #207. Lowness --

N. lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression, prostration &c. (*horizontal*) [213](#); depression &c. (*concave*) [252](#). molehill; lowlands; basement floor, ground floor; rez de chaussee [*Fr.*]; cellar; hold, bilge; feet, heels. low water; low tide, ebb tide, neap tide, spring tide.

V. be low &c. *adj.*; lie low, lie flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, (*depress*) [308](#). minaret, campanile, turret, dome, cupola; skyscraper. pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top mast, topgallant mast. ceiling &c. (*covering*) [223](#). high water; high tide, flood tide, spring tide. *Adj.* low, neap, debased; nether, nether most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) [213](#).

*V.* be high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover, hover over, fly over; orbit, be in orbit; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle, bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. [223](#); overtop &c. (*be superior*) [33](#); stand on tiptoe. become high &c. *adj.*; grow higher, grow taller; upgrow<sup>†</sup>; rise &c. (*ascend*) [305](#); send into orbit. render high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) [307](#). *Adj.* high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty, tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) [192](#); Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging (*gardens*); elevated &c. [307](#); upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) [210](#); high reaching, insessorial<sup>†</sup>, perching. upland, moorland; hilly, knobby [*U.S.*]; mountainous, alpine, subalpine, heaven kissing; cloudtop<sup>†</sup>, cloudcapt<sup>†</sup>, cloudtouching<sup>†</sup>; aerial. overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying, superincumbent<sup>†</sup>, supernatant, superimposed; prominent &c. *v.* [250](#). tall as a maypole, tall as a poplar, tall as a steeple, lanky &c. (*thin*) [203](#).

*Adv.* on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; airwind<sup>†</sup>; upstairs, abovestairs<sup>†</sup>; in the clouds; on tiptoe, on stilts, on the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high. over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) [52](#).

Phr. e meglio cader dalle finestre che dal tetto [*It.*].

#### #208. **Depth** --

*N.* depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) [252](#). hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. [198](#); bowels of the earth, bottomless pit<sup>†</sup>, hell. soundings, depth of water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding rod, sounding line; lead. bathymetry. [*instrument to measure depth*] sonar, side-looking sonar; bathometer<sup>†</sup>.

*V.* be deep &c. *adj.*; render deep &c. *adj.*; deepen. plunge &c. [310](#); sound, fathom, plumb, cast the lead, heave the lead, take soundings, make soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) [252](#).

*Adj.* deep, deep seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. [310](#); subaqueous, submarine, subterranean, subterraneous, subterrene<sup>†</sup>; underground. bottomless, soundless, fathomless; unfathomed, unfathomable; abysmal; deep as a well; bathycolpian<sup>†</sup>; benthic<sup>†</sup>, benthopelagic<sup>†</sup>; downreaching<sup>†</sup>, yawning. knee deep, ankle deep. *Adv.* beyond one's depth, out of one's depth; over head and ears; mark twine, mark twain.

#### #210. **Summit** --

*N.* summit, summity<sup>†</sup>; top, peak, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, ne plus ultra, height, pitch, maximum, climax, culminating point, crowning point, [*U.S.*]; turning point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water shed, water parting; sky, pole. tip, tip top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, nib; pavement, floor, paving, flag, carped,

#### #209. **Shallowness** -- *N.* shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

*Adj.* shallow, slight, superficial; skin deep, ankle deep, knee deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, shoaly<sup>†</sup>.

#### #211. **Base** --

*N.* base, basement; plinth, dado, wainscot, baseboard, mopboard<sup>†</sup>; bedrock, hardpan, ground, earth, substructure, substratum, ground, earth, paving, flag, carped,

end &c. [67](#); crown, brow; head, nob<sup>†</sup>, noddle<sup>†</sup>, pate; capsheaf<sup>†</sup>. high places, heights. topgallant mast, sky scraper; quarter deck, hurricane deck. architrave, frieze, cornice, coping stone, zoophorus<sup>†</sup>, capital, epistyle<sup>†</sup>, sconce, pediment, entablature<sup>†</sup>; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) [223](#). attic, loft, garret, house top, upper story. [*metaphorical use*] summit conference, summit; peak of achievement, peak of performance; peaks and troughs, peaks and valleys (*in graphs*).

ground floor, deck; footing, ground work, basis; hold, bilge. bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root; centerboard.

Adj. bottom, undermost, nethermost; fundamental; founded on, based on, grounded on, built on.

V. culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) [33](#).

Adj. highest &c. (*high*) &c. [206](#); top; top most, upper most; tiptop; culminating &c. *v.*; meridian, meridional<sup>†</sup>; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, topgallant.

Adv. atop, at the top of the tree.

Phr. en flute; fleur deau [*Fr.*].

#212. **Verticality** -- N. verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity &c. [216.1](#); right angle, normal; azimuth circle, wall, precipice, cliff. elevation, erection; square, plumb line, plummet.

V. be vertical &c. *adj.*; stand up, stand on end, stand erect, stand upright; stick up, cock up. render vertical &c. *adj.*; set up, stick up, raise up, cock up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, plumb, normal, straight, bolt, upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal &c. [216.1](#). Adv. vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up on end, right on end; a plumb [*Fr.*], endwise; one one's legs; at right angles.

#213. **Horizontality** -- N. horizontality<sup>†</sup>; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. [204](#); dead level, dead flat; level plane. recumbency, lying down &c. *v.*; reclination<sup>†</sup>, decumbence<sup>†</sup>; decumbency<sup>†</sup>, discumbency<sup>†</sup>; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation<sup>†</sup>, supination<sup>†</sup>, resupination<sup>†</sup>, prostration; azimuth. plain, floor, platform, bowling green; cricket ground; croquet ground, croquet lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade<sup>†</sup>, esplanade, parterre. [*flat land area*] table land, plateau, ledge; butte; mesa (*plain*) [344](#). [*instrument to measure horizontality*] level, spirit level.

V. be horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie down, lie flat, lie prostrate; sprawl, loll, sit down. render horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay down, lay out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell. Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. [251](#); flat as a billiard table, flat as a bowling green; alluvial; calm, calm as a mill pond; smooth, smooth as glass. recumbent, decumbent, procumbent, accumbent<sup>†</sup>; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant, jacent<sup>†</sup>, prostrate, recubant<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. horizontally &c. *adj.*; on one's back, on all fours, on its beam ends.

#214. **Pendency** -- N. pendency<sup>†</sup>, dependency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*; pedicel, pedicle, peduncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pigtail, pony tail, pendulum; hangnail peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. [45](#); spar, horse.

V. be pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; dabble<sup>†</sup>, flap, trail, flow; beetle. suspend, hang, sling, hook up,

#215. **Support** -- N. support, ground, foundation, base, basis; terra firma; bearing, fulcrum, bait [*U.S.*], caudex crib<sup>†</sup>; point d'appui [*Fr.*], pou sto [*Gr.*], purchase footing, hold, locus standi [*Lat.*]; landing place, landing stage;

hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pendent, pendulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; beetling, jutting over, overhanging, projecting; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing. having a peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate<sup>†</sup>, tailed, caudate.

stage, platform; block; rest, resting place; groundwork, substratum, riprap, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211. supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcriment<sup>†</sup>; cue rest, jigger; monkey; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap, bar, rod, boom, sprit<sup>†</sup>, outrigger; ratlings<sup>†</sup>. staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, baton, staddle<sup>†</sup>; bourdon<sup>†</sup>, cowlstaff<sup>†</sup>, lathi<sup>†</sup>, mahlstick<sup>†</sup>. post, pillar, shaft, thill<sup>†</sup>, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle<sup>†</sup>, zocle<sup>†</sup>; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade; headstone; upright; door post, jamb, door jamb. frame, framework; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis<sup>†</sup>, trave<sup>†</sup>, corner stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill; angle rafter, hip rafter; cantilever, modillion<sup>†</sup>; crown post, king post; vertebra. columella<sup>†</sup>, backbone; keystone; axle, axletree; axis; arch, mainstay. trunnion, pivot, rowlock<sup>†</sup>; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214<sup>†</sup>; tiebeam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin<sup>†</sup>. board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet<sup>†</sup>, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, mantle piece [*Fr.*], mantleshelf<sup>†</sup>; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; clotheshorse, hatrack; retable; teapoy<sup>†</sup>. seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud<sup>†</sup>; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm chair, easy chair, elbow chair, rocking chair; couch, fauteuil [*Fr.*], woolsack<sup>†</sup>, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; aparejo<sup>†</sup>, faldstool<sup>†</sup>, horn; long chair, long sleeve chair, morris chair; lamba chauki<sup>†</sup>, lamba kursi<sup>†</sup>; saddle, pannel<sup>†</sup>, pillion; side saddle, pack saddle; pommel. bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, trucklebed<sup>†</sup>, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four poster, French bed, bunk, kip, palang<sup>†</sup>; bedding, bichhona, mattress, paillasse<sup>†</sup>; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion. footstool, hassock; tabouret<sup>†</sup>; tripod, monopod. Atlas, Persides, Atlantes<sup>†</sup>, Caryatides, Hercules.

V. be supported &c.; lie on, sit on, recline on, lean on, loll on, rest on, stand on, step on, repose on, abut on, bear on, be based on &c.; have at one's back; bestride, bestraddle<sup>†</sup>. support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold up, back up, bolster up, shore up; uphold, upbear<sup>†</sup>; prop; under prop, under pin, under set; riprap; bandage &c. 43. give support, furnish support, afford support, supply support, lend support, give foundations, furnish foundations, afford foundations, supply foundations, lend foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed. maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.



Adj. supporting, supported &c. v.; fundamental; dorsigerous<sup>†</sup>. **Adv.** astride on, straddle.

---

#216. **Parallelism** -- **N.** parallelism; coextension<sup>†</sup>; #216a. **Perpendicularity** -- **N.** perpendicularity, orthogonality; verticality, &c. [212](#).

---

Adj. parallel; coextensive; equidistant.

---

Adv. alongside &c. (*laterally*) [236](#).

---

V. be perpendicular, be orthogonal; intersect at right angles, be rectangular, be at right angles to, intersect at 90 degrees; have no correlation.

---

Adj. orthogonal, perpendicular; rectangular; uncorrelated.

---

#217. **Obliquity** -- **N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant, crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness<sup>†</sup>; leaning &c. v.; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. [243](#); bend &c. (*curve*) [245](#); tower of Pisa. acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, khudd<sup>†</sup>, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity<sup>†</sup>; gentle slope, rapid slope, easy ascent, easy descent; shelving beach; talus; monagne Russe [*Fr.*]; *facilis descensus averni* [*Lat.*].

---

V. intersect; lack parallelism.

---

#218. **Inversion** -- **N.** inversion, eversion, subversion, reversion, retroversion, introversion; contraposition &c. [237](#)<sup>†</sup>; contrariety &c. [14](#); reversal; turn of the tide. overturn; somersault, somerset; summerset<sup>†</sup>; culbute<sup>†</sup>; revulsion; pirouette. transposition, transposal<sup>†</sup>, anastrophe<sup>†</sup>, metastasis, hyperbaton<sup>†</sup>, anastrophe<sup>†</sup>, hysteron proteron [*Gr.*], hypallage<sup>†</sup>, synchysis<sup>†</sup>, tmesis<sup>†</sup>, parenthesis; metathesis; palindrome. pronation and supination [*Anat.*].

---

V. be inverted &c.; turn round, turn about, turn to the right about, go round, go about, go to the right about, wheel round, wheel about, wheel to the right about; turn over, go over, tilt over, topple over; capsize, turn turtle. invert, subvert, retrovert<sup>†</sup>, introvert; reverse; up turn, over turn, up set, over set; turn topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; culbute<sup>†</sup>; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

---

Adj. inverted &c. v.; wrong side out, wrong side up; inside out, upside down; bottom upwards, keel upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy-turvy, *sens dessus dessous* [*Fr.*]. inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) [14](#); opposite &c. [237](#). top heavy.

---

Adv. inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdy-girdy<sup>†</sup>; heels over head, head over heels.

---

#219. **Crossing** -- **N.** crossing &c. v.; intersection, interdigitation; decussation<sup>†</sup>, transversation<sup>†</sup>; convolution &c. [248](#); level crossing. reticulation, network; inosculation<sup>†</sup>, anastomosis, intertexture<sup>†</sup>, mortise. net, plexus, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, matting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, grille, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, makes<sup>†</sup>; rivulation<sup>†</sup>. cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entangle &c. (*disorder*) [59](#). [*woven fabrics*] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric &c.

---

V. cross, decussate<sup>†</sup>; intersect, interlace, intertwine, intertwist<sup>†</sup>, interweave, interdigitate, interlink. twine,

entwine, weave, inweave<sup>†</sup>, twist, wreath; anastomose [*Med.*], inosculate<sup>†</sup>, dovetail, splice, link; lace, tat. mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c., *v.* transverse. cross, cruciform, crucial; retiform<sup>†</sup>, reticular, reticulated; areolar<sup>†</sup>, cancellated<sup>†</sup>, grated, barred, streaked; textile; crossbarred<sup>†</sup>, cruciate<sup>†</sup>, palmiped<sup>†</sup>, secant; web-footed.

Adv. cross, thwart, athwart, transversely; at grade [*U.S.*]; crosswise.

3.

CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS

1. General.

#220. **Exteriority** -- N. exteriority<sup>†</sup>; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; superstratum<sup>†</sup>; disk, disc; face, facet; extrados<sup>†</sup>. excentricity<sup>†</sup>; eccentricity; circumjacent &c. 227<sup>†</sup>.

V. be exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227. place exteriorly, place outwardly, place outside; put out, turn out.

Adj. exterior, external; outer most; outward, outlying, outside, outdoor; round about &c. 227; extramural; extralimitary<sup>†</sup>, extramundane. superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid. extraregarding<sup>†</sup>; excentric<sup>†</sup>, eccentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6; ecdemic [*Med.*], exomorphic<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. externally &c. *adj.*; out, with out, over, outwards, ab extra, out of doors; extra muros [*Lat.*]. in the open air; sub Jove, sub dio [*Lat.*]; a la belle etoile [*Fr.*], al fresco.

#221. **Interiority** -- N. interiority; inside, interior; interspace<sup>†</sup>, subsoil, substratum; intrados. contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*center*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; abdomen; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterings<sup>†</sup>, womb, lap; penetralia [*Lat.*], recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

V. be inside &c. *adj.*; within &c. *adv.* place within, keep within; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300. **Adj.** interior, internal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding<sup>†</sup>; inmost, innermost; deep seated, gut; intestine, intestinal; inland; subcutaneous; abdominal, coeliac, endomorphic [*Physio.*]; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228<sup>†</sup>; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; inclosed &c. *v.* home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly<sup>†</sup>; here in, there in, where in; ab intra, withinside<sup>†</sup>; in doors, within doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

#222. **Centrality** -- N. centrality, centralness<sup>†</sup>, center; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74. core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; umbilicus, backbone, marrow, pith; vertebra, vertebral column; hotbed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry. center of gravity, center of pressure, center of percussion, center of oscillation, center of buoyancy &c.; metacenter<sup>†</sup>.

V. be central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290. render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. central, central<sup>†</sup>; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost; rachidian<sup>†</sup>, spinal, vertebral. **Adv.** middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*.

#223. **Covering** -- N. covering, cover; baldachin, baldachino<sup>†</sup>, #224. **Lining** --

baldaquin<sup>†</sup>; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, tente d'abri [Fr.], umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (defense) 717. roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pantile, pentile<sup>†</sup>; tiling, slates, slating, leads; barrack [U.S.], plafond, planchment [U.S.], tiling, shed &c. (*abode*) 189. top, lid, covercle<sup>†</sup>, door, operculum; bulkhead [U.S.], bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil<sup>†</sup>, finger stall. coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget<sup>†</sup>; housing; antimacassar, eiderdown, numdah<sup>†</sup>, pillowcase, pillowslip<sup>†</sup>; linoleum; saddle cloth, blanket cloth; tidy; tilpah [U.S.], apishamore [U.S.], integument, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen<sup>†</sup>, hide; pelt, peltry<sup>†</sup>; cordwain<sup>†</sup>; derm<sup>†</sup>; robe, buffalo robe [U.S.]; cuticle, scarfskin, epidermis. clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530. peel, crust, bark, rind, cortex, husk, shell, coat; eggshell, glume<sup>†</sup>. capsule; sheath, sheathing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca<sup>†</sup>; elytron<sup>†</sup>; elytrum<sup>†</sup>; involucre [Lat.]; wrapping, wrapper; envelope, vesicle; corn husk, corn shuck [U.S.]; dermatology, conchology; testaceology<sup>†</sup>. inunction<sup>†</sup>; incrustation, superimposition, superposition, obduction<sup>†</sup>; scale &c. (*layer*) 204. [*specific coverings*] veneer, facing; overlay; plate, silver plate, gold plate, copper plate; engobe<sup>†</sup>; ormolu; Sheffield plate; pavement; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 216.1; plating, barrel plating, anointing &c. v.; enamel; epitaxial deposition [Eng.], vapor deposition; ground, whitewash, plaster, spackel, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

N. lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, stalagmite. filling, stuffing, wadding, padding. wainscot, parietes [Lat.], wall.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill. **Adj.** lined &c. v.

V. cover; superpose, superimpose; overlay, overspread; wrap &c. 225; encase, incase<sup>†</sup>; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind; bulkhead, bulkhead in; clapboard [U.S.]. coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; besmear, bedaub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker<sup>†</sup>, enamel, whitewash; parget<sup>†</sup>; lay it on thick. overlie, overarch<sup>†</sup>; endome<sup>†</sup>; conceal &c. 528. [*of aluminum*] anodize. [*of steel*] galvanize.

Adj. covering &c. v.; superimposed, overlaid, plated &c. v.; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary<sup>†</sup>, skinny, scaly, squamous [Anat.]; covered &c. v.; imbricated, loricated<sup>†</sup>, armor plated, ironclad; under cover; cowled, cucullate<sup>†</sup>, dermatoid<sup>†</sup>, encuirassed<sup>†</sup>, hooded, squamiferous<sup>†</sup>, tectiform<sup>†</sup>; vaginate<sup>†</sup>.

#225. **Clothing** -- N. clothing, investment; covering &c. 223; #226. **Divestment** -- N. divestment; taking dress, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, toilette, off &c. v. nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; trim; habiliment; vesture, vestment; garment, garb, palliamment<sup>†</sup>, undress; dishabille &c. 225; the altogether; apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things; nudation<sup>†</sup>, denudation; decortication, underclothes. array; tailoring, millinery; finery &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties. molting; exfoliation; trichosis [Med.]. outfit, equipment, trousseau; uniform, regimentals; continentals [U.S.]; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn-out, accouterment, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops,

V. divest; uncover &c. (*cover*) &c. 223; denude, bare, strip; disfurnish<sup>†</sup>; undress, masquerade. dishabille, morning dress, undress. kimono; lungi<sup>†</sup>; disrobe &c. (*dress, enrobe*) &c. 225; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; uncoif<sup>†</sup>; dismantle; put off, take off, cast off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, molt, mew; cast the skin. **Adj.** divested &c. v.; bare, naked, nude; undressed, undraped; denuded; exposed; in dishabille; bald, threadbare, ragged, callow, roofless. in a state of nature, in nature's garb, in the

burnous, roquelaure<sup>†</sup>; houppelande [*Fr.*]; surcoat, overcoat, buff, in native buff, in birthday suit; in great coat; surtout [*Fr.*], spencer<sup>†</sup>; mackintosh, waterproof, puris naturalibus [*Lat.*]; with nothing on, raincoat; ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal<sup>†</sup>, poncho, stark naked, stark raving naked [*Joc.*]; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; cardinal, pelerine<sup>†</sup>; barbe<sup>†</sup>, chudder<sup>†</sup>, jubbah<sup>†</sup>, oilskins, pajamas, out at elbows; barefoot; bareback, pilot jacket, talma jacket<sup>†</sup>, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, barebacked; leafless, napless<sup>†</sup>, hairless. camisole, gabardine; farthingale, kilt, jupe<sup>†</sup>, crinoline, bustle, panier, skirt, apron, pinafore; bloomer, bloomers; chaqueta<sup>†</sup>, songtag [*G.*], tablier<sup>†</sup>. pants, trousers, trowsers<sup>†</sup>; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles<sup>†</sup>, overalls, smalls, small clothes; shintyan<sup>†</sup>; shorts, jockey shorts, boxer shorts; tights, drawers, panties, unmentionables; knickers, knickerbockers; philibeg<sup>†</sup>, fillibeg<sup>†</sup>; pants suit; culottes; jeans, blue jeans, dungarees, denims. [*brand names for jeans*] Levis, Calvin Klein, Calvins, Bonjour, Gloria Vanderbilt. headdress, headgear; chapeau [*Fr.*], crush hat, opera hat; kaffiyeh; sombrero, jam, tam-o-shanter, tarboosh<sup>†</sup>, topi, sola topi [*Lat.*], pagri<sup>†</sup>, puggaree<sup>†</sup>; cap, hat, beaver hat, coonskin cap; castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billycock<sup>†</sup>, wimple; nightcap, mobcap<sup>†</sup>, skullcap; hood, coif; capote<sup>†</sup>, calash; kerchief, snood, babushka; head, coiffure; crown &c. (*circle*) [247](#); chignon, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig, caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako<sup>†</sup>, busby; kepi<sup>†</sup>, forage cap, bearskin; baseball cap; fishing hat; helmet &c. [717](#); mask, domino. body clothes; linen; hickory shirt [*U.S.*]; shirt, sark<sup>†</sup>, smock, shift, chemise; night gown, negligee, dressing gown, night shirt; bedgown<sup>†</sup>, sac de nuit [*Fr.*]. underclothes [*underclothing*], underpants, undershirt; slip [*for women*], brassiere, corset, stays, corsage, corset, corselet, bodice, girdle &c. (*circle*) [247](#); stomacher; petticoat, panties; under waistcoat; jock [*for men*], athletic supporter, jockstrap. sweater, jersey; cardigan; turtleneck, pullover; sweater vest. neckerchief, neckcloth<sup>†</sup>; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; cummerbund, rumal<sup>†</sup>, rabat<sup>†</sup>. shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche<sup>†</sup>, galoshes, patten, clog; sneakers, running shoes, hiking boots; high-low; Blucher boot, wellington boot, Hessian boot, jack boot, top boot; Balmoral<sup>†</sup>; arctics, bootee, bootikin<sup>†</sup>, brogan, chaparajos<sup>†</sup>; chavar<sup>†</sup>, chivarras<sup>†</sup>, chivarros<sup>†</sup>; gums [*U.S.*], larrigan [*U.S.*], rubbers, showshoe, stogy<sup>†</sup>, veldtschoen [*G.*], legging, buskin, greave<sup>†</sup>, galligaskin<sup>†</sup>, gamache<sup>†</sup>, gamashes<sup>†</sup>, moccasin, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash<sup>†</sup>, brogue, antigropelos<sup>†</sup>; stocking, hose, gaskins<sup>†</sup>, trunk hose, sock; hosiery. glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve. swaddling cloth, baby linen, layette; ice wool; taffeta. pocket handkerchief, hanky<sup>†</sup>, hankie. clothier, tailor, milliner, costumier, sempstress<sup>†</sup>, snip; dressmaker, habitmaker<sup>†</sup>, breechesmaker<sup>†</sup>, shoemaker; Crispin; friseur [*Fr.*]; cordwainer<sup>†</sup>, cobbler, hosier<sup>†</sup>, hatter; draper, linen draper, haberdasher, mercer. [*underpants for babies*] diaper, nappy [*Brit.*]; disposable diaper, cloth diaper; [*brand names for diapers*], Luvs Huggies.

---

V. invest; cover &c. [223](#); envelope, lap, involve; inwrap<sup>†</sup>, enwrap; wrap; fold up, wrap up, lap up, muffle up; overlap; sheath, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest. vest, clothe, array, dress, dight<sup>†</sup>, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accouter<sup>†</sup>, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) [847](#); perk, equip, harness, caparison. wear; don; put on, huddle on, slip on; mantle.

---

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dighted<sup>†</sup>; barbed, barded; clad, costume, shod, chausse [*Fr.*]; en grande tenue [*Fr.*] &c. (*show*) [882](#). sartorial.

---

Phr. the soul of this man is his clothes" [*All's Well*].

#227. **Circumjacence** -- N. circumjacence<sup>†</sup>, circumambience<sup>†</sup>; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium, surroundings. outpost; border &c. (*edge*) [231](#); girdle &c. (*circumference*) [230](#); outskirts, boulevards, suburbs, precincts, faubourgs<sup>†</sup>, environs, entourage, banlieue<sup>†</sup>, neighborhood, vicinage, vicinity.

V. lie around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; belt; begird, engird<sup>†</sup>; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) [229](#).

Adj. circumjacent, circumambient<sup>†</sup>, circumfluent<sup>†</sup>; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on every side; on all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

#228. **Interposition** -- N. interposition, interjacence<sup>†</sup>, intercurrent<sup>†</sup>, intervenience<sup>†</sup>, interlocation<sup>†</sup>, interdigitation, interjection, interpolation, interlineation, interspersion, intercalation. [*interposition at a fine-grained level*] interpenetration; permeation; infiltration. [*interposition by one person in another's affairs, at the intervenor's initiative*] intervention, interference; intrusion, obtrusion; insinuation. insertion &c. [300](#); dovetailing; embolism. intermediary, intermedium<sup>†</sup>; go between, bodkin<sup>†</sup>, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode, flyleaf. partition, septum, diaphragm; midriff; dissepiment<sup>†</sup>; party wall, panel, room divider. halfway house.

V. lie between, come between, get between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate. put between, introduce, import, throw in, wedge in, edge in, jam in, worm in, foist in, run in, plow in, work in; interpose, interject, intercalate, interpolate, interline, interleave, intersperse, interweave, interlard, interdigitate, sandwich in, fit in, squeeze in; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain. interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) [300](#).

Adj. interjacent<sup>†</sup>, intercurrent<sup>†</sup>, intervenient<sup>†</sup>, intervening &c. *v.*, intermediate, intermediary, intercalary, interstitial; embolismal<sup>†</sup>. parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed<sup>†</sup>; merged.

Adv. between, betwixt; twixt; among, amongst; amid, amidst; mid, midst; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, obiter dictum.

#229. **Circumscription** -- N. circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) [751](#); circumvallation<sup>†</sup>; encincture; envelope &c. [232](#). container (*receptacle*) [191](#).

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, inclose; surround &c. [227](#); compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) [751](#); hedge in, wall in, rail in; fence round, fence in, hedge round; picket; corral. enfold, bury, encase, incase<sup>†</sup>, pack up, enshrine, inclasp<sup>†</sup>; wrap up &c. (*invest*) [225](#); embay<sup>†</sup>, embosom<sup>†</sup>. containment (*inclusion*) [76](#). Adj. circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt<sup>†</sup>, lapt<sup>†</sup>; buried in, immersed in; embosomed<sup>†</sup>, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. [751](#); landlocked, in a ring fence.

#230. **Outline** --

N. outline, circumference; perimeter, periphery, ambit, circuit, lines tournure<sup>†</sup>, contour, profile, silhouette;

bounds; coast line. zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre [*Brit.*], cingle<sup>†</sup>, clasp, girt; cordon &c. (*inclosure*) [232](#); circlet, &c. [247](#).

---

#231. **Edge** --

N. edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confine, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, fauces; lip, muzzle. threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) [260](#); coast, shore. frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt, furbelow, valance, gimp.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated<sup>†</sup>, marginated<sup>†</sup>.

---

#232. **Inclosure** -- N. inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) [191](#); wrapper; girdle &c. [230](#). pen, fold; pen fold, in fold, sheep fold; paddock, pound; corral; yard; net, seine net. wall, hedge, hedge row; espalier; fence &c. (*defense*) [717](#); pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation<sup>†</sup>, enceinte, ring fence. barrier, barricade; gate, gateway; bent, dingle [*U.S.*]; door, hatch, cordon; prison &c. [752](#). dike, dyke, ditch, fosse<sup>†</sup>, moat.

V. inclose, circumscribe &c. [229](#).

---

#233. **Limit** --

N. limit, boundary, bounds, confine, enclave, term, bourn, verge, curbstone<sup>†</sup>, but, pale, reservation; termination, terminus; stint, frontier, precinct, marches; backwoods. boundary line, landmark; line of demarcation, line of circumvallation<sup>†</sup>; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; ne plus ultra [*Lat.*]; sluice, floodgate.

Adj. definite; conterminate<sup>†</sup>, conterminable<sup>†</sup>; terminal, frontier; bordering. **Adv.** thus far, thus far and no further. **Phr.** stick to the reservation; go beyond the pale.

2. *Special*

---

#234. **Front** --

N. front; fore, forepart; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage; facade, proscenium, *facia* [*Lat.*], frontispiece; anteriority<sup>†</sup>; guard; background, hinterland. occiput obverse (*of a medal or coin*). fore rank, front rank; van, [*Anat.*], nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, vanguard; advanced guard; outpost; first line; scout. brow, croup, buttock, posteriors, backside scut<sup>†</sup>, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz<sup>†</sup>, countenance, mut [*Slang*]; breech, dorsum, loin; dorsal region, lumbar rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore<sup>†</sup>, jib. pioneer &c. region; hind quarters; aitchbone<sup>†</sup>; natch, natch bone. stern, poop, afterpart<sup>†</sup>, heelpiece<sup>†</sup>, crupper. wake; train &c. (*sequence*) [281](#). reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be in front, stand in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the front, come to the fore.

Adj. fore, anterior, front, frontal.

---

#235. **Rear** --

N. rear, back, posteriority; rear rank, rear guard; background, hinterland. occiput obverse (*of a medal or coin*). fore rank, front rank; van, [*Anat.*], nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, vanguard; advanced guard; outpost; first line; scout. brow, croup, buttock, posteriors, backside scut<sup>†</sup>, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz<sup>†</sup>, countenance, mut [*Slang*]; breech, dorsum, loin; dorsal region, lumbar rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore<sup>†</sup>, jib. pioneer &c. region; hind quarters; aitchbone<sup>†</sup>; natch, natch bone. stern, poop, afterpart<sup>†</sup>, heelpiece<sup>†</sup>, crupper. wake; train &c. (*sequence*) [281](#). reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

Adv. before; in front, in the van, in advance; ahead, right ahead; Adj. back, rear; hind, hinder, hindmost, forehead, foremost; in the foreground, in the lee of; before one's hindermost<sup>†</sup>; postern, posterior; dorsal, face, before one's eyes; face to face, vis-a-vis; front a front. after; caudal, lumbar; mizzen, tergal<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. formosa muta commendatio est [Lat.] [Syrus]; frons est animi janua [Lat.] [Cicero]; Human face divine" [Milton]; imago animi vultus est indices oculi [Lat.] [Cicero]; sea of upturned faces" [Scott]. Adv. behind; in the rear, in the background; behind one's back; at the heels of, at the tail of, at the back of; back to back. after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost<sup>†</sup>, aback, rearward.

Phr. ogni medaglia ha il suo rovescio [It]; the other side of the coin.

#236. **Laterality** -- N. laterality<sup>†</sup>; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole<sup>†</sup>, wing; profile; temple, parietes [Lat.], loin, haunch, hip; beam. gable, gable end; broadside; lee side. points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

V. be on one side &c. adv.; flank, outflank; sidle; skirt; orientate.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling. many sided; multilateral, bilateral, trilateral, quadrilateral. Eastern; orient, oriental; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hesperian.

Adv. sideways, sidelong; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (near) 197; to windward, to leeward; laterally &c. adj.; right and left; on her beam ends.

Phr. his cheek the may of days outworn" [Shakespeare].

#237. **Contraposition** -- N. contraposition<sup>†</sup>, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South. antonym, opposite (contrariety) 14.

V. be opposite &c. adj.; subtend.

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; converse, antipodal, subcontrary<sup>†</sup>; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite. Northern, septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

Adv. over, over the way, over against; against; face to face, vis-a-vis; as poles asunder.

#238. **Dextrality** -- N. dextrality<sup>†</sup>; right, right hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; dexter, dextrorsal<sup>†</sup>, dextrorse<sup>†</sup>; ambidextral<sup>†</sup>, ambidextrous; dextro-. Adv. dextrad<sup>†</sup>, dextrally<sup>†</sup>.

#239. **Sinistrality** -- N. sinistrality<sup>†</sup>; left, left hand, a gauche; sinister, nearside<sup>†</sup>, larboard, port.

Adj. left-handed; sinister; sinistral, sinistrorsal<sup>†</sup>, sinistrorse<sup>†</sup>, sinistrous<sup>†</sup>; laevo- [Pref.]. Adv. sinistrally, sinistrously<sup>†</sup>.

### SECTION III.

#### FORM

#### 1.

#### GENERAL FORM

#240. **Form** --

#241. [Absence of form.] **Amorphism** --

N. form, figure, shape; conformation, configuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mold; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) [230](#); &c. [59](#); deformity &c. [243](#). disfigurement, structure &c. [329](#); plasmature<sup>†</sup>. feature, lineament, turn; phase defacement; mutilation; deforming. chaos, &c. (*aspect*) [448](#); posture, attitude, pose. [*Science of form*] randomness (*disorder*) [59](#). [*taking form*] morphism. [*Similarity of form*] isomorphism. forming &c. *v.*; *from surroundings*] fluid &c. [333](#). formation, figuration, efformation<sup>†</sup>; sculpture; plasmation<sup>†</sup>.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform<sup>†</sup>, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough hew, rough cast; sketch; block out, hammer out; trim; lick into shape, put into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mold, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) [161](#).

Adj. formed &c. *v.* [*Receiving form*] plastic, fictile<sup>†</sup>; formative; fluid. [*Giving form*] plasmic<sup>†</sup>. [*Similar in form*] isomorphous. [*taking several forms*] pleomorphic; protean; changeable, &c. [149](#).

#242. [*Regularity of form.*] **Symmetry** --

N. symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. [845](#); proportion, eurythmy<sup>†</sup>, uniformity, parallelism; bilateral symmetry, trilateral symmetry, multilateral symmetry; centrality &c. [222](#). arborescence<sup>†</sup>, branching, ramification; arbor vitae.

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. [845](#); classic, chaste, severe. regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. [27](#); parallel, coextensive. arborescent<sup>†</sup>, arboriform<sup>†</sup>; dendriform<sup>†</sup>, dendroid<sup>†</sup>; branching; ramous<sup>†</sup>, ramose; filiciform<sup>†</sup>, filicoid<sup>†</sup>; subarborescent<sup>†</sup>; papilionaceous<sup>†</sup>. fuji-shaped, fujigata [*Jap.*].

V. deface [*Destroy form*], disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. [61](#); blemish, mar.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, formless; unformed, unhewn<sup>†</sup>, unfashioned<sup>†</sup>, unshaped, unshapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

#243. [*Irregularity of form.*] **Distortion** --

N. distortion, detortion<sup>†</sup>, contortion; twist, crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) [217](#); grimace; deformity; malformation, malconformation<sup>†</sup>; harelip; monstrosity, misproportion<sup>†</sup>, want of symmetry, anamorphosis<sup>†</sup>; ugliness &c. [846](#); talipes<sup>†</sup>; teratology. asymmetry; irregularity.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, asymmetric, unsymmetric<sup>†</sup>, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not true, not straight; on one side, crump<sup>†</sup>, deformed; harelipped; misshapen, misbegotten; misproportioned<sup>†</sup>, ill proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, monstrous, crooked as a ram's horn; camel backed, hump backed, hunch backed, bunch backed, crook backed; bandy; bandy legged, bow legged; bow kneed, knock kneed; splay footed, club footed; round shouldered; snub nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) [201](#); gaunt &c. (*thin*) [203](#); bloated &c. [194](#); scalene; simous<sup>†</sup>; taliped<sup>†</sup>, talipedic<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. all manner of ways.

Phr. crooked as a Virginia fence [*U.S.*].



#244. **Angularity** -- N. angularity, angularness<sup>†</sup>; aduncity<sup>†</sup>; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. [258](#); notch &c. [257](#); fork, bifurcation. elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo<sup>†</sup>, akimbo. corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel [*Arch.*], coign<sup>†</sup>. right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) [216.1](#), [212](#); obliquity &c. [217](#); angle of 45 degrees, miter; acute angle, obtuse angle, salient angle, reentering angle, spherical angle. angular measurement, angular elevation, angular distance, angular velocity; trigonometry, goniometry; altimetry<sup>†</sup>; clinometer, graphometer<sup>†</sup>, goniometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy. triangle, trigon<sup>†</sup>, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, rhombus; quadrangle, quadrilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; polygon, pentagon, hexagon, heptagon, octagon, oxygen<sup>†</sup>, decagon. pyramid, cone. Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetrahedron, pentahedron, hexahedron, octahedron, dodecahedron, icosahedron, eicosahedron; prism, pyramid; paralleloiped; curb roof, gambrel roof, mansard roof.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle. **Adj.** angular, bent, crooked, aduncous<sup>†</sup>, uncinated<sup>†</sup>, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform<sup>†</sup>, falcated<sup>†</sup>; furcated<sup>†</sup>, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; furcular<sup>†</sup>; hooked; dovetailed; knock kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo<sup>†</sup>, geniculated<sup>†</sup>; oblique &c. [217](#). fusiform [*Micro.*], wedge-shaped, cuneiform; cuneate<sup>†</sup>, multangular<sup>†</sup>, oxygonal<sup>†</sup>; triangular, trigonal<sup>†</sup>, trilateral; quadrangular, quadrilateral; foursquare; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboid, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

#245. **Curvature** -- N. curvature, curvity<sup>†</sup>, curvation<sup>†</sup>; incurvature<sup>†</sup>, incurvity<sup>†</sup>; incurvation<sup>†</sup>; bend; flexure, flexion, flection<sup>†</sup>; conflexure<sup>†</sup>; crook, hook, bought, bending; deflection, deflexion<sup>†</sup>; inflection, inflexion<sup>†</sup>; concameration<sup>†</sup>; arcuation<sup>†</sup>, devexity<sup>†</sup>, turn, deviation, detour, sweep; curl, curling; bough; recurvity<sup>†</sup>, recurvation<sup>†</sup>; sinuosity &c. [248](#). kink. carve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule<sup>†</sup>, horseshoe, loop, crane neck; parabola, hyperbola; helix, spiral; catenary<sup>†</sup>, festoon; conchoid<sup>†</sup>, cardioid; caustic; tracery; arched ceiling, arched roof; bay window, bow window. sine curve; spline, spline curve, spline function; obliquity &c. [217](#).

#246. **Straightness** -- N. straightness, rectilinearity<sup>†</sup>, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) [323](#); straight line, right line, direct line; short cut.

V. be straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not incline to either side, not bend to either side, not turn to either side, not deviate to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*directions*) [278](#). render straight, straighten, rectify; set straight, put straight; unbend, unfold, uncurl &c. [248](#), unravel &c. [219](#), unwrap.

V. be curved, &c. *adj.*; curve, sweep, sway, swag, sag; deviate &c. [279](#); curl, turn; reenter. render curved &c. *adj.*; flex, bend, curve, incurvate<sup>†</sup>; inflect; deflect, scatter [*Phys.*]; refract (*light*) [420](#); crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate<sup>†</sup>; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle. rotundity &c. [249](#); convexity &c. [250](#).

**Adj.** straight; rectilinear, rectilineal<sup>†</sup>; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent, virgate<sup>†</sup> &c. *v.*; undeviating, unturned, undistorted, unswerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) [278](#); inflexible &c. [323](#). laser-straight; ramrod-straight.

**Adj.** curved &c. *v.*; curviform<sup>†</sup>, curvilinear<sup>†</sup>, curvilinear; devex<sup>†</sup>, devious; recurved, recurvous<sup>†</sup>; crump<sup>†</sup>; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; falciform<sup>†</sup>, falcated<sup>†</sup>; semicircular, crescentic; sinusoid [*Geom.*], parabolic, paraboloid; luniform<sup>†</sup>, lunular<sup>†</sup>; semilunar, conchoidal<sup>†</sup>; helical, double helical, spiral; kinky; cordiform<sup>†</sup>, cordated<sup>†</sup>; cardioid; heart shaped, bell shaped, boat shaped, crescent shaped, lens shaped, moon shaped, oar shaped, shield shaped, sickle shaped, tongue shaped, pear shaped, fig shaped; kidney-shaped, reniform; lentiform<sup>†</sup>, lenticular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) [243](#); oblique &c. [217](#); circular &c. [247](#). aduncated<sup>†</sup>, arclike<sup>†</sup>, arcuate, arched, beaked; bicorn<sup>†</sup>, bicornuous<sup>†</sup>, bicornute<sup>†</sup>; clypeate<sup>†</sup>, clypeiform<sup>†</sup>; cymbiform<sup>†</sup>, embowed<sup>†</sup>, galeiform<sup>†</sup>; hamate<sup>†</sup>, hamiform<sup>†</sup>, hamous<sup>†</sup>; hooked; linguiform<sup>†</sup>, lingulate<sup>†</sup>; lobiform<sup>†</sup>, lunate, navicular<sup>†</sup>, peltate<sup>†</sup>, remiform<sup>†</sup>, rhamphoid<sup>†</sup>; rostrate<sup>†</sup>, rostriferous<sup>†</sup>, rostroid<sup>†</sup>; scutate<sup>†</sup>, scaphoid<sup>†</sup>, uncate<sup>†</sup>; unguiculate<sup>†</sup>, unguiform<sup>†</sup>.

#247. [*Simple circularity.*] **Circularity** --

#248. [*Complex curvature.*] **Convolution** --

N. circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. [249](#). circle, circler, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet<sup>†</sup>, annulus, annulet<sup>†</sup>, bracelet, armler; N. winding &c. *v.*; convolution, involution, circumvolution; wave, undulation,

ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, tortuosity, anfractuosity<sup>†</sup>; sinuosity, cordon, band; contrate wheel<sup>†</sup>, crown wheel; hub; nave; sash, sinuation<sup>†</sup>; meandering, circuit, girdle, cestus<sup>†</sup>, cincture, baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland; circumbendibus<sup>†</sup>, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, ambages<sup>†</sup>; torsion; inosculation<sup>†</sup>; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso, lasso<sup>†</sup>. ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epicycloid [Geom.], epicycle; semicircle; quadrant, sextant, sector. sphere &c. [249](#).

V. make round &c. *adj.*; round. go round; encircle &c. [227](#); describe a circle &c. [311](#). **Adj.** round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, elliptical; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. [245](#); cycloidal &c. *n.*<sup>†</sup>; spherical &c. [249](#).

Phr. I watched the little circles die" [Tennyson].

kink; ammonite, snakestone<sup>†</sup>. serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth. knot.

V. be convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate<sup>†</sup>; entwine, intertwine<sup>†</sup>; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizzle; crimp, crape, indent, scollop<sup>†</sup>, scallop, wring, intort<sup>†</sup>; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) [219](#).

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile<sup>†</sup>, tortive<sup>†</sup>; wavy; undated, undulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent, anguill<sup>†</sup>, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, anfractuous<sup>†</sup>, reclivate<sup>†</sup>, rivulose<sup>†</sup>, scolecoïd<sup>†</sup>; sigmoid, sigmoidal [Geom.]; spiriferous<sup>†</sup>, spiroïd<sup>†</sup>; involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth, labyrinthic<sup>†</sup>, labyrinthian<sup>†</sup>, labyrinthine; peristaltic; daedalian<sup>†</sup>; kinky, knotted. wreathy<sup>†</sup>, frizzly, crepe, buckled; raveled &c. (*in disorder*) [59](#). spiral, coiled, helical; cochleate, cochleous; screw-shaped; turbinated, turbiniform<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. in and out, round and round; a can of worms; Gordian knot.

#249. **Rotundity** -- N. rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity<sup>†</sup>; sphericity, spheroidity<sup>†</sup>; globosity<sup>†</sup>. cylinder, cylindroid<sup>†</sup>, cylindrical; barrel, drum; roll, roller; rouleau<sup>†</sup>, column, rolling-pin, rundle. cone, conoid<sup>†</sup>; pear shape, egg shape, bell shape. sphere, globe, ball, boulder, boulder<sup>†</sup>; spheroid, ellipsoid; oblong spheroid; oblate spheroid, prolate spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pelote<sup>†</sup>, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, horn; knot (*convolution*) [248](#). curved surface, hypersphere; hyperdimensional surface.

V. render spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (*circular*) [247](#); cylindric, cylindrical, cylindroid<sup>†</sup>; columnar, lumbriciform<sup>†</sup>; conic, conical; spherical, spheroidal; globular, globated<sup>†</sup>, globous<sup>†</sup>, globose; egg shaped, bell shaped, pear shaped; ovoid, oviform; gibbous; rixiform<sup>†</sup>; campaniform<sup>†</sup>, campanulate<sup>†</sup>, campaniliform<sup>†</sup>; fungiform<sup>†</sup>, bead-like, moniliform<sup>†</sup>, pyriform<sup>†</sup>, bulbous; tres atque rotundus [Lat.]; round as an orange, round as an apple, round as a ball, round as a billiard ball, round as a cannon ball.

#250. **Convexity** -- N. convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity<sup>†</sup>, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; camber, cahot [U.S.], thank-ye-ma'am [U.S.], swell, intumescence; tumour [Brit.], tumor; tubercle, tuberosity [Anat.]; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch, boss, embossment, hub, hubble; [convex body parts] tooth [U.S.], knob, elbow, process, apophysis<sup>†</sup>, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity<sup>†</sup>, tongue, dorsum, bump, clump; sugar loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon<sup>†</sup>; molar; belly, corporation<sup>†</sup>, pot belly, gut [Coll.]; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange. [convexities on skin] pimple, zit [Slang]; wen, wheel, papula [Med.], pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, sarcoma, caruncle<sup>†</sup>, corn, wart, pappiloma, furuncle, polypus<sup>†</sup>, fungus, fungosity<sup>†</sup>, exostosis<sup>†</sup>, bleb, blister, blain<sup>†</sup>; boil &c. (*disease*) 655; airbubble<sup>†</sup>, blob, papule, verruca. [convex body parts on chest] papilla, nipple, teat, tit [Vulg.], titty [Vulg.], boob [Vulg.], knocker [Vulg.], pap, breast, dug, mammilla<sup>†</sup>. [prominent convexity on the face] proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle, schnoz [Coll.], peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunnion, snag, cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster, relief, relieveo [It], cameo; bassorilievo<sup>†</sup>, mezzorilievo<sup>†</sup>, altorilievo; low relief, bas relief [Fr.], high relief, hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; forehead, foreland<sup>†</sup>; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur; naze<sup>†</sup>, ness.

V. be prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge [Fr.], bunch; jut out, stand out, stick out, poke out; stick up, bristle up, start up, cock up, shoot up; swell over, hang over, bend over; beetle. render prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase. [become convex] belly out.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant, projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, embossed, bossy, nodular, bunched; clavate, clavated<sup>†</sup>, claviform; hummocky<sup>†</sup>, moutonne<sup>†</sup>, mammiliform<sup>†</sup>; papulous<sup>†</sup>, papilose<sup>†</sup>; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuberous, tuberculous; tumous<sup>†</sup>; cornute<sup>†</sup>, odontoid<sup>†</sup>; lentiform<sup>†</sup>, lenticular; gibbous; club shaped, hubby [U.S.], hubbly [U.S.], knobby, papillose, saddle-shaped, selliform<sup>†</sup>, subclavate<sup>†</sup>, torose<sup>†</sup>, ventricose<sup>†</sup>, verrucose<sup>†</sup>. salient, in relief, raised, repousse; bloated &c., (*expanded*) 194.

#252a **Sponge** -- N. sponge, honeycomb, network; frit [Chem], filter, sieve, net, screen (*opening*) 260.

Adj. cellular, spongy, spongious<sup>†</sup>; honeycombed, alveolar; sintered; porous (*opening*) 260.

#253. **Sharpness** -- N. sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination<sup>†</sup>; spinosity<sup>†</sup>. point, spike, spine, spicule [Biol.], spiculum<sup>†</sup>; needle, hypodermic needle, tack, nail, pin; prick, prickle; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag thorn, bristle; Adam's needle<sup>†</sup>, bear grass [U.S.], tine, yucca, nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet, crag, crest, arete [Fr.], cone peak, sugar loaf, pike, aiguille<sup>†</sup>; spire, pyramid, steeple, beard, chevaux de frise [Fr.], porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb; awn, beggar's lice, bur, burr, catchweed<sup>†</sup>, cleavers, clivers<sup>†</sup>, goose,

#251. **Flatness** -- N. flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255. plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform<sup>†</sup>, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as a pancake, flat as a fluke, flat as a flounder, flat as a board, flat as my hand.

#252. **Concavity** -- N. concavity, depression, dip; hollow, hollowness; indentation, intaglio, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, sinus, alveolus<sup>†</sup>, lacuna; excavation, strip mine; trough &c. (*furrow*) bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket, valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe<sup>†</sup>, bottom, slade<sup>†</sup>, strath<sup>†</sup>, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot<sup>†</sup>, grotto; alcove, cul-de-sac; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343. excavator, sapper, miner. honeycomb (*sponge*) 252.1.

V. be concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in, render concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, scoop out; gouge, gouge out, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in. **Adj.** depressed &c. *v.*; alveolate<sup>†</sup>, calathiform<sup>†</sup>, cup-shaped, dishing; favaginous<sup>†</sup>, faveolate<sup>†</sup>, favose<sup>†</sup>; scyphiform<sup>†</sup>, scyphose<sup>†</sup>; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; infundibul<sup>†</sup>, infundibular<sup>†</sup>, infundibuliform<sup>†</sup>; funnel shaped, bell shaped; campaniform<sup>†</sup>, capsular; vaulted, arched.

#254. **Bluntness** -- N. bluntness &c. *adj.*

V. be blunt, render blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund<sup>†</sup>, dull; take off the point, take off the edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff; edentate, toothless.

grass, hairif<sup>†</sup>, hariff, flax comb, hackle, hatchel<sup>†</sup>, heckle. wedge; knife edge, cutting edge; blade, edge tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor, razor blade, safety razor, straight razor, electric razor; scalpel; bistoury<sup>†</sup>, lancet; plowshare, coulter, colter<sup>†</sup>; hatchet, ax, pickax, mattock, pick, adze, gill; billhook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle; scissors, shears, pruning shears, cutters, wire cutters, nail clipper, paper cutter; sword &c. (*arms*) [727](#); bodkin &c. (*perforator*) [262](#); belduque<sup>†</sup>, bowie knife<sup>†</sup>, paring knife; bushwhacker [*U.S.*]; drawing knife, drawing shave; microtome [*Micro.*]; chisel, screwdriver blade; flint blade; guillotine. sharpener, hone, strop; grindstone, whetstone; novaculite<sup>†</sup>; steel, emery.

V. be sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with. render sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate<sup>†</sup>, set, strop, grind; chip (*flint*). cut &c. (*sunder*) [44](#).

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; acicular, aciform<sup>†</sup>; aculeated<sup>†</sup>, acuminate<sup>†</sup>; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucronate<sup>†</sup>, mucronated<sup>†</sup>; spindle shaped, needle shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform<sup>†</sup>, peaked, salient; cusped, cuspidate, cuspidated<sup>†</sup>; cornute<sup>†</sup>, cornuted<sup>†</sup>, corniculate<sup>†</sup>; prickly; spiny, spinous<sup>†</sup>, spicular; thorny, bristling, muricated<sup>†</sup>, pectinated<sup>†</sup>, studded, thistly, briary<sup>†</sup>; craggy &c. (*rough*) [256](#); snaggy, digitated<sup>†</sup>, two-edged, fusiform [*Micro.*]; dentiform<sup>†</sup>, denticulated; toothed; odontoid<sup>†</sup>; starlike; stellated<sup>†</sup>, stelliform<sup>†</sup>; sagittate<sup>†</sup>, sagittiform<sup>†</sup>; arrowheaded<sup>†</sup>; arrowy<sup>†</sup>, barbed, spurred. acinaciform; apiculate<sup>†</sup>, apiculated<sup>†</sup>; aristate<sup>†</sup>, awned, awny<sup>†</sup>, bearded, calamiform<sup>†</sup>, cone-shaped, coniform<sup>†</sup>, crestate<sup>†</sup>, echinate<sup>†</sup>, gladiate<sup>†</sup>; lanceolate<sup>†</sup>, lanciform; awl, awl-shaped, lance-shaped, awl-shaped, scimitar-shaped, sword-shaped; setarious<sup>†</sup>, spinuliferous<sup>†</sup>, subulate<sup>†</sup>, tetrahedral, xiphoid<sup>†</sup>. cutting; sharp edged, knife edged; sharp as a razor, keen as a razor; sharp as a needle, sharp as a tack; sharpened &c. *v.*; set

#255. **Smoothness** -- N. smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubricity, lubrication. [*smooth materials*] down, velvet, velure, silk, satin; velveteen, velour, velours, velumen<sup>†</sup>; glass, ice. slide; bowling green &c. (*level*) [213](#); asphalt, wood pavement, flagstone, flags. [*objects used to smooth other objects*] roller, steam roller, lawn roller, rolling pin, rolling mill; sand paper, emery paper, emery cloth, sander; flat iron, sad iron; burnisher, turpentine and beeswax; polish, shoe polish. [*art of cutting and polishing gemstones*] lapidary. [*person who polishes gemstones*] lapidary, lapidarian.

V. smooth, smoothen<sup>†</sup>; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender<sup>†</sup>, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) [332](#). **Adj.** smooth; polished &c. *v.*; leiodermatous<sup>†</sup>, slick, velutinous<sup>†</sup>; even; level &c. [213](#); plane &c. (*flat*) [251](#); sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate<sup>†</sup>, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft, unwrinkled<sup>†</sup>; smooth as glass, smooth as ice, smooth as monumental alabaster, smooth as velvet, smooth as oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) [256](#).

Phr. smooth as silk; slippery as coonshit on a pump handle; slippery as a greased pig.

#256. **Roughness** -- N. roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity<sup>†</sup>, salebrosity<sup>†</sup>, corrugation, nodosity<sup>†</sup>; arborescence<sup>†</sup> &c. [242](#); pilosity<sup>†</sup>. brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, moustache, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet; fimbriae, pili, cilia, villi; lovelock; beaucatcher<sup>†</sup>; curl paper; goatee; papillote, scalp lock. plumage, plumosity<sup>†</sup>; plume, panache, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee. wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus<sup>†</sup>, moss, bur; fluff. knot (*convolution*) [248](#).

V. be rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain. render-rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven, scabrous, scaly, knotted; rugged, rugose<sup>†</sup>, rugous<sup>†</sup>; knurly<sup>†</sup>; asperous<sup>†</sup>, crisp, salebrous<sup>†</sup>, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth<sup>†</sup>, roughhewn<sup>†</sup>; craggy, cragged; cranking<sup>†</sup>, scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) [253](#); arborescent &c.

242<sup>†</sup>; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plumose, plumigerous<sup>†</sup>; laciniate<sup>†</sup>, laciniform<sup>†</sup>, laciniose<sup>†</sup>; pappose<sup>†</sup>; pileous<sup>†</sup>, pilose<sup>†</sup>; trichogenous<sup>†</sup>, trichoid [*Med.*]; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crinose<sup>†</sup>, crinite<sup>†</sup>; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous<sup>†</sup>, bearded, pilous<sup>†</sup>, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed<sup>†</sup>; setous<sup>†</sup>, setose<sup>†</sup>, setaceous; like quills upon the fretful porcupine" [*Hamlet*]; rough as a nutmeg grater, rough as a bear. downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lanate<sup>†</sup>, lanated<sup>†</sup>; lanuginous<sup>†</sup>, lanuginose<sup>†</sup>; tomentose<sup>†</sup>; fluffy.

---

Adv. against the grain.

---

Phr. cabello luengo y corto el seso [*Sp.*].

---

#257. **Notch** --

---

N. notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, indentation; dimple. embrasure, battlement, machicolation<sup>†</sup>; saw, tooth, crenelle<sup>†</sup>, scallop, scollop<sup>†</sup>, vandyke; depression; jag.

---

V. notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scallop, scollop<sup>†</sup>, crenulate<sup>†</sup>, vandyke.

---

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate<sup>†</sup>, crenated<sup>†</sup>; dentate, dentated; denticulate, denticulated; toothed, palmated<sup>†</sup>, serrated.

---

#258. **Fold** --

---

N. fold, plicature<sup>†</sup>, plait, pleat, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, double, doubling, duplicature<sup>†</sup>, gather, wrinkle, rimple<sup>†</sup>, crinkle, crinkle<sup>†</sup>, crumple, rumple, rivel<sup>†</sup>, ruck<sup>†</sup>, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce<sup>†</sup>, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet; plication<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. fold, double, plicate<sup>†</sup>, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crinkle<sup>†</sup>, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple<sup>†</sup>, rumple, flute, frizzle, frounce<sup>†</sup>, rivel<sup>†</sup>, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple<sup>†</sup>, crumple, pucker; turn down, double down, down under; tuck, ruck<sup>†</sup>, hem, gather.

---

Adj. folded, fluted, pleated &c. *v.*.

---

#259. **Furrow** --

---

N. furrow, groove, rut, sulcus [*Anat.*], scratch, streak, striae, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting; corduroy road, cradle hole. channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke; moat, fosse<sup>†</sup>, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198; tajo [*U.S.*], thank-ye-ma'am [*U.S.*].

---

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plow; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated [*Anat.*], fluted, canaliculated<sup>†</sup>; bisulcous<sup>†</sup>, bisulcate<sup>†</sup>, bisulcated<sup>†</sup>; canaliferous<sup>†</sup>; trisulcate<sup>†</sup>; corduroy; unisulcate<sup>†</sup>; costate<sup>†</sup>, rimiform<sup>†</sup>.

---

#260. **Opening** --

N. hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; fontanel<sup>†</sup>; transforation<sup>†</sup>; pinhole, keyhole, loophole, porthole, peephole, mousehole, pigeonhole; eye of a needle; eyelet; slot. opening; aperture, apertness<sup>†</sup>; hiatus<sup>†</sup>, yawning, oscitancy<sup>†</sup>, dehiscence, patefaction<sup>†</sup>, pandiculation<sup>†</sup>; chasm &c. (*interval*) [198](#). embrasure, window, casement; abatjour<sup>†</sup>; light; sky light, fan light; lattice; bay window, bow window; oriel [*Arch.*]; dormer, lantern. outlet, inlet; vent, vomitory; embouchure; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand<sup>†</sup>, wizen, nozzle; placket. portal, porch, gate, ostiary<sup>†</sup>, postern, wicket, trapdoor, hatch, door; arcade; cellarway<sup>†</sup>, driveway, gateway, doorway, hatchway, gangway; lich gate<sup>†</sup>. way, path &c. [627](#); thoroughfare; channel; passage, passageway; tube, pipe; water pipe &c. [350](#); air pipe &c. [351](#); vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage<sup>†</sup>, ajutage<sup>†</sup>; ostium<sup>†</sup>; smokestack; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit<sup>†</sup>, shaft; gallery. alley, aisle, glade, vista. bore, caliber; pore; blind orifice; fulgurite<sup>†</sup>, thundertube<sup>†</sup>. porousness, porosity. sieve, cullender<sup>†</sup>, colander; cribble<sup>†</sup>, riddle, screen; honeycomb. apertion<sup>†</sup>, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration<sup>†</sup>, empalement<sup>†</sup>, pertusion<sup>†</sup>, puncture, acupuncture, penetration. key &c. [631](#), opener, master key, password, combination, passe-partout.

V. open, ope<sup>†</sup>, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open. perforate, pierce, empierce<sup>†</sup>, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) [252](#); tunnel; transpierce<sup>†</sup>, transfix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in. cut a passage through; make way for, make room for. uncover, unclose, unrip<sup>†</sup>; lay open, cut open, rip open, throw open, pop open, blow open, pry open, tear open, pull open.

Adj. open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar, unclosed, unstopped; oscitant<sup>†</sup>, gaping, yawning; patent. tubular, cannular<sup>†</sup>, fistulous; pervious, permeable; foraminous<sup>†</sup>; vesicular, vasicular<sup>†</sup>; porous, follicular, cribriform<sup>†</sup>, honeycombed, infundibular<sup>†</sup>, riddled; tubulous<sup>†</sup>, tubulated<sup>†</sup>; piped, tubate<sup>†</sup>. opening &c. *v.*; aperient<sup>†</sup>.

Int. open sesame!

---

#261. **Closure** --

N. closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) [706](#); embolus; contraction &c. [195](#); infarction; constipation, obstipation<sup>†</sup>; blind alley, blind corner; keddah<sup>†</sup>; cul-de-sac, caecum; imperforation<sup>†</sup>, imperviousness &c. *adj.*; impermeability; stopper &c. [263](#).

V. close, occlude, plug; block up, stop up, fill up, bung up, cork up, button up, stuff up, shut up, dam up; blockade, obstruct &c. (*hinder*) [706](#); bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to the door, shut the door.

Adj. closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated<sup>†</sup>, unopened. unpierced<sup>†</sup>, imporous<sup>†</sup>, caecal, impermeable; impenetrable; impassable, unpassable<sup>†</sup>; invious<sup>†</sup>; pathless, wayless<sup>†</sup>; untrodden, untrod. unventilated; air tight, water tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

---

#262. **Perforator** -- N. perforator, piercer, borer, auger, chisel, #263. **Stopper** --

gimlet, stylet<sup>†</sup>, drill, wimble<sup>†</sup>, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar [*Med.*], trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, puncheon; spikebit<sup>†</sup>, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) [727](#); puncher; punching machine, punching press; punch pliers.

N. stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stopcock, tap; rammer<sup>†</sup>; ram, ramrod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil<sup>†</sup>, pledget<sup>†</sup>, tompion<sup>†</sup>, tourniquet. cover &c. [223](#); valve, vent peg, spigot, slide valve. janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle,

## SECTION IV.

## MOTION

## 1.

## MOTION IN GENERAL

#264. [*Successive change of place.*] **Motion** --

N. motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest. stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics; telekinesis. step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; clip, progress, locomotion; journey &c. [266](#); voyage &c. [267](#); transit &c. [270](#). restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) [149](#); mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover about, hover round, hover about; shift, slide, glide; roll, roll on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) [279](#); walk &c. [266](#); change one's place, shift one's place, change one's quarters, shift one's quarters; dodge; keep going, keep moving; put in motion, set in motion; move; impel &c. [276](#); propel &c. [284](#); render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory<sup>†</sup>, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) [149](#); nomadic &c. [266](#); erratic &c. [279](#). **Adv.** under way; on the move, on the wing, on the tramp, on the march.

Phr. eppur si muove [*Galileo*]; es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille [*G.*], sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt [*G.*].

#265. **Quiescence** -- N. rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stagnation, stagnancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance<sup>†</sup>; quietism. quiet, tranquility, calm; repose &c. [687](#); peace; dead calm, anticyclone<sup>†</sup>; statue-like repose; silence &c. [203](#); not a breath of air, not a mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) [683](#). pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) [142](#); stand still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead lock, dead stop, dead stand; full stop; fix; embargo. resting place; gite [*Fr.*]; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) [189](#); pillow &c. (*support*) [215](#); haven &c. (*refuge*) [666](#); goal &c. (*arrival*) [292](#).

V. be quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand still, lie still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath. remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain in situ, tarry, mark time; bring to, heave to, lay to; pull up, draw up; hold, halt; stop, stop short; rest, pause, anchor; cast to an anchor, come to an anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) [142](#). stagnate; quieta non movere [*Lat.*]; let alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed. dwell &c. (*be present*) [186](#); settle &c. (*be located*) [184](#); alight &c. (*arrive*) [292](#); stick, stick fast; stand like a post; not stir a peg, not stir a step; be at a stand &c. *n.*. quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on. **Adj.** quiescent, still; motionless, moveless; fixed; stationary; immotile; at rest at a stand, at a standstill, at anchor; stock, still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untraveled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; unmoved, undisturbed, unruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) [150](#); sleeping &c. (*inactive*) [683](#); silent &c. [403](#); still as a statue, still as a post, still as a mouse, still as death; vegetative, vegetating.

Adv. at a stand &c. *adj.*; tout court; at the halt. **Int.** stop!, stay!, avast!, halt!, hold hard!, whoa!, hold!, sabr karo! <sup>†</sup>.

Phr. requiescat in pace [*Lat.*]; Deus nobis haec otia fecit [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; the noonday quiet holds the hill" [*Tennyson*].

#266. [*Locomotion by land.*] **Journey** --

N. travel; traveling &c. v. wayfaring, campaigning. journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion<sup>†</sup>, ramble, pilgrimage, hajj, trek, course, ambulation<sup>†</sup>, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation<sup>†</sup>, noctambulism; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt. equitation, horsemanship, riding, manege [*Fr.*], ride and tie; basophobia<sup>†</sup>. roving, vagrancy, pererration<sup>†</sup>; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabondism, vagabondage; hoboism [*U.S.*]; gadding; flit, flitting, migration; emigration, immigration, demigration<sup>†</sup>, intermigration<sup>†</sup>, wanderlust. plan, itinerary, guide; handbook, guidebook, road book; Baedeker<sup>†</sup>, Bradshaw, Murray; map, road map, transportation guide, subway map. procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, cortege, column. [*Organs and instruments of locomotion*] vehicle &c. 272; automobile, train, bus, airplane, plane, autobus, omnibus, subway, motorbike, dirt bike, off-road vehicle, van, minivan, motor scooter, trolley, locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters. traveler &c. 268. depot [*U.S.*], railway station, station.

V. travel, journey, course; take a journey, go a journey; take a walk, go out for walk &c. n.; have a run; take the air. flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; trek; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour the country, traverse the country; peragate<sup>†</sup>; circumambulate, perambulate; nomadize<sup>†</sup>, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, gad about; expatiate. walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend, go by shank's mare; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, hoof it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path. take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk<sup>†</sup>, frisk, caracoler<sup>†</sup>, caracole; gallop &c. (move quickly) 274. [*start riding*] embark, board, set out, hit the road, get going, get underway. peg on, jog on, wag on, shuffle on; stir one's stumps; bend one's steps, bend one's course; make one's way, find one's way, wend one's way, pick one's way, pick one's way, thread one's way, plow one's way; slide, glide, coast, skim, skate; march in procession, file on, defile. go to, repair to, resort to, hie to, betake oneself to. **Adj.** traveling &c. v.; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, monadic; circumforanean<sup>†</sup>, circumforaneous<sup>†</sup>; noctivagrant<sup>†</sup>, mundivagrant; locomotive. wayfaring, wayworn; travel-stained. **Adv.** on foot, on horseback, on Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; in transitu [*Lat.*] &c. 270; en route &c. 282.

Int. come along!,

#267. [*Locomotion by water, or air.*] **Navigation** --

N. navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas, aileron. natation<sup>†</sup>, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail. aerostation<sup>†</sup>, aerostatics<sup>†</sup>, aeronautics; ballooney<sup>†</sup>; balloon &c. 273; ballooning, aviation, airmanship; flying, flight, volitation<sup>†</sup>; wing, pinion; rocketry, space travel, astronautics, orbital mechanics, orbiting. voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, periplus<sup>†</sup>; headway, sternway, leeway; fairway. mariner &c. 269. flight, trip; shuttle, run, airlift.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; set sail, spread sail, spread canvas; gather way, have way on; make sail, carry sail; plow the waves, plow the deep, plow the main, plow the ocean; walk the waters. navigate, warp, luff<sup>†</sup>, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the shore, hug the land; circumnavigate. ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam. swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, effleurer [*Fr.*], dive, wade. fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter, jet, orbit, rocket; take wing, take a flight, take off, ascend, blast off, land, alight; wing one's flight, wing one's way; aviate; parachute, jump, glide. **Adj.** sailing &c. v.; volant<sup>†</sup>, aerostatic<sup>†</sup>; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; seagoing, coasting; afloat; navigable; aerial, aeronautic; grallatory<sup>†</sup>.

**Adv.** under way, under sail, under canvas, under steam; on the wing, in flight, in orbit.

**Phr.** bon voyage; spread the thin oar and catch the driving spread the thin oar and catch the driving gale" [*Pope*].

#268. **Traveler** -- N. traveler, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, commuter. tourist, excursionist, explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, hiker, backpacker, Alpine Club; peregrinator<sup>†</sup>, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gadabout, gadling<sup>†</sup>; vagrant, scatterling<sup>†</sup>, landloper<sup>†</sup>, waifs and estrays<sup>†</sup>, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, tramper; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gypsy, Arab<sup>†</sup>, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist, emigrant, fugitive, refugee; beach comber, booly<sup>†</sup>; globegirdler<sup>†</sup>, globetrotter; vagrant, hobo [*U.S.*], night walker, sleep walker;

#269. **Mariner** --

N. sailor, mariner, navigator; seaman, seafarer, seafaring man; dock wallop [Slang]; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A. B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, galiongee<sup>†</sup>, galionji<sup>†</sup>, marine, jolly, midshipman, middy; skipper; shipman<sup>†</sup>, boatman, ferryman, waterman<sup>†</sup>,



noctambulist, runabout, straphanger, swagman, swagsman, lighterman<sup>†</sup>, bargeman, longshoreman; [Austral.]; trekker<sup>†</sup>, trekker, zingano<sup>†</sup>, zingaro<sup>†</sup>. runner, courier; bargee<sup>†</sup>, gondolier; oar, oarsman; rower; Mercury, Iris, Ariel<sup>†</sup>, comet. pedestrian, walker, foot passenger; boatswain, cockswain<sup>†</sup>; coxswain; cyclist; wheelman. rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, steersman, pilot; crew. aerial navigator, roughrider, trainer, breaker. driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus; aeroplanist<sup>†</sup>, charioteer, postilion, postboy<sup>†</sup>, carter, wagoner, drayman<sup>†</sup>; airman, aviator, birdman, man-bird, wizard cabman, cabdriver; voiturier<sup>†</sup>, vetturino<sup>†</sup>, condottiere<sup>†</sup>; engine of the air, aviatrix, flier, pilot, test pilot, driver; stoker, fireman, guard; chauffeur, conductor, engineer, glider pilot, bush pilot, navigator, flight attendant, steward, stewardess, crew; gharry-wallah<sup>†</sup>, gari-wala<sup>†</sup>, hackman, syce<sup>†</sup>, truckman<sup>†</sup>. astronaut, cosmonaut; parachutist, paratrooper.

Phr. on the road

#270. **Transference** -- N. transfer, transference; translocation, elocation<sup>†</sup>; displacement; metastasis, metathesis; removal; remotion<sup>†</sup>, amotion<sup>†</sup>; relegation; deportation, asportation<sup>†</sup>; extradition, conveyance, draft, carrying, carriage; convection, conduction, contagion; transfer &c. (of property) 783. transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage<sup>†</sup>, carting, cartage; shoveling &c. v.; vection<sup>†</sup>, vecture<sup>†</sup>, vectitation<sup>†</sup>; shipment, freight, wafture<sup>†</sup>; transmission, transport, transportation, importation, exportation, transumption<sup>†</sup>, transplantation, translation; shifting, dodging; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (interchange) 148; traction &c. 285. [Thing transferred] drift.

V. transfer, transmit, transport, transplace<sup>†</sup>, transplant, translocate; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry over, ferry over; hand pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach; tote [U.S.]; port, import, export. send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (interchange) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285; mail, post. shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse, infuse, siphon.

Adj. transferred &c. v.; drifted, movable; portable, portative<sup>†</sup>;ailable [U.S.]; contagious. **Adv.** from hand to hand, from pillar to post. on the way, by the way; on the road, on the wing, under way, in transit, on course; as one goes; in transitu [Lat.], en route, chemin faisant [Fr.], en passant [Fr.], in mid progress, in mid course.

#271. **Carrier** --

N. carrier, porter, bearer, tranter<sup>†</sup>, conveyer; cargador<sup>†</sup>; express, expressman; stevedore, coolie; conductor, locomotive, motor. beast, beast of burden, cattle, horse, nag, palfrey, Arab<sup>†</sup>, blood horse, thoroughbred, galloway<sup>†</sup>, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument<sup>†</sup>, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, bidet, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer<sup>†</sup>; racehorse, pack horse, draft horse, cart horse, dray horse, post horse; ketch; Shetland pony, sheltie, sheltie; garran<sup>†</sup>, garron<sup>†</sup>; jennet, genet<sup>†</sup>, bayard<sup>†</sup>, mare, stallion, gelding; bronco, broncho<sup>†</sup>, cayuse [U.S.]; creature, critter [U.S.]; cow pony, mustang, Narraganset, waler<sup>†</sup>; stud. Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rocinante. ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter horse, sumpter mule; burro, cuddy<sup>†</sup>, ladino [U.S.]; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon. [object used for carrying] pallet, brace, cart, dolley; support &c. 215; fork lift. carriage &c. (vehicle) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

#272. **Vehicle** --

N. vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; common carrier; wagon, waggon<sup>†</sup>, wain, dray, cart, lorry. truck, tram; cariole, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping. man of war &c. (combatant) 726; transport, tender, carriole<sup>†</sup>, limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel barrow, hand storeship<sup>†</sup>; merchant ship, merchantman; barrow; perambulator; Bath chair, wheel chair, sedan chair; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, chaise; palankeen<sup>†</sup>, palanquin; litter, brancard<sup>†</sup>, crate, hurdle, coaster, lighter; fishing boat, pilot boat; stretcher, ambulance; black Maria; conestoga wagon, conestoga

#273. **Ship** --

N. ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom. navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping. man of war &c. (combatant) 726; transport, tender, storeship<sup>†</sup>; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing boat, pilot boat;

wain; jinrikisha, ricksha, brett<sup>†</sup>, dearborn [U.S.], dump cart, hack, hackery<sup>†</sup>, jigger, kittereen<sup>†</sup>, mailstate<sup>†</sup>, manomotor<sup>†</sup>, rig, rockaway<sup>†</sup>, prairie schooner [U.S.], shay, sloven, team, tonga<sup>†</sup>, wheel; hobbyhorse, go-cart; cycle; bicycle, bike, two-wheeler; tricycle, velocipede, quadricycle<sup>†</sup>. equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, phaeton, break, mail phaeton, wagonette, drag, curricle<sup>†</sup>, tilbury<sup>†</sup>, whisky, landau, barouche, victoria, brougham, clarence<sup>†</sup>, calash, caleche [Fr.], britzka<sup>†</sup>, araba<sup>†</sup>, kibitka<sup>†</sup>; berlin; sulky, desobligeant [Fr.], sociable, vis-a-vis, dormeuse [Fr.]; jaunting car, outside car; dandi<sup>†</sup>; doolie<sup>†</sup>, dooly<sup>†</sup>; munchil<sup>†</sup>, palki<sup>†</sup>; roller skates, skate; runabout; ski; tonjon<sup>†</sup>; vettura<sup>†</sup>. post chaise, diligence, stage; stage coach, mail coach, hackney coach, glass coach; stage wagon, car, omnibus, fly, cabriolet<sup>†</sup>, cab, hansom, shofle<sup>†</sup>, four-wheeler, growler, droshki<sup>†</sup>, drosky<sup>†</sup>. dogcart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan<sup>†</sup>, char-a-bancs [Fr.]. motor car, automobile, limousine, car, auto, jalopy, clunker, lemon, flivver, coupe, sedan, two-door sedan, four-door sedan, luxury sedan; wheels [Coll.], sports car, roadster, gran turismo [It.], jeep, four-wheel drive vehicle, electric car, steamer; golf cart, electric wagon; taxicab, cab, taxicoach<sup>†</sup>, checker cab, yellow cab; station wagon, family car; motorcycle, motor bike, side car; van, minivan, bus, minibus, microbus; truck, wagon, pick-up wagon, pick-up, tractor-trailer, road train, articulated vehicle; racing car, racer, hot rod, stock car, souped-up car. bob, bobsled, bobsleigh<sup>†</sup>; cutter; double ripper, double runner [U.S.]; jumper, sled, sledge, sleigh, toboggan. train; accommodation train, passenger train, express trail, special train, corridor train, parliamentary train, luggage train, freight train, goods train; 1st class train, 2nd class train, 3rd class train, 1st class carriage, 2nd class carriage, 3rd class carriage, 1st class compartment, 2nd class compartment, 3rd class compartment; rolling stock; horse box, cattle truck; baggage car, express car, freight car, parlor car, dining car, Pullman car, sleeping car, sleeper, dome car; surface car, tram car, trolley car; box car, box wagon; horse car [U.S.]; bullet train, shinkansen [Jap.], cannonball, the Wabash cannonball, lightning express; luggage van; mail, mail car, mail van. shovel, spool, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle<sup>†</sup>, loy<sup>†</sup>; spud; pitchfork; post hole digger. [powered construction vehicles] tractor, steamshovel, backhoe, fork lift, earth mover, dump truck, bulldozer, grader, caterpillar, trench digger, steamroller; pile driver; crane, wrecking crane.

trawler, hulk; yacht; baggala<sup>†</sup>; floating hotel, floating palace; ocean greyhound. ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brigantine, barkantine<sup>†</sup>; schooner; topsail schooner, for and aft schooner, three masted schooner; chasse-maree [Fr.]; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy<sup>†</sup>, cat, buss; sailer, sailing vessel; windjammer; steamer, steamboat, steamship, liner, ocean liner, cruisp, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, blow, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit hard, strike hard; swap, batter, dowse<sup>†</sup>, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabor; fetch one a blow; poke at, pip, ship of the line; destroyer, cruiser, frigate; landing ship, LST; aircraft carrier, carrier, flattop [Coll.], nuclear powered carrier; submarine, submersible, atomic submarine. boat, pinnace, launch; life boat, long boat, jolly boat, bum boat, fly boat, cock boat, ferry boat, canal boat; swamp boat, ark, bully, battery, bateau [Can.], broadhorn<sup>†</sup>, dory, droger<sup>†</sup>, drogher; dugout, durham boat, flatboat, galiot<sup>†</sup>; shallop<sup>†</sup>, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, coble<sup>†</sup>, punt, cog, kedge, lerret<sup>†</sup>; eight oar, four oar, pair oar; randan<sup>†</sup>; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame<sup>†</sup>; iceboat, ice canoe, ice yacht. catamaran, hydroplane, hovercraft, coracle, gondola, carvel<sup>†</sup>, caravel; felucca, caique<sup>†</sup>, canoe, birch bark canoe, dugout canoe; galley, galleyfoist<sup>†</sup>; bilander<sup>†</sup>, dogger<sup>†</sup>, hooker, howker<sup>†</sup>; argosy, carack<sup>†</sup>; galliass<sup>†</sup>, galleon; polacca<sup>†</sup>, polacre<sup>†</sup>, tartane<sup>†</sup>, junk, lorcha<sup>†</sup>, praaam<sup>†</sup>, proa<sup>†</sup>, prahu<sup>†</sup>, saick<sup>†</sup>, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah<sup>†</sup>; nuggah<sup>†</sup>; kayak, keel boat [U.S.], log canoe, pirogue; quadrireme<sup>†</sup>, trireme; stern-wheeler [U.S.]; wanigan<sup>†</sup>, wangan [U.S.], wharf boat. balloon; airship, aeroplane; biplane, monoplane, triplane<sup>†</sup>; hydroplane; aerodrome; air balloon, pilot balloon, fire balloon, dirigible, zeppelin; aerostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute. jet plane, rocket plane, jet liner, turbojet, prop-jet, propeller plane; corporate plane, corporate jet, private plane, private aviation; airline, common carrier; fighter, bomber, fighter-bomber, escort plane, spy plane; supersonic aircraft, subsonic aircraft.

Adv. afloat, aboard; on board, on ship board; hard a lee, hard a port, hard a starboard, hard a weather.

## 2.

### DEGREES OF MOTION

#274. **Velocity** -- N. velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; #275. **Slowness** -- N. slowness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) [682](#); perniciousness; languor &c. (*inactivity*) [683](#); drawl;

acceleration; haste &c. [684](#). spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple chase; smart rate, lively rate, swift rate &c. *adj.*; rattling rate, spanking rate, strapping rate, smart pace, lively pace, swift pace, rattling pace, spanking pace, strapping pace; round pace; flying, flight. lightning, greased lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon ball, rocket, arrow, dart, hydrargyrum [*Lat.*], quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent. eagle, antelope, courser, race horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel, camel bird, chickaree<sup>†</sup>, chipmunk, hackee [*U.S.*], ostrich, scorcher [*Slang*]. Mercury, Ariel<sup>†</sup>, Camilla<sup>†</sup>, Harlequin. [*Measurement of velocity*] log, log line; speedometer, odometer, tachometer, strobe, radar speed detector, radar trap, air speed gauge, wind sock, wind speed meter; pedometer.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk<sup>†</sup>; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, scuddle<sup>†</sup>; scour, scour the plain; scamper; run like mad, beat it; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shot, tear, whisk, zoom, swoosh, sweep, skim, brush; cut along, bowl along, barrel along, barrel; scorch, burn up the track; rush &c. (*be violent*) [173](#); dash on, dash off, dash forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in quick time, march in double time; ride hard, get over the ground. hurry &c. (*hasten*) [684](#); accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken one's pace, mend one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make haste, make rapid strides, make forced marches, make the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry sail, crowd sail; go off like a shot, go like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind. keep up with, keep pace with; outstrip &c. [303](#); outmarch<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; aliped<sup>†</sup>; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. [682](#); flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light footed, nimble footed; winged, eagle winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as lightning &c. *n.*, quick as a thought.

Adv. swiftly &c. *adj.*; with speed &c. *n.*; apace; at a great rate, at full speed, at railway speed; full drive, full gallop; posthaste, in full sail, tantivy<sup>†</sup>; trippingly; instantaneously &c. [113](#). under press of sail, under press of canvas, under press of sail and steam; velis et remis [*Lat.*], on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with rapid strides, with giant strides; a pas de geant [*Fr.*]; in seven league boots; whip and spur; ventre a terre [*Fr.*]; as fast as one's legs will carry one, as fast as one's heels will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste &c. [684](#).

Phr. vires acquirit eundo [*Lat.*]; I'll put a girdle about the earth in forty I'll put a girdle about the earth in forty minutes" [*M.N.D.*]; swifter than arrow from the Tartar's bow" [*M.N.D.*]; go like a bat out of hell; tempus fugit [*Lat.*].

creeping &c. *v.*, lantor<sup>†</sup>. retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) [133](#); claudication<sup>†</sup>. jog trot, dog trot; mincing steps; slow march, slow time. slow goer<sup>†</sup>, slow coach, slow back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; poke [*U.S.*]; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) [683](#).

V. move slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) [683](#); grovel, worm one's way, steal along; job on, rub on, bundle on; toddle, waddle, wabble<sup>†</sup>, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, caludicate<sup>†</sup>, shamble; flag, falter, trotter, stagger; mince, step short; march in slow time, march in funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) [133](#). retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike sail, shorten sail, take in sail; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken speed, slacken one's pace; lose ground. **Adj.** slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) [683](#); gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; glacial, languid, sluggish, slow paced, tardigrade<sup>†</sup>, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*; reptatorial<sup>†</sup>. **Adv.** slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; piano, adagio; largo, larghetto; at half speed, under easy sail; at a foots pace, at a snail's pace, at a funeral pace; in slow time, with mincing steps, with clipped wings; haud passibus aequis [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]. gradually &c. *adj.*; gradatim [*Lat.*]; by degrees, by slow degrees, by inches, by little and little; step by step, one step at a time; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, seriatim; consecutively.

Phr. dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit [*Lat.*]; at a glacial pace.

MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE

#276. **Impulse** --

N. impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion<sup>†</sup>, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost [*U.S.*], throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) [173](#); propulsion &c. [284](#). percussion,

#277. **Recoil** --

N. recoil; reaction, retroaction; revulsion; bounce, rebound, ricochet; repercussion, recalcitration<sup>†</sup>; kick, contrecoup [*Fr.*];

concussion, collision, occurrence<sup>†</sup>, clash, encounter, cannon, springing back &c. v.; elasticity &c. 325; carambole<sup>†</sup>, appulse<sup>†</sup>, shock, crash, bump; impact; elan; charge reflection, reflexion [Brit.], reflex, reflux; &c. (attack) 716; beating &c. (punishment) 972. blow, dint, reverberation &c. (resonance) 408; rebuff, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; repulse; return. ducks and drakes; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, swap, whap<sup>†</sup>, boomerang; spring, reactionist<sup>†</sup>. elastic punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce<sup>†</sup>, calcitration<sup>†</sup>; ruade<sup>†</sup>, collision, coefficient of restitution. arietation<sup>†</sup>; cut, thrust, lunge, yerker<sup>†</sup>; carom, carrom<sup>†</sup>, clip [Slang], jab, plug [Slang], sidewinder [U.S.], sidewipe<sup>†</sup>, V. recoil, react; spring back, fly back, sideswipe [U.S.], hammer, sledge hammer, mall, maul, mallet, bounce back, bound back; rebound, flail; ram, rammer<sup>†</sup>; battering ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, reverberate, repercuss<sup>†</sup>, recalcitrate<sup>†</sup>; punch, bat; cant hook; cudgel &c. (weapon) 727; ax &c. (sharp) echo, ricochet. 253. [Science of mechanical forces] dynamics; seismometer, accelerometer, earthquake detector.

V. give an impetus &c. n.; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin [Fr.]; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, justle<sup>†</sup>, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run against, bump against, butt against; knock one's head against, run one's head against; impinge; boost [U.S.]; bunt, carom, clip y; fan, fan out; jab, plug [Slang]. strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, blow, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit hard, strike hard; swap, batter, dowse<sup>†</sup>, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabor; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerker<sup>†</sup>; kick, calcitrate<sup>†</sup>; butt, strike at &c. (attack) 716; whip &c. (punish) 972. come into a collision, enter into collision; collide; sideswipe; foul; fall foul of, run foul of; telescope. throw &c. (propel) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. v.; impulsive, impellent<sup>†</sup>; booming; dynamic, dynamical; impelled &c. v..

Phr. a hit, a very palpable hit" [Hamlet].

Adj. recoiling &c. v.; refluant<sup>†</sup>, repercussive, recalcitrant, reactionary; retroactive. Adv. on the rebound, on the recoil &c. n..

Phr. for every action there is a reaction, equal in force for every action there is a reaction, equal in force and opposite in direction [Newton].

#### 4.

### MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION

#278. **Direction** -- N. direction, bearing, course, vector; set, drift, tenor; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. v.; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steering steerage. point of the compass, cardinal points; North East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb<sup>†</sup>, azimuth, line of collimation. line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; alignment, allignment<sup>†</sup>; air line, beeline; straight shoot.

V. tend towards, bend towards, point towards; conduct to, go to; point to, point at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine. steer for, steer towards, make for, make towards; aim at, level at; take aim; keep a course, hold a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct one's course, steer one's course, bend one's course, shape one's course; align one's march, allign one's march<sup>†</sup>; to straight, go straight to the point; march on, march on a point. ascertain one's direction &c. n.; s'orienter [Fr.], see which way the wind blows; box the compass; take the air line.

Adj. directed &c. v.. directed towards; pointing towards &c. v.; bound for; aligned, with alligned with<sup>†</sup>; direct, straight; undeviating, unswerving; straightforward; North, Northern, Northerly, &c. n..

#279. **Deviation** -- N. deviation; swerving &c. v.; obliquation<sup>†</sup>, warp, refraction; flection<sup>†</sup>, flexion; sweep; deflection, deflexure<sup>†</sup>; declination. diversion, digression, depart from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; detour &c. (circuit) 629; divagation. [Desultory motion] wandering &c. v.; vagrancy, evagation<sup>†</sup>; bypaths and crooked ways; byroad. [Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. v.; knight's move at chess.

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off; gybe<sup>†</sup>, wear. intervert<sup>†</sup>; deflect; divert, divert from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, draw aside, crook, warp. stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralineate<sup>†</sup>; digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; divagate; sidetrack; turn aside, turn a corner, turn away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go astray, go adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy. fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel about,

Adv. towards; on the road, on the high road to; en avant; versus, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight as an arrow, forwards as an arrow; point blank; in a bee line to, in a direct line to, as the crow flies, in a straight line to, in a bee line for, in a direct line for, in a straight line for, in a bee line with, in a direct line with, in a straight line with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies. before the wind, near the wind, close to the wind, against the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye. through, via, by way of; in all directions, in all manner of ways; quaquaversum [*Lat.*], from the four winds.

Phr. the shortest distance between two points is a the shortest distance between two points is a straight line.

#280. [*Going before.*] **Precession** --

N. precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. [62](#); priority &c. [116](#); the lead, le pas; van &c. (*front*) [234](#); precursor &c. [64](#).

V. go before, go ahead, go in the van, go in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead the way, lead the dance; get the start, have the start; steal a march; get before, get ahead, get in front of; outstrip &c. [303](#); take precedence &c. (*first in order*) [62](#).

Adj. leading, precedent &c. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van, in the lead; foremost, headmost<sup>†</sup>; in front; at the head, out in front; way out in front, far ahead. **Phr.** seniores priores [*Lat.*], ahead of his time.

#282. [*Motion forward; progressive motion.*] **Progression** --

N. progress, progression, progressiveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, advancement; ongoing; flood, tide, headway; march &c. [266](#); rise; improvement &c. [658](#).

V. advance; proceed, progress; get on, get along, get over the ground; gain ground; forge ahead; jog on, rub on, wag on; go with the stream; keep one's course, hold on one's course; go on, move on, come one, get on, pass on, push on, press on, go forward, move forward, come forward, get forward, pass forward, push forward, press forward, go forwards, move retrograde motion, backwards, forwards, come forwards, get forwards, pass forwards, push forwards, press forwards, go ahead, move ahead, come ahead, get ahead, pass ahead, push ahead, press ahead; make one's way, work one's way, carve one's way, push one's way, force one's way, edge one's way, elbow one's way; make progress, make head, make way, make headway, make advances, make strides, make rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) [274](#); go ahead, shoot

face about; turn to the right about, face to the right about; waddle &c. (*oscillate*) [314](#); go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) [629](#); lose one's way. **Adj.** deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; excursive, discursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected, circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. [629](#). obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

#281. [*Going after.*] **Sequence** --

N. sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) [63](#); (*time*) [117](#); following pursuit &c. [622](#). follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue &c. [622](#); go after, fly after. attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread in the steps of, tread close upon; be in the wake of, be in the trail of, be in the rear of, go in the wake of, go in the trail of, go in the rear of, follow in the wake of, follow in the trail of, follow in the rear of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread on the heels of, follow on the heels of; camp on the trail.

Adj. subsequent, next, succeeding; following &c. *v.*

Adv. behind; in the rear &c. [235](#), in the train of, in the wake of; after &c. (*order*) [63](#), (*time*) [117](#).

#283. [*Motion backwards.*] **Regression** --

N. regress, regression; retrocession<sup>†</sup>, retrogression, retrogradation<sup>†</sup>, retroaction; reculade<sup>†</sup>; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, remigration<sup>†</sup>; recession &c. (*motion from*) [287](#); recess; crab-like motion. reflucence<sup>†</sup>, reflux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience reflection, reflexion [*Brit.*] (*recoil*) [277](#); flip-flop, volte-face [*Fr.*]. counter motion, retrograde motion, backward movement, motion in reverse, counter movement, counter march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation<sup>†</sup>, backsliding, fall; deterioration &c. [659](#); recidivism, recidivity<sup>†</sup>. reversal, relapse, turning point &c. (*reversion*) [145](#).

ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. v.; progressive, profluent<sup>†</sup>; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, en route for, on one's way, on the way, on the road, on the high road, on the road to; in progress; in mid progress; in transitu [Lat.] &c. 270.

**Phr.** vestigia nulla retrorsum [Lat.]; westward the course of empire takes its westward the course of empire takes its way" [Berkeley].

V. recede, regrade, return, revert, retreat, retire; retrograde, retrocede; back out; back down; balk; crawfish [U.S.], crawl [Slang]; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go back, come back, turn back, hark back, draw back, fall back, get back, put back, run back; lose ground; fall astern, drop astern; backwater, put about; backtrack, take the back track; veer round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy. turn tail, turn round, turn upon one's heel, turn one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound a retreat, beat a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. v.; retrograde, retrogressive; regressive, refluent<sup>†</sup>, reflex, recidivous, resilient; crab-like; balky; reactionary &c. 277.

Adv. back, backwards; reflexively, to the right about; a reculons [Fr.], a rebours [Fr.].

**Phr.** revenons a nos moutons [Fr.], as you were.

#284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion** - #285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction** --

N. propulsion, projection; propelment<sup>†</sup>; vis a tergo [Lat.], force from behind; push, shove &c. (impulse) 276; ejaculate; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy; launch, release. [Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery. [devices to give propulsion] propeller, screw, twin screws, turbine, jet engine. [objects propelled] missile, projectile, ball, discus, quoit, brickbat, shot; [weapons which propel] arrow, gun, ballista &c. (arms) 727<sup>†</sup>. [preparation for propulsion] countdown, windup. shooter; shot; archer, toxophilite<sup>†</sup>; bowman, rifleman, marksman; good shot, crack shot; sharpshooter &c. (combatant) 726.

N. traction; drawing &c. v.; draught, pull, haul; rake; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together;" towage<sup>†</sup>, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow. wrench, jerk, twitch, touse<sup>†</sup>; yank [U.S.].

Adj. drawing &c. v.; tractile<sup>†</sup>, tractive.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip. dart, lance, tilt; ejaculate, jaculate<sup>†</sup>; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork. send; send off, let off, fire off; discharge, shoot; launch, release, send forth, let fly; put in orbit, send into orbit, launch into orbit dash. put in motion, set in motion; set agoing<sup>†</sup>, start; give a start, give an impulse to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (set in rotation) 312; expel &c. 297. carry one off one's legs; put to flight. **Adj.** propelled &c. v.; propelling &c. v.; propulsive, projectile.

#286. [Motion towards.] **Approach** --

#287. [Motion from.] **Recession** --

N. approach, approximation, appropinquation<sup>†</sup>; access; appulse<sup>†</sup>; afflux<sup>†</sup>, affluxion<sup>†</sup>; advent &c. (approach of time) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

N. recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283<sup>†</sup>; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c.

(avoidance) [623](#).

V. approach, approximate, appropinquate<sup>†</sup>; near; get near, go near, draw near; come to close quarters, come near; move towards, set in towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. [622](#); tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the shore, hug the land.

Adj. approaching &c. v.; approximative<sup>†</sup>; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) [152](#).

Adv. on the road. **Int.** come hither!, approach!, here!, come!, come near!, forward!,

V. recede, go, move back, move from, retire; withdraw, shrink, back off; come away, move away, back away, go away, get away, drift away; depart &c. [293](#); retreat &c. [283](#); move off, stand off, sheer off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) [623](#). remove, shunt, distance.

Adj. receding &c. v..

Phr. distance oneself from a person.

#288. [*Motion towards, actively; force causing to draw closer.*] **Attraction** -- N. attraction, attractiveness; attractivity<sup>†</sup>; drawing

to, pulling towards, adduction<sup>†</sup>. electrical attraction, electricity, static electricity, static, static cling; magnetism, magnetic attraction; gravity, attraction of gravitation. [*objects which attract by physical force*] lodestone, loadstone, lodestar, loadstar<sup>†</sup>; magnet, permanent magnet, siderite, magnetite; electromagnet; magnetic coil, voice coil; magnetic dipole; motor coil, rotor, stator. electrical charge; positive charge, negative charge. magnetic pole; north pole, south pole; magnetic monopole.

V. attract, draw; draw towards, pull towards, drag towards; adduce.

Adj. attracting &c. v.; attrahent<sup>†</sup>, attractive, adducent<sup>†</sup>, adductive<sup>†</sup>. centrifugal.

Phr. ubi mel ibi apes [*Lat.*] [*Plautus*].

N. repulsion; driving from &c. v.; repulse, abduction. magnetic repulsion, magnetic levitation; antigravity.

V. repel, push from, drive apart, drive from &c. [276](#); chase, dispel; retrude<sup>†</sup>; abduce<sup>†</sup>, abduct; send away; repulse. keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send off, send away with a flea in one's ear.

Adj. repelling &c. v.; repellent, repulsive; abducent<sup>†</sup>, abductive<sup>†</sup>. centripetal

Phr. like charges repel; opposite charges attract; like poles repel, opposite poles attract.

#290. [*Motion nearer to.*] **Convergence** --

N. convergence, confluence, concourse, conflux<sup>†</sup>, congress, concurrence, concentration; convergency; appulse<sup>†</sup>, meeting; corradiation<sup>†</sup>. assemblage &c. [72](#); resort &c. (*focus*) [74](#); asymptote.

V. converge, concur, come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close with, close in upon; center round, center in; enter in; pour in. gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. v.; convergent, confluent, concurrent; centripetal; asymptotical, asymptotic; conflurable<sup>†</sup>.

#291. [*Motion further off.*] **Divergence** --

N. divergence, divergency<sup>†</sup>; divarication, ramification, forking; radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) [44](#); dispersion &c. [73](#); deviation &c. [279](#); aberration.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch off, glance off, file off; fly off, fly off at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. [73](#); deviate &c. [279](#); part &c. (*separate*) [44](#).

Adj. diverging &c. v.; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

#292. [*Terminal motion at.*] **Arrival** --

#293. [*Initial motion from.*] **Departure** --

N. arrival, advent; landing; debarkation, disembarkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur* [*Fr.*]. home, goal, goalpost; landing place, landing stage; *bunder*<sup>†</sup>; resting place; destination, harbor, haven, port, airport, spaceport; terminus, halting place, halting ground, landing strip, runway, terminal; journey's end; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) [666](#). return, remigration<sup>†</sup>; meeting; rencounter<sup>†</sup>, encounter. completion &c. [729](#). recursion [*Comp.*].

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up with, come up to; overtake, make, fetch; complete &c. [729](#); join, rejoin. light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put in, put into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) [184](#); get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come back, get back, come home, get home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) [294](#); make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) [446](#); drop in; detrain, deplane; outspan; de-orbit. come to hand; come at, come across; hit; come upon, light upon, pop upon, bounce upon, plump upon, burst upon, pitch upon; meet; encounter, rencounter<sup>†</sup>; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. *v.*; homeward bound.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome!, hail!, all Hail!, good-day, good morrow!,

Phr. any port in a storm.

N. departure, decession<sup>†</sup>, decampment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) [295](#); exodus, hejira, flight. leave taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, goodbye, auf wiedersehen [*G.*], sayonara, dosvidanya [*Rus.*], ciao, aloha, hasta la vista [*Sp.*]; stirrup cup; valedictorian. starting point, starting post; point of departure, point of embarkation, place of departure, place of embarkation; port of embarkation; airport, take-off point, taxiing runway, runway, launching pad, spaceport.

V. depart; go away; take one's departure, set out; set off, march off, put off, start off, be off, move off, get off, whip off, pack off, go off, take oneself off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go forth, sally forth; sally, set forward; be gone; hail from. leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; vamoose [*Slang*], vamoose [*U.S.*]; go one's way, go along, go from home; take flight, take wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly away, whip away; embark; go on board, go aboard; set sail' put to sea, go to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chinks, cut one's stick; take leave; say good bye, bid goodbye &c. *n.*; disappear &c. [449](#); abscond &c. (*avoid*) [623](#); entrain; inspan<sup>†</sup>. **Adj.** departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the wing, on the move.

Int. begone!, &c. (*ejection*) [297](#); farewell!, adieu!, goodbye!, good day!, au revoir! [*Fr.*], fare you well!, God bless you!, God speed!, all aboard!, auf wiedersehen! [*G.*], au plaisir de vous revoir! [*Fr.*], bon voyage!, gluckliche Reise! [*G.*], vive valeque! [*Fr.*].

#294. [*Motion into.*] **Ingress** --

N. ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx, intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; ingression; penetration, interpenetration; illapse<sup>†</sup>, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) [296](#); insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) [228](#)<sup>†</sup>; insertion &c. [300](#). inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) [260](#); barway<sup>†</sup>; path &c. (*way*) [627](#); conduit &c. [350](#); immigrant.

V. have the entree; enter; go into, go in, come into, come in, pour into, pour in, flow into, flow in, creep into, creep in, slip into, slip in, pop into, pop in, break into, break in, burst into, burst in; set foot on; ingress; burst in upon, break in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; interpenetrate, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way into, wriggle into, worm oneself into. give entrance to &c. (*receive*) [296](#); insert &c. [300](#).

Adj. incoming.

#295. [*Motion out of.*] **Egress** --

N. egress, exit, issue; emersion, emergence; outbreak, outburst; eruption, prurption<sup>†</sup>; emanation; egression; evacuation; exudation, transudation; extravasation [*Med.*], perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) [348](#); outpour, outpouring; effluence, effusion; effluxion<sup>†</sup>, drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion<sup>†</sup>; drainage; outcome, output; discharge &c. (*excretion*) [299](#). export, expatriation; emigration, remigration<sup>†</sup>; debouch, debouche; emunctory<sup>†</sup>; exodus &c. (*departure*) [293](#); emigrant. outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; pore; vomitory, outgate<sup>†</sup>, sally port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) [260](#); path &c.



(way) [627](#); conduit &c. [350](#); airpipe &c. [351](#)<sup>†</sup>.

V. emerge, emanate, issue; egress; go out of, come out of, move out of, pass out of, pour out of, flow out of; pass out of, evacuate. exude, transude; leak, run through, out through; percolate, transcolate<sup>†</sup>; egurgitate<sup>†</sup>; strain, distill; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, well out; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) [348](#); effuse, extravasate [*Med.*], disemboque<sup>†</sup>, discharge itself, debouch; come forth, break forth; burst out, burst through; find vent; escape &c. [671](#).

Adj. effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

---

#296. [*Motion into, actively.*] **Reception** --

N. reception; admission, admittance, entree, importation; introduction, intromission; immission<sup>†</sup>, ingestion, imbibation<sup>†</sup>, introception<sup>†</sup>, absorption, ingurgitation<sup>†</sup>, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) [298](#); insertion &c. [300](#); interjection &c. [228](#); introit.

V. give entrance to, give admittance to, give the entree; introduce, intromit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw in, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale, breathe in; let in, take in, suck in, draw in; readmit, resorb, reabsorb; sniff up, swallow, ingurgitate<sup>†</sup>; engulf, engorge; gulp; eat, drink &c. (*food*) [298](#).

Adj. admitting &c. *v.*, admitted &c. *v.*; admissable; absorbent.

---

#297. [*Motion out of, actively.*] **Ejection** --

N. ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, exportation, eviction, extrusion, trajectory<sup>†</sup>; discharge. emesis, vomiting, vomition<sup>†</sup>. egestion<sup>†</sup>, evacuation; ructation<sup>†</sup>, eructation; bloodletting, venesection [*Med.*], phlebotomy, paracentesis<sup>†</sup>; expuition, exspuition; tapping, drainage; clearance, clearage<sup>†</sup>. deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) [972](#); rouge's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment. bouncer [*U.S.*], chucker-out [*Slang*]. [*material vomited*] vomit, vomitus [*Med.*], puke, barf [*Coll.*].

V. give exit, give vent to; let out, give out, pour out, squeeze out, send out; dispatch, despatch; exhale, excern<sup>†</sup>, excrete; embogue<sup>†</sup>; secrete, secern<sup>†</sup>; extravasate [*Med.*], shed, void, evacuation; emit; open the sluices, open the floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude<sup>†</sup>; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt<sup>†</sup>, spurt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) [295](#); breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) [349](#). tap, draw off; bale out, lade out; let blood, broach. eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to coventry, boycott; chasser [*Fr.*]; banish &c. (*punish*) [972](#); bounce [*U.S.*]; fire [*Slang*], fire out [*Slang*]; throw &c. [284](#), throw out, throw up, throw off, throw away, throw aside; push &c. [276](#); throw out, throw off, throw away, throw aside; shovel out, shovel away, sweep out, sweep away; brush off, brush away, whisk off, whisk away, turn off, turn away, send off, send away; discharge; send adrift, turn adrift, cast adrift; turn out, bundle out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send packing, send about one's business, send to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) [756](#); turn out neck and heels, turn out head and shoulders, turn out neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in

the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to, turn out of doors, turn out of house and home; evict, oust; unhouse, unkennel; dislodge; unpeople<sup>†</sup>, dispeople<sup>†</sup>; depopulate; relegate, deport. empty; drain to the dregs; sweep off; clear off, clear out, clear away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge. embowel<sup>†</sup>, disbowel<sup>†</sup>, disembowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root out, root up; averuncate<sup>†</sup>; weed out, get out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exenterate<sup>†</sup>. vomit, throw up, regurgitate, spew, puke, keck<sup>†</sup>, retch, heave, upchuck, chuck up, barf; belch out; cast up, bring up, be sick, get sick, worship the porcelain god. disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivel, slaver, slabber<sup>†</sup>; eructate; drool. unpack, unlade, unload, unship, offload; break bulk; dump. be let out. spew forth, erupt, ooze &c. (*emerge*) [295](#). **Adj.** emitting, emitted, &c. v..

Int. begone!, get you gone!, get away, go away, get along, go along, get along with you, go along with you!, go your way!, away with!, off with you!, get the hell out of here! [*Vulg.*], go about your business!, be off!, avault! <sup>†</sup>, aroynt! <sup>†</sup>, allez-vous-en! [*Fr.*], jao! <sup>†</sup>, va-t'en! [*Fr.*]

#298. [*Eating.*] **Food** -- **N.** eating &c. v.; deglutition, gulp, epulation<sup>†</sup>, mastication, manducation<sup>†</sup>, rumination; gluttony &c. [957](#). [*eating specific foods*] hippophagy<sup>†</sup>, ichthyophagy<sup>†</sup>. [*Eating anatomy:*] (*appetite*) &c. [865](#); mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard<sup>†</sup>, gob [*Slang*], chops. drinking &c. v.; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) [840](#); drunkenness &c. [959](#). food, pabulum; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, sustentation, sustention; nurture, subsistence, provender, corn, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) [637](#); prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, dietary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, bread and cheese. comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, ingesta; grub, grubstake, prog<sup>†</sup>, meat; bread, bread stuffs; cerealia<sup>†</sup>; cereals; viands, cates<sup>†</sup>, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, fleshpots; festal board; ambrosia; good cheer, good living. beef, bisquit<sup>†</sup>, bun; cornstarch [*U.S.*]; cookie, cooky [*U.S.*]; cracker, doughnut; fatling<sup>†</sup>; hardtack, hoecake [*U.S.*], hominy [*U.S.*]; mutton, pilot bread; pork; roti<sup>†</sup>, rusk, ship biscuit; veal; joint, piece de resistance [*Fr.*], roast and boiled; remove, entremet<sup>†</sup>, releve [*Fr.*], hash, rechauffe [*Fr.*], stew, ragout, fricassee, mince; pottage, potage<sup>†</sup>, broth, soup, consomme, puree, spoonmeat<sup>†</sup>; pie, pasty, volauvent<sup>†</sup>; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. [296](#); kickshaws<sup>†</sup>; condiment &c. [393](#). appetizer, hors d'oeuvre [*Fr.*]. main course, entree. alligator pear, apple &c., apple slump; artichoke; ashcake<sup>†</sup>, griddlecake, pancake, flapjack; atole<sup>†</sup>, avocado, banana, beche de mer [*Fr.*], barbecue, beefsteak; beet root; blackberry, blancmange, bloater, bouilli<sup>†</sup>, bouillon, breadfruit, chop suey [*U.S.*]; chowder, chupatty<sup>†</sup>, clam, compote, damper, fish, frumenty<sup>†</sup>, grapes, hasty pudding, ice cream, lettuce, mango, mangosteen, mince pie, oatmeal, oyster, pineapple, porridge, porterhouse steak, salmis<sup>†</sup>, sauerkraut, sea

#299. **Excretion** -- **N.** excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation [*Med.*], ecchymosis [*Med.*]; evacuation, dejection, faeces, excrement, shit, stools, crap [*Vulg.*]; bloody flux; cacation<sup>†</sup>; coeliac-flux, coeliac-passion; dysentery; perspiration, sweat; subation<sup>†</sup>, exudation; diaphoresis; sewage; eccrinology [*Med.*]. saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism<sup>†</sup>, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; ejecta, egesta [*Biol.*], sputa; excreta; lava; exuviae &c. (*uncleanness*) [653](#) [*Lat.*]. hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) [295](#).

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) [297](#); emanate &c. (*come out*) [295](#).

slug, sturgeon ("*Albany beef*"), succotash [*U.S.*], supawn [*U.S.*], trepang<sup>†</sup>, vanilla, waffle, walnut. table, cuisine, bill of fare, menu, table d'hote [*Fr.*], ordinary, entree. meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regalement<sup>†</sup>, refreshment, entertainment; refectation, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, luncheon; dejeuner [*Fr.*], bever<sup>†</sup>, tiffin<sup>†</sup>, dinner, supper, snack, junk food, fast food, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, table d'hote [*Fr.*], dejeuner a la fourchette [*Fr.*]; hearty meal, square meal, substantial meal, full meal; blowout [*Slang*]; light refreshment; bara<sup>†</sup>, chotahazri<sup>†</sup>; bara khana<sup>†</sup>. mouthful, bolus, gobbet<sup>†</sup>, morsel, sop, sippet<sup>†</sup>. drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill [*Slang*]; nip, sip, sup, gulp. wine, spirits, liqueur, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo<sup>†</sup>, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus<sup>†</sup>, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) [959](#); coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates; bock beer, lager beer, Pilsener beer, schenck beer<sup>†</sup>; Brazil tea, cider, claret, ice water, mate, mint julep [*U.S.*]; near beer, 3.2 beer, non-alcoholic beverage. eating house &c. [189](#). [*person who eats*] diner; hippophage; glutton &c. [957](#).

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take down, get down, gulp down; lay in, tuck in [*Slang*]; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. [957](#); bite, champ, munch, cranch<sup>†</sup>, craunch<sup>†</sup>, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble. live on; feed upon, batten upon, fatten upon, feast upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) [840](#); eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet. break bread, break one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup. drink in, drink up, drink one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, suck up; lap; swig; swill [*Slang*], chugalug [*Slang*], tipple &c. (*be drunken*) [959](#); empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss off, toss one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle. purvey &c. [637](#).

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent<sup>†</sup>, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious<sup>†</sup>; dietetic; culinary; nutritive, nutritious; gastric; succulent; potable, potulent<sup>†</sup>; bibulous. omnivorous, carnivorous, herbivorous, granivorous, graminivorous, phytivorous; ichthyivorous; omophagic, omophagous; pantophagous, phytophagous, xylophagous.

Phr. across the walnuts and the wine" [*Tennyson*]; blessed hour of our dinners! " [*O. Meredith*]; now good digestion wait on appetite, and health on now good digestion wait on appetite, and health on both! " [*Macbeth*]; who can cloy the hungry edge of appetite? [*Richard II*],

#300. [*Forcible ingress.*] **Insertion** --

N. insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. N. extraction; extracting &c. v.; removal, (*intervention*) [228](#); planting, &c. v.; injection, inoculation, elimination, extrication, eradication, importation, infusion; forcible ingress &c. [294](#); immersion; evolution. evulsion<sup>†</sup>, avulsion<sup>†</sup>; wrench; submersion, submergence, dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) [337](#); expression, squeezing; extirpation, interment &c. [363](#). clyster [*Med.*], enema, glyster<sup>†</sup>, lavage, extermination; ejection &c. [297](#); export &c. (*egress*) [295](#). extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

#301. [*Forcible egress.*] **Extraction** --

V. insert; introduce, intromit; put into, run into; import; inject; interject &c. [298](#); infuse, instill, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue. graft, ingraft<sup>†</sup>, bud, plant, implant; dovetail. obtrude; thrust in, stick in, ram in, stuff in, tuck in, press, in, drive in, pop V. extract, draw; take out, draw out, pull out, tear out, pluck out, pick out, get out; wring from, wrench; extort; root up, weed up, grub up, rake up, root out, weed out,

in, whip in, drop in, put in; impact; empierce<sup>†</sup> &c. (*make a hole*) 260<sup>†</sup>. imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310. bury &c. (*inter*) 363. insert itself, lodge itself &c.; plunge in medias res. **Adj.** inserted &c. v.

grub out, rake out; eradicate; pull up by the roots, pluck up by the roots; averruncate<sup>†</sup>; unroot<sup>†</sup>; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge. remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297. express, squeeze out, press out.

Adj. extracted &c. v..

#302. [*Motion through.*] **Passage** --

N. passage, transmission; permeation; penetration, interpenetration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose exosmose<sup>†</sup>; endosmosis [*Chem*]; intercurrence<sup>†</sup>; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, pass through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrud<sup>†</sup>, enfilade; go through, go across; go over, pass over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make one's way, thread one's way, worm one's way, force one's way; make a passage form a passage; cut one's way through; find its way, find its vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground. **Adj.** passing &c. v.; intercurrent<sup>†</sup>; endosmomic<sup>†</sup>, endosmotic [*Chem*].

Adv. en passant [*Fr.*] &c. (*transit*) 270.

#303. [*Motion beyond*] **Transcursion** --

N. transcursion<sup>†</sup>, transiliency<sup>†</sup>, transgression; trespass; encroachment, infringement; extravagation<sup>†</sup>, transcendence; redundancy &c. 641.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go beyond, go by; show in front, come to the front; shoot ahead of; steal a march upon, steal a gain upon. overstep, overpass, overreach, overgo<sup>†</sup>, override, overleap, overjump<sup>†</sup>, overskip<sup>†</sup>, overlap, overshoot the mark; outstrip, outleap, outjump, outgo, outstep<sup>†</sup>, outrun, outride, outrival, outdo; beat, beat hollow; distance; leave in the lurch, leave in the rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305. encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, entrench on, intrench on<sup>†</sup>; strain; stretch a point, strain a point; cross the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. v..

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

#304. [*motion short of*] **Shortcoming** --

N. shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. v.; default, defalcation; leeway; labor in vain, no go. incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; noncompletion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. 303, come short of, fall short of, stop short of, come short, fall short, stop short; not reach; want; keep within bounds, keep within the mark, keep within the compass. break down, stick in the mud, collapse, flat out [*U.S.*], come to nothing; fall through, fall to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays. **Adj.** unreached; deficient; short, short of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within the mark, within the compass, within the bounds; behindhand; re infecta [*Lat.*]; to no purpose; for from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

#305. [*Motion upwards*] **Ascent** --

#306. [*Motion downwards*] **Descent** --

N. ascent, ascension; rising &c. [309](#); acclivity, hill &c. [217](#); flight of steps, flight of stairs; ladder rocket, lark; sky rocket, sky lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go up, get up, work one's way up, start up; shoot up, go into orbit; float up; bubble up; aspire. climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, escalate<sup>†</sup>, surmount; shin, shinny, shinney; scale, scale the heights. [*cause to go up*] raise, elevate &c. [307](#). go aloft, fly aloft; tower, soar, take off; spring up, pop up, jump up, catapult upwards, explode upwards; hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. [309](#).

Adj. rising &c. v. scandent<sup>†</sup>, buoyant; supernatant, superfluitant<sup>†</sup>; excelsior. **Adv.** uphill.

N. descent, descension<sup>†</sup>, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. v.; slump; drop, plunge, plummet, cadence; subsidence, collapse, lapse; downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, culbute<sup>†</sup>; titubation<sup>†</sup>, stumble; fate of Icarus. avalanche, debacle, landslip, landslide. declivity, dip, hill. [*equipment for descending by rappeling*] rappel.

V. descend; go down, drop down, come down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, rappel, settle; plunge, plummet, crash; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg; slump. dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. [308](#); fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. [308](#). tumble, trip, stumble, titubate<sup>†</sup>, lurch, pitch, swag, topple, topple over, tumble over, topple down, tumble down; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper. **Adj.** descending &c. v.; descendent; decurrent<sup>†</sup>, decursive<sup>†</sup>; labent<sup>†</sup>, deciduous; nodding to its fall. **Adv.** downhill, downwards.

Phr. the bottom fell out.

#307. **Elevation** -- N. elevation; raising &c. v.; erection, lift; sublevation<sup>†</sup>, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) [250](#). lever &c. [633](#); crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch; dredge, dredger, dredging machine. dumbwaiter, elevator, escalator, lift.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set up, stick up, perch up, perk up, tilt up; rear, hoist, heave; uplift, upraise, uprear, upbear<sup>†</sup>, upcast<sup>†</sup>, uphoist<sup>†</sup>, upheave; buoy, weigh mount, give a lift; exalt; sublimate; place on a pedestal, set on a pedestal. escalate &c. (*increase*) [35](#) [102](#) [194](#). take up, drag up, fish up; dredge. stand up, rise up, get up, jump up; spring to one's feet; hold oneself, hold one's head up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated &c. v.; stilted, attollent<sup>†</sup>, rampant.

Adv. on stilts, on the shoulders of, on one's legs, on one's hind legs.

#308. **Depression** -- N. lowering &c. v.; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) [252](#); abasement; detrusion<sup>†</sup>; reduction. overthrow, overset<sup>†</sup>, overturn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation. bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion<sup>†</sup>, genuflection, kowtow, obeisance, salaam.

V. depress, lower, let down, take down, let down a peg, take down a peg; cast; let drop, let fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude<sup>†</sup>, pitch, precipitate. overthrow, overturn, overset<sup>†</sup>; upset, subvert, prostate, level, fell; cast down, take down, throw down, fling down, dash down, pull down, cut down, knock down, hew down; raze, raze to the ground, rase to the ground<sup>†</sup>; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears. sit, sit down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend the knee, bow the knee, bend the head, bow the head; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) [213](#).

Adj. depressed &c. v.; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) [213](#); detrusive<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. facinus quos inquinat aequat [*Lat.*] [*Lucan*].

#309. **Leap** --

#310. **Plunge** --

N. leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation<sup>†</sup>. ance, caper; N. plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. curvet, caracole; gambade<sup>†</sup>, gambado<sup>†</sup>; capriole, demivolt<sup>†</sup>; v.; diver.  
buck, buck jump; hop skip and jump; falcade<sup>†</sup>. kangaroo, jerboa; chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea; buckjumper<sup>†</sup>; wallaby.

V. leap; jump up, jump over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; buck, buck jump; curvet, caracole; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (amusement) 840; jump about &c. (agitation) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, trip the light fantastic, dance oneself off one's legs, dance off one's shoes.

Adj. leaping &c. v.; saltatory<sup>†</sup>, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

Phr. di salto in salto [It].

### #311. [Curvilinear motion.] **Circuition** --

N. circuition<sup>†</sup>, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion, circumvention, circumnavigation, circumambulation; northwest passage; circuit &c. 629. turning &c. v.; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go about, put about; heel; go round to the right about, turn round to the right about; turn on one's heel; make a circle, make a complete circle, describe a circle, describe a complete circle; go through 180 degrees, go through 360 degrees, pass through 180 degrees, pass through 360 degrees. circumnavigate, circumambulate, circumvent; put a girdle round about the earth" [M.N.D.]; go the round, make the round of. wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (convolution) 248; make a detour &c. (circuit) 629.

Adj. turning &c. v.; circuitous; circumforaneous<sup>†</sup>, circumfluent<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. round about.

### #312. [Motion in a continued circle.] **Rotation** --

N. rotation, revolution, spinning, gyration, turning about an axis, turning aound an axis, circulation, roll; circumrotation<sup>†</sup>, circumvolution, circumgyration<sup>†</sup>; volution<sup>†</sup>, circination<sup>†</sup>, turbination<sup>†</sup>, pirouette, convolution. verticity<sup>†</sup>, whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge<sup>†</sup>; countercurrent; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion. [rotating air] cyclone; tornado, whirlwind; dust devil. [rotation of an automobile] spin-out. axis, axis of rotation, swivel, pivot, pivot point; axle, spindle, pin, hinge, pole, arbor, bobbin, mandrel; axle shaft; gymbal; hub, hub of rotation. [rotation and translation together] helix, helical motion. [measure of rotation] angular momentum, angular velocity; revolutions per minute, RPM. [result of rotation] centrifugal force; surge; vertigo, dizzy round; coriolus force. [things that go around] carousel, merry-go-round; Ferris wheel; top, dreidel<sup>†</sup>, teetotum; gyroscope; turntable, lazy suzan; screw, whirligig, rollingstone<sup>†</sup>, water wheel, windmill; wheel, pulley wheel, roulette wheel, potter's wheel, pinwheel, gear; roller; flywheel; jack; caster; centrifuge, ultracentrifuge, bench centrifuge,

### #313. [Motion in the reverse circle.] **Evolution** --

N. evolution, counter-rotation, unfolding, development; evolvement; unfoldment; eversion &c. (inversion) 218.

V. counter-rotate, evolve; unfold, unroll, unwind, uncoil, untwist, unfurl, untwine, unravel; untangle, disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolving &c. v.; evolved &c. v..

Adv. counter-clockwise, anti-clockwise.

refrigerated centrifuge, gas centrifuge, microfuge; drill, augur, oil rig; wagon wheel, wheel, tire, tyre [*Brit.*]. [*Science of rotary motion*] trochilics<sup>†</sup>. [*person who rotates*] whirling dervish.

V. rotate; roll along; revolve, spin; turn round; circumvolve<sup>†</sup>; circulate; gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, pirouette; twirl, trundle, troll, bowl. roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a top, spin like a teetotum<sup>†</sup>. [*of an automobile*] spin out.

Adj. rotating &c. v.; rotary, rotary; circumrotatory<sup>†</sup>, trochilic<sup>†</sup>, vertiginous, gyratory; vortical, vorticose<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

---

#314. [*Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.*] **Oscillation** --

N. oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse. alternation; coming and going &c. v.; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and down. fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) [605](#). wave, vibratiuncle<sup>†</sup>, swing, beat, shake, wag, seesaw, dance, lurch, dodge; logan<sup>†</sup>, loggan<sup>†</sup>, rocking-stone, vibroscope<sup>†</sup>.

V. oscillate; vibrate, librate<sup>†</sup>; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, waggle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble<sup>†</sup>, wabble<sup>†</sup>; dangle, swag. fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move up and down, bob up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. [605](#); teeter [*U.S.*] brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating &c. v.; oscillatory, undulatory, pulsatory<sup>†</sup>, libratory, rectilinear; vibratory, vibratile<sup>†</sup>; pendulous.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, hither and yon, seesaw, zigzag, wibble-wabble<sup>†</sup>, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

---

#315. [*Irregular motion*] **Agitation** --

N. agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion<sup>†</sup>, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactitation<sup>†</sup>, quassation<sup>†</sup>; shuffling &c. v.; twitter, flicker, flutter. turbulence, perturbation; commotion, turmoil, disquiet; tumult, tumultuation<sup>†</sup>; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, subsultus<sup>†</sup>, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits; carphology<sup>†</sup>, chorea, floccillation<sup>†</sup>, the jerks, St. Vitus's dance, tilmus<sup>†</sup>. spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion. disturbance, chaos &c. (*disorder*) [59](#); restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) [149](#). ferment, fermentation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly-burly, cahotage<sup>†</sup>; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. [312](#); whirlwind &c. (*wind*) [349](#).

V. be agitated &c.; shake; tremble, tremble like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire<sup>†</sup>, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway, wag, waggle; wriggle, wriggle like an eel; dance, stumble, shamle, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance, cavort [*U.S.*]; squirm. throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pitapat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle. ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, boil over; bubble up; simmer. toss about, jump about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its center, shake to its foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move from post to pillar and from pillar to move from post to pillar and from pillar to post, drive from post to pillar and from pillar to drive from post to pillar and from pillar to post, keep between hawk and buzzard. agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, joggle, jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. shaking &c. *v.*; agitated tremulous; desultory, subsultory<sup>†</sup>; saltatoric<sup>†</sup>; quasative<sup>†</sup>; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory<sup>†</sup>, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily<sup>†</sup> &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; per saltum [*Lat.*]; hop skip and jump; in convulsions, in fits.

Phr. tempete dans un verre d'eau [*Fr.*].

### CLASS III

#### WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

##### SECTION I.

#### MATTER IN GENERAL

#316. **Materiality** -- **N.** materiality, materialness; corporeity<sup>†</sup>, #317. **Immateriality** -- **N.** immateriality, corporality<sup>†</sup>; substantiality, substantialness, flesh and blood, immaterialness; incorporeity<sup>†</sup>, spirituality; plenum; physical condition. matter, body, substance, brute inextension<sup>†</sup>; astral plane. personality; I, matter, stuff, element, principle, parenchyma [*Biol.*], material, myself, me; ego, spirit &c. (*soul*) 450; substratum, hyle<sup>†</sup>, corpus, pabulum; frame. object, article, thing, astral body; immaterialism<sup>†</sup>; spiritualism, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635. spiritualist.

[*Science of matter*] physics; somatology<sup>†</sup>, somatics; natural philosophy, experimental philosophy; physicisism<sup>†</sup>; physical science, philosophie positive [*Fr.*], materialism; materialist; physiciist; somatism<sup>†</sup>, somatist<sup>†</sup>.

V. disembody, spiritualize. **Adj.** immaterial, immateriate<sup>†</sup>; incorporeal, incorporeal<sup>†</sup>; incorporate, unfleshly<sup>†</sup>; supersensible<sup>†</sup>; asomatous<sup>†</sup>, unextended<sup>†</sup>; unembodied<sup>†</sup>, disembodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic<sup>†</sup>; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450<sup>†</sup>. personal, subjective, nonobjective.

Adj. material, bodily; corporeal, corporal; physical; somatic, somatoscopic<sup>†</sup>; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial. objective, impersonal, nonsubjective<sup>†</sup>, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

#### #318. **World** --

**N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; cosmos; kosmos<sup>†</sup>; terraqueous globe<sup>†</sup>, sphere; macrocosm, megacosm<sup>†</sup>; music of the spheres. heavens, sky, welkin<sup>†</sup>, empyrean; starry cope, starry heaven, starry host; firmament; Midgard; supersensible regions<sup>†</sup>; varuna; vault of heaven, canopy of heaven; celestial spaces. heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, via lactea [*Lat.*], ame no kawa [*Jap.*]. sun, orb of day, Apollo<sup>†</sup>, Phoebus; photosphere, chromosphere; solar system; planet, planetoid; comet; satellite, moon, orb of night, Diana, silver-footed queen; aerolite<sup>†</sup>, meteor; planetary ring; falling star, shooting star; meteorite, uranolite<sup>†</sup>. constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Big Dipper, Little Dipper, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades. colures<sup>†</sup>, equator, ecliptic, orbit. [*Science of heavenly bodies*] astronomy; uranography, uranology<sup>†</sup>; cosmology, cosmography<sup>†</sup>, cosmogony; eidouranian<sup>†</sup>, orrery; geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star gazing, star gazer<sup>†</sup>; astronomer; observatory; planetarium.

Adj. cosmic, cosmical<sup>†</sup>; mundane, terrestrial, terrestrious<sup>†</sup>, terraqueous<sup>†</sup>, terrene, terreous<sup>†</sup>, telluric, earthly, geotic<sup>†</sup>, under the sun; sublunary<sup>†</sup>, subastral<sup>†</sup>. solar, heliacal<sup>†</sup>; lunar; celestial, heavenly, spheric<sup>†</sup>; starry, stellar; sidereal, sideral<sup>†</sup>; astral; nebular; uranic.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.



Phr. die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltergesicht [*G.*]; earth is but the frozen echo of the silent voice of earth is but the frozen echo of the silent voice of God" [*Hageman*]; green calm below, blue quietness above" [*Whittier*]; hanging in a golden chain this pendant hanging in a golden chain this pendant World" [*Paradise Lost*]; nothing in nature is unbeautiful" [*Tennyson*]; silently as a dream the fabric rose" [*Cowper*]; some touch of nature's genial glow" [*Scott*]; this majestic roof fretted with golden fire" [*Hamlet*]; through knowledge we behold the World's through knowledge we behold the World's creation" [*Spenser*].

### #319. Gravity --

N. gravity, gravitation; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity<sup>†</sup>, pressure, load; burden, burthen<sup>†</sup>; ballast, counterpoise; lump of, mass of, weight of. lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion. weighing, ponderation<sup>†</sup>, trutinatio<sup>†</sup>; weights; avoirdupois weight, troy weight, apothecaries' weight; grain, scruple, drachma<sup>†</sup>, ounce, pound, lb, arroba<sup>†</sup>, load, stone, hundredweight, cwt, ton, long ton, metric ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod<sup>†</sup>. [*metric weights*] gram, centigram, milligram, microgram, kilogram; nanogram, picogram, femtogram, attogram. [*Weighing Instrument*] balance, scale, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge<sup>†</sup>; spring balance, piezoelectric balance, analytical balance, two-pan balance, one-pan balance; postal scale, baby scale. [*Science of gravity*] statics.

V. be heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load. [*Measure the weight of*] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy as lead; ponderous, ponderable; lumpish<sup>†</sup>, lumpy, cumbersome, burdensome; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive. incumbent, superincumbent<sup>†</sup>.

### #320. Levity --

N. levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility. feather, dust, mote, down, thistle, down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble, balloon; float, buoy; ether, air. leaven, ferment, barm<sup>†</sup>, yeast. lighter-than-air balloon, helium balloon, hydrogen balloon, hot air balloon. convection, thermal draft, thermal.

V. be light &c. *adj.*; float, rise, swim, be buoyed up. render light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, airy; imponderous<sup>†</sup>, imponderable; astatic<sup>†</sup>, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; gossamery; suberose<sup>†</sup>, suberous<sup>†</sup>; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable. light as a feather, light as a thistle, light as air; lighter than air; rise like a balloon, float like a balloon

## SECTION II.

### INORGANIC MATTER

#### 1.

### SOLID MATTER

### #321. Density --

N. density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetrability, impermeability; incompressibility; imporosity<sup>†</sup>; cohesion &c. [46](#); [321](#); subtility<sup>†</sup>; subtilty<sup>†</sup>, subtlety; constipation, consistence, spissitude<sup>†</sup>. specific gravity; hydrometer, areometer<sup>†</sup>. condensation; caseation<sup>†</sup>; solidation<sup>†</sup>, solidification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) [323](#); crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation<sup>†</sup>; gelation, thickening &c. *v.* [334](#). indivisibility, indiscerptibility<sup>†</sup>, insolubility, indissolvableness. solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; concretion, concrete, conglomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage; casein, crassamentum<sup>†</sup>; legumin<sup>†</sup>. superdense matter, condensed states of matter; dwarf star, neutron star.

### #322. Rarity --

N. rarity, tenuity; absence of solidity &c. sponginess, compressibility. rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization<sup>†</sup>. vaporization, evaporation, diffusion, gassification<sup>†</sup>. ether &c. (*gas*)

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. [320](#); cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) [252](#).

V. be dense &c. *adj.*; become solid, render solid &c. *adj.*; solidify, rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact<sup>†</sup>, solidate<sup>†</sup>; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, uncompressed<sup>†</sup>; rarefiable<sup>†</sup>.  
coagulate; curd, curdle; lopper; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) [323](#).  
condense, thicken, gel, inspissate<sup>†</sup>, incrassate<sup>†</sup>; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; caseous; pukka<sup>†</sup>; coherent, cohesive &c. [46](#); compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish<sup>†</sup>; impenetrable, impermeable, nonporous, imporous<sup>†</sup>; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) [323](#); knotted, knotty; gnarled; crystalline, crystallizable; thick, grumous<sup>†</sup>, stuffy. undissolved, unmelted<sup>†</sup>, unliquefied<sup>†</sup>, unthawed<sup>†</sup>. indivisible, indiscernible<sup>†</sup>, infrangible<sup>†</sup>, indissolvable<sup>†</sup>, indissoluble, insoluble, infusible.

#323. **Hardness** -- N. hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity; renitence<sup>†</sup>, renitency; inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity<sup>†</sup>. induration, petrification; lapidification<sup>†</sup>, lapidescence<sup>†</sup>; vitrification, ossification; crystallization. stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; hardware; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast iron, decarbonized iron, wrought iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

V. render hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify; accrust<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, starched; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, indurated; gritty, proof. adamant, adamantine, adamantean<sup>†</sup>; concrete, stony, granitic, calculous, lithic<sup>†</sup>, vitreous; horny, corneous<sup>†</sup>; bony; osseous, ossific<sup>†</sup>; cartilaginous; hard as a rock &c. *n.*; stiff as buckram, stiff as a poker; stiff as starch, stiff as a board.

#325. **Elasticity** -- N. elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy. rubber, India rubber, Indian rubber, latex, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic, baleen, natural rubber; neoprene, synthetic rubber, Buna-S, plastic. flexibility, Young's modulus.

V. stretch, flex, extend, distend, be elastic &c. *adj.*; bounce, spring back &c. (*recoil*) [277](#).

Adj. elastic, flexible, tensile, spring, resilient, renitent, buoyant; ductile, stretchable, extendable.

Phr. the stress is proportional to the strain.

#324. **Softness** -- N. softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy, pliability; sequacity<sup>†</sup>, malleability; ductility, tractility<sup>†</sup>; extendibility, extensibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity, penetrability. clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; alumina, argil; cushion, pillow, feather bed, down, padding, wadding; foam. mollification; softening &c. *v.*

V. render soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash. bend, yield, relent, relax, give, plasticize<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pliant, pliable; flexible, flexile; lithe, lithesome; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tractile<sup>†</sup>, tractable; malleable, extensile, sequacious<sup>†</sup>, inelastic; aluminous<sup>†</sup>; remollient<sup>†</sup>. yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy. doughy, spongy, penetrable, foamy, cushiony<sup>†</sup>. flaccid, flocculent, downy; edematous, oedematous<sup>†</sup>, medullary [*Anat.*], argillaceous, mellow. soft as butter, soft as down, soft as silk; yielding as wax, tender as chicken.

#326. **Inelasticity** -- N. want of elasticity, absence of elasticity &c. [325](#); inelasticity &c. (*softness*) [324](#).

Adj. unyielding, inelastic, inflexible &c. (*soft*) [324](#); irresilient<sup>†</sup>.

#327. **Tenacity** -- N. tenacity, toughness, strength; (*cohesion*) #328. **Brittleness** -- N. brittleness &c. [46](#); grip, grasp, stickiness, (*cohesion*) [46](#); sequacity<sup>†</sup>; *adj.*; fragility, friability, frangibility, stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*); glue, cement, glutinousness<sup>†</sup>, fissibility<sup>†</sup>; house of cards, house of glass. sequaciousness<sup>†</sup>, viscosity, (*semiliquidity*) [352](#). leather; white leather, whitleather<sup>†</sup>; gristle, cartilage. unbreakability, tensile strength.

V. be tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture. grip, grasp, stick (*cohesion*) [46](#).

V. be brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house. break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble to, crumble into dust.

Adj. tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious<sup>†</sup>, stringy, gristly cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous<sup>†</sup>, tough as whitleather<sup>†</sup>; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) [606](#). indivisible; atomic.

Adj. brittle, brash [*U.S.*], breakable, weak, frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack<sup>†</sup>, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable<sup>†</sup>, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

### #329. [*Structure.*] **Texture** --

N. structure (*form*) [240](#), organization, anatomy, frame, mold, fabric, construction; framework, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage. substance, stuff, compages<sup>†</sup>, parenchyma [*Biol.*]; constitution, staple, organism. [*Science of structures*] organography<sup>†</sup>, osteology, myology, splanchnology<sup>†</sup>, neurology, angiography<sup>†</sup>, adeology<sup>†</sup>; angiography<sup>†</sup>, adenography<sup>†</sup>. texture, surface texture; intertexture<sup>†</sup>, contexture<sup>†</sup>; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and woof, warp and weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) [256](#); flatness (*smoothness*) [255](#); fineness of grain; coarseness of grain, dry goods. silk, satin; muslin, burlap. [*Science of textures*] histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, anatomical. textural, textile; fine grained, coarse grained; fine, delicate, subtle, gossamery, filmy, silky, satiny; coarse; homespun. rough, gritty; smooth. smooth as silk, smooth as satin.

#330. **Pulverulence** -- N. powderiness<sup>†</sup> [*State of powder.*], pulverulence<sup>†</sup>; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability. powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, farina, rice, paddy, spore, sporule<sup>†</sup>; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) [32](#); limature<sup>†</sup>, filings, debris, detritus, tailings, talus slope, scobs<sup>†</sup>, magistery<sup>†</sup>, fine powder; flocculi [*Lat.*]. smoke; cloud of dust, cloud of sand, cloud of smoke; puff of smoke, volume of smoke; sand storm, dust storm. [*Reduction to powder*] pulverization, comminution<sup>†</sup>, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction<sup>†</sup>, contusion, trituration [*Chem*], levigation<sup>†</sup>, abrasion, detrition, multure<sup>†</sup>; limitation; tripsis<sup>†</sup>; filing &c. *v.* [*Instruments for pulverization*] mill, arrastra<sup>†</sup>, gristmill, grater, rasp, file, mortar and pestle, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern<sup>†</sup>, quern<sup>†</sup>, koniology<sup>†</sup>.

V. come to dust; be disintegrated, be reduced to powder &c.. reduce to powder, grind to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate<sup>†</sup>; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; contuse, contund<sup>†</sup>; beat, crush, cranch<sup>†</sup>, craunch<sup>†</sup>, crunch, scranth<sup>†</sup>, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. [195](#).

Adj. powdery, pulverulent<sup>†</sup>, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny<sup>†</sup>, furfuraceous<sup>†</sup>, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous<sup>†</sup>, psammous<sup>†</sup>; arenose<sup>†</sup>, arenarious<sup>†</sup>, arenaceous<sup>†</sup>; gritty, efflorescent, impalpable; lentiginous<sup>†</sup>, lepidote<sup>†</sup>, sabuline<sup>†</sup>; sporaceous<sup>†</sup>, sporous<sup>†</sup>. pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite<sup>†</sup>; in pieces.

#331. **Friction** -- N. friction, attrition; rubbing, abrasion, scraping &c. v.; confrication<sup>†</sup>, detrition, contrition<sup>†</sup>, affrication<sup>†</sup>, abrasion, arrosion<sup>†</sup>, limature<sup>†</sup>, frication<sup>†</sup>, rub; elbow grease; rosin; massage; roughness &c. [256](#). rolling friction, sliding friction, starting friction.

V. rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, slide, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, wear down, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) [330](#). set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic<sup>†</sup>; attrite<sup>†</sup>.

#332. [*Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.*] **Lubrication** --

N. smoothness &c. [255](#); unctuousness &c. [355](#). lubrication, lubrication<sup>†</sup>; anointment; oiling &c. v.. synovia [*Anat.*]; glycerine, oil, lubricating oil, grease &c. [356](#); saliva; lather. teflon.

V. lubricate, lubricitate<sup>†</sup>; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated &c. v.; lubricous.

## 2.

### FLUID MATTER

#### 1. Fluids in General

#333. **Fluidity** -- N. fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; gaseity &c. [334](#)<sup>†</sup>. fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity<sup>†</sup>, gravy, rheum, ichor<sup>†</sup>, sanies<sup>†</sup>; chyle [*Med.*]. solubility, solubleness<sup>†</sup>. [*Science of liquids at rest*] hydrology, hydrostatics, hydrodynamics.

V. be fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) [348](#); liquefy, melt, condense &c. [335](#). **Adj.** liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; ichorous<sup>†</sup>; fluent &c. (*flowing*) [348](#). liquefied &c. [335](#); uncongealed; soluble.

#335. **Liquefaction** -- N. liquefaction; liquescence<sup>†</sup>, liquescency<sup>†</sup>; melting &c. (*heat*) [384](#); colliquation<sup>†</sup>, colliquesfaction<sup>†</sup>; thaw; liquation<sup>†</sup>, deliquation<sup>†</sup>, deliquescence; lixiviation<sup>†</sup>, dissolution. solution, apozem<sup>†</sup>, lixivium<sup>†</sup>, infusion, flux. solvent, menstruum, alkahest<sup>†</sup>.

V. render liquid &c. [333](#); liquefy, run; deliquesce; melt &c. (*heat*) [384](#); solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate<sup>†</sup>; hold in solution; condense, precipitate, rain.

Adj. liquefied &c. v., liquescent, liquefiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative<sup>†</sup>.

#334. **Gaseity** --

N. gaseity<sup>†</sup>; vaporousness &c. *adj.*; flatulence, flatulency; volatility; aeration, aerification. elastic fluid, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, essence, fume, reek, effluvium, flatus; cloud &c. [353](#); ammonia, ammoniacal gas<sup>†</sup>; volatile alkali; vacuum, partial vacuum. [*Science of elastic fluids*] pneumatics, pneumatostatics<sup>†</sup>; aerostatics<sup>†</sup>, aerodynamics. gasmeter<sup>†</sup>, gasometer<sup>†</sup>; air bladder, swimming bladder, sound, (*of a fish*).

V. vaporize, evaporate, evanesce, gasify, emit vapor &c. [336](#); diffuse. **Adj.** gaseous, aeriform<sup>†</sup>, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable<sup>†</sup>, flatulent.

#336. **Vaporization** -- N. vaporization, volatilization; gasification, evaporation, vaporation<sup>†</sup>; distillation, cupellation [*Chem*], cohobation, sublimation<sup>†</sup>, exhalation; volatility. vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming; bay salt, chloride of sodium<sup>†</sup>. mister, spray. bubble, effervescence.'

V. render gaseous &c. [334](#); vaporize, volatilize; distill, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapor, fume, reek, steam, fumigate; cohobate<sup>†</sup>; finestill<sup>†</sup>. bubble, sparge, effervesce, boil.

Adj. volatilized &c. v.; reeking &c. v.;

volatile; evaporable<sup>†</sup>, vaporizable. bubbly, effervescent, boiling.

## 2. Specific Fluids

### #337. Water --

N. water; serum, serosity<sup>†</sup>; lymph; rheum; diluent; aqua [*Sp.*], aqua, pani<sup>†</sup>. dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*, immersion<sup>†</sup>, humectation<sup>†</sup>, infiltration, spargefaction<sup>†</sup>, affusion<sup>†</sup>, irrigation, douche, balneation<sup>†</sup>, bath. deluge &c. (*water in motion*) [348](#); high water, flood tide.

V. be watery &c. *adj.*; reek. add water, water, wet; moisten &c. [339](#); dilute, dip, immerse; merge; immerge, submerge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse<sup>†</sup>, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle. **Adj.** watery, aqueous, aquatic, hydrous, lymphatic; balneal<sup>†</sup>, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) [339](#).

Phr. the waters are out.

### #338. Air --

N. air &c. (*gas*) [334](#); common air, atmospheric air; atmosphere; aerosphere<sup>†</sup>. open air; sky, welkin; blue sky; cloud &c. [353](#). weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar. [*Science of air*] aerology, aerometry<sup>†</sup>, aeroscopy<sup>†</sup>, aeroscopy<sup>†</sup>, aerography<sup>†</sup>; meteorology, climatology; pneumatics; eudioscope<sup>†</sup>, baroscope<sup>†</sup>, aeroscope<sup>†</sup>, eudiometer<sup>†</sup>, barometer, aerometer<sup>†</sup>; aneroid, baroscope<sup>†</sup>; weather gauge, weather glass, weather cock. exposure to the air, exposure to the weather; ventilation; aerostation<sup>†</sup>, aeronautics, aeronaut.

V. air, ventilate, fan &c. (*wind*) [349](#).

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. [349](#). atmospheric, airy; aerial, aeriform<sup>†</sup>; meteorological; weatherwise<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. in the open air, a la belle etoile [*Fr.*], al fresco; sub jove dio [*Lat.*].

#339. **Moisture** -- N. moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, humectation<sup>†</sup>; madefaction<sup>†</sup>, dew; serein<sup>†</sup>; marsh &c. [345](#); hygrometry, hygrometer.

V. moisten, wet; humect<sup>†</sup>, humectate<sup>†</sup>; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) [337](#). be moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) [295](#).

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. [337](#); madid<sup>†</sup>, roric<sup>†</sup>; undried<sup>†</sup>, humid, sultry, wet, dank, luggy<sup>†</sup>, dewy; roral<sup>†</sup>, rorid<sup>†</sup>; roscid<sup>†</sup>; juicy. wringing wet, soaking wet; wet through to the skin; saturated &c. *v.* swashy<sup>†</sup>, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) [345](#); irriguous<sup>†</sup>.

N. dryness &c. *adj.*; siccidity<sup>†</sup>, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water. exsiccation<sup>†</sup>, desiccation; arefaction<sup>†</sup>, dephlegmation<sup>†</sup>, drainage; drier. [*chemical subs. which renders dry*] desiccative, dessicator. [*device to render dry*] dessicator; hair drier, clothes drier, gas drier, electric drier; vacuum oven, drying oven, kiln; lyophilizer. clothesline.

V. be dry &c. *adj.*. render dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry up, soak up; sponge, swab, wipe; drain. desiccate, dehydrate, exsiccate<sup>†</sup>; parch. kiln dry; vacuum dry, blow dry, oven dry; hang out to dry. mummify. be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid; adust<sup>†</sup>, arescent<sup>†</sup>; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juiceless<sup>†</sup>, sapless; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as a bone, dry as dust, dry as a stick, dry as a mummy, dry as a biscuit. water proof, water tight. dehydrated, dessicated.

---

**#341. Ocean --**

---

N. sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, vasty deep;" wave, tide, Neptune, Poseidon, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; marine, maritime; pelagic, pelagian; seagoing; hydrographic; bathybic<sup>†</sup>, cotidal<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. at sea, on sea; afloat.

---

**#342. Land --**

---

N. land, earth, ground, dry land, terra firma. continent, mainland, peninsula, chersonese [*Fr.*], delta; tongue of land, neck of land; isthmus, oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) [250](#); highland &c. (*height*) [206](#). coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; playa; bank, lea; seaboard, seaside, seabank<sup>†</sup>, seacoast, seabeach<sup>†</sup>; ironbound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; alluvium, alluvion<sup>†</sup>; ancon. riverbank, river bank, levee. soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge<sup>†</sup>, chalk, gravel, mold, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag. acres; real estate &c. (*property*) [780](#); landsman<sup>†</sup>.

V. land, come to land, set foot on the soil, set foot on dry land; come ashore, go ashore, debark. **Adj.** earthy, continental, midland, coastal, littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) [318](#); landed, predial<sup>†</sup>, territorial; geophilous<sup>†</sup>; ripicolous.

Adv. ashore; on shore, on land.

---

**#343. Gulf. Lake --** N. land covered with water, gulf, gulph<sup>†</sup>, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, bayou [*U.S.*], fiord, armlet; frith<sup>†</sup>, firth, ostiary<sup>†</sup>, mouth; lagune<sup>†</sup>, lagoon; indraught<sup>†</sup>; cove, creek; natural harbor; roads; strait; narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles<sup>†</sup>; continental slope, continental shelf. lake, loch, lough<sup>†</sup>, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin<sup>†</sup>, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing water, dead water, sheet of water; fish pond, mill pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) [636](#); alberca<sup>†</sup>, barachois<sup>†</sup>, hog wallow [*U.S.*].

Adj. lacustrine<sup>†</sup>.

---

**#344. Plain --**

---

N. plain, table-land, face of the country; open country, champaign country<sup>†</sup>; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold<sup>†</sup>, veldt; moor, moorland; bush; plateau &c. (*level*) [213](#); campagna<sup>†</sup>; alkali flat, llano; mesa, mesilla [*U.S.*], playa; shaking prairie, trembling prairie; vega [*Sp.*]. meadow, mead, haugh<sup>†</sup>, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grassplat<sup>†</sup>, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds; maidan<sup>†</sup>, agostadero<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. champaign<sup>†</sup>, alluvial; campestral<sup>†</sup>, campestral<sup>†</sup>, campestrian<sup>†</sup>, campestrine<sup>†</sup>.

---

**#345. Marsh --**

---

N. marsh, swamp, morass, marish<sup>†</sup>, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush; baygall [*U.S.*], cienaga<sup>†</sup>, jhil<sup>†</sup>, vlei<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. marsh, marshy; swampy, boggy, plashy<sup>†</sup>, poachy<sup>†</sup>, quaggy<sup>†</sup>,

---

**#346. Island --**

---

N. island, isle, islet, eyot<sup>†</sup>, ait<sup>†</sup>, holf<sup>†</sup>, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, seagirt; archipelagic<sup>†</sup>.

soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal<sup>†</sup>; moorish, moory; fenny.

### 3. Fluids in Motion

---

#### #347. [Fluid in motion.] **Stream** --

N. stream &c. (of water) [348](#), (of air) [349](#). flowmeter.

V. flow &c. [348](#); blow &c. [349](#).

---

#### #348. [Water in motion.] **River** --

N. running water. jet, spirt<sup>†</sup>, spurt, squirt, spout, spray, splash, rush, gush, jet d'eau [Fr.]; sluice. water spout, water fall; cascade, force, foss<sup>†</sup>; lin<sup>†</sup>, linn<sup>†</sup>; ghyll<sup>†</sup>, Niagara; cataract, rapids, white water, catadupe<sup>†</sup>, cataclysm; debacle, inundation, deluge; chute, washout. rain, rainfall; serein<sup>†</sup>; shower, scud; downpour; driving rain, drenching rain, cloudburst; hyetology<sup>†</sup>, hyetography<sup>†</sup>; predominance of Aquarius<sup>†</sup>, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle<sup>†</sup>, drizzle, stillicidum<sup>†</sup>, plash; dropping &c. v.; falling weather; northeaster, hurricane, typhoon. stream, course, flux, flow, profluence<sup>†</sup>; effluence &c. (egress) [295](#); defluxion<sup>†</sup>; flowing &c. v.; current, tide, race, coulee. spring, artesian well, fount, fountain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet<sup>†</sup>; streamlet, brooklet; branch [U.S.]; runnel, sike<sup>†</sup>, burn, beck, creek, brook, bayou, stream, river; reach, tributary. geyser, spout, waterspout. body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring tide, high tide, full tide; bore, tidal bore, eagre<sup>†</sup>, hygre<sup>†</sup>; fresh, freshet; indraught<sup>†</sup>, reflux, undercurrent, eddy, vortex, gurge<sup>†</sup>, whirlpool, Maelstrom, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation<sup>†</sup>. wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple; anerythmon gelasma [Gr.]; beach comber, riffle [U.S.], rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses, whitecaps; rough sea, heavy sea, high seas, cross sea, long sea, short sea, chopping sea. [Science of fluids in motion] hydrodynamics; hydraulics, hydraulicostatics<sup>†</sup>; rain gauge, flowmeter; pegology<sup>†</sup>. irrigation &c. (water) [337](#); pump; watering pot, watering cart; hydrant, syringe; garden hose, lawn spray; bhisti<sup>†</sup>, mussuk<sup>†</sup>.

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle<sup>†</sup>, trill, trickle, distill, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle<sup>†</sup>, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, spray, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (egress) [295](#). rain hard, rain in torrents, rain cats and dogs, rain pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in; mizzle<sup>†</sup>. flow into, fall into, open into, drain into; discharge itself, disembogue<sup>†</sup>. [Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (discharge) [297](#); shower down, irrigate, drench &c. (wet) [337](#); spill, splash. [Stop a flow] stanch; dam, up &c. (close) [261](#); obstruct &c. [706](#).

Adj. fluent; diffluent<sup>†</sup>, profluent<sup>†</sup>, affluent; tidal; flowing &c. v.; (violent) [173](#). pulmonic [Med.], pulmonary. meandering, meandry<sup>†</sup>, meandrous<sup>†</sup>; fluvial, fluviate; streamy<sup>†</sup>, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous<sup>†</sup>; stillatitious<sup>†</sup>.

---

#### #349. [Air in motion] **Wind** --

N. wind, draught, flatus, afflatus, efflation<sup>†</sup>, eluvium<sup>†</sup>; air; breath, breath of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, breeze, drift; aura; stream, current, jet stream; undercurrent. gust, blast, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, anticyclone, typhoon; simoon<sup>†</sup>, simoom; harmattan<sup>†</sup>, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, mistral, bise<sup>†</sup>, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh breeze, stiff breeze; keen blast; blizzard, barber [Can.], candelia<sup>†</sup>, chinook, foehn, khamsin<sup>†</sup>, norther, vendaval<sup>†</sup>, wuther<sup>†</sup>. windiness &c. adj.; ventosity<sup>†</sup>; rough weather, dirty weather, ugly weather, stress of weather; dirty sky, mare's tail; thick squall, black squall, white squall. anemography<sup>†</sup>, aerodynamics; wind gauge, weathercock, vane, weather-vane, wind sock; anemometer, anemoscope<sup>†</sup>. sufflation<sup>†</sup>, insufflation<sup>†</sup>, perflation<sup>†</sup>, inflation, afflation<sup>†</sup>; blowing, fanning &c. v.; ventilation. sneezing &c. v.; errhine<sup>†</sup>; sternutative<sup>†</sup>, sternutatory<sup>†</sup>; sternutation; hiccup, hiccough; catching of the breath. Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus. air pump, air blower, lungs, bellows, blowpipe, fan, ventilator, punkah<sup>†</sup>; branchiae<sup>†</sup>, gills, flabellum<sup>†</sup>, vertilabrum<sup>†</sup>. whiffle ball.

V. blow, waft; blow hard, blow great guns, blow a hurricane &c. n.; wuther<sup>†</sup>; stream, issue. respire, breathe, puff; whiff, whiffle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, snuffle; sniff, sniffle; sneeze, cough. fan, ventilate; inflate, perflate<sup>†</sup>; blow up.

Adj. blowing &c. v.; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. **Phr.** lull'd by soft zephyrs" [Pope]; the storm is up and all is on the hazard" [Julius Caesar]; the winds were wither'd in the stagnant air" [Byron]; while mocking winds

Phr. for men may come and men may go but I go on for men may are piping loud" [Milton]; winged with red come and men may go but I go on forever" [Tennyson]; that old lightning and tempestuous winged with red man river, he just keeps rolling that old man river, he just keeps lightning and tempestuous rage" [Paradise rolling along" [Showboat].  
Lost].

#350. [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit** --

N. conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head race, tail race; abito<sup>†</sup>, aboideau<sup>†</sup>, aboiteau [Fr.], bito<sup>†</sup>; acequia<sup>†</sup>, acequiador<sup>†</sup>, acequiamadre<sup>†</sup>; arroyo; adit<sup>†</sup>, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; flume, ingate<sup>†</sup>, runner; lock-weir, tedge<sup>†</sup>, vena<sup>†</sup>; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, cloaca, sough, kennel, siphon; piscina<sup>†</sup>; pipe &c. (tube) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (passage) 627; water pipe, waste pipe; emunctory<sup>†</sup>, gully hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; adjutage<sup>†</sup>, ajutage<sup>†</sup>; hose; gargoyle; gurgoyle<sup>†</sup>; penstock, weir; flood gate, water gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks. pipeline.

Adj. vascular &c. (with holes) 260.

#351. [Channel for the passage of air.] **Airpipe** --

N. air pipe, air tube; airhole<sup>†</sup>, blowhole, breathinghole<sup>†</sup>, venthole; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand<sup>†</sup>, trachea; bronchus, bronchia [Med.]; larynx, tonsils, windpipe, spiracle; ventiduct<sup>†</sup>, ventilator; louvre, jalousie, Venetian blinds; blowpipe &c. (wind) 349; pipe &c. (tube) 260; jhilmil<sup>†</sup>; smokestack. screen, window screen. artificial lung, iron lung, heart and lung machine.

3.

### IMPERFECT FLUIDS

#352. **Semiliquidity** -- N. semiliquidity; stickiness &c. adj.; #353. [Mixture of air and water.] **Bubble** viscidly, viscosity; gummosity<sup>†</sup>, glutinosity<sup>†</sup>, mucosity<sup>†</sup>; [Cloud.]-- spissitude<sup>†</sup>, crassitude<sup>†</sup>; lentor<sup>†</sup>; adhesiveness &c. (cohesion) 46.

inspissation<sup>†</sup>, incrassation<sup>†</sup>; thickening. jelly, mucilage, gelatin, gluten; carlock<sup>†</sup>, fish glue; ichthyocol<sup>†</sup>, ichthyocolla<sup>†</sup>; isinglass; mucus, phlegm, goo; pituite<sup>†</sup>, lava; glair<sup>†</sup>, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein<sup>†</sup>; treacle; gum, size, glue (tenacity) 327; wax, beeswax. emulsion, soup, squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. inspissate<sup>†</sup>, incrassate<sup>†</sup>; thicken, mash, squash, churn, beat up. sinter.

Adj. semifluid, semiliquid; tremellose<sup>†</sup>; half melted, half frozen; milky, muddy &c. n.; lacteal, lactean<sup>†</sup>, lacteous<sup>†</sup>, lactescent<sup>†</sup>, lactiferous<sup>†</sup>; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous<sup>†</sup>. gelatinous, albuminous, mucilaginous, glutinous; glutenous, gelatin, mastic, amylaceous<sup>†</sup>, ropy, clammy, clotted; viscid, viscous; sticky, tacky, gooey; slab, slabby<sup>†</sup>; lentous<sup>†</sup>, pituitous<sup>†</sup>; mucid<sup>†</sup>, muculent<sup>†</sup>, mucous; gummy.

N. bubble, foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm<sup>†</sup>, spindrift. cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, steam, geyser; scud, messenger, rack, nimbus; cumulus, woolpack<sup>†</sup>, cirrus, stratus; cirrostratus, cumulostratus; cirrocumulus; mackerel sky, mare's tale, dirty sky; curl cloud; frost smoke; thunderhead. [Science of clouds] nephelognosy<sup>†</sup>; nephograph<sup>†</sup>, nephology<sup>†</sup>. effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. v.. nebula; cloudliness &c. (opacity) 426<sup>†</sup>; nebulosity &c. (dimness) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle<sup>†</sup>, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

Adj. bubbling &c. v.; frothy, nappy<sup>†</sup>, effervescent, sparkling, mousseux [Fr.], frothy [Fr.Tr.], up. cloudy &c. n.; thunderheaded<sup>†</sup>; vaporous, nebulous, overcast. **Phr.** the lowring element scowls o'er the darkened the lowring element scowls o'er the darkened landscip" [Paradise Lost].



#354. **Pulpiness** -- N. pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, taste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume<sup>†</sup>. mush, oatmeal, baby food.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous<sup>†</sup>, grumous<sup>†</sup>; baccate<sup>†</sup>.

#355. **Unctuousness** -- N. unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity<sup>†</sup>, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) [356](#); anointment; lubrication &c. [332](#).

V. oil &c. (*lubricate*) [332](#).

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; unguinous<sup>†</sup>; fat, fatty, greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous<sup>†</sup>, pinguid, lardaceous<sup>†</sup>; slippery.

#356. **Oil** --

N. oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping exunge<sup>†</sup>, blubber; glycerin, stearin, elaine [*Chem*], oleagine<sup>†</sup>; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere<sup>†</sup>; petroleum, mineral, mineral rock, mineral crystal, mineral oil; vegetable oil, colza oil<sup>†</sup>, olive oil, salad oil, linseed oil, cottonseed oil, soybean oil, nut oil; animal oil, neat's foot oil, train oil; ointment, unguent, liniment; aceite<sup>†</sup>, amole<sup>†</sup>, Barbados tar<sup>†</sup>; fusel oil, grain oil, rape oil, seneca oil; hydrate of amyl, ghee<sup>†</sup>; heating oil, #2 oil, No. 2 oil, distillate, residual oils, kerosene, jet fuel, gasoline, naphtha; stearin.

#356a. **Resin** -- N. resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing wax; amber, ambergris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, asphaltum; camphor; varnish, copal<sup>†</sup>, mastic, magilp<sup>†</sup>, lacquer, japan. artificial resin, polymer; ion-exchange resin, cation-exchange resin, anion exchange resin, water softener, Amberlite<sup>†</sup>, Dowex [*Chem*], Diaion.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) [223](#).

Adj. resinous<sup>†</sup>, resinous; bituminous, pitchy, tarry; asphaltic, asphaltite.

### SECTION III.

#### ORGANIC MATTER

##### 1.

#### VITALITY

##### 1. Vitality in general

#357. **Organization** -- N. organized world, organized nature; living nature, animated nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils. protoplasm, cytoplasm, protein; albumen; structure &c. [329](#); organization, organism. [*Science of living beings*] biology; natural history, organic chemistry, anatomy, physiology; zoology &c. [368](#); botany; microbiology, virology, bacteriology, mycology &c. [369](#); naturalist. archeogenesis &c. (*production*) [161](#)<sup>†</sup>; antherozoid<sup>†</sup>, bioplasm<sup>†</sup>, biotaxy<sup>†</sup>, chromosome, dysmeromorph<sup>†</sup>; ecology, oecology; erythroblast [*Physio.*], gametangium<sup>†</sup>, gamete, germinal matter, invagination [*Biol.*]; isogamy<sup>†</sup>, V. turn to dust; mineralize, fossilize. **Adj.**

#358. **Inorganization** -- N. mineral world, mineral kingdom; unorganized matter, inorganic matter, brute matter, inanimate matter. [*Science of the mineral kingdom*] mineralogy, geology, geognosy<sup>†</sup>, geoscopy<sup>†</sup>; metallurgy, metallography<sup>†</sup>; lithology; oryctology<sup>†</sup>, oryctography<sup>†</sup>.

oogamy<sup>†</sup>; karyaster<sup>†</sup>; macrogamete<sup>†</sup>, microgamete<sup>†</sup>; metabolism, inorganic, inanimate, inorganized<sup>†</sup>; anabolism, catabolism; metaplastm<sup>†</sup>, ontogeny, ovary, ovum, lithoidal<sup>†</sup>; azoic; mineral. oxidation, phylogeny, polymorphism, protozoa, spermary<sup>†</sup>, spermatozoon, trophoplasm<sup>†</sup>, vacuole, vertebration<sup>†</sup>, zoogloea<sup>†</sup>, zygote. Darwinism, neo-Darwinism, Lamarkism, neoLamarkism, Weismannism. morphology, taxonomy.

Adj. organic, organized; karyoplasmic<sup>†</sup>, unsegmentic<sup>†</sup>, vacuolar, zoogloeic<sup>†</sup>, zoogloeoid<sup>†</sup>.

#359. **Life** --

N. life, vitality, viability; animation; vital spark, vital flame, soul, spirit. respiration, wind; breath of life, breath of one's nostrils; oxygen, air. [*devices to sustain respiration*] respirator, artificial respirator, heart and lung machine, iron lung; medical devices &c. [662](#). lifeblood; Archeus<sup>†</sup>; existence &c. [1](#). vivification; vital force; vitalization; revivification &c. [163](#); Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) [152](#). [*Science of life*] physiology, biology; animal ecology. nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) [298](#). genetics, heredity, inheritance, evolution, natural selection, reproduction (*production*) [161](#). microbe, aerobe, anaerobe, facultative anaerobe, obligate aerobe, obligate anaerobe, halophile [*Micro.*], methanogen [*Micro.*], archaeobacteria [*Micro.*], microaerophile [*Micro.*]. animal &c. [366](#); vegetable &c. [367](#). artificial life, robot, robotics, artificial intelligence. [*vital signs*] breathing, breathing rate, heartbeat, pulse, temperature. preservation of life, healing (*medicine*) [662](#).

V. be alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) [1](#), walk the earth, strut and fret one's hour upon the stage" [*Macbeth*]; be spared. see the light, be born, come into the world, fetch breath, draw breath, fetch the breath of life, draw the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to life. give birth to &c. (*produce*) [161](#); bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivify, vivificate<sup>†</sup>; reanimate &c. (*restore*) [660](#); keep alive, keep body and soul together, keep the wolf from the door; support life. hive nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in life, in the flesh, in the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; animative<sup>†</sup>; lively &c. (*active*) [682](#); all alive and kicking; tenacious of life; full of life, yeasty. vital, vitalic<sup>†</sup>; vivifying, vivified, &c. *v.*; viable, zoetic<sup>†</sup>; Promethean.

Adv. vivendi causa [*Lat.*].

Phr. atqui vivere militare est [*Lat.*] [*Seneca*]; non est vivere sed valere vita [*Lat.*] [*Marial*].

#360. **Death** --

N. death; decease, demise; dissolution, departure, obit, release, rest, quietus, fall; loss, bereavement; mortality, morbidity. end of life &c. [67](#), cessation of life &c. [142](#), loss of life, extinction of life, ebb of life &c. [359](#). death warrant, death watch, death rattle, death bed; stroke of death, agonies of death, shades of death, valley of death, jaws of death, hand of death; last breath, last gasp, last agonies; dying day, dying breath, dying agonies; chant du cygne [*Fr.*]; rigor mortis [*Lat.*]; Stygian shore. King of terrors, King Death; Death; doom &c. (*necessity*) [601](#); Hell's grim Tyrant" [*Pope*]. euthanasia; break up of the system; natural death, natural decay; sudden death, violent death; untimely end, watery grave; debt of nature; suffocation, asphyxia; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) [655](#); death blow &c. (*killing*) [361](#). necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death song &c. (*lamentation*) [839](#).

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's death, meet one's end; pass away, be taken; yield one's breath, resign one's breath; resign one's being, resign one's life; end one's days, end one's life, end one's earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to live, cease to breathe; depart this life; be no more &c. *adj.*; go off, drop off, pop off; lose one's life, lay down one's life, relinquish one's life, surrender one's life; drop into the grave, sink into the grave; close one's eyes; fall dead, drop dead, fall down dead, drop down dead; break one's neck; give up the ghost, yield up the ghost; be all over with one. pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; hand in one's checks, pass in one's checks, hand in one's chips, pass in one's chips [*U.S.*]; join the greater number, join the majority; come to dust, turn to dust; cross the Stygian ferry, cross the bar; go to one's long account, go to one's last home, go to Davy Jones's locker, go to the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, step out, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, buy the farm, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) [361](#).  
**Adj.** dead, lifeless; deceased, demised,

departed, defunct, extinct; late, gone, no more; exanimate<sup>†</sup>, inanimate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. v.; dead and gone; dead as a doornail, dead as a doorpost<sup>†</sup>, dead as a mutton, dead as a herring, dead as nits; launched into eternity, gone to one's eternal reward, gone to meet one's maker, pushing up daisies, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead. dying &c. v.; moribund, morient<sup>†</sup>; hippocratic; in articulo, in extremis; in the jaws of death, in the agony of death; going off; aux abois [*Fr.*]; one one's last legs, on one's death bed; at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in the grave, tottering on the brink of the grave. stillborn; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) [361](#).

---

Adv. post obit, post mortem [*Lat.*].

---

Phr. life ebbs, life fails, life hangs by a thread; one's days are numbered, one's hour is come, one's race is run, one's doom is sealed; Death knocks at the door, Death stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; sic itur ad astra [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; de mortuis nil nisi bonum [*Lat.*]; dulce et decorum est pro patria mori [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; honesta mors turpi vita potior [*Lat.*] [*Tacitus*]; in adamantine chains shall death be bound" [*Pope*]; mors ultima linea rerum est [*Lat.*] [*Girace*]; ominia mors aequat [*Lat.*] [*Claudianus*]; Spake the grisly Terror" [*Paradise Lost*]; the lone couch of this everlasting sleep" [*Shelley*]; nothing is certain but death and taxes.

---

#361. [*Destruction of life; violent death.*] **Killing** --

---

N. killing &c. v.; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation<sup>†</sup>, iccusion<sup>†</sup>; effusion of blood; blood, blood shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; battue<sup>†</sup>. massacre; fusillade, noyade<sup>†</sup>; thuggery, Thuggism<sup>†</sup>. deathblow, finishing stroke, coup de grace, quietus; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) [972](#); judicial murder; martyrdom. butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, terrorist, cutthroat, garroter, bravo, Thug, Moloch, matador, sabreur<sup>†</sup>; guet-a-pens; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) [975](#); man-eater, apache<sup>†</sup>, hatchet man [*U.S.*], highbinder [*U.S.*]. regicide, parricide, matricide, fratricide, infanticide, feticide, foeticide<sup>†</sup>, uxoricide<sup>†</sup>, vaticide<sup>†</sup>. suicide, felo de se<sup>†</sup>, hara-kiri, suttee, Juggernath<sup>†</sup>; immolation, auto da fe, holocaust. suffocation, strangulation, garrote; hanging &c. v.; lapidation<sup>†</sup>. deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) [727](#); Aceldama<sup>†</sup>. [*Destruction of animals*] slaughtering; phthisozoics<sup>†</sup>; sport, sporting; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sportsman, huntsman, fisherman; hunter, Nimrod; slaughterhouse, meat packing plant, shambles, abattoir. fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

---

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter, victimize, immolate; massacre; take away life, deprive of life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for. strangle, garrote, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown. saber; cut down, cut to pieces, cut the throat; jugulate<sup>†</sup>; stab, run through the body, bayonet, eviscerate; put to the sword, put to the edge of the sword. shoot dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate<sup>†</sup>; give a deathblow; deal a deathblow; give a quietus, give a coupe de grace. behead, bowstring, electrocute, gas &c. (*execute*) [972](#). hunt, shoot &c. n. cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of. give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run amuck; wade knee deep in blood, imbrue one's hands in blood. die a violent death,

welter in one's blood; dash out one's brains, blow out one's brains; commit suicide; kill oneself, make away with oneself, put an end to oneself, put an end to it all.

Adj. killing &c. *v.*; murderous, slaughterous; sanguinary, sanguinolent<sup>†</sup>; blood stained, blood thirsty; homicidal, red handed; bloody, bloody minded; ensanguined<sup>†</sup>, gory; thuggish. mortal, fatal, lethal; dead, deadly; mortiferous<sup>†</sup>, lethiferous<sup>†</sup>; unhealthy &c. [657](#); internecine; suicidal. sporting; piscatorial, piscatory<sup>†</sup>. **Adv.** in at the death.

Phr. assassination has never changed the history of the assassination has never changed the history of the world" [*Disraeli*].

### #362. Corpse --

N. corpse, corse<sup>†</sup>, carcass, cadaver, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, reliquiae [*Lat.*], remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for worms, food for fishes; tenement of clay this mortal coil. shade, ghost, manes. organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; unburied &c. [363](#); sapromyiophyllous<sup>†</sup>.

#363. **Interment** -- N. interment, burial, sepulture<sup>†</sup>; inhumation<sup>†</sup>; obsequies, exequies<sup>†</sup>; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation. funeral, funeral rite, funeral solemnity; kneel, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) [839](#); cypress; orbit, dead march, muffled drum; mortuary, undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral, funeral oration, funeral sermon; epitaph. graveclothes<sup>†</sup>, shroud, winding sheet, cerecloth; cerement. coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn<sup>†</sup>. grave, pit, sepulcher, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, Golgotha, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial place, burial ground; grave yard, church yard; God's acre; tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone house, charnel house, dead house; morgue; lich gate<sup>†</sup>; burning ghat<sup>†</sup>; crematorium, crematory; dokhma<sup>†</sup>, mastaba<sup>†</sup>, potter's field, stupa<sup>†</sup>, Tower of Silence. sexton, gravedigger. monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave stone, head stone, tomb stone; memento mori [*Lat.*]; hatchment<sup>†</sup>, stone; obelisk, pyramid. exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, post mortem examination [*Lat.*]; zoothapsis<sup>†</sup>.

V. inter, bury; lay in the grave, consign to the grave, lay in the tomb, entomb, in tomb; inhume; lay out, perform a funeral, embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel; inurn<sup>†</sup>. exhume, disinter, unearth. **Adj.** burried &c. *v.*; burial, funereal, funebrial<sup>†</sup>; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary<sup>†</sup>; elegiac; necroscopic<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. in memoriam; post obit, post mortem [*Lat.*]; beneath the sod. **Phr.** hic jacet [*Lat.*], ci-git [*Fr.*]; RIP; requiescat in pace [*Lat.*]; the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [*Shelley*]; without a grave-unknell'd, uncoffin'd, and without a grave-unknell'd, uncoffin'd, and unknown" [*Byron*]; in the dark union of insensate dust" [*Byron*]; the deep cold shadow of the tomb" [*Moore*].

## 2. Special Vitality

#364. **Animality** -- N. animal life; animation, animality<sup>†</sup>, #365. **Vegetability**<sup>†</sup> -- animalization<sup>†</sup>; animalness, corporeal nature, human system; breath. flesh, flesh and blood; physique; strength &c. [159](#).

Adj. fleshly, human, corporeal.

N. vegetable life; vegetation, vegetability<sup>†</sup>; vegality<sup>†</sup>.

V. vegetate, grow roots, put down roots. **Adj.** rank, lush; vegetable, vegetal,

#366. **Animal** --

N. animal, animal kingdom; fauna; brute creation. beast, brute, creature, critter [*U.S.*]; wight, created being; creeping thing, living thing; dumb animal, dumb creature; zoophyte. [*major divisions of animals*] mammal, bird, reptile, amphibian, fish, crustacean, shellfish, mollusk, worm, insect, arthropod, microbe. [*microscopic animals*] microbe, animalcule &c. 193. [*reptiles*] alligator, crocodile; saurian; dinosaur (*extinct*); snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, aspick<sup>†</sup>. [*amphibians*] frog, toad. [*fishes*] trout, bass, tuna, muskelunge, sailfish, sardine, mackerel. [*insects*] ant, mosquito, bee, honeybee. [*arthropods*] tardigrade, spider. [*classification by number of feet*] biped, quadruped; [*web-footed animal*] webfoot. flocks and herds, live stock; domestic animals, wild animals; game, ferae naturae [*Lat.*]; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the sea; black game, black grouse; blackcock<sup>†</sup>, duck, grouse, plover, rail, snipe. [*domesticated mammals*] horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine<sup>†</sup>, ox, bull, bullock; cow, milch cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, lambkin<sup>†</sup>; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot<sup>†</sup>; tag, teg<sup>†</sup>; bison, buffalo, yak, zebu, dog, cat. [*dogs*] dog, hound; pup, puppy; whelp, cur, mongrel; house dog, watch dog, sheep dog, shepherd's dog, sporting dog, fancy dog, lap dog, toy dog, bull dog, badger dog; mastiff; blood hound, grey hound, stag hound, deer hound, fox hound, otter hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water dog, water spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox terrier, Skye terrier; Dandie Dinmont; collie. [*cats--generally*] feline, puss, pussy; grimalkin<sup>†</sup>; gib cat, tom cat. [*wild mammals*] fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe; caribou, coyote, elk, moose, musk ox, sambar<sup>†</sup>. [*birds*] bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet<sup>†</sup>, rooster, dunghill cock, barn door fowl; feathered tribes, feathered songster; singing bird, dicky bird; canary, warbler; finch; aberdevine<sup>†</sup>, cushat<sup>†</sup>, cygnet, ringdove<sup>†</sup>, siskin, swan, wood pigeon. [*undesirable animals*] vermin, varmint [*U.S.*], pest.

Adj. animal, zoological equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline, fishy; piscatory<sup>†</sup>, piscatorial; molluscous<sup>†</sup>, vermicular; gallinaceous, rasorial<sup>†</sup>, solidungulate<sup>†</sup>, soliped<sup>†</sup>.

#368. [*The science of animals.*] **Zoology** --

N. zoology, zoonomy<sup>†</sup>, zoography<sup>†</sup>, zootomy<sup>†</sup>; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal physiology, comparative physiology; morphology; mammalogy. anthropology, ornithology, ichthyology, herpetology, ophiology<sup>†</sup>, malacology<sup>†</sup>, helminthology [*Med.*], entomology, oryctology<sup>†</sup>, paleontology, mastology<sup>†</sup>, vermeology<sup>†</sup>; ornithotomy<sup>†</sup>, ichthyotomy<sup>†</sup>, &c.; taxidermy. zoologist &c.

Adj. zoological &c. *n.*.

#367. **Vegetable** -- N. vegetable, vegetable kingdom; flora, verdure. plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, herbage; grass. annual; perennial, biennial, triennial; exotic. timber, forest; wood, woodlands; timberland; hurst<sup>†</sup>, frith<sup>†</sup>, holt, weald<sup>†</sup>, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, bocage<sup>†</sup>, tope, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; underwood, brushwood; scrub; boscage, bosk<sup>†</sup>, ceja [*Sp.*], chaparal, motte [*U.S.*]; arboretum &c. 371. bush, jungle, prairie; heath, heather; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pasture, pasturage; turbary<sup>†</sup>; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva<sup>†</sup>, mold; growth; alfalfa, alfilaria<sup>†</sup>, banyan; blow, blowth<sup>†</sup>; floret<sup>†</sup>, petiole; pin grass, timothy, yam, yew, zinnia. foliage, branch, bough, ramage<sup>†</sup>, stem, tigella<sup>†</sup>; spray &c. 51; leaf. flower, blossom, bine<sup>†</sup>; flowering plant; timber tree, fruit tree; pulse, legume.

Adj. vegetable, vegetal, vegetive<sup>†</sup>, vegetous<sup>†</sup>; herbaceous, herbal; botanic<sup>†</sup>; sylvan, silvan<sup>†</sup>; arborary<sup>†</sup>, arboreous<sup>†</sup>, arborescent<sup>†</sup>, arborical<sup>†</sup>; woody, grassy; verdant, verdurous; floral, mossy; lignous<sup>†</sup>, ligneous; wooden, leguminous; vosky<sup>†</sup>, cespitose<sup>†</sup>, turf-like, turfy; endogenous, exogenous.

Phr. green-robed senators of mighty woods" [*Keats*]; this is the forest primeval" [*Longfellow*].

#369. [*The science of plants.*] **Botany** --

N. botany; physiological botany, structural botany, systematic botany; phytography<sup>†</sup>, phytology<sup>†</sup>, phytotomy<sup>†</sup>; vegetable physiology, herborization<sup>†</sup>, dendrology, mycology, fungology<sup>†</sup>, algology<sup>†</sup>; flora, romona; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371<sup>†</sup>; hortus siccus [*Lat.*], herbarium, herbal. botanist &c.; herbist<sup>†</sup>, herbarist<sup>†</sup>, herbalist, herborist<sup>†</sup>, herbarian<sup>†</sup>.

V. botanize, herborize<sup>†</sup>.

#370. [The economy or management of animals.] **Husbandry** --

N. husbandry, taming &c. *v.*; circuration<sup>†</sup>, zoohygiatics<sup>†</sup>; domestication, domesticity; manege [*Fr.*], veterinary art; farriery<sup>†</sup>; breeding, pisciculture. menagerie, vivarium, zoological garden; bear pit; aviary, apiary, alveary<sup>†</sup>, beehive; hive; aquarium, fishery; duck pond, fish pond. phthisozoics &c. (*killing*) [361](#)<sup>†</sup> [*Destruction of animals*]; euthanasia, sacrifice, humane destruction. neatherd<sup>†</sup>, cowherd, shepherd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper<sup>†</sup>; trainer, breeder; apiarian<sup>†</sup>, apiarist; bull whacker [*U.S.*], cowboy, cow puncher [*U.S.*], farrier; horse leech, horse doctor; vaquero, veterinarian, vet, veterinary surgeon. cage &c. (*prison*) [752](#); hencoop<sup>†</sup>, bird cage, cauf<sup>†</sup>; range, sheepfold, &c. (*inclosure*) [232](#).

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) [751](#).

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

#371. [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture** --

N. agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geoponics<sup>†</sup>; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; horticulture, arboriculture<sup>†</sup>, floriculture; landscape gardening; viticulture. husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricultor<sup>†</sup>, agriculturist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, woodcutter, backwoodsman; granger, habitat, vigneron<sup>†</sup>, viticulturist; Triptolemus. field, meadow, garden; botanic garden<sup>†</sup>, winter garden, ornamental garden, flower garden, kitchen garden, market garden, hop garden; nursery; green house, hot house; conservatory, bed, border, seed plot; grassplot<sup>†</sup>, grassplat<sup>†</sup>, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) [840](#); parterre, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, arboretum, pinery<sup>†</sup>, pinetum<sup>†</sup>, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery<sup>†</sup>; farm &c. (*abode*) [189](#).

V. cultivate; till the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top; backset [*U.S.*].

Adj. agricultural, agrarian, agrestic<sup>†</sup>. arable, predial<sup>†</sup>, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

#372. **Mankind** --

N. man, mankind; human race, human species, human kind, human nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation. [*Science of man*] anthropology, anthropogeny<sup>†</sup>, anthropography<sup>†</sup>, anthroposophy<sup>†</sup>; ethnology, ethnography; humanitarian. human being; person, personage; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody; one; such a one, some one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; dramatis personae [*Lat.*]; quidam [*Lat.*]. people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, community at large; general public; nation, nationality; state, realm; commonweal, commonwealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) [876](#); population &c. (*inhabitant*) [188](#). tribe, clan (*paternity*) [166](#); family (*consanguinity*) [11](#). cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan; anthropoid. **Phr.** am I not a man and a brother? [*Wedgwood*].

#373. **Man** --

N. man, male, he, him; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) [131](#);

#374. **Woman** --

N. woman, she, her, female, petticoat.

gentleman, sir, master; sahib; yeoman, wight<sup>†</sup>, swain, fellow, feminality<sup>†</sup>, muliebriety<sup>†</sup>; womanhood &c. blade, beau, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; husband &c. (*married (adolescence)*) [131](#). womankind; the sex, the *man*) [903](#); Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) [129](#). [*Male animal*] cock, fair; fair sex, softer sex; weaker vessel. drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, dame, madam, madame, mistress, Mrs. stallion; gibcat<sup>†</sup>, tomcat; he goat, Billy goat; ram, tup; bull, lady, donna belle [*Sp.*], matron, dowager, bullock; capon, ox, gelding, steer, stot<sup>†</sup>. androgen. homosexual, goody, gammer<sup>†</sup>; Frau [*G.*], frow<sup>†</sup>, Vrouw [*Du.*], rani; good woman, good wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) [903](#); matronage, matronhood<sup>†</sup>. bachelor girl, new woman, feminist, suffragette, suffragist. nymph, wench, grisette<sup>†</sup>; girl &c. (*youth*) [129](#). [*Effeminacy*] sissy, betty, cot betty [*U.S.*], cotquean<sup>†</sup>, henhussy<sup>†</sup>, mollycoddle, muff, old woman. [*Female animal*] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she goat, Nanny goat, tabita; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen. gynecaeum<sup>†</sup>. estrogen, oestrogen. consanguinity &c. [166](#) [*Female relatives*], paternity &c. [11](#). lesbian, dyke [*Slang*].

V. masculinize

Adj. male, he-, masculine; manly, virile; unwomanly, unfeminine.  
Pron. he, him, his.

Phr. *hominem pagina nostra sapit* [*Lat.*] [*Martial*]; *homo homini aut deus aut lupus* [*Lat.*] [*Erasmus*]; *homo vitae commodatus non donatus est* [*Lat.*] [*Syrus*].

V. feminize.

Adj. female, she-; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly, wifely; womanish, effeminate, unmanly; gynecic<sup>†</sup>, gynaecic<sup>†</sup>. Pron. she, her, hers.'

Phr. a perfect woman nobly planned" [*Wordsworth*]; a lovely lady garmented in white" [*Shelley*]; das Ewig-Weibliche zieht uns hinan [*Goethe*]; earth's noblest thing, a woman perfected" [*Lowell*]; es de vidrio la mujer [*Sp.*]; she moves a goddess and she looks a queen" [*Pope*]; the beauty of a lovely woman is like music" [*G. Eliot*]; *varium et mutabile semper femina* [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; woman is the lesser man" [*Tennyson*].

#374a. **Sexuality** [*human*]--

N. sex, sexuality, gender; male, masculinity, maleness &c. [373](#); female, femininity &c. [374](#). sexual intercourse, copulation, mating, coitus, sex; lovemaking, marital relations, sexual union; sleeping together, carnal knowledge. sex instinct, sex drive, libido, lust, concupiscence; hots, horns [*Coll.*]; arousal, heat, rut, estrus, oestrus; tumescence; erection, hard-on, boner. masturbation, self-gratification, autoeroticism, onanism, self-abuse. orgasm, climax, ejaculation. sexiness, attractiveness; sensuality, voluptuousness. [*sexual intercourse outside of marriage*] fornication, adultery. [*person who is sexy*] sex symbol, sex goddess; stud, hunk. one-night stand. pornography, porn, porno; hardcore pornography, softcore pornography; pin-up, cheesecake; beefcake; [*magazines with sexual photos*], Playboy, Esquire, Hustler. [*unorthodox sexual activity*] perversion, deviation, sexual abnormality; fetish, fetishism; homosexuality, lesbianism, bisexuality; sodomy, buggery; pederasty; sadism. masochism, sado-masochism; incest.

V. mate, copulate; make love, have intercourse, fornicate, have sex, do it, sleep together, fuck [*Vulg.*]; sleep around, play the field. masturbate, jerk off [*Coll.*], jack off [*Coll.*], play with oneself. have the hots [*Coll.*]; become aroused, get hot; have an erection, get it up. come, climax, ejaculate.

Adj. sexy, erotic, sexual, carnal, sensual. hot, horny, randy, rutting; passionate, lusty, hot-blooded, libidinous; up, in the mood. homosexual, gay, lesbian, bisexual.

## 1. Sensation in general

#375. **Physical Sensibility** -- N. sensibility; sensitiveness &c. #376. **Physical Insensibility** -- N. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, impressibility, perceptivity, insensibility, physical insensibility; aesthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822. sensation, impression; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, consciousness &c. (knowledge) 490. external senses. paraesthesia [Med.], anaesthesia; sleep &c.

V. be sensible of &c. *adj.*; feel, perceive. render sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor. cause sensation, impress; excite an impression, produce an impression.

Adj. sensible, sensitive, sensuous; aesthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (aware) 490. acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

Phr. the touch'd needle trembles to the pole" [Pope].

823; hemiplegia<sup>†</sup>, motor paralysis; vegetable state; coma. anaesthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; exhilarating gas, protoxide of nitrogen; refrigeration.

V. be insensible &c. *adj.*; have a thick skin, have a rhinoceros hide. render insensible &c. *adj.*; anaesthetize<sup>†</sup>, blunt, pall, obtund<sup>†</sup>, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, impercipient<sup>†</sup>, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, hardened; case hardened; proof, obtuse, dull; anaesthetic; comatose, paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

#377. **Physical Pleasure** -- N. pleasure; physical pleasure, sensual pleasure, sensuous pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, hedonism, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure, titillation, gusto, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (support) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of downs, bed of roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (intemperance) 954. treat; refreshment, regale; feast; delice [Fr.]; dainty &c. 394; bonne bouche [Fr.]. source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (mental enjoyment) 827.

V. feel pleasure, experience pleasure, receive pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate in, revel in, riot in, bask in, swim in, drink up, eat up, wallow in; feast on; gloat over, float on; smack the lips. live on the fat of the land, live in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, faire ses choux gras [Fr.]. give pleasure &c. 829. Adj. (agitation) 315; pang; colic; kink. sharp enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease. pleasant, agreeable &c. 829. Adv. in comfort &c. *n.*; on a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease. Phr. ride si sapis [Lat.] [Martial]; voluptales commendat rarior usus [Lat.] [Juvenal].

#378. **Physical Pain** -- N. pain; suffering, sufferance, suffrance<sup>†</sup>; bodily pain, physical pain, bodily suffering, physical suffering, body pain; mental suffering &c. 828; dolour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, shooting; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache, stomach ache, heartburn, angina, angina pectoris [Lat.]; hurt, cut; sore, soreness; discomfort, malaise; cephalalgia [Med.], earache, gout, ischiagra<sup>†</sup>, lumbago, neuralgia, odontalgia<sup>†</sup>, otalgia<sup>†</sup>, podagra<sup>†</sup>, rheumatism, sciatica; tic douloureux [Fr.], toothache, tormina<sup>†</sup>, torticollis<sup>†</sup>. spasm, cramp; nightmare, ephialtes<sup>†</sup>; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. pain, piercing pain, throbbing pain, shooting pain, sting, gnawing pain, burning pain; excruciating pain. anguish, agony; torment, torture; rack; cruciation<sup>†</sup>, crucifixion; martyrdom, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel pain, experience pain, suffer pain, undergo pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate<sup>†</sup>; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on thorns, sit on pins and needles. give pain, inflict pain; lacerate; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; cruciate<sup>†</sup>, excruciate<sup>†</sup>; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog



&c. (*punish*) [972](#); grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) [410](#). **Adj.** in pain &c. *n.*, in a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*; gouty, podagric<sup>†</sup>, torminous<sup>†</sup>. painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

## 2. Special Sensation

### (1) Touch

#### #379. [*Sensation of pressure*] **Touch** --

N. touch; tact, taction<sup>†</sup>, tactility; feeling; palpation, palpability; contrectation<sup>†</sup>; manipulation; massage. [*Organ of touch*] hand, finger, forefinger, thumb, paw, feeler, antenna; palpus<sup>†</sup>.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass the fingers over, run the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler. **Adj.** tactual, tactile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

#### #380. **Sensations of Touch** -- N. itching, pruritis [*Med.*] &c. *v.*; #381. [*insensibility to touch.*] **Numbness** -- titillation, formication<sup>†</sup>, aura; stereognosis<sup>†</sup>.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, prickle; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching &c. *v.*; stereognostic<sup>†</sup>, titillative.

N. numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) [376](#); anaesthesia; pins and needles.

V. benumb &c. [376](#).

Adj. numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; deadened; intangible, impalpable.

### (2) Heat

#### #382. **Heat** --

N. heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity<sup>†</sup>; incalcescence<sup>†</sup>, incandescence; glow, flush; fever, hectic. phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechnics, pyrotechny<sup>†</sup>; wildfire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; adiathermancy<sup>†</sup>; recalcescence [*Phys.*] summer, dog days; canicular days<sup>†</sup>; baking &c. [384](#); heat, white heat, tropical heat, Afric heat<sup>†</sup>, Bengal heat<sup>†</sup>, summer heat, blood heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. [384](#). sun &c. (*luminary*) [423](#). [*Science of heat*] pyrology<sup>†</sup>; thermology<sup>†</sup>, thermotics<sup>†</sup>, thermodynamics; thermometer &c. [389](#). [*thermal units*] calorie, gram-calorie, small calorie; kilocalorie, kilogram calorie, large calorie; British Thermal Unit, B.T.U.; therm, quad. [*units of temperature*] degrees Kelvin, kelvins, degrees centigrade, degrees Celsius; degrees Fahrenheit.

#### #383. **Cold** --

N. cold, coldness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, fresco. winter; depth of winter, hard winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla; wind-chill factor. [*forms of frozen water*] ice; snow, snowflake, snow crystal, snow drift; sleet; hail, hailstone; rime, frost; hoar frost, white frost, hard frost, sharp frost; barf; glaze [*U.S.*], lolly [*U.S.*]; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; iceberg, icefloe; floe berg; glacier; nev ee, serac<sup>†</sup>; pruina<sup>†</sup>. [*cold substances*] freezing mixture, dry ice, liquid nitrogen, liquid helium. [*Sensation of cold*] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose skin, horripilation<sup>†</sup>; rigor; chattering of teeth; numbness, frostbite.

V. be hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, blister, broil, blaze, flame; smolder; parch, fume, pant. heat &c. (*make hot*) [384](#); recalcesce<sup>†</sup>;

V. be cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder<sup>†</sup>, quiver; freeze, freeze to death, perish with cold. freeze &c. (*render cold*) [385](#); horripilate<sup>†</sup>,

thaw, give.

make the skin crawl, give one goose flesh.

Adj. hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; thermal, thermic; calorific; fervent, fervid; ardent; aglow. sunny, torrid, tropical, estival<sup>†</sup>, canicular<sup>†</sup>, steamy; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. [384](#). red hot, white hot, smoking hot, burning &c. *v.*. hot, piping hot; like a furnace, like an oven; burning, hot as fire, hot as pepper; hot enough to roast an ox, hot enough to boil an egg. fiery; incandescent, incalescent<sup>†</sup>; candent<sup>†</sup>, ebullient, glowing, smoking; live; on fire; dazzling &c. *v.*; in flames, blazing, in a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; unquenched, unextinguished<sup>†</sup>; smoldering; in a heat, in a glow, in a fever, in a perspiration, in a sweat; sudorific<sup>†</sup>; sweltering, sweltered; blood hot, blood warm; warm as a toast, warm as wool. volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isothermal<sup>†</sup>, isothermic<sup>†</sup>, isothermal<sup>†</sup>. **Phr.** not a breath of air; whirlwinds of tempestuous fire" [*Paradise Lost*].

Adj. cold, cool; chill, chilly; icy; gelid, frigid, algid<sup>†</sup>; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous<sup>†</sup>, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) [385](#); chilled to the bone, shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, transi de froid [*Fr.*]; frostbitten, frost-bound, frost-nipped. cold as a stone, cold as marble, cold as lead, cold as iron, cold as a frog, cold as charity, cold as Christmas; cool as a cucumber, cool as custard. icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, pruinose<sup>†</sup>, wintry, brumal<sup>†</sup>, hibernal<sup>†</sup>, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal<sup>†</sup>; hyperborean, hyperboreal<sup>†</sup>; icebound; frozen out. unwarmed<sup>†</sup>, unthawed<sup>†</sup>; lukewarm, tepid; isocheimal<sup>†</sup>, isocheimenal<sup>†</sup>, isocheimic<sup>†</sup>. frozen, numb, frost-bitten. **Adv.** coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; pierre fendre [*Fr.*];

#384. **Calefaction** -- N. increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; calefaction<sup>†</sup>, tepefaction<sup>†</sup>, torrefaction<sup>†</sup>; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. [335](#); burning &c. *v.*; ambustion<sup>†</sup>, combustion; incension<sup>†</sup>, accension<sup>†</sup>; concremation<sup>†</sup>, cremation; scorification<sup>†</sup>; cautery, cauterization; ustulation<sup>†</sup>, calcination; cracking, refining; incineration, cineration<sup>†</sup>; carbonization; cupellation [*Chem.*]. ignition, inflammation, adustion<sup>†</sup>, flagration<sup>†</sup>; deflagration, conflagration; empyrosis<sup>†</sup>, incendiarism; arson; auto dafé [*Fr.*]. boiling &c. *v.*; coction<sup>†</sup>, ebullition, estuation<sup>†</sup>, elixation<sup>†</sup>, decoction; ebullioscope<sup>†</sup>; geyser; distillation (*vaporization*) [336](#). furnace &c. [386](#); blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) [224](#); clothing &c. [225](#). still; refinery; fractionating column, fractionating tower, cracking tower. match &c. (*fuel*) [388](#); incendiary; petroleuse [*Fr.*]; [*biological effects resembling the effects of heat*] cauterizer<sup>†</sup>; caustic, lunar caustic, alkali, apozem<sup>†</sup>, moxa<sup>†</sup>; acid, aqua fortis [*Lat.*], aqua regia; cathartic<sup>†</sup>, nitric acid, nitrochloro-hydric acid, nitromuriatic acid; radioactivity, gamma rays, alpha particles, beta rays, X-rays, radiation, cosmic radiation, background radiation, radioactive isotopes, tritium, uranium, plutonium, radon, radium. sunstroke, coup de soleil [*Fr.*]; insolation. [*artifacts requiring heat in their manufacture*] pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthenware, stoneware; pot, mug, terra cotta [*Sp.*], brick, clinker. [*products of combustion*] cinder, ash, scoriae, embers, soot; slag. [*products of heating organic materials*] coke, carbon, charcoal; wood alcohol, turpentine, tea tree oil; gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, fuel oil (*fuel*) [388](#); wax, paraffin; residue, tar. inflammability, combustibility. [*Transmission of heat*] diathermancy<sup>†</sup>, transcalency<sup>†</sup>, conduction; convection; radiation, radiant heat; heat conductivity, conductivity. [*effects of heat 2*] thermal expansion; coefficient of expansion.

#385. **Refrigeration** -- N. refrigeration, infrigidation<sup>†</sup>, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; congelation<sup>†</sup>, conglaciation<sup>†</sup>; ice &c. [383](#); solidification &c. (*density*) [321](#); ice box (*refrigerator*) [385](#). extincteur [*Fr.*]; fire annihilator; amianth<sup>†</sup>, amianthus<sup>†</sup>; earth-flax, mountain-flax; flexible asbestos; fireman, fire brigade (*incombustibility*) [388.1](#). incombustibility, incombustibleness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>. (*insulation*) [388.1](#). air conditioning [*residential cooling*], central air conditioning; air conditioner; fan, attic fan; dehumidifier.

*v.* cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, regelate<sup>†</sup>, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter, damp, slack quench; put out, stamp out; extinguish; go out, burn out (*incombustibility*) [388.1](#).

Adj. cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific<sup>†</sup>.

*v.* heat, warm, chafe, stive<sup>†</sup>, foment; make hot &c. [382](#); sun oneself, sunbathe. go up in flames, burn to the ground (*flame*) [382](#). fire; set fire to, set on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the match to, apply the torch to; rekindle, relume<sup>†</sup>; fan the flame, add fuel to the flame; poke the fire, stir the fire, blow the fire; make a bonfire of. melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. [335](#). burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy<sup>†</sup>, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in;

corrode, char, calcine, incinerate; smelt, scorify<sup>†</sup>; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit to the flames, consign to the flames. boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags. take fire, catch fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) [382](#).

Adj. heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; r\_echauff\_e; heating &c. *v.*; adust<sup>†</sup>. inflammable, combustible; diathermal<sup>†</sup>, diathermanous<sup>†</sup>; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic, radioactive.

### #386. Furnace --

N. furnace, stove, kiln, oven; cracker; hearth, focus, combustion chamber; athanor<sup>†</sup>, hypocaust<sup>†</sup>, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; limekiln; Dutch oven; tuyere, brasier<sup>†</sup>, salamander, heater, warming pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; waffle irons; muffle furnace, induction furnace; electric heater, electric furnace, electric resistance heat. [*steel-making furnace*] open-hearth furnace. fireplace, gas fireplace; coal fire, wood fire; fire-dog, fire-irons; grate, range, kitchener; caboose, camboose<sup>†</sup>; poker, tongs, shovel, ashpan, hob, trivet; andiron, gridiron; ashdrop; frying-pan, stew-pan, backlog. [*area near a fireplace*] hearth, inglenook. [*residential heating methods*] oil burner, gas burner, Franklin stove, pot-bellied stove; wood-burning stove; central heating, steam heat, hot water heat, gas heat, forced hot air, electric heat, heat pump; solar heat, convective heat. hothouse, bakehouse<sup>†</sup>, washhouse<sup>†</sup>; laundry; conservatory; sudatory<sup>†</sup>; Turkish bath, Russian bath, vapor bath, steam bath, sauna, warm bath; vaporarium<sup>†</sup>.

### #388. Fuel --

N. fuel, firing, combustible. [*solid fuels*] coal, wallsend<sup>†</sup>, anthracite, culm<sup>†</sup>, coke, carbon, charcoal, bituminous coal, tar shale; turf, peat, firewood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) [384](#); ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, fireball, brand; amadou<sup>†</sup>, bavin<sup>†</sup>; blind coal, glance coal; German tinder, pyrotechnic sponge, punk, smudge [*U.S.*]; solid fueled rocket. [*fuels for candles and lamps*] wax, paraffin wax, paraffin oil; lamp oil, whale oil. [*liquid fuels*] oil, petroleum, gasoline, high octane gasoline, nitromethane, petrol, gas, juice [*Coll.*], gasohol, alcohol, ethanol, methanol, fuel oil, kerosene, jet fuel, heating oil, number 2 oil, number 4 oil, naphtha; rocket fuel, high specific impulse fuel, liquid hydrogen, liquid oxygen, lox. [*gaseous fuels*] natural gas, synthetic gas, synthesis gas, propane, butane, hydrogen. brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve<sup>†</sup>, vesuvian, vesta<sup>†</sup>, fusee, locofoco<sup>†</sup>; linstock<sup>†</sup>. candle &c. (*luminary*) [423](#); oil &c. (*grease*) [356](#).

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable; high octane, high specific impulse; heat of combustion,

#387. **Refrigerator** -- N. refrigerator, refrigeratory<sup>†</sup>; frigidarium<sup>†</sup>; cold storage, cold room, cold laboratory; icehouse, icepail, icebag, icebox; cooler, damper, polyurethane cooler; wine cooler. freezer, deep freeze, dry ice freezer, liquid nitrogen freezer, refrigerator-freezer. freezing mixture [*refrigerating substances*], ice, ice cubes, blocks of ice, chipped ice; liquid nitrogen, dry ice, dry ice-acetone, liquid helium.

### #388a. Insulation [*Fire extinction*]--

N. insulation, incombustible material, noncombustible material; fire retardant, flame retardant; fire wall, fire door. incombustibility, incombustibleness &c. *adj.*. extincteur [*Fr.*]; fire annihilator; amianth<sup>†</sup>, amianthus<sup>†</sup>; earth-flax, mountain-flax; asbestos; fireman, fire fighter, fire eater, fire department, fire brigade, engine company; pumper, fire truck, hook and ladder, aerial ladder, bucket; fire hose, fire hydrant. [*forest fires*] backfire, firebreak, trench; aerial water bombardment. wet blanket; fire extinguisher, soda and acid extinguisher, dry chemical extinguisher, CO-two extinguisher, carbon tetrachloride, foam; sprinklers, automatic sprinkler system; fire bucket, sand bucket. [*warning of fire*] fire alarm, evacuation alarm, [*laws to prevent fire*] fire code, fire regulations, fire; fire inspector; code violation, citation.

V. go out, die out, burn out; fizzle. extinguish; damp, slack, quench, smother; put out, stamp out; douse, snuff, snuff out, blow out. fireproof, flameproof. **Adj.** incombustible; nonflammable, unflammable, unflammable<sup>†</sup>; fireproof. **Phr.** fight fire with fire

---

#389. **Thermometer** -- N. thermometer, thermometrograph<sup>†</sup>, mercury thermometer, alcohol thermometer, clinical thermometer, dry-bulb thermometer, wet-bulb thermometer, Anschutz thermometer [*G.*], gas thermometer, telethermometer; color-changing temperature indicator; thermopile, thermoscope<sup>†</sup>; pyrometer, calorimeter, bomb calorimeter; thermistor, thermocouple. [*temperature-control devices*] thermostat, thermoregulator.

(3) Taste

---

#390. **Taste** --

N. taste, flavor, gust, gusto, savor; gout, relish; sapor<sup>†</sup>, sapidity<sup>†</sup>; twang, smack, smatch<sup>†</sup>; aftertaste, tang. tasting; degustation, gustation. palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savor, smatch<sup>†</sup>, smack, flavor, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) [394](#); smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific<sup>†</sup>, gustable<sup>†</sup>, gustatory; gustful<sup>†</sup>; strong, gamy; palatable &c. [394](#).

---

#391. **Insipidity** -- N. insipidity, blandness; tastelessness &c. *adj.*.

V. be tasteless &c. *adj.*.

Adj. bland, void of taste &c. [390](#); insipid; tasteless, gustless<sup>†</sup>, savorless; ingustible<sup>†</sup>, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, fade, wishy-washy, mild; untasted<sup>†</sup>.

---

#392. **Pungency** -- N. pungency, piquance, piquancy, poignancy haut-gout, strong taste, twang, race. sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) [392](#); unsavoriness &c. [395](#). mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) [393](#); niter, saltpeter, brine (*saltiness*) [392.1](#); carbonate of ammonia; sal ammoniac<sup>†</sup>, sal volatile, smelling salts; hartshorn (*acridity*) [401.1](#). dram, cordial, nip. nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid, smoke; segar<sup>†</sup>; cigar, cigarette; weed; fragrant weed, Indian weed; Cavendish, fid<sup>†</sup>, negro head, old soldier, rappee<sup>†</sup>, stogy<sup>†</sup>.

V. be pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue. render pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil. smoke, chew, take snuff. **Adj.** pungent, strong; high-, full-flavored; high-tasted, high-seasoned; gamy, sharp, stinging, rough, piquant, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, hot as pepper; peppery, vellicating<sup>†</sup>, escharotic<sup>†</sup>, meracious<sup>†</sup>; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) [397](#); unsavory &c. [395](#).

---

#392a. **Saltiness** -- N. saltiness. niter, saltpeter, brine.

Adj. salty, salt, saline, brackish, briny; salty as brine, salty as a herring, salty as Lot's wife. salty, racy (*indecent*) [961](#).

Phr. take it with a grain of salt.

---

#392b. **Bitterness** -- N. bitterness, acridness<sup>†</sup>, acridity, acrimony; caustic, alkali; acerbity; gall, wormwood; bitters, astringent bitters. Angostura [*additive for alcoholic beverages*], aromatic bitters. sourness &c. [397](#); pungency &c. [392](#). [*bitter substances*] alkaloids; turmeric.

Adj. bitter, bitterish, acrid, acerb, acerbic.

---

Phr. bitter as gall; bitter pill to take; sugar coating on a bitter pill.

#393. **Condiment** -- N. condiment, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, appetizer. [*Condiments*] salt; mustard, grey poupon mustard; pepper, black pepper, white pepper, peppercorn, curry, sauce piquante [*Fr.*]; caviare, onion, garlic, pickle; achar<sup>†</sup>, allspice; bell pepper, Jamaica pepper, green pepper; chutney; cubeb<sup>†</sup>, pimento. [*capsicum peppers*] capsicum, red pepper, chili peppers, cayenne. nutmeg, mace, cinnamon, oregano, cloves, fennel. [*herbs*] pot herbs, parsley, sage, rosemary, thyme, bay leaves, marjoram. [*fragrant woods and gums*] frankincense, balm, myrrh. [*from pods*] paprika. [*from flower stigmas*] saffron. [*from roots*] ginger, turmeric.

V. season, spice, flavor, spice up &c. (render pungent) [392](#).

#394. **Savoriness** -- N. savoriness &c. *adj.*; good taste, deliciousness, delectability. relish, zest; appetizer. tidbit, titbit<sup>†</sup>, &c. *adj.*; amaritude<sup>†</sup>; acrimony, acidity dainty, delicacy, tasty morsel; appetizer, hors d'ouvres [*Fr.*]; (*bitterness*) [392.2](#); roughness &c. (*sour*) ambrosia, nectar, bonne-bouche [*Fr.*]; game, turtle, venison; [397](#); acerbity, austerity; gall and delicatessen.

V. be savory &c. *adj.*; tickle the palate, tickle the appetite; flatter the palate. render palatable &c. *adj.*. relish, like, smack the lips. **Adj.** savory, delicious, tasty, well-tasted, to one's taste, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; toothful<sup>†</sup>, toothsome; gustful<sup>†</sup>, appetizing, lickerish<sup>†</sup>, delicate, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial, scrumptious, delightful.

Adv. per amusare la bocca [*It*]

Phr. cela se laisse manger [*Fr.*].

#395. **Unfavoriness** -- N. unfavoriness sickener<sup>†</sup>.

V. be unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

**Adj.** unsavory, unpalatable, unsweetened, unsweet<sup>†</sup>; ill-flavored; bitter, bitter as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough. offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loathsome, fulsome; unpleasant &c. [830](#).

#396. **Sweetness** -- N. sweetness, dulcitude<sup>†</sup>. sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, confectionary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, confiture<sup>†</sup>, jam, julep; sugar-candy, sugar-plum; licorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, bonbon, jujube, comfit, sweetmeat; apple butter, caramel, damson, glucose; maple sirup<sup>†</sup>, maple syrup, maple sugar; mithai<sup>†</sup>, sorghum, taffy. nectar; hydromel<sup>†</sup>, mead, meade<sup>†</sup>, metheglin<sup>†</sup>, honeysuckle, liqueur, sweet wine, aperitif. [*sources of sugar*] sugar cane, sugar beets. [*sweet foods*] desert, pastry, pie, cake, candy, ice cream, tart, puff, pudding (*food*) [298](#).  
dulcification<sup>†</sup>, dulcoration<sup>†</sup>. sweetener, corn syrup, cane sugar, refined sugar, beet sugar, dextrose; artificial sweetener, saccharin, cyclamate, aspartame, Sweet'N Low.

V. be sweet &c. *adj.*. render sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate<sup>†</sup>; dulcorate<sup>†</sup>, dulcify<sup>†</sup>; candy; mull.

**Adj.** sweet; saccharine, sacchariferous<sup>†</sup>; dulcet, candied, honied<sup>†</sup>, luscious, lush, nectarious<sup>†</sup>, melliferous<sup>†</sup>; sweetened &c. *v.*. sweet as a nut, sweet as sugar, sweet as honey. sickly sweet. **Phr.** eau sucr\_ee [*Fr.*]; sweets to the sweet" [*Hamlet*].

#397. **Sourness** -- N. sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, acidity, low pH; acetous fermentation, lactic fermentation. vinegar, verjuice<sup>†</sup>, crab, alum; acetic acid, lactic acid.

V. be sour; sour, turn sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge. render sour &c. *adj.*; acidify, acidulate.

**Adj.** sour; acid, acidulous, acidulated; tart, crabbed; acetous, acetose<sup>†</sup>; acerb, acetic; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent<sup>†</sup>, subacid [*Chem*]; stypic, hard, rough.

Phr. sour as a lemon.

---

**#398. Odor --**

---

N. odor, smell, odorament<sup>†</sup>, scent, effluvium; emanation, exhalation; fume, essence, trail, nidor<sup>†</sup>, redolence. sense of smell; scent; act of smelling &c. *v.*; olfaction, olfactories<sup>†</sup>. [*pleasant odor*] fragrance &c. [400](#). odorant. [*animal with acute sense of smell*] bloodhound, hound. [*smell detected by a hound*] spoor.

V. have an odor &c. *n.*; smell, smell of, smell strong of; exhale; give out a smell &c. *n.*; reek, reek of; scent. smell, scent; snuff, snuff up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odorous, odoriferous; smelling, reeking, foul-smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent<sup>†</sup>, nidorous<sup>†</sup>, pungent; putrid, foul. [*Relating to the sense of smell*] olfactory, quick-scented.

---

**#400. Fragrance -- N.** fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, bouquet, essence, scent; sweet smell, aromatic perfume. agalloch<sup>†</sup>, agallochium<sup>†</sup>; aloes wood; bay rum; calambac<sup>†</sup>, calambour<sup>†</sup>; champak<sup>†</sup>, horehound, lign-aloes<sup>†</sup>, marrubium<sup>†</sup>, mint, muskrat, napha water<sup>†</sup>, olibanum<sup>†</sup>, spirit of myrcia<sup>†</sup>. essential oil. incense; musk, frankincense; pastil<sup>†</sup>, pastille; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia<sup>†</sup>; otto<sup>†</sup>, ottar<sup>†</sup>, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, potpourri, pulvil<sup>†</sup>; nosegay; scentbag<sup>†</sup>; sachet, smelling bottle, vinaigrette; eau de Cologne [*Fr.*], toilet water, lotion, after-shave lotion; thurification<sup>†</sup>. perfumer. [*fragrant wood oils*] eucalyptus oil, pinene.

V. be fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet. scent [*render fragrant*], perfume, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, savory, balmy, scented, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented; perfumed, perfumatory<sup>†</sup>; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine<sup>†</sup>, ambrosial.

---

**#401a. Acridity -- N.** acridity, astringency, bite. [*acrid substances*] tear gas; smoke, acrid fumes.

Adj. acrid, biting, astringent, sharp, harsh; bitter &c. [392.2](#).

(5) Sound

(i) SOUND IN GENERAL

---

**#402. Sound --**

---

N. sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; N. silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) [265](#); peace,

---

**#399. Inodorosness -- N.**

---

inodorosness<sup>†</sup>; absence of smell, want of smell. deodorant, deodorization, deodorizer.

V. be inodoros &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; not smell. deodorize.

Adj. inodoros<sup>†</sup>, onodorate; scentless; without smell, wanting smell &c. [398](#). deodorized, deodorizing.

---

**#401. Fetor --**

N. fetor<sup>†</sup>; bad &c. *adj.*. smell, bad odor; stench, stink; foul odor, malodor; empyreuma<sup>†</sup>; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*uncleanness*) [653](#). stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida<sup>†</sup>; fungus, garlic; stinkpot; fitchet<sup>†</sup>, fitchew<sup>†</sup>, fourmart<sup>†</sup>, peccary. acidity &c. [401.1](#).

V. have a bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, stink in the nostrils, stink like a polecat; smell strong &c. *adj.*, smell offensively. **Adj.** fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty<sup>†</sup>, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy<sup>†</sup>; olid<sup>†</sup>, olidous<sup>†</sup>; nidorous<sup>†</sup>; smelling, stinking; putrid &c. [653](#); suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic<sup>†</sup>.

---

**#403. Silence --**

---

sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. [408](#); voice &c. hush, lull; muteness &c. [581](#); solemn [580](#); aspirate; ideophone<sup>†</sup>; rough breathing. [*Science, of sound*] silence, awful silence, dead silence, acoustics; phonics, phonetics, phonology, phonography<sup>†</sup>; deathlike silence. diacoustics<sup>†</sup>, diaphonics<sup>†</sup>; phonetism<sup>†</sup>.

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out sound, emit sound; resound &c. [408](#).

Adj. sounding; soniferous<sup>†</sup>; sonorous, sonoric<sup>†</sup>; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic; phonic, phonocamptic<sup>†</sup>. **Phr.** a thousand trills and quivering sounds" [*Addison*]; forensis strepitus [*Lat.*].

V. be silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) [585](#). render silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) [581](#).

Adj. silent; still, stilly; noiseless, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. [581](#). soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) [405](#).

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; sub silentio [*Lat.*].

Int. hush!, silence!, soft!, whist!, tush!, chut! <sup>†</sup>, tut!, pax! [*Lat.*], be quiet!, be silent!, be still!, shut up! [*Slang*]; chup! <sup>†</sup>, chup rao! <sup>†</sup>, tace! [*It*].

Phr. one might hear a feather drop, one might hear a pin drop, so quiet you could hear a pin drop; grosse Seelen dulden still [*G.*]; le silence est la vertu de ceux qui ne sont pas sages [*Fr.*]; le silence est le parti le plus sar de celui se le silence est le plus sar de celui se d'efie de soi-meme [*Fr.*]; silence more musical than any song" [*C.G. Rossetti*]; tacent satis laudant [*Lat.*]; better to be silent and thought a fool than to speak better to be silent and thought a fool than to speak up and remove all doubt.

#404. **Loudness** -- N. loudness, power; loud noise, din; blare; clang, clangor; clatter, noise, bombilation<sup>†</sup>, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, bobbery<sup>†</sup>, fracas, charivari<sup>†</sup>, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, tintamarre<sup>†</sup>, peal, swell, blast, larum<sup>†</sup>, boom; bang (*explosion*) [406](#); resonance &c. [408](#). vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. [411](#); lungs; Stentor. artillery, cannon; thunder.

V. be loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, blare, fulminate, roar; resound &c. [408](#). speak up, shout &c. (*speak imperfectly*) [583](#); susurrate<sup>†</sup>. (*vociferate*) [411](#); bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) [412](#). rend the air, steal on the ear; melt in the air, float on the rend the skies; fill the air; din in the ear, ring in the ear, thunder air. **Adj.** inaudible; scarcely audible, just in the ear; pierce the ears, split the ears, rend the ears, split the audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, head; deafen, stun; faire le diable a quatre [*Fr.*]; make one's windows shake, rattle the windows; awaken the echoes, startle the echoes; wake the dead. **Adj.** loud, sonorous; high-sounding, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, blatant, clangorous, multisonous<sup>†</sup>; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, ear-rending, ear-deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackets, uproarious; enough to wake the dead, enough to wake seven sleepers. shrill &c. [410](#) clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) [411](#) stentorian, stentorophonic<sup>†</sup>.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter tinkle; susurrant<sup>†</sup>; murmur, hum, susurrant; underbreath<sup>†</sup>; murmur, hum, susurrant; tinkle; still small voice." hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, sotto voce [*Lat.*], between the teeth, aside; piano, pianissimo; d la sourdine<sup>†</sup>; out of earshot inaudibly &c. *adj.*.

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*. aloud; at the top of one's voice, at the top of one's lungs, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with; the deep dread-bolted thunder" [Lear].

(ii) SPECIFIC SOUNDS

#406. [Sudden and violent sounds.] **Snap** --

N. snap &c. v.; rapping &c. v.; decrepitation, crepitation; report, thud; burst, explosion, blast, boom, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley. squib, cracker, firecracker, cherry bomb, M80, gun, cap, cap gun, popgun. implosion. bomb burst, atomic explosion, nuclear explosion (*arms*) [727](#). [*explosive substances*] gunpowder, dynamite, gun cotton, nitroglycerine, nitrocellulose, plastic explosive, plastique, TNT, cordite, trinitrotoluene, picric acid, picrates, mercury fulminate (*arms*) [727](#). whack, wham, pow.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock, ping; click; clash; crack, crackle; crash; pop; slam, bang, blast, boom, clap, clang, clack, whack, wham; brustle<sup>†</sup>; burst on the ear; crepitate, rump. blow up, blow; detonate.

Adj. rapping &c. v..

Int. kaboom!, whamo!, Heewhack!, pow!,

#407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **Roll** --

N. roll &c. v.; drumming &c. v.; berloque<sup>†</sup>, combination<sup>†</sup>, rumbling; tattoo, drumroll; dingdong; tantara<sup>†</sup>; rataplan<sup>†</sup>; whirr; ratatat, ratatat-tat; rubadub; pitapat; quaver, clutter, charivari<sup>†</sup>, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. [104](#); peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. [408](#). [*sound of railroad train rolling on rails*] clickety-clack. hum, purr. [*animals that hum*] hummingbird. [*animals that purr*] cat, kitten (*animal sounds*) [412](#).

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack; bombinate<sup>†</sup>. hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat. drum in the ear, din in the ear. **Adj.** rolling &c. v.; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) [104](#); like a bee in a bottle.

#408. **Resonance** -- N. resonance; ring &c. v.; ringing, tintinabulation &c. v.; reflexion [Brit.], reflection, reverberation; echo, reecho; zap, zot [Coll.]; buzz (*hiss*) [409](#). low note, base note, bass note, flat note, grave note, deep note; bass; basso, basso profundo [It]; baritone, barytone<sup>†</sup>; contralto. [*device to cause resonance*] echo chamber, resonator. [*ringing in the ears*] tinnitus [Med.]. [*devices which make a resonating sound*] bell, doorbell, buzzer; gong, cymbals (*musical instruments*) [417](#). [*physical resonance*] sympathetic vibrations; natural frequency, coupled vibration frequency; overtone; resonating cavity; sounding board, tuning fork. [*electrical resonance*] tuning, squelch, frequency selection; resonator, resonator circuit; radio &c.. [*chemical resonance*] resonant structure, aromaticity, alternating double bonds, non-bonded resonance; pi clouds, unsaturation, double bond, (*valence*).

V. resound, reverberate, reecho, resonate; ring, jingle, gingle<sup>†</sup>, chink, clink; tink<sup>†</sup>, tinkle; chime; gurgle &c. [405](#); splash, goggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. v.; resonant, reverberant, tinnient<sup>†</sup>, tintinnabulary; sonorous, booming, deep-toned, deep-sounding, deep-mouthed, vibrant; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) [410](#).

Phr. sweet bells jangled, out of time and harsh" [Hamlet]; echoing down the mountain and through the echoing down the mountain and through the dell.

#408a. **Nonresonance**<sup>†</sup> --

N. thud, thump, dead sound; nonresonance<sup>†</sup>; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper; silencer.

V. sound dead; stop the sound, damp the sound, deaden the sound, deaden the reverberations, dampen the reverberations.

Adj. nonresonant<sup>†</sup>, dead; dampened, muffled.



#409. [Hissing sounds.] **Sibilation** --

N. sibilance, sibilation; zip; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. [410](#). [*animals that hiss*] goose, serpent, snake (*animal sounds*) [412](#). [*animals that buzz*] insect, bug; bee, mosquito, wasp, fly. [*inanimate things that hiss*] tea kettle, pressure cooker; air valve, pressure release valve, safety valve, tires, air escaping from tires, punctured tire; escaping steam, steam, steam radiator, steam release valve.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, fizzle; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze; sizzle, swish. **Adj.** sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy; sternutative<sup>†</sup>.

#410. [Harsh sounds.] **Stridor** --

N. creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. [414](#); stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony; cacopy<sup>†</sup>. acute note, high note; soprano, treble, tenor, alto, falsetto, penny trumpet, voce di testa [*It*].

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) [411](#); yelp &c. (*animal sound*) [412](#); buzz &c. (*hiss*) [409](#). set the teeth on edge, corcher les oreilles [*Fr.*]; pierce the ears, split the ears, split the head; offend the ear, grate upon the ear, jar upon the ear.

**Adj.** creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous<sup>†</sup>, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous<sup>†</sup>, rough, gruff, grum<sup>†</sup>, sepulchral, hollow, sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing, high-pitched, high-toned; cracked; discordant &c. [414](#); cacophonous.

#411. **Cry** --

N. cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) [580](#); hubbub; bark &c. (*animal*) [412](#). vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, scream<sup>†</sup>, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup<sup>†</sup>. cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan. snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) [412](#). vociferate; raise up the voice, lift up the voice; call out, sing out, cry out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder at the top of one's voice, shout at the top of one's voice, shout at the pitch of one's breath, thunder at the pitch of one's breath; s'egosiller; strain the throat, strain the voice, strain the lungs; give a cry &c.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; clamant<sup>†</sup>, clamorous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) [404](#); open-mouthed.

#412. [Animal sounds.] **Ululation** --

N. cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; bowwow, ululation, latration<sup>†</sup>, belling; reboation<sup>†</sup>; wood-note; insect cry, fritiniancy<sup>†</sup>, drone; screech owl; cuckoo. wailing (*lamentation*) [839](#).

V. cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow<sup>†</sup>; growl, snarl. [*specific animal sounds*] bark [dog, seal]; bow-wow, yelp [dog]; bay, bay at the moon [dog, wolf]; yap, yip, yipe, growl, yarr<sup>†</sup>, yawl, snarl, howl [dog, wolf]; grunt, grundle<sup>†</sup>; snort [pig, hog, swine, horse]; squeak, [swine, mouse]; neigh, whinny [horse]; bray [donkey, mule, hinny, ass]; mew, mewl [kitten]; meow [cat]; purr [cat]; caterwaul, pule [cats]; baa<sup>†</sup>, bleat [lamb]; low, moo [cow, cattle]; troat<sup>†</sup>, croak, peep [frog]; coo [dove, pigeon]; gobble [turkeys]; quack [duck]; honk, gaggle, guggle [goose]; crow, caw, squawk, screech, [crow]; cackle, cluck, clack [hen, rooster, poultry]; chuck, chuckle; hoot, hoo [owl]; chirp, cheep, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo, warble, trill, tweet, pipe, whistle [small birds]; hum [insects, hummingbird]; buzz [flying insects, bugs]; hiss [snakes, geese]; blatter<sup>†</sup>; ratatat [woodpecker]. **Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant<sup>†</sup>, remugient<sup>†</sup>,

mugient<sup>†</sup>; deep-mouthed, full-mouthed;  
rebellowing<sup>†</sup>, reboant<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. in full cry.

(iii) MUSICAL SOUNDS

#413. **Melody. Concord** -- N. melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme #414. **Discord** --

&c. (*poetry*) 597. pitch, timbre, intonation, tone. scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic chromatic scale<sup>†</sup>, enharmonic scale<sup>†</sup>; key, clef, chords. modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution. staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; appoggiato<sup>†</sup>, appoggiatura<sup>†</sup>; acciaccatura<sup>†</sup>. note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron<sup>†</sup>. breve, semibreve [*Mus.*], minim, crotchet, quaver; semiquaver, demisemiquaver, hemidemisemiquaver; sustained note, drone, burden. tonic; key note, leading note, fundamental note; supertonic<sup>†</sup>, mediant<sup>†</sup>, dominant; submediant<sup>†</sup>, subdominant<sup>†</sup>; octave, tetrachord<sup>†</sup>; major key, minor key, major scale, minor scale, major mode, minor mode; passage, phrase. concord, harmony; emmeleia<sup>†</sup>; unison, unisonance<sup>†</sup>; chime, homophony; euphony, euphonism<sup>†</sup>; tonality; consonance; consent; part. [*Science of harmony*] harmony, harmonics; thorough-bass, fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden<sup>†</sup>. piece of music &c. 415 [*Fr.*]; composer, harmonist<sup>†</sup>, contrapuntist (*musician*) 416.

N. discord, discordance; dissonance, cacophony, want of harmony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410. [*Confused sounds*], Babel, Dutch concert, cat's concert; marrowbones and cleavers.

V. be discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410. **Adj.** discordant; dissonant, absonant<sup>†</sup>; out of tune, tuneless; unmusical, untunable<sup>†</sup>; unmelodious, immelodious<sup>†</sup>; unharmonious<sup>†</sup>, inharmonious; singsong; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410; jarring.

V. be harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize<sup>†</sup>, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

**Adj.** harmonious, harmonical<sup>†</sup>; in concord &c. *n.*, in tune, in concert; unisonant<sup>†</sup>, concentual<sup>†</sup>, symphonizing<sup>†</sup>, isotonic, homophonous<sup>†</sup>, assonant; ariose<sup>†</sup>, consonant. measured, rhythmical, diatonic<sup>†</sup>, chromatic, enharmonic<sup>†</sup>. melodious, musical; melic<sup>†</sup>; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous<sup>†</sup>; mellow, mellifluous; soft, clear, clear as a bell; silvery; euphonious, euphonic, euphonical<sup>†</sup>; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-toned, full-toned, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously, in harmony; as one &c. *adj.*. **Phr.** the hidden soul of harmony" [*Milton*].

#415. **Music** --

N. music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; aria, arietta<sup>†</sup>; piece of music [*Fr.*], work, number, opus; sonata; rondo, rondeau [*Fr.*]; pastorale, cavatina<sup>†</sup>, roulade<sup>†</sup>, fantasia, concerto, overture, symphony, variations, cadenza; cadence; fugue, canon, quodlibet, serenade, nocturno [*It.*], dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave; passamezzo [*It.*], toccata, Vorspiel [*G.*]. instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece [*Fr.*], potpourri, capriccio. vocal music, vocalism<sup>†</sup>; chaunt, chant; psalm, psalmody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet<sup>†</sup>, cantata, bravura, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, recitativo<sup>†</sup>, solfeggio<sup>†</sup>. Lydian measures; slow music, slow movement; adagio &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch<sup>†</sup>; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840. solo, duet, duo, trio; quartet, quartett<sup>†</sup>; septett<sup>†</sup>; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, chorale; antiphon<sup>†</sup>, antiphony;

accompaniment, second, bass; score; bourdon<sup>†</sup>, drone, morceau<sup>†</sup>, terzetto<sup>†</sup>. composer &c. [413](#); musician &c. [416](#).

---

V. compose, perform &c. [416](#); attune.

---

Adj. musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. [413](#); Wagnerian.

---

Adv. adagio; largo, larghetto, andante, andantino<sup>†</sup>; alla capella [*It*]; maestoso<sup>†</sup>, moderato; allegro, allegretto; spiritoso<sup>†</sup>, vivace<sup>†</sup>, veloce<sup>†</sup>; presto, prestissimo<sup>†</sup>; con brio; capriccioso<sup>†</sup>; scherzo, scherzando<sup>†</sup>; legato, staccato, crescendo, diminuendo, rallentando<sup>†</sup>, affettuoso<sup>†</sup>; obbligato; pizzicato; desto<sup>†</sup>.

---

Phr. in notes by distance made more sweet" [*Collins*]; like the faint exquisite music of a dream" [*Moore*]; music arose with its voluptuous swell" [*Byron*]; music is the universal language of mankind" [*Longfellow*]; music's golden tongue" [*Keats*]; the speech of angels" [*Carlyle*]; will sing the savageness out of a bear" [*Othello*]; music hath charms to soothe the savage beast.

---

#416. **Musician** [*Performance of Music.*]--

---

N. musician, artiste, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) [597](#); [*specific types of musicians*] accompanist, accordionist, instrumentalist, organist, pianist, violinist, flautist; harper, fiddler, fifer<sup>†</sup>, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper. band, orchestral waits. vocalist, melodist; singer, warbler; songster, chaunter<sup>†</sup>, chauntress<sup>†</sup>, songstress; cantatrice<sup>†</sup>. choir, quire, chorister; chorus, chorus singer; liedertafel [*G.*], nightingale, philomel<sup>†</sup>, thrush; siren; bulbul, mavis; Pierides; sacred nine; Orpheus, Apollo<sup>†</sup>, the Muses Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful nine, tuneful quire. composer &c. [413](#). performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow the horn, sound the horn, wind the horn; doodle; grind the organ; touch the guitar &c. (*instruments*) [417](#); thrum, strum, beat time. execute, perform; accompany; sing a second, play a second; compose, set to music, arrange. sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa<sup>†</sup>; intone. have an ear for music, have a musical ear, have a correct ear.

---

Adj. playing &c. *v.*; musical.

---

Adv. adagio, andante &c. (*music*) [415](#).

---

#417. **Musical Instruments** -- N. musical instruments; band; string-band, brass-band; orchestra; orchestrina<sup>†</sup>. [*Stringed instruments*], monochord<sup>†</sup>, polychord<sup>†</sup>; harp, lyre, lute, archlute<sup>†</sup>; mandola<sup>†</sup>, mandolin, mandoline<sup>†</sup>; guitar; zither; cither<sup>†</sup>, cithern<sup>†</sup>; gittern<sup>†</sup>, rebeck<sup>†</sup>, bandurria<sup>†</sup>, bandura, banjo; bina<sup>†</sup>, vina<sup>†</sup>; xanorpha<sup>†</sup>. viol, violin, fiddle, kit; viola, viola d'amore [*Fr.*], viola di gamba [*It*]; tenor, cremona, violoncello, bass; bass viol, base viol; theorbo<sup>†</sup>, double base, contrabasso<sup>†</sup>, violone<sup>†</sup>, psaltery [*Slang*]; bow, fiddlestick<sup>†</sup>. piano, pianoforte; harpsichord, clavichord, clarichord<sup>†</sup>, manichord<sup>†</sup>; clavier, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, vielle<sup>†</sup>, pianino<sup>†</sup>, Eolian harp. [*Wind instruments*]; organ, harmonium, harmoniphon<sup>†</sup>; American organ<sup>†</sup>, barrel organ, hand organ; accordion, seraphina<sup>†</sup>, concertina; humming top. flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clarinet, claronet<sup>†</sup>; basset horn, corno di bassetto [*It*], oboe, hautboy, cor Anglais [*Fr.*], corno Inglese<sup>†</sup>, bassoon, double bassoon, contrafagotto<sup>†</sup>, serpent, bass clarinet; bagpipes, union pipes; musette, ocarina, Pandean pipes; reed instrument; sirene<sup>†</sup>, pipe, pitch-pipe; sourdet<sup>†</sup>; whistle, catcall; doodlesack<sup>†</sup>, harmoniphone<sup>†</sup>. horn, bugle, cornet, cornet-a-pistons, cornopean<sup>†</sup>, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide<sup>†</sup>; French horn, saxophone, sax [*Slang*], buglehorn<sup>†</sup>, saxhorn, flugelhorn<sup>†</sup>, althorn<sup>†</sup>, helicanhorn<sup>†</sup>, posthorn<sup>†</sup>; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon tuba<sup>†</sup>. [*Vibrating surfaces*] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour<sup>†</sup>, tambourine, tamborine<sup>†</sup>; drum, tom-tom; tabor, tabret<sup>†</sup>, tabourine<sup>†</sup>, taborin<sup>†</sup>; side drum, kettle drum; timpani, tympani<sup>†</sup>; tymbal<sup>†</sup>, timbrel<sup>†</sup>, castanet, bones; musical glasses, musical stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle; tam-tam, zambomba<sup>†</sup>. [*Vibrating bars*] reed, tuning fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box,

harmonicon<sup>†</sup>, xylophone. sordine<sup>†</sup>, sordet<sup>†</sup>; sourdine<sup>†</sup>, sourdet<sup>†</sup>; mute.

(iv) PERCEPTION OF SOUND

#418. [Sense of sound.] **Hearing** --

N. hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility. acute ear, nice ear, delicate ear, quick ear, sharp ear, correct ear, musical ear; ear for music. ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus; eardrum, tympanum, tympanic membrane. [devices to aid human hearing by amplifying sound] ear trumpet, speaking trumpet, hearing aid, stethoscope. [distance within which direct hearing is possible] earshot, hearing distance, hearing, hearing range, sound, carrying distance. [devices for talking beyond hearing distance: list] telephone, phone, telephone booth, intercom, house phone, radiotelephone, radiophone, wireless, wireless telephone, mobile telephone, car radio, police radio, two-way radio, walkie-talkie [Mil.], handie-talkie, citizen's band, CB, amateur radio, ham radio, short-wave radio, police band, ship-to-shore radio, airplane radio, control tower communication; (communication) 525, 527, 529, 531, 532; electronic devices [devices for recording and reproducing recorded sound], phonograph, gramophone, megaphone, phonorganon<sup>†</sup>. [device to convert sound to electrical signals] microphone, directional microphone, mike, hand mike, lapel microphone. [devices to convert recorded sound to electronic signals] phonograph needle, stylus, diamond stylus, pickup; reading head (electronic devices). hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper, listener-in. auditory, audience. [science of hearing] otology, otorhinolaryngology. [physicians specializing in hearing] otologist, otorhinolaryngologist.

V. hear, overhear; hark, harken; list, listen, pay attention, take heed; give an ear, lend an ear, bend an ear; catch, catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give ear, give a hearing, give audience to. hang upon the lips of, be all ears, listen with both ears. become audible; meet the ear, fall upon the ear, catch the ear, reach the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (resound) 408.

Adj. hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic; phonic.

Adv. arrectis auribus [Lat.].

Int. hark, hark ye!, hear!, list, listen!, O yes!, Oyez!, listen up [Coll.]; listen here!, hear ye!, attention!, achtung [G.].

(6) Light

(i) LIGHT IN GENERAL

#420. **Light** --

N. light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sunbeam, moonbeam; aurora. day; sunshine; light of day, light of heaven; moonlight, starlight, sunlight &c. (luminary) 432; daylight, broad daylight, noontide light; noontide, noonday, noonday sun. glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play of light, flood of light;

#419. **Deafness** -- N. deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity<sup>†</sup>; inaudibility, inaudibleness<sup>†</sup>.

V. be deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut one's ears, stop one's ears, close one's ears; turn a deaf ear to. render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless<sup>†</sup>, surd; hard of hearing, dull of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as a post, deaf as an adder, deaf as a beetle, deaf as a trunkmaker<sup>†</sup>. inaudible, out of hearing.

Phr. hear no evil.

#421. **Darkness** -- N. darkness &c. *adj.*, absence of light; blackness &c. (dark color) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (dimness) 422. Cimmerian darkness<sup>†</sup>, Stygian darkness, Egyptian darkness; night; midnight; dead of night, witching hour of night, witching time of night; blind man's holiday; darkness visible, darkness

phosphorescence, lambent flame. flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureola. spark, scintilla; facula; sparkling &c. v.; emication<sup>†</sup>, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration<sup>†</sup>; flame &c. (fire) 382; lightning, levin<sup>†</sup>, ignis fatuus [Lat.], &c. (luminary) 423. luster, sheen, shimmer, reflexion [Brit.], reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendor; effulgence, refulgence; fulgor<sup>†</sup>, fulgidity<sup>†</sup>; dazzlement<sup>†</sup>, resplendence, transplendency<sup>†</sup>; luminousness &c. adj.; luminosity; lucidity; renitency<sup>†</sup>, nitency<sup>†</sup>; radiance, radiation; irradiation, illumination. actinic rays, actinism; Roentgen-ray, Xray; photography, heliography; photometer &c. 445. [Science of light] optics; photology<sup>†</sup>, photometry; dioptrics<sup>†</sup>, catoptrics<sup>†</sup>. [Distribution of light] chiaroscuro, clairobscur<sup>†</sup>, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality. reflection, refraction, dispersion; refractivity.

V. shine, glow, glitter; glister, glisten; twinkle, gleam; flare, flare up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be bright &c. adj.; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams; fulgurate. clear up, brighten. lighten, enlighten; levin<sup>†</sup>; light, light up; irradiate, shine upon; give out a light, hang out a light; cast light upon, cast light in, throw light upon, throw light in, shed light upon, shed luster upon; illumine<sup>†</sup>, illumine, illuminate; relume<sup>†</sup>, strike a light; kindle &c. (set fire to) 384. **Adj.** shining &c. v.; luminous, luminiferous<sup>†</sup>; lucid, lucent, luculent<sup>†</sup>, lucific<sup>†</sup>, luciferous; light, lightsome; bright, vivid, splendid<sup>†</sup>, nitid<sup>†</sup>, lustrous, shiny, beamy<sup>†</sup>, scintillant<sup>†</sup>, radiant, lambent; sheen, sheeny; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noonday, tide; cloudless, clear; unclouded, unobscured<sup>†</sup>. gairish<sup>†</sup>, garish; resplendent, transplendent<sup>†</sup>; refulgent, effulgent; fulgid<sup>†</sup>, fulgent<sup>†</sup>; relucen<sup>†</sup>, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant<sup>†</sup>, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow. bright as silver; light as day, bright as day, light as noonday, bright as noonday, bright as the sun at noonday. actinic; photogenic, graphic; heliographic; heliophagous<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. a day for gods to stoop and men to soar" [Tennyson]; dark with excessive bright" [Milton].

that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus [Lat.]; the jaws of darkness" [Midsummer Night's Dream]; sablevested night" [Milton]. shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy<sup>†</sup>. obscuration; occultation, adumbration, obumbration<sup>†</sup>; obtenebration<sup>†</sup>, offuscation<sup>†</sup>, caligation<sup>†</sup>; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds. shading; distribution of shade; chiaroscuro &c. (light) 420. noctivagation<sup>†</sup>. [perfectly black objects] black body; hohlraum [Phys.]; black hole; dark star; dark matter, cold dark matter.

V. be dark &c. adj.. darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; overcast, overshadow; eclipse; obfuscate, offuscate<sup>†</sup>; obumbrate<sup>†</sup>, adumbrate; cast into the shade becloud, bedim<sup>†</sup>, bedarken<sup>†</sup>; cast a shade, throw a shade, spread a shade, cast a shadow, cast a gloom, throw a shadow, spread a shadow, cast gloom, throw gloom, spread gloom. extinguish; put out, blow out, snuff out; doubt. turn out the lights, douse the lights, dim the lights, turn off the lights, switch off the lights. **Adj.** dark, darksome<sup>†</sup>, darkling; obscure, tenebrious<sup>†</sup>, sombrous<sup>†</sup>, pitch dark, pitchy, pitch black; caliginous<sup>†</sup>; black &c. (in color) 431. sunless, lightless &c. (sun) (light), &c. 423; somber, dusky; unilluminated &c. (illuminate) &c. 420<sup>†</sup>; nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murky, murksome<sup>†</sup>; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (dim) 422; cloudy &c. (opaque) 426; darkened; &c. v.. dark as pitch, dark as a pit, dark as Erebus [Lat.]. benighted; noctivagant<sup>†</sup>, noctivagous<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. in the dark, in the shade.

Phr. brief as the lightning in the collied night" [M. N. D.]; eldest Night and Chaos, ancestors of Nature" [Paradise Lost]; the blackness of the noonday night" [Longfellow]; the prayer of Ajax was for light" [Longfellow].

#### #422. Dimness --

N. dimness &c. adj.; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (light color) 429. half light, demi-jour; partial shadow, partial eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, gliming<sup>†</sup>; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse. aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time<sup>†</sup>; break of day, daybreak, dawn. moonlight, moonbeam, moonglade<sup>†</sup>, moonshine; starlight, owl's light, candlelight, rushlight, firelight; farthing candle.

V. be dim, grow dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, pale its ineffectual fire [*Hamlet*]. render dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim<sup>†</sup>, obscure; darken, tone down. **Adj.** dim, dull, lackluster, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams, dark [421](#). faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) [426](#); blear; muggy<sup>†</sup>, fuliginous<sup>†</sup>; nebulous, nebular; obnubilated<sup>†</sup>, overcast, crepuscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. v. pale &c. (*colorless*) [429](#); confused &c. (*invisible*) [447](#).

---

#423. [*Source of light, self-luminous body.*] **Luminary** --

---

#424. **Shade** --

---

N. luminary; light &c. [420](#); flame &c. (*fire*) [382](#). spark, scintilla; phosphorescence, fluorescence. sun, orb of day, Phoebus, Apollo<sup>†</sup>, Aurora; star, orb; meteor, falling star, shooting star; blazing star, dog star, Sirius; canicula, Aldebaran<sup>†</sup>; constellation, galaxy; zodiacal light; anthelion<sup>†</sup>; day star, morning star; Lucifer; mock sun, parhelion; phosphor, phosphorus; sun dog<sup>†</sup>; Venus. aurora, polar lights; northern lights, aurora borealis; southern lights, aurora australis. lightning; chain lightning, fork lightning, sheet lightning, summer lightning; ball lightning, kugelblitz [*G.*]; [*chemical substances giving off light without burning*] phosphorus, yellow phosphorus; scintillator, phosphor; firefly luminescence. ignis fatuus [*Lat.*]; Jack o'lantern, Friar's lantern; will-o'-the-wisp, firedrake<sup>†</sup>, Fata Morgana [*Lat.*]; Saint Elmo's fire. [*luminous insects*] glowworm, firefly, June bug, lightning bug. [*luminous fish*] anglerfish. [*Artificial light*] gas; gas light, lime light, lantern, lanthorn<sup>†</sup>; dark lantern, bull's-eye; candle, bougie [*Fr.*], taper, rushlight; oil &c. (*grease*) [356](#); wick, burner; Argand<sup>†</sup>, moderator, duplex; torch, flambeau, link, brand; gaselier<sup>†</sup>, chandelier, electrolier<sup>†</sup>, candelabrum, candelabra, girandole<sup>†</sup>, sconce, luster, candlestick. [*non-combustion based light sources*] lamp, light; incandescent lamp, tungsten bulb, light bulb; flashlight, torch [*Brit.*]; arc light; laser; [*microwave radiation*]; maser neon bulb, neon sign; fluorescent lamp. [*parts of a light bulb*] filament; socket; contacts; filler gas. firework, fizgig<sup>†</sup>; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) [550](#).

---

N. shade; awning &c. (*cover*) [223](#); parasol, sunshade, umbrella; chick; portiere; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, chador, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering. of clouds. umbrage, glade; shadow &c. [421](#). beach umbrella, folding umbrella.

---

V. draw a curtain; put up a shutter, close a shutter; veil &c. v.; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) [421](#).

---

Adj. shady, umbrageous.

---

Phr. welcome ye shades! ye bowery thickets hail" [*Thomson*].

---

V. illuminate &c. (*light*) [420](#).

---

Adj. self-luminous, glowing; phosphoric<sup>†</sup>, phosphorescent, fluorescent; incandescent; luminescent, chemiluminescent; radiant &c. (*light*) [420](#).

---

Phr. blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-me-nots of blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-me-nots of the angels" [*Longfellow*]; the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky" [*Campbell*]; the planets in their station list'ning stood" [*Paradise Lost*]; the Scriptures of the skies" [*Bailey*]; that orb'd continent, the fire that severs day from that orb'd continent, the fire that severs day from night" [*Twelfth Night*].

---

#425. **Transparency** -- N. transparence, transparency; clarity; #426. **Opacity** --

---

translucence, translucency; diaphaneity<sup>†</sup>; lucidity, pellucidity<sup>†</sup>, limpidity; fluorescence; transillumination, translucination<sup>†</sup>.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, vitrite<sup>†</sup>, water.

N. opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*. film; cloud &c. [353](#).

V. be transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

V. be opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; obfuscate, offuscate<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous, translucent, tralucen<sup>†</sup>, relucen<sup>†</sup>; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous<sup>†</sup>, glassy, hyaline; hyaloid [*Med.*], vitreform<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light; adiaphanous<sup>†</sup>; dim &c. [422](#); turbid, thick, muddy, opacous<sup>†</sup>, obfuscated, fuliginous<sup>†</sup>, cloud, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous<sup>†</sup>, muggy<sup>†</sup> &c. (*turbidity*) [426.1](#). smoky, fumid<sup>†</sup>, murky, dirty.

#426a. **Turbidity** -- N. turbidity, cloudiness, fog, haze, muddiness, haziness, obscurity. nephelometer [*instrument to measure turbidity*].

Adj. turbid, thick, muddy, obfuscated, fuliginous<sup>†</sup>, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous<sup>†</sup>; cloudy (*cloud*) [353](#). smoky, fumid<sup>†</sup>, murky, dirty.

#427. **Semitransparency** -- N. semitransparency, translucency, semiopacity; opalescence, milkiness, pearliness<sup>†</sup>; gauze, muslin; film; mica, mother-of-pearl, nacre; mist &c. (*cloud*) [353](#). [*opalescent jewel*] opal. turbidity &c. [426.1](#).

Adj. semitransparent, translucent, semipellucid<sup>†</sup>, semidiaphanous<sup>†</sup>, semiopacous<sup>†</sup>, semiopaque; opalescent, opaline<sup>†</sup>; pearly, milky; frosted, nacreous.

V. opalesce.

(ii) SPECIFIC LIGHT

#428. **Color** --

#429. [*Absence of color.*] **Achromatism** --

N. color, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key. pure color, positive color, primary color, primitive complementary color; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken color, secondary color, tertiary color. local color, coloring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective. [*Science of color*] chromatals, spectrum analysis, spectroscopy; chromatism<sup>†</sup>, chromatography<sup>†</sup>, chromatology<sup>†</sup>. [*instruments to measure color*] prism, spectroscope, spectrograph, spectrometer, colorimeter of color, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, (*optical instruments*) [445](#). pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil paint &c. (*painting*) [556](#).

N. achromatism<sup>†</sup>; decoloration<sup>†</sup>, discoloration; pallor, pallidness, pallidity<sup>†</sup>; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black and white.

V. lose color &c. [428](#); fade, fly, go; become colorless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale. deprive achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

V. color, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct<sup>†</sup>, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) [556](#). **Adj.** colored &c. *v.*; colorific<sup>†</sup>, tingent<sup>†</sup>, tinctorial<sup>†</sup>; chromatic,

Adj. uncolored &c. (*color*) &c. [428](#); colorless, achromatic, aplanatic<sup>†</sup>; etiolate, etiolated; hueless<sup>†</sup>, pale, pallid; palefaced<sup>†</sup>, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy,

prismatic; full-colored, high-colored, deep-colored; doubly-dyed; polychromatic; chromatogenous<sup>†</sup>; tingible<sup>†</sup>. bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded<sup>†</sup>; rich, gorgeous; gay. gaudy, florid; gay, garish; rainbow-colored, multihued; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious. mellow, pastel, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

---

#430. **Whiteness** -- N. whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent. albification<sup>†</sup>, etiolation; lactescence<sup>†</sup>. snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, alabaster; albata<sup>†</sup>, eburin<sup>†</sup>, German silver, white metal, barium sulphate [*Chem*], titanium oxide, blanc fixe [*Fr.*], ceruse<sup>†</sup>, pearl white; white lead, carbonate of lead.

---

V. be white &c. *adj.*. render white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

---

Adj. white; milk-white, snow-white; snowy; niveous<sup>†</sup>, candid, chalky; hoar, hoary; silvery; argent, argentine; canescent<sup>†</sup>, cretaceous, lactescent<sup>†</sup>. whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, blond; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light. white as a sheet, white as driven snow, white as a lily, white as silver; like ivory &c. *n.*

---

#431. **Blackness** -- N. blackness, &c. *adj.*; darkness, &c. (*want of light*).. 421; swartliness<sup>†</sup>, lividity, dark color, tone, color; chiaroscuro &c. 420. nigrification<sup>†</sup>, infuscation<sup>†</sup>. jet, ink, ebony, coal pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow. [*derogatory terms for black-skinned people*] negro, blackamoor, man of color, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black; buck, nigger [*U.S.*]; coon [*U.S.*], sambo. [*Pigments*] lampblack, ivory black, blueblack; writing ink, printing ink, printer's ink, Indian ink, India ink.

---

V. be black &c. *adj.*; render black &c. *adj.*. blacken, infuscate<sup>†</sup>, denigrate; blot, blotch; smutch<sup>†</sup>; smirch; darken &c. 421. black, sable, swarthy, somber, dark, inky, ebony, ebon, atramentous<sup>†</sup>, jetty; coal-black, jet-black; fuliginous<sup>†</sup>, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye. black as jet &c. *n.*, black as my hat, black as a shoe, black as a tinker's pot, black as November, black as thunder, black as midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent<sup>†</sup>; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

---

Adv. in mourning.

---

#432. **Gray** --

---

N. gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, chiaroscuro, grisaille [*Fr.*]. [*Pigments*] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

---

Adj. gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, somber, sad, pearly, russet, roan; calcareous, limy, favillous<sup>†</sup>; silver, silvery, silvered; ashen, ashy; cinereous<sup>†</sup>, cineritious<sup>†</sup>; grizzly, grizzled; slate-colored, stone-colored, mouse-colored, ash-colored; cool.

---

#433. **Brown** --

---

N. brown &c. *adj.*. [*Pigments*], bister ocher, sepia, Vandyke brown.

---

V. render brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown<sup>†</sup>, bronze.

---

Adj. brown, bay, dapple, auburn, castaneous<sup>†</sup>, chestnut, nut-brown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous<sup>†</sup>, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey brown<sup>†</sup>; fawn-colored, snuff-colored, liver-colored; brown as a berry, brown as mahogany, brown as the oak leaves; khaki. sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*



#434. **Redness** --

N. red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, couleur de rose [Fr.], rose du Barry<sup>†</sup>; magenta, [Fr.]. [Pigments] terre verte [Fr.], verditer<sup>†</sup>, damask, purple; flesh color, flesh tint; color; fresh color, high color; warmth; gules [Heral.]. ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron mold. [Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine<sup>†</sup>; ruddle<sup>†</sup>, madder; Indian red, light red, Venetian red; red ink, annotto<sup>†</sup>; annatto<sup>†</sup>, realgar, minium<sup>†</sup>, red lead. redness &c. *adj.*; rubescence<sup>†</sup>, rubicundity, rubification<sup>†</sup>; erubescence<sup>†</sup>, blush.

V. be red, become red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, color up, mantle, redden. render red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rubify<sup>†</sup>, rubricate; incarnadine.; ruddle<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. red &c. *n.*, reddish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; rosy, roseate; blowzy, blowed<sup>†</sup>; burnt; rubicund, rubiform<sup>†</sup>; lurid, stammell blood red<sup>†</sup>; russet buff, murrey<sup>†</sup>, carrot<sup>†</sup>, sorrel, lateritious<sup>†</sup>; rubineous<sup>†</sup>, rubricate, rubricose<sup>†</sup>, rufulous<sup>†</sup>. rose-colored, ruby-colored, cherry-colored, claret-colored, flame-colored, flesh-colored, peach-colored, salmon-colored, brick-colored, brick-colored, dust-colored. blushing &c. *v.*; erubescence<sup>†</sup>; reddened &c. *v.*. red as fire, red as blood, red as scarlet, red as a turkey cock, red as a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

#436. **Yellowness** -- N. yellow &c. *adj.*; or. [Pigments] gamboge; cadmium-yellow, chrome-yellow, Indian-yellow king's-yellow, lemonyellow; orpiment<sup>†</sup>, yellow ocher, Claude tint, aureolin<sup>†</sup>; xanthein [Chem], xanthin<sup>†</sup>; zaofulvin<sup>†</sup>. crocus, saffron, topaz; xanthite<sup>†</sup>; yolk. jaundice; London fog<sup>†</sup>; yellowness &c. *adj.*; icterus<sup>†</sup>; xantho-cyanopia<sup>†</sup>, xanthopsia [Med.].

Adj. yellow, aureate, golden, flavous<sup>†</sup>, citrine, fallow; fulvous<sup>†</sup>, fulvid<sup>†</sup>; sallow, luteous<sup>†</sup>, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanthic<sup>†</sup>, xanthous<sup>†</sup>; jaundiced<sup>†</sup>, auricomous<sup>†</sup>. gold-colored, citron-colored, saffron-colored, lemon-colored, lemon yellow, sulphur-colored, amber-colored, straw-colored, primrose-colored, cream-colored; xanthocarpous<sup>†</sup>, xanthochroid<sup>†</sup>, xanthopous<sup>†</sup>. yellow as a quince, yellow as a guinea, yellow as a crow's foot. warm, advancing.

#438. **Blueness** -- N. blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet<sup>†</sup>. [Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen [Chem]; Prussian blue, syenite blue<sup>†</sup>; bice<sup>†</sup>, indigo; zaffer<sup>†</sup>. lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise; indicolite<sup>†</sup>. blueness, bluishness; bloom.

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, sky-colored, sky-dyed; cerulescent<sup>†</sup>; powder blue, bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

#435. **Greenness** -- N. green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert [Heral.]. emerald, verd antique [Fr.], verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine; absinthe, cr=eme de menthe [Fr.]. [Pigments] terre verte [Fr.], verditer<sup>†</sup>, verdine<sup>†</sup>, copperas. greenness, verdure; viridity<sup>†</sup>, viridescence<sup>†</sup>; verditure<sup>†</sup>. [disease of eyes with green tint] glaucoma, rokunaisho [Jap.Tr.].

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive, olive green; green as grass; verdurous. emerald green, pea green, grass green, apple green, sea green, olive green, bottle green, coke bottle green. greenish; virent<sup>†</sup>, virescent<sup>†</sup>. green (*learner*) 541, new, inexperienced, novice, (*unskillful*) 699. green (*ill, sick*).

Phr. green with envy; the green grass of Ireland; the wearing of the green.

#437. **Purple** --

N. purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin<sup>†</sup>, amethyst; purple [Heral.]; heliotrope. lividness, lividity.

V. empurple<sup>†</sup>. **Adj.** purple, violet, ultraviolet; plum-colored, lavender, lilac, puce, mauve; livid.

#439. **Orange** --

N. orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame color &c. *adj.*. [Pigments] ocher, Mars'orange<sup>†</sup>, cadmium. cardinal bird, cardinal flower, cardinal grosbeak, cardinal lobelia (*a flowering plant*).

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ochreous<sup>†</sup>; orange-colored, gold-colored, flame-colored, copper-colored, brass-colored, apricot-colored; warm, hot, glowing.

#440. **Variegation** -- N. variegation; colors, dichroism, trichroism; iridescence, play of colors, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striae. spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise shell; mackerel, mackerel sky; zebra, leopard, cheetah, nacre, ocelot, ophite<sup>†</sup>, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble. check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; marquetry-, parquetry; mosaic, tesserae<sup>†</sup>, strigae<sup>†</sup>; chessboard, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolor.

V. be variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; bespeckle<sup>†</sup>, speckle; besprinkle, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot<sup>†</sup>; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated &c. *v.*; many-colored, many-hued; divers-colored, party-colored; dichromatic, polychromatic; bicolor<sup>†</sup>, tricolor, versicolor<sup>†</sup>; of all the colors of the rainbow, of all manner of colors; kaleidoscopic. iridescent; opaline<sup>†</sup>, opalescent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, gorge de pigeon, chatoyant<sup>†</sup>; irisated<sup>†</sup>, pavonine<sup>†</sup>. pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous<sup>†</sup>. mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoise shell &c. *n.* spotted, spotty; punctated<sup>†</sup>, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bitten, studded; flecked, fleckered<sup>†</sup>; striated, barred, veined; brinded<sup>†</sup>, brindled; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; daedal<sup>†</sup>; naevose<sup>†</sup>, stipiform<sup>†</sup>; strigose<sup>†</sup>, striolate<sup>†</sup>.

(iii) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT

#441. **Vision** --

N. vision, sight, optics, eyesight. view, look, espial<sup>†</sup>, glance, ken [*Scot.*], coup d'oeil [*Fr.*]; glimpse, glint, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration<sup>†</sup>, contemplation; conspection<sup>†</sup>, conspectuity<sup>†</sup>; regard, survey; introspection; reconnaissance, speculation, watch, espionage, espionnage [*Fr.*], autopsy; ocular inspection, ocular demonstration; sight-seeing. point of view; gazebo, loophole, belvedere, watchtower. field of view; theater, amphitheater, arena, vista, horizon; commanding view, bird's eye view; periscope. visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked eye, unassisted eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer eyes, goggle eyes, gooseberry eyes. short sight &c. 443; clear sight, sharp sight, quick sight, eagle sight, piercing sight, penetrating sight, clear glance, sharp glance, quick glance, eagle glance, piercing glance, penetrating glance, clear eye, sharp eye, quick eye, eagle eye, piercing eye, penetrating eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis<sup>†</sup>. eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus<sup>†</sup>. evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice [*Myth.*].

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken [*Scot.*]; get a sight of, have a sight of, catch a sight of, get a glimpse of, have a glimpse of, catch a glimpse of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast the eyes on, set the eyes on; be a spectator of &c. 444; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498. look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look at, look on, look upon, look over, look about one, look round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye over, run the eye through; reconnoiter, glance round, glance on, glance over turn one's looks upon, bend one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance. observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bopeep<sup>†</sup>. look full in the face, look hard at, look intently; strain one's eyes; fix the eyes upon, rivet the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

#442. **Blindness** -- N. blindness, cecity<sup>†</sup>, excecation<sup>†</sup>, amaurosis<sup>†</sup>, cataract, ablepsy<sup>†</sup>, ablepsia<sup>†</sup>, prestriction<sup>†</sup>; dim-sightedness &c. 443; Braille, Braille-type; guttaserena (*drop serene*), noctograph<sup>†</sup>, teichopsia<sup>†</sup>.

V. be blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark. not look; close the eyes, shut the eyes-, turn away the eyes, avert the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes to, be blind to, wink at, blink at. render blind &c. *adj.*; blind, blindfold; hoodwink, dazzle, put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes, pull the wool over one's eyes; jeter de la poudre aux yeux [*Fr.*]; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528. **Adj.** blind; eyeless, sightless, visionless; dark; stone-blind, sand-blind, stark-blind; undiscerning<sup>†</sup>; dimsighted &c. 443. blind as a bat, blind as a buzzard, blind as a beetle, blind as a mole, blind as an owl; wall-eyed. blinded &c. *v.*

Adv. blindly, blindfold, blindfolded; darkly.

Phr. O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [*Milton*].

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, optical; ophthalmic. clear-eyed &c. *n.*; eagle-eyed, hawk-eyed, lynx-eyed, keen-eyed, Argus-eyed. visible &c. [446](#).

Adv. visibly &c. [446](#); in sight of, with one's eyes open at sight, at first sight, at a glance, at the first blush; *prima facie* [*Lat.*].

Int. look!, &c. (*attention*) [457](#).

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes; an eye like Mars to threaten or command" [*Hamlet*]; her eyes are homes of silent prayer" [*Tennyson*]; looking before and after" [*Hamlet*]; thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes" [*Milton*].

#443. [*Imperfect vision.*] **Dim sightedness** [*Fallacies of vision.*] --

N. dim sight, dull sight half sight, short sight, near sight, long sight, double sight, astigmatic sight, failing sight; dim sightedness &c.; purblindness, lippitude<sup>†</sup>; myopia, presbyopia<sup>†</sup>; confusion of vision; astigmatism; color blindness, chromato pseudo blepsis<sup>†</sup>, Daltonism; nyctalopia<sup>†</sup>; strabismus, strabism<sup>†</sup>, squint; blearedness<sup>†</sup>, day blindness, hemeralopia<sup>†</sup>, nystagmus; xanthocyanopia<sup>†</sup>, xanthopsia [*Med.*]; cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle-eyes; obliquity of vision. winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard<sup>†</sup>, albino. dizziness, swimming, scotomy<sup>†</sup>; cataract; ophthalmia. [*Limitation of vision*] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) [530](#). [*Fallacies of vision*] *deceptio visus* [*Lat.*]; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, anamorphosis<sup>†</sup>, virtual image, spectrum, mirage, looming, phasma<sup>†</sup>; phantasm, phantasma<sup>†</sup>, phantom; vision; specter, apparition, ghost; ignis fatuus [*Lat.*] &c. (*luminary*) [423](#); specter of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) [448](#); mirror lens &c. (*instrument*) [445](#).

V. be dim sighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a mote in the eye, have a mist before the eyes, have a film over the eyes; see through a prism, see through a glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look askant<sup>†</sup>, askant askance<sup>†</sup>; screw up the eyes, glare, glower; nictate<sup>†</sup>. dazzle, loom.

Adj. dim-sighted &c. *n.*; myopic, presbyopic<sup>†</sup>; astigmatic, moon-eyed, mope-eyed, blear-eyed, goggle-eyed, gooseberry-eyed, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular<sup>†</sup>; half-blind, purblind; cock-eyed, dim-eyed, mole-eyed; dichroic. blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) [442](#); winking &c. *v.*

#444. **Spectator** -- N. spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, onlooker, witness, eyewitness, bystander, passer by; sightseer; rubberneck, rubbernecker [*U.S.*]. spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) [668](#).

V. witness, behold &c. (*see*) [441](#); look on &c. (*be present*) [186](#); gawk, rubber [*Slang*], rubberneck [*U.S.*].

#445. **Optical Instruments** -- N. optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier, sunglass, magnifying glass, hand lens; microscope, megascope<sup>†</sup>, tinoscope<sup>†</sup>. spectacles, specs [*Coll.*], glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, pince-nez, monocle, reading glasses, bifocals; contact lenses, soft lenses, hard lenses; sunglasses, shades [*Coll.*]. periscopic lens<sup>†</sup>; telescope, glass, lorgnette; spyglass, opera glass, binocular, binoculars, field glass; burning glass, convex lens, concave lens, convexo-concave lens<sup>†</sup>, coated lens, multiple lens, compound lens, lens system, telephoto lens, wide-angle lens, fish-eye lens, zoom lens; optical bench. astronomical telescope, reflecting telescope, reflector, refracting telescope, refractor, Newtonian telescope, folded-path telescope, finder telescope, chromatoscope; X-ray telescope; radiotelescope, phased-array telescope, Very Large Array radiotelescope; ultraviolet telescope; infrared telescope; star spectroscopy; space telescope. [*telescope mounts*] altazimuth mount, equatorial mount. refractometer, circular dichroism spectrometer. interferometer. phase-contrast microscope, fluorescence microscope, dissecting microscope; electron microscope, transmission electron microscope; scanning electron microscope, SEM; scanning tunneling

electron microscope. [*microscope components*] objective lens, eyepiece, barrel, platform, focusing knob; slide, slide glass, cover glass, counting chamber; illuminator, light source, polarizer, [*component parts of telescopes*] reticle, cross-hairs. light pipe, fiber optics mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-glass, pier-glass, cheval-glass, rear-view mirror, hand mirror, one-way mirror, magnifying mirror. [*room with distorting mirrors*] fun house. prism, diffraction grating; beam splitter, half-wave plate, quarter-wave plate. camera lucida [*Lat.*], camera obscura [*Lat.*]; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; stereopticon; chromatrope<sup>†</sup>, thaumatrope<sup>†</sup>; stereoscope, pseudoscope<sup>†</sup>, polyscope<sup>†</sup>, kaleidoscope. photometer, eriometer<sup>†</sup>, actinometer<sup>†</sup>, lucimeter<sup>†</sup>, radiometer; lighth detector, photodiode, photomultiplier, photodiode array, photocell. X-ray diffractometer, goniometer. spectrometer, monochrometer, UV spectrometer, visible spectrometer, Infrared spectrometer, Fourier transform infrared spectrometer, recording spectrometer; densitometer, scanning densitometer, two-dimensional densitometer. abdominoscope<sup>†</sup>, gastroscope [*Med.*], helioscope<sup>†</sup>, polariscope<sup>†</sup>, polemoscope<sup>†</sup>, spectroscopy. abdominoscopy<sup>†</sup>; gastroscopy [*Med.*]; microscopy, microscopist.

#446. **Visibility** -- N. visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity<sup>†</sup>, conspicuousness; appearance &c. 448; bassetting<sup>†</sup>; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular proof, ocular evidence, ocular demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441; periscopism<sup>†</sup>.

V. be become visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet the eye, catch the eye; basset; present itself, show manifest itself, produce itself, discover itself, reveal itself, expose itself, betray itself; stand forth, stand out; materialize; show; arise; peep out, peer out, crop out; start up, spring up, show up, turn up, crop up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the view, burst upon the sight; heave in sight; come in sight, come into view, come out, come forth, come forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house. expose to view &c. 525.

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in view, in full view, in sight; exposed to view, en vidence; unclouded, unobscured<sup>†</sup>, in the foreground. obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well defined, well marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical<sup>†</sup>; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in bold, in strong relief. periscopic<sup>†</sup>, panoramic. before one's eyes, under one's eyes; before one, +a vue d'oeil [*Fr.*], in one's eye, oculis subjecta fidelibus [*Lat.*].

Adv. visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; veluti in speculum [*Lat.*].

#448. **Appearance** -- N. appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration<sup>†</sup>, scene, species, view, coup d'oeil [*Fr.*]; lookout, outlook, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, tableau; display, exposure, mise en scene [*Fr.*]; rising of the curtain. phantasm, phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443. pageant, spectacle; peep-show, raree-show, gallanty-show; ombres chinoises [*Sp.*]; magic lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; biograph<sup>†</sup>, cinematograph, moving pictures; panorama, diorama, cosmorama<sup>†</sup>, georama<sup>†</sup>; coup de theatre, jeu de theatre [*Fr.*]; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550. aspect, angle, phase, phasis<sup>†</sup>, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, color, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light. lineament feature trait lines; outline, outside; contour, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz.,

#447. **Invisibility** -- N. invisibility, invisibleness, nonappearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence<sup>†</sup>. concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

V. be invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice. render invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight. not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; undiscernible<sup>†</sup>, indiscernible; unapparent, non-apparent; out of sight, not in sight; a perte de vue [*Fr.*]; behind the scenes, behind the curtain; viewless, sightless; inconspicuous, unobscured<sup>†</sup>; unseen &c. (*see*) &c. 441; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse. dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistinct, indistinguishable; shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, ill-marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; delitescence<sup>†</sup>. hidden, obscured, covered, veiled (*concealed*) 528.

Phr. full many a flower is born to blush unseen" [*Gray*].

#449. **Disappearance** -- N. disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation. departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avaunt<sup>†</sup>, evaporate, vaporize; be gone &c. *adj.*; leave no trace, leave 'not a rack behind'" [*Tempest*]; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer an eclipse, undergo an eclipse; retire from sight; be lost to view, pass out of sight. lose sight of. efface &c. 552.

cast of countenance, profile, tournure<sup>†</sup>, cut of one's jib, Adj. disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to sight, lost to view; gone.  
metoposcopy<sup>†</sup>; outside &c. [220](#).

V. appear; be visible, become visible &c. [446](#); seem, look, show; present the appearance of, wear the appearance of, carry the appearance of, have the appearance of, bear the appearance of, exhibit the appearance of, take the appearance of, take on the appearance of, assume the appearance, present the semblance of, wear the semblance of, carry the semblance of, have the semblance of, bear the semblance of, exhibit the semblance of, take the semblance of, take on the semblance of, assume the semblance of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) [525](#).  
Int. vanish!, disappear!, avaunt! <sup>†</sup>, get lost!, get out of here &c. (*ejection*) [297](#).

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all seeming, to all appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *prima facie* [*Lat.*]; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

Phr. editio princeps [*Lat.*].

#### CLASS IV

### WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

#### DIVISION I

#### FORMATION OF IDEAS

#### SECTION I.

#### OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

#450. **Intellect** -- N. intellect, mind, understanding, reason, #450a. **Absence or want of Intellect** -- thinking principle; rationality; cogitative faculties, cognitive faculties, discursive faculties, reasoning faculties, intellectual faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, N. absence of intellect, want of intellect percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of &c. [450](#); imbecility &c. [499](#). brutality, ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, brute force. instinct, brute instinct, intellectuality, genius; brains, cognitive powers, intellectual stimulus-response loop, conditioned powers; wit &c. [498](#); ability &c. (*skill*) [698](#); wisdom &c. [498](#); response, instinctive reaction, Pavlovian Vernunft [*G.*], Verstand [*G.*], soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, response. mimicry, aping (*imitation*) [19](#). breast, bosom, penetralia mentis [*Lat.*], divina particula aurae moron, imbecile, idiot; fool &c. [501](#); dumb [*Lat.*], heart's core; the Absolute, psyche, subliminal animal; vegetable, brain dead. consciousness, supreme principle. brain, organ of thought, seat of thought; sensorium<sup>†</sup>, sensory; head, headpiece; pate, noddle<sup>†</sup>, noggin, skull, scull, pericranium [*Med.*], cerebrum, cranium, Adj. unendowed with reason, void of reason; thoughtless; vegetative; moronic brainpan<sup>†</sup>, sconce, upper story. [*in computers*] [*Comp.*] central processing unit, CPU; arithmetic and logical unit, ALU. [*Science of mind*] metaphysics; psychics, psychology; ideology; mental philosophy, moral philosophy; philosophy of the mind; Adv. instinctively, like Pavlov's dog; vegetatively. pneumatology<sup>†</sup>, phrenology; craniology [*Med.*], craniology [*Med.*], idealism; transcendentalism, spiritualism; immateriality &c. [317](#); universal concept, universal conception. V. mimic, ape (*imitate*) [19](#); respond instinctively. metaphysician, psychologist &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take notice of, take cognizance of be aware of, be conscious of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) [451](#); fancy &c. (*imagine*) [515](#). **Adj.** intellectual [*Relating to intellect*], mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic<sup>†</sup>, spiritual; ghostly; psychical<sup>†</sup>, psychological; cerebral; animastic<sup>†</sup>; brainy; hyperphysical<sup>†</sup>, superphysical<sup>†</sup>; subconscious, subliminal. immaterial &c. [317](#); endowed with reason. **Adv.** in petto.

---

Phr. ens rationis [*Lat.*]; frons est animi janua [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*]; locos y ninos dicen la verdad [*Sp.*]; mens sola loco non exulat [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; my mind is my kingdom" [*Campbell*]; stern men with empires in their brains" [*Lowell*]; the mind, the music breathing from her face" [*Byron*]; thou living ray of intellectual Fire" [*Falconer*].

---

#451. **Thought** --

---

N. thought; exercitation of the intellect<sup>†</sup>, exercise of the intellect; intellection; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head work, brain work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) [457](#). abstract thought, abstraction contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) [458](#); reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel self-communing, self-consultation; philosophy of the Absolute, philosophy of the Academy, philosophy of the Garden, philosophy of the lyceum, philosophy of the Porch. association of thought, succession of thought, flow of thought, train of thought, current of thought, association of ideas, succession of ideas, flow of ideas, train of ideas, current of ideas. after thought, mature thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) [505](#); excogitation<sup>†</sup>; examination &c. (*inquiry*) [461](#); invention &c. (*imagination*) [515](#). thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

---

V. think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate<sup>†</sup>, consider, deliberate; bestow thought upon, bestow consideration upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood over, con over; animadvert, study; bend the mind, apply the mind &c. (*attend*) [457](#); digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) [515](#); trow<sup>†</sup>. take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) [695](#); commune with oneself, bethink oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve in the mind, turn over in the mind, run over in the mind; chew the cud upon, sleep upon; take counsel of one's pillow, advise with one's pillow. rack one's brains, ransack one's brains, crack one's brains, beat one's brains, cudgel one's brains; set one's brain to work, set one's wits to work. harbor an idea, entertain an idea, cherish an idea, nurture an idea &c. [453](#); take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider. occur; present itself, suggest itself; come into one's head, get into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter the mind, pass in the mind, cross the mind, flash on the mind, flash across the mind, float in the mind, fasten itself on the mind, be uppermost in the mind, occupy the mind; have in one's mind. make an impression; sink into the mind, penetrate into the mind; engross the thoughts.

---

**Adj.** thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful<sup>†</sup>, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical. lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) [458](#); deep musing &c. (*intent*) [457](#). in the mind, under consideration.

---

#452. [*Absence or want of thought.*] **Incogitancy** --

---

N. incogitancy<sup>†</sup>, vacancy, inunderstanding<sup>†</sup>; fatuity &c. [499](#); thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) [458](#); vacuity. couch potato, vegetable.

---

V. not think &c. [451](#); not think of; dismiss from the mind, dismiss from the thoughts &c. [451](#). indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) [458](#). put away thought; unbend the mind, relax the mind, divert the mind, veg out.

---

**Adj.** vacant, unintellectual, unideal<sup>†</sup>, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless, mindless, no-brain, vacuous; absent &c. (*inattentive*) [458](#); diverted; irrational &c. [499](#); narrow-minded &c. [481](#). unthought of, undreamt 'of, unconsidered; off one's mind; incogitable<sup>†</sup>, not to be thought of.

---

Phr. absence d'esprit; pabulum pictura pascit inani [*Lat.*].

Adv. all things considered.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the mind turning upon, the head turning upon, the mind running upon; divinely, bent to meditation" [*Richard III*]; en toute chose il faut considerer la fin [*Fr.*]; fresh-plucked from bowers of never-failing fresh-plucked from bowers of never-failing thought" [*O. Meredith*]; go speed the stars of Thought" [*Emerson*]; in maiden meditation fancy-free" [*M.N.D.*]; so sweet is zealous contemplation" [*Richard III*]; the power of thought is the magic of the Mind" [*Byron*]; those that think must govern those that toil" [*Goldsmith*]; thought is parent of the deed" [*Carlyle*]; thoughts in attitudes imperious" [*Longfellow*]; thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [*Gray*]; vivere est cogitare [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*]; Volk der Dichter und Denker [*G.*].

#453. [*Object of thought.*] **Idea** --

N. idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, eidolon [*Gr.*], sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea; archetype, formative subject, notion; guiding conception, organizing conception; image in the mind, regulative principle. view &c. (*opinion*) [484](#); theory &c. thesis, text, business, affair, matter in [514](#); conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) [515](#). point of view &c. (*aspect*) [448](#); field of view.

#454. [*Subject of thought*] **Topic** --

N. subject of thought, material for thought; subject matter; matter, theme, what it is about, mind, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem &c. (*question*) [461](#).

V. float in the mind, pass in the mind &c. [451](#).

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; in petto.

Adv. under consideration; in question, in the mind; on foot, on the carpet, on the docket, on the tapis<sup>†</sup>; relative to &c. [9](#).

## SECTION II.

### PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS

#455. [*The desire of knowledge.*] **Curiosity** --

N. interest, thirst for knowledge, thirst for truth; curiosity, curiousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness. omnivorous intellect, devouring mind. [*person who desires knowledge*] interest, disinterest. boredom, ennui inquirer; sightseer; quidnunc [*Lat.*], newsmonger, Paul Pry, (*weariness*) [841](#); satiety &c. [639](#); eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) [532](#); rubberneck; intellectual; foreknowledge (*foresight*) [510](#); seeker [*inquirer after religious knowledge*], seeker after truth.

V. be curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry; nose; rubberneck [*U.S.*].

#456. [*Absence of curiosity.*] **Incuriosity** --

V. be incurious &c. *adj.*; have no curiosity &c. [455](#); take no interest in &c. [823](#); mind one's own business.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent;

inquiring &c. [461](#); prying, snoop, nosy, peering; prurient; impassive &c. [823](#); uninterested, detached, inquisitorial, inquisitory<sup>†</sup>; curious as a cat; agape &c. (*expectant*) aloof.

[507](#).

Phr. what's the matter;? what next;? consumed with curiosity; curiosity killed the cat, satisfaction brought it back; curiosity killed the cat, satisfaction brought it back; curiouser and curiouser" [*Alice in Wonderland*].

#457. **Attention** -- N. attention; mindfulness, presence of mind &c. *adj.*; intentness, intentiveness<sup>†</sup>; alertness; thought &c. [451](#); advertence, advertency<sup>†</sup>; observance, observation; consideration, reflection, perpension<sup>†</sup>; heed; heedfulness; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection, diligence &c. (*care*) [459](#); study, scrutiny inspection, introspection; revision, revisal. active application, diligent application, exclusive application, minute application, close application, intense application, deep application, profound application, abstract application, labored application, deliberate application, active attention, diligent attention, exclusive attention, minute attention, close attention, intense attention, deep attention, profound attention, abstract attention, labored attention, deliberate attention, active thought, diligent thought, exclusive thought, minute thought, close thought, intense thought, deep thought, profound thought, abstract thought, labored thought, deliberate thought, active study, diligent study, exclusive study, minute study, close study, intense study, deep study, profound study, abstract study, labored study, deliberate study. minuteness, attention to detail. absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) [458](#). indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

V. be attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give attention to, pay attention to, pay heed to, give heed to; incline an ear to, lend an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought to, animadvert to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) [451](#); look at, look to, look after, look into, look over; see to; turn the mind to, bend the mind to, apply the mind to, direct the mind to, give the mind to, turn the eye to, bend the eye to, apply the eye to, direct the eye to, give the eye to, turn the attention to, bend the attention to, apply the attention to, direct the attention to, give the attention to; have an eye to, have in one's eye; bear in mind; take into account, take into consideration; keep in sight, keep in view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of entertain, recognize; make note of, take note of; note. examine cursorily; glance at, glance upon, glance over; cast the eyes over, pass the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe<sup>†</sup>; skim &c. (*neglect*) [460](#); take a cursory view of. examine, examine closely, examine intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give one's mind to, bend one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix the eye on, rivet attention on, fix attention on, devote the eye to, fix the mind on, devote the thoughts to; hear out, think out; mind one's business. revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) [507](#). (*take care of*) [459](#); hearken to, listen to; prick up the ears; have the eyes open, keep the eyes open; come to the point. meet with attention; fall under one's notice, fall under one's observation; be under consideration &c. (*topic*) [454](#). catch the eye, strike the eye; attract notice; catch the attention, awaken the attention, wake the attention, invite the attention, solicit the attention, attract the attention, claim the attention excite the attention, engage the attention, occupy the attention, strike the attention, arrest the attention, fix the attention, engross the attention, absorb the attention, rivet the attention, catch the mind, awaken the mind, wake the mind, invite the mind, solicit the mind, attract the mind, claim the mind excite the mind, engage the mind, occupy the mind, strike the mind, arrest the mind, fix the mind, engross the mind, absorb the mind, rivet the mind, catch

#458. **Inattention** -- N. inattention, inconsideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadvertence, inadvertency, nonobservance, disregard. supineness &c. (*inactivity*) [683](#); etourderie [*Fr.*], want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) [460](#); insouciance &c. (*indifference*) [866](#). abstraction; absence of mind, absorption of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

V. be inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) [460](#); not observe &c. [457](#); think little of. close one's eyes to, shut one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss from one's thoughts, discard from one's thoughts, discharge from one's thoughts, dismiss from one's mind, discard from one's mind, discharge from one's mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set aside, turn aside, put aside; turn away from, turn one's attention from, turn a deaf ear to, turn one's back upon. abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie. escape notice, escape attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) [506](#). call off the attention, draw off the attention, call away the attention, divert the attention, distract the mind; put out of one's head; disconcert, discompose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider<sup>†</sup>, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; unobservant, unmindful, heedless, unthinking, unheeding, undiscerning<sup>†</sup>; inadvertent; mindless, regardless, disrespectful<sup>†</sup>, listless &c. (*indifferent*) [866](#); blind, deaf; bird-witted; hand over head; cursory, percursory<sup>†</sup>; giddy-brained, scatter-brained, hare-brained; unreflective, unreflecting<sup>†</sup>, ecervele [*Fr.*]; offhand; dizzy, muzzy<sup>†</sup>, brainsick<sup>†</sup>; giddy, giddy as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole<sup>†</sup>, highflying; heedless, careless &c. (*neglectful*) [460](#). inconsiderate, thoughtless. absent, abstracted, distraught; absentminded, lost; lost in thought, wrapped in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming on other things, musing on other things; preoccupied, engrossed &c. (*attentive*) [457](#); daydreaming, in a reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) [508](#)<sup>†</sup>; napping; dreamy; caught napping.



the thoughts, awaken the thoughts, wake the thoughts, invite the thoughts, solicit the thoughts, attract the thoughts, claim the thoughts excite the thoughts, engage the thoughts, occupy the thoughts, strike the thoughts, arrest the thoughts, fix the thoughts, engross the thoughts, absorb the thoughts, rivet the thoughts; be present to the mind, be uppermost in the mind. bring under one's notice; point out, point to, point at, point the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate<sup>†</sup>, indicate; direct attention to, call attention to; show; put a mark upon &c. (*sign*) [550](#); call soldiers to 'attention';" bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) [525](#).

Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive to, awake to; observing &c. *v.*; alert, open-eyed; intent on, taken up with, occupied with, engaged in; engrossed in, wrapped in, absorbed, rapt, transfixed, riveted, mesmerized, hypnotized; glued to (*the TV, the window, a book*); breathless; preoccupied &c. (*inattentive*) [458](#); watchful &c. (*careful*) [459](#); breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) [507](#). steadfast. [*compelling attention*] interesting, engrossing, mesmerizing, riveting.

Int. see!, look, look here, look you, look to it!, mark!, lo!, behold!, soho! <sup>†</sup>, hark, hark ye!, mind!, halloo!, observe!, lo and behold!, attention!, nota bene [*Lat.*], N.B., note well; I'd have you to know; notice!, O yes!, Oyez!, dekho! <sup>†</sup>, ecco! <sup>†</sup>, yoho!

Phr. this is to give notice, these are to give notice; dictum sapienti sat est [*Lat.*], a word to the wise is sufficient; finem respice [*Lat.*]. Attention! Now hear this! Oyez!; Achtung [*G.*]; vnimanie [*Rus.*]; chui [*Jap.*].

#### #459. Care [*Vigilance.*]--

N. care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) [939](#). watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, surveillance, eyes of Argus<sup>†</sup>, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, loeil du maitre [*Fr.*]. alertness &c. (*activity*) [682](#); attention &c. [457](#); prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) [864](#); anxiety; forethought &c. [510](#); precaution &c. (*preparation*) [673](#); tidiness &c. (*order*) [58](#), (*cleanliness*) [652](#); accuracy &c. (*exactness*) [494](#); minuteness, attention to detail.

V. be careful &c. *adj.*; reck<sup>†</sup>; take care &c. (*be cautious*) [864](#); pay attention to &c. [457](#); take care of; look to, look after, see to, see after; keep an eye on, keep a sharp eye on; chaperon, matronize<sup>†</sup>, play gooseberry; keep watch, keep watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in sight, keep in view; mind, mind one's business. look sharp, look about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a good lookout, keep a sharp lookout; have all one's wits about one, have all one's eyes about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) [507](#); keep one's eyes open, have the eyes open, sleep with one's eye open.

Adj. careful regardful, heedful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) [864](#); considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) [451](#); provident &c. (*prepared*) [673](#); alert &c. (*active*) [682](#); sure-footed. guarded, on one's guard; on the qui vivre [*Fr.*], on the alert, on watch, on the lookout; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watchful, wakeful, wistful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) [498](#); on the watch for (*expectant*) [507](#). tidy &c. (*orderly*) [58](#), (*clean*) [652](#); accurate &c. (*exact*) [494](#); scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) [939](#); cavendo tutus [*Lat.*] &c. (*safe*) [664](#).

disconcerted, distracted, put out &c. *v.*.  
Adv. inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; per incuriam [*Lat.*], sub silentio [*Lat.*]. **Int.** stand at ease, stand easy!, **Phr.** the attention wanders; one's wits gone a woolgathering, one's wits gone a bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

#### #460. Neglect --

N. neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, oversight, laches [*Law*], default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) [683](#); inattention &c. [458](#); nonchalance &c. (*insensibility*) [823](#); imprudence, recklessness &c. [863](#); slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) [59](#), (*dirt*) [653](#); improvidence &c. [674](#); noncompletion &c. [730](#); inexactness &c. (*error*) [495](#). paralipsis, paralepsis, paraleipsis (*in rhetoric*). trifler, waiter on Providence; Micawber.

V. be negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (*take care of*) &c. [459](#); neglect; let slip, let go; lay aside, set aside, cst aside, put aside; keep out of sight, put out of sight; lose sight of. overlook, disregard; pass over, pas by; let pass; blink; wink at, connive at; gloss over; take no note of, take no thought of, take no account of, take no notice of; pay no regard to; laisser aller [*Fr.*]. scamp; trifle, fribble<sup>†</sup>; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) [930](#); play with, trifle with; slur, skim, skim the surface; effleurer [*Fr.*]; take a cursory view of &c. [457](#). slur over, skip over, jump over, slip over; pretermitt<sup>†</sup>, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, pigeonhole, shelve, sink; table [*Parl.*]; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf

Adv. carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. quis custodiet istos custodes [Lat.]? who will watch the watchers;? care will kill a cat" [Wither]; ni bebas agua que no veas [Sp.]; O polished perturbation! Golden care! " [Henry IV]; the incessant care and labor of his mind" [Henry IV].

ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not attend to &c. [457](#), not mind; not trouble oneself about, not trouble one's head about, not trouble oneself with; forget &c. [506](#); be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) [508](#); leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet. render neglectful one's guard; distract, divert. **Adj.** neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss; feebleness &c. [575](#). inconsiderate; uncircumspect<sup>†</sup>, incircumspect<sup>†</sup>; off one's guard; unwary, unwatchful<sup>†</sup>, unguarded; offhand. supine &c. (*inactive*) [683](#); inattentive &c. [458](#); insouciant &c. (*indifferent*) [823](#); imprudent, reckless &c. [863](#); slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) [59](#), (*dirty*) [653](#); inexact &c. (*erroneous*) [495](#); improvident &c. [674](#). neglected &c. *v.*; unheeded, uncared-for, unperceived, unseen, unobserved, unnoticed, unnoted<sup>†</sup>, unmarked, unattended to, unthought of, unregarded<sup>†</sup>, unremarked, unmissed<sup>†</sup>; shunted, shelved. unexamined, unstudied, unsearched<sup>†</sup>, unscanned<sup>†</sup>, unweighed<sup>†</sup>, unsifted, unexplored. abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) [508](#); per incuriam [Lat.].

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

Phr. out of sight, out of mind.

#461. **Inquiry** [Subject of Inquiry. Question]--

N. inquiry; request &c. [765](#); search, research, quest, pursuit &c. [622](#). examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation<sup>†</sup>; perquisition<sup>†</sup>, perscrutation<sup>†</sup>, pervestigation<sup>†</sup>; inquest, inquisition; exploration; exploitation, ventilation. sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method<sup>†</sup>. strict inquiry, close inquiry, searching inquiry, exhaustive inquiry; narrow search, strict search; study &c. (*consideration*) [451](#). scire facias [Lat.], ad referendum; trial. questioning &c. *v.*; interrogation, interrogatory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy<sup>†</sup>; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) [476](#). reconnoitering, reconnaissance; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, espionnage [Fr.]; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes. question, query, problem, desideratum, point to be solved, porism<sup>†</sup>; subject of inquiry, field of inquiry, subject of controversy; point in dispute, matter in dispute; moot point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) [713](#); plain question, fair question, open question; enigma &c. (*secret*) [533](#); knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) [704](#); quodlibet; threshold of an inquiry. [person who questions] inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist<sup>†</sup>, examiner, catechist; scrutator scrutineer scrutinizer<sup>†</sup>; analyst; quidnunc [Lat.] &c. (*curiosity*) [455](#).

#462. **Answer** --

N. answer, response, reply, replication, riposte, rejoinder, surrejoinder<sup>†</sup>, rebutter, surrebutter<sup>†</sup>, retort, repartee; rescript, rescription<sup>†</sup>; antiphon<sup>†</sup>, antiphony; acknowledgment; password; echo; counter statement. discovery &c. [480.1](#); solution &c. (*explanation*) [522](#); rationale &c. (*cause*) [153](#); clue &c. (*indication*) [550](#). Oedipus; oracle &c. [513](#); return &c. (*record*) [551](#). V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give for answer, return for answer; acknowledge, echo. explain &c. (*interpret*) [522](#); solve &c. (*unriddle*) [522](#); discover &c. [480.1](#); fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) [461](#); satisfy, set at rest, determine. **Adj.** answering &c. *v.*; responsive, respondent; conclusive.

Adv. because &c. (*cause*) [153](#); on the scent, on the right scent.

---

V. make inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, ask, seek, search. look for, look Int. eureka!, about for, look out for; scan, reconnoiter, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look over, go over, look through, go through; spy, overhaul. [*object is a topic*] ask about, inquire about. scratch the head, slap the forehead. look into every hole and corner, peer into every hole and corner, pry into every hole and corner; nose; trace up; search out, hunt down, hunt out, fish out, ferret out; unearth; leave no stone unturned. seek a clue, seek a clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the trail, follow the scent; pursue &c. [662](#); beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) [463](#). investigate; take up an inquiry, institute an inquiry, pursue an inquiry, follow up an inquiry, conduct an inquiry, carry on an inquiry, carry out an inquiry, prosecute an inquiry &c. *n.*; look at, look into; preexamine; discuss, canvass, agitate. [*inquire into a topic*] examine, study, consider, calculate; dip into, dive into, delve into, go deep into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the bottom, probe to the quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view in all its phases, try in all its phases; thresh out. bring in question, bring into question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) [463](#); audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) [451](#); take counsel &c. [695](#). question, demand; put the question, pop the question, propose the question, propound the question, moot the question, start the question, raise the question, stir the question, suggest the question, put forth the question, ventilate the question, grapple with the question, go into a question. [*human object*], question, put to the question, interrogate, pump; subject to interrogation, subject to examination; cross-question, cross-examine; press for an answer; give the third degree; put to the inquisition; dodge<sup>†</sup>. catechize. require an answer; pick the brains of, suck the brains of; feel the pulse. get the lay of the land; see how the wind is blowing; put one's ear to the ground. be in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

---

Adj. inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) [455](#); requisitive<sup>†</sup>, requisitory<sup>†</sup>; catechetical<sup>†</sup>, inquisitorial, analytic; in search of, in quest of; on the lookout for, interrogative, zetetic<sup>†</sup>; all searching. undetermined, untried, undecided; in question, in dispute, in issue, in course of inquiry; under discussion, under consideration, under investigation &c. *n.*; sub judice [*Lat.*], moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) [475](#).

---

Adv. quaere [*Lat.*]?, what,? why,? wherefore,? whence,? whither,? where,? how comes it,? how happens it,? how is it,? what is the reason,? what's the matter,? nicht wahr [*G.*]?, what's in the wind,? what on earth,? when,? who,?

---

#463. **Experiment** -- N. experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) [675](#); analysis &c. (*investigation*) [461](#); screen; trial, tentative method, t=attonnement. verification, probation, experimentum crucis [*Lat.*], proof, (*demonstration*) [478](#); criterion, diagnostic, test, probe, crucial test, acid test, litmus test. crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix<sup>†</sup>; assay, ordeal; ring; litmus paper, curcuma paper<sup>†</sup>, turmeric paper; test tube; analytical instruments &c. [633](#). empiricism, rule of thumb. feeler; trial balloon, pilot balloon, messenger balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind. speculation, random shot, leap in the dark. analyzer, analyst, assayer<sup>†</sup>; adventurer; experimenter, experimentist<sup>†</sup>, experimentalist; scientist, engineer, technician. subject, experimentee<sup>†</sup>, guinea pig, experimental animal. [*experimental method*] protocol, experimental method, blind experiment, double-blind experiment, controlled experiment. poll, survey, opinion poll. epidemiological survey [*Med.*], retrospective analysis, retrospective survey, prospective survey, prospective analysis; statistical analysis. literature search, library research. tryout, audition. [*results of experiment*] discovery &c. [480](#); measurement &c. [466](#); evidence &c. [467](#). [*reasoning about an experiment*] deduction, induction, abduction.

---

V. experiment; essay &c. (*endeavor*) [675](#); try, try out, assay; make an experiment, make a trial of; give a trial

to; put on trial, subject to trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put to the test, bring to the test, submit to the test, submit to the proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practice upon, try one's strength; road-test, test drive, take for a spin; test fly. grope; feel one's way, grope for one's way; fumble, t=attonner, aller =a t=atons [Fr.], put out a feeler, throw out a feeler; send up a trial balloon, send up a pilot balloon; see how the land lies, get the lay of the land, test the waters, feel out, sound out, take the pulse, see, check, check out [Coll.], see how the wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish for, bob for; cast for, beat about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes. try one's fortune &c. (adventure) 675; explore &c. (inquire) 461. **Adj.** experimental, empirical. probative, probatory<sup>†</sup>, probationary, provisional; analytic, docimastic<sup>†</sup>; tentative; unverified, unproven, speculative, untested.

Adv. on trial, under examination, on probation, under probation, on one's trial, on approval.

Phr. check it out, give it a try, see how it goes; Run it up the flagpole and see who salutes"

#464. **Comparison** -- N. comparison, collation, contrast; #464a. **Incomparability** [Lack of identification; comparative estimate, relative estimate, relativity. *comparison*]-- simile, similitude, analogy (*similarity*) 17; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521. matching, pattern-matching. [*quantitative comparison*] ratio, proportion (*number*) 84. [*results of*N. incomparability; incommensurability; *comparison*] discrimination 465; indiscrimination 465.1<sup>†</sup>; indistinguishability &c. 465.1. identification 465.2.

V. compare to, compare with; collate, confront; place side by side, juxtapose &c. (*near*) 197; set against one another, pit apples and oranges; no basis for against one another; contrast, balance. identify, draw a parallel, comparison; no standard for comparison. parallel. compare notes; institute a comparison; parva componere magnis [Lat.].

Adj. comparative; metaphorical &c. 521. compared with &c. v.; comparable; judged by comparison.

Adv. relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. v..

Phr. comparisons are odious; comparisons are odorous" [Much Ado about Nothing].

#465. [*results of comparison. 1*] **Discrimination** --

N. discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism<sup>†</sup>; nice perception; perception of difference, appreciation of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; critique, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; acuteness, penetration; nuances. dope [Slang], past performances.

V. discriminate, distinguish, severalize<sup>†</sup>; recognize, match, identify; separate; draw the line, sift; separate the chaff from the wheat, winnow the chaff from the wheat; separate the men from the boys; split hairs, draw a fine line, nitpick, quibble. estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know which is which, know what is what, know 'a hawk from a handsaw" [Hamlet]. take into account, take into consideration; give due weight to, allow due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating &c. v.; dioristic<sup>†</sup>, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

#465a. [*results of comparison. 2*] **Indiscrimination** --

N. indiscrimination<sup>†</sup>, indistinguishability; indistinctness, indistinction<sup>†</sup>; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475; incomparability &c. 464.1.

V. not discriminate &c. 465; overlook a distinction &c. (*neglect*) 460, confound,

confuse.  
Adj. indiscriminate; undistinguished<sup>†</sup>, indistinguishable, undistinguishable<sup>†</sup>; unmeasured; promiscuous, indiscriminating.

Phr. valeat quantum valere potest [Lat.].

Phr. il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti [*Lat.*]; la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile [*Fr.*]; miles apart; a distinction without a difference.

---

#465b. [*results of comparison. 3*] **Identification** --

N. identification, recognition, diagnosis, match; apperception, assimilation; dereplication; classification; memory &c. [505](#); interpretation &c. [522](#); cognizance (*knowledge*) [490](#).

V. identify, recognize, match, match up; classify; recall, remember &c. (*memory*) [505](#); find similarity (*similarity*) [17](#); put in its proper place, put in its proper niche, place in order (*arrangement*) [60](#).

---

#466. **Measurement** -- N. measurement, admeasurement<sup>†</sup>, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisal, assessment, assize; estimate, estimation; dead reckoning, reckoning &c. (*numeration*) [85](#); gauging &c. *v.*; horse power. metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic. measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot rule, compass, calipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check; dividers; velo<sup>†</sup>. flood mark, high water mark; Plimsoll line; index &c. [550](#). scale; graduation, graduated scale; nonius<sup>†</sup>; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) [193](#). [*instruments for measuring*] bathometer, galvanometer, heliometer, interferometer, odometer, ombrometer<sup>†</sup>, pantometer<sup>†</sup>, pluviometer<sup>†</sup>, pneumatometer<sup>†</sup>, pneumometer<sup>†</sup>, radiometer, refractometer, respirometer, rheometer, spirometer<sup>†</sup>, telemeter, udometer<sup>†</sup>, vacuometer<sup>†</sup>, variometer<sup>†</sup>, viameter<sup>†</sup>, thermometer, thermistor (*heat*) &c. [382](#), barometer (*air*) &c. [338](#), anemometer (*wind*) [349](#), dynamometer, goniometer, (*angle*) [244](#) meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) [233](#); balance, scale &c. (*weight*) [319](#); marigraph<sup>†</sup>, pneumatograph<sup>†</sup>, stethograph<sup>†</sup>; rain gauge, rain gage; voltmeter (*volts*), ammeter (*amps*); spectrophotometer (*light absorbance*); mass spectrophotometer (*molecular mass*); geiger counter, scintillation counter (*radioactivity*); pycnometer (*liquid density*); graduated cylinder, volumetric flask (*volume*); radar gun (*velocity*); radar (*distance*); side-looking radar, (*shape, topography*); sonar (*depth in water*); light meter (*light intensity*); clock, watch, stopwatch, chronometer (*time*); anemometer (*wind velocity*); densitometer (*color intensity*). measurability, computability, determinability<sup>†</sup>. coordinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth. geometry, stereometry<sup>†</sup>, hypsometry<sup>†</sup>; metage<sup>†</sup>; surveying, land surveying; geodesy, geodetics<sup>†</sup>, geodesia<sup>†</sup>; orthometry<sup>†</sup>, altimetry<sup>†</sup>; cadastre [*Fr.*]. astrolabe, armillary sphere<sup>†</sup>. land surveyor; geometer.

V. measure, mete; determine, assay; evaluate, value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize. span, pace step; apply the compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the log, heave the lead; survey. weigh. take an average &c. [29](#); graduate.

Adj. measuring &c. *v.*; metric, metrical; measurable, perceptible, noticeable, detectable, appreciable, ponderable, determinable, fathomable; geodetical, topographic, topographical, cartographic, cartographical.

---

SECTION III.

---

MATERIALS FOR REASONING

---

#467. **Evidence** [*On one side.*]--

N. evidence; facts, premises, data, praecognita [*Lat.*], grounds.

indication &c. [550](#); criterion &c. (*test*) [463](#). testimony, N. counter evidence; evidence on the other side, evidence on the other hand; testimony<sup>†</sup>, expert testimony; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) [535](#); examination. admission &c. (*assent*) [488](#); conflicting evidence, contradictory authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, evidence, opposing evidence; disproof, doquet<sup>†</sup>, docket; testamur<sup>†</sup>; record &c. [551](#); document; pi ce, refutation &c. [479](#); negation &c. [536](#). plea &c. [617](#); vindication &c. [937](#); counter

---

#468. [*Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.*] **Counter Evidence** --

justificative<sup>†</sup>; deed, warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit, material evidence, objective evidence. witness, indicator, hostile witness; eyewitness, earwitness, material witness, state's evidence; deponent; sponsor; cojuror<sup>†</sup>. oral evidence, documentary evidence, hearsay evidence, external evidence, extrinsic evidence, internal evidence, intrinsic evidence, circumstantial evidence, cumulative evidence, ex parte evidence [*Lat.*], presumptive evidence, collateral evidence, constructive evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief. secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*assent*) 488; authentication; compurgation<sup>†</sup>, wager of law, comprobation<sup>†</sup>. citation, reference; legal research, literature search (*experiment*) 463.

V. be evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe. have weight, carry weight; tell, speak volumes; speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525. rest upon, depend upon; repose on. bear witness &c. *n.*; give evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign<sup>†</sup>, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488. [*provide conclusive evidence*] make absolute, confirm, prove (*demonstrate*) 478. [*add further evidence*] indorse, countersign, corroborate, support, ratify, bear out, uphold, warrant. adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer to, appeal to; call, call to witness; bring forward, bring into court; allege, plead; produce witnesses, confront witnesses. place into evidence, mark into evidence. [*obtain evidence*] collect evidence, bring together evidence, rake up evidence; experiment &c. 463. have a case, make out a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring home to, bring to book. **Adj.** showing &c. *v.*; indicative, indicatory; deducible &c. 478; grounded on, founded on, based on; corroborative, confirmatory. **Adv.** by inference; according to, witness, a fortiori; still more, still less; *raison de plus* [*Fr.*]; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum* [*Lat.*]; under seal, under one's hand and seal.

Phr. dictum de dicto [*Lat.*]; mise en evidence [*Fr.*].

#469. **Qualification** -- N. qualification, limitation, modification, coloring. allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstances; mitigation. condition, proviso, prerequisite, contingency, stipulation, provision, specification, sine qua non [*Lat.*]; catch, string, strings attached; exemption; exception, escape clause, salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813; restriction; fine print.

V. qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a color to, introduce new conditions, narrow, temper. waffle, quibble, hem and haw (*be uncertain*) 475; equivocate (*sophistry*) 477. depend, depend on, be contingent on (*effect*) 154. allow for, make allowance for; admit exceptions, take into account; modulate. moderate, temper, season, leaven. take exception.

Adj. qualifying &c. *v.*; qualified, conditioned, restricted, hedged; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83. hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, provided that, provided always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events. approximately &c. 197, 17; in a limited degree (*smallness*) 32; somewhat, sort of, something like that, to a certain extent, to a degree, in a sense, so to speak. with grains of allowance, cum grano salis [*Lat.*], with a grain of salt; exceptis excipiendis [*Lat.*]; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470. subject to, conditioned upon; with this proviso &c. *n.*.

Phr. if the good lord is willing and the creeks don't if the good lord is willing and the creeks don't rise;" catch- 22.

protest; 'tu quoque' argument;" other side of the shield, other side of the coin, reverse of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; mitigate against; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; cheek, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell the other side of the story, tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case; turn the tables; cut both ways; prove a negative. *audire alteram partem* [*Lat.*].

Adj. countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory. unattested, unauthenticated, unsupported by evidence; supposititious. **Adv.** on the contrary, per contra.

#470. **Possibility** -- N. possibility, potentiality; what may be, what is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23. *adj.*; what cannot, what can never be; sour practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*. contingency, grapes; hopelessness &c. 859. chance &c. 156.

V. be possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear. render possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; in the cards, on the dice; in posse, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23; likely. practicable, feasible, performable, achievable; within reach, within measurable distance; accessible, superable<sup>†</sup>, surmountable; attainable, obtainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475, (*effect*) 154. barely possible, marginally possible, just possible; possible but improbably, (*improbable*) 473; theoretically possible. **Adv.** possibly, by possibility; perhaps, perchance, peradventure; maybe, may be, haply, mayhap. if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, Deo volente [*Lat.*], D.V.; as luck may have it.

Phr. misericordia Domini inter pontem et misericordia Domini inter pontem et fontem [*Lat.*]; the glories of the Possible are ours" [*B. Taylor*]; anything is possible; in theory possible, but in practise unlikely.

V. be impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever. attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, make bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, prendre la lune avec les dents [*Fr.*], extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, rompre l'anguille au genou [*Fr.*], be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unlikely; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of reason, beyond the bounds of possibility, beyond the realm of possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; unimaginable, unimaginable<sup>†</sup>; unthinkable. impracticable unachievable; unfeasible, infeasible; insuperable; unsurmountable<sup>†</sup>, insurmountable; unattainable, unobtainable; out of reach, out of the question; not to be had, not to be thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable<sup>†</sup>, impassable, impervious, innavigable<sup>†</sup>, inextricable; self-contradictory. out of one's power, beyond one's power, beyond one's depth, beyond one's reach, beyond one's grasp; too much for; ultra crepidam [*Lat.*].

Phr. the grapes are sour; non possumus [*Lat.*]; non nostrum tantas componere lites [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; look for a needle in a haystack, chercher une aiguille dans une botte de chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin [*Fr.*]; il a le mer +a boire<sup>†</sup>.

#472. **Probability** -- N. probability, likelihood; credibleness<sup>†</sup>, likeliness &c. *adj.*; vraisemblance [*Fr.*], verisimilitude, plausibility; color, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive evidence, circumstantial evidence; credibility. reasonable chance, fair chance, good chance, favorable chance, reasonable prospect, fair prospect, good prospect, favorable prospect; prospect, wellgrounded hope; chance &c. 156.

V. be probable &c. *adj.*; give color to, lend color to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand a good chance, run a good chance. think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

#473. **Improbability** -- N. improbability, unlikelihood; unfavorable chance, bad chance, ghost of a chance, little chance, small chance, poor chance, scarcely any chance, no chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

V. be improbable &c. *adj.*; have a small chance &c. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation; wild [*Coll.*], far out [*Coll.*], out of sight [*Coll.*], outtasight

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way, plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, ben trovato [It], well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent. [Coll.], heavy [Coll.]. rare &c. (infrequent) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; unimaginable, unimaginable<sup>†</sup>; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful; strange, bizarre (uncomfortable) 83.

Adv. probably &c. adj.; belike<sup>†</sup>; in all probability, in all likelihood; very likely, most likely; like enough; odds on, odds in favor, ten to one &c.; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; prim=a facie [Lat.]; to all appearance &c. (to the eye) 448. Phr. the chances are against; aquila non capit muscas [Lat.]; pedir peras pal olmo [Lat.].

Phr. the chances, the odds are; appearances are in favor of, chances are in favor of; there is reason to believe, there is reason to think, there is reason to expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

#474. **Certainty** -- N. certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead certainty, moral certainty; infallibility &c. adj.; infallibility, reliability; indubitableness, inevitableness, unquestionableness<sup>†</sup>. gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; res judicata [Lat.], ultimatum positiveness; dogmatism, dogmatist, dogmatizer; doctrinaire, bigot, opinionist<sup>†</sup>, Sir Oracle; ipse dixit [Lat.]. fact; positive fact, matter of fact; fait accompli [Fr.]. #475. **Uncertainty** -- N. uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. adj.; dubiety, dubitation<sup>†</sup>, dubitancy<sup>†</sup>, dubitousness<sup>†</sup>. hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (fear) 860; vacillation &c. 605; diaporesis<sup>†</sup>, indetermination. vagueness &c. adj.; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (darkness) 421; ambiguity &c. (double meaning) 520; contingency, dependence, dependency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (question) 461; onus probandi [Lat.]; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a haystack, needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission. precariousness &c. adj.; fallibility.

V. be certain &c. adj.; stand to reason. render certain &c. adj.; insure, ensure, assure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, make assurance double sure" [Macbeth]; know &c. (believe) 484. dogmatize, lay down the law. **Adj.** certain, sure, assured &c. v.; solid, well-founded. unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained. inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless<sup>†</sup>; ineluctable. unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound. unimpeachable, undeniable, unquestionable; indisputable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indubitable; irrefutable &c. (proven) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal. indubious<sup>†</sup>; without doubt, beyond a doubt, without a shade or shadow of doubt, without question, beyond question; past dispute; clear as day; beyond all question, beyond all dispute; undoubted, uncontested, unquestioned, undisputed; questionless<sup>†</sup>, doubtless. authoritative, authentic, official. sure as fate, sure as death and taxes, sure as a gun. evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, clear as day, clear as the sun at noonday.

Adv. certainly &c. adj.; for certain, certes [Lat.], sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, flagrante delicto [Lat.], sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, a coup sur, to a certainty; in truth &c. (truly) 494; at any rate, at all events; without fail; coute que coute [Fr.], coute qu'il coute [Fr.]; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come what may, happen what may, come what will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

Phr. cela va sans dire [Fr.]; there is no question, no question, not a shadow of doubt, there is not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (necessity) 601; facts are stubborn things" [Smollett]. V. be uncertain &c. adj.; wonder whether. lose the clue, lose the clew, scent; miss one's way. not know what to make of &c. (unintelligibility) 519, not know which way to turn, not know whether one stands on one's head or one's not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose oneself, lose one's head; muddle one's brains. render uncertain &c. adj.; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass, confuse, confound; bewilder, bother, molder, adle the wits, throw off the scent, ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces [Lat.]; keep in suspense. doubt &c. (disbelieve) 485; hang in the balance, tremble in the balance; depend. **Adj.** uncertain; casual; random &c. (aimless) 621; changeable &c. 149. doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, undecided, undetermined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (inquiry) 461. vague; indeterminate, indefinite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefined, undefinable; confused &c. (indistinct) 447; mystic, oracular; dazed. perplexing &c. v.; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463. unpredictable, unforeseeable (unknowable) 519. fallible, questionable,



precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; unreliable, untrustworthy. contingent, contingent on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional. unauthentic, unauthenticated, unauthoritative; unascertained, unconfirmed; undemonstrated; untold, uncounted. in a state of uncertainty, in a cloud, in a maze; bushed, off the track; ignorant, &c. [491](#); afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at sea, at fault, at a loss, at one's wit's end, at a nonplus; puzzled &c. v.; lost, abroad, d\_esorient\_e; distracted, distraught.

Adv. pendente lite [*Lat.*]; sub spe rati [*Lat.*]. **Phr.** Heaven knows; who can tell,? who shall decide when doctors disagree,? ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces [*Lat.*].

#### SECTION IV.

### REASONING PROCESSES

#476. **Reasoning**, -- N. reasoning ratiocination rationalism; #477. **Intuition. & Sophistry** [*The dialectics, induction, generalization. discussion, comment; absence of reasoning.*] [*False or vicious ventilation; inquiry &c. [461](#). argumentation, controversy, debate; reasoning; show of reason.*]--

polemics, wrangling; contention &c. [720](#); logomachy<sup>†</sup>; disputation, disceptation<sup>†</sup>; paper war. art of reasoning, logic. process of reasoning, train of reasoning, chain of reasoning; deduction, induction, abduction; synthesis, analysis. argument; case, plaidoyer<sup>†</sup>, opening; lemma, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) [480](#). prosyllogism<sup>†</sup>, syllogism; enthymeme<sup>†</sup>, sorites<sup>†</sup>, dilemma, perilepsis<sup>†</sup>, a priori reasoning, reductio ad absurdum, horns of a dilemma, argumentum ad hominem [*Lat.*], comprehensive argument; empirema<sup>†</sup>, epagoge<sup>†</sup>. [*person who reasons*] reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controversialist, controvertist<sup>†</sup>; wrangler, arguer, debater polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist; eristic<sup>†</sup>. logical sequence; good case; correct just reasoning, sound reasoning, valid reasoning, cogent reasoning, logical reasoning, forcible reasoning, persuasive reasoning, persuasory reasoning<sup>†</sup>, consecutory reasoning<sup>†</sup>, conclusive &c. [478](#); subtle reasoning; force of argument, strong point, strong argument, persuasive argument. arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle<sup>†</sup>, argufy<sup>†</sup>, bandy words, bandy arguments; chop logic; hold an argument, carry on an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) [536](#); canvass; comment upon, moralize upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) [461](#). open a discussion, open a case; try conclusions; join issue, be at issue; moot; come to the point; stir a question, agitate a question, ventilate a question, torture a question; take up a side, take up a case. contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. [480](#). follow from &c. (*demonstration*) [478](#).

Adj. reasoning &c. v.; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discursory<sup>†</sup>, discursive; disputatious; Aristotelian<sup>†</sup>, eristic<sup>†</sup>, eristical<sup>†</sup>. debatable, controvertible. logical; relevant &c. [23](#).

N. intuition, instinct, association, hunch, gut feeling; presentiment, premonition; rule of thumb; superstition; astrology<sup>†</sup>; faith (*supposition*) [514](#). sophistry, paralogy<sup>†</sup>, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicane, chicanery; quiddet<sup>†</sup>, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. [497](#); word sense, tongue sense. false reasoning, vicious reasoning, circular reasoning; petitio principii [*Lat.*], ignoratio elenchi [*Lat.*]; post hoc ergo propter hoc [*Lat.*]; non sequitur, ignotum per ignotius [*Lat.*]. misjudgment &c. [481](#); false teaching &c. [538](#). sophism, solecism, paralogism<sup>†</sup>; quibble, quirk, elenchus<sup>†</sup>, elench<sup>†</sup>, fallacy, quodlibet, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet<sup>†</sup>; inconsistency, antilogy<sup>†</sup>; a delusion, a mockery, and a snare" [*Denman*]; claptrap, cant, mere words; lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*]. meshes of sophistry, cobwebs of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case. overrefinement<sup>†</sup>; hairsplitting &c. v..

V. judge intuitively, judge by intuition; hazard a proposition, hazard a guess, talk at random. reason ill, falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. [481](#); paralogize<sup>†</sup>. take on faith, take as a given; assume (*supposition*) [514](#). pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; misteach &c. [538](#)<sup>†</sup>; mislead &c. (*error*) [495](#); cavil, refine, subtilize<sup>†</sup>, split hairs; misrepresent

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith<sup>†</sup>, then thence so; for that reason, for this reason, for which reason; for as, inasmuch as; whereas, ex concessio [Lat.], considering, in consideration of; therefore, wherefore; consequently, ergo, thus, accordingly; a fortiori. in conclusion, in fine; finally, after all, au bout du compt [Fr.], on the whole, taking one thing with another.

Phr. ab actu ad posse valet consecutio [Lat.]; per troppo dibatter la verita si perde [It]; troppo disputare la verita fa errare [It].

V. demonstrate, prove, establish; make good; show, evince, manifest &c. (be evidence of) 467; confirm, corroborate, substantiate, verify &c. 467, settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest. make out, make out a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (judge) 480. follow, follow of course, follow as a matter of course, follow necessarily; stand to reason; hold good, hold water. convince, persuade (belief) 484.

Adj. demonstrating &c. v., demonstrative, demonstrable; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic<sup>†</sup>, apodeictic<sup>†</sup>, apodeictical<sup>†</sup>; irresistible, irrefutable, irrefragable; necessary. categorical, decisive, crucial. demonstrated &c. v.; proven; unconfuted<sup>†</sup>, unanswered, unrefuted<sup>†</sup>; evident &c. 474. deducible, consequential, consecutory<sup>†</sup>, inferential, following. [demonstrated to one's satisfaction] convincing, cogent, persuasive (believable) 484.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course; necessarily, of necessity. Phr. probatum est [Lat.]; there is nothing more to be said; quod est demonstrandum [Lat.],

&c. (lie) 544. beg the question, reason in a circle, reason in circles, assume the conclusion. cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, play fast and loose with the facts, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, parler a tort et a travers [Fr.], put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on. judge hastily, shoot from the hip, jump to conclusions (misjudgment) 481.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of reason, anterior to reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected. unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, inconsequential; inconsistent; absonous<sup>†</sup>, absonant<sup>†</sup>; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fallacious, fallible; groundless, unproved; non sequitur [Lat.], it does not follow. deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, illusory; specious, hollow, plausible, ad captandum [Lat.], evasive; irrelevant &c. 10. weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague. irrational; nonsensical &c. (absurd) 497. foolish &c. (imbecile) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; finespun<sup>†</sup>, overrefined<sup>†</sup>. at the end of one's tether, au bout de son latin.

Adv. intuitively &c. adj.; by intuition; illogically &c. adj.. Phr. non constat [Lat.]; that goes for nothing.

#478. **Demonstration** -- N. demonstration, proof, rigorous proof; conclusiveness &c. adj.; apodeixis<sup>†</sup>, apodixis<sup>†</sup>, probation, comprobatum<sup>†</sup>. logic of facts &c. (evidence) 467; experimentum crucis &c. (test) 463 [Lat.]; argument &c. 476; rigorous establishment, absolute establishment. conviction, cogency, (persuasion) 484.

#479. **Confutation** -- N. confutation, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution<sup>†</sup>, invalidation; exposure, exposition; clincher; retort; reductio ad absurdum; knock down argument, tu quoque argument [Lat.]; sockdolager [U.S.], correction &c. dissuasion &c. 616.

V. confute, refute, disprove; parry, negative, controvert, rebut, confound, disconfirm, redargue<sup>†</sup>, expose, show the fallacy of, defeat; demolish, break &c. (destroy) 162; overthrow, overturn scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put to silence, reduce to silence; clinch an argument, clinch a question; give one a setback<sup>†</sup>, stop the mouth, shut up; have, have on the hip. not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet. be confuted &c.; fail; expose one's weak point, show one's weak point. counter evidence &c. 468.

Adj. confuting, confuted, &c. v.; capable of refutation; refutable, confutable<sup>†</sup>, defeasible. contravene (counter evidence) 468. condemned on one's own showing, condemned out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, cadit quaestio [Lat.], it does not hold water, suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo" [Terence]; his argument was demolished by new evidence.

SECTION V.

RESULTS OF REASONING

#480. **Judgment** [Conclusion.]--

N. result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism [Med.]; illation; corollary, porism<sup>†</sup>; moral. estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication<sup>†</sup>; dijudication<sup>†</sup>, adjudication; arbitrament, arbitrement<sup>†</sup>, arbitration; assessment, ponderation<sup>†</sup>; valorization. award, estimate; review, criticism, critique, notice, report. decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; findings of fact; findings of law; res judicata [Lat.]. plebiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (choice) 609; opinion &c. (belief) 484; good judgment &c. (wisdom) 498. judge, umpire; arbiter, arbitrator; assessor, referee. censor, reviewer, critic; connoisseur; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer. twenty-twenty hindsight [judgment after the fact]; armchair general, monday morning quarterback.

V. judge, conclude; come to a conclusion, draw a conclusion, arrive at a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind. deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weat<sup>†</sup>, ween<sup>†</sup>. form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (believe) 484; review; size up [Slang]. settle; pass an opinion, give an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass judgment, pass sentence; sentence, doom; find; give judgment, deliver judgment; adjudge, adjudicate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (assent) 488. comment, criticize, kibitz; pass under review &c. (examine) 457; investigate &c. (inquire) 461. hold the scales, sit in judgment; try judgment, hear a cause. **Adj.** judging &c. v.; judicious &c. (wise) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

Phr. a Daniel come to judgment" [Merchant of Venice]; and stand a critic, hated yet caress'd" [Byron]; it is much easier to be critical than to be it is much easier to be critical than to be correct" [Disraeli]; la critique est aisee et l'art est difficile [Fr.]; nothing if not critical" [Othello]; O most lame and impotent conclusion" [Othello].

#480a. [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery** --

N. discovery, detection, disenchantment; ascertainment<sup>†</sup>, disclosure, find, revelation. trover [Law] &c. (recovery) 775.

#481. **Misjudgment** -- N. misjudgment, obliquity of judgment; miscalculation, miscomputation, misconception &c. (error) 495; hasty conclusion. [causes of misjudgment. 1] prejudgment, prejudication<sup>†</sup>, prejudice; foregone conclusion; prenotation<sup>†</sup>, prevention, preconception, predilection, prepossession, preapprehension<sup>†</sup>, presumption, assumption, presentiment; fixed idea, preconceived idea; id ee fixe; mentis gratissimus error [Lat.]; fool's paradise. [causes of misjudgment. 2] esprit de corps, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, prestige. [causes of misjudgment. 3] bias, bigotry, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye. [causes of misjudgment. 4] one-sided views, one-track mind, partial views, narrow views, confined views, superficial views, one-sided ideas, partial ideas, narrow ideas, confined ideas, superficial ideas, one-sided conceptions, partial conceptions, narrow conceptions, confined conceptions, superficial conceptions, one-sided notions, partial notions, narrow notions, confined notions, superficial notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (obstinacy) 606; odium theologicum [Lat.]; pedantry; hypercriticism. doctrinaire &c. (positive) 474. [causes of misjudgment. 5] overestimation &c. 482; underestimation &c. 483. [causes of misjudgment. 6] ignorance &c. 491. erroneous assumptions, erroneous data, mistaken assumptions, incorrect assumptions (error) 495.

V. misjudge, misestimate, msthink<sup>†</sup>, misconjecture<sup>†</sup>, misconceive &c. (error) 495; fly in the face of facts; miscalculate, misreckon, miscompute. overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483. prejudice, forejudge; presuppose, presume, prejudicate<sup>†</sup>; dogmatize; have a bias &c. n.; have only one idea; jurare in verba magistri [Lat.], run away with the notion; jump to a conclusion, rush to a conclusion, leap to a conclusion, judge hastily, shoot from the hip, jump to conclusions; look only at one side of the shield; view with jaundiced eye, view through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; dare pondus fumo [Lat.]; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (blunder) 699. give a bias, give a twist;

V. discover, find, determine, evolve, learn &c. [539](#); fix upon; pick bias, warp, twist; prejudice, prepossess. up; find out, trace out, make out, hunt out, fish out, worm out, ferret out, root out; fathom; bring out, draw out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig out, grub up, fish up; unearth, disinter. solve, Adj. misjudging &c. v.; ill-judging, wrong-resolve, elucidate; unriddle, unravel, unlock, crack, crack open; headed; prejudiced &c. v.; jaundiced; pick up, open the lock; find a clue, find clew a to, find the key to shortsighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, the riddle; interpret &c. [522](#); disclose &c. [529](#). trace, get at; hit superficial. narrow-minded, narrow-it, have it; lay one's finger, lay one's hands upon; spot; get at the truth, arrive at the truth &c. [494](#); put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head. be near the truth, be warm, get warmer, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, catch a whiff of, smell a rat. open the eyes to; see through, see daylight, see in its true colors, see the cloven foot; detect; catch, catch tripping. pitch upon, fall upon, light upon, hit upon, stumble upon, pop upon; come across, come onto; meet with, meet up with, fall in with. recognize, realize; verify, make certain of, identify.

Adv. ex parte [Lat.].

Int. eureka!, aha! †, I've got it!,

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought; wishful thinking; unshakable conviction; my mind is made up - don't bother me with the my mind is made up - don't bother me with the facts."

#482. **Overestimation** -- N. overestimation &c. v.; exaggeration #483. **Underestimation** -- N. &c. [549](#); vanity &c. [880](#); optimism, pessimism, pessimist. much underestimation; depreciation &c. cry and little wool, much ado about nothing; storm in a teacup, (detraction) [934](#); pessimism, pessimist; undervaluing &c. v.; modesty &c. [881](#).  
tempest in a teacup; fine talking.

V. overestimate, overrate, overvalue, overprize, overweigh, V. underrate, underestimate, undervalue, overreckon†, overstrain, overpraise; eulogize; estimate too underreckon†; depreciate; disparage &c. highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of (detract) [934](#); not do justice to; misprize, molehills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. [549](#); disprize; ridicule &c. [856](#); slight &c. set too high a value upon; think much of, make much of, think (despise) [930](#); neglect &c. [460](#); slur over. too much of, make too much of; outreckon†; panegyryze†. extol, make light of, make little of, make nothing of, make no account of; belittle; minimize, extol to the skies; make the most of, make the best of, make the worst of; make two bites of a cherry. have too high an opinion of think nothing of; set no store by, set at oneself &c. (vanity) [880](#). Adj. overestimated &c. v.; oversensitive &c. (sensitivity) [822](#).  
naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

Phr. all his geese are swans; parturiunt montes [Lat.].

Adj. depreciating, depreciated &c. v.; unvalued, unprized†.

#484. **Belief** --

N. belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (hope) [858](#); dependence on, reliance on. persuasion, conviction, convincement†, plerophory†, self-conviction; certainty &c. [474](#); opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (idea) [453](#); surmise &c. [514](#); conclusion &c. (judgment) [480](#). tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (assent) [488](#). firm belief, implicit belief, settled belief, fixed rooted deep-rooted belief, staunch belief, unshaken belief, steadfast belief, inveterate belief, calm belief, sober belief, dispassionate belief, impartial belief, well-founded belief, firm opinion, implicit opinion, settled opinion, fixed rooted deep-rooted opinion, staunch opinion, unshaken opinion, steadfast opinion, inveterate opinion, calm opinion, sober opinion, dispassionate opinion,

#485. **Unbelief. Doubt** -- N. unbelief, disbelief, misbelief; discredit, miscreance†; infidelity &c. (irreligion) [989](#)†; dissent &c. [489](#); change of opinion &c. [484](#); retraction &c. [607](#). doubt &c. (uncertainty) [475](#); skepticism, scepticism, misgiving, demure; distrust, mistrust, cynicism; misdoubt†, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; onus probandi [Lat.]. incredibility, incredibleness; incredulity. [person who doubts] doubter, skeptic, cynic.; unbeliever &c. [487](#).

V. disbelieve, discredit; not believe &c. [484](#); misbelieve†; refuse to admit &c.

impartial opinion, well-founded opinion &c.; uberrima fides (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. [*Lat.*] system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; (*incredulity*) 487. doubt; be doubtful &c. article of faith, declaration of faith, profession of faith; tenets, (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be credenda<sup>†</sup>, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983.1; skeptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide<sup>†</sup>; distrust, catechism; assent &c. 488; propaganda &c. (*teaching*) 537. mistrust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have doubts, harbor doubts, entertain doubts, suspicions; have one's doubts demure, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple;

V. believe, credit; give faith to, give credit to, credence to; see, stop to consider, waver. hang in suspense, realize; assume, receive; set down for, take for; have it, take it; hang in doubt. throw doubt upon, raise a consider, esteem, presume. count upon, depend upon, calculate question; bring in, call in question; upon, pin one's faith upon, reckon upon, lean upon, build upon, question, challenge, dispute; deny &c. 536; rely upon, rest upon; lay one's account for; make sure of. make cavil; cause a doubt, raise a doubt, start a oneself easy about, on that score; take on trust, take on credit; doubt, suggest a doubt, awake a doubt, take for granted, take for gospel; allow some weight to, attach make suspicion; ergotize<sup>†</sup>. startle, stagger; some weight to. know, know for certain; have know, make no shake one's faith, shake one's belief, doubt; doubt not; be, rest assured &c. *adj.*; persuade oneself, stagger one's faith, stagger one's belief. assure oneself, satisfy oneself; make up one's mind. give one credit for; confide in, believe in, put one's trust in; place in, repose in, implicit confidence in; take one's word for, at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to. think,

Adj. unbelieving; skeptical, sceptical. incredulous as to, skeptical as to; hold; take, take it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow<sup>†</sup>, ween<sup>†</sup>, distrustful as to, shy as to, suspicious of; fancy, apprehend; have it, hold a belief, possess, entertain a doubting &c. *v.* doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) belief, adopt a belief, imbibe a belief, embrace a belief, get hold 475; disputable; unworthy of, undeserving of a belief, hazard, foster, nurture a belief, cherish a belief, have of belief &c. 484; questionable; suspect, an opinion, hold an opinion, possess, entertain an opinion, adopt suspicious; open to suspicion, open to an opinion, imbibe an opinion, embrace an opinion, get hold of doubt; staggering, hard to believe, an opinion, hazard an opinion, foster an opinion, nurture an incredible, unbelievable, not to be believed, opinion, cherish an opinion &c. *n.* view as, consider as, take as, inconceivable; impossible &c. 471. fallible hold as, conceive as, regard as, esteem as, deem as, look upon &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; as, account as, set down as; surmise &c. 514. get it into one's controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

&c. (*credulity*) 486. cause to be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; Adv. cum grano salis [*Lat.*], with a grain of convince, convict<sup>†</sup>, convert; wean, bring round; bring over, win salt; with grains of allowance. **Phr.** fronti over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; nulla fides [*Lat.*]; nimium ne crede colori produce conviction, carry conviction; bring home to, drive home [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; timeo Danaos et dona to. go down, find credence, pass current; be received &c. *v.*, be ferentes" [*Vergil*], I fear the Greeks even when bearing gifts, beware of Greeks current &c. *adj.*; possess, take hold of, take possession of the bearing gifts; credat Judaeus Apella [*Lat.*] mind. **Adj.** believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, bearing gifts; let those believe who may; ad cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure. [*Horace*]; let those believe who may; ad under the impression; impressed with, imbued with, penetrated tristem partem stenua est suspicio [*Lat.*] with. confiding, suspectless<sup>†</sup>; unsuspecting, unsuspecting; void of [*Syrus*]. suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to. believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected. worthy of, deserving of, commanding belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probably &c. 472; fiducial<sup>†</sup>, fiduciary; persuasive, impressive. relating to belief, doctrinal. **Adv.** in the opinion of, in the eyes of; me judice [*Lat.*]; meseems<sup>†</sup>, methinks; to the best of one's belief; I dare say, I doubt not, I have no doubt, I am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend upon, rely upon it; be assured, rest assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535. **Phr.** experto crede [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; fata viam invenient [*Lat.*]; Justitiae soror incorrupta Fides [*Lat.*]; live to explain thy doctrine by thy life" [*Prior*]; stands not within the prospect of belief" [*Macbeth*]; tarde quae credita laedunt credimus [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; vide et crede [*Lat.*].

#486. **Credulity** -- N. credulity, credulousness &c. *adj.*; #487. **Incredulity** -- N. incredulousness<sup>†</sup>, cullibility<sup>†</sup>, gullibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self delusion, incredulity; skepticism, pyrrhonism<sup>†</sup>; want self deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989<sup>†</sup>. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984<sup>†</sup>; misjudgment &c. 481. suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547. suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485. mistrust, cynicism. unbeliever, skeptic, cynic; misbeliever.1, pyrrhonist; heretic &c.

V. be credulous &c. *adj.*; jurare in verba magistri [*Lat.*]; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for granted, take for gospel; run away with a notion, run away with an idea; (*heterodox*) 984.

jump to a conclusion, rush to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take for granted, grasp the shadow for the substance; catch at straws, grasp at straws. impose upon one's eyes to, shut one's ears to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof, ignore, nullis jurare simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; easily convinced; over-credulous, over confident, over trustful; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; credo quia impossibile [Lat.] [Tertullian]; all is not gold that glitters; no es oro todo lo que reluce [Sp.]; omne ignotum pro magnifico [Lat.].

V. be incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's eyes to, shut one's ears to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof, ignore, nullis jurare in verba magistri [Lat.].

Adj. incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, invincible<sup>†</sup>; hard of belief, shy of belief, disposed to doubt, indisposed to believe; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, cynical;

#### #488. Assent --

N. assent, assentment<sup>†</sup>; acquiescence, admission; nod; accord, concord, concordance; agreement &c. 23; affirmation, affirmation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession of faith. unanimity, common consent, consensus, acclamation, chorus, vox populi; popular belief, current belief, current opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709. ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, visa; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551<sup>†</sup>. consent &c. (*compliance*) 762. pressure to conform, herd instinct, peer pressure.

V. assent; give assent, yield assent, nod assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be at one with &c. *adj.*; go along with, chime in with, strike in with, close in with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote, give one's voice for; recognize; subscribe to, conform to, defer to; say yes to, say ditto, amen to, say aye to. acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760. arrive at an understanding, come to an understanding, come to terms, come to an agreement. confirm, affirm; ratify, approve, indorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467. go with the stream, swim with the stream, go with the flow, blow with the wind; be in fashion, join in the chorus, join the crowd, be one of the guys, be part of the group, go with the crowd, don't make waves; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting &c. *v.*; of one accord, of one mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602. uncontradicted, unchallenged, unquestioned, uncontroverted. carried, agreed, nem. con. [Lat.], nemine contradicente [Lat.], &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation. affirmative &c. 535. **Adv.** yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very well, very true; well and good; granted; even so, just so; to be sure, 'thou hast said'," you said it, you said a mouthful; truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, you bet, certes [Lat.], ex concessio [Lat.]; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless; naturally, natch. be it so; so be it, so let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602. affirmatively, in the affirmative. OK, all right, might as well, why not;? with one consent, with one voice, with one accord; unanimously, una voce, by common consent, in chorus, to a man; nem. con, nemine contradicente [Lat.]; nemine dissentiente [Lat.]; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

Phr. avec plaisir [Fr.]; chi tace accousente [It]; the public mind is the creation of the Master- the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers" [Disraeli]; you bet your sweet ass it is; what are we waiting for;? whenever you're ready; anytime you're ready.

#### #489. Dissent --

N. dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference diversity of opinion. nonconformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607. dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; cavilling. protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; noncompliance &c. (*rejection*) 764. dissentient, dissenter; non-juror, non-content, nonconformist; sectary, separatist, recusant, schismatic, protestant, heretic. refusal &c. 764.

V. dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say no &c. 536; refuse assent, refuse to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536. have no notion of, differ toto caelo [Lat.]; revolt at, revolt from the idea. shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look askance, look askant<sup>†</sup>. secede; recant &c. 607.

Adj. dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; dissident, dissentient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, nonjuring<sup>†</sup>; protestant, recusant; unconvinced, unconverted. unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question. discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted. sectarian, denominational, schismatic; heterodox; intolerant.

Adv. no &c. 536; at variance, at issue with; under protest. **Int.** God forbid!, not for the world; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me. **Phr.** many men many minds; quot homines tot sententiae [Lat.] [Terence]; tant s'en faut [Fr.]; il s'en faut bien [Fr.]; no way; by no means; count me out.

#490. **Knowledge** -- N. knowledge; cognizance, cognition, cognoscence<sup>†</sup>; acquaintance, experience, ken [*Scot.*], privity<sup>†</sup>, insight, familiarity; comprehension, apprehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) [480](#); intuition; conscience, consciousness; perception, precognition; acroamatics<sup>†</sup>. light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, glimmering; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) [453](#); discovery &c. [480.1](#). system of knowledge, body of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy<sup>†</sup>; acroama<sup>†</sup>; theory, aetiology<sup>†</sup>, etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect<sup>†</sup>, doctrine, body of doctrine; cyclopedia, encyclopedia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) [484](#). tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) [560](#). erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book madness; book learning, bookishness; bibliomania<sup>†</sup>, bibliolatr<sup>†</sup>; information, general information; store of knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) [537](#); culture, menticulture<sup>†</sup>, attainments; acquirements, acquisitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) [698](#); liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) [66](#). deep knowledge, profound knowledge, solid knowledge, accurate knowledge, acroatic knowledge<sup>†</sup>, acroamatic knowledge<sup>†</sup>, vast knowledge, extensive knowledge, encyclopedic knowledge, encyclopedic learning; omniscience, pantology<sup>†</sup>. march of intellect; progress of science, advance of science, advance of learning; schoolmaster abroad. [*person who knows much*] scholar &c. [492](#).

V. know, ken [*Scot.*], scan, wot<sup>†</sup>; wot aware<sup>†</sup>, be aware of &c. *adj.*; ween<sup>†</sup>, weet<sup>†</sup>, trow<sup>†</sup>, have, possess. conceive; apprehend, comprehend; take, realize, understand, savvy [*Slang*], appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight-of, experience. know full well; have some knowledge of, possess some knowledge of; be au courant &c. *adj.*; have in one's head, have at one's fingers ends; know by heart, know by rote; be master of; connaitre le dessous des cartes [*Fr.*], know what's what &c. [698](#). see one's way; discover &c. [480.1](#). come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) [527](#).

*Adj.* knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic<sup>†</sup>. aware of, cognizant of, conscious of; acquainted with, made acquainted with; privy to, no stranger to; au fait with, au courant; in the secret; up to, alive to; behind the scenes, behind the curtain; let into; apprized of, informed of; undeceived. proficient with, versed with, read with, forward with, strong with, at home in; conversant with, familiar with. erudite, instructed, leaned, lettered, educated; well conned, well informed, well read, well grounded, well educated; enlightened, shrewd, savant, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skillful*) [698](#); omniscient; self-taught. known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, familiar as household words, familiar to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, trivial, commonplace. cognoscible<sup>†</sup>, cognizable.

*Adv.* to one's knowledge, to the best of one's knowledge.

*Phr.* one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) [529](#); ompredre tout c'est tout pardonner [*Fr.*], to know all is to pardon all; empta dolore docet experientia [*Lat.*]; gnothi seauton [*Gr.*]; half our knowledge we must snatch not take" [*Pope*]; Jahre lehren mehr als Bucher [*G.*], years teach more than books [*G.*]; knowledge comes but wisdom lingers" [*Tennyson*]; knowledge is power" [*Bacon*]; les affaires font les hommes [*Fr.*]; nec scire fas est omnia [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; the amassed thought and experience

#491. **Ignorance** -- N. ignorance, nescience, tabula rasa [*Lat.*], crass ignorance, ignorance crasse [*Fr.*]; unfamiliarity, unacquaintance<sup>†</sup>; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; darkness, blindness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity. unknown quantities, x, y, z. sealed book, terra incognita, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages. [*Imperfect knowledge*] smattering, sciolism<sup>†</sup>, glimmering, dilettantism; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) [475](#); incapacity. [*Affectation of knowledge*] pedantry; charlatanry, charlatism<sup>†</sup>; Philister<sup>†</sup>, Philistine.

V. be ignorant &c. *adj.*; not know &c. [490](#); know not, know not what, know nothing of; have no idea, have no notion, have no conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese. ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) [528](#). see through a glass darkly; have a film over the eyes, have a glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) [519](#); not pretend to take upon, not take upon one self to say.

*Adj.* ignorant; nescient; unknowing, unaware, unacquainted, unapprised, unapprized<sup>†</sup>, unwitting, unweeting<sup>†</sup>, unconscious; witless, weetless<sup>†</sup>; a stranger to; unversant<sup>†</sup>. uninformed, uncultivated, unversed, uninstructed, untaught, uninitiated, untutored, unschooled, misguided, unenlightened; Philistine; behind the age. shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; unread, uninformed, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered, unbookish; empty-headed, dizzy, wooly-headed; pedantic; in the dark; benighted, belated; blinded, blindfolded; hoodwinked; misinformed; au bout de son latin, at the end of his tether, at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) [475](#); caught tripping. unknown, unapprehended, unexplained, unascertained, uninvestigated<sup>†</sup>, unexplored, unheard of, not perceived; concealed &c. [528](#); novel. **Adv.** ignorantly &c. *adj.*; unawares; for anything, for aught one knows; not that one knows. **Int.** God knows, Heaven knows, the Lord knows, who knows, nobody knows.

*Phr.* ignorance never settles a question" [*Disraeli*]; quantum animis erroris inest! [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; small Latin and less Greek" [*B. Jonson*]; that unlettered small-knowing soul" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; there is no darkness but ignorance" [*Twelfth Night*].

of innumerable the amassed thought and experience of innumerable minds" [Emerson]; was ich nicht weiss macht mich nicht heiss [G.].

#492. **Scholar** --

N. scholar, connoisseur, savant, pundit, schoolman<sup>†</sup>, professor, graduate, wrangler; academician, academist<sup>†</sup>; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philosopher, master of math; scientist, clerk; sophist, sophister<sup>†</sup>; linguist; glossologist, philologist; philologer<sup>†</sup>; lexicographer, glossographer; grammarian; litterateur [Fr.], literati, dilettanti, illuminati, cogniscenti [It]; fellow, Hebraist, lexicologist, mullah, munshi<sup>†</sup>, Sanskritish; sinologist, sinologue<sup>†</sup>; Mezzofanti<sup>†</sup>, admirable Crichton, Mecaenas. bookworm, helluo librorum [Lat.]; bibliophile, bibliomaniac<sup>†</sup>; bluestocking, bas-bleu [Fr.]; bigwig, learned Theban, don; Artium Baccalaureus [Lat.], Artium Magister [Lat.]. learned man, literary man; homo multarum literarum [Lat.]; man of learning, man of letters, man of education, man of genius. antiquarian, antiquary; archaeologist. sage &c. (wise man) 500. pedant, doctinaire; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist<sup>†</sup>, criminologist. schoolboy &c. (learner) 541.

Adj. learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

Phr. he was a scholar and a ripe and good one" [Henry VIII]; the manifold linguist" [All's Well That Ends Well].

#494. [Object of knowledge.] **Truth** --

N. fact, reality &c. (existence) 1; plain fact, plain matter of fact; nature &c. (principle) 5; truth, verity; gospel, gospel truth, God's honest truth; orthodoxy &c. 983.1; authenticity; veracity &c. 543; correctness, correctitude<sup>†</sup>. accuracy, exactitude; exactness, preciseness &c. adj.; precision, delicacy; rigor, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (regularity) 80; conformity to rule; nicety. orthology<sup>†</sup>; ipsissima verba [Lat.]; realism. plain truth, honest truth, sober truth, naked truth, unalloyed truth, unqualified truth, stern truth, exact truth, intrinsic truth; nuda veritas [Lat.]; the very thing; not an illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale, unvarnished truth; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

V. be true &c. adj., be the case; sand the test; have the true ring; hold good, hold true, hold water. render true, prove true &c. adj.; substantiate &c. (evidence) 467. get at the truth &c. (discover) 480.1.

Adj. real, actual &c. (existing) 1; veritable, true; right, correct; certain &c. 474; substantially true, categorically true, definitively true &c.; true to the letter, true as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unreconfuted<sup>†</sup>, unconfuted<sup>†</sup>; unideal<sup>†</sup>, unimagined; realistic. exact, accurate, definite, precise, well-defined, just, just so, so; strict, severe; close &c. (similar) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (conscientious) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful,

#493. **Ignoramus** -- N. ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar. [insulting terms for ignorant person:] (imbecility) 499 (folly) 501 moron, imbecile, idiot; fool, jerk, nincompoop, asshole [Vulg.]. [person with superficial knowledge] dilettante, sciolist<sup>†</sup>, smatterer, dabbler, half scholar; charlatan; wiseacre. greenhorn, amateur &c. (dupe) 547; novice, tyro &c. (learner) 541; numskull. lubber &c. (bungler) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

Adj. bookless<sup>†</sup>, shallow; ignorant &c. 491. Phr. a wit with dunces and a dunce with wits" [Pope].

#495. **Error** --

N. error, fallacy; misconception, misapprehension, misunderstanding<sup>†</sup>, misstanding<sup>†</sup>, misunderstanding; inexactness &c. adj.; laxity; misconstruction &c. (misinterpretation) 523; miscomputation &c. (misjudgment) 481; non sequitur &c. 477; mis-statement, mis-report; mumpsimus<sup>†</sup>. mistake; miss, fault, blunder, quiproquo, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, corrigendum, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (failure) 732; botchery &c. (want of skill) 699<sup>†</sup>; slip of the tongue, slip of the lip, Freudian slip; slip of the pen; lapsus linguae [Lat.], clerical error; bull &c. (absurdity) 497; haplography<sup>†</sup>. illusion, delusion; snare; false impression, false idea; bubble; self-decit, self-deception; mists of error. heresy &c. (heterodoxy) 984; hallucination &c. (insanity) 503; false light &c. (fallacy of vision) 443; dream &c. (fancy) 515; fable &c. (untruth) 546; bias &c. (misjudgment) 481; misleading &c. v..

V. be erroneous &c. adj. cause error; mislead, misguide; lead astray, lead into error; beguile, misinform &c. (misteach) 538<sup>†</sup>; delude; give a false impression, give



constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine; clean-cut, clear-cut. verified, empirically true, experimentally verified, substantiated, proven (*demonstrated*) 478. rigorously true, unquestionably true. true by definition. genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983.1; official, ex officio. pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, unadulterated, unvarnished, unalloyed, uncolored; in its true colors; pukka<sup>†</sup>. well-grounded, well founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undistorted, undisguised; unaffected, unexaggerated, unromantic, unflattering.

Adv. truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, really, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5. exactly &c. *adj.*; ad amussim [*Lat.*]; verbatim, verbatim et literatim [*Lat.*]; word for word, literally, literatim [*Lat.*], totidem verbis [*Lat.*], sic, to the letter, chapter and verse, ipsissimis verbis [*Lat.*]; ad unguem [*Lat.*]; to an inch; to a nicety, to a hair, to a tittle, to a turn, to a T; au pied de la lettre [*Fr.*]; neither more nor less; in every respect, in all respects; sous tous les rapports [*Fr.*]; at any rate, at all events; strictly speaking.

Phr. the truth is, the fact is; rem acu tetigisti [*Lat.*]; en suivant la verite [*Fr.*]; ex facto jus oritur [*Lat.*]; la verita e figlia del empo [*It.*]; locos y ninos dicen la verdad [*Sp.*], crazy people and children tell the truth; nihil est veritatis luce dulcius [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*]; veritas nunquam perit [*Lat.*] [*Seneca*]; veritatem dies aperit [*Lat.*] [*Seneca*]; the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;" just the facts, ma'am, just the facts" [*Dragnet*].

#### #496. Maxim --

N. maxim, aphorism; apothegm, apophthegm<sup>†</sup>; dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, mot [*Fr.*], motto, word, byword, moral, phylactery, protasis<sup>†</sup>. axiom, theorem, scholium<sup>†</sup>, truism, postulate. first principles, a priori fact, assumption (*supposition*) 514. reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, principia [*Lat.*]; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; settled principle, accepted principle, formula. accepted fact. received truth, wise maxim, sage maxim, received maxim, admitted maxim, recognized maxim &c.; true saying, common saying, hackneyed saying, trite saying, commonplace saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric<sup>†</sup>; axiomatic, gnomic.

Adv. as the saying goes, as the saying is, as they say.

a false idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544. err; be in error &c. *adj.*, be mistaken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into error, lie under error, labor under an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; misapprehend, misconceive, misunderstand, misreckon, miscount, miscalculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481. play at cross purposes, be at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523. trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; be in the wrong box; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477. inexact, unexact inaccurate<sup>†</sup>, incorrect; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475. illusive, illusory; delusive; mock, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted. controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy. exploded, refuted; discarded. in error, under an error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, out in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside the mark, wide of the mark, wide of the truth, way off, far off; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on a false scent, on the wrong scent; in the wrong box, outside the ballpark; at cross purposes, all in the wrong; all out.

Adv. more or less. Phr. errare est humanum [*Lat.*]; mentis gratissimus error [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; on the dubious waves of error tost" [*Cowper*]; to err is human, to forgive divine" [*Pope*]; you lie -- under a mistake" [*Shelley*].

#497. **Absurdity** -- N. absurdity, absurdness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy<sup>†</sup>, nonsense, utter nonsense; paradox, inconsistency; stultiloquy<sup>†</sup>, stultiloquence<sup>†</sup>; nugacity<sup>†</sup>. blunder, muddle, bull; Irishism<sup>†</sup>, Hibernicism<sup>†</sup>; slipslop<sup>†</sup>; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477. farce, galimatias<sup>†</sup>, amphigouri<sup>†</sup>, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; betise [*Fr.*]; extravagance, romance; sciamachy<sup>†</sup>. sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic<sup>†</sup>. jargon, fustian, twaddle, gibberish &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest, quibble, self-delusion. vagary, tomfoolery, poppycock, mummary, monkey trick, boutade [*Fr.*], escapade.

V. play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, parler a tort et a travers [*Fr.*]; battre la campagne [*Fr.*]; hanemolia bazein [*Gr.*]; be

absurd &c. *adj.*.

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; self-annulling, self-contradictory; macaronic<sup>†</sup>, punning. foolish &c. [499](#); sophistical &c. [477](#); unmeaning &c. [517](#); without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddlededee!, pish!, pho! <sup>†</sup>, in the name of the Prophet--figs! " [*Horace Smith*].

Phr. credat Judaeus Apella [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; tell it to the marines.

#498. **Intelligence, Wisdom** -- N. intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding; cuteness, sabe [*U.S.*], savvy [*U.S.*]; intellect &c. [450](#); nous [*Fr.*], parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, esprit, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration, perspicacity<sup>†</sup>, perspicacity; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. [465](#); cunning &c. [702](#); refinement &c. (*taste*) [850](#). head, brains, headpiece, upper story, long head; eagle eye, eagle-glance; eye of a lynx, eye of a hawk. wisdom, sapience, sense; good sense, common sense, horse sense [*U.S.*], plain sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, caliber; enlarged views; reach of thought, compass of thought; enlargement of mind. genius, inspiration, geist [*G.*], fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) [698](#). [*Wisdom in action*] prudence &c. [864](#); vigilance &c. [459](#); tact &c. [698](#); foresight &c. [510](#); sobriety, self-possession, aplomb, ballast. a bright thought, not a bad idea. Solomon-like wisdom.

V. be intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) [518](#); catch an idea, take in an idea; take a joke, take a hint. see through, see at a glance, see with half an eye, see far into, see through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descry*) [441](#); foresee &c. [510](#). discriminate &c. [465](#); know what's what &c. [698](#); listen to reason.

Adj. intelligent [*Applied to persons*], quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick witted, keen witted, clear witted, sharp-eyed, sharp sighted, sharp witted; wide-awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; farsighted &c. [510](#); discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute<sup>†</sup>; quick-witted, nimble-witted, needle-witted; sharp as a needle, sharp as a tack; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) [490](#); clever &c. (*apt*) [698](#); arch &c. (*cunning*) [702](#); pas si bete [*Fr.*]; acute &c. [682](#). wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, abnormis sapiens [*Lat.*], judicious, strong-minded. unprejudiced, unbiased, unbigoted<sup>†</sup>, unprepossessed<sup>†</sup>; undazzled<sup>†</sup>, unperplexed<sup>†</sup>; unwarped judgment<sup>†</sup>, impartial, equitable, fair. cool; cool-headed, long-headed, hardheaded, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound. oracular; heaven-directed, heaven-born. prudent &c. (*cautious*) [864](#); sober, stand, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. [459](#); provident &c. (*prepared*) [673](#); in advance of one's age; wise as a serpent, wise as Solomon, wise as Solon. [*Applied to actions*] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-thought-out, well-planned, well-judged, well-advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. [646](#). Phr. aut regem aut fatuum

#499. **Imbecility. Folly** -- N. want of intelligence &c. [498](#), want of intellect &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, weakness of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stupidity, stolidity; hebetude<sup>†</sup>, dull understanding, meanest capacity, shortsightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskillfulness*) [699](#). one's weak side, not one's strong point; bias &c. [481](#); infatuation &c. (*insanity*) [503](#). simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility<sup>†</sup>, second childishness, fatuity; idiocy, idiotism<sup>†</sup>; driveling. folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity<sup>†</sup>, inconsistency, lip wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. [477](#); giddiness &c. (*inattention*) [458](#); eccentricity &c. [503](#); extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) [497](#); rashness &c. [863](#). act of folly &c. [699](#).

V. to be an imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no brains, have no sense &c. [498](#). trifle, drivel, radoter<sup>†</sup>, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) [503](#); play the fool, play the monkey, monkey around, fool around; take leave of one's senses (*insanity*) [503](#); not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. [699](#); talk nonsense &c. [497](#).

Adj. unintelligent [*Applied to persons*], unintellectual, unreasoning; mindless, witless, reasoningless<sup>†</sup>, brainless; halfbaked; having no head &c. [498](#); not bright &c. [498](#); inapprehensible<sup>†</sup>. weak headed, addle headed, puzzle headed, blunder headed, muddle headed, muddy headed, pig headed, beetle headed, baffle headed<sup>†</sup>, chuckle headed, mutton headed, maggoty headed, grossheaded<sup>†</sup>; beef headed, fat witted, fat-headed. weak-minded, feeble-minded; dull minded, shallow minded, lack-brained; rattle-brained, rattle headed; half witted, lean witted, short witted, dull witted, blunt-witted, shallow-pated<sup>†</sup>, clod-pated<sup>†</sup>, addle-

nasci oportet [Lat.]; but with the morning cool reflection came" [Scott]; flosculi sententiarum [Lat.]; les affaires font les hommes [Fr.]; mas vale saber que haber [Sp.]; mas vale ser necio que profiadol nemo solus mas vale ser necio que profiadol nemo solus sapit [Lat.] [Plautus]; nosce te [Lat.]; gnothi seauton [Gr.]; nullum magnum ingenium sine mixtura dementiae nullum magnum ingenium sine mixtura dementiae fuit [Lat.] [Seneca from Aristotle]; sapere aude [Lat.] [Horace]; victrix fortunae sapientia [Lat.] [Juvenal].

pated<sup>†</sup>, addle-brained<sup>†</sup>; dim-sighted, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story. shallow, borne, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, dull as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse<sup>†</sup>, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish; asinine; inapt &c. [699](#); prosaic &c. [843](#); hebetudinous<sup>†</sup>. childish, child-like; infantine<sup>†</sup>, infantile, babyish, babish<sup>†</sup>; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) [486](#); old-womanish. fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, driveling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. [475](#). blockish<sup>†</sup>, unteachable Boeotian, Boeotic; bovine; ungifted, undiscerning<sup>†</sup>, unenlightened, unwise, unphilosophical<sup>†</sup>; apish; simious<sup>†</sup>. foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin. narrow-minded &c. [481](#); bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) [606](#); giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) [458](#); rash &c. [863](#); eccentric &c. (*crazed*) [503](#). [*Applied to actions*] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, absurd, idiotic, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, ill-advised, ill-judged, ill-devised; mal entendu [Fr.]; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical<sup>†</sup>; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) [497](#); sleeveless, idle; pointless, useless &c. [645](#); inexpedient &c. [647](#); frivolous &c. (*trivial*) [643](#).

Phr. Davus sum non [Lat.] [Oedipus]; a fool's bolt is soon shot" [Henry V.] clitellae bovi sunt impositae [Lat.] [Cicero]; fools rush in where angels fear to tread" [Pope]; il n' a ni bouche ni eperon [Fr.]; the bookful blockhead, ignorantly read" [Pope]; to varnish nonsense with the charms of sound" [Churchill].

#### #500. Sage --

N. sage, wise man; genius; master mind, master spirit of the age; longhead<sup>†</sup>, thinker; intellectual, longhair. authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, esprit fort, magnus Apollo [Lat.], Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, second Daniel." man of learning &c. [492](#); expert &c. [700](#); wizard &c. [994](#). wiseacre [Iron.], bigwig, know-it-all; poor man's Einstein.

Adj. venerable, revered, emeritus. **Phr.** barba tenus sapientes [Lat.].

#### #501. Fool --

N. fool, idiot, tomfool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling<sup>†</sup>, dizzard<sup>†</sup>, donkey, ass; ninny, ninnyhammer<sup>†</sup>; chowderhead<sup>†</sup>, chucklehead<sup>†</sup>; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby<sup>†</sup>, hoddy-doddy<sup>†</sup>, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizy<sup>†</sup>, owl; goose, goosecap<sup>†</sup>; imbecile; gaby<sup>†</sup>; radoteur<sup>†</sup>, nincompoop, badaud<sup>†</sup>, zany; trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, niais<sup>†</sup>. child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop. oaf, lout, loon, lown<sup>†</sup>, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps<sup>†</sup>, tony. bull head, dunderhead, addlehead<sup>†</sup>, blockhead, dullhead<sup>†</sup>, loggerhead, jolthead<sup>†</sup>, jolterhead<sup>†</sup>, beetlehead<sup>†</sup>, beetlebrain, grosshead<sup>†</sup>, muttonhead, noodlehead, giddyhead<sup>†</sup>; numbskull, thickskull<sup>†</sup>; lackbrain<sup>†</sup>, shallowbrain<sup>†</sup>; dimwit, halfwit, lackwit<sup>†</sup>; dunderpate<sup>†</sup>; lunkhead sawney [U.S.], gowk<sup>†</sup>; clod, clod-hopper; clod-poll, clot-poll, clot-pate; bull calf; gawk,

Gothamite, lummo, rube [*U.S.*]; men of Boeotia, wise men of Gotham. un sot a triple etage [*Fr.*], sot; jobbernowl<sup>†</sup>, changeling, mooncalf, gobemouche<sup>†</sup>. dotard, driveler; old fogey, old woman, crock; crone, grandmother; cotquean<sup>†</sup>, henhussy<sup>†</sup>. incompetent (*insanity*) 503. greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504. one who will not set the Thames on fire; one who did not invent gunpowder, qui n'a pas invente' la poudre [*Fr.*]; no conjuror.

Phr. fortuna favet fatuis [*Lat.*]; les fous font les festinas et les sages les les fous font les festinas et les sages les mangent [*Fr.*]; nomina stultorum parietibus harrent [*Lat.*]; stultorum plena sunt omnia [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*].

---

#502. **Sanity** --

---

N. sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, right mind, sound mind, mens sana [*Lat.*].

---

V. be sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, retain one's reason, become sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down. render sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

---

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, compos mentis, of sound mind; sound, sound-minded; lucid. self-possessed; sober, sober-minded. in one's sober senses, in one's right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

---

Adv. sanely &c. *adj.*.

---

#503. **Insanity** -- N. disordered reason, disordered intellect; diseased mind, unsound mind, abnormal mind; derangement, unsoundness; psychosis; neurosis; cognitive disorder; affective disorder<sup>†</sup>. insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*; mania, rabies, furor, mental alienation, aberration; paranoia, schizophrenia; dementation<sup>†</sup>, dementia, demency<sup>†</sup>; phrenitis<sup>†</sup>, phrensy<sup>†</sup>, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain<sup>†</sup>; delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy<sup>†</sup>; brain storm<sup>†</sup>. vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sunstroke, coup de soleil [*Fr.*], siriasis<sup>†</sup>. fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania (*caprice*) 608; kleptodipsomania<sup>†</sup>; hypochondriasis [*Med.*] &c. (*low spirits*) 837; melancholia, depression, clinical depression, severe depression; hysteria; amentia<sup>†</sup>. screw loose, tile loose, slate loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story. dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

---

V. be insane &c. *adj.*. become insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, lose one's reason, lose one's faculties, lose one's wits; go mad, run mad, lose one's marbles [*Coll.*], go crazy, go bonkers [*Coll.*], flip one's wig [*Coll.*], flip one's lid [*Coll.*], flip out [*Coll.*], flip one's bush [*Coll.*]. rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a screw loose &c. *n.*, have a devil; avoir le diable au corps [*Fr.*]; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475. render mad, drive mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate<sup>†</sup>, addle the wits, addle the brain, derange the head, infatuate, befool<sup>†</sup>; turn the brain, turn one's head; drive one nuts [*Coll.*]. **Adj.** insane, mad, lunatic, loony [*Coll.*]; crazy, crazed, aliene<sup>†</sup>, non compos mentis; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; all possessed, unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself,

demented, daft; phrenzied<sup>†</sup>, frenzied, frenetic; possessed, possessed with a devil; deranged, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated<sup>†</sup>; mad-brained, scatter brained, shatter brained, crackbrained; touched, tetched [Coll.]; off one's head. [behavior suggesting insanity] maniacal; delirious, lightheaded, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad, stark raving mad, wild-eyed, berserk; delusional, hallucinatory. [behavior somewhat resembling insanity] corybantic<sup>†</sup>, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distracted, distraught; depressed; agitated, hyped up; bewildered &c. (uncertain) 475. mad as a March hare, mad as a hatter; of unsound mind &c. n.; touched in one's head, wrong in one's head, not right in one's head, not in one's right mind, not right in one's wits, upper story; out of one's mind, out of one's wits, out of one's skull [Coll.], far gone, out of one's senses, out of one's wits; not in one's right mind. fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypped<sup>†</sup>, hyppish<sup>†</sup>; spaced out [Coll.], imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

---

Adv. like one possessed.

---

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; tet exaltee [Fr.], tet montee [Fr.]; ira furor brevis est [Lat.]; omnes stultos insanire [Lat.] [Horace].

---

#### #504. Madman --

---

N. madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite<sup>†</sup>, candidate for Bedlam, raver<sup>†</sup>, madcap, crazy; energumen<sup>†</sup>; automaniac<sup>†</sup>, monomaniac, dipsomaniac, kleptomaniac; hypochondriac &c. (low spirits); crank, Tom o'Bedlam. dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, highflier<sup>†</sup>, enthusiast, fanatic, fanatico [Sp.]; exalte [Fr.]; knight errant, Don Quixote. idiot &c. 501.

### SECTION VI

---

#### EXTENSION OF THOUGHT

##### 1.

---

#### To the Past

---

#### #505. Memory --

---

N. memory, remembrance; retention, retentiveness; tenacity; veteris vestigia flammae [Lat.]; tablets of the memory; readiness. memory, treacherous memory, poor reminiscence, recognition, recollection, rememoration<sup>†</sup>; recurrence, flashback; retrospect, retrospection. afterthought, post script, PS. suggestion &c. (information) 527; prompting &c.

---

#### #506. Oblivion -- N. oblivion, obliviousness, lethe; forgetfulness &c. adj.; amnesia; obliteration of &c. 552, insensibility to the past &c. 823. short memory, loose memory, slippery memory, failing memory; decay of memory, failure of memory, lapse of memory; waters of Lethe,

v.; hint, reminder; remembrancer<sup>†</sup>, flapper; memorial &c. (record) [551](#); commemoration &c. (celebration) [883](#). [written reminder] note, memo, memorandum; things to be remembered, token of remembrance, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, memorabilia. art of memory, artificial memory; memoria technica [Lat.]; mnemonics, mnemotechnics<sup>†</sup>; phrenotypics<sup>†</sup>; Mnemosyne. prompt-book; crib sheet, cheat sheet. retentive memory, tenacious memory, photographic memory, green memory<sup>†</sup>, trustworthy memory, capacious memory, faithful memory, correct memory, exact memory, ready memory, prompt memory, accurate recollection; perfect memory, total recall. celebrity, fame, renown, reputation &c. (repute) [873](#).

V. remember, mind; retain the memory of, retain the remembrance of; keep in view. recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look back, trace back, trace backwards; think back, look back upon; review; call upon, recall upon, bring to mind, bring to remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past. have in the thoughts, hold in the thoughts, bear in the thoughts, carry in the thoughts, keep in the thoughts, retain in the thoughts, have in the memory, hold in the memory, bear in the memory, carry in the memory, keep in the memory, retain in the memory, have in the mind, hold in the mind, bear in the mind, carry in the mind, keep in the mind, retain in the mind, hold in remembrance; be in one's thoughts, live in one's thoughts, remain in one's thoughts, dwell in one's thoughts, haunt one's thoughts, impress one's thoughts, be in one's mind, live in one's mind, remain in one's mind, dwell in one's mind, haunt one's mind, impress one's mind, dwell in one's memory. sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (revenge) [919](#). recur to the mind; flash on the mind, flash across the memory. [cause to remember] remind; suggest &c. (inform) [527](#); prompt; put in mind, keep in mind, bring to mind; fan the embers; call up, summon up, rip up; renew; infandum renovare dolorem [Lat.]; jog the memory, flap the memory, refresh the memory, rub up the memory, awaken the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize. task the memory, tax the memory. get at one's fingers' ends, have at one's fingers', learn at one's fingers', know one's lesson, say one's lesson, repeat by heart, repeat by rote; say one's lesson; repeat, repeat as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends, have at one's finger tips; commit to memory, memorize; con over, con; fix in the memory, rivet in the memory, imprint in the memory, impress in the memory, stamp in the memory, grave in the memory, engrave in the memory, store in the memory, treasure up in the memory, bottle up in the memory, embalm in the memory, enshrine in the memory; load the memory with, store the memory with, stuff the memory with, burden the memory with. redeem from oblivion; keep the memory alive, keep the wound green, pour salt in the wound, reopen old wounds'; tangere ulcus [Lat.]; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (celebrate) [883](#). make a note of, jot a note, pen a memorandum &c. (record) [551](#). **Adj.** remembering, remembered &c. v.; mindful, reminiscential<sup>†</sup>; retained in the memory &c. v.; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, green in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's memory &c. n.; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (important) [642](#).

Adv. by heart, by rote; without book, memoriter<sup>†</sup>. in memory of; in memoriam; memoria in aeterna [Lat.]; suggestive.

Phr. manet alta mente repostum [Lat.] [Vergil]; forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit [Lat.] [Vergil]; absens haeres non erit [Lat.]; beatae memoriae [Lat.]; briefly thyself remember" [Lear]; mendacem memorem esse oportet [Lat.] [Quintilian]; memory the warder of the brain" [Macbeth]; parsque est meminisse doloris [Lat.] [Ovid]; to live in hearts we leave behind is not to die" [Campbell]; vox audita perit littera scripta manet [Lat.]; out

waters of oblivion. amnesty, general pardon. [deliberate or unconscious forgetting] repressed memory.

V. forget; be forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall into oblivion, sink into oblivion; have a short memory &c. *n.*, have no head. forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in one ear and go out the other. slip memory, escape memory, fade from memory, die away from the memory; lose, lose sight of. fail to recall, not be able to recall. [cause oneself to forget] unlearn; efface &c. [552](#), discharge from the memory; consign to oblivion, consign to the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (turn the attention from) [458](#); cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (forgive) [918](#).

*Adj.* forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried in oblivion, sunk in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's head, gone out of one's recollection. forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethean; insensible to the past &c. [823](#); heedless.

Phr. non mi ricordo [It.]; the memory failing, the memory deserting one, being at fault, being in fault.

---

 To the Future
 

---

#507. **Expectation** -- N. expectation, expectance, expectancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. [510](#). non-expectation; false expectation &c. contemplation, prospection<sup>†</sup>, lookout; prospect, perspective, (*disappointment*) [509](#); miscalculation &c. horizon, vista; destiny &c. [152](#). suspense, waiting, abeyance; [481](#). surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, curiosity &c. [455](#); anxious expectation, ardent expectation, blow, shock, start; bolt out of the blue; eager expectation, breathless expectation, sanguine expectation; wonder &c. [870](#); eye opener. unpleasant torment of Tantalus. hope &c. [858](#); trust &c. (*belief*) [484](#); surprise, pleasant surprise. auspices &c. (*prediction*) [511](#); assurance, confidence, presumption, reliance.

V. expect; look for, look out for, look forward to; hope for; anticipate; have in prospect, have in contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not wonder at &c. [870](#), not wonder if. wait for, tarry for, lie in wait for, watch for, bargain for; keep a good lookout for, keep a sharp lookout for; await; stand at 'attention'" abide, bide one's time, watch. foresee &c. [510](#); prepare for &c. [673](#); forestall &c. (*be early*) [132](#); count upon &c. (*believe in*) [484](#); think likely &c. (*probability*) [472](#). lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) [511](#); have in store for &c. (*destiny*) [152](#). prick up one's ears, hold one's breath. **Adj.** expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) [459](#); open-eyed, open-mouthed, in wide-eyed anticipation; agape, gaping, all agog; on tenterhooks, on tiptoe on the tiptoe of expectation; aux aguets<sup>†</sup>; ready; curious &c. [455](#); looking forward to. expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in one's eye, in one's view, in the horizon, on the horizon, just over the horizon, just around the corner, around the corner; impending &c. (*destiny*) [152](#).

Adv. on the watch &c. *adj.*; with breathless expectation &c. *n.*; with bated breath, with rapt anticipation; arrectis auribus [*Lat.*].

Phr. we shall see; nous verrons [*Fr.*]; expectation whirls me round" [*Troilus and Cressida*]; the light at the end of the tunnel.

V. not expect &c. [507](#); be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. [481](#); not bargain for; come upon, fall upon. be unexpected &c. *adj.*; come unawares &c. ununexpected &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; one, bounce upon one, steal upon one, burst like a thunderclap, thunder bolt; take by surprise, catch by surprise, catch one to expect &c. (*strike*) [870](#). unawares, catch napping; yach [*S. Afr.*]. pounce upon, spring a mine upon. surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish, dumbfound &c. (*strike with wonder*) [870](#).

**Adj.** nonexpectant<sup>†</sup>; surprised &c. *v.*; unwarned, unaware; off one's guard; inattentive [458](#). unexpected, unanticipated, unpredicted<sup>†</sup>, unlooked for, unforeseen, un hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond expectation, contrary to expectation, against expectation, against all expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) [83](#); startling, surprising; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) [113](#). unpredictable, unforeseeable (*unknowable*) [519](#).

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, surprisingly; plump, pop, a l'improviste [*Fr.*], unawares; without notice, without warning, without a 'by your leave';" like a thief in the night, like a thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) [113](#).

Int. heydey! <sup>†</sup>, &c. (*wonder*) [870](#).

Phr. little did one think, little did one expect; nobody would ever suppose, nobody would ever think, nobody would ever expect; who would have thought<sup>†</sup>? it beats the Dutch<sup>†</sup>.

#509. [Failure of expectation.] **Disappointment** --

N. disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; anticlimax; slip 'twixt cup and lip; nonfulfillment of one's hopes; sad disappointment, bitter disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false expectation, vain expectation; miscalculation &c. [481](#); fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look blank, look blue; look aghast, stand aghast &c. (*wonder*) [870](#); find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet. not realize one's hope, not realize one's expectation. [*cause to be disappointed*] disappoint; frustrate, discomfit, crush, defeat (*failure*) [732](#); crush one's hope, dash one's hope, balk one's hope, disappoint one's hope, blight one's hope, falsify one's hope, defeat one's hope, discourage; balk, jilt, bilk; play one false, play a trick; dash the cup from the lips, tantalize; dumfound, dumbfound, dumbfounder, dumfounder (*astonish*) [870](#).

Adj. disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; disgruntled; out of one's reckoning.

Phr. the mountain labored and brought forth a mouse; parturiunt montes [*Lat.*]; nascitur ridiculus mus [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; diis aliter visum [*Lat.*], the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

#510. **Foresight** -- N. foresight, prospicience<sup>†</sup>, prevision, long-sightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) [673](#). forethought, forecast; predeliberation<sup>†</sup>, presurmise<sup>†</sup>; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) [481](#); prudence &c. (*caution*) [864](#). foreknowledge; prognosis; precognition, prescience, prenotion<sup>†</sup>, presentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) [498](#); antepast<sup>†</sup>, prelibation<sup>†</sup>, prophasis<sup>†</sup>. prospect &c. (*expectation*) [507](#); foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) [626](#).

V. foresee; look forwards to, look ahead, look beyond; scent from afar; look into the future, pry into the future, peer into the future. see one's way; see how the land lies, get the lay of the land, see how the wind blows, test the waters, see how the cat jumps. anticipate; expect &c. [507](#); be beforehand &c. (*early*) [132](#); predict &c. [511](#); foreknow, forejudge, forecast; presurmise<sup>†</sup>; have an eye to the future, have an eye to the main chance; respicere finem [*Lat.*]; keep a sharp lookout &c. (*vigilance*) [459](#); forewarn &c. [668](#).

Adj. foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; farseeing, farsighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) [498](#); weatherwise<sup>†</sup>; provident &c. (*prepared*) [673](#); prospective &c. [507](#).

Adv. against the time when. **Phr.** cernit omnia Deus vindex [*Lat.*]; mihi cura futuri [*Lat.*]; run it up the flagpole and see who salutes.

#511. **Prediction** -- N. prediction, announcement; program, programme [*Brit.*] &c. (*plan*) [626](#); premonition &c. (*warning*) [668](#); prognosis, prophecy, vaticination, mantology<sup>†</sup>, prognostication, premonstration<sup>†</sup>; augury, auguration<sup>†</sup>; ariolation<sup>†</sup>, hariolation<sup>†</sup>; foreboding, aboding<sup>†</sup>; bodement<sup>†</sup>, abodement<sup>†</sup>; omniation<sup>†</sup>, omnioussness<sup>†</sup>; auspices, forecast; omen &c. [512](#); horoscope, nativity; sooth<sup>†</sup>, soothsaying; fortune telling, crystal gazing; divination; necromancy &c. [992](#).

[*Divination by the stars*] astrology<sup>†</sup>, horoscopy<sup>†</sup>, judicial astrology<sup>†</sup>. [*Place of Prediction*]. adytum prefiguration<sup>†</sup>, prefigurement; prototype, type. [*person who predicts*] oracle &c. [513](#).

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate<sup>†</sup>, tell fortunes; cast a horoscope, cast a nativity; advise; forewarn &c. [668](#). presage, augur, bode; abode, forebode; foretoken, betoken; prefigure, preshow<sup>†</sup>; portend; foreshow<sup>†</sup>, foreshadow; shadow forth, typify, pretypify<sup>†</sup>, ominate<sup>†</sup>, signify, point to. usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower. hold out expectation, raise expectation, excite expectation, excite hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the precursor &c. [64](#). [*predict by mathematical or statistical means from past experience*] extrapolate, project. **Adj.** predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic; fatidic<sup>†</sup>, fatidical<sup>†</sup>; vaticinal, oracular, fatiloquent<sup>†</sup>, haruspical, Sibylline; weatherwise<sup>†</sup>. ominous, portentous, augurous<sup>†</sup>, augurial, augural; auspicial<sup>†</sup>, auspicious; prescious<sup>†</sup>, monitory, extispicious<sup>†</sup>, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, bit with the fate of. **Phr.** coming events cast their shadows before" [*Campbell*]; dicamus bona verba [*Lat.*]; there buds the promise of celestial worth" [*Young*].



[*Divination: list*] by oracles, Theomancy<sup>†</sup>; by the Bible, Bibliomancy; by ghosts, Psychomancy<sup>†</sup>; by crystal gazing, Crystallomancy<sup>†</sup>; by shadows or manes, Sciomancy; by appearances in the air, Aeromancy<sup>†</sup>, Chaomancy<sup>†</sup>; by the stars at birth, Genethliacs; by meteors, Meteoromancy<sup>†</sup>; by winds, Austromancy<sup>†</sup>; by sacrificial appearances, Aruspicy, Haruspicy<sup>†</sup>, Hieromancy<sup>†</sup>, Hieroscopy<sup>†</sup>; by the entrails of animals sacrificed, Extispicy<sup>†</sup>, Hieromancy<sup>†</sup>; by the entrails of a human sacrifice, Anthropomancy<sup>†</sup>; by the entrails of fishes, Ichthyomancy<sup>†</sup>; by sacrificial fire, Pyromancy<sup>†</sup>; by red-hot iron, Sideromancy<sup>†</sup>; by smoke from the altar, Capnomancy<sup>†</sup>; by mice, Myomancy<sup>†</sup>; by birds, Orniscopy<sup>†</sup>, Ornithomancy<sup>†</sup>; by a cock picking up grains, Alectryomancy, Alectromancy<sup>†</sup>; by fishes, Ophiomancy<sup>†</sup>; by herbs, Botanomancy<sup>†</sup>; by water, Hydromancy<sup>†</sup>; by fountains, Pegomancy<sup>†</sup>; by a wand, Rhabdomancy; by dough of cakes, Crithomancy<sup>†</sup>; by meal, Aleuromancy<sup>†</sup>, Alplitomancy<sup>†</sup>; by salt, Halomancy<sup>†</sup>; by dice, Cleromancy<sup>†</sup>; by arrows, Belomancy<sup>†</sup>; by a balanced hatchet, Axinomancy<sup>†</sup>; by a balanced sieve, Coscinomancy<sup>†</sup>; by a suspended ring, Dactyliomancy<sup>†</sup>; by dots made at random on paper, Geomancy<sup>†</sup>; by precious stones, Lithomancy<sup>†</sup>; by pebbles, Pessomancy<sup>†</sup>; by pebbles drawn from a heap, Psephomancy<sup>†</sup>; by mirrors, Catoptromancy<sup>†</sup>; by writings in ashes, Tephramancy<sup>†</sup>; by dreams, Oneiromancy<sup>†</sup>; by the hand, Palmistry, Chiromancy; by nails reflecting the sun's rays, Onychomancy<sup>†</sup>; by finger rings, Dactylomancy<sup>†</sup>; by numbers, Arithmancy<sup>†</sup>; by drawing lots, Sortilege<sup>†</sup>; by passages in books, Stichomancy<sup>†</sup>; by the letters forming the name of the person, Onomancy<sup>†</sup>, Nomancy; by the features, Anthroposcopy<sup>†</sup>; by the mode of laughing, Geloscopy<sup>†</sup>; by ventriloquism, Gastromancy<sup>†</sup>; by walking in a circle, Gyromancy<sup>†</sup>; by dropping melted wax into water, Ceromancy<sup>†</sup>; by currents, Bletonism; by the color and peculiarities of wine, Oenomancy<sup>†</sup>.

---

#### #512. Omen --

---

N. omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) [550](#); harbinger &c. (*precursor*) [64](#); yule candle<sup>†</sup>. bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. [668](#). prefigurement &c. [511](#).

---

Adj. ill-boding.

---

Phr. *auspicium melioris aevi* [*Lat.*].

---

#### #513. Oracle --

---

N. oracle; prophet, prophesier, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune teller, crystal gazer<sup>†</sup>, witch, geomancer<sup>†</sup>, aruspex<sup>†</sup>; aruspice<sup>†</sup>, haruspice<sup>†</sup>; haruspex; astrologer, star gazer<sup>†</sup>; Sibyl; Python, Pythoness<sup>†</sup>; Pythia; Pythian oracle, Delphian oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra<sup>†</sup>, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. [994](#); interpreter, &c. [524](#). [*person who predicts by non-mystical (natural) means*] predictor, prognosticator, forecaster; weather forecaster, weatherman.

---

Phr. a prophet is without honor in his own country; you don't need a weatherman to know which way the you don't need a weatherman to know which way the wind blows" [*Bob Dylan*].

---

### SECTION VII.

---

#### CREATIVE THOUGHT

---

#514. **Supposition** -- N. supposition, assumption, assumed position, postulation, condition, presupposition, hypothesis, blue sky hypothesis, postulate, postulatum [*Lat.*], theory; thesis, theorem; data; proposition, position; proposal &c. (*plan*) [626](#); presumption &c. (*belief*) [484](#); divination. conjecture; guess, guesswork, speculation; rough guess, shot, shot in the dark [*Coll.*]; conjecturality<sup>†</sup>; surmise, suspicion, sneaking suspicion; estimate, approximation (*nearness*) [197](#). inkling, suggestion, hint, intimation, notion, impression; bare supposition, vague supposition, loose supposition, loose suggestion. association of ideas, (*analogy*)

[514.1](#); metonym [*Gramm.*], metonymy [*Gramm.*], simile (*metaphor*) [521](#). conceit, idea, thought; original idea, invention (*imagination*) [515](#).

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; presume, presurmise<sup>†</sup>, presuppose; assume, fancy, wis<sup>†</sup>, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted; imagine &c. [515](#). put forth; propound, propose; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard out, throw out a suggestion, put forward a suggestion, put forward conjecture. allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head. suggest itself &c. (*thought*) [451](#); run in the head &c. (*memory*) [505](#); marvel if, wonder if, wonder whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory<sup>†</sup>; assumed &c. *v.*; supposititious, suppositive<sup>†</sup>, suppositious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative; suppositional. suggestive, allusive.

Adv. if, if so be; an; on the supposition &c. *n.*; ex hypothesi [*Lat.*]; in the case, in the event of; quasi, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) [470](#); for aught one knows.

#514a. **Analogy** -- N. analogy, association, association of ideas. metaphor &c. [521](#). analogical thinking; free association; train of thought.

Adj. analogical.

#515. **Imagination** -- N. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; verve. warm imagination, heated imagination, excited imagination, sanguine imagination, ardent imagination, fiery imagination, boiling imagination, wild imagination, bold imagination, daring imagination, playful imagination, lively imagination, fertile imagination, fancy. mind's eye;" such stuff as dreams are made of" [*Tempest*]. ideality, idealism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building. dreaming; phrensy<sup>†</sup>, frenzy; ecstasy, extasy<sup>†</sup>; calenture &c. (*delirium*) [503](#)<sup>†</sup>; reverie, trance; day dream, golden dream; somnambulism. conception, Vorstellung [*G.*], excogitation<sup>†</sup>, a fine frenzy;" cloudland<sup>†</sup>, dreamland; flight of fancy, fumes of fancy; thick coming fancies" [*Macbeth*]; creation of the brain, coinage of the brain; imagery. conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phantasm, phantasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, whimsey<sup>†</sup>, whimsy; vagary, rhapsody, romance, gest<sup>†</sup>, geste<sup>†</sup>, extravaganza; air drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare. flying Dutchman, great sea serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, pipe dream, pie-in-the-sky, chateau en Espagne [*Fr.*]; Utopia, Atlantis<sup>†</sup>, happy valley, millennium, fairyland; land of Prester John, kindgom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) [594](#); Arabian nights<sup>†</sup>; le pot au lait [*Fr.*]; dream of Alnashar &c. (*hope*) [858](#)<sup>†</sup>. illusion &c. (*error*) [495](#); phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) [443](#); Fata Morgana &c. (*ignis fatuus*) [*Lat.*] [423](#); vapor &c. (*cloud*) [353](#); stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) [549](#); mythogenesis<sup>†</sup>. idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus<sup>†</sup>; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) [504](#); castle-buildier, fanciful projector.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; idealize, realize; dream, dream of, dream up; give to airy nothing a local habitation and a give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]. create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new. set one's wits to work; strain one's invention, crack one's invention; rack one's brains, ransack one's brains, cudgel one's brains; excogitate<sup>†</sup>; brainstorm. give play, give the reins, give a loose to the imagination, give fancy; indulge in reverie. visualize, envision, conjure up a vision; fancy oneself, represent oneself, picture, picture-oneself, figure to oneself; vorstellen [*G.*]. float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) [451](#).

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*; ben trovato [*It*]; air drawn, airbuilt<sup>†</sup>. imagining &c. *v.*, imaginative; original, inventive, creative, fertile. romantic, high flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, unrealistic, Utopian, Quixotic. ideal, unreal; in the clouds, in nubibus [*Lat.*]; unsubstantial<sup>†</sup> &c. [4](#); illusory &c. (*fallacious*) [495](#). fabulous, legendary; mythical, mythic, mythological; chimerical; imaginary, visionary; notional; fancy, fanciful, fantastic, fantastical<sup>†</sup>; whimsical; fairy, fairy-like; gestic<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [*Byron*]; aegri somnia vana [*Lat.*]; dolphinum appingit sylvis in fluctibus dolphinum appingit sylvis in fluctibus aprum [*Horace*]; fancy light from fancy caught" [*Tennyson*]; imagination rules the world" [*Napoleon*]; l'imagination gallope [*Fr.*], le jugement ne va que le

DIVISION II

COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

SECTION I.

NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED

#516. [Idea to be conveyed.] **Meaning** [Thing signified.]--

N. meaning; signification, significance; sense, expression; import, purport; force; drift, tenor, spirit, bearing, coloring; scope. [important part of the meaning] substance; gist, essence, marrow, spirit &c. [5](#). matter; subject, subject matter; argument, text, sum and substance. general meaning, broad meaning, substantial meaning, colloquial meaning, literal meaning, plain meaning, simple meaning, natural meaning, unstrained meaning, true meaning, &c. (exact) [494](#) honest meaning, &c. [543](#) prima facie meaning [Lat.]; &c. (manifest) [525](#). letter of the law. literally; after acceptation. synonym; implication, allusion &c. (latency) [526](#); suggestion &c. (information) [527](#); figure of speech &c. [521](#); acceptation &c. (interpretation) [522](#).

V. mean, signify, express; import, purport; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell of, speak of; touch on; point to, allude to; drive at; involve &c. (latency) [526](#); declare &c. (affirm) [535](#). understand by &c. (interpret) [522](#).

Adj. meaning &c. v.; expressive, suggestive, allusive; significant, significative<sup>†</sup>, signifiatory<sup>†</sup>; pithy; full of meaning, pregnant with meaning, declaratory &c. [535](#); intelligible &c. [518](#); literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (equivalent) [27](#); implied &c. (latent) [526](#); explicit &c. [525](#).

Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (being interpreted) [522](#).

#518. **Intelligibility** -- N. intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. adj.; lucidity, comprehensibility, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (manifestation) [525](#); precision &c. [494](#); phonanta synetosis [Gr.]; a word to the wise.

V. be intelligible &c. adj.; speak for itself, speak volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface. render intelligible &c. adj.; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (explain) [522](#). understand, comprehend, take, take in; catch, grasp, follow,

#517. [Absence of meaning.] **Unmeaningness** --

N. meaninglessness, unmeaningness &c. adj.<sup>†</sup>; scrabble. empty sound, dead letter, vox et praeterea nihil [Lat.]; a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing;" sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal." nonsense, utter nonsense, gibberish; jargon, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, verbiage, babble, baverdage, baragouin<sup>†</sup>, platitude, niaiserie<sup>†</sup>; inanity; flap-doodle; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism; nugae canorae [Lat.]; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash, garbage, humbug; poppy-cock [U.S.]; stuff, stuff and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. [497](#); vagueness &c. (unintelligibility) [519](#). [routine or reflexive statements without substantive thought, esp. legal] boilerplate, clich.

V. mean nothing; be unmeaning &c. adj.; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

Adj. unmeaning; meaningless, senseless; nonsensical; void of sense &c. [516](#). inexpressive, unexpressive; vacant; not significant &c. [516](#); insignificant. trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling. unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (latent) [526](#). inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

#519. **Unintelligibility** -- N. unintelligibility; incomprehensibility, imperspicuity<sup>†</sup>; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. adj.; obscurity; ambiguity &c. [520](#); doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. [475](#); perplexity &c. (confusion) [59](#); spinosity<sup>†</sup>; obscurum per obscurius [Lat.]; mystification &c. (concealment) [528](#); latency &c. [526](#); transcendentalism.

collect, master, make out; see with half an eye, see daylight, see one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, clear as day, clear as noonday; lucid; perspicuous, transparent; luminous, transparent. easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized. plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) [494](#). graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) [516](#); illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) [522](#). unambiguous, unequivocal, unmistakable &c. (*manifest*) [525](#); unconfused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. [525](#). Adv. in plain terms, in plain words, in plain English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) [525](#).

paradox, oxymoron; riddle, enigma, puzzle &c. (*secret*) [533](#); *diagnus vindice nodus* [*Lat.*]; sealed book; steganography<sup>†</sup>, freemasonry. *pons asinorum* [*Lat.*], asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) [517](#).  
V. be unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require explanation &c. [522](#); have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension. render unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. [528](#); darken &c. [421](#); confuse &c. (*derange*) [61](#); perplex &c. (*bewilder*) [475](#). not understand &c. [518](#); lose, lose the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to account for, not be able to make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) [475](#); wonder &c. [870](#); see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) [491](#). not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) [523](#).

Adj. unintelligible, unaccountable, undecipherable, undiscoverable, unknowable, unfathomable; incognizable<sup>†</sup>, inexplicable, inscrutable; inapprehensible<sup>†</sup>, incomprehensible; insolvable<sup>†</sup>, insoluble; impenetrable. illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, enigmatical, puzzling (*secret*) [533](#); indecipherable. obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; opaque, dense; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) [447](#)<sup>†</sup>; misty &c. (*opaque*) [426](#); hidden &c. [528](#); latent &c. [526](#). indefinite, garbled &c. (*indistinct*) [447](#); perplexed &c. (*confused*) [59](#); undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, mystical; acroamatic<sup>†</sup>, acroamatical<sup>†</sup>; metempirical; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed. inconceivable, inconceptible<sup>†</sup>; searchless<sup>†</sup>; above comprehension, beyond comprehension, past comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived. inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable. unpredictable, unforeseeable.

Phr. it's Greek to me.

## #520. [*Having a double sense*] **Equivocalness** --

N. equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double meaning &c. [516](#); ambiguity, double entente, double entendre [*Fr.*], pun, paragram<sup>†</sup>, calembour<sup>†</sup>, quibble, equivoque [*Fr.*], anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) [533](#); play on words, word play &c. (*wit*) [842](#); homonym, homonymy [*Gramm.*]; amphiboly<sup>†</sup>, amphibology<sup>†</sup>; ambilogy<sup>†</sup>, ambiloquy<sup>†</sup>. Sphinx, Delphic oracle. equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) [544](#); white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) [528](#); paltering.

V. be equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two meanings &c. [516](#); equivocate &c. (*alter*) [544](#).

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous<sup>†</sup>, homonymous<sup>†</sup>; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) [544](#); enigmatical, indeterminate.

---

Phr. on the one hand, on the other hand.

---

#521. **Metaphor** -- N. figure of speech; facon de parler [*Fr.*], way of speaking, colloquialism. phrase &c. [566](#); figure, trope, metaphor, enallage<sup>†</sup>, catachresis<sup>†</sup>; metonymy [*Gramm.*], synecdoche [*Sem.*]; autonomasia<sup>†</sup>, irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, imagery; metalepsis<sup>†</sup>, type, anagoge<sup>†</sup>, simile, personification, prosopopeia<sup>†</sup>, allegory, apologue<sup>†</sup>, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application. exaggeration, hyperbole &c. [549](#). association, association of ideas (*analogy*) [514.1](#)

---

V. employ a metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to. **Adj.** metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical<sup>†</sup>, typical, tralatitious<sup>†</sup>, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical<sup>†</sup>; ironical; colloquial; tropical.

---

Adv. so to speak, so to say, so to express oneself; as it were.

---

Phr. mutato nomine de te fabula narratur [*Lat.*] [*Horace*].

---

#522. **Interpretation** -- N. interpretation, definition; #523. **Misinterpretation** -- N. explanation, explication; solution, answer; rationale; plain misinterpretation, misapprehension, interpretation, simple interpretation, strict interpretation; misunderstanding, misacceptation<sup>†</sup>, meaning &c. [516](#). translation; rendering, rendition; redition<sup>†</sup>; misconstruction, misapplication; literal translation, free translation; key; secret; clew &c. catachresis<sup>†</sup>; eisegesis<sup>†</sup>; cross-reading, (*indication*) [550](#); clavis<sup>†</sup>, crib, pony, trot [*U.S.*]. exegesis; cross-purposes; mistake &c. [495](#). expounding, exposition; hermeneutics; comment, commentary; misrepresentation, perversion, inference &c. (*deduction*) [480](#); illustration, exemplification; exaggeration &c. [549](#); false coloring, false gloss, annotation, scholium<sup>†</sup>, note; elucidation, dilucidation<sup>†</sup>; construction; abuse of terms; parody, eclaircissement [*Fr.*], mot d'enigme [*Fr.*]. [*methods of interpreting - list*] symptomatology [*Med.*], semiology, semeiology<sup>†</sup>, semiotics; metoposcopy<sup>†</sup>, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) [560](#); oneirology acception<sup>†</sup>, misinterpret, misapprehend, paleography &c. (*philology*) [560](#); oneirology acception<sup>†</sup>, misunderstand, misconceive, misspell, acceptation, acceptance; light, reading, lection, construction, mistranslate, misconstrue, misapply; version. equivalent, equivalent meaning &c. [516](#); synonym; mistake &c. [495](#). misrepresent, pervert; paraphrase, metaphrase<sup>†</sup>; convertible terms, apposition; explain wrongly, misstate; garble &c. dictionary &c. [562](#); polyglot. (*falsify*) [544](#); distort, detort<sup>†</sup>; travesty, play upon words; stretch the sense, strain the sense, stretch the meaning, strain the meaning, wrest the sense, wrest the meaning; explain away; put a bad construction on, put a false construction on; give a false coloring. be at cross purposes, play at cross purposes.

---

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do into, turn into; transfuse the sense of. find out &c. [480.1](#) the meaning of, &c. [516](#) read; spell out, make out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines. account for; find the cause, tell the cause of &c. [153](#); throw light upon, shed light upon, shed new light upon, shed fresh light upon; clear up, clarify, elucidate. illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) [518](#). take in a particular sense, understand in a particular sense, receive in a particular sense, accept in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

---

Adj. explanatory, expository; explicative, explicatory; exegetical<sup>†</sup>; construable. polyglot; literal; paraphrastic, metaphrastic<sup>†</sup>; consignificative<sup>†</sup>, synonymous; equivalent &c. [27](#).

---

Adv. in explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, id est, videlicet, to wit, namely, in other words. literally, strictly speaking; in plain, in plainer terms, in plainer words, in plainer English; more simply.

#524. **Interpreter** -- N. interpreter; expositor, expounder, exponent, explainer; demonstrator. scholiast, commentator, annotator; metaphrast<sup>†</sup>, paraphrast<sup>†</sup>; glossarist<sup>†</sup>, prolocutor. spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece. dragoman, courier, valet de place, cicerone, showman; oneirocritic<sup>†</sup>; (*Edipus; oracle*) &c.. [513](#)

## SECTION II.

### MODES OF COMMUNICATION

#525. **Manifestation** -- N. manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; #526. **Latency. Implication** -- N. latency, plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, show; showing off; premonstration<sup>†</sup>. exhibit [Thing shown]. indication &c. (*calling attention to*) [457](#). publicity &c. [531](#); disclosure &c. [529](#); openness &c. (*honesty*) [543](#), (*artlessness*) [703](#); panchement. evidence &c. [467](#).

V. make manifest, render manifest &c. *adj.*; bring forth, bring forward, bring to the front, bring into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, show up; expose; produce; hold up to view, expose to view; set before one, place before one, lay before one, one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw out, bring out; bring out in strong relief; call into notice, bring into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's face, show one's colors; manifest oneself; speak out; make no mystery, make no secret of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) [531](#). indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) [457](#); disclose &c. [529](#); elicit &c. [480.1](#). be manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) [446](#); transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) [529](#); speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give token, give sign, give indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) [518](#).

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced. flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) [531](#); arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring. defined, definite. distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) [446](#); obvious, evident, unmistakable, indubitable, not to be mistaken, palpable, self-evident, autoptical<sup>†</sup>; intelligible &c. [518](#). plain, clear, clear as day, clear as daylight, clear as noonday; plain as a pike staff, plain as the sun at noon-day, plain as the nose on one's face, plain as the way to parish church. explicit, overt, patent, express; ostensible; open, open as day; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric. unreserved, frank, plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) [703](#); candid (*veracious*) [543](#); barefaced. manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. [529](#); capable of being shown, producible; inconcealable<sup>†</sup>, unconcealable; no secret.

Adv. manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, cartes sur table, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of day, face of heaven; in broad daylight, in open daylight; without reserve; at first blush, prima facie [*Lat.*], on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. cela saute aux yeux [*Fr.*]; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us [*Hamlet*]; the

inexpression<sup>†</sup>; hidden meaning, occult meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala<sup>†</sup>, anagoge<sup>†</sup>; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) [585](#); concealment &c. [528](#); more than meets the eye, more than meets the ear; Delphic oracle; le dessous des cartes [*Fr.*], undercurrent. implication, logical implication; logical consequence; entailment. allusion, insinuation; innuendo &c. [527](#); adumbration; something rotten in the state of Denmark" [*Hamlet*]. snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) [667](#); secret &c. [533](#). darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

V. be latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smolder, underlie, make no sign; escape observation, escape detection, escape recognition; lie hid &c. [528](#). laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) [528](#). involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; entail; whisper &c. (*conceal*) [528](#). [*understand the implication*] read between the lines.

Adj. latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. [528](#); occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant; abeyant. unapparent, unknown, unseen &c. [441](#); in the background; invisible &c. [447](#); indiscoverable<sup>†</sup>, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) [519](#); unspied<sup>†</sup>, unsuspected. unsaid, unwritten, unpublished, unbreathed<sup>†</sup>, untalked of<sup>†</sup>, untold &c. [527](#), unsung, unexposed, unproclaimed<sup>†</sup>, undisclosed &c. [529](#), unexpressed; not expressed, tacit. undeveloped, solved, unexplained, untraced<sup>†</sup>, undiscovered &c. [480.1](#), untracked, unexplored, uninvented<sup>†</sup>. indirect, crooked, inferential; by inference, by implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic<sup>†</sup>; understood, underhand, underground; delitescence<sup>†</sup>, concealed &c. [528](#).

Adv. by a side wind; sub silentio [*Lat.*]; in the background; behind the scenes, behind one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. [528](#); between the lines.

meaning lies on the surface; cela va sans dire [Fr.]; res ipsa Phr. thereby hangs a tale" [As You Like It]; loquitur [Lat.]; clothing the palpable and familiar" [Coleridge]; tacitum vivit sub pectore vulnus [Lat.] fari quae sentiat [Lat.]; volto sciolto i pensieri stretti [It]; you [Vergil]; where there's smoke, there's fire. don't need a weatherman to know which way the you don't need a weatherman to know which way the wind blows" [Bob Dylan].

#527. **Information** -- N. information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. [490](#); publicity &c. [531](#); data &c. [467](#). communication, intimation; notice, notification; enunciation, announcement; announcement; communiqu\_e; representation, round robin, presentment. case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. [532](#); return &c. (record) [551](#); account &c. (description) [594](#); statement &c. (affirmation) [535](#). mention; acquainting &c. v.; instruction &c. (teaching) [537](#); outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness. informant, authority, teller, intelligencer<sup>†</sup>, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; sleuth; mouchard<sup>†</sup>, spy, news monger; messenger &c. [534](#); amicus curiae [Lat.]. valet de place, cicerone, pilot, guide; guidebook, handbook; vade mecum [Lat.]; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (journey) [266](#). hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition<sup>†</sup>, cue, byplay; gesture &c. (indication) [550](#); gentle hint, broad hint; verbum sapienti [Lat.], a word to the wise; insinuation &c. (latency) [526](#). information theory. [units of information] bit, byte, word, doubleword [Comp.], quad word, paragraph, segment. [information storage media] magnetic media, paper medium, optical media; random access memory, RAM; read-only memory, ROM; write once read mostly memory, WORM.

V. tell; inform, inform of; acquaint, acquaint with; impart, impart to; make acquaintance with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken; transmit. let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. [531](#); notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of. let one know, have one to know; give one to understand; give notice; set before, lay before, put before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (teach) [537](#); direct the attention to &c. [457](#). announce, annunciate; report, report progress; bringword<sup>†</sup>, send word, leave word, write word; telegraph, telephone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (describe) [594](#); state &c. (affirm) [535](#). [disclose inadvertently or reluctantly] let slip, blurt out, spill the beans, unburden oneself of, let off one's chest; disclose &c. [529](#). show cause; explain &c. (interpret) [522](#). hint; given an inkling of; give a hint, drop a hint, throw out a hint; insinuate; allude to, make allusion to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (indicate) [550](#); suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, whisper in the ear. give a bit of one's mind; tell one plainly, tell once for all; speak volumes. undeceive<sup>†</sup>, unbeguile<sup>†</sup>; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse, disillusion one of. be informed of &c.; know &c. [490](#); learn &c. [539](#); get scent of, get wind of, gather from; awaken to, open one's eyes to; become alive, become awake to; hear, overhear, understand. come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge; reach one's ears. **Adj.** informed &c. v.; communicate; reported &c. v.; published &c. [531](#). expressive &c. [516](#); explicit &c. (open) [525](#), (clear) [518](#); plain spoken &c., (artless) [703](#). nuncupative, nuncupatory<sup>†</sup>; declaratory, expository; enunciative<sup>†</sup>; communicative, communicatory<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. from information received.

Phr. a little bird told me; I heard it through the grapevine.

#528. **Concealment** -- N. concealment; hiding &c. v.; occultation, mystification. seal of secrecy; screen &c. [530](#); disguise &c. [530](#); masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. [530](#); cryptography, steganography<sup>†</sup>; freemasonry. stealth, stealthiness, sneakiness; obreption<sup>†</sup>, slyness &c. (cunning) [702](#). latitancy<sup>†</sup>, latitation<sup>†</sup>; seclusion &c. [893](#); privacy, secrecy, secretness<sup>†</sup>; incognita. reticence; reserve; mental reserve, reservation; arriere pensee [Fr.], suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (taciturnity) [585](#); suppression of truth &c. [544](#); underhand dealing; closeness, secretiveness &c. *adj.*; mystery. latency &c. [526](#); snake in the grass; secret &c. [533](#); stowaway.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock up, seal up, bottle up. encrypt, encode, cipher. cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; cover up one's tracks; screen from sight, screen from observation; drawing the veil; draw the curtain, close the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a view over; be cloud, be mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; befog; whisper. keep from; keep back, keep to oneself; keep snug, keep close, keep secret, keep dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep from, keep from out of view, keep from out of sight; keep in the shade, throw into the shade, throw into background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. [460](#). keep a secret, keep one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (silence) [585](#); make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a word, not breathe a syllable about; not let the right hand know what the left is not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin. keep in the dark, leave in the dark, keep in the ignorance; blind, blind the eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle &c. (render uncertain) [475](#); bamboozle &c. (deceive) [545](#). be concealed &c. v.; suffer one's eyes; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie hid, lie in perdu [Fr.], lie in close; lie in ambush (ambush) [530](#); seclude oneself &c. [893](#); lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prowl; steal into, steal out of, steal by, steal along; play at bopeep<sup>†</sup>, play at hide and seek; hide in holes and corners; still hunt.

Adj. concealed &c. v.; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, cryptical<sup>†</sup>; private, privy, in petto, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate; tortuous. behind a screen &c. [530](#);

#527a. **Correction** [Correct an error of information; distinguish from correcting a flaw or misbehavior]--

N. correction. disillusionment &c. [616](#).

V. correct, set right, set straight, put straight; undeceive<sup>†</sup>; enlighten. show one one's error; point out an error, point out a fallacy; pick out an error, pick out the fallacy; open one's eyes. pick apart an argument, confutation &c. [479](#); reasoning &c. [476](#).

Adj. corrective.

Phr. I stand corrected.

undercover, under an eclipse; in ambush, in hiding, in disguise; in a cloud, in a fog, in a mist, in a haze, in a dark corner; in the shade, in the dark; clouded, wrapped in clouds, wrapt in clouds<sup>†</sup>; invisible &c. [447](#); buried, underground, perdu [Fr.]; secluded &c. [893](#). undisclosed &c. [529](#), untold &c. [527](#); covert &c. (latent) [526](#); untraceable; mysterious &c. (unintelligible) [519](#). irrevealable<sup>†</sup>, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of; unmentionable. obreptitious<sup>†</sup>, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. v.; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (cunning) [702](#); secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, close as wax; taciturn &c. [585](#). **Adv.** secretly &c. *adj.*; in secret, in private, in one's sleeve, in holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*. januis clausis [Lat.], with closed doors, a huis clos [Fr.]; hugger mugger, a la derobee [Fr.]; under the cloak of, under the rose, under the table; sub rosa [Lat.], en tapinois [Fr.], in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, sotto voce [Lat.], in a whisper, without beat of drum, a la sourdine<sup>†</sup>. behind the veil; beyond mortal ken, beyond the grave, beyond the veil; hid from mortal vision; into the eternal secret, into the realms supersensible<sup>†</sup>, into the supreme mystery. in confidence, in strict confidence, in strictest confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between ourselves, between you and me; between you and me and the bedpost; entre nous [Fr.], inter nos, under the seal of secrecy; a couvert [Fr.]. underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind the scenes, behind the curtain, behind one's back, behind a screen &c. [530](#); incognito; in camera.

Phr. it must go no further, it will go no further; don't tell a soul; tell it not in Gath," nobody the wiser; alitur vitium vivitque tegendo [Lat.]; let it be tenable in your silence still" [Hamlet]. [confidential disclosure to news reporters] background information, deep background information, deep background; background session, backgrounder; not for attribution

#529. **Disclosure** -- N. disclosure; refection<sup>†</sup>; unveiling &c. v.; deterration<sup>†</sup>, revelation, revelation; exposition, exposure; expose; whole truth; telltale &c. (news) [532](#). acknowledgment, avowal; confession, confessional; shrift. bursting of a bubble; denouement. [person who discloses a secret] tattletale, snitch, fink, stool pigeon, canary.

V. disclose, discover, disarm<sup>†</sup>; draw the veil, draw aside the veil, lift the veil, raise the veil, lift up the veil, remove the veil, tear aside the veil, tear the curtain; unmask, unveil, unfold, uncover, unseal, unkennel; take off the seal, break the seal; lay open, lay bare; expose; open, open up; bare, bring to light. divulge, reveal, break; squeal [Coll.], tattle [Coll.], sing [Coll.], rat [Coll.], snitch [Coll.]; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of

#530. **Ambush** [Means of concealment]. --

N. camouflage; mimicry; hiding place; secret place, secret drawer; recess, hold, holes and corners; closet, crypt, adytum<sup>†</sup>, abditory<sup>†</sup>, oubliette. ambush, ambushade; stalking horse; lurking hole, lurking place; secret path, back stairs; retreat &c. (refuge) [666](#). screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud. mask, visor, vizor<sup>†</sup>, disguise, masquerade dress, domino. pitfall &c. (source of danger) [667](#); trap &c. (snare) [545](#).



the prison house; tell &c. (*inform*) [527](#); breathe, utter, blab, peach; let out, let fall, let drop, let slip, spill the beans, let the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, come out of school; come out with; give vent, give utterance to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) [525](#); make public &c. [531](#); unriddle &c. (*find out*) [480.1](#); split. acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, own up to, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's hand, show one's cards; unburden one's mind, disburden one's mind, disburden one's conscience, disburden one's heart; open one's mind, lay bare one's mind, tell a piece of one's mind [*Fr.*]; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say the truth, speak the truth; turn King's evidence, Queen's evidence; acknowledge the corn [*U.S.*]. raise the mask, drop the mask, lift the mask, remove the mask, throw off the mask; expose; lay open; undeceive<sup>†</sup>, unbeguile<sup>†</sup>; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; d'esillusionner. be disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) [446](#); become known, escape the lips; come out, ooze out, creep out, leak out, peep out, crop-out; show its face, show its colors; discover itself &c.; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

---

Adj. disclosed &c. *v.*; open, public &c. [525](#).

---

Int. out with it!,

---

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

---

#531. **Publication** -- **N.** publication; public announcement &c. [527](#); promulgation, propagation, proclamation, pronunziamento [*It*]; circulation, indiction<sup>†</sup>, edition; hue and cry. publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, bruit, hype; vox populi; report &c. (*news*) [532](#). the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette, daily; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint. circular, circular letter; manifesto, advertisement, ad., placard, bill, affiche<sup>†</sup>, broadside, poster; notice &c. [527](#).

---

**V.** publish; make public, make known &c. (*information*) [527](#); speak of, talk of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, spread abroad; rumor, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put forth, give forth, send forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring before the public, lay before the public, drag before the public; give out, give to the world; put about, bandy about, hawk about, buzz about, whisper about, bruit about, blaze about; drag into the open day; voice. proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze abroad, noise abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet forth, thunder forth; give tongue; announce with beat of drum, announce with flourish of trumpets; proclaim from the housetops, proclaim at Charing Cross. advertise, placard; post, post up afficher<sup>†</sup>, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier. raise a cry, raise a hue and cry, raise a report; set news afloat. be published &c.; be public, become public &c. *adj.*; come out; go about, fly about, buzz about, blow about; get about, get abroad, get afloat, get wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go the rounds, go the round of the newspapers, go through the length and breadth of the land; virum volitare per ora [*Lat.*]; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run like wildfire, spread like wildfire.

---

Adj. published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) [532](#); in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. [525](#); trumpet-tongued; encyclical, encyclic<sup>†</sup>, promulgatory<sup>†</sup>; exoteric.

---

Adv. publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

---

Int. Oyez!, O yes!, notice!,

---

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is to give, these are to give notice; nomina stultorum parietibus haerent [*Lat.*]; semel emissum volat irrevocabile verbum [*Lat.*].

N. news; information &c. [527](#); piece of news [*Fr.*], budget of news, budget of information; intelligence, tidings. word, advice, aviso [*Sp.*], message; dispatch, despatch; telegram, cable, marconigram<sup>†</sup>, wire, communication, errand, embassy. report, rumor, hearsay, on dit [*Fr.*], flying rumor, news stirring, cry, buzz, bruit, fame; talk, oui dire [*Fr.*], scandal, eavesdropping; town tattle, table talk; tittle tattle; canard, topic of the day, idea afloat. bulletin, fresh news, stirring news; glad tidings; flash, news just in; on-the-spot coverage; live coverage. old story, old news, stale news, stale story; chestnut [*Slang.*] narrator &c. (*describe*) [594](#); newsmonger, scandalmonger; talebearer, telltale, gossip, tattler. [*study of news reporting*] journalism. [*methods of conveying news*] media, news media, the press, the information industry; newspaper, magazine, tract, journal, gazette, publication &c. [531](#); radio, television, ticker (*electronic information transmission*). [*organizations producing news reports*] [*methods of conveying news*] United Press International, UPI; Associated Press, AP; The Dow Jones News Service, DJ; The New York Times News Service, NYT; Reuters [*Brit.*]; TASS [*Rus.*]; The Nikkei [*Jap.*]. [*person reporting news as a profession*] newscaster, newsman, newswoman, reporter, journalist, correspondent, foreign correspondent, special correspondent, war correspondent, news team, news department; anchorman, anchorwoman<sup>†</sup>; sportscaster; weatherman. [*officials providing news for an organization*] press secretary, public relations department, public relations man.

N. secret; dead secret, profound secret; arcanum<sup>†</sup>, mystery; latency &c. [526](#); Asian mystery<sup>†</sup>; sealed book, secrets of the prison house; le desous des cartes [*Fr.*] enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph<sup>†</sup>; monogram, anagram; Sphinx; crux criticorum [*Lat.*]. maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood; intricacy, meander. problem &c. (*question*) [461](#); paradox &c. (*difficulty*) [704](#); unintelligibility &c. [519](#); terra incognita &c. (*ignorance*) [491](#).

Adj. secret &c. (*concealed*) [528](#); involved &c., [248](#); labyrinthine, labyrinthian<sup>†</sup>, mazy, confidential; top secret.

V. transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) [529](#); rumor &c. (*publish*) [531](#).

Adj. many-tongued; rumored; publicly rumored, currently rumored, currently reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in every one's mouth, all over the town. in progress; live; on the spot; in person.

Adv. as the story goes, as the story runs; as they say, it is said; by telegraph, by wireless.

Phr. airy tongues that syllable men's names" [*Milton*]; what's up;? what's the latest;? what's new;? what's the latest poop.?

#534. **Messenger** -- N. messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio<sup>†</sup>; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) [758](#). marshal, flag bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman<sup>†</sup>, pursuivant<sup>†</sup>, parlementaire [*Fr.*], apparitor<sup>†</sup>. courier, runner; dak<sup>†</sup>, estafette<sup>†</sup>; Mercury, Iris, Ariel<sup>†</sup>. commissioner [*Fr.*]; errand boy, chore boy; newsboy. mail, overnight mail, express mail, next-day delivery; post, post office; letter bag; delivery service; United Parcel Service, UPS; Federal Express, Fedex. telegraph, telephone; cable, wire (*electronic information transmission*); carrier pigeon. [*person reporting news*] (*news*) [532](#) reporter, gentleman of the press, representative of the press; penny-a-liner; special correspondent, own correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. [527](#).

#535. **Affirmation** -- N. affirmance, affirmation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment; confirmation. asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; abnegation; denial; disavowal, disclaimer; deposition &c. (*record*) [551](#); avouchment; assurance; protest, recusation [*Law*], protest; recusancy &c. protestation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) [488](#); (*dissent*) [489](#); flat contradiction, emphatic legal pledge, pronouncement; solemn averment, solemn avowal, contradiction, emphatic denial, dementi solemn declaration. remark, observation; position &c. [*Lat.*] qualification &c. [469](#); repudiation (*proposition*) [514](#), saying, dictum, sentence, ipse dixit [*Lat.*] &c. [610](#); retraction &c. [607](#); confutation

emphasis; weight; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) [474](#); dogmatics &c. &c. [479](#); refusal &c. [764](#); prohibition &c. [887](#). [761](#).

V. assert; make an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess. put forth, put forward; the advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend. depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make oath, take one's oath; make an affidavit, swear an affidavit, put in an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, vitam impendere vero [*Lat.*]; swear till one is black in the face, swear till one is blue in the face, swear till all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle. swear by &c. (*believe*) [484](#); insist upon, take one's stand upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert roundly, assert positively; lay down, lay down the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; reassert, reaffirm. announce &c. (*information*) [527](#); acknowledge &c. (*assent*) [488](#); attest &c. (*evidence*) [467](#); adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) [768](#).

Adj. asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory<sup>†</sup>, pronounciative<sup>†</sup>, affirmative, soi-disant [*Fr.*]; positive; certain &c. [474](#); express, explicit &c. (*patent*) [525](#); absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted<sup>†</sup>; predicable.

Adv. affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative. with emphasis, ex-cathedra, without fear of contradiction. as God is my witness, I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my word, upon my honor; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by jingo, by Jove, by George, &c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in sadness, in sober sadness, in truth, in earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy<sup>†</sup>, in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) [484](#); yes &c. (*assent*) [488](#); I'll warrant, I'll warrant you, I'll engage, I'll answer for it, I'll be bound, I'll venture to say, I'll take my oath; in fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter. **Phr.** quoth he; dixi [*Lat.*].

V. deny; contradict, contravene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head. disown, disaffirm, disclaim, disavow; recant &c. [607](#); revoke &c. (*abrogate*) [756](#). dispute; impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring in question, call in question &c. (*doubt*) [485](#); give the lie in his throat, give one the lie in his throat. deny flatly, deny peremptorily, deny emphatically, deny absolutely, deny wholly, deny entirely; give the lie to, belie. repudiate &c. (*confute*) [479](#); qualify &c. [469](#); refuse &c. [764](#). recuse [*Law*].

Adj. denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negative, negatory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) [489](#); at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a bit, not a whit, not a jot; not at all, nohow, not in the least, not so; negative, negatory; no way [*Coll.*]; no such thing; nothing of the kind, nothing of the sort; quite the contrary, tout au contraire [*Fr.*], far from it; tant s'en faut [*Fr.*]; on no account, in no respect; by no, by no manner of means; negatively. [*negative with respect to time*] never, never in a million years; at no time.

Phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; non haec in faedera [*Lat.*]; a thousand times no.

#537. **Teaching** -- N. teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutorage, tutelage; direction, guidance; opsimathy<sup>†</sup>. qualification, preparation; training, schooling &c. *v.*; discipline; excitation. drill, practice; book exercise. persuasion, proselytism, propagandism<sup>†</sup>, propaganda; indoctrination, inculcation, inoculation; advise &c. [695](#). explanation &c. (*interpretation*) [522](#); lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue<sup>†</sup>, parable; discourse, prolection<sup>†</sup>, preachment; chalk talk; Chautauqua [*U.S.*]. exercise, task; curriculum; course, course of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A.B.C., &c. (*beginning*) [66](#). elementary education, primary education, secondary education, technical education, college education, collegiate education, military education, university education, liberal education, classical education, religious education, denominational education, moral education, secular education; propaedeutics<sup>†</sup>, moral tuition. gymnastics, calisthenics; physical drill, physical education; sloyd<sup>†</sup>. [*methods of teaching*] phonics; rote, rote memorization, brute memory; cooperative learning; Montessori method, ungraded classes. [*measuring degree of learning of pupils*] test, examination, exam; final exam, mid-term exam grade [*result of measurement of learning*], score, marks; A,B,C,D,E,F; gentleman's C; pass, fail, incomplete. homework; take-home lesson; exercise for the student; theme, project.

#538. **Misteaching** -- N. misteaching<sup>†</sup>, misinformaton, misintelligence<sup>†</sup>, misguidance, misdirection, mispersuasion<sup>†</sup>, misinstruction<sup>†</sup>, misleading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. [477](#); college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind. [*misteaching by government agents*] propaganda, disinformation, agitprop; indoctrination.

V. misinform, misteach<sup>†</sup>, misdescribe<sup>†</sup>, misinstruct<sup>†</sup>, miscorrect<sup>†</sup>; misdirect, misguide; pervert; put on a false scent, throw off the scent, throw off the trail; deceive &c. [545](#); mislead &c. (*error*) [495](#); misrepresent; lie &c. [544](#); ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]. propagandize, disinform. render unintelligible &c. [519](#); bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) [475](#); mystify &c. (*conceal*) [528](#); unteach. [*person or government agent who misteaches*] propagandist.

V. teach, instruct, educate, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) [527](#). inculcate, indoctrinate, inoculate, infuse, instill, infix, ingraft<sup>†</sup>, infiltrate; imbue, impregnate, implant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate. given an idea of; put up to, put in the way of; set right. sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, teach the young idea how to shoot" [*Thomson*]; improve &c. [658](#). expound &c. (*interpret*) [522](#); lecture; read a lesson, give a lesson, give a lecture, give a sermon, give a discourse; incept<sup>†</sup>; hold forth, preach; sermonize, moralize; point a moral. train, discipline; bring up, bring up to; form, ground, prepare, qualify; drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, drynurse<sup>†</sup>, breed, rear, take in hand; break, break in; tame; preinstruct<sup>†</sup>; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) [613](#). put to nurse, send to school. direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) [457](#); impress upon the mind, impress upon the memory; beat into, beat into the head; convince &c. (*belief*) [484](#). [*instructional materials*] book, workbook, exercise book. [*unnecessary teaching*] preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs, teach granny to suck eggs; preach to the converted.

Adj. teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal<sup>†</sup>; instructive, instructional, didactic; propaedeutic<sup>†</sup>, propaedeutical<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad; a bovi majori disscit arare minor [*Lat.*]; adeo in teneris consuecere multum est [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*], docendo discimus [*Lat.*]; quaenocent docent [*Lat.*]; qui docet discit [*Lat.*]; sermons in stones and good in everything" [*As You Like It*].

Phr. piscem natate doces [*Lat.*]; the blind leading the blind.

#539. **Learning** -- N. learning; acquisition of knowledge &c. [490](#), acquisition of skill &c. [698](#); requirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; acquired knowledge, lore, wide information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. [451](#). apprenticeship, prenticeship<sup>†</sup>; pupilage, pupilarity<sup>†</sup>; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation. docility &c. (*willingness*) [602](#); aptitude &c. [698](#).

V. learn; acquire knowledge, gain knowledge, receive knowledge, take in knowledge, drink in knowledge, imbibe knowledge, pick up knowledge, gather knowledge, get knowledge, obtain knowledge, collect knowledge, glean knowledge, glean information, glean learning. acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself master of, make oneself acquainted with; grind, cram; get up, coach up; learn by heart, learn by rote. read, spell, peruse; con over, pore over, thumb over; wade through; dip into; run the eye over, run the eye through; turn over the leaves. study; be studious &c. *adj.*. [*study intensely*] burn the midnight oil, consume the midnight oil, mind one's book; cram. go to school, go to college, go to the university; matriculate; serve an apprenticeship, serve one's apprenticeship, serve one's time; learn one's trade; be informed &c. [527](#); be taught &c. [537](#). [*stop going to school voluntarily (intransitive)*] drop out, leave school, quit school; graduate; transfer; take a leave. [*cause to stop going to school (transitive)*] dismiss, expel, kick out of school. [*stop going to school involuntarily*] flunk out; be dismissed &c.

Adj. studious; scholastic, scholarly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) [602](#); apt &c. [698](#), industrious &c. [682](#).

Adv. at one's books; in statu pupillari [*Lat.*] &c. (*learner*) [541](#).

Phr. a lumber-house of books in every head" [*Pope*]; ancora imparo! [*Lat.*]; hold high converse with the mighty dead" [*Thomson*]; lash'd into Latin by the tingling rod" [*Gay*].

N. teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, N. learner, scholar, student, pupil; Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder, crammer, don; governor, apprentice, prentice<sup>†</sup>, journeyman; articed bear leader; governess, duenna [*Sp.*]; disciplinarian. professor, clerk; beginner, tyro, amateur, rank lecturer, reader, prelector<sup>†</sup>, prolocutor, preacher; chalk talker, amateur; abecedarian, alphabetarian<sup>†</sup>; khoja<sup>†</sup>; pastor &c. (*clergy*) [996](#); schoolmaster, dominie [*Fr.*], alumnus, eleve [*Fr.*]. recruit, raw recruit, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, novice, neophyte, inceptor<sup>†</sup>, catechumen, pupil teacher. expositor &c. [524](#); preceptor, guide; guru; mentor probationer; seminarian, chela, fellow-&c. (*adviser*) [695](#); pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, commoner; debutant. [*apprentice medical doctors*] intern; resident. schoolboy; fresh, munshi<sup>†</sup>, example &c. (*model for imitation*) [22](#). professorship &c. (*school*) [542](#). tutelage &c. (*teaching*) [537](#).

---

Adj. professorial.

---

Phr. qui doct discet [*Lat.*].

freshman, frosh; junior soph<sup>†</sup>, junior; senior soph<sup>†</sup>, senior; sophister<sup>†</sup>, sophomore; questionist<sup>†</sup>. [*college and university students*] undergraduate; graduate student; law student; medical student; pre-med; post-doctoral student, post-doc; matriculated student; part-time student, night student, auditor. [*group of learners*] class, grade, seminar, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) [539](#). disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow-student, condisciple<sup>†</sup>. [*place of learning*] school &c. [542](#).

---

V. learn; practise.

---

Adj. in statu pupillari [*Lat.*], in leading strings. **Phr.** practise makes perfect.

---

#### #542. **School** --

N. school, academy, university, alma mater, college, seminary, Lyceum; institute, institution; palaestra, Gymnasium, class, seminar. day school, boarding school, preparatory school, primary school, infant school, dame's school, grammar school, middle class school, Board school, denominational school, National school, British and Foreign school, collegiate school, art school, continuation school, convent school, County Council school, government school, grant-in-aid school, high school, higher grade school, military school, missionary school, naval school, naval academy, state-aided school, technical school, voluntary school, school; school of art; kindergarten, nursery, creche, reformatory. pulpit, lectern, soap box desk, reading desk, ambo<sup>†</sup>, lecture room, theater, auditorium, amphitheater, forum, state, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune. school book, horn book, text book; grammar, primer, abecedary<sup>†</sup>, rudiments, manual, vade mecum; encyclopedia, cyclopedia; Lindley Murray, Cocker; dictionary, lexicon. professorship, lectureship, readership, fellowship, tutorship; chair. School Board Council of Education; Board of Education; Board of Studies, Prefect of Studies; Textbook Committee; propaganda.

---

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

---

Adv. ex cathedra [*Lat.*].

---

#543. **Veracity** -- N. veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; #544. **Falsehood** -- N. falsehood, truth, sincerity, candor, unreserve<sup>†</sup>, honesty, fidelity; plain falseness; falsity, falsification; deception dealing, bona fides [*Lat.*]; love of truth; probity &c. [939](#); &c. [545](#); untruth &c. [546](#); guile; lying &c. ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) [703](#). the truth the whole truth [454](#); untruth &c. [546](#); guile; lying &c. v. and nothing but the the truth the whole truth and nothing but misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, the truth; honest truth, sober truth &c. (*fact*) [494](#); unvarnished false swearing; forgery, invention, tale; light of truth. fabrication; subreption<sup>†</sup>; covin<sup>†</sup>. perversion of truth, suppression of truth, suppressio veri [*Lat.*]; perversion, distortion, false coloring; exaggeration &c. [549](#);

---

V. speak the truth, tell the truth; speak by the card; paint in its true colors, show oneself in one's true colors; make a clean prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, breast &c. (*disclose*) [529](#); speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) [703](#); fencing, evasion, fraud; suggestio falsi &c.

not lie &c. [544](#), not deceive &c. [545](#).

Adj. truthful, true; veracious, veridical; scrupulous &c. (*honorable*) [939](#); sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open hearted, true hearted, simple-hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble*) &c. [544](#)<sup>†</sup>; guileless, pure; truth-loving; unperjured<sup>†</sup>; true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, bona fide; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) [703](#); undisguised &c. (*real*) [494](#), uncontrived.

Adv. truly &c. (*really*) [494](#); in plain words &c. [703](#); in truth, with truth, of a truth, in good truth; as the dial to the sun, as the needle to the pole; honor bright; troth; in good sooth<sup>†</sup>, in good earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth<sup>†</sup>, sooth to say<sup>†</sup>, bona fide, in foro conscientiae [*Lat.*]; without equivocation; cartes sur table, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) [535](#).

Phr. di il vero a affronterai il diavolo [*It.*]; Dichtung und Wahrheit [*G.*]; esto quod esse videris [*Lat.*]; magna est veritas et praevalent [*Lat.*]; that golden key that opes the palace of that golden key that opes the palace of eternity" [*Milton*]; veritas odium parit [*Lat.*]; veritatis simplex oratio est [*Lat.*]; verite sans peur [*Fr.*].

(*lie*) [546](#) [*Lat.*]; mystification &c. (*concealment*) [528](#); simulation &c. (*imitation*) [19](#); dissimulation, dissembling; deceit; blague<sup>†</sup>. sham; pretense, pretending, malingering. lip homage, lip service; mouth honor; hollowness; mere show, mere outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuitism, jesuitry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, organized hypocrisy;" crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness<sup>†</sup>, quackery; charlatanism<sup>†</sup>, charlatanry; gammon; bun-kum<sup>†</sup>, bumcombe, flam; bam [*Slang*], flimflam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) [940](#); il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti [*It.*]. unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) [940](#); artfulness &c. (*cunning*) [702](#); misstatement &c. (*error*) [495](#).

V. be false &c. *adj.*, be a liar &c. [548](#); speak falsely &c. *adv.*; tell a lie &c. [546](#); lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness. misstate, misquote, miscite<sup>†</sup>, misreport, misrepresent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*); prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, palter to the understanding; repondre en Normand [*Fr.*]; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose. garble, gloss over, disguise, give a color to; give a gloss, put a gloss, put false coloring upon; color, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. [549](#); blague<sup>†</sup>. invent, fabricate; trump up, get up; force, fake, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) [515](#); cry 'wolf!'. dissemble, dissimulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play possum; play false, play a double game; coquet; act a part, play a part; affect &c. [855](#); simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour. cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, faire pattes de velours, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hand out false colors, hold out false colors, sail under false colors; commend the poisoned chalice to the lips" [*Macbeth*]; ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces [*Lat.*]; deceive &c. [545](#).

**Adj.** false, deceitful, mendacious, unveracious, fraudulent, dishonest, faithless, truthless, trothless; unfair, uncandid; hollow-hearted; evasive; uningenuous, disingenuous; hollow, sincere, Parthis mendacior; forsworn. artificial, contrived; canting; hypocritical, jesuitical, pharisaical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, double tongued, double faced, double handed, double minded, double hearted, double dealing; Janus faced; smooth-faced, smooth spoken, smooth tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. [855](#). collusive, collusory; artful &c. (*cunning*) [702](#); perfidious &c. [940](#); spurious &c. (*deceptive*) [545](#); untrue &c. [546](#); falsified &c. *v.*; covinous.

Adv. falsely &c. *adj.*; a la tartufe, with a double tongue; silly &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Phr. *blandae mendacia lingua [Lat.]; falsus in uno falsus in omnibus [Lat.]; I give him joy that's awkward at a lie" [Young]; la mentira tiene las piernas cortas [Sp.]; O what a goodly outside falsehood hath" [Merchant of Venice].*

#545. **Deception** -- N. deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; imposition, imposture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulence, fraudulency<sup>†</sup>; covin<sup>†</sup>; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544; bluff; straw-bail, straw bid [U.S.]; spoof [*Slang*]. delusion, gullery<sup>†</sup>; juggling, jugglery<sup>†</sup>; slight of hand, legerdemain; prestigation<sup>†</sup>, prestidigitation; magic &c. 992; conjuring, conjuration; hocus-pocus, escamoterie<sup>†</sup>, jockeyship<sup>†</sup>; trickery, cogger<sup>†</sup>, chicanery; supercherie<sup>†</sup>, cozenage<sup>†</sup>, circumvention, ingannation<sup>†</sup>, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke. trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; card sharpening, stacked deck, loaded dice, quick shuffle, double dealing, dealing seconds, dealing from the bottom of the deck; artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travelers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; confidence trick, fake, hoax; theft &c. 791; ballot-box stuffing [U.S.], barney [*Slang*]; brace game [*Slang*], bunko game, drop game [*Slang*], gum game [U.S.], panel game [U.S.], shell game, thimblery, skin game [U.S.]. snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; springe<sup>†</sup>, springle<sup>†</sup>; noose, hoot; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, guet-a-pens; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse trap, birdlime; dionaea<sup>†</sup>, Venus's flytrap<sup>†</sup>; ambush &c. 530; trapdoor, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, spring net, spring gun, mask, masked battery; mine; flytrap<sup>†</sup>; green goods [U.S.]; panel house. Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, disguise<sup>†</sup>; false colors, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; pattes de velours [Fr.]. mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; a delusion a mockery and a snare" [Denman], hollow mockery. whited sepulcher, painted sepulcher; tinsel; paste, junk jewelry, costume jewelry, false jewelry, synthetic jewels; scagliola<sup>†</sup>, ormolu, German silver, albata<sup>†</sup>, paktong<sup>†</sup>, white metal, Britannia metal, paint; veneer; jerry building; man of straw. illusion &c. (*error*) 495; ignis fatuus [Lat.] &c. 423; mirage &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully<sup>†</sup>, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes; dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool<sup>†</sup>, bamboozle, flimflam, hornswoggle; trick. impose upon, practice upon, play upon, put upon, palm off on, palm upon, foist upon; snatch a verdict; bluff off, bluff; bunko, four flush [*Slang*], gum [U.S.], spoof [*Slang*], stuff (*a ballot box*) [U.S.]. circumvent, overreach; outreach, out wit, out maneuver; steal a march upon, give the go-by, to leave in the lurch decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; entrap, intrap<sup>†</sup>, ensnare; nick, springe<sup>†</sup>; set a trap, lay a trap, lay a snare for; bait the hook, forelay<sup>†</sup>, spread the toils, lime; trapan<sup>†</sup>, trepan; kidnap; let in, hook in; nousle<sup>†</sup>, nousel<sup>†</sup>; blind a trail; enmesh, immesh<sup>†</sup>; shanghai; catch, catch in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate<sup>†</sup>, hocus, escamoter<sup>†</sup>, practice on one's credulity; hum, humbug; gammon, stuff up [*Slang*], sell; play a trick upon one, play a practical joke upon one, put something over on one, put one over on; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make game, make a fool of, make an April fool of<sup>†</sup>, make an ass of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544. cog, cog the dice, load the dice, stack the deck; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretenses &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practice chicanery; deacon [U.S.]. play off, palm off, foist off, fob-off. lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be deceived &c. 547.

Adj. deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c.; cunning &c. 702; prestigious<sup>†</sup>, prestigiatory<sup>†</sup>; deceptive, deceptious<sup>†</sup>; deceitful, covinous<sup>†</sup>; delusive, delusory; illusive, illusory; elusive, insidious, ad captandum vulgus [Lat.]. untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, snide [*Slang*], pseudo, spurious, supposititious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colorable; disguised; meretricious, tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catchpenny; Brummagem. artificial, synthetic, ersatz [G.]; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under false colors, under the garb of, under cover of; over the left.

Phr. keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope" [Macbeth]; fronti nulla fides [Lat.]; ah that deceit should steal such gentle shapes" [Richard III]; a quicksand of deceit" [Henry VI]; decipimur specie recti [Lat.] [Horace]; falsi crimen [Lat.]; fraus est celare

fraudem [Lat.]; lupus in fabula [Lat.]; so smooth, he daubed his vice with show of so smooth, he daubed his vice with show of virtue" [Richard III].

---

#546. **Untruth** --

---

N. untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle<sup>†</sup>, whopper; jhuth<sup>†</sup>. forgery, fabrication, invention; misstatement, misrepresentation; perversion, falsification, gloss, suggestio falsi [Lat.]; exaggeration &c. [549](#). invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) [515](#); absurd story, untrue story, false story, trumped up story, trumped up statement; thing devised by the enemy; canard; shave, sell, hum, traveler's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, fake; claptrap. press agent's yarn; puff, puffery (*exaggeration*) [549](#). myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce. irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) [528](#). pretense, pretext; false plea &c. [617](#); subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) [545](#). profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) [544](#); disguise &c. (*mask*) [530](#).

---

V. have a false meaning. **Adj.** untrue, false, phony, trumped up; void of foundation, without-foundation; fictive, far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, ben trovato [It], invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fictitious, factitious, supposititious, surreptitious; elusory<sup>†</sup>, illusory; ironical; soi-disant [Fr.] &c. (*misnamed*) [565](#).

---

Phr. se non e vero e ben trovato [It]; where none is meant that meets the ear" [Milton].

---

#547. **Dupe** --

---

N. dupe, gull, gudgeon, gobemouche<sup>†</sup>, cull [Slang], cully<sup>†</sup>, victim, pigeon, April fool<sup>†</sup>; jay [Slang], sucker [Slang]; laughingstock &c. [857](#); Cyclops, simple Simon, flat; greenhorn; fool &c. [501](#); puppet, cat's paw.

---

V. be deceived &c. [545](#), be the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow the bait, nibble at the bait; bite, catch a Tartar.

---

Adj. credulous &c. [486](#); mistaken &c. (*error*) [495](#).

---

#548. **Deceiver** -- N. deceiver &c. (*deceive*) &c. [545](#); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm<sup>†</sup>, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe<sup>†</sup>, Janus, serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler<sup>†</sup>, stool pigeon. liar &c. (*lie*) &c. [544](#); story-teller, perjurer, false witness, menteur a triple etage [Fr.], Scapin<sup>†</sup>; bunko steerer [U.S.], carpetbagger [U.S.], capper [U.S.], faker, fraud, four flusher [Slang], horse coper<sup>†</sup>, ringer [Slang], spieler<sup>†</sup>, straw bidder [U.S.], imposter, pretender, soi-disant [Fr.], humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) [701](#); actor &c. (*stage player*) [599](#). quack, charlatan, mountebank, saltimbanco<sup>†</sup>, saltimbanque<sup>†</sup>, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster<sup>†</sup>, Rosicrucian, gypsy; man of straw. conjuror, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy, decoy duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) [792](#); jobber.

---

Phr. saint abroad and a devil at home" [Bunyan].

---

#549. **Exaggeration** -- N. exaggeration; expansion &c. [194](#); hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring; high coloring, caricature, caricatura<sup>†</sup>; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) [497](#); Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveler's tale; fish story, gooseberry [Slang]. storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) [482](#); puff, puffery &c. (*boasting*) [884](#); rant &c. (*turgescence*) [577](#)<sup>†</sup>. figure of speech, facon de parler [Fr.]; stretch of fancy, stretch of the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) [515](#). false coloring &c. (*falsehood*) [544](#); aggravation &c. [835](#).



V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) [194](#); overestimate &c. [482](#); hyperbolize; overcharge, overstate, overdraw, overlay, overshoot the mark, overpraise; make over much, over the most of; strain, strain over a point; stretch, stretch a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw with a longbow, shoot with a longbow; deal in the marvelous. out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random. heighten, overcolor<sup>†</sup>; color highly, color too highly; broder<sup>†</sup>; flourish; color &c. (*misrepresent*) [544](#); puff &c. (*boast*) [884](#). **Adj.** exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*grandiloquent*) [577](#); hyperbolic<sup>†</sup>, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, outre [*Fr.*], highflying<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. *adj.*.

Phr. excitabat enim fluctus in simpulo [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*].

### SECTION III.

#### MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS

##### 1.

#### NATURAL MEANS

#550. **Indication** -- N. indication; symbolism, symbolization; semiology, semiotics, semeiology<sup>†</sup>, semeiotics<sup>†</sup>; Zeitgeist. [*means of recognition: property*] characteristic, diagnostic; lineament, feature, trait; fingerprint, voiceprint, footprint, noseprint [*for animals*]; cloven hoof; footfall; recognition (*memory*) [505](#). [*means of recognition: tool*] diagnostic, divining rod; detector. sign, symbol; index, indice<sup>†</sup>, indicator; point, pointer; exponent, note, token, symptom; dollar sign, dollar mark. type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. [554](#); epigraph, motto, posy. gesture, gesticulation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylology<sup>†</sup>, dactylonomy<sup>†</sup>; freemasonry, telegraphy, chiology [*Med.*], byplay, dumb show; cue; hint &c. [527](#); clue, clew, key, scent. signal, signal post; rocket, blue light; watch fire, watch tower; telegraph, semaphore, flagstaff; cresset<sup>†</sup>, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph; guidon; headlight. [*sign (evidence) on physobj of contact with another physobj*] mark, scratch, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, tick, dot, point, notch, nick. print; imprint, impress, impression. [*symbols accompanying written text to signify modified interpretation*] keyboard symbols, printing symbols; [*Symbols for emphasis*], red letter, italics, sublineation<sup>†</sup>, underlining, bold font; jotting; note, annotation, reference; blaze, cedilla, guillemets<sup>†</sup>, hachure [*Topo.*]; [*Special Characters list*], quotation marks, " "; double quotes, " " "; parentheses, "( )"; brackets, "[ ]"; braces, "{ }", curly brackets; arrows, slashes; left parenthesis, "("; right parenthesis, ")"; opening bracket, "["; closing bracket, "]""; left curly brace, "{"; right curly brace, "}"; left arrow, "<"; right arrow, ">"; forward slash, "/"; backward slash, "\\"; exclamation point, "!"; commercial at, "@"; pound sign, "#"; percent sign, "%"; carat, "^"; ampersand, "&"; asterisk, "\*"; hyphen, "-"; dash, "-", "\_"; em dash, "--"; plus sign, "+"; equals sign, "="; question mark, "?"; period, "."; semicolon, ";"; colon, ":"; comma, ","; apostrophe, "'"; single quote, """; tilde, "~". [*For identification: general*] badge, criterion; countercheck<sup>†</sup>, countermark<sup>†</sup>, countersign, counterfoil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, check, chip, chop; dib<sup>†</sup>; totem; tessera<sup>†</sup>, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; cacher [*Fr.*]; trade mark, Hall mark. [*For identification of people, on a document*] signature, mark, autograph, autography; attestation; hand, hand writing, sign manual; cipher; seal, sigil [*Lat.*], signet, hand and seal [*Law*]; paraph<sup>†</sup>, brand; superscription; indorsement<sup>†</sup>, endorsement. [*For identification of people, to gain access to restricted (locations or information)*] password, watchword, catchword; security card, pass, passkey; credentials &c. (*evidence*) [467](#); open sesame; timbrology<sup>†</sup>; mot de passe [*Fr.*], mot du guet [*Fr.*]; pass-parole; shibboleth. title, heading, docket. address card, visiting card; carte de visite [*Fr.*]. insignia; banner, banneret<sup>†</sup>, bannerol<sup>†</sup>; bandrol<sup>†</sup>; flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum<sup>†</sup>, oriflamb<sup>†</sup>, oriflamme; figurehead; ensign; pennon, pennant, pendant; burgee<sup>†</sup>, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union jack; banderole, old glory [*U.S.*], quarantine flag; vexillum<sup>†</sup>; yellow-flag, yellow jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting. heraldry, crest; coat of arms, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment<sup>†</sup>; escutcheon, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, epaulet, chevron; garland, love knot, favor. [*Of locality*] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guidepost, handpost<sup>†</sup>, fingerpost<sup>†</sup>, directing post, signpost; pillars of Hercules, pharos; bale-fire, beacon-fire; l'etoile du Nord [*Fr.*]; landmark, seamarke; lighthouse, balize<sup>†</sup>; polestar, loadstar<sup>†</sup>, lodestar; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, signboard. [*Of the future*] warning &c. [668](#); omen &c. [512](#); prefigurement &c. [511](#). [*Of the past*] trace, record &c., [551](#). [*Of danger*] warning &c. [668](#), alarm &c. [669](#). [*Of authority*]. scepter &c. [747](#). [*of triumph*]. trophy &c. [733](#). [*of quantity*]. gauge &c. [466](#). [*Of Distance*] milestone, milepost. [*Of disgrace*], brand, fool's cap. [*For detection*], check, telltale; test &c. (*experiment*)

463; mileage ticket; milliary<sup>†</sup>. notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531. word of command, call; bugle call, trumpet call; bell, alarm, cry; battle cry, rallying cry; angelus<sup>†</sup>; reveille; sacring bell<sup>†</sup>, sanctus bell [*Lat.*]. exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522, proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the sign &c. *n.* of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the impress &c. *n.* of; connote, connotate<sup>†</sup>. represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize. put an indication, put a mark &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; blaze; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; imprint, impress; engrave, stereotype. make a sign &c. *n.* signalize; underscore; give a signal, hang out a signal; beckon; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise the finger, hold up the finger, raise the hand, hold up the hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word" [*Hamlet*]. wave a banner, unfurl a banner, hoist a banner, hang out a banner &c. *n.*; wave the hand, wave a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colors; give an alarm, sound an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry. sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527. **Adj.** indicating &c. *v.*, indicative, indicatory; denotative, connotative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic<sup>†</sup>, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79. known by, recognizable by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked. [*Capable of being denoted*] denotable<sup>†</sup>; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show. **Phr.** ecce signum [*Lat.*]; ex ungue leonem [*Lat.*], ex pede Herculem [*Lat.*]; vide ut supra; vultus ariete fortior [*Lat.*].

#551. **Record** --

#552. [*Suppression of sign.*] **Obliteration** -

N. trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, cicatrix; footstep, footmark<sup>†</sup>, footprint; pug; track mark, wake, trail, scent, piste<sup>†</sup>. N. obliteration; erasure, rasure<sup>†</sup>; cancel, monument, hatchment<sup>†</sup>, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; cancellation; circumduction<sup>†</sup>; deletion, blot; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; memento &c. tabula rasa [*Lat.*]; effacement, extinction. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883. record, note, minute; register, registry; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; catalogue V. efface, obliterate, erase, raze<sup>†</sup>, rase<sup>†</sup>, raisonne [*Fr.*]; entry, memorandum, indorsement<sup>†</sup>, inscription, expunge, cancel; blot out, take out, rub out, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment<sup>†</sup>, deed scratch out, strike out, wipe out, wash out, &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, proces verbal [*Fr.*]; sponge out; wipe off, rub off; wipe away; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467. notebook, memorandum deface, render illegible; draw the pen book, memo book, pocketbook, commonplace book; portfolio; through, apply the sponge. be effaced &c.; pigeonholes, excerpta<sup>†</sup>, adversaria [*Lat.*], jottings, dottings<sup>†</sup>. leave no trace &c. 550; leave not a rack behind" gazette, gazetteer; newspaper, daily, magazine; almanac, almanack<sup>†</sup>; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, daybook, ledger; cashbook<sup>†</sup>, petty cashbook<sup>†</sup>; professional journal, scientific literature, the literature, primary literature, secondary literature, article, review article. archive, scroll, state paper, return, blue book; statistics &c. 86; compte rendu [*Fr.*]; Acts of, Transactions of, Proceedings of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals, legend; history, biography &c. 594; Congressional Records. registration; registry; enrollment, inrollment<sup>†</sup>; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism. [*analog recording media*] recording, tape recording, videotape. [*digital recording media*] compact disk; floppy disk, diskette; hard disk, Winchester disk; read-only memory, ROM; write once read mostly memory, WORM. Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless<sup>†</sup>; leaving no trace; intestate; unrecorded, unregistered, unwritten. **Int.** dele; out with it!, Phr. delenda est Carthago [*Lat.*] [*Cato*].

V. record; put on record, place on record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; write, commit to writing, reduce to writing; put in writing, set down in writing, writing in black and white; put down, jot down, take down, write down, note down, set down; note, minute, put on paper; take note, make a note, take minute, take memorandum; make a return. mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467. enter, book; post, post up, insert, make an entry of;

mark off, tick off; register, enroll, inscroll<sup>†</sup>; file &c. (*store*) [636](#).  
burn into memory; carve in stone.

---

Adv. on record. **Phr.** exegi monumentum aere perennium [*Horace*]; read their history in a nation's eyes" [*Gray*]; records that defy the tooth of time" [*Young*].

---

#553. **Recorder** -- N. recorder, notary, clerk; registrar, registry<sup>†</sup>, register; prothonotary [*Law*]; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, babu<sup>†</sup>, remembrancer<sup>†</sup>, bookkeeper, custos rotulorum [*Lat.*], Master of the Rolls. annalist; historian, historiographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) [594](#); antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) [122](#); memorialist<sup>†</sup>; interviewer.

---

#554. **Representation** -- N. representation, representment<sup>†</sup>; #555. **Misrepresentation** -- N. imitation &c. [19](#); illustration, delineation, depiction<sup>†</sup>; imagery, misrepresentation, distortion, caricatura<sup>†</sup>, portraiture, iconography; design, designing; art, fine arts; exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, painting &c. [556](#); sculpture &c. [557](#); engraving &c. [558](#); daub, sign painting; scratch, caricature; photography, cinematography; radiography, autoradiography anamorphosis<sup>†</sup>; burlesque, falsification, [*Bioch.*], fluorography [*Chem.*], sciagraphy<sup>†</sup>. personation, misstatement; parody, lampoon, take-off, personification; impersonation; drama &c. [599](#). picture, photo, travesty. photograph, daguerreotype, snapshot; X-ray photo; movie film, movie; tracing, scan, TV image, video image, image file, graphics, computer graphics, televideo, closed-circuit TV. copy V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, &c. [21](#); drawing, sketch, drought, draft; plot, chart, figure, exaggerate, caricature, daub; burlesque, scheme. image, likeness, icon, portrait, striking likeness, parody, travesty. **Adj.** misrepresented &c. speaking likeness; very image; effigy, facsimile. figure, figure *v.* head; puppet, doll, figurine, aglet<sup>†</sup>, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet<sup>†</sup>, marionette, fantoccini<sup>†</sup>, waxwork, bust; statue, statuette. ideograph, hieroglyphic, anaglyph, kanji [*Jap.*]; diagram, monogram. map, plan, chart, ground plan, projection, elevation (*plan*) [626](#). ichnography<sup>†</sup>, cartography; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) [556](#); radiograph, scotograph<sup>†</sup>, sciagraph<sup>†</sup>; spectrogram, heliogram<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. represent, delineate; depict, depicture<sup>†</sup>; portray; take a likeness, catch a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; snapshot; figure, shadow forth, shadow out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. [594](#); trace, copy; mold. dress up; illustrate, symbolize. paint &c. [556](#); carve &c. [557](#); engrave &c. [558](#). personate, personify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) [599](#); mimic &c. (*imitate*) [19](#); hold the mirror up to nature.

---

Adj. represent, representing &c. *v.*, representative; illustrative [*Slang*]; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative; iconic. like &c. [17](#); graphic &c. (*descriptive*) [594](#); cinquecento quattrocento [*Fr.*], trecento<sup>†</sup>.

---

#556. **Painting** -- N. painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sciagraphy<sup>†</sup>, skiagraphy<sup>†</sup>; chiaroscuro &c. (*light*) [420](#); composition; treatment. historical painting, portrait painting, miniature painting; landscape painting, marine painting; still life, flower painting, scene painting; scenography<sup>†</sup>. school, style; the grand style, high art, genre, portraiture; ornamental art &c. [847](#). monochrome, polychrome; grisaille [*Fr.*] pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; black lead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*coloring matter*) [428](#); watercolor, body color, oil color; oils, oil paint; varnish &c. [356.1](#), priming; gouache, tempera, distemper, fresco, water glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry. photography, heliography, color photography; sun painting; graphics, computer graphics. picture, painting, piece [*Fr.*], tableau, canvas; oil painting &c.; fresco, cartoon; easel picture, cabinet picture, draught, draft; pencil drawing &c., water color drawing, etching, charcoal, pen-and-ink; sketch, outline, study. photograph, color

photograph, black-and-white photograph, holograph, heliograph; daguerreotype, talbotype<sup>†</sup>, calotype<sup>†</sup>, heliotype<sup>†</sup>; negative, positive; print, glossy print, matte print; enlargement, reduction, life-size print; instant photo, Polaroid photo. technicolor, Kodachrome, Ektachrome; Polaroid. portrait &c. (*representation*) [554](#); whole length, full length, half length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, silhouette; profile. landscape, seapiece<sup>†</sup>; view, scene, prospect; panorama, diorama; still life. picture gallery, exhibit; studio, atelier; pinacotheca<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. paint, design, limn draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; color, dead color, wash, varnish; draw in pencil &c. *n.*; paint in oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) [554](#).

---

Adj. painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque. pencil, oil &c. *n.*

---

Adv. in pencil &c. *n.*

---

Phr. fecit [*Lat.*], delineavit [*Lat.*]; mutum est pictura poema [*Lat.*].

---

#557. **Sculpture** -- N. sculpture, insculpture<sup>†</sup>; carving &c. *v.*; statuary. high relief, low relief, bas relief [*Fr.*]; relief; relieve; bassorilievo<sup>†</sup>, altorilievo<sup>†</sup>, mezzorilievo<sup>†</sup>; intaglio, anaglyph<sup>†</sup>; medal, medallion; cameo. marble, bronze, terra cotta [*Sp.*], papier-mache; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware; cloisonne, enamel, faience, Laocoon, satsuma. statue, &c. (*image*) [554](#); cast &c. (*copy*) [21](#); glyptotheca<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mold; cast [*Slang*].

---

Adj. sculptured &c., *v.* in relief, anaglyptic<sup>†</sup>, ceroplastic<sup>†</sup>, ceramic; parian<sup>†</sup>; marble &c. *n.*; xanthian<sup>†</sup>.

---

#558. **Engraving** -- N. engraving, chalcography<sup>†</sup>; line engraving, mezzotint engraving, stipple engraving, chalk engraving; dry point, bur; etching, aquatinta<sup>†</sup>; chiseling; plate engraving, copperplate engraving, steel engraving, wood engraving; xylography, lignography<sup>†</sup>, glyptography<sup>†</sup>, cerography<sup>†</sup>, lithography, chromolithography<sup>†</sup>, photolithography, zincography<sup>†</sup>, glyphography, xylograph, lignograph<sup>†</sup>, glyptograph<sup>†</sup>, cerograph<sup>†</sup>, lithograph, chromolithograph, photolithograph, zincograph<sup>†</sup>, glyphograph<sup>†</sup>, holograph. impression, print, engraving, plate; steelplate, copperplate; etching; mezzotint, aquatint, lithotint<sup>†</sup>; cut, woodcut; stereotype, graphotype<sup>†</sup>, autotype<sup>†</sup>, heliotype<sup>†</sup>. graver, burin<sup>†</sup>, etching point, style; plate, stone, wood block, negative; die, punch, stamp. printing; plate printing, copperplate printing, anastatic printing<sup>†</sup>, color printing, lithographic printing; type printing &c. [591](#); three-color process. illustration, illumination; half tone; photogravure; vignette, initial letter, cul de lampe [*Fr.*], tailpiece. [*person who inscribes on stone*] lapidary, lapidarian.

---

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, bite in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print. **Adj.** insculptured<sup>†</sup>; engraved &c. *v.* [*of inscriptions on stone*] lapidary.

---

Phr. sculpsit [*Lat.*], imprimit [*Lat.*].

---

#559. **Artist** --

---

N. artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; master, old master; draftsman, draughtsman; copyist, dauber, hack; enamel, enameler, enamelist; caricaturist. historical painter, landscape painter, marine painter, flower painter, portrait painter, miniature painter, miniaturist, scene painter, sign painter, coach painter; engraver; Apelles<sup>†</sup>; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeler, figuriste<sup>†</sup>, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician. photographer, cinematographer, lensman, cameraman, camera technician, camera buff; wildlife photographer.

---

Phr. photo safari; with gun and camera"

2.

---

CONVENTIONAL MEANS

1. Language generally

---

#560. **Language** -- N. language; phraseology &c. [569](#); speech &c. [582](#); tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother tongue, vulgar tongue, native tongue; household words; King's English, Queen's English; dialect &c. [563](#). confusion of tongues, Babel, pasigraphie<sup>†</sup>; pantomime &c. (*signs*) [550](#); onomatopoeia; betacism<sup>†</sup>, mimmation, myatism<sup>†</sup>, nunnation<sup>†</sup>; pasigraphy<sup>†</sup>. lexicology, philology, glossology<sup>†</sup>, glottology<sup>†</sup>; linguistics, chrestomathy<sup>†</sup>; paleology<sup>†</sup>, paleography; comparative grammar. literature, letters, polite literature, belles lettres [*Fr.*], muses, humanities, literae humaniores [*Lat.*], republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of language; scholarship &c. (*scholar*) [492](#).

---

V. express by words &c. [566](#).

---

Adj. lingual, linguistic; dialectic; vernacular, current; bilingual; diglot<sup>†</sup>, hexaglot<sup>†</sup>, polyglot; literary.

---

Phr. syllables govern the world" [*Selden*].

---

#561. **Letter** --

---

N. letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) [590](#); type &c. (*printing*) [591](#); capitals; digraph, trigraph; ideogram, ideograph; majuscule, minuscule; majuscule, minuscule; alphabet, ABC<sup>†</sup>, abecedary<sup>†</sup>, christcross-row. consonant, vowel; diphthong, triphthong [*Gramm.*]; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural. syllable; monosyllable, dissyllable<sup>†</sup>, polysyllable; affix, suffix. spelling, orthograph<sup>†</sup>; phonography<sup>†</sup>, phonetic spelling; anagrammatism<sup>†</sup>, metagrammatism<sup>†</sup>. cipher, monogram, anagram; doubleacrostic<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. spell.

---

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; majuscular<sup>†</sup>, minuscular<sup>†</sup>; uncial &c. (*writing*) [590](#).

---

#562. **Word** --

---

N. word, term, vocable; name &c. [564](#); phrase &c. [566](#); root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) [567](#); ideophone<sup>†</sup>. dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, glossary; index, concordance; thesaurus; gradus [*Lat.*], delectus [*Lat.*]. etymology, derivation; glossology<sup>†</sup>, terminology orismology<sup>†</sup>; paleology &c. (*philology*) [560](#)<sup>†</sup>. lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) [492](#); lexicologist, verbarian<sup>†</sup>.

---

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal. conjugate [*Similarly derived*], paronymous<sup>†</sup>; derivative.

---

#563. **Neologism** -- N. neology, neologism; newfangled expression, nonce expression; back-formation; caconym<sup>†</sup>; barbarism. archaism, black letter, monkish Latin. corruption, missaying<sup>†</sup>, malapropism, antiphrasis<sup>†</sup>. pun, paranomasia<sup>†</sup>, play upon words; word play &c. (*wit*) [842](#); double-entendre [*Fr.*] &c. (*ambiguity*) [520](#); palindrome, paragram<sup>†</sup>, anagram, clinch; abuse of language, abuse of terms. dialect, brogue, idiom, accent, patois; provincialism, regionalism, localism; broken English, lingua franca; Anglicism, Briticism, Gallicism, Scotticism, Hibernicism; Americanism<sup>†</sup>; Gypsy lingo, Romany; pidgin, pidgin English, pigeon

Adv. verbally &c. *adj.*; verbatim &c. (*exactly*) [494](#).

Phr. the artillery of words" [*Swift*].

English; Volapuk, Chinook, Esperanto, Hindustani, kitchen Kaffir. dog Latin, macaronics<sup>†</sup>, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; babu English<sup>†</sup>, chi-chi. figure of speech &c. (*metaphor*) [521](#); byword. colloquialism, informal speech, informal language. substandard language, vernacular. vulgar language, obscene language, obscenity, vulgarity. jargon, technical terms, technicality, lingo, slang, cant, argot; St. Gile's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang. pseudology<sup>†</sup>. pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) [565](#); Mr. So-and-so; wha d'ye call 'em<sup>†</sup>, whatchacallim, what's his name; thingummy<sup>†</sup>, thingumbob; je ne sais quoi [*Fr.*]. neologist<sup>†</sup>, coiner of words.

V. coin words, coin a term; backform; Americanize, Anglicize.

Adj. neologic<sup>†</sup>, neological<sup>†</sup>; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) [124](#); colloquial; Anglice<sup>†</sup>.

#564. **Nomenclature** -- N. nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation<sup>†</sup>, nomination, baptism; orismology<sup>†</sup>; onomatopoeia; antonomasia<sup>†</sup>. name; appellation<sup>†</sup>, appelative<sup>†</sup>; designation, title; heading, rubric; caption; denomination; by-name, epithet. style, proper name; praenomen [*Lat.*], agnomen<sup>†</sup>, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination<sup>†</sup>; eponym; compellation<sup>†</sup>, description, antonym; empty title, empty name; handle to one's name; namesake. term, expression, noun; byword; convertible terms &c. [522](#); technical term; cant &c. [563](#).

V. name, call, term, denominate designate, style, entitle, clepe<sup>†</sup>, dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) [550](#). be called &c. *v.*; take the name of, bear the name of, go by the name of, be known by the name of, go under the name of, pass under the name of, rejoice in the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; hight<sup>†</sup>, ycleped, known as; what one may well, call fairly, call properly, call fitly. nuncupatory<sup>†</sup>, nuncupative; cognominal<sup>†</sup>, titular, nominal, orismological<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. beggar'd all description" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

#566. **Phrase** --

N. phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. [521](#); idiom, idiotism<sup>†</sup>; turn of expression; style. paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) [522](#); periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) [573](#); motto &c. (*proverb*) [496](#)<sup>†</sup>. phraseology &c. [569](#).

V. express, phrase; word, word it; give words to, give expression to; voice; arrange in words, clothe in words, put into words, express by words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card; call, denominate,

V. misname, miscall, misterm<sup>†</sup>; nickname; assume a name.

Adj. misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; soi-disant [*Fr.*]; self called, self styled, self christened; so-called. nameless, anonymous; without a having no name; innominate, unnamed; unacknowledged. **Adv.** in no sense.

designate, dub. **Adj.** expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

Adv. in round terms, in set terms, in good set terms, set terms; in set phrases.

#567. **Grammar** --

N. grammar, accident, syntax, praxis, punctuation; parts of speech; jussive<sup>†</sup>; syllabication; inflection, case, declension, conjugation; us et norma loquendi [*Lat.*]; Lindley Murray &c. (*schoolbook*) [542](#); correct style, philology &c. (*language*) [560](#).

V. parse, punctuate, syllabicate<sup>†</sup>.

#568. **Solecism** -- N. solecism; bad grammar, false grammar, faulty grammar; slip of the pen, slip of the tongue; lapsus linguae [*Lat.*]; slipslop<sup>†</sup>; bull; barbarism, impropriety.

V. use bad grammar, faulty grammar; solecize<sup>†</sup>, commit a solecism; murder the King's English, murder the Queen's English, break Priscian's head. **Adj.** ungrammatical; incorrect, inaccurate; faulty; improper, incongruous; solecistic, solecistical<sup>†</sup>.

#569. **Style** --

N. style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words; mode of speech, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) [582](#); authorship; la morgue litteraire [*Fr.*].

V. express by words &c. [566](#); write.

Phr. le style c'est de l'homme [*Buffon*]; style is the dress of thoughts" [*Chesterfield*]. Various Qualities of Style

#570. **Perspicuity** -- N. perspicuity, perspicuousness &c. (*intelligibility*) [518](#); plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) [525](#); definiteness, definition; exactness &c. [494](#); explicitness, lucidness.

Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) [518](#); explicit &c. (*manifest*) [525](#); exact &c. [494](#).

#571. **Obscurity** -- N. obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) [519](#); involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. [520](#); unintelligibleness; vagueness &c. [475](#), inexactness &c. [495](#); what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) [563](#)<sup>†</sup>; darkness of meaning.

Adj. obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

#572. **Conciseness** -- N. conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, the soul of wit," laconism<sup>†</sup>; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) [201](#); compression &c. [195](#); epitome &c. [596](#); monostich<sup>†</sup>; brunch word, portmanteau word.

V. be concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. [195](#); abridge &c. [201](#); abstract &c. [596](#); come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; compressed, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*)

#573. **Diffuseness** -- N. diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, verbiage, cloud of words, copia verborum [*Lat.*]; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) [584](#); looseness. Polylogy<sup>†</sup>, tautology, battology<sup>†</sup>, perissology<sup>†</sup>; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, ambages<sup>†</sup>, periphrase<sup>†</sup>, periphrasis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. [577](#).

[596](#); succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp; V. be diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, sententious. **Adv.** concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in brief, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, in short, in a word, in a few words; for shortness sake; to come, inflate; launch out, branch out; rant. to the point, to make a long story short, to cut the matter short, maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) [104](#); dwell on, insist upon. digress, ramble, battre la campagne [*Fr.*], beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin out, swell out, draw out; battologize<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. brevis esse laboro obscurus fio [*Lat.*] [*Horace*].

Adj. diffuse, profuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent<sup>†</sup>, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; longsome<sup>†</sup>, long-winded, longspun<sup>†</sup>, long drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious<sup>†</sup>, roundabout; digressive; discursive, excursive; loose; rambling episodic; flatulent, frothy. **Adv.** diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, in extenso [*Lat.*]; about it and about it.

#574. **Vigor** --

N. vigor, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; intellectual, force; spirit, point, antithesis, piquance, piquancy; verve, glow, fire, warmth; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity. eloquence; command of words, command of language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational. spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, piquant, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious. lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in glowing terms, in good set terms, in no measured terms.

Phr. thoughts that breath and words that burn" [*Gray*].

#576. **Plainness** -- N. plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain terms, plain English; Saxon English; household words

V. call a spade 'a spade';" plunge in medias res; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; unornamented, unadorned, unvarnished; homely, homespun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter-of-fact, natural, prosaic. dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. [575](#).

Adv. in plain terms, in plain words, in plain English, in plain common parlance; point-blank.

#575. **Feebleness** -- N. feebleness &c. *adj.*

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meager, jejune, vapid, bland, trashy, lukewarm, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; colorless, enervated; proposing, prosy, prosaic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight. careless, slovenly, loose, lax (*negligent*) [460](#); slipshod, slipslop<sup>†</sup>; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) [573](#).

#577. **Ornament** -- N. ornament; floridness c<sup>†</sup>. *adj.*. turgidity, turgescence<sup>†</sup>; altiloquence &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; declamation, teratology<sup>†</sup>; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. [578](#); orotundity. inversion, antithesis, alliteration, paronomasia; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) [521](#). flourish; flowers of speech, flowers of rhetoric; frills of style, euphuism<sup>†</sup>, euphemism. big-sounding words, high-sounding words; macrology<sup>†</sup>, sesquipedalia verba [*Lat.*], Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; sesquipedality<sup>†</sup>; Minerva press. phrasemonger; euphuist<sup>†</sup>, euphemist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.



Adj. ornament &c. *v.*; beautified &c. [847](#);  
ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euphuistic<sup>†</sup>,  
euphemistic; sonorous; high-sounding, big-  
sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turgid,  
turgescens; pedantic, pompous, stilted;  
orotund; high flown, high flowing;  
sententious, rhetorical, declamatory;  
grandiose; grandiloquent, magniloquent,  
altiloquent<sup>†</sup>; sesquipedal<sup>†</sup>, sesquipedalian;  
Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian;  
frothy, flashy, flaming. antithetical,  
alliterative; figurative &c. [521](#); artificial  
&c. (*inelegant*) [579](#).

Adv. ore rutundo [*Lat.*].

#578. **Elegance** -- N. elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity<sup>†</sup>, euphony, numerosity<sup>†</sup>; Atticism<sup>†</sup>, classicalism<sup>†</sup>, classicism. well rounded periods, well turned periods, flowing periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. [577](#). purist [*Slang*].

V. point an antithesis, round a period. **Adj.** elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical<sup>†</sup>. graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlabored<sup>†</sup>; mellifluous; euphonious, euphemism, euphemistic; numerose<sup>†</sup>, rhythmical. felicitous, happy, neat; well put, neatly put, well expressed, neatly expressed

#579. **Inelegance** -- N. inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse" [*Gray*]; barbarism; slang &c. [563](#); solecism &c. [568](#); mannerism &c. (*affectation*) [855](#); euphuism<sup>†</sup>; fustian &c. [577](#); cacophony; words that break the teeth, words that dislocate the jaw; marinism<sup>†</sup>.

V. be inelegant &c. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, guinde [*Fr.*]; forced, labored; artificial, mannered, ponderous; awkward, uncourtly<sup>†</sup>, unpolished; turgid &c. [577](#); affected, euphuistic<sup>†</sup>; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

## 2. Spoken Language

#580. **Voice** --

N. voice; vocality<sup>†</sup>; organ, lungs, bellows; good voice, fine voice, powerful voice &c. (*loud*) [404](#); musical voice &c. [413](#); intonation; tone of voice &c. (*sound*) [402](#). vocalization; cry &c. [411](#); strain, utterance, prolation<sup>†</sup>; exclamation, ejaculation, vociferation, ecphonesis<sup>†</sup>; enunciation, articulation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, of articulation; stage whisper; delivery. accent, accentuation; emphasis, stress; broad accent, strong accent, pure accent, native accent, foreign accent; pronunciation. [*Word similarly pronounced*] homonym. orthoepy<sup>†</sup>; cacoepey<sup>†</sup>; euphony &c. (*melody*) [413](#). gastriloquism<sup>†</sup>, ventriloquism; ventriloquist; polyphonism<sup>†</sup>, polyphonist<sup>†</sup>. [*Science of voice*] phonology &c. (*sound*) [402](#).

V. utter, breathe; give utterance, give tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) [411](#); ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate<sup>†</sup>, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

#581. **Aphony** --

N. aphony<sup>†</sup>, aponia<sup>†</sup>; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence<sup>†</sup>; absence of voice, want of voice; dysphony<sup>†</sup>; cacoepey<sup>†</sup>; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) [585](#); raucity<sup>†</sup>; harsh voice &c. [410](#), unmusical voice &c. [414](#); falsetto, childish treble mute;" dummy.

V. keep silence &c. [585](#); speak low, speak softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) [405](#). silence; render mute, render silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short. stick in the throat.

Adj. aphonous<sup>†</sup>, dumb, mute; deafmute, deaf and dumb; mum; tongue-tied;

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) [413](#).

Phr. how sweetly sounds the voice of a good woman" [*Massinger*]; the organ of the soul" [*Longfellow*]; thy voice is a celestial melody" [*Longfellow*].

breathless, tongueless, voiceless, speechless, wordless; mute as a fish, mute as a stockfish<sup>†</sup>, mute as a mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) [585](#); muzzled; inarticulate, inaudible. croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven; rough.

Adv. with bated breath, with the finger on the lips; sotto voce [*Lat.*]; in a low tone, in a cracked voice, in a broken voice.

Phr. vox faucibus haesit [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*].

## #582. Speech --

N. speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation<sup>†</sup>, oral communication, word of mouth, parole, palaver, prattle; effusion. oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, tirade, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. [589](#); allocution &c. [586](#); conversation &c. [588](#); salutatory : screed: valedictory [*U.S.*]; oratory; elocution, eloquence; rhetoric, declamation; grandiloquence, multiloquence<sup>†</sup>; burst of eloquence; facundity<sup>†</sup>; flow of words, command of words, command of language; copia verborum [*Lat.*]; power of speech, gift of the gab; usus loquendi [*Lat.*]. speaker &c. v.; spokesman; prolocutor, interlocutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator, oratrix<sup>†</sup>, oratress<sup>†</sup>; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump orator, platform orator; speechmaker, patterer<sup>†</sup>, improvisatore<sup>†</sup>.

V. speak of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter forth, pour forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap out, blurt out have on one's lips; have at the end of one's tongue, have at the tip of one's tongue. break silence; open one's lips, open one's mouth; lift one's voice, raise one's voice; give the tongue, wag the tongue; talk, outspoke<sup>†</sup>; put in a word or two, hold forth; make a speech, deliver a speech &c. n.; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have one's say, say one's say; spout, rant, rave, vent one's fury, vent one's rage; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) [573](#); speak one's mind, go on the stump, take the stump [*U.S.*]. soliloquize &c. [589](#); tell &c. (*inform*) [527](#); speak to &c. [586](#); talk together &c. [588](#). be eloquent &c. adj.; have a tongue in one's head, have the gift of the gab &c. n.. pass one's lips, escape one's lips; fall from the lips, fall from the mouth. **Adj.** speaking &c.; spoken &c. v.; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; eloquent, elocutionary; oratorical, rhetorical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. [577](#); talkative &c. [584](#); Ciceronian, nuncupative, Tullian. **Adv.** orally &c. adj.; by word of mouth, viva voce, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth he, said he &c.; action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; pour the full tide of eloquence along" [*Pope*]; she speaks poignards and every word stabs" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; speech is but broken light upon the depth of the speech is but broken light upon the depth of the unspoken" [*G. Eliot*]; to try thy eloquence now 'tis time" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

## #583. [*Imperfect Speech.*] Stammering --

N. inarticulateness; stammering &c. v.; hesitation &c. v.; impediment in one's speech; titubancy<sup>†</sup>, traulism<sup>†</sup>; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) [405](#); lisp, drawl, tardiloquence<sup>†</sup>; nasal tone, nasal accent; twang; falsetto &c. (*want of voice*) [581](#); broken voice, broken accents, broken sentences. brogue &c. [563](#); slip of the tongue, lapsus linouae [*Lat.*].

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbutiate<sup>†</sup>, balbucinate<sup>†</sup>, haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together. mumble, mutter; maud<sup>†</sup>, mauder<sup>†</sup>; whisper &c. [405](#); mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sputter, splutter; muffle, mump<sup>†</sup>; drawl, mouth; croak; speak thick, speak through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the language, murder the King's English, murder the Queen's English; mispronounce, missay<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. stammering &c. v.; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous; affected.

Adv. sotto voce [*Lat.*] &c. (*faintly*) [405](#).

&c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence<sup>†</sup>, much speaking. jaw; gabble; obmutescence<sup>†</sup>; taciturnity, pauciloquy<sup>†</sup>, jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, costiveness<sup>†</sup>, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) [528](#). man of few words.

V. be loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; blather, blatter<sup>†</sup>, blether<sup>†</sup>; rattle, rattle on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; outtalk; talk oneself out of breath, talk oneself hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) [573](#); gossip &c. (*converse*) [588](#); din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) [104](#); talk at random, talk nonsense &c. [497](#); be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious<sup>†</sup>, multiloquous<sup>†</sup>; largiloquent<sup>†</sup>; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) [892](#); declamatory &c. [582](#); open-mouthed. fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long tongued, long winded &c. (*diffuse*) [573](#). Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

Phr. the tongue running fast, the tongue running loose, the tongue running on wheels; all talk and no cider; foul whisperings are abroad" [*Macbeth*]; what a spendthrift is he of his tongue! " [*Tempest*].

#586. **Allocution** -- N. allocution, alloquy<sup>†</sup>, address; speech &c. [582](#); apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear. [*Feigned dialogue*] dialogism<sup>†</sup>. platform &c. [542](#); plank; audience &c. (*interview*) [588](#).

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; ball, salute; call to, halloo. take aside, take by the button; talk to in private. lecture &c. (*make a speech*) [582](#).

Int. soho! <sup>†</sup>, halloo!, hey!, hist!,

#588. **Conversation** -- N. conversation, interlocution; colloquation<sup>†</sup>, colloquy, converse, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dialogue, duologue, triologue. causerie, chat, chitchat; small talk, table talk, teatable talk<sup>†</sup>, town talk, village talk, idle talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, babblement<sup>†</sup>; tripotage<sup>†</sup>, cackle, prittle-prattle<sup>†</sup>, cancan, on dit [*Fr.*]; talk of the town, talk of the village. conference, parley, interview, audience, pourparler; tete-a-tete; reception, conversazione [*It*]; congress &c. (*council*) [696](#); powwow [*U.S.*]. hall of audience, durbar<sup>†</sup>. palaver, debate, logomachy<sup>†</sup>, war of words. gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) [584](#); interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) [582](#); conversationist<sup>†</sup>, dialogist<sup>†</sup>. the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [*Pope*]; mollia tempora fandi [*Lat.*].

V. be silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence, keep mum; hold one's tongue, hold one's peace, hold one's jaw; not speak. &c. [582](#); say nothing, keep one's counsel; seal the lips, close the lips, button the lips, zipper the lips, put a padlock on the lips, put a padlock on the mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; bite one's tongue, keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. [528](#); not have a word to say; hush up, hush, lay the finger on the lips, place the finger on the lips; render mute &c. [581](#). stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as a post, silent as a stone, silent as the grave &c. (*still*) [403](#); dumb &c. [581](#); unconvertible<sup>†</sup>. taciturn, sparing of words; closetongued; costive<sup>†</sup>, unconvertible<sup>†</sup>, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) [528](#).

Int. shush!, tush!, silence!, mum!, hush!, chut! <sup>†</sup>, hist!, tut!, chup! <sup>†</sup>, mum's the word; keep your mouth shut! [*Vulg.*].

Phr. cave quid dicis quando et cui [*Lat.*]; volto sciolto i pensieri stretti [*It*].

#587. **Response** -- N. &c. see Answer [462](#).

#589. **Soliloquy** -- N. soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe; monology<sup>†</sup>.

V. Soliloquize; say to oneself, talk to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing &c. *v.*

Adv. aside.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold on a conversation, carry on a conversation, join in a conversation, engage in a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) [584](#); powwow [*U.S.*]. discourse with, confer with, commune with, commerce with; hold converse, hold conference, hold intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one in private, *tete-a-tete*. **Adj.** conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; conversational, conversable<sup>†</sup>; discursive, discursive<sup>†</sup>; chatty &c. (*sociable*) [892](#); colloquial.

Phr. with thee conversing I forget all time" [*Paradise Lost*].

### 3. Written Language

#### #590. Writing --

N. writing &c. *v.*; chirography, stelography<sup>†</sup>, cerography<sup>†</sup>; penmanship, craftmanship<sup>†</sup>; quill driving; typewriting. writing, manuscript, MS., *litterae scriptae* [*Lat.*]; these presents. stroke of the pen, dash of the pen; coupe de plume; line; headline; pen and ink. letter &c. [561](#); uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrowhead, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction; Brahmi<sup>†</sup>, Devanagari, Nagari; script. shorthand; stenography, brachygraphy<sup>†</sup>, tachygraphy<sup>†</sup>; secret writing, writing in cipher; cryptography, stenography; phonography<sup>†</sup>, pasigraphy<sup>†</sup>, Polygraphy<sup>†</sup>, logography<sup>†</sup>. copy; transcript, rescript; rough copy, fair copy; handwriting; signature, sign manual; autograph, monograph, holograph; hand, fist. calligraphy; good hand, running hand, flowing hand, cursive hand, legible hand, bold hand. cacography<sup>†</sup>, griffonage<sup>†</sup>, barbouillage<sup>†</sup>; bad hand, cramped hand, crabbed hand, illegible hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche* [*Fr.*]; ill-formed letters; pothooks and hangers. stationery; pen, quill, goose quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table; blackboard; ink bottle, ink horn, ink pot, ink stand, ink well; typewriter. transcription &c. (*copy*) [21](#); inscription &c. (*record*) [551](#); superscription &c. (*indication*) [550](#); graphology, composition, authorship; *cacoethes scribendi* [*Lat.*]; graphoidea<sup>†</sup>, graphomania<sup>†</sup>; phrenoaia<sup>†</sup>. writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill driver; stenographer, typewriter, typist; writer for the press &c. (*author*) [593](#).

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, write out fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scrabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) [551](#); sign &c. (*attest*) [467](#); enface<sup>†</sup>. compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; manifold. take up the pen, take pen in hand; shed ink, spill ink, dip one's pen in ink. **Adj.** writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in writing, in black and white; under one's hand. uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical<sup>†</sup>. **Adv.** *currente calamo* [*Sp.*]; pen in hand.

Phr. audacter et sincere [*Lat.*]; le style est l'homme meme [*Fr.*]; nature's noblest gift - my gray goose nature's noblest gift - my gray goose quill" [*Byron*]; *scribendi recte sapere et principium et scribendi recte sapere et principium et fons* [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; that mighty instrument of little men" [*Byron*]; the pen became a clarion" [*Longfellow*].

#591. **Printing** -- N. printing; block printing, type-printing; plate printing &c. [558](#) (*engraving*); the press &c. (*publication*) [531](#); composition. print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column. typography; stereotype, electrotype, aprototype<sup>†</sup>; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) [561](#); brevier<sup>†</sup>, bourgeois, pica boldface &c., capitals, caps., catchword; composing-frame, composing room, composing rule, composing stand, composing stick; italics, justification, linotype, live matter, logotype; lower case, upper case; make-up, matrix, matter, monotype<sup>†</sup>; [*point system*], 4-1/2 point, 5 point, 5-1/2 point, 6 point, 7 point, 8 point, press room, press work; reglet<sup>†</sup>, roman; running head, running title; scale, serif, shank, sheet work, shoulder, signature, slug, underlay. folio &c. (*book*) [593](#); copy, impression, pull, proof, revise; author's proof, galley proof, press proof; press revise. printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil copyholder.

V. print; compose; put to press, go to press; pass through the press, see through the press; publish &c. [531](#); bring out; appear in print, rush into print; distribute, makeup, mortise, offset, overrun, rout. **Adj.** printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*; solid in galleys.

#592. **Correspondence** -- N. correspondence, letter, epistle, note, billet, post card, missive, circular, favor, billet-doux; chit, chitty<sup>†</sup>, letter card, picture post card; postal [*U.S.*], card; despatch; dispatch; bulletin, these presents; rescript, rescription<sup>†</sup>; post &c. (*messenger*) [534](#).

V. correspond with; write to, send a letter to; keep up a correspondence.

Adj. epistolary.

Phr. furor scribendi [*Lat.*].

N. booklet; writing, work, volume, tome, opuscul<sup>†</sup>; tract, tractate<sup>†</sup>; livret<sup>†</sup>; brochure, libretto, handbook, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion<sup>†</sup>, circular, publication; chap book, part, issue, number livraison [*Fr.*]; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, ephemeris, annual, journal, paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet<sup>†</sup>; leaf, leaflet; fly leaf, page; quire, ream. [*subdivisions of a book*] chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause; endpapers, frontispiece; cover, binding, folio, quarto, octavo; duodecimo<sup>†</sup>, sextodecimo<sup>†</sup>, octodecimo<sup>†</sup>. encyclopedia; compilation<sup>†</sup>. [*collection of books*] library, bibliotheca<sup>†</sup>. press &c. (*publication*) [531](#). [*complete description*] definitive work, treatise, comprehensive treatise (*dissertation*) [595](#). [*person who writes a book*] writer, author, litterateur [*Fr.*], essayist, journalism; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grubstreet writer; writer for the press, gentleman of the press, representative of the press; adjective jerker<sup>†</sup>, diaskeast<sup>†</sup>, ghost, hack writer, ink slinger; publicist; reporter, penny a liner; editor, subeditor<sup>†</sup>; playwright &c. [599](#); poet &c. [597](#). bookseller, publisher; bibliopole<sup>†</sup>, bibliopole<sup>†</sup>; librarian; bookstore, bookshop, bookseller's shop. knowledge of books, bibliography; book learning &c. (*knowledge*) [490](#).

Phr. among the giant fossils of my past" [*E. B. Browning*]; craignez tout d'un auteur en courroux [*Fr.*]; for authors nobler palms remain" [*Pope*]; I lived to write and wrote to live" [*Rogers*]; look in thy heart and write" [*Sidney*]; there is no Past so long as Books shall live" [*Bulwer Lytton*]; the public mind is the creation of the Master-the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers" [*Disraeli*]; volumes that I prize above my dukedom" [*Tempest*].

#594. **Description** -- N. description, account, statement, report; expose &c. (*disclosure*) [529](#); specification, particulars; state of facts, summary of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) [596](#); return &c. (*record*) [551](#); catalogue raisonne [*Fr.*] &c. (*list*) [86](#); guidebook &c. (*information*) [527](#). delineation &c. (*representation*) [554](#); sketch; monograph; minute account, detailed particular account, circumstantial account, graphic account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation. historiography<sup>†</sup>, chronography<sup>†</sup>; historic Muse, Clio; history; biography, autobiography; necrology, obituary. narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) [551](#); saga; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette<sup>†</sup>; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana<sup>†</sup>, trait. work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy tale, nursery tale; fable, parable, apologue<sup>†</sup>; dime novel, penny dreadful, shilling shocker relator &c. v.; raconteur, historian &c. (*recorder*) [553](#); biographer, fabulist<sup>†</sup>, novelist.

V. describe; set forth &c. (*state*) [535](#); draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) [554](#); characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles

over again. unfold a tale &c. (*disclose*) [529](#); tell; give an account of, render an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement. detail; enter into particulars, enter into details, descend to particulars, descend to details; itemize.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; traditional, traditionary; legendary; anecdotic<sup>†</sup>, storied; described &c. *v.*

Phr. furor scribendi [*Lat.*].

#595. **Dissertation** -- N. dissertation, treatise, essay; thesis, theme; monograph, tract, tractate<sup>†</sup>, tractation<sup>†</sup>; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect<sup>†</sup>; excursus. commentary, review, critique, criticism, article; leader, leading article; editorial; running commentary. investigation &c. (*inquiry*) [461](#); study &c. (*consideration*) [451](#); discussion &c. (*reasoning*) [476](#); exposition &c. (*explanation*) [522](#). commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

V. expound upon a subject, dissert upon a subject<sup>†</sup>, descant upon a subject, write upon a subject, touch upon a subject; treat a subject, treat a subject thoroughly, treat of a subject, take up a subject, ventilate a subject, discuss a subject, deal with a subject, go into a subject, go into a subject at length, canvass a subject, handle a subject, do justice to a subject. hold forth [*oral dissertation*], discourse, delve into.

Adj. discursive, discursive<sup>†</sup>; disquisitionary<sup>†</sup>; expository.

#596. **Compendium** -- N. compend, compendium; abstract, precis, epitome, multum in parvo [*Lat.*], analysis, pandect<sup>†</sup>, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, apercu, draft, minute, note; excerpt; synopsis, textbook, conspectus, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus. album; scrap book, note book, memorandum book, commonplace book; extracts, excerpta<sup>†</sup>, cuttings; fugitive pieces, fugitive writing; spicilegium<sup>†</sup>, flowers, anthology, collectanea<sup>†</sup>, analecta<sup>†</sup>; compilation. recapitulation, resume, review. abbreviation, abbreviature<sup>†</sup>; contraction; shortening &c. [201](#); compression &c. [195](#).

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make an abstract, prepare an abstract, draw an abstract, compile an abstract &c. *n.* recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up. abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) [201](#); condense &c. (*compress*) [195](#); compile &c. (*collect*) [72](#). **Adj.** compendious, synoptic, analectic<sup>†</sup>; abrege [*Fr.*], abridged &c. *v.*; variorum<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. in short, in epitome, in substance, in few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

#597. **Poetry** --

#598. **Prose** --

N. poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon<sup>†</sup>, Pierides, Pierian spring. versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry<sup>†</sup>. poem; epic, epic poem; epopee<sup>†</sup>, epopoea, ode, epode<sup>†</sup>, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic<sup>†</sup>, sonnet, roundelay, rondeau [*Fr.*], rondo, madrigal, canzonet<sup>†</sup>, cento<sup>†</sup>, monody [*Slang*], elegy; amoebaeum, ghazal<sup>†</sup>, palinode. dramatic poetry, lyric poetry; opera; posy, anthology; disjecta membra poetae song [*Lat.*], ballad, lay; love song, drinking song, war song, sea song; lullaby; music &c. [415](#); nursery rhymes. [*Bad poetry*] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse<sup>†</sup>, prose run mad; macaronics<sup>†</sup>;

N. prose, prose writer. prosaicism<sup>†</sup>, prosaism<sup>†</sup>, prosaist<sup>†</sup>, proser<sup>†</sup>.

V. prose. write prose, write in prose. **Adj.** prosal<sup>†</sup>, prosy, prosaic; unpoetic, unpoetical<sup>†</sup>. rhymeless<sup>†</sup>, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

macaronic verse<sup>†</sup>, leonine verse; runes. canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; strophe, antistrophe<sup>†</sup>. verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo<sup>†</sup>, meter, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) [580](#); dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapest &c.; hexameter, pentameter; Alexandrine; anacrusis<sup>†</sup>, antispast<sup>†</sup>, blank verse, ictus. elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac verse, elegaic meter, elegaic poetry. poet, poet laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist<sup>†</sup>, scald, skald<sup>†</sup>, troubadour, trouvere [*Fr.*]; minstrel; minnesinger, meistersinger [*G.*]; improvisatore<sup>†</sup>; versifier, sonneteer; rhymer, rhymist<sup>†</sup>, rhymester; ballad monger, runer<sup>†</sup>; poetaster; genus irritabile vatum [*Lat.*].

---

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

---

Adj. poetic, poetical; lyric, lyrical, tuneful, epic, dithyrambic &c. *n.*; metrical; a catalectic<sup>†</sup>; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapestic<sup>†</sup>; amoebaeic, Melibeian, skaldic<sup>†</sup>; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic<sup>†</sup>, Pindaric. **Phr.** a poem round and perfect as a star" [*Alex. Smith*]; Dichtung und Wahrheit [*G.*]; furor poeticus [*Lat.*]; his virtues formed the magic of his song" [*Hayley*]; I do but sing because I must" [*Tennyson*]; I learnt life from the poets" [*de Stael*]; licentia vatum [*Lat.*]; mutum est pictura poema [*Lat.*]; O for a muse of fire! " [*Henry V*]; sweet food of sweetly uttered knowledge" [*Sidney*]; the true poem is the poet's mind" [*Emerson*]; Volk der Dichter und Denker [*G.*]; wisdom married to immortal verse" [*Wordsworth*].

---

#599. **The Drama** -- N. the drama, the stage, the theater, the play; film the film, movies, motion pictures, cinema, cinematography; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, cothurnus<sup>†</sup>, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis. play, drama, stage play, piece [*Fr.*], five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, vaudeville, comedietta<sup>†</sup>, lever de rideau [*Fr.*], interlude, afterpiece<sup>†</sup>, exode<sup>†</sup>, farce, divertissement, extravaganza, burletta<sup>†</sup>, harlequinade<sup>†</sup>, pantomime, burlesque, opera bouffe [*Fr.*], ballet, spectacle, masque, drame comedie drame [*Fr.*]; melodrama, melodrame<sup>†</sup>; comédie larmoyante [*Fr.*], sensation drama; tragicomedy, farcical-comedy; monodrame monologue; duologue trilogy<sup>†</sup>; charade, proverbs; mystery, miracle play; musical, musical comedy. [*movies*] western, horse opera; flick [*Coll.*]; spy film, love story, adventure film, documentary, nature film; pornographic film, smoker, skin flick, X-rated film. act, scene, tableau; induction, introduction; prologue, epilogue; libretto. performance, representation, mise en scene [*Fr.*], stagery<sup>†</sup>, jeu de theatre [*Fr.*]; acting; gesture &c. [550](#); impersonation &c. [554](#); stage business, gag, buffoonery. light comedy, genteel comedy, low comedy. theater; playhouse, opera house; house; music hall; amphitheater, circus, hippodrome, theater in the round; puppet show, fantoccini<sup>†</sup>; marionettes, Punch and Judy. auditory, auditorium, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery, parquet; greenroom, coulisses [*Fr.*]. flat; drop, drop scene; wing, screen, side scene; transformation scene, curtain, act drop; proscenium. stage, scene, scenery, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; offstage; orchestra. theatrical costume, theatrical properties. movie studio, back lot, on location. part, role, character, dramatis personae [*Lat.*]; repertoire. actor, thespian, player; method actor; stage player, strolling player; stager, performer; mime, mimer<sup>†</sup>; artists; comedian, tragedian; tragedienne, Roscius; star, movie star, star of stage and screen, superstar, idol, sex symbol; supporting actor, supporting cast; ham, hamfatter [*Slang*]; masker<sup>†</sup>. pantomimist, clown harlequin, buffo<sup>†</sup>, buffoon, farceur, grimacer, pantaloone, columbine; punchinello<sup>†</sup>; pulcinello<sup>†</sup>, pulcinella<sup>†</sup>; extra, bit-player, walk-on role, cameo appearance; mute, figurante<sup>†</sup>, general utility; super, supernumerary. company; first tragedian, prima donna [*Sp.*], protagonist; jeune premier [*Fr.*]; debutant, debutante [*Fr.*]; light comedian, genteel comedian, low comedian; walking gentleman, amoroso<sup>†</sup>, heavy father, ingenue [*Fr.*], jeune veuve [*Fr.*], mummer, guiser<sup>†</sup>, guisard<sup>†</sup>, gysart<sup>†</sup>, masque. mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet dancer, ballet girl; chorus singer; coryphee danseuse [*Fr.*]. property man, costumier, machinist; prompter, call boy; manager; director, stage manager, acting manager. producer, entrepreneur, impresario; backer, investor, angel [*Fig.*]. dramatic author, dramatic writer; play writer, playwright; dramatist, mimographer<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. [554](#); mimic &c. (*imitate*) [19](#); enact; play a part, act a part, go through a part, perform a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage;" tread the boards, tread the stage; come out; star it.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, theatrical; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined<sup>†</sup>, farcical, tragicomic, melodramatic, operatic; stagy. **Adv.** on the stage, on the boards; on film; before the floats, before an audience; behind the scenes. **Phr.** fere totus mundus exercet histrionem [Lat.] [Petronius Arbiter]; suit the action to the word, the word to the suit the action to the word, the word to the action" [Hamlet]; the play's the thing" [Hamlet]; to wake the soul by tender strokes of art" [Pope].

CLASS V

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS

DIVISION I

INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

SECTION I.

VOLITION IN GENERAL

1.

Acts of Volition

#600. **Will** --

N. will, volition, conation<sup>†</sup>, velleity; liberum arbitrium [Lat.]; will and pleasure, free will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (choice) 609; voluntariness<sup>†</sup>; spontaneity, spontaneousness; originality. pleasure, wish, mind; desire; frame of mind &c. (inclination) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; selfcontrol &c.; determination &c. (resolution) 604; force of will.

V. will, list; see fit, think fit; determine &c. (resolve) 604; enjoin; settle &c. (choose) 609; volunteer. have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (freedom) 748; have it all. one's own way; have one's will, have one's own way. use one's discretion, exercise one's discretion; take upon oneself, take one's own course, take the law into one's own hands; do of one's own accord, do upon one's own authority; originate &c. (cause) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitional, willful; free &c. 748; optional; discretionary, discretionary; volitient<sup>†</sup>, volitive<sup>†</sup>. minded &c. (willing) 602; prepense &c. (predetermined) 611<sup>†</sup>; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (bid) &c. 741; spontaneous; original &c. (casual) 153; unconstrained.

Adv. voluntarily &c. adj.; at will, at pleasure; a volonte [Fr.], a discretion; al piacere [It]; ad libitum, ad arbitrium [Lat.]; as one thinks proper, as it seems good to; a beneplacito [It]. of one's won accord, of one's own free will; proprio motu [Lat.], suo motu [Lat.], ex meromotu [Lat.]; out of one's won head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (intentionally) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. stet pro ratione voluntas [Lat.]; sic volo sic jubeo [Lat.]; a vostro beneplacito [It]; beneficium accipere libertatem est beneficium accipere libertatem est vendere [Lat.]; Deus vult [Lat.]; was man nicht kann meiden muss man willig was man

#601. **Necessity** -- N. involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse; inborn proclivity, innate proclivity; native tendency, natural tendency; natural impulse, predetermination. necessity, necessitation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern necessity, hard necessity, dire necessity, imperious necessity, inexorable necessity, iron necessity, adverse necessity; fate; what must be. destiny, destination; fatality, fate, kismet, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; preordination, foreordination; lot fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. adj.; spell &c. 993. star, stars; planet, planets; astral influence; sky, Fates, Parcae, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice. last shift, last resort; dernier ressort [Fr.]; pis aller &c. (substitute) 147 [Fr.]; necessities &c. (requirement) 630. necessarian<sup>†</sup>, necessitarian<sup>†</sup>; fatalist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; befated<sup>†</sup>, be doomed, be destined &c., in for, under the necessity of; have no choice, have no alternative; be one's fate &c. n. to be pushed to the wall to be driven into a to be pushed to the wall to be driven into a corner, to be unable to help. destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, preordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

Adj. necessary, needful &c. (requisite) 630. fated; destined &c. v.; elect; spellbound



nicht kann meiden muss man willig leiden [G.]

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoidless<sup>†</sup>, resistless. involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; unconscious, unwitting, unthinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of necessity, of course; *ex necessitate rei* [Lat.]; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens* [Lat.]; will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gre mal gre* [Fr.], willing or unwilling, *coute que coute* [Fr.]. *faute de mieux* [Fr.]; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no help for, there is no helping it; it will be, it must be, it needs to be, it must be so, it will have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea* [Lat.]; *che sara sara* [Fr.]; it is written;" one's days are numbered, one's fate is sealed; *Fata obstant* [Lat.]; *diis aliter visum* [Lat.]; *actum me invito factus* [Lat.], *non est meus actus* [Lat.]; *aujord'hui roi demain rien* [Fr.]; *quisque suos patimur manes* [Lat.] [Vergil]; The moving finger writes and having writ moves on. The moving finger writes and having writ moves on. Nor all thy piety nor wit shall draw it back to cancel half a [Rubayyat of Omar Khayyam].

#602. **Willingness** -- N. willingness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; willing mind, heart. disposition, inclination, leaning, animus; &c. *adj.*; frame of mind, humor, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; penchant &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698. docility, docibleness<sup>†</sup>; persuasibleness<sup>†</sup>, persuasibility<sup>†</sup>; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324. geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865. asset &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; gratuitous service. labor of love; volunteer, volunteering.

V. be willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend a willing ear, give a willing ear, turn a willing ear; have a half a mind to, have a great mind to; hold to, cling to; desire &c. 865. see fit, think good, think proper; acquiesce &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762. swallow the bait, nibble at the bait; gorge the hook; have no scruple of, make no scruple of; make no bones of; jump at, catch at; meet halfway; volunteer.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favorable; favorably-minded, favorably inclined, favorably disposed; nothing loth; in the vein, in the mood, in the humor, in the mind. ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense<sup>†</sup>. docile; persuadable, persuasible; suasible<sup>†</sup>, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, cheering, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488. voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (*ask*) &c. 765; unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

Adv. willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with pleasure, with all one's heart, with open arms; with good will, with right will; *de bonne volonte* [Fr.], *ex animo* [Lat.]; *con amore* [It], heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of

#603. **Unwillingness** -- N. unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indisposition, indisposedness<sup>†</sup>; disinclination, aversation<sup>†</sup>; nolleity<sup>†</sup>, nolition<sup>†</sup>; renitence<sup>†</sup>, renitency; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of alacrity, want of readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606<sup>†</sup>. scrupulousness, scrupulosity; qualms of conscience, twinge of conscience; delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868. averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867<sup>†</sup>; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

V. be unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to. demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623. oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, loath, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; restiff<sup>†</sup>, restive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace. *ala bonne heure* [Fr.]; by all means, by all manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) [488](#).

Adv. unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with a bad, with an ill grace; against one's wishes, against one's will, against the grain, sore against one's wishes, sore against one's will, sore against one's grain; *invita Minerva* [Lat.]; a *contre caeur* [Fr.]; *malgre soi* [Fr.]; in spite of one's teeth, in spite of oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) [601](#) [Lat.]; *perforce* &c. [744](#); under protest; no &c. [536](#); not for the world, far be it from me.

#604. **Resolution** -- N. determination, will; iron will, unconquerable will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; backbone; clear grit, true grit, grit [U.S.]; sand, strength of mind, strength of will; resolve &c. (*intent*) [620](#); firmness &c. (*stability*) [150](#); energy, manliness, vigor; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) [861](#); zeal &c. [682](#); aplomb; desperation; devotion, devotedness. mastery over self; self control, self command, self possession, self reliance, self government, self restraint, self conquest, self denial; moral courage, moral strength; perseverance &c. [604.1](#); tenacity; obstinacy &c. [606](#); bulldog; British lion.

#605. **Irresolution** -- N. irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; indetermination, undetermination<sup>†</sup>; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. [475](#); demur, suspense; hesitating &c. *v.*, hesitation, hesitancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. [149](#); fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) [314](#); caprice &c. [608](#). fickleness, levity, legerete [Fr.]; pliancy &c. (*softness*) [324](#); weakness; timidity &c. [860](#); cowardice &c. [862](#); half measures. waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly; wimp; doughface [U.S.].

V. have determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) [480](#); form a determination, come to a determination, come to a resolution, come to a resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) [609](#); take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) [676](#). devote oneself to, give oneself up to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colors to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) [150](#); steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer. buckle to; buckle oneself put one's shoulder to the buckle oneself put one's shoulder to the wheel, lay one's shoulder to the wheel, set one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gauntlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush in medias res, plunge in medias res; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's heart upon, set one's mind upon. stick at nothing, stop at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) [682](#); not stick at trifles; go all lengths, go the limit [Slang], go the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) [604.1](#); go through fire and water, ride the tiger, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm. **Adj.** resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, strong-minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) [861](#); self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, tranchant<sup>†</sup>; unhesitating, unflinching, unshrinking<sup>†</sup>; firm, iron, gritty [U.S.], indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be shaken, not to be put down; *tenax propositi* [Lat.]; inflexible &c. (*hard*) [323](#); obstinate &c. [606](#); steady &c. (*persevering*) [604.1](#). earnest, serious; set upon, bent upon, intent upon. steel against, proof against; in *utrumque paratus* [Lat.].

V. be irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang in suspense, keep in suspense; leave "ad referendum"; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) [683](#); remain neuter; dillydally, hesitate, boggle, hover, dacker<sup>†</sup>, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally with, coquet with; will and will not, chaser-balancer<sup>†</sup>; go halfway, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. [860](#); let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'" [Macbeth]; falter, waver vacillate &c. [149](#); change &c. [140](#); retract &c. [607](#); fluctuate; pendulate<sup>†</sup>; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) [314](#); keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) [608](#). shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; undecided, unresolved, undetermined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) [475](#). vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) [149](#); unsteadfast<sup>†</sup>, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. [608](#); volatile, frothy; light, lightsome, light-minded; giddy; fast and loose. weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid, wimpish, wimpy &c. [860](#); cowardly &c. [862](#); dough-faced [U.S.]; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) [324](#); unable to say 'no', easy-going revocable, reversible.

Adv. resolutely &c. *adj.*; in earnest, in good earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) [686](#). at any rate, at any risk, at any hazard, at any price, at any cost, at any sacrifice; at all hazards, at all risks, at all events; a' bis ou a blanc [Fr.]; cost what it may; *coute* [Fr.]; a tort et a travers<sup>†</sup>; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

Adv. irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolved<sup>†</sup>, irresolvedly<sup>†</sup>; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; seesaw &c. [314](#).

Phr. *spes sibi quisque* [Lat.]; *celui qui veut celui-la peut* [Fr.]; *chi non s'arrischia non guadagna* [Fr.]; *frangas non flectes* [Lat.];

manu forti [*Lat.*]; tentanda via est [*Lat.*].

Int. how happy could I be with either! "  
[*Gay*].

#604a. **Perseverance** -- N. perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150. constancy, steadiness; singleness of purpose, tenacity of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy<sup>†</sup>, pertinacity, pertinaciousness; iteration &c. 104; bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatigability, indefatigableness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold on, hold out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick to, cling to, adhere to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to one's course, keep to one's ground, maintain one's course, maintain one's ground; go all lengths, go through fire and water; bear up, keep up, hold up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die in harness, die at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; steady, steadfast; undeviating, unwavering, unflinching, unswerving, unflinching, unsleeping<sup>†</sup>, unflagging, undrooping<sup>†</sup>; steady as time; unrelenting, unintermitting<sup>†</sup>, unremitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persisting, persistent. solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through evil report and good report, through thick and thin, through fire and water; per fas et nefas [*Lat.*]; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, vogue la galere [*Fr.*].

Phr. never say die; give it the old college try; vestigia nulla retrorsum [*Lat.*]; aut vincere aut mori [*Lat.*]; la garde meurt et ne se rend pas [*Fr.*]; tout vient a temps pour qui sait attendre [*Fr.*].

#606. **Obstinacy** -- N. obstinateness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, #607. **Tergiversation** -- N. change of tenacity; cussedness [*U.S.*]; perseverance &c. 604.1; mind, change of intention, change of immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; purpose; afterthought. tergiversation, obduracy, obduration<sup>†</sup>; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; recantation; palinode, palinody<sup>†</sup>; ruling passion; blind side. self-will, contumacy, perversity; renunciation; abjuration<sup>†</sup>, abjurement; pervicacy<sup>†</sup>, pervicacity<sup>†</sup>; indocility<sup>†</sup>. bigotry, intolerance, defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going dogmatism; opiniatry<sup>†</sup>, opiniativeness; fixed idea &c. over &c. v.; apostasy; retraction, (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, retractation<sup>†</sup>; withdrawal; disavowal &c. monomania; opinionatedness opinionativeness<sup>†</sup>. mule; (*negation*) 536; revocation, revokement<sup>†</sup>; opinionist<sup>†</sup>, opinionatist<sup>†</sup>, opiniator<sup>†</sup>, opinator<sup>†</sup>; stickler, reversal; repentance &c. 950; reintegratio amoris [*Lat.*]. coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic. backsliding; volte-face [*Fr.*]. turn coat, turn

V. be obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604.1; have the last word, insist on having the last word. die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

tippet<sup>†</sup>; rat, apostate, renegade; convert, pervert; proselyte, deserter; backslider; blackleg, crawfish [*U.S.*], scab [*Slang*], mugwump [*U.S.*], recidivist. time server, time pleaser<sup>†</sup>; timist<sup>†</sup>, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter<sup>†</sup>; weathercock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, casehardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; balky; immovable, unshakable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

V. change one's mind, change one's intention, change one's purpose, change one's note; abjure, renounce; withdraw

dogged; sullen, sulky; unmoved, uninfluenced unaffected. willful, self-willed, perverse; resty<sup>†</sup>, restive, restiff<sup>†</sup>; perversacious<sup>†</sup>, wayward, refractory, unruly; heady, headstrong; entete [*Fr.*], contumacious; crossgrained<sup>†</sup>. arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. [481](#); creed-bound; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, stiff necked, stiff hearted; hard-mouthed, hidebound; unyielding; impervious, impracticable, impersuasive<sup>†</sup>; unpersuadable; intractable, untractable<sup>†</sup>; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. [608](#).

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.*.

Phr. non possumus [*Lat.*]; no surrender; ils n'ont rien appris ne rien oublie [*Fr.*].

from &c. (*relinquish*) [624](#); waver, vacillate; wheel round, turn round, veer round; turn a pirouette; go over from one side to another, pass from one side to another, change from one side to another, skip from one side to another; go to the rightabout; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack. apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) [756](#); recall; forswear, unsay; come over, come round to an opinion; crawfish [*U.S.*], crawl [*U.S.*], draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat the leek, swallow the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back return to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) [950](#). trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, be on the fence, straddle, bold with the hare but run with the hounds; nager entre deux eaux [*Fr.*]; wait to see how the cat jumps, wait to see how the wind blows. **Adj.** changeful &c. [149](#); irresolute &c. [605](#); ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving<sup>†</sup>; coquetting &c. *v.* revocatory<sup>†</sup>, reactionary.

Phr. a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [*Byron*].

## #608. Caprice --

N. caprice, fancy, humor; whim, whimsy, whimsey<sup>†</sup>, whimwham<sup>†</sup>; crotchet, capriccio, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flimflam, escapade, boutade [*Fr.*], wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*; kink.

V. be capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play fast and loose, play fantastic tricks; tourner casaque [*Fr.*].

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, kinky [*U.S.*], particular, humorsome<sup>†</sup>, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. [83](#); penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) [605](#); frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

Phr. nil fuit unquain sic inipar sibi [*Lat.*]; the deuce is in him.

## #609. Choice --

N. choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) [600](#); preoption<sup>†</sup>, alternative; dilemma, embarras de choix [*Fr.*]; adoption, cooptation<sup>†</sup>; novation<sup>†</sup>; decision &c. (*judgment*) [480](#). election; political election (*politics*) [737.1](#). selection, excerption, gleaning, eclecticism; excerpta<sup>†</sup>, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) [650](#). preference, prelation<sup>†</sup>, opinion poll, survey; predilection &c. (*desire*) [865](#).

#609a. **Absence of Choice** -- N. no choice, Hobson's choice; first come first served, random selection; necessity &c. [601](#); not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) [27](#); any, the first that comes; that or nothing. neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) [605](#); arbitrariness. coercion (*compulsion*) [744](#).

V. be neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice, have no election; waive, not vote; abstain from

V. offers one's choice, set before; hold out the alternative, voting, refrain from voting; leave present the alternative, offer the alternative; put to the vote. use undecided; make a virtue of necessity" option, use discretion, exercise option, exercise discretion, one's [Two Gentlemen].  
option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect, opt for; take one's choice, make one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.  
vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide. settle; decide &c. Adj. neutral, neuter; indifferent, (adjudge) 480; list &c. (will) 600; make up one's mind &c. uninterested; undecided &c. (irresolute) (resolve) 604. select; pick and choose; pick out, single out; cull, 605.  
glean, winnow; sift the chaff from the wheat, separate the chaff from the wheat, winnow the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy. set apart, mark out  
for; mark &c. 550. prefer; have rather, have as lief; fancy &c. Adv. either &c. (choice) 609. Phr. who cares? what difference does it make? There's not a dime's worth of difference between  
(desire) 865; be persuaded &c. 615. take a decisive step, take a There's not a dime's worth of difference between them" [George Wallace].  
decisive step; commit oneself to a course; pass the Rubicon, cross the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; discretionary &c. (voluntary) 600. eclectic; choosing &c. v.; preferential; chosen &c. v.; choice &c. (good) 648.

Adv. optionally &c. adj.; at pleasure &c. (will) 600; either the one or the other; or at the option of; whether or not; once and for all; for one's money. by choice, by preference; in preference; rather, before.

#610. **Rejection** -- N. rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764; declination

V. reject; set aside, lay aside; give up; decline &c. (refuse) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast. repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling to the winds, fling to the dogs, fling overboard, fling away, cast to the winds, cast to the dogs, cast overboard, cast away, throw to the winds, throw to the dogs, throw overboard, throw away, toss to the winds, toss to the dogs, toss overboard, toss away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (deny) 536; discard &c. (eject) 297, (have done with) 678.

Adj. rejected &c. v.; reject, rejectaneous<sup>†</sup>, rejectious<sup>†</sup>; not chosen &c. 609, to be thought of, out of the question

Adv. neither, neither the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

Phr. non haec in faedera [Lat.].

#611. **Predetermination** -- N. predestination, preordination, premeditation, predeliberation<sup>†</sup>, predetermination; foregone conclusion, fait accompli [Fr.]; parti pris [Fr.]; resolve, propensity<sup>†</sup>; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626; fate, foredoom, necessity.

N. impulse, sudden thought; impromptu, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt. improvisatore<sup>†</sup>; creature of impulse.

V. predestine, preordain, predetermine, premeditate, resolve, concert; resolve beforehand, predesignate. Adj. prepense<sup>†</sup>, premeditated &c. v., predesignated, predesigned<sup>†</sup>; advised, studied, designed, calculated; afthought; intended &c. 620; foregone. well-laid, well-devised, well-weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

V. flash on the mind. say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

Adv. advisedly &c. adj.; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate<sup>†</sup>; snap; improvised, improvisate<sup>†</sup>, improvisatory<sup>†</sup>; unpremeditated, unmeditated; improvise; unprompted, unguided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (voluntary) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

Adv. extempore, extemporaneously; offhand, impromptu, a limproviste [*Fr.*]; improviso<sup>†</sup>; on the spur of the moment, on the spur of the occasion.

#613. **Habit** [*includes commonness due to frequency of occurrence*] -- **N.** habit, habitude; assuetude<sup>†</sup>, assuefaction<sup>†</sup>, disusage<sup>†</sup>; obsolescence, disuse &c. 678; wont; run, way. common state of things, general state of things, natural state of things, ordinary state of things, ordinary course of things, ordinary run of things; matter of course; beaten path, beaten track, beaten ground. prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, conventionality; mode, fashion, vogue; etiquette &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82; consuetude, dustoor<sup>†</sup>. one's old way, old school, veteris vestigia flammae [*Lat.*]; laudator temporis acti [*Lat.*]. rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, red-tapism<sup>†</sup>; pipe V. be unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off a clay; rut, groove. cacoethes [*Lat.*]; bad habit, confirmed habit, inveterate habit, intrinsic habit &c.; addiction, trick. training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, second nature, acclimatization; knack &c.

V. be wont &c. *adj.*. fall into a rut, fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread the beaten track, follow the beaten track, tread the beaten path, follow the beaten; stare super antiquas vias [*Lat.*]; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog trot way. habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537. get into the way, get into the knack of; learn &c. 539; cling to, adhere to; repeat &c. 104; acquire a habit, contract a habit, fall into a habit, acquire a trick, contract a trick, fall into a trick; addict oneself to, take to, get into. be habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain upon one, grow upon one.

Adj. habitual; accustomary<sup>†</sup>; prescriptive, accustomed &c. *v.*; of daily occurrence, of everyday occurrence; consuetudinary<sup>†</sup>; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, everyday, household, garden variety, jog, trot; well-trodden, well-known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; prevailing, prevalent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood. conformable. &c. 82; according to use, according to custom, according to routine; in vogue, in fashion, in, with it; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852. wont; used to, given to, addicted to, attuned to, habituated &c. *v.*; in the habit of; habitue; at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted to, wedded to. hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted<sup>†</sup>, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16. as usual, as is one's wont, as things go, as the world goes, as the sparks fly upwards; more suo, more solito [*Lat.*]; ex more. as a rule, for the most part; usually, generally, typically &c. *adj.*; most often, most frequently.

Phr. cela s'entend [*Fr.*]; abeunt studia in mores [*Lat.*]; adeo in teneris consuescere multum est [*Lat.*]; consuetudo quasi altera natura [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*]; hoc erat in more majorum [*Lat.*]; How use doth breed a habit in a man! " [*Two Gentlemen*]; magna est vis consuetudinis [*Lat.*]; morent fecerat usus [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*].

## Causes of Volition

#615. **Motive** --

N. motive, springs of action, wellsprings of action. reason, ground, call, principle; by end, by purpose; mainspring, primum mobile [*Lat.*], keystone; the why and the wherefore; pro and con, reason why; secret motive, arriere pensee [*Fr.*]; intention &c. [620](#). inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, magnetism, magnetic force; allectation<sup>†</sup>, allective<sup>†</sup>; temptation, enticement, agacerie<sup>†</sup>, allurement, witchery; bewitchment, bewitchery; charm; spell &c. [993](#); fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduction, seducement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens forbidden fruit, golden apple. persuasibility<sup>†</sup>, persuasibleness<sup>†</sup>; attractability<sup>†</sup>; impressibility, susceptibility; softness; persuasiveness, attractiveness; tantalization<sup>†</sup>. influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impulse, impulsion; incitement, incitation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) [824](#); inspiration; persuasion, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; exhortation; advice &c. [695](#); solicitation &c. (*request*) [765](#); lobbyism; pull [*Slang*]. incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, ankus<sup>†</sup>, rowel, provocative, whet, dram. bribe, lure; decoy, decoy duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, sop for Cerberus. prompter, tempter; seducer, seductor<sup>†</sup>; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; agent provocateur; lobbyist.

V. induce, move; draw, draw on; bring in its train, give an impulse &c. *n.*; to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon. stimulate &c. (*excite*) [824](#); spirit up, inspirit; rouse, arouse; animate, incite, foment, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act upon, work upon, operate upon; encourage; pat on the back, pat on the shoulder, clap on the back, clap on the shoulder. influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead by the nose; have influence with, have influence over, have influence upon, exercise influence with, exercise influence over, exercise influence upon; go round, come round one; turn the head, magnetize; lobby. persuade; prevail with, prevail upon; overcome, carry; bring round to one's senses, bring to one's senses; draw over, win over, gain over, come over, talk over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court. tempt, seduce, overpower<sup>†</sup>, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) [545](#). tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook. enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) [276](#); propel &c. [284](#); whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg on, hound, hurry on; drag &c. [285](#); exhort; advise &c. [695](#); call upon &c.; press &c. (*request*) [765](#); advocate. set an example, set the fashion; keep in countenance. be persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) [762](#); obey a call; follow advice, follow the bent, follow the dictates of; act on principle. **Adj.** impulsive, motive; suasive, suasory<sup>†</sup>, persuasive, persuasory<sup>†</sup>, hortative, hortatory; protreptical<sup>†</sup>; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.*; suasive, suasory<sup>†</sup>; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) [829](#); provocative &c. (*exciting*) [824](#). induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) [602](#); spellbound; instinct with, smitten with, infatuated; inspired &c. *v.*; by. **Adv.** because, therefore &c. (*cause*) [155](#); from this motive, from that motive; for this reason, for that reason; for; by reason of, for the sake of, count of; out of, from,

#615a. **Absence of Motive** -- N. absence of motive, aimlessness; caprice &c. [608](#); chance &c. (*absence of design*) [621](#).

V. have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) [603](#).

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aimless, capricious, whimsical &c. (*chance*) [621](#).

Adv. out of mere caprice.

#616. **Dissuasion** -- N. dissuasion, dehortation<sup>†</sup>, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. [766](#). discouragement, damper, wet blanket; disillusionment, disenchantment. cohibition &c. (*restraint*) [751](#)<sup>†</sup>; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) [752](#); check &c. (*hindrance*) [706](#). reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) [603](#); contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort<sup>†</sup>, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate. disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; discourage, dishearten; deter; repress, hold back, keep back &c. (*restrain*) [751](#); render averse &c. [603](#); repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) [279](#); wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) [706](#); throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. [766](#). disenchant, disillusion, deflate, take down a peg, pop one's balloon, prick one's balloon, burst one's bubble; disabuse (*correction*) [527.1](#).

Adj. dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory<sup>†</sup>, expostulatory<sup>†</sup>; monitive<sup>†</sup>, monitory. dissuaded &c. *v.*; admonitory; uninduced &c. (*induce*) &c. [615](#); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) [606](#); averse &c. (*unwilling*) [603](#); repugnant &c. (*dislike*) [867](#). repressed.

as, forasmuch as. for all the world; on principle. **Phr.** fax mentis incendium gloriae [Lat.]; temptation hath a music for all ears" [Willis]; to beguile many and be beguiled by one" [Othello].

---

#617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Pretext** --

---

N. pretext, pretense, pretension, plea<sup>†</sup>; allegation, advocacy; ostensible motive, ostensible ground, ostensible reason, phony reason; excuse &c. (vindication) 937; subterfuge; color; gloss, guise, cover. loop hole, starting hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off; way of escape. handle, peg to hang on, room locus standi [Lat.]; stalking-horse, cheval de bataille [Fr.], cue. pretense &c. (untruth) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere pretext, shallow pretext; lame excuse, lame apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (sophistry) 477; soft sawder &c. (flattery) 933<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. pretend, plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (vindicate) 937; lend a color to; furnish a handle &c. n.; make a pretext of, make a handle of; use as a plea &c. n.; take one's stand upon, make capital out of, pretend &c. (lie) 544.

---

Adj. ostensibly &c. (manifest) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

---

Adv. ostensibly; under color; under the plea, under the pretense of, under the guise of.

3.

---

### Objects of Volition

---

#618. **Good** --

---

N. good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; greatest N. evil, ill, harm, hurt., mischief, nuisance; good, supreme good; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, main chance, summum bonum [Lat.], common weal; ills that flesh is heir to. blow, buffet, stroke, consummation devoutly to be wished;" gain, boot; profit, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; harvest. boon &c. (gift) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; mortal blow, wound; immedicabile vulnus piece of good luck [Fr.], piece of good fortune [Fr.]; nuts, prize, [Lat.]; damage, loss &c. (deterioration) windfall, godsend, waif, treasure-trove. good fortune &c. 659. disadvantage, prejudice, drawback. (prosperity) 734; happiness &c. 827. [Source of good] goodness disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure giving &c. (misfortune) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (destruction) 162; adversity &c. 735. mental suffering &c. 828. demon &c. 980.

---

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c.; beneficial &c. 648.

---

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favorably, not amis [Fr.]; all for ill turn; disservice, spoliation &c. 791; the best; to one's advantage &c. n.; in one's favor, in one's grievance, crying evil. interest &c. n..

---

Phr. so far so good; magnum bonum [Lat.].

#619. **Evil** --

---

N. evil, ill, harm, hurt., mischief, nuisance; good, supreme good; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, main chance, summum bonum [Lat.], common weal; ills that flesh is heir to. blow, buffet, stroke, consummation devoutly to be wished;" gain, boot; profit, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; harvest. boon &c. (gift) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; mortal blow, wound; immedicabile vulnus piece of good luck [Fr.], piece of good fortune [Fr.]; nuts, prize, [Lat.]; damage, loss &c. (deterioration) windfall, godsend, waif, treasure-trove. good fortune &c. 659. disadvantage, prejudice, drawback. (prosperity) 734; happiness &c. 827. [Source of good] goodness disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure giving &c. (misfortune) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (destruction) 162; adversity &c. 735. mental suffering &c. 828. demon &c. 980.

---

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c.; beneficial &c. 648. (Evil spirit) bane, &c. 663 (cause of evil); badness, &c. 649 (Production of Evil); painfulness, &c. 830; evil doer, &c. 913. outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad turn,

---

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favorably, not amis [Fr.]; all for ill turn; disservice, spoliation &c. 791; the best; to one's advantage &c. n.; in one's favor, in one's grievance, crying evil.

---

V. be in trouble &c. (adversity) 735.

---

Adj. disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry, out of joint; disadvantageous.

---

Adv. amis [Fr.], wrong, ill, to one's cost

---

Phr. moving accidents by flood and field" [Othello].



## PROSPECTIVE VOLITION

1.

## CONCEPTIONAL VOLITION

#620. **Intention** -- N. intent, intention, intentionality; purpose; quo animo [Lat.]; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; predetermination &c. 611; design, ambition. contemplation, mind, animus, view, purview, proposal; study; look out. final cause; raison d'etre [Fr.]; cui bono [Lat.]; object, aim, end; the be all and the end all;" drift &c. (meaning) 516; tendency &c. 601; luck; good luck &c. (good) 618; 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain [Mediev.]; prey, quarry, game. decision, determination, resolve; fixed set purpose, settled purpose; ultimatum; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; arriere pensee [Fr.]; motive &c. 615. [Study of final causes] teleology.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbor a design; have in view, have in contemplation, have in one's eye, have in petto; have an eye to. bid for, labor for; be after, aspire after, endeavor after; be at, aim at, drive at, point at, level at, aspire at; take aim; set before oneself; study to. take upon oneself &c. (undertake) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate of, think of, dream of, talk of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; destine, destinate<sup>†</sup>; propose. project &c. (plan) 626; have a mind to &c. (be willing) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. intended &c. v.; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense &c. 611<sup>†</sup>; bound for; intending &c. v.; minded; bent upon &c. (earnest) 604; at stake; on the anvil, on the tapis<sup>†</sup>; in view, in prospect, in the breast of; in petto; teleological **Adv.** intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (with premeditation) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood. for; with a view, with an eye to; in order to, in order that; to the end that, with the intent that; for the purpose of, with the view of, in contemplation of, on account of. in pursuance of, pursuant to; quo animo [Lat.]; to all intents and purposes.

Phr. The road to hell is paved with good intentions" [Johnson]; sublimi feriam sidera vertice [Lat.] [Horace].

#621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events] **Chance** -- N. chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (necessity) mascot. speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere shot, random shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (uncertainty) 475; fluke, potluck; faro bank; flyer [Slang]; limit. uncertainty; uncertainty principle, Heisenberg's uncertainty principle. drawing lots; sortilege<sup>†</sup>, sortition<sup>†</sup>; sortes<sup>†</sup>, sortes Virgilianae<sup>†</sup>; rouge et noir [Fr.], hazard, ante, chuck-a-luck, crack-loo [U.S.], craps, faro, roulette, pitch and toss, chuck, farthing, cup tossing, heads or tails cross and pile, poker-dice; wager; bet, betting; gambling; the turf. gaming house, gambling house, betting house; bucket shop; gambling joint; totalizator, totalizer; hell; betting ring; dice, dice box. [person who takes chances] gambler, gamester; man of the turf; adventurer; dicer<sup>†</sup>.

V. chance &c. (hap) 156; stand a chance &c. (be possible) 470. toss up; cast lots, draw lots; leave to chance, trust to chance, leave to the chapter of accidents, trust to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance, take a shot at it (attempt) 675; run the risk, run the chance, incur the risk, incur the chance, encounter the risk, encounter the chance; stand the hazard of the die. speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards. risk, venture, hazard, stake; ante; lay, lay a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck farthing.

Adj. fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, unintended; accidental; not meant; undesigned, purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; unforeseen, un contemplated, never thought of. random, indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected; aimless, driftless<sup>†</sup>, designless<sup>†</sup>, purposeless, causeless; without purpose. possible &c. 470. unforeseeable, unpredictable, chancy, risky, speculative, dicey. **Adv.** randomly, by chance, fortuitously; unpredictably, unforeseeably; casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly. en

passant [*Fr.*], by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at random, at a venture, at haphazard.

Phr. acierta errando [*Lat.*]; dextro tempore [*Lat.*]; fearful concatenation of circumstances" [*D. Webster*]; fortuitous combination of circumstances" [*Dickens*]; le jeu est le fils d'avarice et le pere du le jeu est le fils d'avarice et le pere du desesper [Fr.]; the happy combination of fortuitous the happy combination of fortuitous circumstances" [*Scott*]; the fortuitous or casual concourse of atoms" [*Bentley*]; God does not play dice with the universe" [*A. Einstein*].

---

#622. [*Purpose in action.*] **Pursuit** --

N. pursuit; pursuing &c. v.; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) [676](#); business &c. [625](#); adventure &c. (*essay*) [675](#); quest &c. (*search*) [461](#); scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby; still-hunt. chase, hunt, battue<sup>†</sup>, race, steeple chase, hunting, coursing; venation, venery; fox chase; sport, sporting; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking; shikar (*Geog loc:India*). pursuer; hunter, huntsman; shikari (*Geog loc:India*), sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. [366](#).

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run after, make after, be after, hunt after, prowl after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) [680](#); engage in &c. (*undertake*) [676](#); set about &c. (*begin*) [66](#); endeavor &c. [675](#); court &c. (*request*) [765](#); seek &c. (*search*) [461](#); aim at &c. (*intention*) [620](#); follow the trail &c. (*trace*) [461](#); fish for &c. (*experiment*) [463](#); press on &c. (*haste*) [684](#); run a race &c. (*velocity*) [274](#). chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread on the heels, follow on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) [281](#). rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) [173](#), ride full tilt at, run full tilt at; make a leap at, jump at, snatch at run down; start game. tread a path; take a course, hold a course; shape one's steps, direct one's steps, bend one's steps, course; play a game; fight one's way, elbow one's way; follow up; take to, take up; go in for; ride one's hobby. **Adj.** pursuing &c. v.; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) [461](#); in pursuit, in full cry, in hot pursuit; on the scent. **Adv.** in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) [620](#); after.

Int. tallyho!, yoicks!, soho! <sup>†</sup>,

---

#623. [*Absence of pursuit.*] **Avoidance** --

N. abstention, abstinence; forbearance<sup>†</sup>; refraining &c. v.; inaction &c. [681](#); neutrality. avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. [893](#). avolation<sup>†</sup>, flight; escape &c. [671](#); retreat &c. [287](#); recoil &c. [277](#); departure &c. [293](#); rejection &c. [610](#). shirker &c. v.; truant; fugitive, refugee; runaway, runagate; maroon.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. [681](#); maintain the even tenor of one's way. eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep aloof keep off, stand aloof, stand off, hold aloof, hold off; take no part in, have no hand in. avoid, shun; steer clear of, keep clear of; fight shy of; keep one's distance, keep at a respectful distance; keep out of the way, get out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) [708](#); deny oneself. shrink back; hang back, hold back, draw back; recoil &c. [277](#); retire &c. (*recede*) [287](#); flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to. beat a retreat; turn tail, turn one's back; take to one's heels; runaway, run for one's life; cut and run; be off like a shot; fly, flee; fly away, flee away, run away from; take flight, take to flight; desert, elope; make off, scamper off, sneak off, shuffle off, sheer off; break away, tear oneself away, slip away, slink away, steel away, make away from, scamper away from, sneak away from, shuffle away from, sheer away from; slip cable, part company, turn one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulat [*U.S.*], cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. [671](#); go away &c. (*depart*) [293](#); abandon &c. [624](#); reject &c. [610](#). lead one a dance, lead one a pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. v.; neutral, shy of &c. (*unwilling*) [603](#); elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild. lest, in order to avoid.

---

Int. forbear!, keep off, hands off!, sauve qui peut! [*Fr.*], every man for himself! [*Fr.Tr.*]; devil take the hindmost!,

---

Phr. things unattempted yet in prose or rhyme" [*Paradise Lost*].

---

#624. **Relinquishment** -- N. relinquishment, abandonment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam<sup>†</sup>; nolle prosequi [*Lat.*]. discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) [142](#); renunciation &c. (*recantation*) [607](#); abrogation &c. [756](#); resignation &c. (*retirement*) [757](#); desuetude &c. [614](#); cession &c. (*of property*) [782](#).

---

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; go back on; depart from, secede from, withdraw from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) [757](#). renounce &c. (*abjure*) [607](#); forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. [678](#); discard &c. [782](#); wash one's hands of; drop all idea of. break off, leave off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) [142](#); hold one's hand, stay one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop. throw up the game, throw up the cards; give up the point, give up the argument; pass to the order of the day, move to the previous question.

---

Adj. unpursued<sup>†</sup>; relinquished &c. v.; relinquishing &c. v..

---

Int. avast!, &c. (*stop*) [142](#). **Phr.** aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben [*G.*]; entbehre gern was du nicht hast [*G.*].

---

#625. **Business** -- N. business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. [622](#); what one is doing, what one is about; affair, concern, matter, case. matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, agendum, task, work, job, chore [*U.S.*], errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. [926](#). part, role, cue; province, function, lookout, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, walk of life; beat, round, routine; race, career. office, place, post, chargeship<sup>†</sup>, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) [749](#); engagement; undertaking &c. [676](#). vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) [794](#). exercise; work &c. (*action*) [680](#); avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) [682](#).

---

V. pass one's time in, employ one's time in, spend one's time in; employ oneself in, employ oneself upon; occupy oneself with, concern oneself with; make it one's business &c. n.; undertake &c. [676](#); enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) [680](#). office, place, post, chargeship<sup>†</sup>, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) [749](#); engagement; undertaking &c. [676](#). drive a trade; carry on a trade, do a trade, transact a trade, carry on business, do business, transact business &c. n.; keep a shop; ply one's task, ply one's trade; labor in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to business, attend to one's work. officiate, serve, act; act one's part, play one's part; do duty; serve the office of, discharge the office of, perform the office of, perform the duties of, perform the functions of; hold an office, fill an office, fill a place, fill a situation; hold a portfolio, hold a place, hold a situation. be about, be doing, be engaged in, be employed in, be occupied with, be at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's hands, have on one's shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) [682](#). be in the hands of, be on the stocks, be on the anvil; pass through one's hands. **Adj.** businesslike; workaday; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) [682](#); on hand, in hand, in one's hands; afoot; on foot, on the anvil; going on; acting.

---

Adv. in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *Adj.*.

---

Phr. a business with an income at its heels" [*Cowper*]; amoto quaeramus seria ludo [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; par negotiis neque supra [*Lat.*] [*Tacitus*].

---

#626. **Plan** --

---

N. plan, scheme, design, project; proposal, proposition, suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid plan &c. (*premeditated*) 611; system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153. sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, ebauche [*Fr.*], brouillon [*Fr.*]; rough cast, rough draft, draught copy; copy; proof, revise. drawing, scheme, schematic, graphic, chart, flow chart (*representation*) 554. forecast, program, programme, prospectus; carte du pays [*Fr.*]; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank, slate [*U.S.*], ticket [*U.S.*]. role; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692. contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; pipelaying [*U.S.*]; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601. measure, step; stroke, stroke of policy; master stroke; trump card, court card; cheval de bataille [*Fr.*], great gun; coup, coup d'etat [*Fr.*]; clever stroke, bold stroke, good move, good hit, good stroke; bright thought, bright idea. intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot<sup>†</sup>, machination; subplot, underplot<sup>†</sup>, counterplot. schemer, schemist<sup>†</sup>, schematist<sup>†</sup>; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; intrigant &c. (*cunning*) 702<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall upon, hit upon; strike out, chalk out, cut out, lay out, map out; lay down a plan; shape out a course, mark out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, hatch a plot concoct; take steps, take measures. cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature. plot; counter-plot, counter-mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

---

Adj. planned &c. *v.*; strategic, strategical; planning &c. *v.*; prepared, in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the tapis<sup>†</sup>, on the carpet, on the floor.

---

#627. **Method** [*Path.*] -- N. method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; modus operandi, MO; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692. path, road, route, course; line of way, line of road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack. steps; stair, staircase; flight of stairs, ladder, stile; perron<sup>†</sup>. bridge, footbridge, viaduct, pontoon, steppingstone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260. door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit<sup>†</sup>; artery, lane, loan [*Scot.*], alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, back-stairs; secret passage; covert way; vennel<sup>†</sup>. roadway, pathway, stairway; express; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike, freeway, royal road, coach road; broad highway, King's highway, Queen's highway; beaten track, beaten path; horse road, bridle road, bridle track, bridle path; walk, trottoir<sup>†</sup>, footpath, pavement, flags, sidewalk; crossroad, byroad, bypath, byway; cut; short cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; carrefour<sup>†</sup>; private road, occupation road; highways and byways; railroad, railway, tram road, tramway; towpath; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189; speedway. *adv.* how; in what way, in what manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion. one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; via; in transitu [*Lat.*] &c. 270; on the high road to.

---

Phr. hae tibi erunt artes [*Lat.*].

---

#628. **Mid-course** -- N. middle course, midcourse; mean &c. 29; #629. **Circuit** --

middle &c. 68; juste milieu [*Fr.*], mezzo termine [*It.*], golden mean, ariston metron [*Gr.*], aurea mediocritas [*Lat.*]. straight &c. (*direct*) 278, straight course, straight path; short cut, cross cut; great circle sailing. neutrality; half measure, half and half measures; compromise.

---

N. circuit, roundabout way, digression, detour, circumbendibus, ambages<sup>†</sup>, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311<sup>†</sup>; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

---

V. keep in a middle course, preserve a middle course, preserve an even course, go straight &c. (*direct*) 278. go halfway, compromise, make a compromise. **Adj.** straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

---

V. perform a circuit; go round about, go out of one's way; make a detour; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279. lead a pretty dance; beat about the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

---

Phr. medium tenere beati [*Lat.*].

---

Adj. circuitous, indirect, roundabout; zigzag &c. (*deviating*) [279](#); backhanded.

Adv. by a side wind, by an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

---

#630. **Requirement** -- N. requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, necessities of life; stress, exigency, pinch, sine qua non, matter of necessity; case of need, case of life or death. needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency. requisition &c. (*request*) [765](#), (*exaction*) [741](#); run upon; demand, call for. charge, claim, command, injunction, mandate, order, precept. desideratum &c. (*desire*) [865](#); want &c. (*deficiency*) [640](#).

---

V. require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to do without, not be able to dispense with; prerequisite<sup>†</sup>. render necessary, necessitate, create a, necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) [765](#), (*demand*) [741](#). stand in need of; lack &c. [640](#); desiderate<sup>†</sup>; desire &c. [865](#); be necessary &c. *Adj.*

---

Adj. required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in demand, in request. urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing. in want of; destitute of &c. [640](#). **Adv.** ex necessitate rei [*Lat.*] &c. (*necessarily*) [601](#); of necessity. **Phr.** there is no time to lose; it cannot be spared, it cannot be dispensed with; mendacem memorem esse oportet [*Lat.*] [*Quintilian*]; necessitas non habet legem [*Lat.*]; nec tecum possum trivere nec sine te [*Lat.*] [*Martial*].

2.

---

## SUBSERVIENCE TO ENDS

### 1. Actual Subservience

---

#631. **Instrumentality** -- N. instrumentality; aid &c. [707](#); subservience, subserviency; mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium<sup>†</sup>, vehicle, hand; agency &c. [170](#). minister, handmaid; midwife, accoucheur [*Fr.*], accoucheuse [*Fr.*], obstetrician; gobetween; cat's-paw; stepping-stone. opener &c. [260](#); key; master key, passkey, latchkey; open sesame;" passport, passe-partout, safe-conduct, password. instrument &c. [633](#); expedient &c. (*plan*) [626](#); means &c. [632](#).

---

V. subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to; officiate; tend.

---

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. [644](#); ministerial, subservient, mediatorial<sup>†</sup>; intermediate, intervening; conducive.

---

Adv. through, by, per; whereby, thereby, hereby; by the agency of &c. [170](#); by dint of; by virtue of, in virtue of; through the medium of &c. *n.*; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. [632](#); by the aid of, with the aid of &c. (*assistance*) [707](#). per fas et nefas [*Lat.*], by fair means or foul; somehow, somehow or other; by hook or by crook.

---

#632. **Means** --

---

N. means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) [800](#); revenue; stock in trade &c. [636](#); provision &c. [637](#); a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) [633](#); means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) [626](#); two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) [666](#); aid &c. [707](#); medium &c. [631](#).

---

V. find means, have means, possess means &c. *n.*.

---

Adj. instrumental &c. [631](#); mechanical &c. [633](#).

---

Adv. by means of, with; by what means, by all means, by any means, by some means; wherewith, herewith, therewith; wherewithal. how &c. (*in what manner*) [627](#); through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) [631](#); with the aid of, by the aid of &c. (*assistance*) [707](#); by the agency of &c. [170](#)

---

#633. **Instrument** -- N. machinery, mechanism, engineering. instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill; air engine, caloric engine, heat engine. gear; tackle, tackling, rig, rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, materiel; harness, trappings, fittings, accouterments; barde<sup>†</sup>; equipment, equipmentage<sup>†</sup>; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) [780](#). mechanical powers; lever, leverage; mechanical advantage; crow, crowbar; handspike<sup>†</sup>, gavelock<sup>†</sup>, jemmy<sup>†</sup>, jimmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheelwork, clockwork; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) [307](#); wheel &c. (*rotation*) [312](#); inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring; can hook, glut, heald<sup>†</sup>, heddle<sup>†</sup>, jenny, parbuckle<sup>†</sup>, sprag<sup>†</sup>, water wheel. handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver; knocker. hammer &c. (*impulse*) [276](#); edge tool &c. (*cut*) [253](#); borer &c. [262](#); vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) [781](#); nail, rope &c. (*join*) [45](#); peg &c. (*hang*) [214](#); support &c. [215](#); spoon &c. (*vehicle*) [272](#); arms &c. [727](#); oar &c. (*navigation*) [267](#); cardiograph, recapper<sup>†</sup>, snowplow, tenpenny<sup>†</sup>, votograph<sup>†</sup>.

---

Adj. instrumental &c. [631](#); mechanical, machinal<sup>†</sup>; brachial [*Med.*].

---

#634. **Substitute** -- N. substitute &c. [147](#); deputy &c. [759](#); badli<sup>†</sup>.

---

#635. **Materials** -- N. material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; adobe, brown stone; chinking; clapboard; daubing; puncheon; shake; shingle, bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick crockery &c. [384](#); compo, composition; concrete; reinforced concrete, cement; wood, ore, timber. materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff pabulum &c. (*food*) [298](#); ammunition &c. (*arms*) [727](#); contingents; relay, reinforcement, reenforcement<sup>†</sup>; baggage &c. (*personal property*) [780](#); means &c. [632](#); calico, cambric, cashmere.

---

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) [674](#); wooden &c. *n.*; adobe.

---

#636. **Store** --

---

N. stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, fountain; well, wellspring; milch cow. stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) [72](#); treasure; reserve, corps de reserve, reserved fund, nest egg, savings, bonne bouche [*Fr.*]. crop, harvest, mow, vintage. store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) [637](#). storehouse, storeroom, storecloset<sup>†</sup>; depository, depot, cache, repository, reservatory<sup>†</sup>, repertory; repertorium<sup>†</sup>; promptuary<sup>†</sup>, warehouse, entrepot [*Fr.*], magazine; buttery, larder, spence<sup>†</sup>; garner, granary; cannery, safe-deposit vault, stillroom<sup>†</sup>; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) [802](#); armory; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menagery<sup>†</sup>, menagerie. reservoir, cistern, aljibar<sup>†</sup>, tank, pond, mill pond; gasometer<sup>†</sup>. budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) [191](#). conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

---

V. store; put by, lay by, set by; stow away; set apart, lay apart; store treasure, hoard treasure, lay up, heap up, put up, garner up, save up; bank; cache; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save. reserve; keep back, hold back; husband, husband one's resources. deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. [72](#); lay in store &c. *Adj.*; keep, file (*papers*); lay in &c. (*provide*) [637](#); preserve &c. [670](#).

Adj. stored &c. *v.*; in store, in reserve, in ordinary; spare, supernumerary. **Phr.** adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit [*Lat.*].

#637. **Provision** -- **N.** provision, supply; grist, grist for the mill; #638. **Waste** --

subvention &c. (*aid*) [707](#); resources &c. (*means*) [632](#); groceries, grocery. providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement, reenforcement<sup>†</sup>; commissariat. provender &c. (*food*) [298](#); ensilage; viaticum. caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, manciple<sup>†</sup>, feeder, batman, victualer, grocer, comprador [*Sp.*], restaurateur; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) [797](#)<sup>†</sup>. grocery shop, grocery store.

**N.** consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. [73](#); ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) [295](#); loss &c. [776](#); wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. [818](#); misuse &c. [679](#); wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) [645](#). mountain in labor.

**V.** provide; make provision, make due provision for; lay in, lay in a stock, lay in a store. supply, suppeditate<sup>†</sup>; furnish; find, find one in; arm. cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, stock with; make good, replenish; fill, fill up; recruit, feed. have in store, have in reserve; keep, keep by one, keep on foot, keep on hand; have to fall back upon; store &c. [636](#); provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) [817](#).

**V.** spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. [73](#). cast away, fool away, muddle away, throw away, fling away, fritter away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. [818](#). waste its sweetness on the desert air" [*Gray*]; cast one's bread upon the waters, cast pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labor in vain &c. (*useless*) [645](#); cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve. leak &c. (*run out*) [295](#); run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb. wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) [818](#); penny wise and pound foolish.

**Phr.** magno conatu magnas nugas [*Lat.*]; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle [*Fr.*]; idly busy rolls their world away" [*Goldsmith*].

#639. **Sufficiency** -- **N.** sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, #640. **Insufficiency** -- **N.** insufficiency; satisfaction, competence; no less; quantum sufficit [*Lat.*], Q.S. inadequacy, inadequateness; incompetence mediocrity &c. (*average*) [29](#). fill; fullness &c. (*completeness*) [52](#); &c. (*impotence*) [158](#); deficiency &c. plenitude, plenty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, (*incompleteness*) [53](#); imperfection &c. [651](#); galore, lots, profusion; full measure; good measure pressed shortcoming &c. [304](#); paucity; stint; down and running, over." luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) [168](#); affluence scantiness &c. (*smallness*) [32](#); none to &c. (*wealth*) [803](#); fat of the land; a land flowing with milk and spare, bare subsistence. scarcity, dearth; honey;" cornucopia; horn of plenty, horn of Amalthea; mine &c. want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; (*stock*) [636](#). outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) [31](#); tide &c. inanition, starvation, famine, drought. dole, mite, pittance; short allowance, short commons; half rations; banyan day. emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb tide; low water; a beggarly account of empty boxes" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; indigence &c. [804](#); insolvency abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, &c. (*nonpayment*) [808](#). pour in; swarm; bristle with; superabound. render sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) [52](#).

**V.** be sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have enough &c. *n.*; eat. one's fill, drink one's fill, have one's fill; roll in, swim in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) [641](#); wanton. and Juliet]; indigence &c. [804](#); insolvency abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, &c. (*nonpayment*) [808](#). pour in; swarm; bristle with; superabound. render sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) [52](#).

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible. (*poor*) [804](#), live from hand to mouth. render measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) [953](#). full, &c. (*complete*) [52](#); ample; plenty, plentiful, plenteous; plenty as blackberries; impoverish &c. (*waste*) [638](#); stint &c.

**V.** be insufficient &c. *adj.*; not suffice &c. [639](#); come short of &c. [304](#); run dry. want, lack, need, require; caret; be in want &c. insufficient &c. *Adj.*; drain of resources, impoverish &c. (*waste*) [638](#); stint &c.

copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance. do spare, flush; choke-full, chock-full; well-stocked, well-provided; insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake. liberal; unstinted, unstinting; stintless<sup>†</sup>; without stint; unsparing, unmeasured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale. rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless<sup>†</sup>; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161. unexhausted<sup>†</sup>, unwasted<sup>†</sup>; exhaustless, inexhaustible. **Adv.** sufficiently, amply &c. *Adj.*; full; in abundance &c. *n.* with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, ad libitum, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again" [*Crabbe*]; das Beste ist gut genug [*G.*].

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too little &c. 32; not enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; weighed in the balance and found wanting;" perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting, &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, ill-provided, ill-stored, ill-off. slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short of, out of, destitute of, devoid of, bereft of &c. 789; denuded of; dry, drained. unprovided, unsupplied<sup>†</sup>, unfurnished; unreplenished, unfed<sup>†</sup>; unstored<sup>†</sup>, untreasured<sup>†</sup>; empty-handed. meager, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starved, starving; halfstarved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune. scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, not to be had for love or money, not to be had at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806. **Adv.** insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default of, for want of; failing.

Phr. semper avarus eget [*Lat.*] [*Horace*].

#641. **Redundancy** -- N. redundancy, redundance<sup>†</sup>; too much, too many; superabundance, superfluity, superfluence<sup>†</sup>, saturation; nimety<sup>†</sup>, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, satis superque [*Lat.*], lion's share; more than enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener<sup>†</sup>; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194<sup>†</sup>; overdose, overmeasure<sup>†</sup>, oversupply, overflow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; avalanche. accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, drug in the market; glut; crowd; burden. excess; surplus, overplus<sup>†</sup>; epact<sup>†</sup>; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage<sup>†</sup>, expletive; work of supererogation; bonus, bonanza. luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment<sup>†</sup>. pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; embarras de richesses [*Fr.*].

V. superabound, overabound<sup>†</sup>; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep with, crawl with, bristle with; overflow; run over, flow over, well over, brim over; run riot; overrun, overstock, overlay, overcharge, overdose, overfeed, overburden, overload, overdo, overwhelm, overshoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, drug the market; hepatize<sup>†</sup>. choke, cloy, accloy<sup>†</sup>, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818. send coals to Newcastle, carry coals to Newcastle, carry owls to Athens<sup>†</sup>; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; pisces natate docere [*Lat.*]; kill the slain, gild refined gold," gild the lily," butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638. exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too much, too many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running over, running to waste, running down. crammed to overflowing, filled to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194. superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous<sup>†</sup>, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; de trop [*Fr.*]; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; un peu fort [*Fr.*]. **Adv.** over, too, over and above; overmuch, too much; too far; without measure, beyond measure, out of measure; with a to spare; over head and ears; up to one's eyes, up to one's ears; extra; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303; acervatim [*Lat.*].

Phr. it never rains but it pours; fortuna multis dat nimium nulli satis [*Lat.*].



#642. **Importance** -- N. importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness. import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest. greatness &c. [31](#); superiority &c. [33](#); notability &c. (*repute*) [873](#); weight &c. (*influence*) [175](#); value &c. (*goodness*) [648](#); usefulness &c. [644](#). gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no joke, no laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death. memorabilia, notabilia<sup>†</sup>, great doings; red-letter day. great thing, great point; main chance, the be all and the end all" [*Macbeth*]; cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) [5](#); sum and substance, gravamen, head and front; important part, principal part, prominent part, essential part; half the battle; sine qua non; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) [359](#); cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; keynote, keystone; corner stone; trump card &c. (*device*) [626](#); salient points. top sawyer, first fiddle, prima donna [*Sp.*], chief; triton among the minnows; 'it' [*U.S.*]"

V. be important &c. *adj.*, be somebody, be something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) [175](#); make a figure &c. (*repute*) [873](#); be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve notice, merit notice, be worthy of notice, be worthy of regard, be worthy of consideration. attach importance to, ascribe importance to, give importance to &c. *n.*; value, care for, set store upon, set store by; mark &c. [550](#); mark with a white stone, underline; write in italics, put in italics, print in italics, print in capitals, print in large letters, put in large type, put in letters. of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on. make a fuss about, make a fuss over, make a stir about, make a piece of work about [*Fr.*], make much ado about; make much ado of, make much of.

Adj. important; of importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be overlooked, not to be despised, not to be sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) [175](#); of note &c. (*repute*) [873](#); notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; unforgettable; worthy of remark, worthy of notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful. grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing. urgent, pressing, critical, instant. paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital importance &c.. in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. [33](#); considerable &c. (*great*) [31](#); marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. [137](#). significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; tanti [*Lat.*].

Adv. materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, kat' exochin [*Gr.*], par excellence, to crown all, to beat all.

Phr. expende Hannibalem! [*Lat.*] [*Juvenal.*].

#643. **Unimportance** -- N. unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality. triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. [32](#); vanity &c. &c. [866](#); no object. nothing, nothing to signify, nothing worth speaking of, nothing particular, nothing to boast of, nothing to speak of; small matter, no great matter, trifling matter &c. *adj.*; mere joke, mere nothing; hardly anything; scarcely anything; nonentity, small beer, cipher; no great shakes, peu de chose [*Fr.*]; child's play, kinderspiel. toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, bagatelle, Rickshaw, knickknack, whim-wham, trifle, trifles light as air;" yankee notions [*U.S.*]. trumpery, trash,

rubbish, stuff, fatras<sup>†</sup>, frippery; leather or prunello;" chaff, drug, froth bubble smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) [645](#); scum &c. (*dirt*) [653](#). joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) [517](#); fiddlestick<sup>†</sup>, fiddlestick end<sup>†</sup>; pack of nonsense, mere farce. straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit<sup>†</sup>, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old son; cent, mill, picayune, pistareen<sup>†</sup>, red cent [*U.S.*]. minutiae, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, molehill. nine days' wonder, ridiculus mus [*Lat.*]; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) [158](#); much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) [482](#).

V. be unimportant &c. *adj.*; not matter &c. [642](#); go for nothing, matter nothing, signify nothing, matter little, matter little or nothing; not matter a straw &c. *n.*. make light of &c. (*underestimate*) [483](#); catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) [482](#).

Adj. unimportant; of little account, of small account, of no account, of little importance, of no importance &c. [642](#); immaterial; unessential, nonessential; indifferent. subordinate &c. (*inferior*) [34](#); mediocre &c. (*average*) [29](#); passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) [613](#); inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable. trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) [499](#); airy, shallow; weak &c. [160](#); powerless &c. [158](#); frivolous, petty, niggling; piddling, peddling; fribble<sup>†</sup>, inane, ridiculous, farcical; finical, finikin<sup>†</sup>; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle<sup>†</sup>, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water. poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) [930](#); sorry, mean, meager, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel<sup>†</sup>, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid<sup>†</sup>, beggarly,

worthless, twopennyhalfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery; one-horse [*U.S.*]. not worth the pains, not worth while, not worth mentioning, not worth speaking of, not worth a thought, not worth a curse, not worth a straw &c. *n.*; beneath notice, unworthy of notice, beneath regard, unworthy of regard, beneath consideration, unworthy of consideration; de lana caprina [*It*]; vain &c. (*useless*) [645](#).

Adv. slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably. for aught one cares. **Int.** no matter!, pish!, tush!, tut!, pshaw! †, pugh!, pooh, pooh-pooh!, fudge!, bosh!, humbug!, fiddlestick†, fiddlestick end! †, fiddlededee!, never mind!, n'importe! [*Fr.*], what signifies it, what boots it, what of it, what of that, what matter, what's the odds, a fig for', stuff!, nonsense!, stuff and nonsense, **Phr.** magno conatu magnas nugas [*Lat.*]; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle [*Fr.*]; it matters not, it does not signify; it is of no consequence, it is of no importance; elephantus non capit murem [*Lat.*]; tempete dans un verre d'eau [*Fr.*].

#### #644. Utility --

N. utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) [707](#); applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) [631](#); function &c. (*business*) [625](#); value; worth &c. (*goodness*) [648](#); money's worth; productiveness &c. [168](#); cui bono [*Lat.*] &c. (*intention*) [620](#); utilization &c. (*use*) [677](#); step in the right direction. common weal; commonwealth public good, public interest; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) [910](#).

V. be useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) [631](#); conduce &c. (*tend*) [176](#); answer, serve one's turn, answer a purpose, serve a purpose. act a part &c. (*action*) [680](#); perform a function, discharge a function &c.; render a service, render good service, render yeoman's service; bestead†, stand one in good stead be the making of; help &c. [707](#). bear fruit &c. (*produce*) [161](#); bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) [648](#). find one's account in, find one's advantage in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) [658](#). render useful &c. (*use*) [677](#).

Adj. useful; of use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous†, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) [631](#); conducive &c. (*tending*) [176](#); subsidiary &c. (*helping*) [707](#). advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) [648](#); profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) [168](#). adequate; efficient, efficacious; effective, effectual; expedient &c. [646](#). applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

Adv. usefully &c. *adj.*; pro bono publico [*Lat.*].

#645. **Inutility** -- N. inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy†, futility; ineptitude, inaptitude; unsubservience†; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) [640](#); inefficiency, &c. (*incompetence*) [158](#); unskillfulness &c. [699](#); disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*).. [169](#); labor in vain, labor lost, labor of Sisyphus; lost trouble, lost labor; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce. tautology &c. (*repetition*) [104](#); supererogation &c. (*redundancy*) [641](#). vanitas vanitatum [*Lat.*], vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity†; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) [643](#). caput mortuum [*Lat.*], waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool. litter, rubbish, junk, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button top; shoddy; rags, orts†, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, offscourings†, waste, rubble, debris, detritus; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) [653](#); weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; rudera†, deads†. fruges consumere natus [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]. &c. (*drone*) [683](#)

V. be useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) [641](#); fail &c. [732](#). seek after impossibilities, strive after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labor in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, battre l'eau avec un baton [*Fr.*], donner un coup d'epee dans l'eau [*Fr.*], fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach to the winds, speak to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, se battre contre des moulins [*Fr.*]; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen, lock

the barn door after the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) [135](#); hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) [638](#); carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundancy*) [641](#); wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) [471](#). render useless &c. *adj.*; dismantle, dismast, dismount, disqualify, disable; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) [659](#); spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. [158](#); inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) [640](#); inservient<sup>†</sup>, unsubservient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) [158](#); of no avail &c. (*use*) [644](#); ineffectual &c. (*failure*) [732](#); incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) [699](#); stale, flat and unprofitable;" superfluous &c. (*redundant*) [641](#); dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) [638](#); abortive &c. (*immature*) [674](#). worthless, valueless, priceless; unsalable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) [643](#), dear at any price. vain, empty, inane; gainless<sup>†</sup>, profitless, fruitless; unserviceable, unprofitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. [169](#); hors de combat [*Fr.*]; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) [659](#); obsolete &c. (*old*) [124](#); fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth having, not worth powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; unnecessary, unneeded.

Adv. uselessly &c. *adj.*; to little purpose, to no purpose, to little or no purpose.

Int. cui bono [*Lat.*];? what's the good!,

Phr. actum ne agas [*Lat.*]; chercher une aiguille dans une botte de chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin [*Fr.*]; tanto buon che val niente [*It.*].

#646. [*Specific subservience.*] **Expedience** --

N. expedience, expediency; desirableness, desirability &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) [23](#); utility &c. [644](#); propriety; [24](#); inutility &c. [645](#); disadvantage. opportunism; advantage. high time &c. (*occasion*) [134](#).

V. be expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) [23](#); befit; suit the time, befit the time, suit the season, befit the season, suit the occasion, befit the occasion. conform &c. [82](#).

Adj. expedient; desirable, advisable, acceptable; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, fitting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) [134](#); in loco; suitable &c. (*accordant*) [23](#); applicable &c. (*useful*) [644](#). **Adv.** in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*.

Phr. operae pretium est [*Lat.*].

#647. **Inexpedience** -- N. inexpedience, inexpediency; undesirableness, undesirability &c. *adj.*; discommodity<sup>†</sup>, impropriety; unfit &c. (*disagreement*) [24](#); inutility &c. [645](#); disadvantage.

V. be inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) [24](#); embarrass &c. (*hinder*) [706](#); put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; unadvisable, inadvisable; objectionable; inapt, ineligible, inadmissible, inconvenient; incommodious, discommodious<sup>†</sup>; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) [24](#). ill-contrived, ill-advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c.; unsubservient &c. (*useless*) [645](#); inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) [135](#); out of place, in the

wrong place; improper, unseemly. clumsy, awkward; cumbrous, cumbersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky<sup>†</sup>; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impeding &c. (*in the way*) 706<sup>†</sup>. unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

#648. [*Capability of producing good. Good qualities.*] **Goodness** #649. [*Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.*] **Badness** --

N. goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price. super-excellence, supereminence; superiority &c. &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague spot &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; coup de maitre [*Fr.*]; masterpiece, chef (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; hoodoo; d'ouvre [*Fr.*], prime, flower, cream, elite, pick, A 1, nonesuch, Jonah; snake in the grass, skeleton in the nonpareil, creme de la creme, flower of the flock, cock of the closet; amari aliquid [*Lat.*], thorn in the roost, salt of the earth; champion; prodigy. tidbit; gem, gem of side. malignity; malevolence &c. 907; the first water; bijou, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, tender mercies [*Iron.*]. ill-treatment, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; rara avis [*Lat.*], one in a thousand. beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

V. be beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce good, do good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a benefit &c. 618. be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of. produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658. do no harm, break no bones. be good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell. stand the proof, stand the test; pass muster, pass an examination. challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival. **Adj.** harmless, hurtless<sup>†</sup>; unobnoxious<sup>†</sup>, innocuous, innocent, inoffensive. beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, edifying, profitable; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656. favorable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair. good, good as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494. best, choice, select, picked, elect, recherche, rare, priceless; unparagoned<sup>†</sup>, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33; good; bully [*Slang*], crackjack [*Slang*], gildedged; superfine, superexcellent<sup>†</sup>; of the first water; first-rate, first-class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tiptop, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable. admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; couleur de rose [*Fr.*], precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth its weight in gold, worth a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye. tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, unexceptionable, unobjectionable; satisfactory, tidy. in good condition, in fair condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

V. be hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause evil, produce evil, inflict evil, work evil, do evil &c. 619; damnify<sup>†</sup>, endamage<sup>†</sup>, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830. wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample upon, tread upon, bear hard upon, put upon; overburden; weigh down, weigh heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830. maltreat, abuse; ill-use, ill-treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do violence, do harm, do a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage. do mischief, make mischief; bring into trouble. destroy &c. 162.

**Adj.** hurtful, harmful, scathful<sup>†</sup>, baneful, baleful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; disserviceable<sup>†</sup>, disadvantageous; wide-wasting. unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous. oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907. corrupting &c. (*corrupt*) &c. 659; virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657<sup>†</sup>; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859. bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; horrid, horrible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, rotten at the core. vile, base, villainous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c.; deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; illcontrived, ill-conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; pitiful,

Adv. beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

Phr. Jewels five words long" [*Tennyson*]; long may such goodness live! " [*Rogers*]; the luxury of doing good" [*Goldsmith*].

pitiable, woeful &c. (*painful*) [830](#). evil, wrong; depraved &c. [945](#); shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) [932](#). hateful, hateful as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damned, damnable; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) [907](#). unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) [647](#); unprofitable &c. (*useless*) [645](#); incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) [699](#); irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) [859](#).

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best: the worst come to the worst; herba mala presto cresco [*Lat.*]; wrongs unredressed or insults unavenged" [*Wordsworth*].

#650. **Perfection** -- N. perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; #651. **Imperfection** -- N. imperfection; indefectibility<sup>†</sup>; impeccancy<sup>†</sup>, impeccability. pink, beau ideal, imperfection &c. *adj.*; deficiency; phenix, paragon; pink of perfection, acme of perfection; ne plus inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) [640](#); ultra [*Lat.*]; summit &c. [210](#). cygne noir [*Fr.*]; philosopher's peccancy &c. (*badness*) [649](#)<sup>†</sup>; immaturity stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor. model, standard, pattern, mirror, &c. [674](#). fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) [70](#); gap &c. [198](#); admirable Crichton; trump, very prince of. masterpiece, twist &c. [243](#); taint, attainder; bar sinister, superexcellence &c. (*goodness*) [648](#)<sup>†</sup>; transcendence &c. hole in one's coat; blemish &c. [848](#); (*superiority*) [33](#). weakness &c. [160](#); half blood; shortcoming &c. [304](#); drawback; seamy side. mediocrity;

V. be perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) [33](#). bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. [729](#); put in trim &c. (*prepare*) [673](#); mature.

Adj. perfect, faultless; indefective<sup>†</sup>, indeficient<sup>†</sup>, indefectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from imperfection &c. [651](#); unblemished, uninjured &c. [659](#); sound, sound as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless<sup>†</sup>, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) [644](#); right as a trivet; in seipso totus teres atque rotundus [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; consummate &c. (*complete*) [52](#); finished &c. [729](#). best &c. (*good*) [648](#); model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned<sup>†</sup>, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) [33](#); superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) [931](#); sans peur et sans reproche [*Fr.*]. **Adv.** to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; ad unguem [*Lat.*]; clean, clean as a whistle. **Phr.** let us go on unto perfection" [*Hebrews vi, 1*]; the perfection of art is to conceal art" [*Quintilian*].

V. be imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak. not pass muster, barely pass muster; fall short &c. [304](#).

Adj. imperfect; not perfect &c. [650](#); deficient, defective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of order, out of tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) [243](#); lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) [659](#); peccant &c. (*bad*) [649](#); frail &c. (*weak*) [160](#); inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) [640](#); crude &c. (*unprepared*) [674](#); incomplete &c. [53](#); found wanting; below par; short-handed; below its full strength, under its full strength, below its full complement. indifferent, middling, ordinary, mediocre; average &c. [29](#); so-so; coucicouci, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty well, pretty good; rather good, moderately good; good; good enough, well enough, adequate; decent; not bad, not amiss; inobjectionable<sup>†</sup>, unobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing. secondary, inferior; second-rate, second-best; one-horse [*U.S.*].

Adv. almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. [32](#); pretty, moderately, passing; only, considering, all things considered, enough.

#652. **Cleanness** -- N. cleanness, cleanliness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, *adj.*; impurity; immundity<sup>†</sup>, immundicity<sup>†</sup>; lustration<sup>†</sup>; detersion<sup>†</sup>, abstersion<sup>†</sup>; epuration<sup>†</sup>, mundation<sup>†</sup>; impurity &c. [961](#) [of mind]. defilement, ablution, lavation<sup>†</sup>, colature<sup>†</sup>; disinfection &c. *v.*; drainage, contamination &c. *v.*; defoedation<sup>†</sup>; sewerage. lavatory, laundry, washhouse<sup>†</sup>; washerwoman, soilure<sup>†</sup>, soiliness<sup>†</sup>; abomination; leaven; laundress, dhobi<sup>†</sup>, laundryman, washerman<sup>†</sup>; scavenger, taint, tainture<sup>†</sup>; fetor &c. [401](#)<sup>†</sup>. decay; dustman<sup>†</sup>, sweep; white wings brush [U.S.]; broom, besom<sup>†</sup>, putrescence, putrefaction; corruption; mop, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter; blotter. napkin, mold, must, mildew, dry rot, mucor, cloth, maukin<sup>†</sup>, malkin<sup>†</sup>, handkerchief, towel, sudary<sup>†</sup>; doyley<sup>†</sup>, rubigo<sup>†</sup>. slovenry<sup>†</sup>; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab. cover, drugget<sup>†</sup>. wash, lotion, squalor. dowdy, drab, slut, malkin<sup>†</sup>, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant; slattern, sloven, slammerkin<sup>†</sup>, slammock<sup>†</sup>, aperient<sup>†</sup>; benzene, benzine benzol, benolin<sup>†</sup>; bleaching powder, slummock<sup>†</sup>, scrub, draggle-tail, mudlark<sup>†</sup>, chloride of lime, dentifrice, deobstruent<sup>†</sup>, laxative. dust-man, sweep; beast. dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grit, grime, raff<sup>†</sup>; sossle<sup>†</sup>, sozzle<sup>†</sup>. sordes<sup>†</sup>, dregs, grounds, lees; argol<sup>†</sup>; sediment, settlement heeltap<sup>†</sup>; dross, drossiness<sup>†</sup>; mother<sup>†</sup>, precipitate, scoriae, ashes, cinders. recement<sup>†</sup>, slag; scum, froth. hogwash; ditchwater<sup>†</sup>, dishwater, bilgewater<sup>†</sup>; rinsings, cheeseparings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) [645](#); offscourings<sup>†</sup>, outscourings<sup>†</sup>; off scum; caput mortuum [Lat.], residuum, sprue, fecula [Lat.], clinker, draff<sup>†</sup>; scurf, scurfiness<sup>†</sup>; exuviae [Lat.], morphea; fur, furfur<sup>†</sup>; dandruff, tartar. riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug, chinch<sup>†</sup>. mud, mire, quagmire, alluvium, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slush, sposh [U.S.]. spawn, offal, gurry [U.S.]; lientery<sup>†</sup>; garbage, carrion; excreta &c. [299](#); slough, peccant humor, pus, matter, suppuration, lienteria<sup>†</sup>; faeces, feces, excrement, ordure, dung, crap [Vulg.], shit [Vulg.]; sewage, sewerage; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost. dunghill, colluvies<sup>†</sup>, mixen<sup>†</sup>, midden, bog, laystall<sup>†</sup>, sink, privy, jakes; toilet, john, head; cess<sup>†</sup>, cesspool; sump, sough, cloaca, latrines, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust hole. sty, pigsty, lair, den, Augean stable<sup>†</sup>, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be clean, render clean &c. *adj.*; clean, cleanse; mundify<sup>†</sup>, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up. wash, lave, launder, buck; absterge<sup>†</sup>, deterge<sup>†</sup>; decrassify<sup>†</sup>; clear, purify; depurate<sup>†</sup>, despumate<sup>†</sup>, defecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate [Chem], lixivate<sup>†</sup>, edulcorate<sup>†</sup>, clarify, refine, rack; filter, filtrate; drain, strain. disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate. sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep. rout out, clear out, sweep out &c.; make a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, cleanly; pure; immaculate; spotless, stainless, taintless; trig; without a stain, unstained, unspotted, unsoiled, unsullied, untainted, uninfected; sweet, sweet as a nut. neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt<sup>†</sup>. abstergent<sup>†</sup>, cathartic, cleansing, purifying.

Adv. neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

V. be unclean, become unclean &c. *adj.*; rot, putrefy, ferment, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. [401](#); mold, molder; go bad &c. *adj.*. render unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, dirty; daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch<sup>†</sup>, soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear; smirch; begrease<sup>†</sup>; dabble, drabble<sup>†</sup>, draggle, daggel<sup>†</sup>; spatter, slubber; besmear &c., bemire, beslime<sup>†</sup>, begrime, befoul; splash, stain, distain<sup>†</sup>, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) [659](#); cover with dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud<sup>†</sup>; roil. wallow in the mire; slobber, slabber<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. dirty, filthy, grimy; unclean, impure;

soiled &c. v.; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy<sup>†</sup>, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy; mussy [U.S.]. slovenly, untidy, messy, uncleanly. [of people] unkempt, sluttish, dowdy, draggle-tailed; uncombed. unscoured<sup>†</sup>, unswept<sup>†</sup>, unwiped<sup>†</sup>, unwashed, unstrained, unpurified<sup>†</sup>; squalid; lutose<sup>†</sup>, slammocky<sup>†</sup>, slummocky<sup>†</sup>, sozzly<sup>†</sup>. nasty, coarse, foul, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy<sup>†</sup>; fetid &c. 401. [of rotting living matter] decayed, moldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid<sup>†</sup>, rancid, weak, bad, gone bad, etercoral<sup>†</sup>, lentiginous<sup>†</sup>, touched, fusty, effete, reasty<sup>†</sup>, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, flyblown, maggoty; putrid, putrefactive, putrescent, putrefied; saprogenic, saprogenous<sup>†</sup>; purulent, carious, peccant; fecal, feculent; stercoraceous<sup>†</sup>, excrementitious<sup>†</sup>; scurfy, scurvy, impetiginous<sup>†</sup>; gory, bloody; rotting &c. v.; rotten as a pear, rotten as cheese. crapulous &c. (intemperate) 954<sup>†</sup>; gross &c. (impure in mind) 961; fimetarious<sup>†</sup>, fimicolous<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. they that touch pitch will be defiled" [Much Ado About Nothing].

#### #654. Health --

N. health, sanity; soundness &c. adj.; vigor; good health, perfect health, excellent health, rude health, robust health; bloom. mens sana in corpore sano [Lat.]; Hygeia<sup>†</sup>; incorruption, incorruptibility; good state of health, clean bill of health; eupepsia<sup>†</sup>; euphoria, euphory<sup>†</sup>; St. Anthony's fire<sup>†</sup>.

V. be in health &c. adj.. bloom, flourish. keep body and soul together, keep on one's legs; enjoy good health, enjoy a good state of health; have a clean bill of health. return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (improve) 658; take a new lease of life, fresh lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (restore) 660; tinker.

Adj. healthy, healthful; in health &c. n.; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weatherproof. unscathed, uninjured, unmaimed<sup>†</sup>, unmarred, untainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound. on one's legs; sound as a roach, sound as a bell; fresh as a daisy, fresh as a rose, fresh as April<sup>†</sup>; hearty as a buck; in fine feather, in high feather; in good case, in full bloom; pretty bobbish<sup>†</sup>, tolerably well, as well as can be expected. sanitary &c. (health-giving) 656; sanatory &c. (remedial) 662<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. health that snuffs the morning air" [Grainger]; non est vivere sed valere vita [Lat.] [Martial].

#### #655. Disease --

N. disease; illness, sickness &c. adj.; ailing &c.; all the ills that flesh is heir to" ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, distemperature<sup>†</sup>. visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit. delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy<sup>†</sup>; cachexia [Med.], atrophy, marasmus<sup>†</sup>; indigestion, dyspepsia; decay &c. (deterioration) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration. taint, pollution, infection, sepsis, septicity<sup>†</sup>, infestation; epidemic, pandemic, endemic, epizootic; murrain, plague, pestilence, pox, sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple, wen &c. (swelling) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume<sup>†</sup>, peccant humor, issue; rot, canker, cold sore, fever sore; cancer, carcinoma, leukemia, neoplastic disease, malignancy, tumor; caries, mortification, corruption, gangrene, sphacelus<sup>†</sup>, sphacelation<sup>†</sup>, leprosy; eruption, rash, breaking out. fever, temperature, calenture<sup>†</sup>; inflammation. ague, angina pectoris [Lat.], appendicitis; Asiatic cholera<sup>†</sup>, spasmodic cholera; biliary calculus, kidney stone, black death, bubonic plague, pneumonic plague; blennorrhagia<sup>†</sup>, blennorrhoea<sup>†</sup>; blood poisoning, bloodstroke<sup>†</sup>, bloody flux, brash; breakbone fever<sup>†</sup>, dengue fever, malarial fever, Q-fever; heart attack, cardiac arrest,

cardiomyopathy [*Med.*]; hardening of the arteries, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis; bronchocele [*Med.*], canker rash, cardialgia [*Med.*], carditis [*Med.*], endocarditis [*Med.*]; cholera, asphyxia; chlorosis, chorea, cynanche<sup>†</sup>, dartre [*Fr.*]; enanthem<sup>†</sup>, enanthema<sup>†</sup>; erysipelas; exanthem<sup>†</sup>, exanthema; gallstone, goiter, gonorrhoea, green sickness; grip, grippe, influenza, flu; hay fever, heartburn, heaves, rupture, hernia, hemorrhoids, piles, herpes, itch, king's evil, lockjaw; measles, mumps<sup>†</sup>, polio; necrosis, pertussis, phthisis<sup>†</sup>, pneumonia, psora<sup>†</sup>, pyaemia<sup>†</sup>, pyrosis [*Med.*], quinsy, rachitis<sup>†</sup>, ringworm, rubeola, St. Vitus's dance, scabies, scarlatina, scarlet fever, scrofula, seasickness, struma<sup>†</sup>, syntexis<sup>†</sup>, tetanus, tetter<sup>†</sup>, tonsillitis, tonsilitis<sup>†</sup>, tracheocele [*Med.*], trachoma, trismus [*Med.*], varicella [*Med.*], varicosis [*Med.*], variola [*Med.*], water qualm, whooping cough; yellow fever, yellow jack. fatal disease &c. (*hopeless*) [859](#); dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system. [*Disease of mind*] idiocy &c. [499](#); insanity &c. [503](#). martyr to disease; cripple; the halt the lame and the blind;" valetudinary<sup>†</sup>, valetudinarian; invalid, patient, case; sickroom, sick-chamber. [*Science of disease*] pathology, etiology, nosology<sup>†</sup>. [*Veterinary*] anthrax, bighead; blackleg, blackquarter<sup>†</sup>; cattle plague, glanders<sup>†</sup>, mange, scrapie, milk sickness; heartworm, feline leukemia, roundworms; quarter-evil, quarter-ill; rinderpest. [*disease-causing agents*] virus, bacterium, bacteria. [*types of viruses*] DNA virus; RNA virus. [*RNA viruses*] rhinovirus; rhabdovirus; picornavirus. [*DNA viruses*] herpesvirus; cytomegalovirus, CMV; human immunodeficiency virus, HIV.

---

V. be ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of, have; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp. keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) [544](#). lay by, lay up; take a disease, catch a disease &c. *n.*, catch an infection; break out.

---

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, ill of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected with illness, afflicted with illness; laid up, confined, bedridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of health, out of sorts; under the weather [*U.S.*]; valetudinary<sup>†</sup>. unsound, unhealthy; sickly, morbid, morbose<sup>†</sup>, healthless<sup>†</sup>, infirm, chlorotic [*Med.*], unbraced<sup>†</sup>. drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting. morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid<sup>†</sup>, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, rotten to the core, rotten at the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic; luetic<sup>†</sup>, pneumonic, pulmonic [*Med.*], phthisic<sup>†</sup>, rachitic; syntectic<sup>†</sup>, syntectical<sup>†</sup>;



tabetic<sup>†</sup>, varicose. touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; hors de combat &c. (*useless*) [645](#) [*Fr.*]. weakly, weakened &c. (*weak*) [160](#); decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) [659](#); incurable &c. (*hopeless*) [859](#); in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) [360](#). morbidic &c. [657](#)<sup>†</sup>; epidemic, endemic; zymotic<sup>†</sup>.

#656. **Salubrity** -- N. salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*. fine air, fine climate; eudiometer<sup>†</sup>. [*Preservation of health*] hygiene; valetudinarian, valetudinarianism; sanitarian; sanitarium, sanitarium. #657. **Insalubrity** -- N. insalubrity; unhealthyness &c. *adj.*; nonnaturals<sup>†</sup>; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) [663](#); death in the pot, contagion; toxicity.

V. be salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. [23](#). **Adj.** Adj. insalubrious; unhealthy, unwholesome; salubrious, salutary, salutiferous<sup>†</sup>; wholesome; healthy, healthful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygeian<sup>†</sup>, hygienic. innoxious<sup>†</sup>, innocuous, innocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious. sanative &c. (*remedial*) [662](#); restorative &c. (*reinstate*) [660](#); useful &c. [644](#).

Adj. insalubrious; unhealthy, unwholesome; noxious, noisome; morbidic<sup>†</sup>, morbiferous<sup>†</sup>, mephitic, septic, azotic<sup>†</sup>, deleterious; pestilent, pestiferous, pestilential; virulent, venomous, envenomed; poisonous, toxic, toxiferous<sup>†</sup>, teratogenic; narcotic. contagious, infectious, catching, taking, epidemic, zymotic<sup>†</sup>; epizootic. innutritious<sup>†</sup>, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) [24](#). deadly &c. (*killing*) [361](#).

#658. **Improvement** -- N. improvement; amelioration, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) [282](#); ascent &c. [305](#); promotion, preferment; elevation &c. [307](#); increase &c. [35](#); cultivation, civilization; culture, march of intellect; menticulture<sup>†</sup>; race-culture, eugenics. reformation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, limoe labor [*Lat.*], refinement, elaboration; purification &c. [652](#); oxidation; repair &c. (*restoration*) [660](#); recovery &c. [660](#). revise, new edition. reformer, radical.

#659. **Deterioration** -- N. deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. [287](#); retrogradation &c. [283](#)<sup>†</sup>; decrease &c. [36](#). degeneracy, degeneration, degenerateness; degradation; depravation, depravement; devolution; depravity &c. [945](#); demoralization, retrogression; masochism. impairment, iniquation<sup>†</sup>, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration<sup>†</sup>, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath<sup>†</sup>; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defoedation<sup>†</sup>, poisoning, venenation<sup>†</sup>, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy. decline, declension, declination; decadence, decadency<sup>†</sup>; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity<sup>†</sup>, decrepitude. decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; corrosion, erosion; moldiness, rottenness; moth and rust, dry rot, blight, marasmus<sup>†</sup>, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; delabrement &c. (*destruction*). [162](#); aphid, Aphis, plant louse, puceron<sup>†</sup>; vinefretter<sup>†</sup>, vinegrub<sup>†</sup>. wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, magni nominis umbra [*Lat.*]; jade, plug, rackabones [*U.S.*], skate [*U.S.*]; tackey<sup>†</sup>, tacky [*U.S.*].

V. improve; be better, become better, get better; mend, amend, advance &c. (*progress*) [282](#); ascend &c. [305](#); increase &c. [35](#); fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favorable turn; turn over a new leaf, turn the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. [660](#). be better &c. *adj.*, be improved by; turn to right account, turn to good account, turn to best account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make good use of, make capital out of; place to good account. render better, improve, mend, amend, better; ameliorate, meliorate; correct; declassify<sup>†</sup>. improve upon, refine upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten. promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring forward, bring on; foster &c. [707](#); invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) [159](#). touch up, rub up, brush up, furbish up, bolster up, vamp up, brighten up, warm up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) [660](#); put in order &c. (*arrange*) [60](#). review, revise; make corrections, make improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) [662](#); purify, &c. [652](#). relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit. reform, remodel, reorganize; new model. view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober. palliate, mitigate; lessen an evil &c. [36](#). **Adj.** improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, better off, better for; all the better for; better advised. reformatory, emendatory<sup>†</sup>; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) [660](#)<sup>†</sup>; remedial &c. [662](#). corrigible, improvable; accultural<sup>†</sup>.

V. be worse, be deteriorated, become worse, become deteriorated &c. *Adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) [36](#); ebb; retrograde &c. [283](#), decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) [306](#); go downhill, go from

Adv. on consideration, on reconsideration, on second thoughts, on better advice; ad melius inquirendum [Lat.].

Phr. urbent latericium invenit marmoream reliquit [Lat.].

bad to worse, go farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire. run to seed, go to seed, run to waste swale<sup>†</sup>, sweat<sup>†</sup>; lapse, be the worse for; sphacelate: break<sup>†</sup>, break down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, molder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to decay, fall into decay; fall into the sear and yellow leaf," rust, crumble, shake; totter, totter to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360. [Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back, set back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison<sup>†</sup>, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate<sup>†</sup>, pollute, vitiate, inquinate<sup>†</sup>; debase, embase<sup>†</sup>; denaturalize, denature, leaven; deflower, debauch, defile, deprave, degrade; ulcerate; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolor; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice. pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945. embitter, acerbate, exacerbate, aggravate. injure, impair, labefy<sup>†</sup>, damage, harm, hurt, shend<sup>†</sup>, scath<sup>†</sup>, scathe, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791. wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate<sup>†</sup>, cripple, hough<sup>†</sup>, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp. blight, rot; corrode, erode; wear away, wear out; gnaw, gnaw at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; disorganize, dismantle, dismast; destroy &c. 162. damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649<sup>†</sup>; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play havoc with, play sad havoc with, play the mischief with, play the deuce with, play the very devil with, play havoc among, play sad havoc among, play the mischief among, play the deuce among, play the very devil among; decimate. **Adj.** unimproved &c. (*improve*) &c. 658; deteriorated &c. v.; altered, altered for the worse; injured &c. v.; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. v.; on the wane, on the decline; tabid<sup>†</sup>; degenerate; marescent<sup>†</sup>; worse; the worse for, all the worse for; out of repair, out of tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weathered, weather-beaten; stale, passe, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, secondhand, threadbare; worn, worn to a thread, worn to a shadow, worn to the stump, worn to rags; reduced, reduced to a skeleton; far gone; tacky [U.S.]. decayed &c. v.; moth-eaten, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, moldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discolored; effete, wasted, crumbling, moldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrepid<sup>†</sup>, decrepit; broke, busted, broken, out of commission, hors de combat [Fr.], out of action, broken down; done, done for, done up; worn out, used up, finished; beyond saving, fit for the dust hole, fit for the wastepaper basket, past work &c. (*useless*) 645. at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*)

859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (retrogressive) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *agrescit medendo* [Lat.]; what a falling off was there! " [Hamlet].

#660. **Restoration** -- N. restoration, restoral; reinstatement, replacement, rehabilitation, reestablishment, reconstitution, reconstruction; reproduction &c. 163; renovation, renewal; revival, revivessence<sup>†</sup>, reviviscence<sup>†</sup>; refreshment &c. 689; resuscitation, reanimation, revivification, reviction<sup>†</sup>; Phenix; reorganization. renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence<sup>†</sup>, new birth; regeneration, regeneracy<sup>†</sup>, regenerateness<sup>†</sup>; palingenesis<sup>†</sup>, reconversion. redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, resumption; sanativeness<sup>†</sup>. recurrence &c. (repetition) 104; *rechauffe* [Fr.], *rifacimento* [It.]. cure, recure<sup>†</sup>, sanation<sup>†</sup>; healing &c. v.; redintegration<sup>†</sup>; rectification; instauration<sup>†</sup>. repair, reparation, remanufacture; recruiting &c. v.; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering. reaction; redemption &c. (deliverance) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834. tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (remedy) 662<sup>†</sup>. curableness.

#661. **Relapse** -- N. relapse, lapse; falling back &c. v.; retrogradation &c. (retrogression) 283<sup>†</sup>; deterioration &c. 659. [Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation<sup>†</sup>; recidivism, recidivity<sup>†</sup>; recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall back, slide back, sink back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off again &c. 659.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come come to, come round, come to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get well, get round, get the better of, get over, get about; rise from one's ashes, rise from the grave; survive &c. (outlive) 110; resume, reappear; come to, come to life again; live again, rise again. heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself. restore, put back, place in statu quo [Lat.]; reinstate, replace, reseal, rehabilitate, reestablish, reestate<sup>†</sup>, reinstall. reconstruct, rebuild, reorganize, reconstitute; reconvert; renew, renovate; regenerate; rejuvenate. redeem, reclaim, recover, retrieve; rescue &c. (deliver) 672. redress, recure<sup>†</sup>; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs. resuscitate, revive, reanimate, revivify, recall to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689. make whole, redintegrate<sup>†</sup>; recoup &c. 790; make good, make all square; rectify, correct; put right, put to rights, set right, set to rights, set straight; set up; put in order &c. (arrange) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, fill up the ranks; reinforce. repair; put in repair, remanufacture, put in thorough repair, put in complete repair; retouch, refashion, botch<sup>†</sup>, vamp, tinker, cobble; do up, patch up, touch up, plaster up, vamp up; darn, finedraw<sup>†</sup>, heelpiece<sup>†</sup>; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored &c. v.; *redivivus* [Lat.], *convalescent*; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated. restoring &c. v.; restorative, recuperative; sanative, reparative, sanatory<sup>†</sup>, reparatory<sup>†</sup>; curative, remedial. restorable, recoverable, sanable<sup>†</sup>, remediable, retrievable, curable.

Adv. in statu quo [Lat.]; as you were. *phr.* *revenons a nos moutons* [Fr.]; *medecin* [Fr.], *gueris-toi toi-meme* [Fr.]; *vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Lat.] [Horace].

N. remedy, help, cure, redress; medicine, medicament; diagnosis, medical examination; medical treatment; surgery; preventive medicine. [*medical devices*] clinical thermometer, stethoscope, X-ray machine. anthelmintic [*Med.*]; antidote, antifebrile [*Med.*], antipoison<sup>†</sup>, counterpoison<sup>†</sup>, antitoxin, antispasmodic; bracer, faith cure, placebo; helminthagogue<sup>†</sup>, lithagogue<sup>†</sup>, pick-meup, stimulant, tonic; vermifuge, prophylactic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. [174](#); palliative; febrifuge; alterant<sup>†</sup>, alterative; specific; antiseptic, emetic, analgesic, pain-killer, antitussive [*Med.*], antiinflammatory [*Med.*], antibiotic, antiviral [*Med.*], antifungal [*Med.*], carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate. cure, treatment, regimen; radical cure, perfect cure, certain cure; sovereign remedy. examination, diagnosis, diagnostics; analysis, urinalysis, biopsy, radiology. medicine, physic, Galenicals<sup>†</sup>, simples, drug, pharmaceutical, prescription, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, injection, infusion, drip, suppository, electuary<sup>†</sup>; linctus<sup>†</sup>, lincture<sup>†</sup>; medicament; pharmacon<sup>†</sup>. nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon<sup>†</sup>, panacea, elixir, elixir vitae, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac<sup>†</sup>, ptisan<sup>†</sup>. agueweed<sup>†</sup>, arnica, benzoin, bitartrate of potash, boneset<sup>†</sup>, calomel, catnip, cinchona, cream of tartar, Epsom salts [*Chem.*]; feverroot<sup>†</sup>, feverwort; friar's balsam, Indian sage; ipecac, ipecacuanha; jonquil, mercurous chloride, Peruvian bark; quinine, quinquina<sup>†</sup>; sassafras, yarrow. salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem<sup>†</sup>, embrocation<sup>†</sup>, liniment, cataplasm<sup>†</sup>, sinapism<sup>†</sup>, arquebusade<sup>†</sup>, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic<sup>†</sup>, poultice, collyrium<sup>†</sup>, depilatory; emplastrum<sup>†</sup>; eyewater<sup>†</sup>, vesicant, vesicatory [*Med.*]. compress, pledget<sup>†</sup>; bandage &c. (*support*) [215](#). treatment, medical treatment, regimen; dietary, dietetics; vis medicatrix<sup>†</sup>, vis medicatrix naturae [*Lat.*]; medecine expectante [*Fr.*]; bloodletting, bleeding, venesection [*Med.*], phlebotomy, cupping, sanguisae, leeches; operation, surgical operation; transfusion, infusion, intravenous infusion, catheter, feeding tube; prevention, preventative medicine, immunization, inoculation, vaccination, vaccine, shot, booster, gamma globulin. pharmacy, pharmacology, pharmaceutics; pharmacopoeia, formulary; acology<sup>†</sup>, Materia Medica [*Lat.*], therapeutics, posology<sup>†</sup>; homeopathy, allopathy<sup>†</sup>, heteropathy [*Med.*], osteopathy, hydropathy [*Med.*]; cold water cure; dietetics; surgery, chirurgery [*Med.*], chirurgy<sup>†</sup>; healing art, leechcraft<sup>†</sup>; orthopedics, orthopedy<sup>†</sup>, orthopraxy<sup>†</sup>; pediatrics; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics, gynecology; tocology<sup>†</sup>; sarcology<sup>†</sup>. hospital, infirmary; pesthouse<sup>†</sup>, lazarhouse<sup>†</sup>; lazaretto; lock hospital; maison de sante [*Fr.*]; ambulance. dispensary; dispensatory<sup>†</sup>, drug store, pharmacy, apothecary, druggist, chemist. Hotel des Invalides; sanatorium, spa, pump room, well; hospice; Red Cross. doctor, physician, surgeon; medical practitioner, general practitioner, specialist; medical attendant, apothecary, druggist; leech; osteopath, osteopathist<sup>†</sup>; optometrist, ophthalmologist; internist, oncologist, gastroenterologist; epidemiologist [*Med.*], public health specialist; dermatologist; podiatrist; witch doctor, shaman, faith healer, quack, exorcist; Aesculapius<sup>†</sup>, Hippocrates, Galen; accoucheur [*Fr.*], accoucheuse [*Fr.*], midwife, oculist, aurist<sup>†</sup>; operator; nurse, registered nurse, practical nurse, monthly nurse, sister; nurse's aide, candystriper; dresser; bonesetter; pharmacist<sup>†</sup>, pharmacist, druggist, chemist, pharmacopolist<sup>†</sup>.

N. bane, curse; evil &c. [619](#); hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) [649](#)<sup>†</sup>; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) [830](#); scourge &c. (*punishment*) [975](#); damnosa hereditas [*Lat.*]; white elephant. sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, brier, nettle. poison, toxin; teratogen; leaven, virus venom; arsenic; antimony, tartar emetic; strychnine, nicotine; miasma, miasm<sup>†</sup>, mephitis<sup>†</sup>, malaria, azote<sup>†</sup>, sewer gas; pest. [*poisonous substances, examples*] Albany hemp<sup>†</sup>, arsenious oxide, arsenious acid; bichloride of mercury; carbonic acid, carbonic gas; choke damp, corrosive sublimate, fire damp; hydrocyanic acid, cyanide, Prussic acid, hydrogen cyanide; marsh gas, nux vomica [*Lat.*], ratsbane<sup>†</sup>. [*poisonous plants*] hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, belladonna, henbane, aconite; banewort<sup>†</sup>, bhang, ganja<sup>†</sup>, hashish; Upas tree. [*list of poisonous substances*] Toxline (online). rust, worm, helminth [*Med.*], moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry rot; canker, cankerworm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil doer*) [913](#); demon &c. [980](#). [*Science of poisons*] toxicology.

Adj. baneful &c. (*bad*) [649](#); poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) [657](#). *phr.*. bibere venenum in auro [*Lat.*].

V. apply a remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; drain; prevent &c. [706](#); relieve &c. [834](#); palliate &c. [658](#); restore &c. [660](#); drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood; manicure. operate, excise, cut out; incise.

Adj. remedial; restorative &c. [660](#); corrective, palliative, healing; sanatory<sup>†</sup>, sanative; prophylactic, preventative, immunizing; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) [656](#)<sup>†</sup>; medical, medicinal; therapeutic, surgical [*Med.*], epulotic<sup>†</sup>, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic<sup>†</sup>, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent<sup>†</sup>, emollient; depuratory<sup>†</sup>; deterrent<sup>†</sup>, detergent; abstersive<sup>†</sup>, disinfectant, febrifugal<sup>†</sup>, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary. allopathic<sup>†</sup>, heteropathic<sup>†</sup>, homeopathic, hydropathic [*Med.*]; anthelmintic [*Med.*]; antifebrile [*Med.*], antiluetic<sup>†</sup>; aperient<sup>†</sup>, chalybeate<sup>†</sup>, deobstruent<sup>†</sup>, depurative<sup>†</sup>, laxative, roborant<sup>†</sup>. dietetic, alimentary; nutritious, nutritive; peptic; alexipharmic<sup>†</sup>, alexiteric<sup>†</sup>; remediable, curable. **Phr.** aux grands maux les grands remèdes [*Fr.*]; Dios que da la llaga da la medicina [*Sp.*]; para todo hay remedio sino para la muerte [*Sp.*]; temporis ars medicina fere est [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; the remedy is worse than the disease" [*Dryden*]; throw physic to the dogs, I'll none of it" [*Macbeth*].

### 3. Contingent Subservience

#### #664. Safety --

N. safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability, invulnerableness &c. *adj.*; danger past, danger over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. [671](#); means of escape; blow valve, safety valve, release valve, sniffing valve; safeguard, palladium. guardianship, wardship, wardenship; tutelage, custody, safekeeping; preservation &c. [670](#); protection, auspices. safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defense*) [717](#); guardian angel; tutelary god, tutelary deity, tutelary saint; genius loci. protector, guardian; warden, warder; preserver, custodian, duenna [*Sp.*], chaperon, third person. watchdog, bandog<sup>†</sup>; Cerberus; watchman, patrolman, policeman; cop [*Slang*], dick [*Slang*], fuzz [*Slang*], smokey [*Slang*], peeler [*Slang*], zarp [*Slang*]; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) [668](#); garrison; guardship<sup>†</sup>. [*Means of safety*] refuge &c., anchor &c. [666](#); precaution &c. (*preparation*) [673](#); quarantine, cordon sanitaire [*Fr.*] [*Sense of security*]. confidence &c. [858](#)

#### #665. Danger --

N. danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. [149](#); defenselessness &c. *adj.*, exposure &c. (*hopelessness*) [859](#). [*Dangerous course*] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) [863](#); road to ruin, faciles descensus Averni [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*], hairbreadth escape. cause for alarm; source of danger &c. [667](#). rock ahead [*Approach of danger*], breakers ahead; storm brewing; clouds in the horizon, clouds gathering; warning &c. [668](#); alarm &c. [669](#). [*Sense of danger*] apprehension &c. [860](#).

V. be safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out the storm, weather the storm; light upon one's feet, land on one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. [671](#). make safe, render safe &c. *Adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) [459](#); preserve &c. [670](#); cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) [717](#); secure &c. (*restrain*) [751](#); entrench, intrench<sup>†</sup>, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) [229](#); house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of. escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol. make assurance doubly sure &c. (*caution*) [864](#); take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) [673](#); double reef topsails. seek safety; take shelter, find shelter &c. [666](#).

V. be in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to danger, run into danger, incur danger, encounter danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) [177](#); lean on a broken reed, trust to a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the chances against one, have the odds against one, face long odds; be in deep trouble, be between a rock and a hard place. hang by a thread, totter; sleep on a volcano, stand on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house. bring in danger, place in danger, put in danger, place in jeopardy, put in jeopardy &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard<sup>†</sup>, jeopardize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) [863](#). adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) [861](#); engage in a forlorn hope. threaten danger &c. [909](#); run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) [545](#).

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in safety, in security; on the safe side; under the shield of, under the shade of, under the wing of, under the shadow of one's wing; under cover, under lock and key; out of danger, out of the woods, out of the meshes, out of harm's way; unharmed, unscathed; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; unthreatened<sup>†</sup>, unmolested; protected &c. *v.*, cavendo tutus [*Lat.*]; panoplied &c. (*defended*) [717](#)<sup>†</sup>. snug, seaworthy; weatherproof, waterproof, fireproof. defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; unassailable, unattackable,

impenetrable; impregnable, imperdible<sup>†</sup>; inexpugnable; Achillean<sup>†</sup>. safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded<sup>†</sup>; not dangerous &c. 665. unthreatening, harmless; friendly (*cooperative*) 709. protecting, protective &c. v.; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. ex abundantia cautela [*Lat.*]; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; salva res est [*Lat.*]; suave mari magno [*Lat.*]; a couvert [*Fr.*]; e terra alterius spectare laborem [*Lat.*] [*Lucretius*]; Dieu vous garde [*Fr.*].

Adj. in danger &c. n.; endangered &c. v.; fraught with danger; dangerous, hazardous, perilous, parlous, periculous<sup>†</sup>; unsafe, unprotected &c. (*safe, protect*) &c. 664; insecure. untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis; wildcat. defenseless, fenceless, guardless<sup>†</sup>, harborless; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable<sup>†</sup>, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177. aux abois [*Fr.*], at bay; on the wrong side of the wall, on a lee shore, on the rocks. at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slippery, slippy; hanging by a thread &c. v.; with a halter round one's neck; between the hammer and the anvil, between Scylla and Charybdis, between a rock and a hard place, between the devil and the deep blue sea, between two fires; on the edge of a precipice, on the brink of a precipice, on the verge of a precipice, on the edge of a volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood. unwarned, unadmonished, unadvised, unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508<sup>†</sup>. tottering; unstable, unsteady; shaky, top-heavy, tumbledown, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; helpless, guideless<sup>†</sup>; in a bad way; reduced to the last extremity, at the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162. threatening &c. 909; ominous, illomened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive. adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861. Phr. incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim [*Lat.*]; nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet [*Lat.*].

#666. [*Means of safety.*] **Refuge** --

N. refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; acropolis; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; almshouse<sup>†</sup>; hiding place &c. (*ambush*) 530; sanctum sanctorum [*Lat.*] &c. (*privacy*) 893. roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbor, harbor of refuge; seaport; pier, jetty, embankment, quay. covert, cover, shelter, screen, lee wall, wing, shield, umbrella; barrier; dashboard, dasher [*U.S.*]. wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defense*) 717. anchor, kedge; grapnel, grappling iron; sheet anchor, killick<sup>†</sup>; mainstay; support &c. 215; cheek &c. 706; ballast. jury mast; vent-peg; safety valve, blow-off valve; safety lamp; lightning rod, lightning conductor; safety belt, airbag, seat belt; antilock brakes, antiskid tires, snow tires. means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; lifeboat, lifejacket, life buoy, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, steppingstone; emergency landing. safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek refuge, take refuge, find refuge &c. n.; seek safety, find safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; break for taller timber [*U.S.*]. create a diversion.

Phr. any port in a storm; bibere venenum in auro [*Lat.*]; valet anchora virtus<sup>†</sup>.

#667. [*Source of danger.*] **Pitfall** --

N. rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands; syrt<sup>†</sup>, syrtis<sup>†</sup>; Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, ironbound coast; rock ahead, breakers ahead. precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trapdoor; trap &c. (*snare*) 545. sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526. ugly customer, dangerous person, le chat qui dort [*Fr.*]; firebrand, hornet's nest. Phr. latet anquis in herba [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; proximus ardet Ucalegon [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*].

---

#668. **Warning** --

---

N. warning, early warning, caution, caveat; notice &c. (*information*) [527](#); premonition, premonishment<sup>†</sup>; prediction &c. [511](#); contraindication, lesson, dehortation<sup>†</sup>; admonition, monition; alarm &c. [669](#). handwriting on the wall, mene mene tekel upharsin, red flag, yellow flag; fog-signal, foghorn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra<sup>†</sup>, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens<sup>†</sup>, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death watch. watchtower, beacon, signal post; lighthouse &c. (*indication of locality*) [550](#). sentinel, sentry, , watch, watchman; watch and ward; watchdog, bandog<sup>†</sup>, housedog<sup>†</sup>; patrol, patrolman, vedette<sup>†</sup>, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial<sup>†</sup>; undercover agent, mole, plainclothesman; advanced guard, rear guard; lookout. cautiousness &c. [864](#). monitor, guard camera, radar, AWACS, spy satellite, spy-in-the-sky, U2 plane, spy plane.

---

V. warn, caution; forewarn, prewarn<sup>†</sup>; admonish, premonish<sup>†</sup>; give notice, give warning, dehort<sup>†</sup>; menace &c. (*threaten*) [909](#); put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. [669](#); croak. beware, ware; take warning, take heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) [459](#).

---

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, admonitive<sup>†</sup>; sematic [*Biol.*]. warned, forewarned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) [459](#), (*cautious*) [864](#).

---

Adv. in terrorem [*Lat.*] &c. (*threat*) [909](#).

---

Int. beware!, ware!, take care!, look out!, fore (*golf*), mind what you are about!, take care what you are about!, mind!,

---

Phr. ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort [*Fr.*], don't wake a sleeping cat; foenum habet in cornu [*Lat.*]; caveat actor; le silence du peuple est la leçon des rois [*Fr.*]; verbum sat sapienti [*Lat.*], a word to the wise is sufficient; un averti en vaut deux [*Fr.*].

---

---

#669. [*Indication of danger.*] **Alarm** --

---

N. alarm; alarum, larum<sup>†</sup>, alarm bell, tocsin, alerts, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire cross, signal of distress; blue lights; war-cry, war-whoop; warning &c. [668](#); fogsignal, foghorn; yellow flag; danger signal; red light, red flag; fire bell; police whistle. false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, bugaboo.

---

V. give the alarm, raise the alarm, sound the alarm, turn in the alarm, beat the alarm, give an alarm, raise an alarm, sound an alarm, turn in an alarm, beat an alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. [668](#); ring the tocsin; battre la generale [*Fr.*]; cry wolf.

---

Adj. alarming &c. *v.*.

---

Int. sauve qui peut! [*Fr.*], every man for himself! [*Fr.Tr.*]; qui vive [*Fr.*]?

---

---

#670. **Preservation** -- N. preservation; safe-keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) [636](#); maintenance, support, susterritation<sup>†</sup>, conservatism; vis conservatrix<sup>†</sup>; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) [672](#). [*Means of preservation*] prophylaxis; preserver, preservative, additive; antibiotics, antifungals [*Med.*], biocide; hygiastics<sup>†</sup>, hygiastics<sup>†</sup>; cover, drugget<sup>†</sup>; cordon sanitaire [*Fr.*]; canning; ensilage; tinned goods, canned goods. [*Superstitious remedies*] snake oil, spider webs, cure-all; laetrile; charm &c. [993](#).

---

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support, hold; keep up, keep alive; refrigerate, keep on ice; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be safe, make safe &c. [664](#); take care of &c. (*care*) [459](#); guard &c. (*defend*) [717](#). stare super antiquas vias [*Lat.*] [*Bacon*]; hold one's own; hold one's ground, stand one's ground &c. (*resist*) [719](#). embalm, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize<sup>†</sup>, bottle, pot, tin, can; sterilize, pasteurize, radiate; dry, lyophilize [*Chem*], freeze-dry, concentrate, evaporate; freeze, quick-freeze, deep-freeze; husband &c. (*store*) [636](#).

Adj. preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preservative<sup>†</sup>, preservative; hygienic. preserved &c. *v.*; unimpaired, unbroken, uninjured, unhurt, unsinged<sup>†</sup>, unmarred; safe, safe and sound; intact, with a whole skin. **Phr.** nolumus leges Angliae mutari [*Lat.*].

#671. **Escape** --

N. escape, scape; avolation<sup>†</sup>, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) [623](#); retreat; narrow escape, hairbreadth escape; close call; come off, impunity. [*Means of escape*] loophole &c. (*opening*) [260](#); path &c. [627](#); refuse &c. [666](#); vent, vent peg; safety valve; drawbridge, fire escape. reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) [672](#); liberation &c. [750](#). refugee &c. (*fugitive*) [623](#).

V. escape, scape; make one's escape, effect one's escape, make good one's escape; break jail; get off, get clear off, get well out of; echapper belle [*Fr.*], save one's bacon, save one's skin; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) [664](#); escape scot-free. elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) [623](#); march off &c. (*go away*) [293](#); give one the slip; slip through the hands, slip through the fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of prison, break out, break loose, break loose from prison; break away, slip away, get away; find vent, find a hole to creep out of. disappear, vanish.

Adj. escaping, escaped &c. *v.*. stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown the coop.

#672. **Deliverance** -- N. deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve, reprieve<sup>†</sup>; respite; liberation &c. [750](#); emancipation; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness<sup>†</sup>.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, emancipate, redeem, ransom; bring off, bring through; tirer d'affaire [*Fr.*], get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) [660](#); be rid of, get rid of.

Adj. saved &c. *v.*. extricable, redeemable, rescuable. **Int.** to the rescue!

3.

### PRECURSORY MEASURES

#673. **Preparation** -- N. preparation; providing &c. *v.*; #674. **Nonpreparation** -- N. non-provision, providence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) [510](#); preparation, absence of preparation, want precaution, preconcertation<sup>†</sup>, predisposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) of preparation; inculture<sup>†</sup>, inconcoction<sup>†</sup>, [626](#); rehearsal, note of preparation. [*Putting in order*] improvidence. immaturity, crudity; rawness arrangement &c. [60](#); clearance; adjustment &c. [23](#); tuning; &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification. equipment, outfit, accouterment, armament, array. ripening &c. [*Absence of art*] nature, state of nature; *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. gestation, batching, incubation, sitting. groundwork, first stone, [460](#). rough copy &c. (*plan*) [626](#); germ &c. cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) [215](#); [153](#); raw material &c. [635](#). improvisation scaffolding, echafaudage [*Fr.*]. [*Preparation of men*] training &c. &c. (*impulse*) [612](#). (*education*) [537](#); inurement &c. (*habit*) [613](#); novitiate; cooking



[Preparation of food], cookery; brewing, culinary art; tilling, plowing, [Preparation of the soil], sowing; semination<sup>†</sup>, cultivation. [State of being prepared] preparedness, readiness, ripeness, mellowness; maturity; un impromptu fait a loisir [Fr.]. [Preparer] preparer, trainer; pioneer, trailblazer; avant-courrier [Fr.], avant-coureur [Fr.]; voortrekker [Afrik.]; sappers and miners, pavior<sup>†</sup>, navy<sup>†</sup>; packer, stevedore; warming pan.

v. be unprepared &c. *adj.*; want preparation, lack preparation; lie fallow; s'embarquer sans biscuits [Fr.]; live from hand to mouth. [Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226. extemporize, improvise, ad lib.

V. prepare; get ready, make ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation. set in order, put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare the ground, plow the ground, dress the ground; till the soil, cultivate the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay the groundwork, fix the groundwork, lay the basis, fix the basis, lay the foundations, fix the foundations; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66. roughhew; cut out work; block out, hammer out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240. elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt; barbecue; infumate<sup>†</sup>; maturate. equip, arm, man; fit-out, fit up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim<sup>†</sup>, accouter, array, fettle, fledge; dress up, furbish up, brush up, vamp up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the knife, whet the sword; wind up, screw up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in trim, put in train, put in gear, put in working order, put in tune, put in a groove for, put in harness; pack. train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare for &c.; rehearse; make provision for; take steps, take measures, take precautions; provide, provide against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705. set one's house in order, make all snug; clear the decks, clear for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards. prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, reculer pour mieux sauter [Fr.], prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to. guard against, make sure against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot. be prepared, be ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; principiis obstare [Lat.]; veniente occurrere morbo [Lat.].

Adj. unprepared &c. (*prepare*); &c.; 673; without preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, kachcha<sup>†</sup>, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough cast, rough hewn; in the rough; unhewn<sup>†</sup>, unformed, unfashioned<sup>†</sup>, unwrought, unlabored<sup>†</sup>, unblown, uncooked, unboiled, unconcocted, unpolished, unhatched, unfledged, unnurtured<sup>†</sup>, unlicked<sup>†</sup>, untaught, uneducated, uncultivated, untrained, untutored, undrilled, unexercised; deckle-edged<sup>†</sup>; precocious, premature; undigested, indigested<sup>†</sup>; unmellowed<sup>†</sup>, unseasoned, unleavened. unrehearsed, unscripted, extemporaneous, improvised, spontaneous, ad lib, ad libitem [Lat.]. fallow; unsown, untilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, en deshabelle [Fr.]. unqualified, disqualified; unfitted; ill-digested; unbegun, unready, unarranged<sup>†</sup>, unorganized, unfurnished, unprovided, unequipped, untrimmed; out of gear, out of order; dismantled &c. v.. shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thriftless, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508<sup>†</sup>; unpremeditated &c. 612.

Adv. extempore &c. 612.

Adj. preparing &c. v.; in preparation, in course of preparation, in agitation, in embryo, in hand, in train; afoot, afloat; on foot, on the stocks, on the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, batching, forthcoming, brooding; in store for, in reserve. precautionary, provident; preparative, preparatory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62. prepared &c. v.; in readiness; ready, ready to one's band, ready made, ready cut and dried: made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working order, in working gear; snug; in practice. ripe, mature, mellow; pukka<sup>†</sup>; practiced &c. (*skilled*) 698; labored, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up. in full feather, in best bib and tucker; in harness, at harness; in the saddle, in arms, in battle array, in war paint; up in arms; armed at all points, armed to the teeth, armed cap a pie; sword in hand; booted and spurred. in utrumque paratus [Lat.], semper paratus [Lat.]; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in preparation, in anticipation of; against, for; abroach<sup>†</sup>. **Phr.** a bove majori discit arare minor [Lat.]; looking before and after" [Hamlet], si vis pacem para bellum [Lat.].

---

N. essay, trial, endeavor, attempt; aim, struggle, venture, adventure, speculation, coup d'essai [*Fr.*], debut; probation &c. (*experiment*) [463](#).

---

V. try, essay; experiment &c. [463](#); endeavor, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's fortune, try one's luck, try one's hand; use one's endeavor; feel one's way, grope one's way, pick one's way. try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavor; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) [686](#).

---

Adj. essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. [463](#); tentative, empirical, probationary. **Adv.** experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb. if one may be so bold. **Phr.** aut non tentaris aut perforce [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; chi non s'arrischia non guadagna [*Fr.*].

---

#676. **Undertaking** -- N. undertaking; compact &c. [769](#); adventure, venture; engagement &c. (*promise*) [768](#); enterprise, emprise<sup>†</sup>; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) [625](#); move; first move &c. (*beginning*) [66](#).

---

V. undertake; engage in, embark in; launch into, plunge into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) [768](#); contract &c. [769](#); take upon oneself, take upon one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) [604](#). take up, take in hand; tackle; set about, go about; set to, fall to, set to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in hand, put in execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in, for; put one's hand to, put one's foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin one's [66](#); broach one's, institute one's &c. (*originate*) [153](#); put one's hand to the plow, lay one's hand to the plow, put one's shoulder to the wheel. have in hand &c. (*business*) [625](#); have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) [682](#).

---

Adj. undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. [625](#).

---

Int. here goes!

---

#677. **Use** --

---

N. use; employ, employment; exercise, exercitation<sup>†</sup>; application, appliance; adhibition<sup>†</sup>, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) [170](#); usufruct; usefulness &c. [644](#); benefit; recourse, resort, avail. [*Conversion to use*] utilization, service, wear. [*Way of using*] usage.

---

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in action, put in operation, put in practice; set in motion, set to work. ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, play off; exert, exercise, practice, avail oneself of, profit by, resort to, have recourse to, recur to, take betake oneself to; take up with, take advantage of; lay one's hands on, try. render useful &c. [644](#); mold; turn to account, turn to use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call into play, bring into play; put into requisition; call forth, draw forth; press into service, enlist into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit<sup>†</sup>, dispose of; make a handle of, make a cat's-paw of. fall back upon, make a shift with; make the most of, make the best of. use up, swallow up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

---

Adj. in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, well-trodden. useful &c. [644](#); subservient &c. (*instrumental*) [631](#).

---

#678. **Disuse** --

---

N. forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. [782](#); desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) [614](#); disusage<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve. lay up, lay by, lay on the shelf, keep on the shelf, lay up in ordinary; lay up in a napkin; shelve; set aside, put aside, lay aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) [297](#); dismiss, give warning. throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) [782](#); make away with &c. (*destroy*) [162](#); cast overboard, heave overboard, throw overboard; cast to the dogs, cast to the winds; dismantle &c. (*Render useless*) [645](#). lie unemployed, remain unemployed &c. *adj.*

---

Adj. not used &c. *v.*; unemployed, unapplied, undisposed of, unspent, unexercised, untouched, untrodden, unessayed<sup>†</sup>, ungathered<sup>†</sup>, unculled; uncalled for, not required. disused &c. *v.*; done with.

---

#679. **Misuse** --

---

N. misuse, misusage, misemployment<sup>†</sup>, misapplication, misappropriation. abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. [638](#).

V. misuse, misemploy, misapply, misappropriate. desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute: waste &c. [638](#); overtask, overtax, overwork: squander &c. [818](#). cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused &c. *v.*.

Phr. ludere cum sacris [*Lat.*].

---

SECTION III.

---

VOLUNTARY ACTION

1.

---

Simple voluntary Action

---

#680. **Action** --

---

N. action, performance; doing, &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, excitation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labor &c. (*exertion*) [686](#); praxis, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) [692](#); handicraft; business &c. [625](#); agency &c. (*power at work*) [170](#). deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest transaction<sup>†</sup>, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, maneuver, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; coup, coup de main, coup d'etat [*Fr.*]; tour de force &c. (*display*) [882](#); feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) [729](#); handiwork, workmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) [626](#). actor &c. (*doer*) [690](#).

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) [729](#); enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practice, play. employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) [625](#); labor &c. [686](#); be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) [692](#). operate; take action, take steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) [676](#); put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) [729](#); act upon. be an actor &c. [690](#); take a part in, act a part in, play a part in, perform a part in; participate in; have a hand in, have a finger in the pie; have to do with; be a party to, be a participator in; bear a hand, lend a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) [682](#). be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) [170](#).

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in

---

#681. **Inaction** -- N. inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; noninterference, nonintervention; Fabian policy, conservative policy; neglect &c. [460](#). inactivity &c. [683](#); rest &c. (*repose*) [687](#); quiescence &c. [265](#); want of occupation, inoccupation<sup>†</sup>; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, dolce far niente [*It*]; sinecure, featherbed, featherbedding, cushy job, no-show job; soft snap, soft thing.

V. not do, not act, not attempt; be inactive &c. [683](#); abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not stir, not move, not lift a finger, not lift a foot, not lift a peg; fold one's arms, fold one's hands; leave alone, let alone; let be, let pass, let things take their course, let it have its way, let well move, movere [*Lat.*]; stare super antiquas vias live; lie rest upon one's oars; laisser aller one's efforts, relax one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) [624](#); stop &c. (*cease*) [142](#); pause &c. (*be quiet*) [265](#). wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over. cool one's heels, kick one's heels; while away the time, while away tedious hours; pass the time, fill up the time, beguile the time; talk against time; let the grass grow under

operation &c. [170](#). **Adv.** in the act, in the midst of, in the thick one's feet; waste time &c. (*inactive*) [683](#).  
of; red-handed, in flagrante delicto [*Lat.*]; while one's hand is in. lie by, lie on the shelf, lie in ordinary, lie  
idle, lie to, lie fallow; keep quiet, slug; have  
nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

Phr. action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; actions speak louder than words; actum aiunt ne agas [*Terence*]; awake, arise, or be forever fall'n" [*Paradise Lost*]; dii pia facta vident [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; faire sans dire [*Fr.*]; fare fac [*It*]; fronte capillata post est occasio calva [*Lat.*]; our deeds are sometimes better than our our deeds are sometimes better than our thoughts" [*Bailey*]; the great end of life is not knowledge but the great end of life is not knowledge but action" [*Huxley*]; thought is the soul of act" [*R. Browning*]; vivre-ce nest pas respirer c'est agir [*Fr.*]; we live in deeds not years" [*Bailey*].

**Adv.** re infecta [*Lat.*], at a stand, les bras croisis [*Fr.*], with folded arms; with the hands in the pockets, with the hands behind one's back; pour passer le temps [*Fr.*].

**Int.** so let it be!, stop!, &c. [142](#); hands off!, **Phr.** cunctando restituit rem [*Lat.*], If it ain't broke don't fix it" [*Bert Lance*]; stare decisis [*Lat.*], let the decision stand;

#682. **Activity** -- **N.** activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy; snap, vim. &c. [681](#); inertness &c. [172](#); obstinacy &c. nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity, &c. [606](#). lull &c. (*cessation*) [142](#); quiescence [274](#); alacrity, promptitude; despatch, dispatch; expedition; haste &c. [265](#); rust, rustiness. idleness, &c. [684](#); punctuality &c. (*early*) [132](#). eagerness, zeal, ardor, remissness &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, perfervidum ingenium [*Lat.*], empressement [*Fr.*], earnestness, indiligence<sup>†</sup>; dawdling &c. *v.*. ergophobia<sup>†</sup>, intentness; abandon; vigor &c. (*physical energy*) [171](#); devotion otiosity<sup>†</sup>. dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; &c. (*resolution*) [604](#); exertion &c. [686](#). industry, assiduity; segnity<sup>†</sup>, segnitude<sup>†</sup>; lentor<sup>†</sup>; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) [275](#); procrastination &c. assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labor*) [686](#); painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. [604.1](#); (*delay*) [133](#); torpor, torpidity, torpescence<sup>†</sup>; indefatigation<sup>†</sup>; habits of business. vigilance &c. [459](#); stupor &c. (*insensibility*) [823](#); somnolence<sup>†</sup>; wakefulness; sleeplessness, restlessness; insomnia; pervigilium<sup>†</sup>; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; insomnia<sup>†</sup>; racketing. movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, oscitation<sup>†</sup>, oscitancy<sup>†</sup>; pandiculation<sup>†</sup>, pottering, fidget, fidgetiness; flurry &c. (*haste*) [684](#). hypnotism, lethargy; statuvolence officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, interposition, heaviness<sup>†</sup>, heavy eyelids. sleep, slumber; intermeddling; tampering with, intrigue. press of business, no sound sleep, heavy sleep, balmy sleep; sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy Morpheus; Somnus; coma, trance, hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action. housewife, busy ecstasis<sup>†</sup>, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, sharp blade; devotee, enthusiast, snooze, siesta, wink of sleep, forty winks, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank<sup>†</sup>, snore; hypnology<sup>†</sup>. dull work; pottering; hummer, hustler, live man [*U.S.*], rustler [*U.S.*]. relaxation &c. (*loosening*) [47](#); Castle of Indolence. [*Cause of inactivity*] lullaby, sedative, tranquilizer, hypnotic, sleeping pill, relaxant, anaesthetic, general anaesthetic &c. [174](#); torpedo. [*person who is inactive*] idler, drone, droil<sup>†</sup>, dawdle, mopus<sup>†</sup>; do-little faineant [*Fr.*], dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) [623](#); bummer<sup>†</sup>, loafer, goldbrick, goldbicker, lounge, lazzarone [*It*]; lubber, lubbard<sup>†</sup>; slow coach &c. (*slow.*) [275](#); opium eater, lotus eater; slug; lag<sup>†</sup>, sluggard, slugabed; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, fruges consumere natus [*Lat.*].

**V.** be active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, stir about, stir one's stumps; bestir oneself, rouse oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise up, kick up a dust; push; make a push, make a fuss, make a stir; go ahead, push forward; fight one's way, elbow one's way; make progress &c. [282](#); toll &c. (*labor*) [686](#); plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) [604.1](#); keep up the ball, keep the pot boiling. look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) [459](#); rise, arouse oneself, hustle, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. [134](#), lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. [684](#); do one's best take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) [686](#); do wonders, work wonders. have many irons in the fire, have one's hands full, have much on one's hands; have other things to do, have other fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment to spare, not have a moment that one can call one's own. have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot. outdo; overdo, overact, overlay, overshoot the mark; make a **V.** be inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. [681](#); move slowly &c. [275](#); let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle,

toil of a pleasure. have a hand in &c. (*act in*) [680](#); take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble, one's head about, intrigue; agitate. tamper with, meddle, moil; intermeddle, interfere, interpose; obtrude; poke one's nose in, thrust one's nose in.

Adj. active, brisk, brisk as a lark, brisk as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, alive and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring. nimble, nimble as a squirrel; agile; light-footed, nimble-footed; feately<sup>†</sup>, tripping. quick, prompt, yare<sup>†</sup>, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) [274](#); quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; go-ahead, live wide-awake [*U.S.*] &c. (*intelligent*) [498](#). forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. [604](#). industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) [457](#); indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) [604.1](#). unwearied; unsleeping<sup>†</sup>, never tired; plodding, hard-working &c. [686](#); businesslike, workaday. bustling; restless, restless as a hyena; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, busy as hen with one chicken. working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and doing, up and stirring. busy, occupied; hard at work, hard at it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee, busy as a one-armed paperhanger. meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious<sup>†</sup>, intrigant<sup>†</sup>. astir, stirring; agoing<sup>†</sup>, afoot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert, &c. (*vigilant*) [459](#).

Adv. actively &c. *adj.*; with life and spirit, with might and main &c. [686](#), with haste &c. [684](#), with wings; full tilt, in mediis rebus [*Lat.*]. **Int.** be alive, look alive, look sharp!, move on, push on!, keep moving!, go ahead!, stir your stumps!, age quod agis! [*Lat.*], jaldi! <sup>†</sup>, karo! <sup>†</sup>, step lively!,

Phr. carpe diem [*Lat.*], seize the day; &c. (*opportunity*) [134](#) nulla dies sine linea [*Lat.*] [*Pliny*]; nec mora nec requies [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; the plot thickens; No sooner said than done &c. (*early*) [132](#); veni vidi vici [*Lat.*] [*Suetonius*]; catch a weasel asleep; abends wird der Faule fleissig [*G.*]; dictum ac factum [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; schwere Arbeit in der Jugend ist sanfte Ruhe im schwere Arbeit in der Jugend ist sanfte Ruhe im Alter [*G.*], hard work in youth means soft rest in age; the busy hum of men" [*Milton*].

drawl, droil<sup>†</sup>, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, lollop<sup>†</sup>; lounge, poke, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, ne battre que d'une aile [*Fr.*]. take it easy, take things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of luxury, loll in the lap of indolence; waste time, consume time, kill time, lose time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours. idle away time, trifle away time, fritter away time, fool away time; spend time in, take time in; peddle, piddle; potter, pudder<sup>†</sup>, dabble, faddle fribble<sup>†</sup>, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally. sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a top, sleep like a log, sleep like a dormouse; sleep soundly, heavily; doze, drowze<sup>†</sup>, snooze, nap; take a nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore one's best; settle to sleep, go to sleep, go off to sleep; doze off, drop off; fall asleep; drop asleep; close the eyes, seal up the eyes, seal up eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleep, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn; get some z's, stack z's [*Coll.*]. languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax. render idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize<sup>†</sup>; mitigate &c. [174](#).

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. [265](#); unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) [681](#); unbusied<sup>†</sup>. indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk<sup>†</sup>, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, otiose, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish<sup>†</sup>; exanimate<sup>†</sup>, soulless; listless; drony<sup>†</sup>, dronish<sup>†</sup>; lazy as Ludlam's dog. dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. [275](#); rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) [605](#). sleeping, &c. *v.*; asleep; fast asleep, dead asleep, sound asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the arms of Morpheus, in the lap of Morpheus. sleepy, sleepful<sup>†</sup>; dozy<sup>†</sup>, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent<sup>†</sup>, lethargic, lethargical<sup>†</sup>; somnifacient<sup>†</sup>; stativolent<sup>†</sup>, statuvolic<sup>†</sup>; heavy, heavy with sleep; napping; somnific<sup>†</sup>, somniferous; soporous<sup>†</sup>, soporific, soporiferous<sup>†</sup>; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; unawakened, unawakened. sedative &c. [174](#).

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. [685](#).

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws; bankrupt of life yet prodigal of ease" [*Dryden*]; better 50 years of Europe than a cycle of better 50 years of Europe than a cycle of Cathay" [*Tennyson*]; idly busy rolls their world away" [*Goldsmith*]; the mystery of folded sleep" [*Tennyson*]; the timely dew of sleep" [*Milton*]; thou driftest gently down the tides of sleep" [*Longfellow*]; tired Nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep" [*Young*].

N. haste, urgency; despatch, dispatch; acceleration, spurt, spirt<sup>†</sup>, forced march, rush, dash; speed, velocity &c. [274](#); precipitancy, precipitation, precipitousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; brusquerie<sup>†</sup>; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make haste, make a dash &c. *n.*; hurry on, dash on, whip on, push on, press on, press forward; hurry, skurry<sup>†</sup>, scuttle along, barrel along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, plunge headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) [173](#); express. bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) [682](#); lose no time, lose not a moment, lose not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's time, make the best of one's way. be precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at, be in haste, be in a hurry &c. *n.*; have no time, have not a moment to lose, have not a moment to spare; work against time. quicken &c. [274](#); accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip; railroad. **Adj.** hasty, hurried, brusque; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hotheaded; feverish, fussy; pushing. in haste, in a hurry &c. *n.*; in hot haste, in all haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with haste, with all haste, with breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) [274](#); amain<sup>†</sup>; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) [113](#); at short notice &c.; immediately &c. (*early*) [132](#); posthaste; by cable, by express, by telegraph, by forced marches. hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry<sup>†</sup>, holus-bolus; slapdash, slap-bang; full-tilt, full drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, a corps perdu [*Fr.*] by fits and starts, by spurts; hop skip and jump.

Phr. [*panic*] sauve qui peut [*Fr.*], every man for himself [*Fr.Tr.*], devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) [132](#); a word and a blow; haste makes waste, maggiore fretta minore atto [*It*]; ohne Hast aber ohne Rast [*G.*], [*Goethe's motto*]; stand not upon the order of your going but go at stand not upon the order of your going but go at once" [*Macbeth*]; swift, swift, you dragons of the night" [*Cymbeline*].

#686. **Exertion** -- N. exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt<sup>†</sup>; stroke of work, stitch of work. a strong pull a long pull and a pull all a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together;" dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exercise, exercitation<sup>†</sup>; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill work, hard work, warm work; harvest time. labor, work, toil, travail, manual labor, sweat of one's brow, swink<sup>†</sup>, drudgery, slavery, fagging<sup>†</sup>, hammering; limae labor [*Lat.*]; industry, industriousness, operoseness<sup>†</sup>, operosity<sup>†</sup>. trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. [604](#); energy &c. (*physical*) [171](#).

V. exert oneself; exert one's energies, tax one's energies; use exertion. labor, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, stretch a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply the oar, tug at the oar; do the work; take the laboring oar bestir oneself (*be active*) [682](#); take trouble, trouble to sleep &c. [683](#). take a holiday, shut up oneself. work hard; rough it; put forth one's strength, put forth a shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) [681](#). strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) [604](#); work like a horse, work like a cart horse, work like a galley slave, work like a coal heaver; labor day and night, work day and night; redouble one's

N. leisure; convenience; spare time, spare hours, spare moments; vacant hour; time, time to spare, time on one's hands; holiday, relaxation &c. (*rest*) [687](#); otium cum dignitate [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*], ease. no hurry; no big rush; no deadline.

V. have leisure &c. *n.*; take one's time, take one's leisure, take one's ease; repose &c. [687](#); move slowly &c. [275](#); while away the time &c. (*inaction*) [681](#); be master of one's time, be an idle man.

Adj. leisure, leisurely; slow &c. [275](#); deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at leisure, at one's ease, at loose ends, at a loose end.

Adv. unhurriedly, deliberately, without undue haste; anytime. **Phr.** time hanging heavy on one's hands; eile mit Weile [*G.*].

#687. **Repose** --

N. repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. [683](#). relaxation, breathing time; halt, stay, pause &c. (*cessation*) [142](#); respite. day of rest, dies non, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, rest and be thankful; take a rest, take one's ease, take it easy. relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) [689](#); rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) [142](#); stay one's hand. lie down; recline, recline on a bed of down, recline on an easy chair; go to rest, go to bed, go

Adj. reposing &c. *v.* [*of people*]; relaxed &c. *v.*; unstrained. [*of materials and*

efforts; do double duty; work double hours, work double tides; *people*] unstressed. **Adv.** at rest. sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) [604.1](#); work one's way, fight one's way, lay about one, hammer at. take pains; do one's best, do one's level best, do one's utmost; Phr. The best of men have ever loved give one hundred percent, do the best one can, do all one can, repose" [*Thompson*]; to repair our nature do all in one's power, do as much as in one lies, do what lies in with comforting repose" [*Henry VIII*]. one's power; use one's best endeavor, use one's utmost endeavor; try one's best, try one's utmost; play one's best card; put one's best leg foremost, put one's right leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no efforts, spare no pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) [604](#); move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. laboring &c. v. laborious, operose<sup>†</sup>, elaborate; strained; toilsome, troublesome, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestric<sup>†</sup>. hard-working, painstaking; strenuous, energetic. hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; pugnis et calcibus [*Lat.*]; with might and main, with all one's might, with a strong hand, with a sledge hammer, with much ado; to the best of one's abilities, totis viribus [*Lat.*], vi et armis [*Lat.*], manibus pedibusque [*Lat.*], tooth and nail, unguibus et rostro [*Lat.*], hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) [604.1](#). by the sweat of one's brow, suo Marte. **Phr.** aide-toi le ciel t'aidera [*Fr.*]; and still be doing, never done" [*Butler*]; buen principio la mitad es hecha [*Sp.*]; cosa ben fatta e' fatta due volie [*It*]; it is better to wear out than to rust out" [*Bp. Hornel*]; labor omnia vincit [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; labor, wide as the earth, has its summit in labor, wide as the earth, has its summit in Heaven" [*Carlyle*]; le travail du corps delivre des peines de le travail du corps delivre des peines de l'esprit [*Fr.*]; manu forti [*Lat.*]; ora et labora [*Lat.*].

#### #688. **Fatigue** --

N. fatigue; weariness &c. [841](#); yawning, drowsiness &c. [683](#); lassitude, tiredness, fatigue<sup>†</sup>, exhaustion; sweat; dyspnoea. anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, deliquium [*Lat.*], syncope, lipothymy<sup>†</sup>; goneness<sup>†</sup>.

V. be fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) [683](#); droop, sink, flag; lose breath, lose wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb. fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate. tax, task, strain; overtask, overwork, overburden, overtax, overstrain.

Adj. fatigued, tired &c. v.; weary &c. [841](#); drowsy &c. [683](#); drooping &c. v.; haggard; toilworn<sup>†</sup>, wayworn., footsore, surbated<sup>†</sup>, weather-beaten; faint; done up, used up, knocked up; bushed [*U.S.*]; exhausted, prostrate, spent; overtired, overspent, overfatigued; unrefreshed<sup>†</sup>, unrestored. worn, worn out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered. breathless, windless; short of breath, out of breath, short of wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose<sup>†</sup>; broken winded, short-winded; dyspnaeal<sup>†</sup>, dyspnaeic<sup>†</sup>. ready to drop, all in, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, hors de combat [*Fr.*]. fatiguing &c. v.; tiresome, irksome, wearisome; weary, trying.

#689. **Refreshment** -- N. bracing &c. v.; recovery of strength, recuperation &c. [159](#); restoration, revival &c. [660](#); repair, refecation, refocillation<sup>†</sup>, refreshment, regalement<sup>†</sup>, bait; relief &c. [834](#). break, spell. refreshment stand; refreshments; [*Refreshments*], ice cream, cold soda, soda pop, hot dogs (*food*).

V. brace &c. (*strengthen*) [159](#); reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) [660](#); fan, refocillate<sup>†</sup>; refresh the inner man. breathe, respire; drink in the ozone; take a break, take a breather, take five, draw breath, take a deep breath, take breath, gather breath, take a long breath, regain breath, recover breath; get better, raise one's head; recover one's strength, regain one's strength, renew one's strength &c. [159](#); perk up, get one's second wind. come to oneself &c. (*revive*) [660](#); feel refreshed, feel like a giant refreshed. **Adj.** refreshing &c. v.; recuperative &c. [660](#). refreshed &c. v.; untired<sup>†</sup>, unwearied.

---

#690. **Agent** --

---

N. doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; executor, executrix; practitioner, worker, stager. bee, ant, working bee, termite, white ant; laboring oar, servant of all work, factotum. workman, artisan; craftsman, handicraftsman; mechanic, operative; working man; laboring man; demiurgus, hewers of wood and drawers of water, laborer, navvy<sup>†</sup>; hand, man, day laborer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere tool &c. [633](#); beast of burden, drudge, fag; lumper<sup>†</sup>, roustabout. maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer; blacksmith, locksmith, sailmaker, wheelwright. machinist, mechanic, engineer. sempstress<sup>†</sup>, semstress<sup>†</sup>, seamstress; needlewoman<sup>†</sup>, workwoman; tailor, cordwainer<sup>†</sup>. minister &c. (*instrument*) [631](#); servant &c. [746](#); representative &c. (*commissioner*) [758](#), (*deputy*) [759](#). coworker, party to, participator in, particeps criminis [*Lat.*], dramatis personae [*Lat.*]; personnel.

---

Phr. quorum pars magna fui [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; faber est quisque fortunae suae [*Lat.*].

---

#691. **Workshop** -- N. workshop, workhouse, workplace, shop, place of business; manufactory, mill, plant, works, factory; cabinet, studio; office, branch office bureau, atelier. [*specific types of workplace: list*], hive, hive of industry; nursery; hothouse, hotbed; kitchen; mint, forge, loom; dock, dockyard; alveary<sup>†</sup>; armory; laboratory, lab, research institute; refinery; cannery; power plant; beauty parlor; beehive, bindery, forcing pit, nailery<sup>†</sup>, usine<sup>†</sup>, slip, yard, wharf; foundry, foundery<sup>†</sup>; furnace; vineyard; crucible, alembic, caldron, matrix.

---

Adj. at work, at the office, at the shop; working.

2.

---

Complex Voluntary Action

---

#692. **Conduct** --

---

N. conduct [*actions of an individual agent*]; behavior; deportment, comportment; carriage, maintien<sup>†</sup>, demeanor, guise, bearing, manner, observance. dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) [680](#); business &c. [625](#). tactics, game, game plan, policy, polity; generalship, statesmanship, seamanship; strategy, strategics<sup>†</sup>; plan &c. [626](#). management; husbandry; housekeeping, housewifery; stewardship; menage; regime; economy, economics; political economy; government &c. (*direction*) [693](#). execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race, record. course of conduct, line of conduct, line of action, line of proceeding; role; process, ways, practice, procedure, modus operandi, MO, method of operating; method &c.; path &c. [627](#).

---

V. transact [*cause to occur*], execute; despatch, dispatch; proceed with, discharge; carry on, carry through, carry out, carry into effect, put into effect; work out; go through, get through; enact; put into practice; do &c. [680](#); officiate &c. [625](#). bear oneself, behave oneself, comport oneself, demean oneself, carry oneself, conduct oneself, acquit oneself. run a race, lead a life, play a game; take a course, adopt a course; steer one's course, shape one's course; play one's paint, play one's cards, shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe; bail one's own boat. conduct; manage, supervise &c. (*direct*) [693](#). participate &c. [680](#). deal with, have to do with; treat, handle a case; take steps, take measures. **Adj.** conducting &c. v.. strategical, businesslike, practical, executive.

---

#693. **Direction** -- N. direction; management, managery<sup>†</sup>; government, gubernation<sup>†</sup>, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; bossism [*U.S.*]; legislature; steerage, pilotage; reins, reins of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding star, load star, lode star, pole star; cynosure. supervision,



superintendence; surveillance, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) [696](#); command &c. (*authority*) [737](#). premiership, senatorship; director &c. [694](#); chair, portfolio. statesmanship; statecraft, kingcraft<sup>†</sup>, queencraft<sup>†</sup>. ministry, ministration; administration; stewardship, proctorship<sup>†</sup>; agency. [*person who directs*] director &c. [694](#).

---

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; lead, lead; lead the way, show the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; tackle, take the helm, be at the helm; have the reins, handle the reins, hold the reins, take the reins; drive, tool. superintend, supervise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, minister<sup>†</sup>; matronize<sup>†</sup>; have the care of, have the charge of; be in charge of, have charge of, take the direction; boss, boss one around; pull the strings, pull the wires; rule &c. (*command*) [737](#); have the direction, hold office, hold the portfolio; preside, preside at the board; take the chair, occupy the chair, be in the chair; pull the stroke oar.

---

Adj. directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

---

Adv. at the helm, at the head of.

---

#694. **Director** -- N. director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller. superintendent, supervisor, straw boss; intendant; overseer, overlooker<sup>†</sup>; supercargo<sup>†</sup>, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, aedile<sup>†</sup>; moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. [745](#); leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fogleman<sup>†</sup>, precentor<sup>†</sup>, bellwether, agitator; caporal<sup>†</sup>, choregus<sup>†</sup>, collector, file leader, flugelman<sup>†</sup>, linkboy<sup>†</sup>. guiding star &c. (*guidance*) [693](#); adviser &c. [695](#); guide &c. (*information*) [527](#); pilot; helmsman; steersman, steermate<sup>†</sup>; wire-puller. driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coachman, carman, cabman; postilion, vetturino<sup>†</sup>, muleteer, arriero<sup>†</sup>, teamster; whipper in. head, head man, head center, boss; principal, president, speaker; chair, chairman, chairwoman, chairperson; captain &c. (*master*) [745](#); superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) [745](#); vice president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier, eparch<sup>†</sup>. officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist<sup>†</sup>, bureaucrat; man in office, Jack in office; office bearer; person in authority &c. [745](#). statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist<sup>†</sup>, statemonger<sup>†</sup>; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) [967](#); boss [*U.S.*], political dictator. board &c. (*council*) [696](#). secretary, secretary of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) [759](#); steward, factor; agent &c. [758](#); bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve<sup>†</sup>; factotum, major-domo<sup>†</sup>, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, croupier; proctor, procurator.

---

Adv. ex officio.

---

#695. **Advice** --

---

N. advice, counsel, adhortation<sup>†</sup>; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition<sup>†</sup>, recommendation, advocacy; advisement. exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) [615](#); expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) [616](#); admonition &c. (*warning*) [668](#); guidance &c. (*direction*) [693](#). instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation<sup>†</sup>; Governor's message, President's message; King's message, Queen's speech; message, speech from the throne. adviser, prompter; counsel, counselor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, magnus Apollo [*Lat.*], senator; teacher &c. [540](#). guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) [527](#). physician, doctor, leech<sup>†</sup>, archiater<sup>†</sup>. arbiter &c. (*judge*) [967](#). reference, referment<sup>†</sup>; consultation, conference, pourparler.

---

V. advise, counsel; give advice, give counsel, give a piece of advice [*Fr.*]; suggest, prompt, submonish<sup>†</sup>, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) [615](#). enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) [765](#); dictate. expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) [616](#); admonish &c. (*warn*) [668](#). advise with; lay heads together, consult together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with. confer, consult, refer to, call in; take advice, follow advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from. **Adj.** recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) [615](#); dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) [616](#)<sup>†</sup>; admonitory &c. (*warning*) [668](#). **Int.** go to!,

---

Phr. give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [*Hamlet*]; I pray thee cease thy counsel" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; my guide, philosopher, and friend" [*Pope*]; 'twas good advice and meant, my son be good" [*Crabbe*]; verbum sat sapienti [*Lat.*], a word to the wise is sufficient; vive memor leti [*Lat.*]; we, ask advice but we mean approbation" [*Colton*].

---

## #696. Council --

N. council, committee, subcommittee, comitia [Lat.], court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff. senate, senatus [Lat.], parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, reichsrath [G.], rigsdag, cortes [Sp.], storting<sup>†</sup>, witenagemote<sup>†</sup>, junta, divan, musnud<sup>†</sup>, sanhedrim; classis<sup>†</sup>; Amphictyonic council<sup>†</sup>; дума [Rus.], house of representatives; legislative assembly, legislative council; riksdag<sup>†</sup>, folksraad [G.], witan<sup>†</sup>, caput<sup>†</sup>, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (tribunal) 966; board of control, board of works; vestry; county council, local board. audience chamber, council chamber, state chamber. cabinet council, privy council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general. [formal gathering of members of a council: script] assembly, caucus, conclave, clique, conventicle; meeting, sitting, seance, conference, convention, exhibition, session, palaver, pourparler, durbar<sup>†</sup>, house; quorum; council fire [U.S.], powwow [U.S.], primary [U.S.], meeting, assemblage &c. 72. [person who is member of a council] member; senator; member of parliament, M.P.; councilor, representative of the people; assemblyman, congressman; councilman, councilwoman, alderman, freeholder.

---

V. assemble, gather together, meet (assemblage) 72; confer, caucus, hold council; huddle [Coll.].

---

Adj. senatorial, curule<sup>†</sup>; congressional, parliamentary; legislative, law-making; regulatory; deliberative.

---

## #697. Precept --

N. precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, prescription; recipe, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496. rule, canon, law, code, corpus juris [Lat.], lex scripta [Lat.], act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, formula, formulary; technicality; canon law; norm. order &c. (command) 741.

---

## #698. Skill --

N. skill, skillfulness, address; dexterity, dexterousness; adroitness, expertness &c. adj.; proficiency, competence, technical competence, craft, callidity<sup>†</sup>, facility, knack, trick, sleight; mastery, mastership, excellence, panurgy<sup>†</sup>; ambidexterity, ambidextrousness<sup>†</sup>; sleight of hand &c. (deception) 545. seamanship, airmanship, marksmanship, horsemanship; rope-dancing. accomplishment, acquirement, attainment; art, science; technicality, technology; practical knowledge, technical knowledge of the world, world wisdom, savoir faire [Fr.]; tact; mother wit &c. (sagacity) 498; discretion &c. (caution) 864; finesse; craftiness &c. (cunning) 702; management &c. (conduct) 692; self-help. cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, forte, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (activity) 682; invention &c. 515; aptness, aptitude; turn for, capacity for, genius for; felicity, capability, curiosa felicitas [Lat.], qualification, habilitation. proficient &c. 700. masterpiece, coup de maitre [Fr.], chef d'euvre [Fr.], tour de force; good stroke &c. (plan) 626.

---

V. be skillful &c. adj.; excel in, be master of; have a turn for &c. n.. know what's what, know a hawk from a handsaw, know what one is about, know on which side one's bread is buttered, know what's o'clock; have cut one's eye teeth, have cut one's wisdom teeth. see one's way, see where the wind lies, see which way the wind blows; have all one's wits about one, have one's hand in; savoir vivre [Fr.]; scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent

---

#699. **Unskillfulness** -- N. unskillfulness &c. adj.; want of skill &c. 698; incompetence, incompetency<sup>†</sup>; inability, infelicity, indexterity<sup>†</sup>, inexperience; disqualification, unproficiency<sup>†</sup>; quackery. folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (rashness) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (inattention) 458 (neglect) 460; sabotage. mismanagement, misconduct; impolicy<sup>†</sup>; maladministration; misrule, misgovernment, misapplication, misdirection, misfeasance; petticoat government. absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. v.; failure &c. 732; screw loose: too many cooks. blunder &c. (mistake) 495; etourderie gaucherie [Fr.], act of folly, balourdise<sup>†</sup>; botch, botchery<sup>†</sup>; bad job, sad work. sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wild-goose chase. bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

---

V. be unskillful &c. adj.; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a mess of, make hash of, make sad work of; overshoot the mark. play tricks with, play Puck, mismanage, misconduct, misdirect, misapply, missend. stultify oneself, make a fool of oneself,

[*Lat.*] look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to commit oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather put oneself out of court; lose control, lose the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; control of oneself, lose one's head, lose play one's cards well, play one's best card; hit the right nail on one's cunning. begin at the wrong end; do the head, put the saddle on the right horse. take advantage of, things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skillful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; slick, smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, au fait, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490. experienced, practiced, skilled, hackneyed; up in, well up in; in practice, in proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished. clever, cute, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp, on the ball &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet. neat-handed, fine-fingered, nimble-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out for, fitted for. technical, artistic, scientific, daedalian<sup>†</sup>, shipshape; workman-like, business-like, statesman-like.

Adv. skillfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with skill, with consummate skill; secundum artem [*Lat.*], suo Marte; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Phr. ars celare artem [*Lat.*]; artes honorabit [*Lat.*]; celui qui veut celui-la peut [*Fr.*]; c'est une grande habilité que de savoir cacher c'est une grande habilité que de savoir cacher son habilité [*Fr.*]; expertus metuit [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille sich ein es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt [*G.*]; heart to conceive, the understanding to direct, or heart to conceive, the understanding to direct, or the hand to execute;" [*Junius*]; if you have lemons, make lemonade.

know what one is about, not know one's own interest, not know on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, bum one's fingers; knock one's head against a stone wall, beat one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, have too many irons in the fire. mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; bark up the wrong tree; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take the wrong pig by the tail, get the wrong pig by the tail, get the wrong sow by the ear, get the dirty end of the stick; put the saddle on the wrong horse, put a square peg into a round hole, put new wine into old bottles. cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with a shadow, grasp at a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild goose chase; go on a fool's goose chase, sleeveless errand; go further and fare worse; lose one's way, miss one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. unskillful &c. 698; inexpert; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, gauche, maladroit; left-handed, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky. adrift, at fault. inapt, unapt; inhabile [*Fr.*]; untractable<sup>†</sup>, unteachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; unqualified, disqualified, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice. unaccustomed, unused, untrained &c. 537, uninitiated, unacquainted &c. (*ignorant*) 491<sup>†</sup>; shiftless; unstatesmanlike. unadvised; ill-advised, misadvised; ill-devised, ill-imagined, ill-judged, ill-contrived, ill-conducted; unguided, misguided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning; il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau [*Fr.*]; incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim [*Lat.*]; out of the frying pan into the fire; non omnia possumus omnes [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*].

#700. **Proficient** -- N. proficient, expert, adept, dab; dabster<sup>†</sup>, crackerjack; connoisseur &c. (*scholar*) [492](#); master, master hand; prima donna [*Sp.*], first fiddle, top gun, chef de cuisine, top sawyer; protagonist; past master; mahatma. picked man; medallist, prizeman<sup>†</sup>. veteran; old stager, old campaigner, old soldier, old file, old hand; man of business, man of the world. nice hand, good hand, clean hand; practiced hand, experienced eye, experienced hand; marksman; good shot, dead shot, crack shot; ropedancer, funambulist<sup>†</sup>, acrobat; cunning man; conjurer &c. (*deceiver*) [548](#); wizard &c. [994](#). genius; mastermind, master head, master spirit. cunning blade, sharp blade, sharp fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) [792](#)<sup>†</sup>; politician, tactician, strategist. pantologist<sup>†</sup>, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

#701. **Bungler** --

N. bungler; blunderer, blunderhead<sup>†</sup>; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, dauber, stick; bad hand, poor hand, poor shot; butterfingers<sup>†</sup>. no conjurer, flat, muff, slow coach, looby<sup>†</sup>, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, blanc-bec; galoot<sup>†</sup>. land lubber; fresh water sailor, fair weather sailor; horse marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) [548](#); lord of misrule. sloven, slattern, trapes<sup>†</sup>. amateur, novice, greenhorn (*learner*) [541](#).

Phr. il n'a pas inventé la poudre [*Fr.*]; he will never set the Thames on fire; acierta errando [*Lat.*]; aliquis in omnibus nullus in singulis [*Lat.*].

#702. **Cunning** --

N. cunning, craft; cunningness<sup>†</sup>, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; maneuvering &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention. chicane, chicanery; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery<sup>†</sup>; concealment &c. [528](#); guile, doubling, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) [544](#); foul play. diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, backstairs influence. art, artifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) [626](#); maneuver, stratagem, dodge, sidestep, artful dodge, wile; trick, trickery &c. (*deception*) [545](#); ruse, ruse de guerre [*Fr.*]; finesse, side blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) [546](#); juggle, tour de force; tricks of the trade, tricks upon travelers; espieglerie [*Fr.*]; net, trap &c. [545](#). Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotchman; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, intrigant<sup>†</sup>; floater [*U.S.*], Indian giver [*U.S.*], keener [*U.S.*], repeater [*U.S.*].

V. be cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eyeteeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) [626](#); live by one's wits; maneuver; intrigue, gerrymander, finesse, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, reculer pour mieux sauter [*Fr.*], circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. [545](#); throw off one's guard; surprise &c. [508](#); snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play a deep game, play tricks with; ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces [*Lat.*]; flatter, make things pleasant; have an ax to grind. dodge, sidestep, bob and weave.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skillful &c. [698](#); subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a fox, cunning as a serpent; deep, deep laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, timeserving<sup>†</sup>; artificial; tricky, tricky<sup>†</sup>; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) [528](#); subdolous<sup>†</sup>; deceitful &c. [545](#); slippery as an eel, evasive &c. [623](#); crooked; arch, pawky<sup>†</sup>, shrewd, acute; sharp, sharp as a tack, sharp as a needle<sup>†</sup>; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff. tactful, diplomatic, politic; polite &c. [894](#).

Adv. cunningly &c. *adj.*; slyly, slily<sup>†</sup>, on the sly, by a side wind.

#703. **Artlessness** -- N. artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. [946](#); bonhomie, naivete, abandon, candor, sincerity; singleness of purpose, singleness of heart; honesty &c. [939](#); plain speaking; epanchement [*Fr.*]. rough diamond, matter of fact man; le palais de verite [*Fr.*]; enfant terrible [*Fr.*].

V. be artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at<sup>†</sup>; think aloud; speak out, speak one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, confiding, simple, lain, inartificial<sup>†</sup>, untutored, unsophisticated, ingenu<sup>†</sup>, unaffected, naive; sincere, frank; open, open as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; unsuspecting, honest &c. [939](#); innocent &c. [946](#); Arcadian<sup>†</sup>; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, aboveboard; simple-minded, single-minded; frank-hearted, open-hearted, single-hearted, simple-hearted. free-spoken, plain-spoken, outspoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical<sup>†</sup>; unflattering.

Adv. in plain words, in plain English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) [535](#).

Phr. Davus sum non Oedipus [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; liberavi animam meam [*Lat.*]; as frank as rain on cherry blossoms" [*E.B. Browning*].

Phr. diamond cut diamond; a' bis ou a blanc [*Fr.*]; fin contre fin [*Fr.*]; something is rotten in the state of something is rotten in the state of Denmark" [*Hamlet*].

## SECTION IV.

### ANTAGONISM

#### 1.

#### Conditional Antagonism

#704. **Difficulty** -- **N.** difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough work, hard work, uphill work; hard task, Herculean task, Augean task<sup>†</sup>; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labor, tough job, teaser, rasper<sup>†</sup>, dead lift. dilemma, embarrassment; deadlock; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement, complexity &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, dignus vindice nodus [*Lat.*], net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path; involvement. nice point, delicate point, subtle point, knotty point; vexed question, vexata quaestio [*Lat.*], poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard nut to crack, nut to crack; bone to pick, crux, pons asinorum [*Lat.*], where the shoe pinches. nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble. scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea of troubles, peck of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, imbroglio, mess, ado; false position. set fast, stand, standstill; deadlock, dead set. fix, horns of a dilemma, cul de sac [*Fr.*]; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706. [*difficult person*] crab; curmudgeon.

V. be difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's shifts, put to one's wit's end; go hard with one, try one; pose, perplex &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a deadlock; be impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706. meet with difficulties; labor under difficulties; get into difficulties; plunge into difficulties; struggle with difficulties; contend with difficulties; grapple with difficulties; labor under a disadvantage; be in difficulty &c. *adj.*. fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles. Have much ado with, have a hard time of it; come to the push, come to the pinch; bear the brunt. grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs. get into a scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; perdre son Latin [*Fr.*]; stick at, stick in the mud, stick fast; come to a stand, come to a standstill, come to a deadlock; hold the wolf by the ears, hold the tiger by the tail. render difficult &c. *adj.*; enmesh, encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; troublesome, toilsome, irksome; operose<sup>†</sup>, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner said than done; more easily said than done, easier said than done. difficult to deal with, hard to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed, crabby; not to be handled with kid gloves, not made with rose water. awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy<sup>†</sup>, trying, thorny, rugged; knotted, knotty; invious<sup>†</sup>,

#705. **Facility** -- **N.** facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255. plain sailing, smooth sailing, straight sailing; mere child's play, holiday task; cinch [*U.S.*]. smooth water, fair wind; smooth royal road; clear coast, clear stage; tabula rasa [*Lat.*]; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748. disencumbrance<sup>†</sup>, disentanglement; deoppilation<sup>†</sup>; permission &c. 760. simplicity, lack of complication.

V. be easy &c. *adj.*; go on smoothly, run smoothly; have full play &c. *n.*; go on all fours, run on all fours; obey the helm, work well. flow with the stream, swim with the stream, drift with the stream, go with the stream, flow with the tide, drift with the tide; see one's way; have all one's own way, have the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make light of, make nothing of, make no bones of. be at home in, make it look easy, do it with one's eyes closed, do it in one's sleep &c. (*skillful*) 698. render easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, lighten the labor; free, clear; disencumber, disembarass, disentangle, disengage; deobstruct<sup>†</sup>, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie the knot, cut the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deoppilate<sup>†</sup>; humor &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834. leave a hole to creep out of, leave a loophole, leave the matter open; give the reins to, give full play, give full swing; make way for; open the door to, open the way, prepare the ground, smooth the ground, clear the ground, open the way, open the path, open the road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760. **Adj.** easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily managed, easily accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to. manageable, wieldy; towardly<sup>†</sup>, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; suant<sup>†</sup>; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on friction wheels, on velvet. unembarrassed, disburdened, unburdened, disencumbered,

pathless, trackless; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, unencumbered, disembarrassed; complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) exonerated; unloaded, unobstructed, 471; not feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859. untrammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, at ease, light. [*able to do easily*] at home critical; beset with difficulties, full of difficulties, surrounded by with; quite at home; in one's element, in difficulties, entangled by difficulties, encompassed with smooth water; skillful &c. 698; accustomed difficulties. under a difficulty; in a box; in difficulty, in hot water, &c. 613.

in the suds, in a cleft stick, in a fix, in the wrong box, in a scrape &c. *n.*, in deep water, in a fine pickle; in extremis; between two stools, between Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by shoals, Adv. easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, surrounded by breakers, surrounded by quicksands; at cross swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed. purposes; not out of the wood. reduced to straits; hard pressed, sorely pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard up, hard put to it, hard set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c.

(*uncertain*) 475; at the end of one's tether, at the end of one's rope, at one's wit's end, at a nonplus, at a standstill; graveled, nonplused, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck fast, set fast; up a tree, at bay, aux abois [*Fr.*], driven into a corner, driven from pillar to post, driven to extremity, driven to one's wit's end, driven to the wall; au bout de son Latin; out of one's depth; thrown out. accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, hard-earned. Adv. with difficulty, with much ado; barely, hardly &c.

*adj.*; uphill; against the stream, against the grain; d rebours [*Fr.*]; invita Minerva [*Lat.*]; in the teeth of; at a pinch, upon a pinch; at long odds, against long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub" [*Hamlet*]; hic labor hoc opus [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; things are come to a pretty pass, ab inconvenienti [*Lat.*]; ad astra per aspera [*Lat.*]; acun chemin de fleurs ne conduit a la gloire [*Fr.*].

## 2.

### Active Antagonism

#706. **Hindrance** -- N. prevention, preclusion, obstruction, #707. **Aid** -- stoppage; embolus, embolism [*Med.*]; infarct [*Med.*];

interruption, interception, interclusion<sup>†</sup>; hindrance, impeditio<sup>†</sup>;

retardment<sup>†</sup>, retardation; embarrassment, oppilation<sup>†</sup>;

coarctation<sup>†</sup>, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition

&c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261. interference, interposition;

obtrusion; discouragement, discountenance. impediment, let,

obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag<sup>†</sup>; check, hitch, contretemps,

screw loose, grit in the oil. bar, stile, barrier; [*barrier to*

*vehicles*] turnstile, turnpike; gate, portcullis. beaver dam;

trocha<sup>†</sup>; barricade &c. (*defense*) 717; wall, dead wall, sea wall,

levee breakwater, groyne<sup>†</sup>; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c.

263; boom, dam, weir, burrook<sup>†</sup>. drawback, objection; stumbling-

block, stumbling-stone; lion in the path, snag; snags and

sawyers. encumbrance, incumbrance<sup>†</sup>; clog, skid, shoe, spoke;

drag, drag chain, drag weight; stay, stop; preventive,

prophylactic; load, burden, fardel<sup>†</sup>, onus, millstone round one's

neck, impedimenta; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare,

Ephialtes<sup>†</sup>, incubus, old man of the sea; remora. difficulty &c.

704; insuperable &c. 471; obstacle; estoppel [*Law*]; ill wind;

head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of*

*restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise. [*person who hinders*]

come to the aid &c. *n.* of; contribute,

damp, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, killjoy; party pooper

subscribe to; bring aid, give aid, furnish

[*Coll.*]; party crasher, interloper. trail of a red herring; opponent

aid, afford aid, supply aid &c. *n.*; give a

helping hand, stretch a hand, lend a

helping hand, lend a hand, bear a helping

hand, hold out a hand, hold out a helping

hand; give one a life, give one a cast, give

N. aid, aidance<sup>†</sup>; assistance, help,

opitulation<sup>†</sup>, succor; support, lift, advance,

furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c.

(*cooperation*) 709<sup>†</sup>. patronage,

championship, countenance, favor,

interest, advocacy. sustentation,

subvention, alimentation, nutrition,

nourishment; eutrophy; manna in the

wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministry, ministrations; subministration<sup>†</sup>;

accommodation. relief, rescue; help at a

dead lift; supernatural aid; deus ex

machina [*Lat.*]. supplies, reinforcements,

reenforcements<sup>†</sup>, succors, contingents,

recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215;

adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. hinder, impede, filibuster [*U.S.*], impedit<sup>†</sup>, embarrass. keep

off, stave off, ward off; obviate; avert, antevert<sup>†</sup>; turn aside, draw

off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let;

counteract, countercheck<sup>†</sup>; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop

relieve, rescue; set up, set agoing<sup>†</sup>, set on

[Law]; inhibit &c. [761](#); shackle &c. (*restrain*) [751](#); restrict. obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, block up; choke off, belay, barricade; block the way, bar the way, stop the way; forelay<sup>†</sup>; dam up &c. (*close*) [261](#); put on the brake &c. *n.*; scotch the wheel, lock the wheel, put a spoke in the wheel; put a stop to &c. [142](#); traverse, contravene; interrupt, intercept; oppose &c. [708](#); hedge in, hedge round; cut off; interclude<sup>†</sup>. interpose, interfere, intermeddle &c. [682](#). cramp, hamper; clog, clog the wheels; cumber; encumber, incumber; handicap; choke; saddle with, load with; overload, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; incommode, discommode; discompose; hustle, corner, drive into a corner. run foul of, fall foul of; cross the path of, break in upon. thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil; faze, feaze<sup>†</sup>, feeze [*U.S.*]; baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. [731](#); spike guns &c. (*render useless*) [645](#); spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) [659](#); put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) [616](#); discouragement, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay a wet blanket, throw a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be in the way of, stand in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering &c. *v.*; obstructive, obstruent<sup>†</sup>; impeditive<sup>†</sup>, impedient<sup>†</sup>; intercipient<sup>†</sup>; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) [662](#); impedimentary. in the way of, unfavorable; onerous, burdensome; cumbrous, cumbersome; obtrusive. hindered &c. *v.*; windbound<sup>†</sup>, waterlogged, heavy laden; hard pressed. unassisted &c. (*assist*) &c. [707](#); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. [624](#).

Phr. occurrent nubes [*Lat.*].

one's legs; bear through, pull through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, reenforce, recruit; set forward, put forward, push forward; give a lift, give a shove, give an impulse to; promote, further, forward, advance expedite, speed, quicken, hasten. support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster. cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed the flame, fan the flame. serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; administer to, subminister to<sup>†</sup>, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. [459](#); entertain; smooth the bed of death. oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humor, cheer, encourage. second, stand by; back, back up; pay the piper, abet; work for, make interest for, stick up for, take up the cudgels for; take up the cause of, espouse the cause of, adopt the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend oneself to, lend one's countenance to; smile upon, shine upon; favor, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) [709](#). be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) [631](#); benefit &c. [648](#); render a service &c. (*utility*) [644](#); conduce &c. (*tend*) [176](#). **Adj.** aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. [709](#)<sup>†</sup>; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary. at one's beck, at one's beck and call; friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious, well-disposed; neighborly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) [906](#).

Adv. with the aid, by the aid of &c.; on behalf of, in behalf of; in aid of, in the service of, in the name of, in favor of, in furtherance of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; non obstante [*Lat.*].

Int. help!, save us!, to the rescue!, **Phr.** alterum alterius auxilio eget [*Lat.*] [*Sallust*]; God befriend us as our cause is just" [*Henry IV*]; at your service.

#708. **Opposition** -- **N.** opposition, antagonism; oppugnancy<sup>†</sup>, oppugnation<sup>†</sup>; impugnation<sup>†</sup>; contrariety; contravention; counteraction &c. [179](#); counterplot. cross fire, undercurrent, head wind. clashing, collision, conflict. competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race. absence of aid &c. [708](#); resistance &c. [719](#); restraint &c. [751](#); hindrance &c. [706](#).

*V.* oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) [719](#); control &c. (*restrain*) [751](#); hinder &c. [706](#); antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall afoul of, run afoul of; set against, pit against; face, confront, cope with; make a stand, make a dead set against; set oneself against, set one's face against; protest against, vote against, raise one's voice against; disfavor, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face. be at cross purposes; play at cross purposes; counterwork<sup>†</sup>, countermine; thwart,

#709. **Cooperation** -- **N.** cooperation; coadjuvancy<sup>†</sup>, coadjutancy<sup>†</sup>; coagency<sup>†</sup>, coefficient<sup>†</sup>; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. [43](#); additivity, combination &c. [48](#); collusion. association, alliance, colleagueship<sup>†</sup>, joint stock, copartnership<sup>†</sup>; cartel; confederation &c. (*party*) [712](#); coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; logrolling, freemasonry. unanimity &c. (*assent*) [488](#); esprit de corps, party spirit; clanship<sup>†</sup>, partisanship; concord &c. [714](#). synergy, coaction<sup>†</sup>.

*V.* cooperate, concur; coact<sup>†</sup>, synergize.

overthwart<sup>†</sup>; work against, undermine. stem, breast, encounter; stem the tide, breast the tide, stem the current, stem the flood; buffet the waves; beat up against, make head against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720; do battle with &c. (*warfare*) 722, do battle against. contradict, contravene; belie; go against, run against, beat against, militate against; come in conflict with. emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. opposing, opposed &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with. unfavorable, unfriendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious. in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719. competitive, emulous. **Adv.** against, versus, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes. against the grain, against the current, against the stream, against the wind, against the tide; with a headwind; with the wind ahead, with the wind in one's teeth. in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the way, in the teeth of, in the face of; across; athwart, overthwart<sup>†</sup>; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth. though &c. 30; even; quand meme [*Fr.*]; per contra.

Phr. nitor in adversum [*Lat.*].

conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep together, draw together, pull together, club together, hand together, hold together, league together, band together, be banded together; pool; stand shoulder to shoulder, put shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples. side with, take side with, go along with, go hand in hand with, join hands with, make common cause with, strike in with, unite with, join with, mix oneself up with, take part with, cast in one's lot with; join partnership, enter into partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be in the same boat, row in the same boat; sail in the same boat; sail on the same tack. be a party to, lend oneself to; chip in; participate; have a hand in, have a finger in the pie; take part in, bear part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a cause, espouse a quarrel.

Adj. cooperating &c. *v.*; in cooperation &c. *n.*, in league &c. (*party*) 712; coadjutant<sup>†</sup>, coadjutant<sup>†</sup>; dyed in the wool; cooperative; additive; participative; coactive<sup>†</sup>, synergetic, synergistic. favorable to &c. 707; unopposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder; synergistically; cooperatively. **Phr.** due teste valgono piu che una sola [*It.*].

#710. **Opponent** -- **N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; the other side; assailant. oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler<sup>†</sup>, disputant; filibuster [*U.S.*], obstructionist. malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist<sup>†</sup>. rival, competitor. bete noir [*Fr.*].

#711. **Auxiliary** -- **N.** auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adjutant, adjutant; ayudante<sup>†</sup>, coaid<sup>†</sup>; adjunct; help, helper, help mate, helping hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, confrere, cooperator; coadjutor, coadjutrix<sup>†</sup>; collaborator. ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, fidus Achates [*Lat.*], pal, buddy, alter ego. [*criminal law*] confederate; accomplice; complice; accessory, accessory after the fact; particeps criminis [*Lat.*]; socius criminis [*Lat.*]. aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand, right-hand man, Friday, girl Friday, man Friday, gopher, gofer; candle-holder, bottle-holder; handmaid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal<sup>†</sup>. tool, dupe, stooge, ame damnee [*Fr.*]; satellite, adherent. votary; sectarian, secretary; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator; angel (*theater, entertainment*). friend in need, Jack at a pinch, deus ex machina [*Lat.*], guardian angel, tutelary genius.



---

**#712. Party --**

N. party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band. horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. [166](#); team; tong. council &c. [696](#). community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; confraternity; familistere<sup>†</sup>, familistery<sup>†</sup>; brotherhood, sisterhood. knot, gang, clique, ring, circle, group, crowd, in-crowd; coterie, club, casino<sup>†</sup>; machine; Tammany, Tammany Hall [*U.S.*]. corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; copartnership<sup>†</sup>, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company; cahoot, combine [*U.S.*], trust. society, association; institute, institution; union; trades union; league, syndicate, alliance, Verein [*G.*], Bund [*G.*], Zollverein [*G.*], combination; Turnverein [*G.*]; league offensive and defensive, alliance offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederation, confederacy; junto, cabal, camarilla<sup>†</sup>, camorra<sup>†</sup>, brigue<sup>†</sup>; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) [709](#). Confederates, Conservatives, Democrats, Federalists, Federals, Freemason, Knight Templar; Kuklux, Kuklux Klan, KKK; Liberals, Luddites, Republicans, Socialists, Tories, Whigs &c.. staff; dramatis personae [*Lat.*].

---

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) [709](#); cement a party, form a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) [72](#); enleague<sup>†</sup>, federalize, go cahoots.

---

Adj. in league, in partnership, in alliance &c. *n.* bonded together, banded together, linked &c. (*joined*) [43](#), joined together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint. **Adv.** hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, en masse, in the same boat.

---

**#713. Discord --**

N. disagreement &c. [24](#); discord, disaccord<sup>†</sup>, dissidence, dissonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose. variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, brouillerie [*Fr.*]; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) [489](#); feud, faction. quarrel, dispute, tiff, tracasserie<sup>†</sup>, squabble, altercation, barney [*Slang*], demel\_e, snarl, spat, towrow<sup>†</sup>, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble<sup>†</sup>, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars. polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) [720](#); warfare &c. [722](#); outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war. broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation<sup>†</sup>; embroilment, embrangement<sup>†</sup>, imbroglio, fracas, breach of the peace, piece of work [*Fr.*], scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) [59](#); commotion &c. (*agitation*) [315](#); bear garden, Donnybrook, Donnybrook Fair. subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone of contention, bone to pick; apple of discord, casus belli [*Lat.*]; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) [461](#); vexed question, vexata quaestio [*Lat.*], brand of discord. troublous times<sup>†</sup>; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. [889](#); hate &c. [898](#); Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. [710](#); strange bedfellows.

---

V. be discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. [24](#); clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. [489](#); have a bone to pick, have a crow to pluck with. fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) [536](#); squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle<sup>†</sup>, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) [720](#); have words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of. split; break with, break squares with, part company with; declare war, try conclusions; join issue, put in issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow dissension, stir up dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set at odds, set together by the ears; set against, pit against. get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a row, kick up a dust; turn the house out of

---

**#714. Concord --**

N. concord, accord, harmony, symphony; homologue; agreement &c. [23](#); sympathy, empathy &c. (*love*) [897](#); response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. [721](#); unanimity &c. (*assent*) [488](#); league &c. [712](#); happy family. rapprochement; reunion; amity &c. (*friendship*) [888](#); alliance, entente cordiale [*Fr.*], good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker; intercessor, mediator.

---

V. agree &c. [23](#); accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) [178](#); understand one another, pull together &c. (*cooperate*) [709](#); put up one's horses together, sing in chorus. side with, sympathize with, go with, chime in with, fall in with; come round; be pacified &c. [723](#); assent &c. [488](#); empathize with, enter into the ideas of, enter into the feelings of; reciprocate. hurler avec les loups [*Fr.*]; go with the stream, swim with the stream. keep in good humor, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet halfway; keep the peace, remain at peace.

---

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. [712](#); allied, friendly &c. [888](#); fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) [488](#). at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) [721](#).

---

Adv. with one voice &c. (*assent*) [488](#); in

window.

concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms, dissentient &c. [489](#); unreconciled, unpacified; [*Lat.*].

contentious &c. [720](#). quarrelsome, unpacific<sup>†</sup>; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; litigious, litigant; pettifogging. at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled. torn, disunited.

Phr. quot homines tot sententiae [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; no love lost between them, non nostrum tantas componere lites [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; Mars gravior sub pace latet [*Lat.*] [*Claudius*].

#715. **Defiance** -- N. defiance; daring &c. *v.*; dare; challenge, cartel<sup>†</sup>; threat &c. [909](#); war cry, war whoop. chest-beating, chest-thumping; saber rattling.

*V.* defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) [861](#); bid defiance to; set at defiance, set at naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance, beat the war drums; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. [742](#). show fight, show one's teeth, show a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo, beat one's chest; double the fist, shake the fist; threaten &c. [909](#). challenge, call out; throw down the gauntlet, fling down the gauntlet, fling down the gage, fling down the glove, throw down the glove. **Adj.** defiant; defying &c. *v.* with 'with arms akimbo'."

*Adv.* in defiance of, in the teeth of; under one's very nose. **Int.** do your worst!, come if you dare!, come on!, marry come up!, hoity toity! <sup>†</sup>, **Phr.** noli me tangere [*Lat.*]; nemo me impune lacessit [*Lat.*]; don't tread on me; don't you dare; don't even think of it; Go ahead, make my day! " [*Dirty Harry*].

#716. **Attack** --

#717. **Defense** --

N. attack; assault, assault and battery; onset, onslaught, charge. aggression, offense; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; estrapade<sup>†</sup>, ruade<sup>†</sup>; coupe de main, sally, sortie, camisade<sup>†</sup>, raid, foray; run at, run against; dead set at. storm, storming; boarding, escalade<sup>†</sup>; siege, investment, obsession<sup>†</sup>, bombardment, cannonade. fire, volley; platoon fire, file fire; fusillade; sharpshooting, broadside; raking fire, cross fire; volley of grapeshot, whiff of the grape, feu d'enfer [*Fr.*]. cut, thrust, lunge, pass, pasado<sup>†</sup>, carte and tierce [*Fr.*], home thrust; coupe de bec [*Fr.*]; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) [276](#). battue<sup>†</sup>, razzia<sup>†</sup>, Jacquerie, dragonnade<sup>†</sup>; devastation &c. [162](#); eboulement [*Fr.*]. assailant, aggressor, invader. base of operations, point of attack; echelon.

N. defense, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation<sup>†</sup>, preservation &c. [670](#); guardianship. area defense; site defense. self-defense, self-preservation; resistance &c. [719](#). safeguard &c. (*safety*) [664](#); balistraria<sup>†</sup>; bunker, screen &c. (*shelter*) [666](#); camouflage &c. (*concealment*) [530](#); fortification; munition, muniment<sup>†</sup>; trench, foxhole; bulwark, fosse<sup>†</sup>, moat, ditch, entrenchment, intrenchment<sup>†</sup>; kila<sup>†</sup>; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank, sandbag, revetment; earth work, field-work; fence, wall dead wall, contravallation<sup>†</sup>; paling &c. (*inclosure*) [232](#); palisade, haha, stockade, stoccado<sup>†</sup>, laager<sup>†</sup>, sangar<sup>†</sup>; barrier, barricade; boom; portcullis, chevaux de frise [*Fr.*]; abatis, abattis<sup>†</sup>, abbatis<sup>†</sup>; vallum<sup>†</sup>, circumvallation<sup>†</sup>, battlement, rampart, scarp; escarp<sup>†</sup>, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate<sup>†</sup>; vallation<sup>†</sup>, vanfos<sup>†</sup>. buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) [215](#). breastwork, banquette, curtain, mantlet<sup>†</sup>, bastion, redan<sup>†</sup>, ravelin<sup>†</sup>; vauntmure<sup>†</sup>; advance work, horn work, outwork; barbican<sup>†</sup>, barbican; redoubt;

*V.* attack, assault, assail; invade; set upon, fall upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists. assume the offensive, take the offensive; be the aggressor, become the aggressor; strike the first blow, draw first blood, throw the first stone at; lift a hand against, draw the sword against; take up the cudgels; advance against, march against; march upon, harry; come on, show fight. strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim a blow at, deal a blow at; give one a blow, fetch one a blow, fetch one a kick, give one a kick; have a cut at, have a shot at, take a cut at, take a shot at, have a fling at, have a shy at; be down upon, pounce upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a thrust at, make a pass at, make a set at, make a dead set at; bear down upon. close with, come to close quarters;

bring to bay. ride full tilt against; attack tooth and nail, go at fort-elage [*Fr.*], fort-alice; lines. loophole, hammer and tongs. let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, machicolation<sup>†</sup>; sally port. hold, stronghold, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a dash, make a fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, rush at; strike home; drive one hard; press one hard; be hard donjon, dungeon, fortress, citadel, capitol, upon, run down, strike at the root of. lay about one, run amuck. castle; tower of strength, tower of aim at, draw a bead on [*U.S.*] fire upon, fire at, fire a shot at; strength; fort, barracoon<sup>†</sup>, pah<sup>†</sup>, sconce, shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire a volley, fire red-hot martello tower<sup>†</sup>, peelhouse<sup>†</sup>, blockhouse, shot; spring a mine. throw a stone, throw stones at; stone, rath<sup>†</sup>; wooden walls. [*body armor*] lapidate<sup>†</sup>, pelt; hurl at, hurl against, hurl at the head of; rock bulletproof vest, armored vest, buffer, beset [*U.S.*], besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the corner stone, fender, apron, mask, trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armor, shield, walls. cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) buckler, aegis, breastplate, backplate<sup>†</sup>, 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972. [*attack verbally*] assail, impugn; cowcatcher, face guard, scutum<sup>†</sup>, cuirass, malign (*detract*) 934. bomb, rocket, blast. habergeon<sup>†</sup>, mail, coat of mail, brigandine<sup>†</sup>, hauberk, lorication<sup>†</sup>, helmet, helm, bassinet, salade<sup>†</sup>, heaume<sup>†</sup>, morion<sup>†</sup>, murrion<sup>†</sup>, armet<sup>†</sup>, cabaset<sup>†</sup>, vizor<sup>†</sup>, casquetel<sup>†</sup>, siege cap, headpiece, casque, pickelhaube, vambrace<sup>†</sup>, shako &c. (*dress*) 225. bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727. garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; bodyguard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner<sup>†</sup>. bulletproof window. hardened site.

Adj. attacking &c. v.; aggressive, offensive, obsidional<sup>†</sup>. up in arms.

Adv. on the offensive. **Int.** up and at them! "

Phr. the din of arms, the yell of savage rage, the the din of arms, the yell of savage rage, the shriek of agony, the groan of death" [*Southey*]; their fatal hands no second stroke intend" [*Paradise Lost*]; thirst for glory quells the love of life" [*Addison*].

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; engarrison<sup>†</sup>; fend round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, entrench, intrench<sup>†</sup>; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; fend off, keep off, ward off, beat off, beat back; hinder &c. 706. parry, repel, propugn<sup>†</sup>, put to flight; give a warm reception to [*Iron.*]; hold at bay, keep at bay, keep arm's length. stand on the defensive, act on the defensive; show fight; maintain one's ground, stand one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear the brunt, stand the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending &c. v.; defensive; mural<sup>†</sup>; armed, armed at all points, armed cap-a-pie, armed to the teeth; panoplied<sup>†</sup>; iron-plated, ironclad; loopholed, castellated, machicolated<sup>†</sup>, casemated<sup>†</sup>; defended &c. v.; proof against. armored, ballproof<sup>†</sup>, bulletproof; hardened.

Adv. defensively; on the defense, on the defensive; in defense; at bay, pro aris et focis [*Lat.*].

**Int.** no surrender!,

Phr. defense not defiance; Dieu defend le droit [*Fr.*]; fidei defensor [*Lat.*], defender of the faith.

counter-stroke, counter-blast, counterplot, counter-project; retribution, *lex talionis* [Lat.]; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12. tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, quid pro quo, a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; reproof valiant, retort courteous. recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay, pay off, pay back; pay in one's own coin, pay in the same coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give a quid pro quo &c. *n.*, give as much as one takes, give as good as one gets; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be quits, be even with; pay off old scores. serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, retaliative; talionic<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. in retaliation; en revanche. **Phr.** mutato nomine de te fabula narratur [Lat.] [Horace]; par pari refero [Lat.] [Terence]; tu quoque [Lat.], you too; you're another; suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo [Lat.]; a beau jeu beau retour [Fr.]; litem [Lat.]. litem resolvit [Lat.] [Horace].

front, oppugnation<sup>†</sup>; oppugnancy<sup>†</sup>; opposition &c. 708; renitence<sup>†</sup>, renitency; reluctance<sup>†</sup>, recalcitration<sup>†</sup>; kicking &c. *v.*. repulse, rebuff. insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn out, lock out, barring out; levee en masse [Fr.], Jacquerie; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not submit &c. 725; repugn<sup>†</sup>, reluct, reluctant<sup>†</sup>, withstand; stand up against, strive against, bear up under, bear up against, be proof against, make head against; stand, stand firm, stand one's ground, stand the brunt of, stand out; hold one's grounds, hold one's own, hold out, hold firm. breast the wave, breast the current; stem the tide, stem the torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a stand, take one's stand. kick, kick against; recalcitrate<sup>†</sup>, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot. prendre le mors aux dents [Fr.], take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting &c. *v.*; resistive, resistant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; recalcitrant, renitent; up in arms. repulsive, repellant. proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604.1; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off!, keep off!,

#720. **Contention** -- N. contention, strife; contest, contestation<sup>†</sup>; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708. controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy<sup>†</sup>, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*. competition, rivalry; corrivalry<sup>†</sup>, corrivalship<sup>†</sup>, agonism<sup>†</sup>, concurs<sup>†</sup>, match, race, horse racing, heat, steeple chase, handicap; regatta; field day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bullfight, taumomachy<sup>†</sup>, gymkhana<sup>†</sup>; boat race, torpids<sup>†</sup>. wrestling, greco-roman wrestling; pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, the manly art of self-defense; spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event, prize fighting; quarterstaff, single stick; gladiatorship<sup>†</sup>, gymnastics; jiu-jitsu, jujutsu, kooshti<sup>†</sup>, sumo; athletics, athletic sports; games of skill &c. 840. shindy<sup>†</sup>; fracas &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, affrayment<sup>†</sup>; velitation<sup>†</sup>; colluctation<sup>†</sup>, luctation<sup>†</sup>; brabble<sup>†</sup>, brigue<sup>†</sup>, scramble, melee, scrimmage, stramash<sup>†</sup>, bushfighting<sup>†</sup>. free fight, stand up fight, hand to hand, running fight. conflict, skirmish; rencounter<sup>†</sup>, encounter; rencontre<sup>†</sup>, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, battle royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, tilting [Mediev.]; tournay<sup>†</sup>, list; pitched battle. death struggle, struggle for life or death, life or death struggle, Armageddon<sup>†</sup>. hard knocks, sharp contest, tug

#721. **Peace** -- N. peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquility, calm &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce, peace treaty, accord &c. (*pacification*) 723; peace pipe, pipe of peace, calumet of peace. piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality. [symbol of peace] dove of peace, white dove. [person who favors peace] dove. pax Romana [Lat.]; Pax Americana [Lat.].

V. be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714. make peace &c. 723.

Adj. pacific; peaceable, peaceful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral. dovish

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies

of war. naval engagement, *naumachia*<sup>†</sup>, sea fight. duel, *duello* [*It.*]; single combat, *monomachy*<sup>†</sup>, satisfaction, passage d'armes [*Fr.*], passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, *digladiation*<sup>†</sup>; deeds of arms, feats of arms; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) [722](#). pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. [713](#).

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange blows, exchange fisticuffs; *fib*<sup>†</sup>, *justle*<sup>†</sup>, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; *pickeer*<sup>†</sup>; fight &c. (*war*) [722](#); wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) [713](#). contend with &c., grapple with, engage with, close with, buckle with, bandy with, try conclusions with, have a brush &c. *n.* with, tilt with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, *clapperclaw*<sup>†</sup>, run a tilt at; oppose &c. [708](#); reluct. join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the cudgels, take up the glove, take up the gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms; &c. (*warfare*) [722](#). lay about one; break the peace. compete with, cope with, vie with, race with; *outvie*<sup>†</sup>, emulate, rival; run a race; contend for &c., stipulate for, stickle for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads. at war. at issue. competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful<sup>†</sup>; warlike &c. [722](#); quarrelsome &c. [901](#); pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; *palestric*<sup>†</sup>, *palestrical*<sup>†</sup>. **Phr.** a verbis ad verbera [*Lat.*]; a word and a blow; a very pretty quarrel as it stands" [*Sheridan*]; *commune periculum concordiam parit* [*Lat.*]; *lis litem generat* [*Lat.*].

#### #722. Warfare --

N. warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella* [*Lat.*]; bloodshed. appeal to arms, appeal to the sword; ordeal of battle; wager of battle; *ultima ratio regum* [*Lat.*], arbitrament of the sword. battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition, operations; mobilization; state of siege; battlefield, theater of operations &c. (*arena*) [728](#); warpath. art of war, tactics, strategy; *castrametation*<sup>†</sup>; generalship; soldiery; logistics; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry. gunpowder, shot. battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) [720](#); service, campaigning, active service, tented field; *kriegspiel* [*G.*], *Kriegsspiel* [*G.*]; fire cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, *pibroch*<sup>†</sup>, slogan; war-cry, war-whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, *rappel*, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; password, watchword; passage d'armes [*Fr.*]. war to the death, war to the knife; *guerre a mort* [*Fr.*], *guerre a outrance* [*Fr.*]; open war, internecine war, civil war.

V. arm; raise troops, mobilize troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. [720](#); take up arms, fly to arms, appeal to arms, fly to the sword; draw the sword, unsheathe the sword; dig up the hatchet, dig up the tomahawk; go to war, wage war, let slip the dogs of war" [*Julius Caesar*]; cry havoc; kindle the torch of war, light the torch of war; raise one's banner, raise the fire cross; hoist the black flag; throw away, fling away the scabbard; enroll, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do battle, give battle, join battle, engage in battle, go to battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to blows, come to close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. [720](#); battle with, break a lance with. [*pirates engage in battle*] raise the jolly roger, run up the jolly roger. serve; see service, be on service, be on active

down with the lamb; all quiet on the Potomac;" *paritur pax bello* [*Lat.*] [*Nepos*]; peace hath her victories no less renowned than peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [*Milton*]; they make a desert and they call it peace."

#723. **Pacification** -- N. pacification, conciliation; reconciliation, reconcilment; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release. peace offering; olive branch; calumet of peace, preliminaries of peace. truce, armistice; suspension of arms, suspension of hostilities, stand-down; breathing time; convention; *modus vivendi* [*Lat.*]; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire* [*Fr.*], *cartel*<sup>†</sup>. hollow truce, *pax in bello* [*Lat.*]; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquilize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) [174](#); reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms. settle matters, arrange matters, accommodate matters, accommodate differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites* [*Lat.*]; come to an understanding, come to terms; bridge over, hush up; make it, make matters up; shake hands; mend one's fences [*U.S.*]. raise a siege, lift a siege; put up the sword, sheathe the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into plowshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) [714](#); be pacified &c.; come round.

service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under fire; spill blood, imbrue the hands in blood; on the warpath. carry on war, carry on hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight it out, fight like devils, fight one's way, fight hand to hand; sell one's life dearly; pay the ferryman's fee.

Adj. conciliatory; composing &c. v.; pacified &c. v.. **Phr.** requiescat in pace [Lat.].

Adj. contending, contentious &c. [720](#); armed, armed to the teeth, armed cap-a-pie; sword in hand; in arms, under arms, up in arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in battle array, in open arms, in the field; embattled; battled. unpacific<sup>†</sup>, unpeaceful<sup>†</sup>; belligerent, combative, armigerous<sup>†</sup>, bellicose, martial, warlike; military, militant; soldier-like, soldierly. chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. flagrante bello [Lat.], in the thick of the fray, in the cannon's mouth; at the sword's point, at the point of the bayonet. **Int.** vae victis! [Lat.], to arms!, to your tents O Israel!,

Phr. the battle rages; a la guerre comme a la guerre [Fr.]; bis peccare in bello non licet [Lat.]; jus gladii [Lat.]; my voice is still for war" [Addison]; 'tis well that war is so terrible, otherwise we 'tis well that war is so terrible, otherwise we might grow fond of it" [Robert E. Lee]; my sentence is for open war" [Milton]; pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war" [Othello]; the cannons have their bowels full of wrath" [King John]; the cannons aspit forth their iron indignation" [King John]; the fire-eyed maid of smoky war" [Henry IV]; silent leges inter arma [Lat.] [Cicero]; si vis pacem para bellum [Lat.].

#724. **Mediation** -- N. mediation, mediatorship<sup>†</sup>, mediatization<sup>†</sup>; intervention, interposition, interference, intermeddling, intercession; arbitration; flag of truce &c. [723](#); good offices, peace offering; parley, negotiation; diplomatics<sup>†</sup>, diplomacy; compromise &c. [774](#). [person who mediates] mediator, arbitrator, intercessor, peacemaker, makepeace<sup>†</sup>, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (consignee) [758](#); moderator; propitiator; umpire.

V. mediate, mediatize<sup>†</sup>; intercede, interpose, interfere, intervene; step in, negotiate; meet halfway; arbitrate; magnas componere lites [Lat.]. bargain &c. [794](#)

Adj. mediatory.

#725. **Submission** -- N. submission, yielding; nonresistance; obedience &c. [743](#). surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation; backdown<sup>†</sup>. obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion<sup>†</sup>, courtesy, curtsy, kowtow, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yeild, bend, resign, defer to. lay down one's arms, deliver up one's arms; lower colors, haul down colors, strike one's flag, strike colors. surrender, surrender at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (humility) [879](#); give way, give round, give in, give up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, bend to one's yoke, bend before the storm; reel back; bend down, knuckle down, knuckle to, knuckle under; knock under. eat dirt, eat the leek, eat humble pie; bite the dust, lick the dust; be at one's feet, fall at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the leek, swallow the pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; avaler les coulevres [Fr.], gulp down. obey &c. [743](#); kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the neck, bend the knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, kowtow. pocket the affront; make the best of, make a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, grin and bear it, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (bear with) [826](#).

Adj. surrendering &c. v.; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on

one's bended knee; unresistant, unresisting, nonresisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) [324](#); undefended. untenable, indefensible; humble &c. [879](#).

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) [488](#); da locum melioribus [*Lat.*]; tempori parendum [*Lat.*].

#726. **Combatant** -- N. combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corival<sup>†</sup>; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; mostrooper<sup>†</sup>, swashbuckler fire eater, duelist, bully, bludgeon man, rough. prize fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-cock, game-cock; warrior, soldier, fighting man, Amazon, man at arms, armigerent<sup>†</sup>; campaigner, veteran; swordsman, sabreur<sup>†</sup>, redcoat, military man, Rajput. armed force, troops, soldiery, military forces, sabaath<sup>†</sup>, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible<sup>†</sup>; auxiliary, bersagliere<sup>†</sup>, brave; garde-nationale, garde-royale [*Fr.*]; minuteman [*U.S.*]; auxiliary forces, reserve forces; reserves, posse comitatus [*Lat.*], national guard, gendarme, beefeater; guards, guardsman; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops. janissary; myrmidon; Mama, Mameluke; spahee<sup>†</sup>, spahi<sup>†</sup>, Cossack, Croat, Pandoz. irregular, guerilla, partisan, condottiere<sup>†</sup>; franc-tireur [*Fr.*], tirailleur<sup>†</sup>, bashi-bazouk; [*guerilla organization names: list*], vietminh, vietcong; shining path; contras; huk, hukbalahap. mercenary, soldier of fortune; hired gun, gunfighter, gunslinger; bushwhacker, free lance, companion; Hessian. hit man torpedo, soldier. levy, draught; Landwehr [*G.*], Landsturm [*G.*]; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies. infantry, infantryman, private, private soldier, foot soldier; Tommy Atkins<sup>†</sup>, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy<sup>†</sup>, legionnaire, legionary, cannon fodder, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) [745](#); subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spearman, pikeman<sup>†</sup>; spear bearer; halberdier<sup>†</sup>, lancer; musketeer, carabineer<sup>†</sup>, rifleman, jager [*G.*], sharpshooter, yager<sup>†</sup>, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer<sup>†</sup>; archer, Bowman. horse and foot; horse soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse artillery, light horse, voltigeur [*Fr.*], uhlan, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light dragoon, heavy dragoon; heavy; cuirassier [*Fr.*]; Foot Guards, Horse Guards. gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman<sup>†</sup>, matross<sup>†</sup>; sapper, sapper and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, chasseur [*Fr.*], zouave; military train, coolie. army, corps d'armee [*Fr.*], host, division, battalia<sup>†</sup>, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, corps, battalion, sotnia<sup>†</sup>, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers. war horse, charger, destrier. marine, man-of-war's man &c. (*sailor*) [269](#); navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron. [*ships of war*] man-of-war; destroyer; submarine; minesweeper; torpedo-boat, torpedo-destroyer; patrol torpedo boat, PT boat; torpedo-catcher, war castle, H.M.S.; battleship, battle wagon, dreadnought, line of battle ship, ship of the line; aircraft carrier, carrier. flattop [*Coll.*]; helicopter carrier; missile platform, missile boat; ironclad, turret ship, ram, monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb vessel; flagship, guard ship, cruiser; armored cruiser, protected cruiser; privateer. [*supporting ships*] tender; store ship, troop ship; transport, catamaran; merchant marine.

## #727. Arms --

N. arm, arms; weapon, deadly weapon; armament, armaments, armature; panoply, stand of arms; armor &c. (*defense*) [717](#); armory &c. (*store*) [636](#); apparatus belli [*Lat.*]. ammunition; powder, powder and shot; cartridge; ball cartridge, cartouche, fireball; villainous saltpeter" [*Henry IV*]; dum-dum bullet. explosive; gunpowder, guncotton; mercury fulminate; picrates; pentaerythritol tetranitrate, PETN. high explosive; trinitrotoluene, TNT; dynamite, melinite<sup>†</sup>, cordite, lyddite, plastic explosive, plastique; pyroxyline<sup>†</sup>. [*knives and swords: list*] sword, saber, broadsword, cutlass, falchion<sup>†</sup>, scimitar, cimeter<sup>†</sup>, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive<sup>†</sup>, glave<sup>†</sup>, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, adaga<sup>†</sup>, baselard<sup>†</sup>, Lochaber ax, skean dhu<sup>†</sup>, creese<sup>†</sup>, kris, dagger, dirk, banger<sup>†</sup>, poniard, stiletto, stylet<sup>†</sup>, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, sword-stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; ax, bill; pole-ax, battle-ax; gisarme<sup>†</sup>, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie knife<sup>†</sup>; ataghan<sup>†</sup>, ataghan<sup>†</sup>, yataghan<sup>†</sup>; yatacban<sup>†</sup>; assagai, assegai<sup>†</sup>; good sword, trusty sword, naked sword; cold steel. club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life preserver, shillelah, sprig; hand staff, quarter staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle duster; billy, blackjack, sandbag, waddy<sup>†</sup>. gun, piece [*Fr.*]; firearms; artillery, ordnance; siege train, battering train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, field piece [*Fr.*], mortar, howitzer, carronade<sup>†</sup>, culverin<sup>†</sup>, basilisk; falconet, jingal<sup>†</sup>, swivel, pederero<sup>†</sup>, bouche a feu [*Fr.*]; petard, torpedo; mitrailleur [*Fr.*], mitrailleuse [*Fr.*]; infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon, Armstrong gun<sup>†</sup>, Lancaster gun, Paixhan gun, Whitworth gun, Parrott gun, Krupp gun, Gatling gun, Maxim gun, machine gun; pompom<sup>†</sup>; ten pounder. small arms; musket, musketry, firelock<sup>†</sup>, fowling piece [*Fr.*], rifle, fusil<sup>†</sup>, caliver<sup>†</sup>, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon<sup>†</sup>, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss<sup>†</sup>, arquebus, haguebut<sup>†</sup>; pistol, postolet<sup>†</sup>; petronel; small bore; breach-loader, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minis

rifle, Enfield rifle, Flobert rifle, Westley Richards rifle, Snider rifle, Martini-Henry rifle, Lee-Metford rifle, Lee-Enfield rifle, Mauser rifle, magazine rifle; needle gun, chassepot<sup>†</sup>; wind gun, air gun; automatic gun, automatic pistol; escopet<sup>†</sup>, escopette<sup>†</sup>, gunflint, gun-lock; hackbut<sup>†</sup>, shooter, shooting iron [*U.S.*], six-shooter [*U.S.*], shotgun; Uzzi, assault rifle, Kalashnikov. bow, crossbow, balister<sup>†</sup>, catapult, sling; battering ram &c. (*impulse*) [276](#); gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) [284](#). missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape shot, canister shot, bar shot, cannon shot, langrel shot<sup>†</sup>, langrage shot<sup>†</sup>, round shot, chain shot; balista<sup>†</sup>, ballista<sup>†</sup>, slung shot, trebuchet<sup>†</sup>, trebucket<sup>†</sup>; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve<sup>†</sup>, congreve rocket<sup>†</sup>; shrapnel, mitraille [*Fr.*]; levin bolt<sup>†</sup>, levin brand<sup>†</sup>; thunderbolt. pike, lance, spear, spontoon<sup>†</sup>, javelin, dart, jereed<sup>†</sup>, jerid<sup>†</sup>, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff; eelspear<sup>†</sup>, oxgoad<sup>†</sup>, weet-weet, wommerah<sup>†</sup>; cattle prod; chemical mace.

---

Phr. en flute; nervos belli pecuniam infinitam [*Lat.*].

---

#728. **Arena** --

---

N. arena, field, platform; scene of action, theater; walk, course; hustings; stare, boards &c. (*playhouse*) [599](#); amphitheater; Coliseum, Colosseum; Flavian amphitheater, hippodrome, circus, race course, corso [*Sp.*], turf, cockpit, bear garden, playground, gymnasium, palestra, ring, lists; tilyard<sup>†</sup>, tilting ground; Campus Martins, Champ de Allars<sup>†</sup>; campus [*U.S.*]. boxing ring, canvas. theater of war, seat of war; battle-field, battle-ground; field of battle, field of slaughter; Aceldama<sup>†</sup>, camp; the enemy's camp; trusting place &c. (*place of meeting*) [74](#).

## SECTION V.

---

### RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION

---

#729. **Completion** -- N. completion, accomplishment, #730. **Noncompletion** -- N. achievement, fulfillment; performance, execution; despatch, noncompletion, nonfulfillment; dispatch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close shortcoming &c. [304](#); incompleteness &c. &c. (*end*) [67](#); terminus &c. (*arrival*) [292](#); winding up; finale, [53](#); drawn battle, drawn game; work of denouement, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final touch, last Penelope. nonperformance, inexecution<sup>†</sup>; touch, crowning touch, finishing touch, finishing stroke; last neglect &c. [460](#). finish, coup de grace; crowning of the edifice; coping-stone, keystone; missing link &c. [53](#); superstructure, ne plus ultra [*Lat.*], work done, fait accompli [*Fr.*]. elaboration; finality; completeness &c. [52](#).

---

V. effect, effectuate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to maturity, bring to perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate. do, execute, make; go through, get through; work out, enact; bring about, bring to bear, bring to pass, bring through, bring to a head. despatch, dispatch; knock off, finish off, polish off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfill, realize; put in practice, put in force; carry out, carry into effect, carry into execution; make good; be as good as one's word. do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) [604.1](#); carry through, play out, exhaust; fill the bill [*U.S.*]. finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) [67](#); wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal; give the final touch &c. *n.* to; put the last, put the finishing hand to, put the finishing touches on; crown, crown all; cap. ripen, culminate; come to a head, come to a crisis; come to its end; die a natural death, die of old age; run its course, run one's race; touch the goal, reach the goal, attain the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) [292](#); get in the harvest.

---

V. not complete &c. [729](#); leave unfinished &c. *adj.*, leave undone, drop, put down; neglect &c. [460](#); let alone, let slip; lose sight of (*forget*) [506](#). fall short of &c. [304](#); do things by halves, parboil, scotch the snake not lull it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. [304](#). drop out. **Adj.** not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. [53](#); uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle. in progress, in hand; ongoing, going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the anvil; in the fire, in the oven. parboiled, half-baked. **Adv.** re infecta [*Lat.*].

---

Adj. completing, final; concluding, conclusive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive. done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out;



highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) [673](#); thorough &c. [52](#); ripe &c. (*ready*) [673](#).

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) [52](#); to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; actum est [*Lat.*]; finis coronat opus [*Lat.*]; consummatum est [*Lat.*]; c'en est fait [*Fr.*]; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst; aussitot dit aussitot fait [*Fr.*]; aut non tentaris aut perforce [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*].

#### #731. Success --

N. success, successfulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) [282](#). trump card; hit, stroke, score; lucky hit, fortunate hit, good hit, good stroke; direct hit, bull's eye; goal, point, touchdown; home run, homer, hole-in-one, grand slam; killing [*make money*], windfall bold stroke, master stroke; ten strike [*U.S.*]; coup de maitre [*Fr.*], checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) [775](#). continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) [734](#); time well spent. advantage over; upper hand, whip hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation<sup>†</sup>, conquest, victory, subdual<sup>†</sup>; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) [749](#). triumph &c. (*exultation*) [884](#); proficiency &c. (*skill*) [698](#). conqueror, victor, winner; master of the situation, master of the position, top of the heap, king of the hill; achiever, success, success story.

V. succeed; be successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's end, gain one's ends; crown with success. gain a point, attain a point, carry a point, secure a point, win a point, win an object; get there [*U.S.*], manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect*) (*complete*) [729](#); do wonders, work wonders; make a go of it. come off well, come off successful, come off with flying colors; make short work of; take by storm, carry by storm; bear away the bell; win one's wings, win one's spurs, win the battle; win the day, carry the day, gain the day, gain the prize, gain the palm; have the best of it, have it all one's own way, have the game in one's own hands, have the ball at one's feet, have one on the hop; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success. speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) [282](#); win one's way, make one's way, work one's way, find one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. [734](#); drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) [775](#); reap the fruits, gather the fruits, reap the benefit of, reap the harvest; strike oil [*U.S.*], gain a windfall; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) [677](#). triumph, be triumphant; gain a victory, obtain a victory, gain an advantage; chain victory to one's car; nail a coonskin to the wall. surmount a difficulty, overcome a difficulty, get over a difficulty, get over an obstacle &c. [706](#); se tirer d'affaire [*Fr.*]; make head against; stem the torrent, stem the tide, stem the current; weather the storm, weather a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get the better of, have the better of, gain the better of, gain the best of, gain the upper hand, gain the ascendancy, gain the whip hand, gain the start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) [33](#). defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; euchre; overcome, overthrow, overpower, overmaster, overmatch, overset<sup>†</sup>, override, overreach; outwit, outdo, outflank, outmaneuver, outgeneral, outvote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, beat hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put down, put to flight, put to the rout, put hors de combat [*Fr.*], put out of court. silence, quell, nonsuit<sup>†</sup>, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) [706](#); circumvent, elude; trip up, trip up the heels of; drive into a corner, drive to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint. settle, do for; break the neck of, break the back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c.

#### #732. Failure --

N. failure; nonsuccess<sup>†</sup>, nonfulfillment; dead failure, successlessness<sup>†</sup>; abortion, miscarriage; brutum fulmen &c. [158](#) [*Lat.*]; labor in vain &c. (*inutility*) [645](#); no go; inefficacy<sup>†</sup>; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain attempt, ineffectual attempt, abortive attempt, abortive efforts; flash in the pan, lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*]; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) [509](#). blunder &c. (*mistake*) [495](#); fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication<sup>†</sup>, footfall; false step, wrong step; faux pas [*Fr.*], titubation<sup>†</sup>, b\_evue [*Fr.*], faute [*Fr.*], lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) [699](#)<sup>†</sup>; scrape, mess, fiasco, breakdown; flunk [*U.S.*], mishap &c. (*misfortune*) [735](#); split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion. repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; quietus, nonsuit<sup>†</sup>, subjugation; checkmate, stalemate, fool's mate. fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) [162](#); deathblow; bankruptcy &c. (*nonpayment*) [808](#). losing game, affaire flamb\_ee. victim; bankrupt; flunker<sup>†</sup>, flunky [*U.S.*].

V. fail; be unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not succeed &c. [731](#); make vain efforts &c. *n.*; do in vain, labor in vain, toil in vain; flunk [*U.S.*]; lose one's labor, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) [471](#); roll the stones of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) [645](#); do by halves &c. (*not complete*) [730](#); lose ground &c. (*recede*) [282](#); fall short of &c. [304](#). miss, miss one's aim, miss the mark, miss one's footing, miss stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a slip &c. *n.* blunder &c. [495](#), make a mess of, make a botch of; bitch it<sup>†</sup>, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, come down in flames, get shot down, reckon without one's host; get the wrong pig by the tail, get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*), (*mismanage*) [699](#). limp, halt, hobble, titubate<sup>†</sup>; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall to the ground, fall between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; beat one's head against a stone wall, run one's head against a stone wall, knock one's head

(subject) [749](#); reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, against a stone wall, dash one's head roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon. against a stone wall; break one's back; answer, answer the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn break down, sink, drown, founder, have the out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit it, hit the mark, hit ground cut from under one; get into the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; trouble, get into a mess, get into a scrape; find one's account in.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; successful; prosperous &c. [734](#); triumphant; flushed with success, crowned with success; victorious, on top; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*beat*) &c. (*submit*) [725](#); &c. *v.*; well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. *adj.*; well flying colors, in triumph, swimmingly; a merveille [*Fr.*], beyond all hope; to some purpose, to good purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici* [*Lat.*], the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum* [*Lat.*]. *bis vincit qui se vincit in victoria* [*Lat.*]; *cede repugnanti cedendo victor abibis* [*Lat.*] ugly turn, take a turn for the worse. be all [*Ovid*]; *chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune* [*Fr.*]; *dies faustus* over with, be all up with; explode; dash [*Lat.*]; *l'art de vaincre est celui de mepriser la l'art de vaincre est celui de mepriser la mort* [*Fr.*]; *omnia vincit amor* [*Lat.*], love conquers all; peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [*Milton*]; the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [*Pope*]; *vincit qui patitur* [*Lat.*]; *vincit qui se vincit* [*Lat.*]; The race is not always to the swift, nor the battle The race is not always to the swift, nor the battle to the strong, but that's the way to bet" [*Mark Twain*].

Adj. unsuccessful, successless<sup>†</sup>; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. [735](#). abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffectual, ineffective, inconsequential, trifling, nugatory; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) [158](#); insufficient &c. [640](#); unavailing &c. (*useless*) [645](#); of no effect. aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, nonsuited<sup>†</sup>; foiled; defeated &c. [731](#); struck down, borne down, broken down; downtrodden; overborne, overwhelmed; all up with; ploughed, plowed, plucked. lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) [808](#); played out; done up, done for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, flambe<sup>†</sup>, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. [162](#). frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted dashed; thrown off one's balance, thrown on one's back, thrown on one's beam ends<sup>†</sup>; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit. stultified, befooled<sup>†</sup>, dished, hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed. wide of the mark &c. (*error*) [495](#); out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) [508](#)<sup>†</sup>; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) [638](#); unattained; uncompleted &c. [730](#).

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, re infecta [*Lat.*].

Phr. the bubble has burst, the jig is up," the game is up" [*Cymbeline*]; all is lost; the devil to pay; parturiunt montes &c. (*disappointment*) [509](#) [*Lat.*]; *dies infaustus* [*Lat.*]; *tout est perdu hors l'honneur* [*Fr.*].

#733. **Trophy** --

N. trophy; medal, prize, palm, award; laurel, laurels; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. [550](#); feather in one's cap &c. (*honor*) [873](#); decoration &c. [877](#); garland, triumphal arch, Victoria Cross, Iron Cross. triumph &c. (*celebration*) [883](#); flying colors &c. (*show*) [882](#). monumentum aere perennius [*Horace*].

Phr. for valor"

#734. **Prosperity** -- N. prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) [803](#); success &c. [731](#); thrift, roaring trade; good fortune, smiles of fortune; blessings, godsend. luck; good luck, run of luck; sunshine; fair weather, fair wind; palmy days, bright days, halcyon days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide. Saturnia regna [*Lat.*], Saturnian age; golden time, golden age; bed of roses, fat city [*Coll.*]; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes. made man, lucky dog, enfant gate [*Fr.*], spoiled child of fortune. upstart, parvenu, skipjack<sup>†</sup>, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade, do a booming business; go on well, go on smoothly, go on swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run smooth, run smoothly, run on all fours. rise in the world, get on in the world; work one's way, make one's way; look up; lift one's head, raise one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest, make one's pile. flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten. keep oneself afloat; keep one's head above water, hold one's head above water; land on one's feet, light on one's feet, light on one's legs, fall on one's legs, fall on one's feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a good time of it, have a fine time of it; have a run of luck; have the good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favorable turn; live on the fat of the land, live off the fat of the land, live in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well off, well to do, well to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. [803](#); in good case; in full, in high feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, born under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge. auspicious, propitious, providential. palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. [829](#); couleur de rose [*Fr.*].

Adv. prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth. chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune [*Fr.*]; donec eris felix multos numerabis amicos [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; felicitas multos habet amicos [*Lat.*]; felix se nescit amari [*Lat.*] [*Lucan*]; good luck go with thee" [*Henry VI*]; nulli est homini perpetuum bonum [*Lat.*] [*Plautus*].

#735. **Adversity** -- N. adversity, evil &c. luck, adverse luck, hard fortune, hard hap, hard luck, hard lot; frowns of fortune; evil dispensation, evil star, evil genius<sup>†</sup>; vicissitudes of life, ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard case, hard lines, hard life; sea of troubles; peck of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond. trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure. pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard times, bad times, sad times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) [830](#); bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune. mishap, mischance, misadventure, misfortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, contretemps, rub; backset<sup>†</sup>, comedown, setback [*U.S.*]. losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, downfall; ruination, ruinousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) [162](#).

V. be ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, fall on evil days; go on ill; not prosper &c. [734](#). go downhill, go to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) [162](#), go to the dogs; fall, fall from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's gray hairs with sorrow to the bring down one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all over, be up with; bring a wasp's nest about one's ears, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears. **Adj.** unfortunate, unblest<sup>†</sup>, unhappy, unlucky; improsperous<sup>†</sup>, unprosperous; hoodooed [*U.S.*]; luckless, hapless; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill off, badly off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. [804](#); behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need. planet-struck, devoted; born under an evil star, born with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, ill-starred, ill-omened. adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

#736. **Mediocrity** -- N. moderate circumstances, average circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) [628](#), (*moderation*) [174](#).

V. jog on; go fairly, go quietly, go peaceably, go tolerably, go respectably, get on fairly, get on quietly, get on peaceably, get on tolerably, get on respectably.

DIVISION II

INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

SECTION I.

GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

#737. **Authority** -- N. authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, prestige, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) [924](#); direction &c. [693](#); government &c. [737.1](#). divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absoluteness, absolutism; despotism; jus nocendi [*Lat.*]; jus divinum [*Lat.*]; mastery, mastership, masterdom<sup>†</sup>; dictation, control. hold, grasp, grip, gripe; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) [739](#); fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*scepter*) [747](#). [*Vicarious authority*] commission &c. [755](#); deputy &c. [759](#); permission &c. [760](#).

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) [760](#); warrant &c. (*right*) [924](#); dictate &c. (*order*) [741](#). be at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold office, be in office, fill an office; hold master, occupy master, a post master, be master &c. [745](#). have the upper hand, get the upper hand, have the whip, get the whip; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roost; boss [*U.S.*]; override, overrule, overawe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have the ball at one's feet, have it all one's own way, have the game in one's own hand, have on the hip, have under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm" [*Addison*]; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) [739](#). **Adj.** at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; arbitrary; compulsory &c. [744](#); stringent. at one's command; in one's power, in one's grasp; under control. **Adv.** in the name of, by the authority of, de par le Roi [*Fr.*], in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of. at one's pleasure; by a dash if the pen, by a stroke of the pen; ex mero motu [*Lat.*]; ex cathedra [*Lat.*], from the chair.

#738. [*Absence of authority*] **Laxity** -- N. laxity; laxness, looseness, slackness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) [740](#); freedom &c. [748](#). anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, brutum fulmen [*Lat.*], misrule; license, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) [742](#); lynch law &c. (*illegality*) [964](#); nihilism, reign of violence. [*Deprivation of power*] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be lax &c. *adj.*; laisser faire [*Fr.*], laisser aller [*Fr.*]; hold a loose rein; give the reins to, give rope enough, give a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule. go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's swing, have one's fling; act without instructions, act without authority, act outside of one's authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority. dethrone, depose; abdicate. **Adj.** lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) [460](#); weak. relaxed; licensed; reinless<sup>†</sup>, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) [925](#); adespotic<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. the gray mare the better horse; every inch a king" [*Lear*]. [780](#),

#737a. **Government** -- N. government, legal authority, sovereign, sovereign authority; authority &c. [737](#); master &c. [745](#); direction &c. [693](#). [*nations*] national government, nation, state, country, nation-state, dominion, republic, empire, union, democratic republic; kingdom, principality. [*subdivisions of nations*] state government [*Lat.*], state; shire [*Brit.*]; province [*Can.*]; county [*Ire.*]; canton [*Switz.*]; territory [*Austral.*]; duchy, archduchy, archdukedom<sup>†</sup>; woiwodshaft; commonwealth; region &c. [181](#); property &c. [780](#). [*smaller subdivisions*] county, parish city, domain, tract, arrondissement [*Fr.*], mofussil<sup>†</sup>, commune;

wappentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth<sup>†</sup>, soke<sup>†</sup>, tithing; ward, precinct, bailiwick. command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, domination; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lordship, headship<sup>†</sup>; chiefdom<sup>†</sup>; seignior, seigniority<sup>†</sup>. rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) [693](#); lead, preside over, reign, possess the throne, be seated on the throne, occupy the throne; sway the scepter, wield the scepter; wear the crown. state, realm, body politic, posse comitatus [*Lat.*]. [*person in the governing authority*] judicature &c. [965](#); cabinet &c. (*council*) [696](#); seat of government, seat of authority; headquarters. [*Acquisition of authority*] accession; installation &c. [755](#); politics &c. [737.1](#). reign, regime, dynasty; directorship, dictatorship; protectorate, protectorship; caliphate, pashalic<sup>†</sup>, electorate; presidency, presidentship<sup>†</sup>; administration; proconsul, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature<sup>†</sup>, magistracy. monarchy; kingdom<sup>†</sup>, kingship; royalty, regality; aristarchy<sup>†</sup>, aristocracy; oligarchy, democracy, theocracy, demagoguery; commonwealth; dominion; heteronomy; republic, republicanism; socialism; collectivism; mob law, mobocracy<sup>†</sup>, ochlocracy<sup>†</sup>; vox populi, imperium in imperio [*Lat.*]; bureaucracy; beadle<sup>†</sup>, bumbledom<sup>†</sup>; stratocracy; military power, military government, junta; feodality<sup>†</sup>, feudal system, feudalism. thearchy<sup>†</sup>, theocracy, dinarchy<sup>†</sup>; duarchy<sup>†</sup>, triarchy, heterarchy<sup>†</sup>; duumvirate; triumvirate; autocracy, autonomy; limited monarchy; constitutional government, constitutional monarchy; home rule; representative government; monocacy<sup>†</sup>, pantsocracy<sup>†</sup>. gynarchy<sup>†</sup>, gynocracy<sup>†</sup>, gynaeocracy<sup>†</sup>; petticoat government. [*government functions*] legislature, judiciary, administration. [*Government agencies and institutions*] office of the president, office of the prime minister, cabinet; senate, house of representatives, parliament; council &c. [696](#); courts, supreme court; [*U.S. national government departments*], state, interior, labor, health and human services, defense, education, agriculture, justice, commerce, treasury; Federal Bureau of Investigation, FBI; Central Intelligence Agency, CIA; National Institutes of Health, NIH; Postal Service, Post Office; Federal Aviation Administration, FAA. [*national government officials*] president, vice president, cabinet member, prime minister, minister; senator, representative, president pro tem [*Lat.*], speaker of the house; department head, section head, section chief; federal judge, justice, justice of the supreme court, chief justice; treasurer, secretary of the treasury; director of the FBI. [*state government officials*] governor, state cabinet member; state senator, assemblyman, assemblywoman.

---

V. govern, rule, have authority, hold authority, possess authority, exercise authority, exert authority, wield authority &c. *n.*; reign, be sovereign. [*acquire authority*] ascend the throne, mount the throne; take the reins, take the reins into one's hand; assume authority &c. *n.*, assume the reins of government; take command, assume command. [*contend for authority*] politics &c. [737.1](#). be governed by, be in the power of, be a subject of, be a citizen of.

---

Adj. regal, sovereign, governing; royal, royalist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, imperatorial<sup>†</sup>; princely; feudal; aristocratic, autocratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic. ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, departmental, ex officio, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, hegemonical<sup>†</sup>; authorized &c. (*due*) [924](#). [*pertaining to property owned by government*] government, public; national, federal; his majesty's [*Brit.*], her majesty's; state, county, city, &c. *N.* **Phr.** a dog's obeyed in office" [*Lear*]; cada uno tiene su alguazil [*Sp.*]; le Roi le veut [*Fr.*]; regibus esse manus en nescio longas [*Lat.*]; regnant populi [*Lat.*]; the demigod Authority [*Lat. Tran*] [*Measure for Measure*]; the right divine of kings to govern wrong" [*Pope*]; uneasy lies the head that wears a crown" [*Henry IV*].

---

#737b. **Politics** [*contention for governmental authority or influence*]. -- N. politics; political science; candidacy, campaign, campaigning, electioneering; partisanship, ideology, factionalism. election, poll, ballot, vote, referendum, recall, initiative, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote, plebiscitum [*Lat.*], plebiscite, vox populi; electioneering; voting &c. v.; elective franchise; straight ticket [*U.S.*]; opinion poll, popularity poll. issue; opinion, stand, position; program, platform; party line. [*ideologies*] democracy, republicanism; communism, statism, state socialism; socialism; conservatism, toryism; liberalism, whigism; theocracy; constitutional monarchy. [*political parties*] party &c. 712; [*U.S. Political parties list*], Democratic Party, Republican Party, Socialist Party; Communist Party; [*U.S. defunct parties: list*], Federalist Party, Bull Moose Party, Abolitionist Party; [*Germany: list*], Christian Democratic Party, Social Democratic Party; National Socialist Worker's Party; [*Germany, 1930-1945*], Nazi Party; [*Great Britain: list*], Liberal Party, Labor Party, Conservative Party. ticket, slate. [*person active in politics*] politician activist; [*specific politicians: list*], candidate, aspirant, hopeful, office-seeker, front-runner, dark horse, long shot, shoo-in; supporter, backer, political worker, campaign worker; lobbyist, contributor; party hack, ward heeler; regional candidate, favorite son; running mate, stalking horse; perpetual candidate, political animal. political contribution, campaign contribution; political action committee, PAC. political district, electoral division, electoral district, bailiwick. electorate, constituents. get-out-the-vote campaign, political education. negative campaigning, dirty politics, smear campaign. [*unsuccessful candidate*] also-ran, loser; has-been. [*successful candidate*] office holder, official, occupant of a position; public servant, incumbent; winner.

---

V. run for office, stand for office; campaign, stump; throw one's hat in the ring; announce one's candidacy.

---

Adj. political, partisan. **Phr.** Money is the mother's milk of politics" [*Tip O'Neill*].

---

#739. **Severity** -- N. severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; #740. **Lenity** -- rigor, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914.1;

arrogance &c. 885; precisianism<sup>†</sup>. arbitrary power; absolutism, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron heel, iron rule, iron hand, iron sway; tight grasp; brute force, brute strength; coercion &c. 744; strong hand, tight hand. hard lines, hard measure; tender mercies [*Iron.*]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism. tyrant, disciplinarian, precisian<sup>†</sup>, martinet, stickler, bashaw<sup>†</sup>, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture; accipitres<sup>†</sup>, birds of prey, raptorial<sup>†</sup>, raptors<sup>†</sup>.

---

N. lenity, lenience, leniency; moderation &c. 174; tolerance, toleration; mildness, gentleness; favor, indulgence, indulgency<sup>†</sup>; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

---

V. be lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; parcere subjectis [*Lat.*], give quarter. indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

---

V. be severe &c. *adj.*. assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear a heavy hand on, lay a heavy hand on; be down upon, come down upon; ill treat; deal hardly with, deal hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample under foot; tread under foot, tread upon, trample upon, tread down upon, trample down upon; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold a tight hand, keep a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914.1.

---

Adj. lenient; mild, mild as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; long-suffering.

---

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, exigent<sup>†</sup>, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, hard-headed, hard-nosed, hard-shell [*U.S.*], relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, iron-handed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. [744](#); tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) [914.1](#); cruel &c. (*malevolent*) [907](#); haughty, arrogant &c. [885](#); precisian<sup>†</sup>.

---

Adv. severely &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, with a strong hand, with a tight hand, with a heavy hand. at the point of the sword, at the point of the bayonet.

---

Phr. Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi [*Lat.*]; manu forti [*Lat.*]; ogni debole ha sempre il suo tiranno [*It.*].

---

#### #741. **Command** --

---

N. command, order, ordinance, act, fiat, hukm<sup>†</sup>, bidding, dictum, hest<sup>†</sup>, behest, call, beck, nod. despatch, dispatch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture. demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication<sup>†</sup>; ultimatum &c. (*terms*) [770](#); request &c. [765](#); requirement. dictation; dictate, mandate; caveat, decree, senatus consultum [*Lat.*]; precept; prescript, rescript; writ, ordination, bull, ex cathedra pronouncement [*Lat.*], edict, decretal<sup>†</sup>, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placit<sup>†</sup>, ukase, ukaz [*Rus.*], firman, hatti-sherif<sup>†</sup>, warrant, passport, mittimus, mandamus, summons, subpoena, nisi prius [*Lat.*], interpellation, citation; word, word of command; mot d'ordre [*Fr.*]; bugle call, trumpet call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) [963](#); plebiscite &c. (*choice*) [609](#).

---

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders. prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set a task, prescribe a task, impose a task; set to work, put in requisition. bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) [744](#). claim, lay claim to, revendicate<sup>†</sup>, reclaim. cite, summon; call for, send for; subpoena; beckon. issue a command; make a requisition, issue a requisition, promulgate a requisition, make a decree, issue a decree, promulgate a decree, make an order, issue an order, promulgate an order &c. *n.*; give the word of command, give the word, give the signal; call to order; give the law, lay down the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) [737](#); remand. be ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*.

---

Adj. commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. [737](#); decretory<sup>†</sup>, decretive<sup>†</sup>, decretal<sup>†</sup>; callable, jussive<sup>†</sup>.

---

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a stroke of the pen, by a dash of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

---

Phr. the decree is gone forth; sic volo sic jubeo [*Lat.*]; le Roi le veut [*Fr.*]; boutez en avant [*Fr.*].

---

#742. **Disobedience** -- N. disobedience, insubordination, #743. **Obedience** -- N. obedience; contumacy; infraction, infringement; violation, noncompliance; observance &c. [772](#); compliance; nonobservance &c. [773](#). revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, submission &c. [725](#); subjection &c. [749](#); rising, uprising, insurrection, emeute [*Fr.*]; riot, tumult &c. nonresistance; passiveness, resignation. (*disorder*) [59](#); strike &c. (*resistance*) [719](#); barring out; defiance allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, &c. [715](#). mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering<sup>†</sup>; sedition, treason; deference, devotion; constancy, fidelity. high treason, petty treason, misprision of treason; premunire submissness<sup>†</sup>, submissiveness; ductility &c. [*Lat.*]; lese majeste [*Fr.*]; violation of law &c. [964](#); defection, (*softness*) [324](#); obsequiousness &c. secession. insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, revolutionary, (*servility*) [886](#). rioter, traitor, quisling, carbonaro<sup>†</sup>, sansculottes [*Fr.*], red republican, bonnet rouge, communist, Fenian, frondeur;

seceder, secessionist, runagate, renegade, brawler, anarchist, V. be obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; obedience to; submit &c. [725](#); comply, ringleader. answer the helm, come at one's call; do one's bidding, do what one is told, do suit and service; attend to orders, serve

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) [715](#); set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law world's end; serve &c. [746](#); play second into one's own hands; kick over the traces. turn restive, run fiddle. restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) [719](#); rise, rise in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncomplying, uncompliant; unsubmissive<sup>†</sup>, unruly, ungovernable; breachy<sup>†</sup>, insubordinate, impatient of command, at one's orders, at one's beck and call; under beck and call, under control. restrainable; resigned, passive; recusant &c. (*refuse*) [764](#); recalcitrant; resisting &c. [719](#); submissive &c. [725](#); henpecked; pliant &c. lawless, mutinous, seditions, insurgent, riotous. unbeyed<sup>†</sup>; (soft) [324](#). unresisted<sup>†</sup>. unbidden.

Phr. seditiosissimus quisque ignavus [*Lat.*] [*Tacitus*]; unthread the rude eye of rebellion" [*King John*].

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as you please, if you please; your wish is my command; as you wish; no sooner said than done.

#744. **Compulsion** -- N. compulsion, coercion, coaction<sup>†</sup>, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription. force; brute force, main force, physical force; the sword, ultima ratio [*Lat.*]; club law, lynch law, mob law, arguementum baculinum<sup>†</sup>, le droit du plus fort [*Fr.*], martial law. restraint &c. [751](#); necessity &c. [601](#); force majeure [*Fr.*]; Hobson's choice.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige. force upon, press; cram down the throat, thrust down the throat, force down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon. extort, wring from; squeeze, put on the squeeze; put on the screws, turn on the screw; drag into; bind, bind over; pin down, tie down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain &c. [751](#).

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive<sup>†</sup>; inexorable &c. [739](#); compulsory, compulsory<sup>†</sup>; obligatory, stringent, peremptory. forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. [601](#); compelled &c. *v.*; fain to. **Adv.** by force &c. *n.*, by force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; vi et armis [*Lat.*], under the lash; at the point of the sword, at the point of the bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm. under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. [603](#); nolens volens [*Lat.*] &c. (*of necessity*) [601](#); by stress of circumstances, by stress of weather; under press of; de rigueur. with a gun to one's head. **Phr.** I'll make him an offer he can't refuse.

#745. **Master** --

#746. **Servant** --

N. master, padrone; lord, lord paramount; commander, N. subject, liegeman<sup>†</sup>; servant, retainer, commandant; captain; chief, chieftain; sirdar<sup>†</sup>, sachem, sheik, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) [694](#); menial, help, lady help, employe, attache; boss, cockarouse<sup>†</sup>, sagamore, werowance<sup>†</sup>. lord of the official. retinue, suite, cortege, staff, court. ascendant; cock of the walk, cock of the roost; gray mare; attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel<sup>†</sup>, mistress. potentate; liege, liege lord; suzerain, sovereign, footboy<sup>†</sup>; train bearer, cup bearer; waiter, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch. crowned head, lapster<sup>†</sup>, butler, livery servant, lackey, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, imperator [*Lat.*], footman, flunky, flunkey, valet, valet de chambre [*Fr.*]; equerry, groom; jockey, protector, president, stadholder<sup>†</sup>, judge. ceasar, kaiser, czar, hostler, ostler<sup>†</sup>, tiger, orderly, messenger, tsar, sultan, soldan<sup>†</sup>, grand Turk, caliph, imaum<sup>†</sup>, shah, cad, gillie<sup>†</sup>, herdsman, swineherd; padishah<sup>†</sup>, sophi<sup>†</sup>, mogul, great mogul, khan, lama, tycoon, mikado, tenno [*Jap.*], inca, cazique<sup>†</sup>; voivode<sup>†</sup>; landamman<sup>†</sup>; barkeeper, bartender; bell boy, boots, boy,



seygid<sup>†</sup>; Abuna<sup>†</sup>, cacique<sup>†</sup>, czarowitz<sup>†</sup>, grand seignior. prince, counterjumper<sup>†</sup>; khansamah<sup>†</sup>, khansaman<sup>†</sup>; duke &c. (*nobility*) [875](#); archduke, doge, elector; seignior; khitmutgar<sup>†</sup>; yardman. bailiff, castellan<sup>†</sup>, marland<sup>†</sup>, margrave; rajah, emir, wali, sheik nizam<sup>†</sup>, nawab. seneschal, chamberlain, major-domo<sup>†</sup>, empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, groom of the chambers. secretary; under margravine<sup>†</sup>; czarevna<sup>†</sup>, czarita<sup>†</sup>; maharani, rani, rectrix<sup>†</sup>. secretary, assistant secretary; clerk; regent, viceroy, exarch<sup>†</sup>, palatine, khedive, hospodar<sup>†</sup>; subsidiary; agent &c. [758](#); subaltern; beglerbeg<sup>†</sup>, three-tailed bashaw<sup>†</sup>, pasha, bashaw<sup>†</sup>, bey, beg, underling, understrapper; man. maid, dey<sup>†</sup>, scherif<sup>†</sup>, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subahdar<sup>†</sup>, nabob, maidservant; handmaid; confidente [*Fr.*], maharajah; burgrave<sup>†</sup>; laird &c. (*proprietor*) [779](#); collector, lady's maid, abigail, soubrette; amah<sup>†</sup>, commissioner, deputy commissioner, woon<sup>†</sup>. the authorities, the biddy, nurse, bonne [*Fr.*], ayah<sup>†</sup>, powers that be, the government; staff, etat major [*Fr.*], aga<sup>†</sup>, nursemaid, nursery maid, house maid, official, man in office, person in authority; sircar<sup>†</sup>, sirkar<sup>†</sup>, parlor maid, waiting maid, chamber maid, Sublime Porte. [*Military authorities*] marshal, field marshal, kitchen maid, scullery maid; femme de chambre [*Fr.*], femme fille [*Fr.*]; marechal<sup>†</sup>; general, generalissimo; commander in chief, camarista<sup>†</sup>; chef de cuisine, cordon bleu seraskier<sup>†</sup>, hetman<sup>†</sup>; lieutenant general, major general; colonel, [*Fr.*], cook, scullion, Cinderella, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, potwalloper<sup>†</sup>; maid of all work, servant of first lieutenant, second lieutenant, sublieutenant, officer, staff all work; laundress, bedmaker<sup>†</sup>; officer, aide-de-camp, brigadier, brigade major, adjutant, journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) [690](#); jemidar<sup>†</sup>, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, noncommissioned bearer, chokra<sup>†</sup>, gyp (*Cambridge*), hamal<sup>†</sup>, officer, warrant officer; sergeant, sergeant major; color scout (*Oxford*). serf, vassal, slave, negro, sergeant; corporal, corporal major; lance corporal, acting helot; bondsman, bondswoman<sup>†</sup>; corporal; drum major; captain general, dizdar<sup>†</sup>, knight marshal, bondslave<sup>†</sup>; ame damnee [*Fr.*], odalisque, naik<sup>†</sup>, pendragon. [*Civil authorities*] mayor, mayoralty; prefect, ryot<sup>†</sup>, adscriptus gleboe [*Lat.*]; villian<sup>†</sup>, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde<sup>†</sup>, alcaid<sup>†</sup>, villein; beadsman<sup>†</sup>, bedesman<sup>†</sup>; sizar<sup>†</sup>; burgomaster, corregidor<sup>†</sup>, seneschal, alderman, councilman, pensioner, pensionary<sup>†</sup>; client; dependant, committeeman, councilwoman, warden, constable, portreeve<sup>†</sup>; dependent; hanger on, satellite; parasite lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) [965](#); dewan<sup>†</sup>, fonctionnaire &c. (*servility*) [886](#); led captain; protege [*Fr.*]. [*Naval authorities*] admiral, admiralty; rear admiral, vice [*Fr.*], ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, admiral, port admiral; commodore, captain, commander, tool, creature. badge of slavery; bonds &c. lieutenant, ensign, skipper, mate, master, officer of the day, OD; [752](#). navarch<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. da locum melioribus [*Lat.*]; der Furst ist der erste Diener seines Staats [*G.*], the prince is the first servant of his state; lord of thy presence and no land beside" [*King John*].

V. serve; wait upon, attend upon, dance attendance upon, pin oneself upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of; chore [*U.S.*].

Adj. in the train of; in one's pay, in one's employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) [743](#); in bonds.

#### #747. [*Insignia of authority.*] **Scepter** --

N. scepter, regalia, caduceus; Mercury's rod, Mercury's staff, Mercury's wand; rod of empire, mace, fasces<sup>†</sup>, wand; staff, staff of office; baton, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) [550](#); ensign of authority, emblem of authority, badge of authority, insignia of authority. throne, chair, musnud<sup>†</sup>, divan, dais, woolsack<sup>†</sup>. toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple. crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. [877](#); portfolio. key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) [752](#).

#### #748. **Freedom** --

N. freedom, liberty, independence; license &c. (*permission*) [760](#); facility &c. [705](#). scope, range, latitude, play; free play, full play, free scope, full scope; free stage and no favor; swing, full swing, elbowroom, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall. franchise, denization<sup>†</sup>; free man, freed man, livery man; denizen. autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; noninterference &c. [706](#); Monroe Doctrine [*U.S.*]. immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) [750](#); enfranchisement, affranchisement<sup>†</sup>. free land, freehold; allodium<sup>†</sup>; frankalmoigne

#749. **Subjection** -- N. subjection; dependence, dependency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudalism, feudality<sup>†</sup>; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude; conquest. service; servitude, servitorship<sup>†</sup>; tendence<sup>†</sup>, employ, tutelage, clientship<sup>†</sup>; liability &c. [177](#); constraint &c. [751](#); oppression &c. (*severity*) [739](#); yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) [752](#); submission &c. [725](#); obedience &c. [743](#).

[Fr.], mortmain [Fr.]. bushwhacker; freelance, free thinker, free trader; independent.

V. be free &c. *adj.*; have scope &c. *n.*, have the run of, have one's own way, have a will of one's own, have one's fling; do what one likes, do what one wishes, do what one pleases, do what one chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's legs, stand on one's rights; shift for oneself. take a liberty; make free with, make oneself quite at home; use freedom; take leave, take French leave. set free &c. (*liberate*) &c. 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow scope &c. *n.* to; give scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head. make free of; give freedom of, give the franchise; enfranchise, affranchise<sup>†</sup>. laissez faire [Fr.], laissez aller [Fr.]; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave alone, let alone.

Adj. free, free as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot-free; left alone, left to oneself. in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented<sup>†</sup>, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled. unsubject<sup>†</sup>, ungoverned, unenslaved<sup>†</sup>, unenthralled<sup>†</sup>, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined<sup>†</sup>, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled. unrestricted, unlimited, unmitigated, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600. unassailed, unforced, uncompelled. unbiassed<sup>†</sup>, spontaneous. free and easy; at ease, at one's ease; degage [Fr.], quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished<sup>†</sup>. exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial<sup>†</sup>; gratis &c. 815; eleutherian<sup>†</sup>. unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely &c. *adj.*; ad libitum &c. (*at will*) 600.

Phr. ubi libertas ibi patria [Lat.]; free white and twenty-one.

#750. **Liberation** -- N. liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; disenfranchisement<sup>†</sup>, disenfranchisement<sup>†</sup>; enfranchisement<sup>†</sup>, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal. deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

V. liberate, free; set free, set clear, set at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; enfranchise, affranchise<sup>†</sup>; manumit; enlarge; disband, discharge, disenfranchise, disenfranchise, dismiss; let go, let loose, loose, let out, let slip; cast adrift, turn adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970. unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; unbolt, unbar, uncloak, uncork, unclog, unhand, unbind, unchain, unharness, unleash; disengage, disentangle; clear, extricate, unloose. gain one's liberty, obtain one's liberty, acquire one's liberty &c. 748; get rid of, get clear of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break loose, break prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

Adj. liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

Int. unhand me!, let me go!,

V. be subject &c. *adj.*; be at the mercy of, lie at the mercy of; depend upon, lean upon, hang upon; fall a prey to, fall under; play second fiddle. be a mere machine, be a puppet, be a football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain. serve stand on one's legs, stand on one's rights; shift for oneself. take &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725. a liberty; make free with, make oneself quite at home; use a break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master freedom; take leave, take French leave. set free &c. (*liberate*) &c. 731; tread down, tread under foot; 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow scope &c. *n.* to, give weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to subjection, reduce to slavery; freedom of, give the franchise; enfranchise, affranchise<sup>†</sup>. laissez enthrall, inthrall<sup>†</sup>, bethrall<sup>†</sup>; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in bondage, hold in leading strings, hold in swaddling clothes. **Adj.** subject, dependent, subordinate; feudal, feudatory; in subjection to, under control; in leading strings, in harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; downtrodden; overborne, overwhelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the puppet of, the sport of, the plaything of; under one's orders, under one's command, under one's thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the power of, in the hands of, in the clutches of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

Phr. slaves - in a land of light and law" [Whittier].

#751. **Restraint** -- N. restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition<sup>†</sup>, constraint, repression, suppression; discipline, control. confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation<sup>†</sup>, entombment, mancipation<sup>†</sup>, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade. arrest, arrestation<sup>†</sup>; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency<sup>†</sup>. curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; lettres de cachet [Fr.]. limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761. prisoner &c. 754; repressionist<sup>†</sup>.

V. restrain, check; put under restraint, lay under restraint; enthrall, inthrall<sup>†</sup>, inthrall<sup>†</sup>, bethrall<sup>†</sup>, bethrall<sup>†</sup>; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold back, hold from, hold in, hold in check, hold within bounds, keep back, keep from, keep in, keep in check, keep within bounds; hold in leash, hold in leading strings; withhold. keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, hold fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; inhibit, cohibit<sup>†</sup>.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) [43](#); fetter, shackle; entrammel<sup>†</sup>; bridle, muzzle, halter, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether; picket; tie down, tie up; secure; forge fetters; disable, hamstring (*incapacitate*) [158](#). confine; shut up, shut in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) [229](#); cage; incage<sup>†</sup>, encage<sup>†</sup>; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap under hatches, lay under hatches; put in irons, put in a strait-waistcoat; throw into prison, cast into prison; put into bilboes. arrest; take up, take charge of, take into custody; take prisoner, take captive, make prisoner, make captive; captivate; lead captive, lead into captivity; send to prison, commit to prison; commit; give in charge, give in custody; subjugate &c. [749](#).

Adj. restrained, constrained; imprisoned &c. v.; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under lock and key, under restraint, under hatches; in swaddling clothes; on parole; in custody, doing time &c. (*prisoner*) [754](#); cohibitive<sup>†</sup>; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) [744](#)<sup>†</sup>. stiff, restringent<sup>†</sup>, strait-laced, hidebound, barkbound<sup>†</sup>. ice bound, wind bound, weather bound; cabined cribbed confined" [*Macbeth*]; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

---

#752. [*Means of restraint.*] **Prison** --

N. prison, prison house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, Bastille, oubliette, bridewell<sup>†</sup>, house of correction, hulks, tollbooth, panopticon<sup>†</sup>, penitentiary, guardroom, lockup, hold; round house, watch house, station house, sponging house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; inclosure &c. [232](#); isolation (*exclusion*) [893](#); penal settlement, penal colony; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod [*Lat.*]; calaboose, chauki<sup>†</sup>, choky<sup>†</sup>, thana<sup>†</sup>; workhouse [*U.S.*]. Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's Bench, Queen's Bench. bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, straight jacket, strait jacket, strait-jacket, strait-waistcoat, hobbles<sup>†</sup>; vice, vise. yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, reins; bearing rein; martingale; leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) [45](#); cavesson<sup>†</sup>, hackamore [*U.S.*], headstall, jaquima [*U.S.*], lines, ribbons. bolt, deadbolt, bar, lock, police lock, combination lock, padlock, rail, wall, stone wall; paling, palisade; fence, picket fence, barbed wire fence, Cyclone fence, stockade fence, chain-link fence; barrier, barricade. drag &c. (*hindrance*) [706](#).

---

#753. **Keeper** --

N. keeper, custodian, custos [*Lat.*], ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan<sup>†</sup>, guard; watchdog, watchman; Charley; chokidar<sup>†</sup>, durwan<sup>†</sup>, hayward<sup>†</sup>; sentry, sentinel; watch and ward; concierge, coast guard, guarda costa [*Sp.*], game keeper. escort, bodyguard. protector, governor, duenna [*Sp.*]; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) [540](#); nurse, nanny, babysitter, catsitter, dogsitter, bonne [*Fr.*], ayah<sup>†</sup>.

---

#754. **Prisoner** -- N. prisoner, prisoner of war, POW, captive, inmate, detainee, hostage, abductee<sup>†</sup>, detenu [*Fr.*], close prisoner. jail bird, ticket of leave man, chevronne [*Fr.*].

---

V. stand committed; be imprisoned &c. [751](#). take prisoner, take hostage (*capture*) [789](#).

Adj. imprisoned &c. [751](#); in prison, in quod [*Lat.*], in durance vile, in limbo, in custody, doing time, in charge, in chains; under lock and key, under hatches; on parole.

---

#755. [*Vicarious authority.*] **Commission** --

N. commission, delegation; consignment, assignment; procuration<sup>†</sup>; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship<sup>†</sup>; power of attorney; clerkship; surrogacy. errand, charge, brevet, diploma, exequatur [*Lat.*], permit &c. deposition; (*permission*) [760](#). appointment, nomination, designation, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture, swearing-in; accession, coronation, enthronement. vicegerency; regency, regentship. viceroy &c. [745](#); consignee &c. [758](#); deputy &c. [759](#). [*person who receives a commission*] agent, delegate, consignee &c. [758](#).

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; intrust, entrust; commit, commit to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) [760](#). put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, swear in, invest, crown; enroll, enlist; give power of attorney to. employ, empower; set over, place over; send out. be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the stead of, stand in the place of, stand in the shoes of.

---

Adj. commissioned &c. *v.*.

---

Adv. per procuracionem [*Lat.*].

---

#756. **Abrogation** -- N. abrogation, annulment, nullification, rescision; vacatur [*Lat.*]; canceling &c. *v.*; cancel; revocation, revokement<sup>†</sup>; repeal, rescission, defeasance. dismissal, conge [*Fr.*], demission<sup>†</sup>; bounce [*U.S.*]; deposal, deposition; dethronement; disestablishment, disendowment<sup>†</sup>; deconsecration; sack [*Slang*], walking papers, pink slip, walking ticket; yellow cover [*Slang*]. abolition, abolishment; dissolution. counter order, countermand; repudiation, retraction, retractation<sup>†</sup>; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) [607](#); abolitionist.

---

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. [162](#); abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; abolitionize<sup>†</sup>; overrule, override; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; disestablish, disendow<sup>†</sup>; deconsecrate. disclaim &c. (*deny*) [536](#); ignore, repudiate; recant &c. [607](#); divest oneself, break off. countermand, counter order; do away with; sweep away, brush away; throw overboard, throw to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind. dismiss, discard; cast off, turn off, cast out, cast adrift, cast out of doors, cast aside, cast away; send off, send away, send packing, send about one's business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) [297](#); bounce [*U.S.*]; fire [*Slang*], fire out [*Slang*]; sack [*Slang*]. cashier; break; oust; unseat, unsaddle; unthrone<sup>†</sup>, dethrone, disenthroned<sup>†</sup>; depose, uncrown<sup>†</sup>; unfrock, strike off the roll; disbar, disbench<sup>†</sup>. be abrogated &c.; receive its quietus; walk the plank.

---

Adj. abrogated &c. *v.*; functus officio [*Lat.*].  
**Int.** get along with you!, begone!, go about your business!, away with!,

---

#757. **Resignation** -- N. resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration; abandonment, relinquishment.

---

V. resign; give up, throw up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. [536](#). abrogate &c. [756](#); desert &c. (*relinquish*) [624](#); get rid of &c. [782](#). abdicate; vacate, vacate one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

---

Adj. abdicant<sup>†</sup>.

---

#758. **Consignee** -- N. consignee, trustee, nominee, committee. agent, delegate; commissary, commissioner; emissary, envoy, commissionaire [*Fr.*]; messenger &c. [534](#). diplomatist, diplomat, diplomate, corps diplomatique [*Fr.*], embassy; ambassador, ambassador<sup>†</sup>; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio<sup>†</sup>, charge d'affaires [*Fr.*], attache. vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) [759](#); plenipotentiary. functionary, placeman<sup>†</sup>, curator; treasurer &c. [801](#); factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, advocate, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) [694](#); caretaker; dalal<sup>†</sup>, dubash<sup>†</sup>, garnishee, gomashta<sup>†</sup>. negotiator, go-between; middleman; under agent, employe; servant &c. [746](#); referee, arbitrator &c. (*judge*) [967](#). traveler, bagman, commis-voyageur [*Fr.*], touter<sup>†</sup>, commercial traveler, drummer [*U.S.*], traveling man. newspaper correspondent, own correspondent, special correspondent.

---

#759. **Deputy** --

---

N. deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, locum tenens, badli<sup>†</sup>, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary. regent, viceregent<sup>†</sup>, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) [694](#); chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) [745](#); commissioner &c. [758](#); Tsung-li Yamen, Wai Wu Pu; plenipotentiary, alter ego. team, eight, eleven; champion.

---

V. be deputy &c. *n.*; stand for, appear for, hold a brief for, answer for; represent; stand in the shoes of, walk in the shoes of; stand in the stead of. ablegate<sup>†</sup>, accredit.

---

Adj. acting, vice, vice regal; accredited to.

---

Adv. in behalf of.

---

## SECTION II.

---

### SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

---

#760. **Permission** -- N. permission, leave; allowance, #761. **Prohibition** -- N. prohibition, sufferance; tolerance, toleration; liberty, law, license, inhibition; veto, disallowance; interdict, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) [740](#); favor, interdiction; injunction, estoppel [*Law*]; dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement<sup>†</sup>, embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; index authorization, warranty, accordance, admission. permit, expurgatorius [*Lat.*]; restriction &c. warrant, brevet, precept, sanction, authority, firman; hukm<sup>†</sup>, (*restraint*) [751](#); hindrance &c. [706](#); pass, passport; furlough, license, carte blanche [*Fr.*], ticket of forbidden fruit; Maine law [*U.S.*].

---

leave; grant, charter; patent, letters patent.

---

V. permit; give permission &c. *n.*, give power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. [762](#); accord, vouchsafe, favor, humor, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to. grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; intrust &c. (*commission*) [755](#). give carte blanche [*Fr.*], give the reins to, give scope to &c. (*freedom*) [748](#); leave alone, leave it to one, leave the door open; open the door to, open the flood gates; give a loose to. let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) [970](#); release, exonerate, dispense with. ask permission, beg permission, request permission, ask leave, beg leave, request leave.

---

V. prohibit, inhibit; forbid, put one's veto upon, disallow, enjoin, ban, outlaw, taboo, proscribe, estop [*Law*]; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) [706](#), forefend. keep in, keep within bounds; restrain &c. [751](#); cohibit<sup>†</sup>, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put under an interdiction, place under an interdiction; put under the ban, place under the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut the door, bolt the door, show the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; Adj. prohibitive, prohibitory; proscriptive; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*. legal; legalized &c. (*law*) [963](#); licit; unforbid<sup>†</sup>, unforbidden<sup>†</sup>; prohibited &c. *v.*; not permitted &c. [760](#); unconditional. unlicensed, contraband, impermissible, under the ban of; illegal &c. [964](#); unauthorized, not to be thought of, uncountenanced, unthinkable, beyond the pale. **Adv.** on no account &c. (*no*) [536](#).

Adv. by leave, with leave, on leave &c. *n.*; speciali gratia [*It.*]; under favor of; pace; ad libitum &c. (*freely*) [748](#), (*at will*) [600](#); by all means &c. (*willingly*) [602](#); yes &c. (*assent*) [488](#).

Phr. avec permissin [*Fr.*]; brevet d'invention [*Fr.*].

Int. forbid it heaven!, &c. (*deprecation*) [766](#). hands off!, keep off!, hold!, stop!, desist!, cease and desist!, avast!,  
Phr. that will never do; don't you dare; forget it; don't even think about doing it; go ahead; make my day [*Iron.*] [*Dirty Harry*].

## #762. Consent --

N. consent; assent &c. [488](#); acquiescence; approval &c. [931](#); compliance, agreement, concession; yieldance<sup>†</sup>, yieldingness<sup>†</sup>; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition<sup>†</sup>. settlement, ratification, confirmation, adjustment. permit &c. (*permission*) [760](#); promise &c. [768](#).

V. consent; assent &c. [488](#); yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come round, come over; give into, acknowledge, agnize<sup>†</sup>, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection. satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. [488](#); not refuse &c. [764](#); turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) [602](#); jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. [768](#).

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) [488](#); unconditional.

Adv. OK, yes &c. (*assent*) [488](#); by all means &c. (*willingly*) [602](#); no problem; if you please, as you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course; please do; don't hesitate.

Phr. chi tace accousente [*It.*].

## #763. Offer --

N. offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, proposition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) [784](#).

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make a motion, make advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward. hawk about; offer for sale &c. [796](#); press &c. (*request*) [765](#); lay at one's feet. offer oneself, present oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand for, bid for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) [784](#).

Adj. offering, offered &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

## #764. Refusal --

N. refusal, rejection; noncompliance, incompliance<sup>†</sup>; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; declinature<sup>†</sup>; peremptory refusal, flat refusal, point blank refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance. recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. [489](#); revocation &c. [756](#).

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline, turn down; nill, negative; refuse one's assent, withhold one's assent; shake the head; close the hand, close the purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire; pass (*at cards*). be deaf to; dismiss, turn a deaf ear to, turn one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one;

not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) [606](#). resist, cross; not grant &c. [762](#); repel, repulse, shut the door in one's face, slam the door in one's face; rebuff; send back, send to the right about, send away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard, spurn, &c. (*repudiate*) [610](#); rescind &c. (*revoke*) [756](#); disclaim, protest; dissent &c. [489](#).

Adj. refusing &c. *v.*; restive, restiff<sup>†</sup>; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to. refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no &c. [536](#); on no account, not for the world; no thank you, thanks but no thanks.

Phr. non possumus [*Lat.*]; your humble servant [*Iron.*]; bien obligé [*Fr.*]; not on your life [*U.S.*]; no way; not even if you beg on your knees.

#### #765. Request --

N. request, requisition; claim &c. (*demand*) [741](#); petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round robin. motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition. orison &c. (*worship*) [990](#); incantation &c. (*spell*) [993](#). mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration<sup>†</sup>, imploration<sup>†</sup>, obsecration<sup>†</sup>, obtestation<sup>†</sup>, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg leave, beg a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call upon, call for; make a request, address a request, prefer a request, put up a request, make a prayer, address a prayer, prefer a prayer, put up a prayer, make a petition, address a petition, prefer a petition, put up a petition; make application, make a requisition; ask trouble, ask one for; claim &c. (*demand*) [741](#); offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) [990](#); whistle for. beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest<sup>†</sup>; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate<sup>†</sup>, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamor for; cry aloud, cry for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrowbones. beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate<sup>†</sup>, mump<sup>†</sup>, cadge, beg one's bread. dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door. bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) [763](#); publish the banns. **Adj.** requesting &c. *v.*; precatory<sup>†</sup>; suppliant, supplicant, supplicatory; postulant; obsecratory<sup>†</sup>. importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's knees, on one's bended knees, on one's marrowbones.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for God's sake!, for heaven's sake!, for goodness' sake!, for

#### #766. [*Negative request.*] Deprecation --

N. deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation, protest, remonstrance.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for; remonstrate.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory<sup>†</sup>, intercessory, mediatorial<sup>†</sup>. deprecated, protested. unsought, unbesought<sup>†</sup>; unasked &c. (*ask*) &c. [765](#).

Int. cry you mercy!, God forbid!, forbid it Heaven!, Heaven forefend, Heaven forbid!, far be it from!, hands off!, &c. (*prohibition*) [761](#); please don't.

mercy's sake!,

---

Phr. Dieu vous garde [*Fr.*]; dirigenos Domine [*Lat.*]; would you be so kind as to.

---

#767. **Petitioner** -- N. petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppliant, supplicant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place hunter, pot hunter; prizer<sup>†</sup>; seeker. beggar, mendicant, moocher, panhandler, freeloader, sponger, mumper<sup>†</sup>, sturdy beggar, cadger; hotel runner, runner, steerer [*U.S.*], tout, touter<sup>†</sup>. [*poor person*] pauper, homeless person, hobo, bum, tramp, bindle stiff, bo, knight of the road (*poverty*) [804](#); hippie, flower child; hard core unemployed; welfare client, welfare case. canvasser, bagman &c. [758](#); salesman.

### SECTION III.

---

#### CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

---

#768. **Promise** --

---

N. promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, parole, word of honor, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) [535](#); profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. [769](#); stipulation. engagement, preengagement; affiance; betroth, betrothal, betrothment.

---

V. promise; give a promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make an engagement, form an engagement; enter into an engagement, enter on an engagement; bind oneself, tie oneself, pledge oneself, commit oneself, take upon oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) [535](#), give one's word, pass one's word, pledge one's word, plight one's word, give one's honor, pass one's honor, pledge one's honor, plight one's honor, give credit, pass credit, pledge credit, plight credit, give troth, pass troth, pledge troth, plight troth; betroth, plight faith. assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. [769](#); attest &c. (*bear witness*) [467](#). hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become bound to, become sponsor for; answer for, be answerable for; secure; give security &c. [771](#); underwrite. adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness. **Adj.** promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath. promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

---

Adv. as one's head shall answer for.

---

Phr. in for a penny in for a pound; ex voto [*Lat.*]; gage d'amour.

---

#768a. **Release from engagement** --

---

N. release &c. (*liberation*) [750](#).

---

Adj. absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) [748](#).

---

#769. **Compact** --

---

N. compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidation<sup>†</sup>; pact, paction<sup>†</sup>; bond, covenant, indenture; bundobast<sup>†</sup>, deal. stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, cartel. Protocol, treaty, concordat, Zollverein [*G.*],



Sonderbund [*G.*], charter, Magna Charta [*Lat.*], Pragmatic Sanction, customs union, free trade region; General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, GATT; most favored nation status. negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758. ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil [*Lat.*], signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768. treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794. make a bargain, strike a bargain; come to terms, come to an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, close with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; endorse, indorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent. take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle. **Adj.** agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

Phr. caveat emptor.

#770. **Conditions** -- **N.** conditions, terms; articles, articles of agreement; memorandum. clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, ultimatum, sine qua non; casus foederis [*Lat.*].

V. make terms, come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up. **Adj.** conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, pro re nata [*Lat.*]; on condition; with a string to it.

#771. **Security** -- **N.** security; guaranty, guarantee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, collateral, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration<sup>†</sup>; real security; vadium<sup>†</sup>. stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution. promissory note; bill, bill of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; parole &c. (*promise*) 768. acceptance, indorsement<sup>†</sup>, signature, execution, stamp, seal. sponsor, cosponsor, sponson<sup>†</sup>, sponsorship; surety, bail; mainpernor<sup>†</sup>, hostage; godchild, godfather, godmother. recognizance; deed of indemnity, covenant of indemnity. authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, docket, doquet<sup>†</sup>; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy. receipt; acquittance, quittance; discharge, release. muniment<sup>†</sup>, title deed, instrument; deed, deed poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give security, give bail, give substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn<sup>†</sup>, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate<sup>†</sup>. guarantee, warrant, warrantee, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure; cosign, countersign, sponsor, cosponsor. execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467. let, sett<sup>†</sup>; grant a lease, take a lease, hold a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

Phr. bonis avibus [*Lat.*]; gone where the woodbine twineth."

#772. **Observance** -- **N.** observance, performance, compliance, #773. **Nonobservance** -- **N.** acquiescence, concurrence; obedience &c. 743; fulfillment, nonobservance &c. 772; evasion, satisfaction, discharge; acquittance, acquittal. adhesion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494; laches [*Law*], laxity, informality, observance. infringement, infraction; violation, transgression; piracy. retraction, retractation<sup>†</sup>, repudiation, nullification;

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfill; carry out, carry into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office. perform an obligation, fulfill an obligation, discharge an obligation, acquit oneself of an obligation; make V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the good; make good one's word, make good one's promise, keep go-by to, set aside, ignore; shut one's eyes one's word, keep one's promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith to, close one's eyes to. infringe, transgress,

with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honorable &c. [939](#); true as the dial to the sun, true as the needle to the pole; punctual, punctilious; literal &c. (*exact*) [494](#); as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully &c. *adj.*.

Phr. ignoscito saepe alteri nunquam tibi [*Lat.*]; tempori parendum [*Lat.*]; to God, thy country, and thy friend be true" [772](#). [*Vaughan*].

violate, pirate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through. discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) [552](#). retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch a point, strain a point.

Adj. violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive. unfulfilled &c. (*fulfill*) &c.

#774. **Compromise** -- N. compromise, commutation, composition; middle term, mezzo termine [*It*]; compensation &c. [30](#); abatement of differences, adjustment, mutual concession.

V. compromise, commute, compound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one halfway, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) [769](#); submit to arbitration, abide by arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; straighten out, adjust, differences, agree; make the best of, make a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

## SECTION IV.

### POSSESSIVE RELATIONS

#### 1.

#### Property in general

#775. **Acquisition** -- N. acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; #776. **Loss** --

procuration<sup>†</sup>, procurement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. [784](#). recovery, retrieval, revendication<sup>†</sup>, replevin [*Law*], restitution &c. [790](#); redemption, salvage, trover [*Law*]. find, trouvaille<sup>†</sup>, foundling. gain, thrift; money-making, money grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, pelf; loaves and fishes, the main chance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) [973](#). profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; avails; income &c. (*receipt*) [810](#); proceeds, produce, product; outcome, output; return, fruit, crop, harvest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) [618](#). sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; pot; wealth &c. [803](#). subreption [*Fraudulent acquisition*]; obreption<sup>†</sup>; stealing &c. [791](#).

N. loss; deperdition<sup>†</sup>, perdition; forfeiture, lapse. privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) [789](#); riddance; damage, squandering, waste.

V. lose; incur a loss, experience a loss, meet with a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) [777.1](#); forfeit. get rid of &c. [782](#); waste &c. [638](#). be lost; lapse.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) [72](#); pick, pickup; glean. find; come upon, pitch upon, light upon; scrape up, scrape together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest. profit; make profit, draw profit, turn a quick profit; turn to profit, turn to account; make capital out of, make money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap an advantage, gain an advantage; turn a penny, turn an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make money, coin money, raise money; raise funds, raise the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) [803](#). treasure up &c. (*store*) [636](#); realize, clear; produce &c. [161](#); take &c. [789](#). get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate<sup>†</sup>, replevy [*Law*], redeem, come by one's own. come by, come in for; receive &c. [785](#); inherit; step into a fortune, step into the shoes of; succeed to. get hold of, get between one's finger and

Adj. losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. [777.1](#). shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, minus, cut off; dispossessed &c. [789](#); rid of, quit of; out of pocket. lost &c. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable &c. (*hopeless*) [859](#); off one's hands.

Int. farewell to!, adieu to.

thumb, get into one's hand, get at; take possession, come into possession, enter into possession. be profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer. accrue &c. (*be received*) [785](#).

Adj. acquiring, acquired &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

Phr. *lucri causa* [*Lat.*].

#777. **Possession** -- N. possession, seizin [*Law*], seisin [*Law*]; #777a. **Exemption** -- N. exemption; ownership &c. [780](#); occupancy; hold, holding; tenure, tenancy, absence &c. [187](#); exception, immunity, feodality<sup>†</sup>, dependency; villenage, villeinage<sup>†</sup>; socage<sup>†</sup>, chivalry, privilege, release.

knight service. exclusive possession, impropriation<sup>†</sup>, monopoly, retention &c. [781](#); prepossession, preoccupancy<sup>†</sup>; nine points of the law; corner, usucaption<sup>†</sup>. future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority<sup>†</sup>; primogeniture, ultimogeniture<sup>†</sup>. futures contract [*right of future possession; financial instruments*], warrant, put, call, option; right of first refusal. bird in hand, *uti possidetis* [*Lat.*], chose in possession.

V. not have &c. [777](#); be without &c. *adj.*; V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be possessed of &c. *adj.*; have in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. [780](#); command. inherit; come to, come in for. engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate<sup>†</sup>, impropriate<sup>†</sup>, have all to oneself; corner; have a firmhold of &c. (*retain*) [781](#)<sup>†</sup>; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) [775](#). belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of<sup>†</sup>, unblest with<sup>†</sup>; immune from. not having &c. [777](#); unpossessed<sup>†</sup>; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) [187](#); without an owner. unobtained<sup>†</sup>, unacquired.

Adj. possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; usucapient<sup>†</sup>; endowed with, blest with, instinct with, fraught with, laden with, charged with. possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's hands, in one's grasp, in one's possession; at one's command, at one's disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) [780](#). unsold, unshared.

Phr. *entbehre gern was du nicht hast* [*G.*]; *meum et tuum* [*Lat.*]; *tuum est* [*Lat.*].

#778. [*Joint possession.*] **Participation** --

N. participation; cotenancy<sup>†</sup>, joint tenancy; occupancy in common, possession in common, tenancy in common; joint stock, common stock; co-partnership, partnership; communion; community of possessions, community of goods; communism, socialism; cooperation &c. [709](#). snacks, coportion<sup>†</sup>, picnic, hotchpot<sup>†</sup>; co-heirship, co-parceny<sup>†</sup>, co-parcenary; gavelkind<sup>†</sup>. participator, sharer; co-partner, partner; shareholder; co-tenant, joint tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, co-parcener<sup>†</sup>. communist, socialist.

V. participate, partake; share, share in; come in for a share; go shares, go snacks, go halves; share and share alike. have in common, possess in common, be seized in common, have as joint tenants, possess as joint tenants, be seized as joint tenants &c. *n.*. join in; have a hand in &c. (*cooperate*) [709](#).

Adj. partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

Adv. share and share alike.

---

#779. **Possessor** -- N. possessor, holder; occupant, occupier; tenant; person in possession, man in possession &c. [777](#); renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee<sup>†</sup>; zemindar<sup>†</sup>, ryot<sup>†</sup>; tenant on sufferance, tenant at will, tenant from year to year, tenant for years, tenant for life. owner; proprietor, proprietress, proprietary; impropiator<sup>†</sup>, master, mistress, lord. land holder, land owner, landlord, land lady, slumlord; lord of the manor, lord paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour<sup>†</sup>, landed gentry, mesne lord<sup>†</sup>; planter. cestui-que-trust [Fr.], beneficiary, mortgagor. grantee, feoffee<sup>†</sup>, releasee [Law], relessee<sup>†</sup>, devisee; legatee, legatary<sup>†</sup>. trustee; holder of the legal estate &c.; mortgagee. right owner, rightful owner. [Future possessor] heir presumptive, heir apparent; heiress; inheritor, inheritress, inheritrix; reversioner<sup>†</sup>, remainderman<sup>†</sup>.

---

#780. **Property** -- N. property, possession, suum cuique [Lat.], meum et tuum [Lat.]. ownership, proprietorship, lordship; seigniority<sup>†</sup>; empire &c. (dominion) [737](#). interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (possession) [777](#); vested interest, contingent interest, beneficial interest, equitable interest; use, trust, benefit; legal estate, equitable estate; seizin [Law], seisin [Law]. absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee tail, fee simple; estate in fee, estate in tail, estate tail; estate in tail male, estate in tail female, estate in tail general. limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate for life, estate for years, estate pur autre vie [Fr.]; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility. dower, dowry, jointure<sup>†</sup>, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (gift) [784](#); Falcidian law, paternal estate, thirds. assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. [803](#); money &c. [800](#); what one is worth, what one will cut up for; estate and effects. landed property, landed real estate property; realty; land, lands; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal hereditaments, incorporeal hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (earth) [342](#); acquest<sup>†</sup>, messuage, toft<sup>†</sup>. territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, sphere of influence. manor, honor, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, hacienda; allodium &c. (free) [748](#)<sup>†</sup>; fief, fieff<sup>†</sup>, feoff<sup>†</sup>, feud, zemindary<sup>†</sup>, dependency; arado<sup>†</sup>, merestead<sup>†</sup>, ranch. free lease-holds, copy lease-holds; folkland<sup>†</sup>; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of common, right of user. personal property, personal estate, personal effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, stock in trade; things, traps, rattletraps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. [633](#). parcels, appurtenances. impedimenta; luggage, baggage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading. rent roll; income &c. (receipts) [810](#); maul and wedges [U.S.]. patent, copyright; chose in action; credit &c. [805](#); debt &c. [806](#).

---

V. possess &c. [777](#); be the possessor of &c. [779](#), own; have for one's own, have for one's very own; come in for, inherit. savor of the realty. be one's property &c. *n.*; belong to; appertain to, pertain to.

---

Adj. one's own; landed, predial<sup>†</sup>, manorial, allodial<sup>†</sup>; free lease-hold, copy lease-hold; feudal, feodal<sup>†</sup>.

---

Adv. to one's credit, to one's account; to the good. to one and his heirs for ever, to one and the heirs of his body, to one and his heirs and assigns, to one and his executors administrators and to one and his executors administrators and assigns.

---

#781. **Retention** -- N. retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, #782. **Relinquishment** -- N. detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron relinquishment, abandonment &c. (of a grip. fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, unguis, hook, tentacle, *course*) [624](#); renunciation, expropriation<sup>†</sup>, tenaculum; bond &c. (vinculum) [45](#). clutches, tongs, forceps, dereliction; cession, surrender, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice. paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf<sup>†</sup>, dispensation; quitclaim deed; resignation &c. [757](#); riddance. derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling; jetsam, waif. discards, culls, rejects; garbage, refuse, rubbish.

---

V. retain, keep; hold fast one's own, hold tight one's own, hold fast one's ground, hold tight one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of. secure, withhold, detain; hold back, keep back; keep close; husband &c. (store) [636](#); reserve; have in stock, have on hand, keep in stock &c. (possess) [777](#); entail, tie up, settle.

---

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious. unforfeited<sup>†</sup>, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated. incommunicable, notice to quit, give warning; supersede; be

inalienable; in mortmain [*Fr.*]; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis* [*Lat.*].

rid of, get rid of, be quit of, get quit of; eject &c. [297](#). rid oneself of, disburden oneself of, divest oneself of, dispossess oneself of; wash one's hands of. discard, cast off, dismiss; cast away, throw away, pitch away, fling away, cast aside, cast overboard, cast to the dogs, throw aside, throw overboard, throw to the dogs, pitch aside, pitch overboard, pitch to the dogs, fling aside, fling overboard, fling to the dogs; cast to the winds, throw to the winds, sweep to the winds; put away, turn away, sweep away; jettison; reject. quit one's hold, quitclaim.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncultured; left &c. (*residuary*) [40](#).

Int. away with!

2.

---

## Transfer of Property

---

#783. **Transfer** -- **N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation<sup>†</sup>; demise, limitation; conveyancing<sup>†</sup>; transmission &c. (*transference*) [270](#); enfeoffment<sup>†</sup>, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) [148](#); barter &c. [794](#); substitution &c. [147](#). succession, reversion; shifting use, shifting trust; devolution.

**V.** transfer, convey; alienate, alien; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) [784](#); consign; make over, hand over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) [148](#). change hands, change hands from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) [775](#). abalienate<sup>†</sup>; disinherit; dispossess &c. [789](#); substitute &c. [147](#).

Adj. alienable, negotiable. **Phr.** estate coming into possession.

#784. **Giving** --

**N.** giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, bestowment<sup>†</sup>, donation; presentation, presentment; accordance; concession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; investment, investiture; award. almsgiving<sup>†</sup>, charity, liberality, generosity. [*Thing given*] gift, donation, present, cadeau<sup>†</sup>; fairing; free gift, boon, favor, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation; lagniappe [*U.S.*], pilon [*U.S.*]. grace, act of grace, bonus. allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention. bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation<sup>†</sup>, dot, appanage; voluntary settlement, voluntary conveyance &c. [783](#); amortization. alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule<sup>†</sup>, donative<sup>†</sup>, help, oblation, offertory, honorarium, gratuity, Peter pence, sportula<sup>†</sup>, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail<sup>†</sup>, douceur [*Fr.*], drink money, pourboire, trinkgeld [*G.*], bakshish<sup>†</sup>; fee &c. (*recompense*) [973](#); consideration. bribe, bait, ground bait; peace offering, handsel; boodle [*Slang*], graft, grease [*Slang*]; blat [*Rus.*]. giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffee<sup>†</sup>, settlor.

#785. **Receiving** -- **N.** receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. [775](#); reception &c. (*introduction*) [296](#); suscipiency<sup>†</sup>, acceptance, admission. recipient, accipient<sup>†</sup>; assignee, devisee; legatee, legatary<sup>†</sup>; grantee, feoffee<sup>†</sup>, donee [*Fr.*], releasee [*Law*], relessee<sup>†</sup>, lessee; receiver. sportulary<sup>†</sup>, stipendiary; beneficiary; pensioner, pensionary<sup>†</sup>; almsman<sup>†</sup>. income &c. (*receipt*) [810](#).

**V.** receive; take &c. [789](#); acquire &c. [775](#); admit. take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's pocket, put into one's purse; accept; take off one's hands. be received; come in, come to hand; pass into one's hand, fall into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's lot, fall to one's share; come to one, fall to one; accrue; have given to one &c. [784](#).

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand over, make over, deliver over, pass over, turn over; assign dower. present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give out, deal out, dole out, mete out, fork out, squeeze out. pay &c. [807](#); render, impart, communicate. concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. [809](#). give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign. intrust, consign, vest in. make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota. invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise. furnish, supply, help; administer to; afford, spare; accommodate with, indulge with, favor with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon. tip, bribe; tickle the palm, grease the palm; offer &c. [763](#); sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving &c. v.; given &c. v.; allowed, allowable; concessional<sup>†</sup>; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary<sup>†</sup>, tributary; gratis &c. [815](#); donative<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. auctor pretiosa facit [*Lat.*]; ex dono [*Lat.*]; res est ingeniosa dare [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*].

#786. **Apportionment** -- N. apportionment, allotment, consignment, assignment, appointment; appropriation; dispensation, distribution; division, deal; repartition, partition; administration. dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, fair share, allocation, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; quantum, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, modicum, mess, allowance; suerte<sup>†</sup>.

V. apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion out, parcel out, dole out; deal, carve. allocate, ration, ration out; assign; separate &c. [44](#). partition, assign, appropriate, appoint. come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) [778](#).

Adj. apportioning &c. v.; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

#787. **Lending** --

N. lending &c. v.; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration<sup>†</sup>; mortgage, second mortgage, home loan &c. (*security*) [771](#); investment; note, bond, commercial paper. mont de piété [*Fr.*], pawnshop, my uncle's. lender, pawnbroker, money lender; usurer, loan shark. loaner (*of item loaned*).

V. lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; loan; pawn &c. (*security*) [771](#). intrust, invest; place out to interest, put out to interest. let, demise, lease, sett<sup>†</sup>, underlet.

Adj. lending &c. v.; lent &c. v.; unborrowed &c. (*borrowed*) &c. [788](#)<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. in advance; on loan, on security.

#789. **Taking** --

#788. **Borrowing** -- N. borrowing, pledging. borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) [791](#). replevin [*Law*].

V. borrow, desume<sup>†</sup>. hire, rent, farm; take a lease, take a demise; take by the hour, take by the mile, take by the year &c.; hire by the hour, hire by the mile, hire by the year &c.; adopt, apply, appropriate, imitate, make use of, take. raise money, take up money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow from Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) [806](#). replevy [*Law*].

#790. **Restitution** -- N. restitution, return; rendition, reddition<sup>†</sup>; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation

N. taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) [296](#); deglutition &c. &c. (*reconstruction*) [660](#); reparation, (*taking food*) [298](#); appropriation, prehension, prensation<sup>†</sup>; atonement; compensation, indemnification. capture, caption; apprehension, deprehension<sup>†</sup>; abreption<sup>†</sup>; release, replevin [*Law*], redemption; seizure, expropriation, abduction, ablation; subtraction, recovery &c. (*getting back*) [775](#); remitter, reversion. withdrawal &c. [38](#); abstraction, ademtion<sup>†</sup>; adrolepsy<sup>†</sup>. dispossession; deprivation, deprivement<sup>†</sup>; bereavement; divestment; disherison<sup>†</sup>; distraint, distress; sequestration, V. return, restore; give back, carry back, confiscation; eviction &c. [297](#). rapacity, rapaciousness, bring back; render, render up; give up; let extortion, vampirism; theft &c. [791](#). resumption; reprise, go, unclutch; disgorge, regorge<sup>†</sup>; reprisal; recovery &c. [775](#). clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, (*retention*) [781](#); haul, take, catch; scramble. taker, captor. compensate, indemnify; remit, rehabilitate; [*Descent of one of the earth's crustal plates under another plate*] repair &c. (*make good*) [660](#). reinvest, subduction [*Geol.*]. revest, reinstate. redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) [775](#); take back again. revest, revert.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept. reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) [775](#); draw. appropriate, expropriate, impropriate<sup>†</sup>; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay one's hands on, clap one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of. take away, carry away, bear away, take off, carry off, bear off; adeem<sup>†</sup>; abstract; hurry off with, run away with; abduct; steal &c. [791](#); ravish; seize; pounce upon, spring upon; swoop to, swoop down upon; take by storm, take by assault; snatch, reave<sup>†</sup>. snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on. get hold of, lay hold of, take hold of, catch hold of, lay fast hold of, take firm hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of. catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand. take from, take away from; disseize<sup>†</sup>; deduct &c. [38](#); retrench &c. (*curtail*) [201](#); dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear from, tear away from, wrench from, wrest from, wring from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling. oust &c. (*eject*) [297](#); divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequester, sequestrate; accroach<sup>†</sup>; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume<sup>†</sup>, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, drain to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) [296](#); draw off; suck the blood of, suck like a leech. retake, resume; recover &c. [775](#). **Adj.** taking &c. *v.*; privative<sup>†</sup>, prehensile; predaceous, predal<sup>†</sup>, predatory, predatorial<sup>†</sup>; lupine, rapacious, raptorial; ravenous; parasitic. bereft &c. [776](#). **Adv.** at one fell swoop.

Phr. suum cuique [*Lat.*].

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

#791. **Stealing** -- N. stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, latrocinium<sup>†</sup>, direption<sup>†</sup>; abstraction, appropriation; plagiarism, plagiarism; autoplagerism<sup>†</sup>; latrocinium<sup>†</sup>. spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, sackage<sup>†</sup>; rapine, brigandage, foray, razzia<sup>†</sup>, rape, depredation, raid; blackmail. piracy, privateering, buccaneering; license to plunder, letters of marque, letters of mark and reprisal. filibustering, filibusterism<sup>†</sup>; burglary; housebreaking; badger game [*Slang*]. robbery, highway robbery, hold-up [*U.S.*], mugging. peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. [545](#); larceny, petty larceny, grand larceny, shoplifting. thievishness, rapacity, kleptomaniac, Alsatia<sup>†</sup>, den of Cacus, den of thieves. blackmail, extortion, shakedown, Black Hand [*U.S.*]. [*person who commits theft*] thief &c. [792](#).

V. steal, thief, rob, mug, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim<sup>†</sup>, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize. convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make off with, walk off with, run off with; run away with; spirit away, seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) [789](#). plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliat<sup>†</sup>, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy blackmail, pirate, pickeer<sup>†</sup>, maraud, lift cattle, poach; smuggle, run; badger [*Slang*]; bail up, hold up, stick up; bunco, bunko, filibuster. swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. [545](#); obtain under false pretenses; live by one's wits. rob Peter to pay Paul, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief. disregard the

distinction between meum and disregard the distinction between meum and tuum [*Lat.*] [*receive stolen goods*] fence, launder, launder money.

Adj. thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; furious<sup>†</sup>, furtive; piratical; predaceous, predal<sup>†</sup>, predatory, predatorial<sup>†</sup>; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) [789](#). stolen &c. *v.*. **Phr.** sic vos non vobis [*Lat.*].

---

#### #792. Thief --

N. thief, robber, homo triumliterarum [*Lat.*], pilferer, rifler, filcher<sup>†</sup>, plagiarist. spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark [*Slang*], land shark, falcon, mosstrooper<sup>†</sup>, bushranger<sup>†</sup>, Bedouin<sup>†</sup>, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit<sup>†</sup>; pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones<sup>†</sup>, buccaneer, buccanier<sup>†</sup>; piqueerer<sup>†</sup>, pickeerer<sup>†</sup>; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee<sup>†</sup>, wrecker, picaroon<sup>†</sup>; smuggler, poacher; abductor, badger [*Slang*], bunko man, cattle thief, chor<sup>†</sup>, contrabandist<sup>†</sup>, crook, hawk, holdup man, hold-up [*U.S.*], jackleg [*U.S.*], kidnaper, rustler, cattle rustler, sandbagger, sea king, skin [*Slang*], sneak thief, spieler<sup>†</sup>, strong-arm man [*U.S.*], highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar. cut purse, pick purse; pickpocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card sharper, skittle sharper; thimblerrigger; rook [*Slang*], Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher [*Slang*]; defaulter; Autolycus<sup>†</sup>, Jeremy Diddler<sup>†</sup>, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob [*Slang*], chevalier d'industrie [*Fr.*]; shoplifter. swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher. burglar, housebreaker; cracksman<sup>†</sup>, magsman [*Slang*]; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild. gang [*group of thieves*], gang of thieves, theft ring; organized crime, mafia, the Sicilian Mafia, the mob, la cosa nostra [*It.*] [*famous thieves*], Dillinger, Al Capone; Robin Hood.

---

#### #793. Booty --

N. booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag [*Slang*], pickings; spolia opima [*Lat.*], prey; blackmail; stolen goods.

Adj. manubial<sup>†</sup>.

3.

---

#### Interchange of Property

---

#### #794. Barter --

N. barter, exchange, scorse<sup>†</sup>, truck system; interchange &c. [148](#). a Roland for an Oliver; quid pro quo; commutation, composition; Indian gift [*U.S.*]. trade, commerce, mercature<sup>†</sup>, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination<sup>†</sup>, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stockjobbing<sup>†</sup>, agiotage<sup>†</sup>, brokery<sup>†</sup>. deal, dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain. free trade.

V. barter, exchange, swap, swop<sup>†</sup>, truck, scorse<sup>†</sup>; interchange &c. [148](#); commute &c. (*substitute*) [147](#); compound for. trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate<sup>†</sup>; carry on a trade, ply a trade, drive a trade; be in business, be in the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in. trade with, deal with, have dealings with; transact business with, do business with; open an account with, keep an account with. bargain; drive a bargain, make a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgler<sup>†</sup>; dicker [*U.S.*]; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, stickle for; out bid, under bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) [769](#). speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market, buy low and sell high; corner the market; rig the market, stag the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale. wholesale,



retail.

Adv. across the counter.

Phr. cambio non e furto [It].

#795. **Purchase** -- N. purchase, emption<sup>†</sup>; buying, purchasing, shopping; preemption, refusal. coemption<sup>†</sup>, bribery; slave trade. buyer, purchaser, emptor, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, clientele.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) [788](#); repurchase, buy in. keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. [807](#); spend &c. [809](#). make a purchase, complete a purchase; buy over the counter. shop, market, go shopping. **Adj.** purchased &c. v. **Phr.** caveat emptor; the customer is always right.

#796. **Sale** -- N. sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; outcry, vendue<sup>†</sup>; custom &c. (*traffic*) [794](#). vendibility, vendibleness<sup>†</sup>. seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. [797](#); auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell over the counter, sell by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. [794](#); sell off, sell out; turn into money, realize; bring to the hammer, bring under the hammer, put up to auction, put up for auction; offer for sale, put up for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. [763](#); undersell. let; mortgage &c. (*security*) [771](#).

Adj. under the hammer, on the market, for sale. salable, marketable, vendible; unsalable &c. unpurchased<sup>†</sup>, unbought; on one's hands.

Phr. chose qui plait est a demi vendue [Fr.].

#797. **Merchant** -- N. merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater<sup>†</sup>; shopkeeper, shopman<sup>†</sup>; tradesman, tradespeople, tradesfolk. retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler<sup>†</sup>; pedlar, colporteur, cadger, Autolytus<sup>†</sup>; sutler<sup>†</sup>, vivandiere<sup>†</sup>; costerman<sup>†</sup>, costermonger<sup>†</sup>; tallyman; camelot; faker; vintner. money broker, money changer, money lender; cambist<sup>†</sup>, usurer, moneyer<sup>†</sup>, banker. jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) [758](#); buyer &c. [795](#); seller &c. [796](#); bear, bull. concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) [712](#).

#798. **Merchandise** -- N. merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, product, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) [636](#); cargo &c. (*contents*) [190](#).

#799. **Mart** --

N. mart; market, marketplace; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, bourse, hall, guildhall; tollbooth, customhouse; Tattersall's. stall, booth, stand, newsstand; cart, wagon. wharf; office, chambers, countinghouse, bureau; counter, compter [Fr.]. shop, emporium, establishment; store &c. [636](#); department store, general store, five and ten, variety store, co-op, finding store [U.S.], grindery warehouse<sup>†</sup>. [*food stores: list*] grocery, supermarket, candy store, sweet shop, confectionery, bakery, greengrocer, delicatessen, bakeshop, butcher shop, fish store, farmers' market, mom and pop store, dairy, health food store. [*specialized stores: list*] tobacco shop, tobacco store, tobacconists, cigar store, hardware store, jewelry shop,

bookstore, liquor store, gun shop, rod and reel shop, furniture store, drugstore, chemist's [Brit.], florist, flower shop, shoe store, stationer, stationer's, electronics shop, telephone store, music store, record shop, fur store, sporting goods store, video store, video rental store; lumber store, lumber yard, home improvements store, home improvement center; gas station, auto repair shop, auto dealer, used car dealer. mall, suburban mall, commons, pedestrian mall; shopping street. surplus store, army-navy surplus store. [locations where used articles are sold] auction; flea market; yard sale, garage sale; pawn shop; antiques store; second-hand store, second time around shop, thrift shop. warehouse, wareroom<sup>†</sup>; depot, interposit<sup>†</sup>, entrepot [Fr.]. market-overt. real-estate broker. vending machine.

---

#799a. **Stock Market** [specialized markets for financial instruments] --

---

N. stock market, stock exchange, securities exchange; bourse, board; the big board, the New York Stock Exchange; the market, the open market; over-the-counter market; privately traded issues. commodities exchange, futures exchange, futures market. the pit, the floor. ticker, stock ticker, quotation; stock index, market index, the Dow Jones Index, the Dow Industrials, the transportation index, utilities, the utilities index; the New York Stock Exchange index, the Nikkei index [Jap. Tr.]; the Financial Times index, the FTI [Brit.], the over-the-counter index, NASDAQ index. [person or firm trading securities] broker, stockbroker, jobber, stock dealer, odd-lot dealer; specialist. [person who buys or sells stocks] investor, speculator, operator; bull, buyer; bear, short seller; scalper, arbitrageur<sup>†</sup>, arbitrageur<sup>†</sup>; stockholder, share-holder, stockholder of record; bond holder, coupon-clipper [Sarc.]. investment; speculation.

---

V. speculate, invest, trade, trade stocks, play the market; buy long, sell short, take a position, straddle; take a plunge, plunge in, take a flier [Coll.].

---

#799b. **Securities** -- N. securities, stocks, common stock, preferred stock, bonds, puts, calls, options, option contract, warrants, commercial paper, bearer bond, tax-exempt bond, callable bond, convertible bond<sup>†</sup>. share, stock certificate; coupon, bond coupon. liquid assets.

4.

---

Monetary Relations

---

#800. **Money** --

---

N. money, legal tender; money matters, money market; finance; accounts &c. [811](#); funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (property) [780](#); wealth &c. [803](#); supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash; mammon. [colloquial terms for money] dough, cabbage. money-like instruments, M1, M2, sum, amount; balance, balance sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (receipts) [810](#). currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece [Fr.], hard cash, cold cash; dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; Ls.d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand, cash at hand; ready money, ready cash; slug [U.S.], wad [Slang] wad of bills [U.S.], wad of money, thick wad of bills, roll of dough [Coll.]; rhino<sup>†</sup>, blunt<sup>†</sup>, dust<sup>†</sup>, mopus<sup>†</sup>, tin<sup>†</sup>, salt<sup>†</sup>, chink<sup>†</sup>; argent comptant [Lat.]; bottom dollar, buzzard dollar<sup>†</sup>; checks, dibs [Slang]. [specific types of currency] double eagle, eagle; Federal currency, fractional currency, postal currency; Federal Reserve Note, United States Note, silver certificate<sup>†</sup>, gold certificate<sup>†</sup>; long bit, short bit [U.S.]; moss, nickel, pile [Slang], pin money, quarter [U.S.], red cent, roanoke<sup>†</sup>, rock [Slang]; seawan<sup>†</sup>, seawant<sup>†</sup>; thousand dollars, grand [Coll.]. [types of paper currency, U.S.] single, one-dollar bill; two-dollar bill; five-dollar bill, fiver [Coll.], fin [Coll.], Lincoln; ten-dollar bill, sawbuck; twenty-dollar bill, Jackson, double sawbuck; fifty-dollar bill; hundred-dollar bill, C-note. [types of U.S. coins: list] penny, cent, Lincoln cent, indian head penny, copper [1700-1900]; two-cent piece three-cent piece [Fr.], half-dime<sup>†</sup>, nickel, buffalo nickel, V nickel<sup>†</sup>, dime, disme<sup>†</sup>, mercury dime<sup>†</sup>, quarter, two bits, half dollar, dollar, silver dollar, Eisenhower dollar, Susan B. Anthony dollar<sup>†</sup>. precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget. petty cash, pocket money, change, small change, small coin, doit<sup>†</sup>, stiver<sup>†</sup>, rap, mite, farthing, sou, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; rouleau<sup>†</sup>; wampum; good sum, round sum, lump sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees. major coin, crown; minor coin. monetarist, monetary theory. [Science of coins] numismatics, chrysology<sup>†</sup>. [coin scholar or collector] numismatist. paper money, greenback; major denomination, minor denomination; money order, postal money order, Post Office order; bank note; bond;

bill, bill of exchange; order, warrant, coupon, debenture, exchequer bill, assignat<sup>†</sup>; blueback [U.S.], hundi<sup>†</sup>, shinplaster [U.S.], note, note of hand; promissory note, I O U; draft, check, cheque, back-dated check; negotiable order of withdrawal, NOW. remittance &c. (payment) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806. drawer, drawee<sup>†</sup>; obligor<sup>†</sup>, obligee<sup>†</sup>; moneyer<sup>†</sup>, coiner. false money, bad money; base coin, flash note, slip<sup>†</sup>, kite [Slang]; fancy stocks; Bank of Elegance. argumentum ad crumenam [Lat.], letter of credit. circulation, multiplier effect. [variation in the value of currency] inflation, double-digit inflation, hyperinflation, erosion of the currency, debasement of the currency; deflation; stagflation. [relative value of two currencies] exchange rate, rate of exchange, floating exchange rates, fixed rates. [place to exchange currencies] currency counter, currency exchange, bureau de change [Fr.], gold-backed currency, gold standard, silver standard. bank account, savings account, checking account, money market account, NOW account, time deposit, deposit, demand deposit, super NOW account; certificate of deposit, CD. [money symbols] \$ [U.S.], US\$ [U.S.]; Y; A\$. [authorities controlling currency] Federal Reserve Bank [U.S.], central bank [U.S.]; Federal Reserve Board, board of governors of the Federal Reserve; Treasury Department; Secret Service. [place where money is manufactured] mint, bureau of engraving. [government profit in manufacturing money] seigniorage. [false money] counterfeit, funny money, bogus money, (falsehood) 545. [cost of money] interest, interest rate, discount rate.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, draw upon; indorse &c. (security) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813; back; demonetize, remonetize; fiscalize<sup>†</sup>, monetize. circulate, be in circulation; be out of circulation. [manufacture currency] mint (coins), coin; print (paper currency). [vary the value of money] inflate, deflate; debase; devalue, revalue. [vary the amount of money] circulate, put in circulation; withdraw from circulation. [change the type of currency] exchange currencies, change money. charge interest; pay interest; lose interest.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, crumenal<sup>†</sup>, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatic, numismatical<sup>†</sup>; sterling; nummary<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. barbarus ipse placet dummodo sit dives [Lat.] [Ovid]; but the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that but the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that honor feels" [Tennyson]; Gelt regiert die Welt [G.], money rules the world, money makes the world go round; nervos belli pecuniam infinitam [Lat.] [Cicero]; redet Geld so schweigt die Welt [G.]; money is the mother's milk of politics" [Tip O'Neill]; money is the root of all evil; money isn't everything; as phony as a three-dollar bill;" don't take any wooden nickels."

#801. **Treasurer** -- N. treasurer; bursar, bursary; purser, purse bearer; cash keeper, banker; depository; questor<sup>†</sup>, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist<sup>†</sup>; money changer &c. (merchant) 797. financier. Secretary of the Treasury; Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

#802. **Treasury** -- N. treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper<sup>†</sup>; cash register, kutcherry<sup>†</sup>, bursary; strong box, strong hold, strong room; coffer; chest &c. (receptacle) 191; safe; bank vault; depository &c. 636; till, tiller; purse; money bag, money box; porte-monnaie [Fr.], purse strings; pocket, breeches pocket. sinking fund; stocks; public stocks, public funds, public securities, parliamentary stocks, parliamentary funds, parliamentary securities; Consols, credit mobilier [Fr.]; bonds.

#803. **Wealth** --

#804. **Poverty** --

N. wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, N. poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, affluence; good circumstances, easy circumstances; destitution, want; need, neediness; lack, independence; competence &c. (sufficiency) 639; solvency. necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, wolf at the door. bad circumstances, poor resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money. circumstances, need circumstances, income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (treasure) 800; embarrassed circumstances, reduced mint of money, mine of wealth, El Dorado [Sp.], bonanza, circumstances, straightened Pacatolus, Golconda, Potosi. long purse, full purse, well lined circumstances; slender means, narrow purse, heavy purse, deep pockets; purse of Fortunatus [Lat.]; means; straits; hand to mouth existence, embarras de richesses [Fr.], pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; res angusta domi [Lat.], low water, loaves and fishes<sup>†</sup>. rich man, moneyed man, warm man; man of impecuniosity. beggary; mendicancy,

substance; capitalist, millionaire, tippybob [*Slang*], Nabob, Croesus, idas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens<sup>†</sup>; Timocracy, Plutocracy; Danae.

V. be rich &c. *adj.*; roll in wealth, roll in riches, wallow in wealth, wallow in riches. afford, well afford; command money, command a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water. become rich &c. *adj.*; strike it rich; come into a sum of money, receive a windfall, receive an inheritance, hit the jackpot, win the lottery; fill one's pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775. enrich, imburse. worship the golden calf, worship Mammon. **Adj.** wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well to do, well off; warm; comfortable, well, well provided for. made of money; rich as Croesus, filthy rich, rich as a Jew<sup>†</sup>; rolling in riches, rolling in wealth. flush, flush of cash, flush of money, flush of tin [*Slang*]; in funds, in cash, in full feather; solvent, pecunious<sup>†</sup>, out of debt, in the black, all straight.

Phr. one's ship coming in. amour fait beaucoup mais argent fait tout [*Fr.*], love does much but money does everything; aurea rumpunt tecta quietem [*Lat.*] [*Seneca*]; magna servitus ist magna fortuna [*Lat.*]; mammon, the least erected spirit that fell from mammon, the least erected spirit that fell from Heaven" [*Paradise Lost*]; opum furiata cupido [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; vera prosperita e non aver necessita [*It*]; wie gewonnen so zerronnen [*G.*].

#### #805. Credit --

N. credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account. letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft, lettre de creance [*Fr.*], securities. creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer. credit account, line of credit, open line of credit. credit card.

V. keep an account with, run up an account with; intrust, credit, accredit. place to one's credit, credit to one's account, place to one's account<sup>†</sup>; give credit, take credit; fly a kite<sup>†</sup>.

mendicity<sup>†</sup>; broken fortune, loss of fortune; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808. empty pocket, empty purse; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes. [*poor people*] poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper<sup>†</sup>, beggar, starveling; pauvre diable [*Fr.*]; fakir<sup>†</sup>, schnorrer<sup>†</sup>; homeless person.

V. be poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to the dogs, go to wrack and ruin; not have a penny &c. (*money*) 800, not have a shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; tirer le diable par la queue [*Fr.*]; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806. render poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, reduce to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

**Adj.** poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly off, poorly off, ill off; poor as a rat, poor as a church mouse, poor as a Job; fortuneless<sup>†</sup>, dowerless<sup>†</sup>, moneyless<sup>†</sup>, penniless; unportioned<sup>†</sup>, unmoneyed<sup>†</sup>; impecunious; out of money, out of cash, short of money, short of cash; without a rap, not worth a rap &c. (*money*) 800; qui n'a pas le sou [*Fr.*], out of pocket, hard up; out at elbows, out at heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggarly, beggared; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced; homeless. in want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's shifts, put to one's last shifts; unable to keep the wolf from the door, unable to make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. in forma pauperis [*Lat.*].

Phr. zonam perdidit [*Lat.*]; a penniless lass wi' a lang pedigree" [*Lady Nairne*]; a pobreza no hay verguenza [*Sp.*]; he that is down can fall no lower" [*Butler*]; poca roba poco pensiero [*It*]; steeped . . . in poverty to the very steeped . . . in poverty to the very lips" [*Othello*]; the short and simple annals of the poor" [*Gray*].

#### #806. Debt --

N. debt, obligation, liability, indebtment<sup>†</sup>, debit, score. bill; check; account (*credit*) 805. arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default, insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808; bad debt. interest; premium; usance<sup>†</sup>, usury; floating debt, floating capital. debtor, debitor<sup>†</sup>; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

Adj. crediting, credited; accredited.

Adv. on credit &c. *n.*; on account; to the account of, to the credit of; a compte [*Fr.*].

V. be in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur a debt, contract a debt &c. *n.*; run up a bill, run up a score, run up an account; go on tick; borrow &c. [788](#); run into debt, get into debt, outrun the constable; run up debts, run up bills (*spend*) [809](#). answer for, go bail for. [*notify a person of his indebtedness: /bill, charge.*]

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for. in debt, in embarrassed circumstances, in difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved in debt, plunged in debt, deep in debt, over one's head in debt, over head and ears in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) [808](#); minus, out of pocket. unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear<sup>†</sup>, outstanding; past due.

Phr. aes alienum debitorem leve gravius inimicum aes alienum debitorem leve gravius inimicum facit [*Lat.*]; neither a borrower nor a lender be" [*Hamlet*].

#### #807. Payment --

N. payment, defrayment<sup>†</sup>; discharge; acquittance, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement. acknowledgment, release; receipt, receipt in full, receipt in full of all demands; voucher. salary, compensation, remuneration (*reward*) [973](#). repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) [973](#); money paid &c. (*expenditure*) [809](#). ready money &c. (*cash*) [800](#); stake, remittance, installment. payer, liquidator &c. [801](#). pay cash, pay cash on the barrelhead. levanter<sup>†</sup>.

#808. **Nonpayment** -- N. nonpayment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge<sup>†</sup>; whitewashing. insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. [640](#); run upon a bank; overdrawn account. waste paper bonds; dishonored bills, protested bills; bogus check, bogus cheque, rubber check. bankrupt, insolvent, debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, fly kites.

V. pay, defray, make payment; paydown, pay on the nail, pay ready money, pay at sight, pay in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind. pay one's way, pay one's shot, pay one's footing; pay the piper, pay sauce for all, pay costs; do the needful; shell out, fork out; cough up [*Coll.*], fork over; come down with, come down with the dust; tickle the palm, grease the palm; expend &c. [809](#); put down, lay down. discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; foot the bill; account with, reckon with, settle with, be even with, be quits with; strike a balance; settle accounts with, balance accounts with, square accounts with; quit scores; wipe off old scores, clear off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy all demands, pay in full of all demands; clear, liquidate; pay up, pay old debts. disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute<sup>†</sup>; make compensation &c. [30](#). pay by credit card, put it on the plastic.

Adj. not paying, non-paying, non-performing; in debt &c. [806](#); behindhand, in arrear<sup>†</sup>, behind in payments, in arrears; beggared &c. (*poor*) [804](#); unable to make both ends meet, minus; worse than nothing; worthless. insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted. unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) [806](#); gratis &c. [815](#); unremunerated.

Adj. paying &c.; paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed<sup>†</sup>, never indebted. **Adv.** to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

#809. **Expenditure** -- N. expenditure, money going out; outgoings, out lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) [812](#); circulation; run upon a bank. payment &c. [807](#) [*Money paid*]; pay &c. (*remuneration*) [973](#); bribe &c. [973](#); fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. [784](#).

#810. **Receipt** -- N. receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue,

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, installment. return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; investment; purchase &c. [795](#).

V. expend, spend; run through, get through; pay, disburse; ante, ante up; pony up [*U.S.*]; open the purse strings, loose the purse strings, untie the purse strings; lay out, shell out [*Slang*], fork out [*Slang*], fork over; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money. run up debts, run up bills (*debt*) [806](#). fee &c. (*reward*) [973](#); pay one's way &c. (*pay*) [807](#); subscribe &c. (*give*) [784](#); subsidize.

Adj. expending, expended &c. *v.*; sumptuary. **Phr.** vectigalia nervos esse reipublicae [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*].

V. receive &c. [785](#); take money; draw from, derive from; acquire &c. [775](#); take &c. [789](#). bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) [785](#).

Adj. receiving, received &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) [775](#).

#811. **Accounts** -- N. accounts, accompts<sup>†</sup>; commercial arithmetic, monetary arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) [85](#); money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account. books, account book, ledger; day book, cash book, pass book; journal; debtor and creditor account, cash account, running account; account current; balance, balance sheet; compte rendu [*Fr.*], account settled, acquit, assets, expenditure, liabilities, outstanding accounts; profit and loss account, profit and loss statement, receipts. bookkeeping, accounting, double entry bookkeeping, reckoning. audit. [*person who keeps accounts*] accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper, bean counter [*Sarc.*]; financier &c. [801](#); accounting party; chartered accountant, certified accountant; accounting firm, auditing firm.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance accounts, make up accounts, square accounts, settle accounts, wind up accounts, cast up accounts; make accounts square, square accounts. bring to book, tax, surcharge and falsify. audit, field audit; check the books, verify accounts. falsify an account, garble an account, cook an account, cook the books, doctor an account.

Adj. monetary &c. [800](#); accountable, accounting.

#812. **Price** --

N. price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure; demand, damage; fare, hire, wages &c. (*remuneration*) [973](#); value &c. [812.1](#). dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess<sup>†</sup>, sess<sup>†</sup>, tallage<sup>†</sup>, levy; abkari<sup>†</sup>; capitation tax, poll tax; doomsage [*U.S.*], likin<sup>†</sup>; gabel<sup>†</sup>, gabelle<sup>†</sup>; gavel, octroi<sup>†</sup>, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment<sup>†</sup>, ransom, salvage, tariff; brokerage, wharfage, freightage. bill &c. (*account*) [811](#); shot.

V. bear a price, set a price, fix a price; appraise, assess, doom [*U.S.*], price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distraint; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) [806](#); have one's price; liquidate. amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in. fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, ad valorem; dutiable; mercenary, venal. **Phr.** no penny no paternoster [*Lat.*]; point d'argent point de Suisse [*Fr.*], no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper, if you dance you have to pay the piper, you get what you pay for, there's no such thing as a free lunch. one may have it for; a bon marche [*Fr.*].

#812b. **Worthlessness** -- N. worthlessness, valuelessness<sup>†</sup>; lack of value; uselessness. [*low value*] cheapness, shoddiness; low quality, poor quality. [*worthless item*] trash, garbage.

Adj. worthless, valueless; useless. [*of low value*] cheap, shoddy; slapdash. inexpensive &c. [815](#).

Phr. not worth the paper it's printed on, not worth a sou.

#813. **Discount** -- N. discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance; qualification, set-off, drawback, poundage, agio<sup>†</sup>, percentage; rebate, rebatement<sup>†</sup>; backwardation, contango<sup>†</sup>; salvage; tare and tret<sup>†</sup>. sale, bargain; half price; price war. wholesale, wholesale price; dealer's price; trade price. coupon, discount coupon, cents-off coupon; store coupon, manufacturer's coupon; double coupon discount, triple coupon discount.

#812a. **Value** [*intrinsic worth*]--

N. worth, rate, value, intrinsic value, quality; par value. [*estimated value*] valuation, appraisal, assessment, appraisement. [*value as estimated in a market*] price current, market price, quotation; fair price, going price; what it will fetch &c. v.; what the market will bear. money's worth; penny's worth &c.; worth. cost (*price*) [812](#).

V. value, esteem; appreciate. [*estimate value*] appraise, evaluate, assess.

Adj. valuable, estimable; worthwhile; worthy, full of worth. precious (*expensive*) [814](#).

Phr. worth the price; worth a king's ransom; accountants who know the price of everything and the accountants who know the price of everything and the value of nothing.

#814. **Dearness** -- N. dearness &c. *adj.*; high price, famine price, fancy price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

V. be dear &c. *adj.*; cost much, cost a pretty penny; rise in price, look up. [*demand a price in excess of value*] overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort. [*pay a price in excess of value*] pay too much, pay through the nose, pay too dear for one's whistle, pay top dollar.

Adj. dear; high, high priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious; worth a Jew's eye<sup>†</sup>, dear bought. at a premium. not to be had, not to be had for love or money; beyond price, above price, priceless, of priceless value. [*priced in excess of value*] unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate; overpriced, more than it's worth.

Adv. dear, dearly; at great cost, heavy cost; a grands frais [*Fr.*].  
**Phr.** prices looking up; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle [*Fr.*]; le cout en ote le gout [*Fr.*]; vel prece vel pretio [*Lat.*]; too high a price to pay, not worth it.

V. discount, bate; abate, rebate; reduce, price down, mark down take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax. **Adj.** discounting &c. v. **Adv.** at a discount, below par; at wholesale; have a friend in the business.

#815. **Cheapness** -- N. cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny worth &c.; snap [*U.S.*]. [*Absence of charge*] gratuity; free quarters, free seats, free admission, pass, free pass, free warren, give-away, freebee [*Coll.*]; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labor of love. drug in the market; deadhead<sup>†</sup>.

V. be cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down in price, fall in price. buy for a mere nothing, buy for an old song; have one's money's worth. **Adj.** cheap; low, low priced; moderate, reasonable; inexpensive, unexpensive<sup>†</sup>; well worth the money, worth the money; magnifique et pas cher [*Fr.*]; good at the price, cheap at the price; dirt cheap, dog cheap; cheap, cheap as dirt, cheap and nasty; catchpenny; discounted &c. [813](#). half-price, depreciated, unsalable. gratuitous, gratis, free, for nothing; costless, expenseless<sup>†</sup>; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scotfree, shotfree<sup>†</sup>, rent-free; free of cost, free of expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

Adv. for a mere song, for a song; at cost, at cost price, at prime cost, at a reduction; a bon marche [*Fr.*].

#816. **Liberality** -- N. liberality, generosity, munificence; bounty, bounteousness, bountifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) [906](#).

V. be liberal &c. *adj.*; spend freely, bleed freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) [809](#); spare no expense, give carte blanche [*Fr.*].

#817. **Economy** --

N. economy, frugality; thrift, thriftiness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness<sup>†</sup>, retrenchment. savings; prevention of waste, save-all; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. [819](#). cost-cutting, cost control.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) [906](#); hospitable; bountiful, bounteous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; unselfish; open handed, free handed, full handed; open hearted, large hearted, free hearted; munificent, princely. overpaid.

Phr. handsome is that handsome does" [*Goldsmith*].

V. be economical &c. *adj.*; practice economy; economize, save; retrench, cut back expenses, cut expenses; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way, pay as you go; husband &c. (*lay by*) [636](#). save money, invest money; put out to interest; provide for a rainy day, save for a rainy day, provide against a rainy day, save against a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance. cut costs.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful, thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. [819](#). underpaid.

Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; ne quid nimis [*Lat.*]. Phr. adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit [*Lat.*]; magnum est vectigal parsimonia [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*].

#### #817a. **Greed** [*excessive desire*]--

N. covetousness, ravenousness &c. *adj.*; venality, avidity, cupidity; acquisitiveness (*acquisition*) [775](#); desire &c. [865](#). [*greed for money or material things*] greed, greediness, avarice, avidity, rapacity, extortion. selfishness &c. [943](#); auri sacra fames [*Lat.*]. grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity.

V. covet, crave (*desire*) [865](#); grasp; exact, extort.

Adj. greedy, avaricious, covetous, acquisitive, grasping; rapacious; lickerish<sup>†</sup>. greedy as a hog; overeager; voracious; ravenous, ravenous as a wolf; openmouthed, extortionate, exacting, sordid<sup>†</sup>, alieni appetens [*Lat.*]; insatiable, insatiate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

#818. **Prodigality** -- N. prodigality, prodigence<sup>†</sup>; unthriftiness<sup>†</sup>, waste; profusion, profuseness; extravagance; squandering &c. v.; malversation. prodigal; spendthrift, waste thrift; losel<sup>†</sup>, squanderer<sup>†</sup>, locust; high roller [*U.S.*].

V. be prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; blow, blow in [*Slang*]; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) [814](#); spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run out, run through; misspend; throw good money after bad, throw the helve after the hatchet<sup>†</sup>; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool away one's money, potter away one's money, muddle away one's money, fritter away one's money, throw away one's money, run through one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; manger son ble en herbe [*Fr.*].

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel<sup>†</sup>, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, overliberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) [816](#). penny wise and pound foolish.

#819. **Parsimony** -- N. parsimony, parciness<sup>†</sup>; parsimoniousness<sup>†</sup>, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, tenacity. avarice, greed &c. [817.1](#). miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm<sup>†</sup>, scrimp, lickpenny<sup>†</sup>, hunks, curmudgeon, Harpagon, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer; Hessian [*U.S.*]; pinch fist, pinch penny.

V. be parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint. drive a bargain, drive a hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, penny wise, near, niggardly, close; fast handed, close handed, strait handed; close fist, hard fist, tight fist; tight,



Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning a hole in one's pocket. sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. v.; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate,

Phr. amor nummi [*Lat.*]; facile largiri de alieno [*Lat.*]; wie gewonnen so zerronnen [*G.*]; les fous font les festins et les sages les les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent [*Fr.*]; spendthrift alike of money and of wit" [*Cowper*]; squandering wealth was his peculiar art" [*Lat.*] [*Syrus*]; hoards after hoards his rising raptures hoards after hoards his rising raptures fill" [*Goldsmith*]; the unsunn'd heaps of miser's treasures" [*Milton*].

CLASS VI  
WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

SECTION I.

AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL

#820. **Affections** -- N. affections, affect; character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, temperament; diathesis<sup>†</sup>, idiosyncrasy; cast of mind, cast of soul, habit of mind, habit of soul, frame of mind, frame of soul; predilection, turn, natural turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity, propensity, propenseness<sup>†</sup>, propension<sup>†</sup>, propendency<sup>†</sup>; vein, humor, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897. soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's core, heart's strings, heart's blood; heart of hearts, bottom of one's heart, penetralia mentis [*Lat.*]; secret and inmost recesses of the heart, cockles of one's heart; inmost heart, inmost soul; backbone. passion, pervading spirit; ruling passion, master passion; furore<sup>†</sup>; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul. energy, fervor, fire, force.

V. have affections, possess affections &c. n.; be of a character &c. n.; be affected &c. adj.; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, molded, cast; attempered<sup>†</sup>, tempered; framed; predisposed; prone, inclined; having a bias &c. n.; tintured with, imbued with, penetrated with, eaten up with. inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic<sup>†</sup>; congenital, dyed in the wool, implanted by nature, inherent, in the grain. affective. Adv. in one's heart &c. n.; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821. Phr. affection is a coal that must be cool'd else affection is a coal that must be cool'd else suffer'd it will set the heart on fire" [*Venus and Adonis*].

#821. **Feeling** --

N. feeling; suffering &c. v.; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance<sup>†</sup>, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense. warmth, glow, unction, gusto, vehemence; fervor, fervency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; empressment [*Fr.*], gush, ardor, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, verve, furore<sup>†</sup>, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fullness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827. blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, throbbing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepidation, perturbation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment; state of excitement.

V. feel; receive an impression &c. n.; be impressed with &c. adj.; entertain feeling, harbor feeling, cherish feeling &c. n. respond; catch the flame, catch the infection; enter the spirit of. bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole [*Scot.*], abide<sup>†</sup>; abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labor under, smart under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand. swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change color, mantle; turn color, turn pale, turn red, turn black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pitapat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be agitated, be excited &c. 824; look blue, look black; wince; draw a deep breath. impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensorial, sensory; emotive, emotional; of feeling, with feeling &c. *n.* warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, keen as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, piquant, poignant, caustic. impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep felt, home felt, heartfelt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic. earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fervent; fervid; gushing, passionate, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling over. pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825. impressed with, moved with, touched with, affected with, penetrated with, seized with, imbued with &c. 82; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829. **Adv.** heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, ab imo pectore [*Lat.*], at heart, con amore [*It.*], heartily, devoutly, over head and ears, head over heels. **Phr.** the heart big, the heart full, the heart swelling, the heart beating, the heart pulsating, the heart throbbing, the heart thumping, the heart beating high, the heart melting, the heart overflowing, the heart bursting, the heart breaking; the heart goes out, a heart as big as all outdoors (*sympathy*) 897.

#822. **Sensibility** -- **N.** sensibility, sensibleness, sensitiveness; moral sensibility; impressibility, affectibility<sup>†</sup>; susceptibleness, susceptibility, susceptibility<sup>†</sup>; mobility; vivacity, vivaciousness; tenderness, softness; sentimental, sentimentality; sentimentalism. excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375. sore point, sore place; where the shoe pinches.

*V.* be sensible &c. *adj.*; have a tender heart, have a warm heart, have a sensitive heart. take to heart, treasure up in the heart; shrink. die of a rose in aromatic pain" [*Pope*]; touch to the quick; touch on the raw, touch a raw nerve.

Adj. sensible, sensitive; impassible, impressionable; susceptible, susceptible; alive to, impassionable<sup>†</sup>, gushing; warm hearted, tender hearted, soft hearted; tender as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying<sup>†</sup>, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; oversensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

Adv. sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the quick, to the inmost core.

Phr. mens aequa in arduis [*Lat.*]; pour salt in the wound.

#823. **Insensibility** -- **N.** insensibility, insensibleness<sup>†</sup>; moral insensibility; inertness, inertia; vis inertiae [*Lat.*]; impassibility, impassibleness; inappetency<sup>†</sup>, apathy, phlegm, dullness, hebetude<sup>†</sup>, supineness, lukewarmness<sup>†</sup>. cold fit, cold blood, cold heart; coldness, coolness; frigidity, sang froid [*Fr.*]; stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*inexcitability*) 826<sup>†</sup>; nonchalance, unconcern, dry eyes; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness. torpor, torpidity; obstupefaction<sup>†</sup>, lethargy, coma, trance, vegetative state; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stupor, stupefaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376. neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

*V.* be insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show insensibility &c. *n.*; not mind, not care, not be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have no interest in, feel no interest in, take no interest in; nil admirari [*Lat.*]; not care a straw for &c. (*unimportance*) 643; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate. render insensible, render callous; blunt, obtund<sup>†</sup>, numb, benumb, paralyze, deaden, hebetate<sup>†</sup>, stun, stupefy; brutify<sup>†</sup>; brutalize; chloroform, anaesthetize<sup>†</sup>, put under; assify<sup>†</sup>. inure; harden the heart; steel, caseharden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassive, impassible; blind to, deaf to, dead to; unsusceptible, insusceptible; unimpressionable<sup>†</sup>, unimpressible<sup>†</sup>; passionless, spiritless, heartless, soulless; unfeeling, unmoral. apathetic; leuco<sup>†</sup>, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold blooded, cold hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid, torpedinous<sup>†</sup>, torporific<sup>†</sup>; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numbed; comatose; anaesthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, drugged, stoned;

palsy-stricken. indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. [458](#); neglectful &c. [460](#); disregarding. unconcerned, nonchalant, pococurante<sup>†</sup>, insouciant, sans souci [*Fr.*]; unambitious &c. [866](#). unaffected, unruffled, unimpressed, uninspired, unexcited, unmoved, unstirred, untouched, unshocked<sup>†</sup>, unstruck<sup>†</sup>; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) [885](#); unanimated; vegetative. callous, thick-skinned, hard-nosed, pachydermatous, impervious; hardened; inured, casehardened; steeled against, proof against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) [826](#)<sup>†</sup>; unfelt.

---

Adv. insensibly &c. *adj.*; aequo animo [*Lat.*]; without being moved, without being touched, without being impressed; in cold blood; with dry eyes, with withers unwrung<sup>†</sup>.

---

Phr. never mind; macht nichts [*G.*], it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) [643](#); it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all the same to, it is all one to.

---

#824. **Excitation** -- **N.** excitation of feeling; mental excitement; suscitation<sup>†</sup>, galvanism, stimulation, piquance, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; enravishment<sup>†</sup>; entrancement; pressure, tension, high pressure. unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*. trail of temper, casus belli [*Lat.*]; irritation &c. (*anger*) [900](#); passion &c. (*state of excitability*) [825](#); thrill &c. (*feeling*) [821](#); repression of feeling &c. [826](#); sensationalism, yellow journalism.

---

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir the blood, fire the blood, warm the blood; set astir; wake, awake, awaken; call forth; evoke, provoke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir; fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame. stimulate; exsuscite<sup>†</sup>; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up, pique; infuse life into, give new life to; bring new blood, introduce new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) [615](#); hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle. fan the fire, fan the flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep up, keep the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up. stir the feelings, play on the feelings, come home to the feelings; touch a string, touch a chord, touch the soul, touch the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess the soul, pervade the soul, penetrate the soul, imbrue the soul, absorb the soul, affect the soul, disturb the soul. absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the mind, sink into the heart; prey on the mind, distract; intoxicate; overwhelm, overpower; bouleverser [*Fr.*], upset, turn one's head. fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) [829](#). agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a shock, give one a turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify. irritate, sting; cut to the heart, cut to the quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) [900](#). be excited &c. *adj.*; flush up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) [821](#); mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) [825](#).

---

Adj. excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, up the qui vive [*Fr.*], astir, sparkling; in a quiver &c. [821](#), in a fever, in a ferment, in a blaze, in a state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, overwrought, tense, taught, on a razor's edge; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all of a twitter, in a pucker; with quivering lips, with tears in one's eyes. flaming; boiling over; ebullient, seething; foaming at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, bouleverse<sup>†</sup>, demoniacal. lost, eperdu [*Fr.*], tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink. stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes. exciting, absorbing, riveting, distracting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, soul-subduing; heart-stirring, heart-swelling, heart-thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) [830](#); telling, sensational, hysterical; overpowering, overwhelming; more than flesh and blood can bear; yellow. piquant &c. (*pungent*) [392](#); spicy, appetizing, provocative, provoquant<sup>†</sup>, tantalizing. eager to go, anxious to go, chafing at the bit.

Phr. the heart beating high, the heart going pitapat, the heart leaping into one's mouth; the blood being up, the blood boiling in one's veins; the eye glistening, the eyes in a fine frenzy rolling; the head turned; when the going gets tough, the tough get when the going gets tough, the tough get going" [Richard Nixon].

#825. [Excess of sensitiveness] **Excitability** --

N. excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, nonendurance<sup>†</sup>; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, disquietude; restlessness; fidgets, fidgetiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315. trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; buck fever; hurry-skurry<sup>†</sup>, thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state of excitement, fever of excitement; transport. passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; outbreak, outburst; agony. violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*, rage, fury, furor, furore<sup>†</sup>, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy<sup>†</sup>, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing passion, raging passion; anger &c. 900. fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixotism, Quixotry; tete montee [Fr.].

V. be impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ a bit; be in a stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss on one's pillow. lose one's temper &c. 900; break out, burst out, fly out; go off, fly off, fly off at a tangent, fly off the handle, lose one's cool [Coll.]; explode, flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, boil over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go wild, run wild, run mad, go into hysterics; run riot, run amuck; battre la campagne [Fr.], faire le diable a quatre [Fr.], play the deuce. **Adj.** excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; high-strung; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant. feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed. unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.* startlish<sup>†</sup>, mettlesome, high-mettled<sup>†</sup>, skittish. vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap. overzealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865. rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary<sup>†</sup>, boisterous. impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrolled, uncontrollable; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless<sup>†</sup>, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth, volatile. excited, exciting &c. 824. **Int.** pish!, pshaw!,

Phr. noli me tangere [Lat.]; filled with fury, rapt, inspir'd" [Collins]; maggiore fretta minore atto [It].

#826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability** --

N. inexcitability<sup>†</sup>, imperturbability, inirritability<sup>†</sup>; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience, coolth [Coll.]. passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebetude<sup>†</sup>, hebetation<sup>†</sup>; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction. coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance<sup>†</sup>, imperturbation<sup>†</sup>, sang froid [Fr.], tranquility, serenity; quiet, quietude; peace of mind, mental calmness. staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism<sup>†</sup>; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, self-control, self-command, self-restraint, ice water in one's veins; presence of mind. submission &c. 725; resignation; sufferance, supportance<sup>†</sup>, endurance, longsufferance<sup>†</sup>, forbearance; longanimity<sup>†</sup>; fortitude; patience of Job, patience on a monument" [Twelfth Night], patience 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill'" [Johnson]; moderation; repression of feelings, subjugation of feeling; restraint &c. 751. tranquillization &c. (*moderation*)

V. be composed &c. *adj.*. laisser faire [Fr.], laisser aller [Fr.]; take things easily, take things as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take easily, take coolly<sup>†</sup>, take in good part; aequam servare mentem [Lat.]. bear the brunt, bear well; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard. tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby<sup>†</sup>; bear with, put up with, take up with, abide with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign oneself to, reconcile oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach. make light of, make the best of, make 'a virtue of necessity'" [Chaucer]; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751; check oneself. compose, appease &c. (*moderate*); 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome one's excitability, allay one's excitability, repress one's excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings. make oneself easy; make one's mind easy; set one's mind at ease, set one's mind at rest. calm down, cool down; gentle; thaw, grow cool. be borne, be endured; go down.

imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) [823](#); unpassionate<sup>†</sup>, dispassionate; cold-blooded, irritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, sober minded; grave; sober as a judge, grave as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed. easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool as a cucumber, cool as a custard; undemonstrative. temperate &c. (*moderate*) [174](#); composed, collected; unexcited, unstimulated, unruffled, undisturbed, unperturbed, unimpassioned; unoffended<sup>†</sup>; unresisting. meek, tolerant; patient, patient as Job; submissive &c. [725](#); tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike<sup>†</sup>; gentle as a lamb; suaviter in modo [*Lat.*]; mild as mother's milk; soft as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

---

Adv. like patience on a monument smiling at grief" [*Twelfth Night*]; aequo animo [*Lat.*], in cold blood &c. [823](#); more in sorrow than in anger.

---

Int. patience!, and shuffle the cards.

---

Phr. cool calm and collected," keep calm in the midst of a storm; adversity's sweet milk, philosophy" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; mens aequa in arduis philosophia stemma non mens aequa in arduis philosophia stemma non inspecite [*Lat.*] [*Seneca*]; quo me cumque rapit tempestas deferor hospes [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; they also serve who only stand and wait" [*Milton*].

## SECTION II

---

### PERSONAL AFFECTIONS

#### 1.

---

### PASSIVE AFFECTIONS

---

#827. **Pleasure** -- N. pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; #828. **Pain** --

oblectation, delectation, delection<sup>†</sup>; relish, zest; gusto &c. (*physical pleasure*) [377](#); satisfaction &c. (*content*) [831](#);

complacency. well-being; good &c. [618](#); snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. [215](#); sans souci [*Fr.*], without worry, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. [836](#). treat, refreshment; amusement &c. [840](#); luxury &c. [377](#).

mens sana in corpore sano [*Lat.*] [*Juvenal*], a sound mind in a sound body. happiness, felicity, bliss; beatitude, beautification; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; summum

bonum [*Lat.*]; paradise, elysium &c. (*heaven*) [981](#); third heaven<sup>†</sup>, seventh heaven, cloud nine; unalloyed happiness &c.; hedonics<sup>†</sup>, hedonism. honeymoon; palmy days, halcyon days; golden age,

golden time; Dixie, Dixie's land; Saturnia regna [*Lat.*], Arcadia<sup>†</sup>,

---

N. mental suffering, pain, dolor; suffering, sufferance; ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*)

[378](#); passion. displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet;

malaise; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. [832](#).

dejection &c. [837](#); weariness &c. [841](#);

anhedonia<sup>†</sup>. annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother,

botheration; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, esclandre [*Fr.*]; mauvais quart d'heur [*Fr.*]. care, anxiety, solicitude,

Shangri-La, happy valley, Agapemone<sup>†</sup>.

V. be pleased &c. [829](#); feel pleasure, experience pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy oneself, hug oneself; be in clover &c. [377](#), be in elysium &c. [981](#); tread on enchanted ground; fall into raptures, go into raptures. feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine. be pleased with &c. [829](#); receive pleasure &c. *n.*; in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) [377](#); enjoy, relish, like; love &c. [897](#); take to, take a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of. take in good part. treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. [829](#); not sorry; glad, gladsome; pleased as Punch. happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as a clam at high water [*U.S.*], happy as a clam, happy as a king, happy as the day is long; thrice happy, ter quaterque beatus [*Lat.*]; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) [836](#); hedonic<sup>†</sup>. in a blissful state, in paradise &c. [981](#), in raptures, in ecstasies, in a transport of delight. comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) [377](#); at ease; content &c. [831](#); sans souci [*Fr.*]. overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptures; enraptured<sup>†</sup>; transported; fascinated, captivated. with a joyful face, with sparkling eyes. pleasing &c. [829](#); ecstatic, beatific<sup>†</sup>; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingfully*) [602](#)<sup>†</sup>; with glee &c. *n.*.

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy. a wilderness of sweets" [*Paradise Lost*]; I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [*M. of Venice*]; jour de ma vie; joy ruled the day and love the night" [*Dryden*]; joys season'd high and tasting strong of joys season'd high and tasting strong of guilt" [*Young*]; oh happiness, our being's end and aim! " [*Pope*]; there is a pleasure that is born of pain" [*O Meridith*]; throned on highest bliss" [*Paradise Lost*]; vedi Napoli e poi muori [*It*]; zwischen Freud und Leid ist die Brücke nicht zwischen Freud und Leid ist die Brücke nicht weit [*G.*], the bridge between joy and sorrow is not wide.

trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark<sup>†</sup>, dole, fret, burden, load. concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache; carking cares; heavy heart, aching heart, bleeding heart, broken heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief. unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation, despair &c. [859](#); extremity, prostration, depth of misery. nightmare, ephialtes<sup>†</sup>, incubus. pang, anguish, agony; torture, torment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) [982](#). hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) [735](#); peck of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to" &c. (*evil*) [619](#) [*Hamlet*]; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all" [*Julius Caesar*]. sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. feel pain, suffer pain, experience pain, undergo pain, bear pain, endure pain &c. *n.*, smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) [378](#); suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of. labor under afflictions; bear the cross; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) [735](#); go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors" [*Macbeth*]. sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take on, take to heart; cark<sup>†</sup>. grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) [839](#); yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. [859](#); break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) [830](#).

Adj. in pain, in a state of pain, full of pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. [830](#); aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) [378](#); on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard. uncomfortable, uneasy; ill at ease; in a taking, in a way; disturbed; discontented &c. [832](#); out of humor &c. [901.1](#); weary &c. [841](#). heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used. unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) [735](#); to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded; fey. unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) [837](#); careworn. concerned, sorry; sorrowing, sorrowful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; grief, plunged in grief, a prey to grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) [839](#); steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, heart-broken, heart-scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. [859](#). Phr. the iron entered into our soul;" haeret lateri lethalis arundo [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; one's heart bleeding; down, thou climbing sorrow" [*Lear*]; mirth cannot move a soul in agony" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; nessun maggior dolore che ricordarsi del tempo nessun maggior dolore che ricordarsi del tempo felice nella miseria [*It*]; sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier things" [*Tennyson*]; the Niobe of Nations" [*Byron*].

#829. [*Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.*] **Pleasurableness** -- N. pleasurableness, pleasantness, agreeableness &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity<sup>†</sup>, delectability; amusement &c. [840](#). attraction &c. (*motive*) [615](#); attractiveness, attractability<sup>†</sup>; invitingness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; harm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amiability; winsomeness. loveliness &c. (*beauty*) [845](#); sunny side, bright side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) [396](#); goodness &c. [648](#); manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey; bittersweet; fair weather. treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) [377](#); dainty; titbit<sup>†</sup>, tidbit; nuts, sauce piquante [*Fr.*].

V. cause pleasure, produce pleasure, create pleasure, give pleasure, afford pleasure, procure pleasure, offer pleasure, present pleasure, yield pleasure &c. [827](#). please, charm, delight, becharm<sup>†</sup>, imparadise<sup>†</sup>; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) [836](#); take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; enravish<sup>†</sup>. bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, desire; &c. [865](#); slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humor, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) [394](#); regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. [840](#); take one's fancy, tickle one's fancy, hit one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win the heart, gladden the heart, rejoice the heart, warm the cockles of the heart; do one's heart good. attract, allure &c. (*move*) [615](#); stimulate &c. (*excite*) [824](#); interest. make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sugar-coat the pill, sweeten.

Adj. causing pleasure &c. *v.*; laetificant<sup>†</sup>; pleasure-giving, pleasing, pleasant, pleasurable; agreeable; grateful, gratifying; leaf<sup>†</sup>, lief, acceptable; welcome, welcome as the roses in May; welcomed; favorite; to one's taste, to one's mind, to one's liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) [648](#). refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, gladsome; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delicate, delicious; dulcet; luscious &c. [396](#); palatable &c. [394](#); luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. [377](#). [*of people*] attractive &c. [615](#); inviting, prepossessing, engaging; winning, winsome; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seducing, seductive; heart-robber, alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) [824](#); cheering &c. [836](#); bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing<sup>†</sup>. charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) [845](#); ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beatic<sup>†</sup>; beatific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) [981](#). palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. decies repetita placebit [*Lat.*]; charms strike the sight but merit wins the charms strike the sight but merit wins the soul" [*Pope*]; sweetness and light" [*Swift*]; beauty is only skin deep.

#830. [*Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.*] **Painfulness** -- N. painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) [828](#); trial; affliction, infliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter pill, bitter draught; waters of bitterness. annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener<sup>†</sup>; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles" [*Hamlet*], hornet's nest, plague, pest. cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) [663](#); scorpion &c. (*evil doer*) [913](#); dagger &c. (*arms*) [727](#); scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) [975](#); carking care, canker worm of care. mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) [735](#); disagreement [*Fr.*], esclandre [*Fr.*], rub. source of irritation, source of annoyance; wound, open sore; sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in the flesh, thorn in one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood. sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. [929](#); head and front of one's offending" [*Othello*]. infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) [907](#).

V. cause pain, occasion pain, give pain, bring pain, induce pain, produce pain, create pain, inflict pain &c. [828](#); pain, hurt, wound. pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) [378](#); pierce, lancinate<sup>†</sup>, cut. hurt the feelings, wound the feelings, grate upon the feelings, grate upon the nerves, jar upon the feelings; wring the heart, pierce the heart, lacerate the heart, break the heart, rend the heart; make the heart bleed; tear the heart strings, rend the heart strings; draw tears from the eyes. sadden; make unhappy &c. [828](#); plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash<sup>†</sup>, afflict, distress; cut up, cut to the heart. displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet; faze, feaze<sup>†</sup>, feeze [*U.S.*]; disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret<sup>†</sup>, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune. wring, harrow, torment, torture; bullyrag; put to the rack, put to the question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruciate<sup>†</sup>, crucify; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a dagger in the breast, plant a thorn in one's side. irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting to the quick, wound to the quick, cut to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchafe<sup>†</sup>, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offense &c. (*resentment*) [900](#). maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) [972](#). sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the stomach, turn the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's throat, stick in one's gizzard; rankle,

gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal<sup>†</sup>, appall, freeze the blood; make the flesh creep, make the hair stand on end; make the blood curdle, make the blood run cold; make one shudder. haunt the memory; weigh on the heart, prey on the heart, weigh on the mind, prey on the mind, weigh on the spirits, prey on the spirits; bring one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

---

Adj. causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolorific<sup>†</sup>, dolorous; unpleasant; unpleasing, displeasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesirable, undesired; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless. unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable. distressing; afflicting, afflictive; joyless, cheerless, comfortless; dismal, disheartening; depressing, depressive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic. irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; troublesome, tiresome, irksome, wearisome; plaguing, plaguy<sup>†</sup>; awkward. importunate; teasing, pestering, bothering, harassing, worrying, tormenting, carking. intolerable, insufferable, insupportable; unbearable, unendurable; past bearing; not to be borne, not to be endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to drive one mad, enough to provoke a saint, enough to make a parson swear, enough to gag a maggot. shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, heart-rending, heart-wounding, heart-corroding, heart-sickening; harrowing, rending. odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horrid, horrible, horrific, horrifying; offensive. nauseous, nauseating; disgusting, sickening, revolting; nasty; loathsome, loathful<sup>†</sup>; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846. sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed; cathartic<sup>†</sup>, pyrotic [*Med.*]. ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumbrous, cumbersome. **Adv.** painfully &c. *adj.*; with pain &c. 828; deuced. **Int.** hinc illae lachrymae! [*Lat.*], **Phr.** surgit amari aliquid [*Lat.*]; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul; he jests at scars that never felt a wound" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; I must be cruel only to be kind" [*Hamlet*]; what deep wounds ever closed without a scar? [*Byron*].



#831. **Content** --

N. content, contentment, contentedness; complacency, comfort; regret &c. [833](#); repining, taking satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. [826](#); cheerfulness &c. [836](#); ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) [827](#). reconciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) [826](#). [*person who is contented*] waiter on Providence.

V. be content &c. *adj.*; rest satisfied, rest and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, let well enough alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul. take up with, take in good part; accept, tolerate; consent &c. [762](#); acquiesce, assent &c. [488](#); be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take heart, take comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) [826](#). render content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's heart at ease, set one's mind at ease, set one's heart at rest, set one's mind at rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. [829](#). be tolerated &c. [826](#); go down, go down well, go down with; do; be OK.

Adj. content, contented; satisfied &c. *v.*; at ease, at one's ease, at home; with the mind at ease, sans souci [*Fr.*], sine cura [*Lat.*], easygoing, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining<sup>†</sup>, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) [826](#); cheerful &c. [836](#). unafflicted, unvexed<sup>†</sup>, unmolested, unplagued<sup>†</sup>; serene &c. [826](#); at rest, snug, comfortable; in one's element. satisfactory, tolerable, good enough, OK, all right, acceptable. **Adv.** contently<sup>†</sup>, contentedly, to one's heart's content; a la bonne heure [*Fr.*]; all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (*assent*) [488](#); very well, all the better, so much the better, well and good; it will do, that will do; it cannot be helped. **Phr.** nothing comes amiss. a heart with room for every joy" [*Bailey*]; ich habe genossen das irdische Glück ich habe gelebt ich habe genossen das irdische Glück ich habe gelebt und geliebet [*G.*] [*Schiller*]; nor cast one longing lingering look behind" [*Gray*]; shut up in measureless content" [*Macbeth*]; sweet are the thoughts that savor of content" [*R. Greene*]; their wants but few their wishes all their wants but few their wishes all confined" [*Goldsmith*]; might as well relax and enjoy it.

#832. **Discontent** -- N. discontent, discontentment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. [489](#). disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. [833](#); repining, taking on &c. *v.*; heart-burning, heart-grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) [839](#); hypercriticism. inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; worry, concern, fear &c. [860](#). [*person who is discontented*] malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, dissident, dissenter, laudator temporis acti murmerer<sup>†</sup>. cave of Adullam<sup>†</sup>, indignation meeting, winter of our discontent" [*Henry VII*]; with what I most enjoy contented least" [*Shakespeare*].

V. be discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. [833](#); wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take on, take to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry face, pull a long face; knit one's brows; look blue, look black, look black as thunder, look blank, look glum. take in bad part, take ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work [*Fr.*]; grumble, croak; lament &c. [839](#). cause discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. [489](#); malcontent, malcontented, exigent, exacting, hypercritical. repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. [833](#); down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) [837](#). in high dudgeon, in a fume, in the sulks, in the dumps, in bad humor; glum, sulky; sour as a crab; soured, sore; out of humor, out of temper. disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory. frustrated (*failure*) [732](#). **Int.** so much the worse!

Phr. that won't do, that will never do, it will never do; curtae nescio quid semper abest rei [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; ne Jupiter Quidem omnibus placet [*Lat.*]; poor in abundance, famished at a feast" [*Young*].

#833. **Regret** --

N. regret, repining; homesickness, nostalgia; mal du pays, maladie [*Fr.*]; lamentation &c. [839](#); penitence &c. [950](#). bitterness, heartburning<sup>†</sup>. recrimination (*accusation*) [938](#). laudator temporis acti [*Lat.*] &c. (*discontent*) [832](#).

V. regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) [839](#); repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, rue the day; repent &c. [950](#); infandum renovare dolorem [*Lat.*]. prey on the mind, weigh on the mind, have a weight on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; homesick. regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) [649](#).

Adv. regrettably, unfortunately; most unfortunately.

Int. alas!; what a pity!, hang it!,

Phr. 'tis pity [*Contr.*], 'tis too true [*Contr.*]; sigh'd and look'd and sigh'd again" [*Dryden*]; I'm sorry."

#834. **Relief** --

N. relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. [689](#); easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby. solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement. lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) [662](#); cushion &c. [215](#); crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, soften down; foment, stupe<sup>†</sup>, poultice; assuage, allay. cheer, comfort, console; enliven; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden the heart, cheer the heart; inspirit, invigorate. remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) [660](#); refresh; pour balm into, pour oil on. smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul. disburden &c. (*free*) [705](#); take a load off one's chest, get a load off one's chest, take off a load of care. be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry the tears, dry the eyes, wipe the tears, wipe the eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, assuasive<sup>†</sup>; balmy, balsamic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) [662](#); curative &c. [660](#).

Phr. here comes a man of comfort" [*Measure for Measure*].

#836. **Cheerfulness** -- N. cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gayety, l'allegro [*Fr.*], cheer, good humor, spirits; high spirits, animal spirits, flow of spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the mind, sunshine of the breast; gaiete de coeur [*Fr.*], bon naturel [*Fr.*]. liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, allegresse<sup>†</sup>; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) [842](#). mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. [838](#); merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) [840](#); heyday, rejoicing &c. [838](#); marriage bell. nepenthe, Euphrosyne<sup>†</sup>, sweet forgetfulness. optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) [858](#); self complacency; hedonics<sup>†</sup>, hedonism.

V. be cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view the bright side of the picture, view things en couleur de rose [*Fr.*]; ridentem dicere virum [*Lat.*], cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up. keep a stiff upper lip. rejoice &c. [838](#); carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a

#835. **Aggravation** -- N. aggravation, worsening, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. [482](#); exaggeration &c. [549](#).

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; exacerbate; exasperate, envenom; enrage, provoke, tease. add fuel to the fire, add fuel to the flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) [824](#); go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) [659](#).

Adj. aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable<sup>†</sup>; aggravating &c. *v.*

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!,

#837. **Dejection** -- N. dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration<sup>†</sup>; lowness of spirits, depression of spirits; weight on the spirits, oppression on the spirits, damp on the spirits; low spirits, bad spirits, drooping spirits, depressed spirits; heart sinking; heaviness of heart, failure of heart. heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity<sup>†</sup>, gloom; weariness &c. [841](#); taedium vitae, disgust of life; mal du pays &c. (*regret*) [833](#); anhedonia<sup>†</sup>. melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; il penseroso [*It*], melancholia, dismal<sup>†</sup>, blues, lachrymals<sup>†</sup>, mumps<sup>†</sup>, dumps, blue devils, doldrums; vapors, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis [*Med.*], pessimism; la maladie sans maladie [*Fr.*]; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred,

loose to mirth. cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, blank despondency; voiceless woe. animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humor; prostration of soul; broken heart; despair cheer the heart, rejoice the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) &c. [859](#); cave of despair, cave of Trophonius demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long face, grave face. hypochondriac, seek sorrow, self-

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. [827](#); cheery, cheerly<sup>†</sup>; of good cheer, tormentor, heautontimorumenos<sup>†</sup>, malade smiling; blithe; in spirits, in good spirits; breezy, bully, chipper, imaginaire [*Fr.*], medecin tant pis [*Fr.*]; [*U.S.*]; in high spirits, in high feather; happy as the day is long, croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus<sup>†</sup>. [*Cause of dejection*] affliction &c. [830](#); sorry sight; happy as a king; gay as a lark; allegro; debonair; light, memento mori [*Lat.*]; damper, wet blanket, lightsome, light hearted; buoyant, debonnaire, bright, free and easy, airy; janty<sup>†</sup>, jaunty, canty<sup>†</sup>; hedonic<sup>†</sup>; riant<sup>†</sup>; sprightly, Job's comforter.

sprightful<sup>†</sup>; spry; spirited, spiritful<sup>†</sup>; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk as a bee; sparkling, sportive; full of play, full of spirit; all alive. sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. [858](#). merry as a cricket, merry as a grig<sup>†</sup>, merry as a marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly as a thrush, jolly as a sandboy<sup>†</sup>; blithesome; gleeful, gleesome<sup>†</sup>; hilarious, rattling. winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom. playful, playsome<sup>†</sup>; folatre [*Fr.*], playful as a kitten, tricky<sup>†</sup>, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth loving, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking. elate, elated; mirth exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. [838](#); cock-a-hoop. cheering, inspiring, exhilarating; cardiac, cardiacal<sup>†</sup>; pleasing &c. [829](#); palmy. **Adv.** cheerfully &c. *adj.*. **Int.** never say die!, come!, cheer up!, hurrah!, &c. [838](#); hence loathed melancholy!, "begone dull care!, away with melancholy!,

Phr. a merry heart goes all the day" [*A winter's Tale*]; as merry as the day is long" [*Much Ado*]; ride si sapis [*Lat.*] [*Martial*].

V. be dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) [839](#); take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink. lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull a long face, make a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look blue, look like a drowned man; lay to heart, take to heart. mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, pine away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) [833](#); despair &c. [859](#). refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be grave, look grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile. depress; discourage, dishearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a gloom, cast a shade on; sadden; damp one's hopes, dash one's hopes, wither one's hopes; weigh on the mind, lie heavy on the mind, prey on the mind, weigh on the spirits, lie heavy on the spirits, prey on the spirits; damp the spirits, depress the spirits.

Adj. cheerless, joyless, spiritless; uncheerful, uncheery<sup>†</sup>; unlively<sup>†</sup>; unhappy &c. [828](#); melancholy, dismal, somber, dark, gloomy, triste [*Fr.*], clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful. dreary, flat; dull, dull as a beetle, dull as ditchwater<sup>†</sup>; depressing &c. v.. melancholy as a gib cat;" oppressed with melancholy, a prey to melancholy; downcast, downhearted; down in the mouth, down in one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the dumps, down in the dumps, in the suds, in the sulks, in the doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humor; sullen; mumpish<sup>†</sup>, dumpish, mopish<sup>†</sup>, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) [832](#); out of sorts, out of humor, out of heart, out of spirits; ill at ease, low spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. [841](#); discouraged, disheartened; desponding; chapfallen<sup>†</sup>, chopfallen<sup>†</sup>, jaw fallen, crest fallen. sad, pensive, penseroso [*It*], tristful<sup>†</sup>; dolesome<sup>†</sup>, doleful; woebegone; lacrymose, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped<sup>†</sup>, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious<sup>†</sup>, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical. serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave as a judge, grave as an undertaker, grave as a mustard pot; sober, sober as a judge, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, grim-visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced. disconsolate; unconsolable, inconsolable;

forlorn, comfortless, desolate, desole [*Fr.*], sick at heart; soul sick, heart sick; au desespoir [*Fr.*]; in despair &c. [859](#); lost. overcome; broken down, borne down, bowed down; heartstricken &c. (*mental suffering*) [828](#)<sup>†</sup>; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down fallen, downtrodden; broken-hearted; careworn.

Adv. with a long face, with tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*.

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart failing, the heart sinking within one; a plague of sighing and grief" [*Henry IV*]; thick-ey'd musing and curs'd melancholy" [*Henry IV*]; the sickening pang of hope deferred" [*Scott*].

#838. [*Expression of pleasure.*] **Rejoicing** --

N. rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, revelling; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) [840](#); jubilee &c. (*celebration*) [883](#); paeon, Te Deum &c. (*thanksgiving*) [990](#) [*Lat.*]; congratulation &c. [896](#). smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad grin, sardonic grin. laughter (*amusement*) [840](#). risibility; derision &c. [856](#). Momus; Democritus the Abderite<sup>†</sup>; rollicker<sup>†</sup>.

V. rejoice, thank one's stars, bless one's stars; congratulate oneself, hug oneself; rub one's hands, clap one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for joy, jump for joy, leap with joy; exult &c. (*boast*) [884](#); triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) [883](#); make merry &c. (*sport*) [840](#). laugh, raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) [840](#).

Adj. rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated, pleased, delighted, tickled pink. amused &c. [840](#); cheerful &c. [836](#). laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) [853](#).

Int. hurrah!, Huzza!, aha! <sup>†</sup>, hail!, tolderooll! <sup>†</sup>, Heaven be praised!, io triumphe! <sup>†</sup>, tant mieux! [*Fr.*], so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy; ce n'est pas etre bien aise que de rire [*Fr.*]; Laughter holding both his sides" [*Milton*]; le roi est mort, vive le roi;" with his eyes in flood with laughter" [*Cymbeline*].

#839. [*Expression of pain.*] **Lamentation** -

N. lament, lamentation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh. cry &c. (*vociferation*) [411](#); scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, ululation; frown, scowl. tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lacrimation, lachrymation<sup>†</sup>, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth. plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment<sup>†</sup>; condolence &c. [915](#). mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory<sup>†</sup>; knell &c. [363](#); deep death song, dirge, coronach<sup>†</sup>, nenia<sup>†</sup>, requiem, elegy, epicedium<sup>†</sup>; threne<sup>†</sup>; monody, threnody; jeremiad, jeremiade<sup>†</sup>; ullalulla<sup>†</sup>. mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) [832](#); Noobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; bewail, bemoan; condole with &c. [915](#); fret &c. (*suffer*) [828](#); wear mourning, go into mourning, put on mourning; wear the willow, wear sackcloth and ashes; infandum renovare dolorem [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; &c. (*regret*) [833](#) give sorrow words. sigh; give a sigh, heave, fetch a sigh; waft a sigh from Indus to the pole" [*Pope*]; sigh 'like a furnace'" [*As you Like It*]; wail. cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber<sup>†</sup>, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop tears, shed tears, drop a tear, shed a tear; melt into tears, burst into tears; fondre en larmes [*Fr.*]; cry oneself blind, cry one's eyes out; yammer. scream &c. (*cry out*) [411](#); mew &c. (*animal sounds*) [412](#); groan, moan, whine; roar; roar like a bull, bellow like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air. frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst

with grief. complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamor, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) [932](#). cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrowing, sorrowful &c. (*unhappy*) [828](#); mournful, tearful; lachrymose; plaintive, plaintful<sup>†</sup>; querulous, querimonious<sup>†</sup>; in the melting mood; threnetic<sup>†</sup>. in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with moistened eyes, with watery eyes; bathed in tears, dissolved in tears; like Niobe all tears" [*Hamlet*]. elegiac, epicedial<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. de profundis [*Lat.*]; les larmes aux yeux [*Fr.*]. **Int.** heigh-ho!, alas!, alack! †, O dear!, ah me!, woe is me!, lackadaisy! †, well a day!, lack a day!, alack a day! †, wellaway! †, alas the day!, O tempora O mores! †, what a pity!, miserabile dictu! [*Lat.*], O lud lud! †, too true!,

Phr. tears standing in the eyes, tears starting from the eyes; eyes suffused, eyes swimming, eyes brimming, eyes overflowing with tears; if you have tears prepare to shed them now" [*Julius Caesar*]; interdum lacrymae pondera vocis habent [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; strangled his language in his tears" [*Henry VIII*]; tears such as angels weep" [*Paradise Lost*].

#840. **Amusement** -- N. amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun, game, fun and games; diversion, divertissement; reaction, solace; pastime, pasetemps [*Fr.*], sport; labor of love; pleasure &c. [827](#). relaxation; leisure &c. [685](#). fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; joviality, jovialness<sup>†</sup>; heyday; laughter &c. [838](#); jocosity, jocoseness<sup>†</sup>; drollery, buffoonery, tomfoolery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. [842](#); quip, quirk. [*verbal expressions of amusement: list*] giggle, titter, snigger, snicker, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse laugh, belly laugh, hearty laugh; guffaw; [*Slang*], stiff [*Slang*]; heavy hours, the burst of laughter, fit of laughter, shout of laughter, roar of laughter, peal of laughter; cachinnation<sup>†</sup>; Kentish fire; tiger. play; game, game at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, gambade, fredaine<sup>†</sup>, escapade, echappee [*Fr.*], bout, espieglerie [*Fr.*]; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) [856](#). dance; hop, reel, rigadoon<sup>†</sup>, saraband<sup>†</sup>, hornpipe, bolero, ballroom dance; [*ballroom dances: list*], minuet, waltz, polka, fox trot, tango, samba, rumba, twist, stroll, hustle, cha-cha; fandango, cancan; bayadere<sup>†</sup>; breakdown, cake-walk, cornwallis [*U.S.*], break dancing; nautch-girl; shindig [*U.S.*]; skirtdance<sup>†</sup>, stag dance, Virginia reel, square dance; galop<sup>†</sup>, galopade<sup>†</sup>; jig, Irish jig, fling, strathspey<sup>†</sup>; allemande [*Fr.*]; gavot<sup>†</sup>, gavotte, tarantella; mazurka, morisco<sup>†</sup>, morris dance; quadrille; country dance, folk dance; cotillon, Sir Roger de Coverley; ballet &c. (*drama*) [599](#); ball; bal, bal masque, bal costume; masquerade; Terpsichore. festivity, merrymaking; party &c. (*social gathering*) [892](#); blowout [*U.S.*], hullabaloo, hoedown, bat [*U.S.*], bum [*U.S.*], bust [*Slang*], clambake [*U.S.*], donation party [*U.S.*], fish fry [*U.S.*], jamboree [*Slang*].

#841. **Weariness** -- N. weariness, defatigation<sup>†</sup>; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) [688](#); drowsiness &c. [683](#). disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. [869](#); taedium vitae &c. (*dejection*) [837](#); boredom, ennui. wearisomeness, tediousness &c. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice-told tale. bore, buttonholer, proser<sup>†</sup>, wet blanket; pill enemy" (*time*).

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) [688](#); bore; bore to death, weary to death, tire to death, bore out of one's skull, bore out of one's life, weary out of one's life, tire out of one's life, bore out of all patience, weary out of all patience, wear out one's patience, tire out of all patience; set to sleep, send to sleep; buttonhole. pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust. harp on the same string; drag its slow length along, drag its weary length along. never hear the last of; be tired of, be sick of, be tired with &c. *adj.*; yawn; die with ennui. [*of journalistic articles*] MEGO, my eyes glaze over.

Adj. wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wearisome, tiresome, irksome; uninteresting, stupid,

kantikoy<sup>†</sup>, nautch<sup>†</sup>, randy, squantum [*U.S.*], tear [*Slang*], bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, Turnerfest<sup>†</sup>, yule log; fete, festival, gala, ridotto<sup>†</sup>; revels, revelry, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; reveling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet prosy, prosing; slow, soporific, &c. (*food*) 298; regale, symposium, wassail; carouse, carousal; somniferous. disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed<sup>†</sup>. jollification, junket, wake, Irish wake, picnic, fete champetre weary, tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) [*Fr.*], regatta, field day; treat. round of pleasures, dissipation, a 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making. rejoicing out, blase, life-weary, weary of life; sick of. &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883. bonfire, fireworks, feu-de-joie, firecracker. holiday; gala day, red letter day, play day; high days and holidays; high holiday, Bank holiday; May day, Derby day; Saint Monday, Easter Monday, Whit Monday; Bairam<sup>†</sup>; wayz-goos<sup>†</sup>, bean feast; Arbor Day, Declaration Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Memorial Day, Thanksgiving Day; Mardi gras [*Fr.*], mi-careme [*Fr.*], feria [*Lat.*], fiesta. place of amusement, theater; hall, concert room, ballroom, assemblyroom<sup>†</sup>; music hall. park, plaisance<sup>†</sup>; national park, national forest, state park, county park, city park, vest-pocket park, public park (*public*) 737.1; arbor; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure ground, playground, cricketground, croquet ground, archery ground, hunting ground; tennis court, racket court; bowling alley, green alley; croquet lawn, rink, glaciarium<sup>†</sup>, skating rink; roundabout, merry-go-round; swing; montagne Russe [*Fr.*]. game of chance, game of skill. athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sports &c. 622; horse racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis; hockey, football, baseball, soccer, ice hockey, basketball; rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, la grace; pall-mall, tipcat<sup>†</sup>, croquet, golf, curling, pallone<sup>†</sup>, polo, water polo; tent pegging; tilting at the ring, quintain [*Mediev.*]; greasy pole; quoits, horseshoes, discus; rounders, lacrosse; tobogganing, water polo; knurr and spell<sup>†</sup>. [*childrens' games*] leapfrog, hop skip and jump; mother may I; French and English, tug of war; blindman's bluff, hunt the slopper<sup>†</sup>, hide and seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers.; crisscross, hopscotch; jacks, jackstones<sup>†</sup>, marbles; mumblety-peg, mumble-the-peg, pushball, shinney, shinny, tag &c.; billiards, pool, pingpong, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kain<sup>†</sup>, American bowls<sup>†</sup>; tenpins [*U.S.*], tivoli. cards, card games; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, besique<sup>†</sup>, euchre, drole<sup>†</sup>, ecarte [*Fr.*], picquet<sup>†</sup>, allfours<sup>†</sup>, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; boston, boaston<sup>†</sup>; blackjack, twenty-one, vingtun [*Fr.*]; quinze [*Fr.*], thirty-one, put, speculation, connections, brag, cassino<sup>†</sup>, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snoeren<sup>†</sup>, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; banker; blind poker, draw poker, straight poker, stud poker; bluff, bridge, bridge whist; lotto, monte, three-card monte, nap, penny-ante, poker, reversis<sup>†</sup>, squeezers, old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbor; baccarat. [*cards: list*] ace, king, queen, knave, jack, ten, nine, eight, seven, six, five, four, trey, deuce; joker; trump, wild card. [*card suits: list*] spades, hearts, clubs, diamonds; major suit, minor suit. bower; right bower, left bower; dummy; jackpot; deck. [*hands at poker: list*] pair, two pair, three of a kind, straight, flush, full-house, four of a kind, royal flush; misere &c.. [*board games: list*] chess, draughts, checkers, checquers, backgammon, dominos, merelles<sup>†</sup>, nine men's morris, go bang, solitaire; game of fox and goose; monopoly; loto &c.; [*word games: list*], scrabble, scribbage, boggle, crossword puzzle, hangman. morra<sup>†</sup>; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621. toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum<sup>†</sup>; knickknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep show, puppet show, raree show, gallanty show<sup>†</sup>; toy shop; quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [*Milton*]. entertainer, showman, showgirl; dancer, tap dancer, song-and-dance man; vaudeville act; singer; musician &c. 416. sportsman, gamester, reveler; master of ceremonies, master of revels; pompom girl<sup>†</sup>; arbiter elegantiarum [*Lat.*]; arbiter bibendi [*Lat.*], archer, fan [*U.S.*], toxophilite<sup>†</sup>, turfman<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. wearily &c. *adj.*; usque ad nauseam [*Lat.*]. **Phr.** time hanging heavily on one's hands; toujours perdrix [*Fr.*]; crambe repetita [*Lat.*].

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humor; cause laughter, create laughter, occasion laughter, raise laughter, excite laughter, produce laughter, convulse with laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one. recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. [829](#); interest; treat, regale. amuse oneself, game; play a game, play pranks, play tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry, drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) [309](#); keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; paint the town red [*Slang*]; see life; desipere in loco [*Lat.*], play the fool. make holiday, keep holiday; go a Maying. while away the time, beguile the time; kill time, dally. smile, simper, smirk; grin, grin like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, laugh outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, snicker, chuckle, cackle; burst out, burst into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar. shake one's sides, split one's sides, hold both one's sides; roar with laughter, die with laughter.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. v.; recreational, recreative, lusory<sup>†</sup>; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) [829](#); laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) [853](#); witty &c. [842](#); fun, festive, festal; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish<sup>†</sup>; playful, playful as a kitten; sportive, ludibrious<sup>†</sup>. funny; very funny, hilarious, uproarious, side-splitting. amused &c. v.; pleased with a rattle, tickled with a pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw" [*Pope*]; laughing &c. v.; risible; ready to burst, ready to split, ready to die with laughter; convulsed with laughter, rolling in the aisles. **Adv.** on the light fantastic toe" [*Milton*], at play, in sport.

Int. vive la bagatelle! [*Fr.*], vogue la galere! [*Fr.*], **Phr.** deus nobis haec otia fecit [*Lat.*]; dum vivimus vivamus [*Lat.*]; dulce est desipere in loco [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; (every room) hath blazed with lights and brayed (every room) hath blazed with lights and brayed with minstrelsy" [*Timon of Athens*]; misce stullitiam consiliis brevem [*Lat.*] [*Horace*].

#### #842. Wit --

N. wit, humor, wittiness; sense of humor; attic wit, attic salt; atticism<sup>†</sup>; salt, esprit, point, fancy, whim, drollery, pleasantry. farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; shenanigan [*U.S.*], harlequinade &c. [599](#)<sup>†</sup>; broad farce, broad humor; fun, espieglerie [*Fr.*]; vis comica [*Lat.*]. jocularly; jocosity, jocoseness<sup>†</sup>; facetiousness; waggery, waggishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. [853](#). banter, badinage, retort, repartee, smartness, ready wit, quid-pro-quo; ridicule &c. [856](#). jest, joke, jape, jibe; facetiae [*Lat.*], levity, quips and cranks; capital joke; canorae nugae [*Lat.*]; standing jest, standing joke, private joke, conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, concetto<sup>†</sup>, plaisanterie [*Fr.*], brilliant idea; merry thought, bright thought, happy thought; sally; flash of wit, flash of merriment; scintillation; mot [*Fr.*], mot pour rire [*Fr.*]; witticism, smart saying, bon-mot, jeu d'esprit [*Fr.*], epigram; jest book; dry joke, quodlibet, cream of the jest. word-play, jeu de mots [*Fr.*]; play of words, play upon words; pun, punning; double entente, double entendre [*Fr.*] &c. (*ambiguity*) [520](#); quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) [533](#); anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, trifling, idle conceit, turlupinade<sup>†</sup>. old joke, tired joke, flat joke, Joe Miller<sup>†</sup>.

V. joke, jest, crack a joke, make a joke, jape, cut jokes; perpetrate a joke; pun, perpetrate a pun; make fun of, make merry with; kid, kid around, fool around; set the table in a roar

#843. **Dullness** -- N. dullness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity<sup>†</sup> &c. [837](#), stupidity &c. [499](#); want of originality; dearth of ideas. prose, matter of fact; heavy book, conte a dormir debout [*Fr.*]; platitude.

V. be dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take au serieux [*Fr.*], be caught napping. render dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear. no joke, serious matter (*importance*) [642](#).

Adj. dull, dull as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, flat, dry as dust; unfunny, unlively<sup>†</sup>, logy [*U.S.*]; unimaginative; insulse<sup>†</sup>; dry as dust; prosy, prosing, prosaic; matter of fact, commonplace, pedestrian, pointless; weary stale flat and unprofitable" [*Hamlet*]. stupid, slow, flat, insipid, vapid, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. [837](#); stolid &c. [499](#); plodding. boring, tiresome, tedious &c. [841](#).

Phr. davus sum non Aedipus<sup>†</sup>; deadly dull

&c. (*amuse*) [840](#). retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) [856](#); ridentem and boring, DDB. dicere verum [*Lat.*]; joke at one's expense. take in jest. [*make a joke which is not funny*] bomb, fall flat; go over like a lead balloon.

Adj. witty, attic; quick-witted, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, humorous; facetious, waggish, whimsical; kidding, joking, puckish; playful &c. [840](#); merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, light, spirituel<sup>†</sup>, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, ben trovato [*It.*]; comic &c. [853](#). zany, madcap. funny, amusing &c. (*amusement*) [840](#).

Adv. jokingly, in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

Phr. adhibenda est in jocando moderatio [*Lat.*]; gentle dullness ever loves a joke" [*Pope*]; leave this keen encounter of our wits" [*Richard III*]; just joking, just kidding; surely you jest!."

#844. **Humorist** -- N. humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist<sup>†</sup>, epigrammatist, punster; bel esprit, life of the party; wit-snapper, wit-cracker, wit-worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller<sup>†</sup>, drole de corps<sup>†</sup>, gaillard<sup>†</sup>, spark; bon diable [*Fr.*]; practical joker. buffoon, farceur [*Fr.*], merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster<sup>†</sup>, harlequin, punch, pulcinella<sup>†</sup>, scaramouch<sup>†</sup>, clown; wearer of the cap and bells, wearer of the motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gypsy; jack-pudding, jack in the green, jack a dandy; wiseacre, wise guy, smartass [*Coll.*]; fool &c. [501](#). zany, madcap; pickle-herring, witling<sup>†</sup>, caricaturist, grimacier<sup>†</sup>; persifleur<sup>†</sup>.

2.

## DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS

#845. **Beauty** --

N. beauty, the beautiful, to kalon [*Gr.*], le beau ideal. [*Science of the perception of beauty*] aesthetics, callaesthetics<sup>†</sup>. [*-beauty of people*] pulchritude, form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned, natural beauty; symmetry &c. [242](#); comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; good effect, good looks; belle tournure<sup>†</sup>; trigness<sup>†</sup>; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, sublimification<sup>†</sup>. concinnity<sup>†</sup>, delicacy, refinement; charm, je ne sais quoi [*Fr.*], style. Venus, Aphrodite<sup>†</sup>, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo<sup>†</sup>, Hyperion, Adonis<sup>†</sup>, Antionous<sup>†</sup>, Narcissus. peacock, butterfly; garden; flower of pink of; bijou; jewel &c. (*ornament*) [847](#); work of art. flower, flow'ret gay<sup>†</sup>; [*flowers: list*] wildflower; rose, lily, anemone, asphodel, buttercup, crane's bill, daffodil, tulip, tiger lily, day lily, begonia, marigold, geranium, lily of the valley, ranunculus, rhododendron, windflower. pleasurableness &c. [829](#). beautifying; landscaping, landscape gardening; decoration &c. [847](#); calisthenics<sup>†</sup>. [*person who is beautiful*] beauty; hunk (*of men*).

V. be beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) [23](#); set off, grace. render beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) [847](#); set out. snatch a grace beyond the reach of art" [*Pope*].

Adj. beautiful, beauteous; handsome; gorgeous; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant, prepossessing; attractive &c. (*inviting*) [615](#);

#846. **Ugliness** -- N. ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; acomia<sup>†</sup>; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) [848](#); want of symmetry, inconcinnity<sup>†</sup>; distortion &c. squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) [653](#). forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, spretae injuria formae" [*Vergil*]. [*person who is ugly*] eyesore, object, witch, hag, figure, sight, fright; monster; dog [*Coll.*], woofers [*Coll.*], pig [*Coll.*]; octopus, specter, scarecrow, harridan<sup>†</sup>, satyr<sup>†</sup>, toad, monkey, baboon, Caliban, Aesop<sup>†</sup>, monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*].

V. be ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces. render ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; disfigure, defigure<sup>†</sup>; distort &c. [23](#); blemish &c. (*injure*) [659](#); soil &c. (*render unclean*) [653](#).

Adj. ugly, ugly as sin, ugly as a toad, ugly as a scarecrow, ugly as a dead monkey; plain, bald (*unadorned*) [849](#); homely; ordinary, unornamental<sup>†</sup>, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unlovely; unshapely; sightless, seemless<sup>†</sup>; not fit to



delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny [*Scot.*]; good-looking; well-favored, well-made, well-formed, well-proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) [242](#); harmonious &c. (*color*) [428](#); sightly. fit to be seen, passable, not amiss. goodly, dapper, tight, jimp<sup>†</sup>; gimp; janty<sup>†</sup>, jaunty; trig, natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky<sup>†</sup>. bright, bright eyed; rosy cheeked, cherry cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom. brilliant, shining; beamy<sup>†</sup>, beaming; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek. rich, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime, showy, specious. artistic, artistical<sup>†</sup>; aesthetic; picturesque, pictorial; fait a peindre [*Fr.*]; well-composed, well grouped, well varied; curious. enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) [829](#); becoming &c. (*accordant*) [23](#); ornamental &c. [847](#). undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) [650](#).

Phr. auxilium non leve vultus habet [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; beauty born of murmuring sound" [*Wordsworth*]; flowers preach to us if we will hear" [*C.G. Rossetti*]; gratior ac pulchro veniens in corpore gratior ac pulchro veniens in corpore virtus [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; none but the brave deserve the fair" [*Dryden*]; thou who hast the fatal gift of beauty" [*Byron*].

be seen; unbeauteous<sup>†</sup>, unbeautiful; beautiless<sup>†</sup>, semibeautiful; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) [241](#). misshapen, misproportioned<sup>†</sup>; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) [203](#); dumpy &c. (*short*) [201](#); curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, ill-shaped, ill-proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) [243](#); hard featured, hard visaged; ill-favored, hard-favored, evil-favored; ill-looking; unprepossessing, unattractive, uninviting, unpleasing. graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth, stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lumping, lumpish<sup>†</sup>; lumbering; hulky<sup>†</sup>, hulking; unwieldy. squalid, haggard; grim, grim faced, grim visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost like, death like; cadaverous, grewsome<sup>†</sup>, gruesome. frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding; repellent, repulsive, repugnant, grotesque, bizarre; grody [*Coll.*], grody to the max [*Coll.*]; horrid, horrible; shocking &c. (*painful*) [830](#). foul &c. (*dirty*) [653](#); dingy &c. (*colorless*) [429](#); gaudy &c. (*color*) [428](#); disfigured &c. *v.*; discolored.

#847. **Ornament** -- N. ornament, ornamentation, ornamental art; ornature<sup>†</sup>, ornateness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture; jewelry &c. [847.1](#). [*surface coatings for wood: list*] garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, veneer, japanning, lacquer. [*surface coatings for metal*] gilding, plating, ormolu, enamel, cloisonné. [*surface coatings for human skin*] cosmetics (*in general*), makeup; [*Makeup list*], eye shadow, rouge, face powder, lipstick, blush. [*ornamental surface pattern: list*] pattern, diaper, powdering, paneling, graining, pargeting<sup>†</sup>; detail; repousse (*convexity*) [250](#); texture &c. [329](#); richness; tracery, molding, fillet, listel<sup>†</sup>, strapwork<sup>†</sup>, coquillage [*Fr.*], flourish, fleur-de-lis [*Fr.*], arabesque, fret, anthemion<sup>†</sup>; egg and tongue, egg and dart; astragal<sup>†</sup>, zigzag, acanthus, cartouche; pilaster &c. (*projection*) [250](#); bead, beading; champléve ware [*Fr.*], cloisonné ware; frost work, Moresque [*Lat.*], Morisco, tooling. [*ornamental cloth*] embroidery; brocade, brocatelle<sup>†</sup>, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine; drap d'or [*Fr.*], wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, bouquet, posy, daisies pied and violets blue," tassel, [*Love's Labor's Lost*], knot; shoulder knot, apaulette<sup>†</sup>, epaulet, aigulet<sup>†</sup>, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, pompom<sup>†</sup>, panache, aigrette. finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, clinquant<sup>†</sup>, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) [851](#); gaud, pride. [*ornamentation of text*] illustration, illumination, vignette. fleuron<sup>†</sup>; head piece [*Fr.*], tail piece [*Fr.*]; cul-de-lampe [*Fr.*]; flowers of rhetoric &c. [577](#); work of art.

#848. **Blemish** --

N. blemish, disfigurement, deformity; adactylism<sup>†</sup>; flaw, defect &c. (*imperfection*) [651](#); injury &c. (*deterioration*) [659](#); spots on the sun<sup>†</sup>; eyesore. stain, blot; spot, spottiness; speck, speckle, blur. tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. [653](#). [*blemish on a person's skin: list*] freckle, mole, macula [*Anat.*], patch, blotch, birthmark; blobber lip<sup>†</sup>, blubber lip; blain<sup>†</sup>, maculation; scar, wem<sup>†</sup>; pustule; whelk; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) [250](#).

V. disfigure &c. (*injure*) [659](#); speckle.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discolored; imperfect &c. [651](#); blobber-lipped, bloodshot; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) [659](#).

#849. **Simplicity** -- N. simplicity; plainness, homeliness; undress, chastity.

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, bead, beautify, adonize<sup>†</sup>. smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain. garnish, trim, dizen<sup>†</sup>, bedizen, prink<sup>†</sup>, prank; trick out, fig out; deck, bedeck, dight<sup>†</sup>, bedight<sup>†</sup>, array; begawd<sup>†</sup>, titivate<sup>†</sup>; dress, dress up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret, emblazon; illuminate; illustrate. become &c. (*accord with*) [23](#).

Adj. ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt<sup>†</sup>,

V. be simple &c. *adj.*. render simple &c. *adj.*; simplify, uncomplicate. **Adj.** simple, plain; homely, homespun; ordinary, household. unaffected; ingenuous, sincere (*artless*) [703](#); free from affectation, free from ornament; simplex munditiis [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; sans facon [*Fr.*], en deshabille [*Fr.*]. chaste, inornate<sup>†</sup>, severe. unadorned, bare, unornamented, undecked<sup>†</sup>, ungarnished, unarranged<sup>†</sup>, untrimmed,

tesselated, festooned; champleve [*Fr.*], cloisonne, topiary. smart, unvarnished. bald, flat, dull. gay, trickly<sup>†</sup>, flowery, glittering; new gilt, new spangled; fine as a Mayday queen, fine as a fivepence<sup>†</sup>, fine as a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight<sup>†</sup>, well-groomed. in full dress &c. (*fashion*) [852](#); dressed to kill, dressed to the nines, dressed to advantage; in Sunday best, en grand tenue [*Fr.*], en grande toilette [*Fr.*]; in best bib and tucker, endimanche [*Fr.*]. showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) [851](#); garish, gairish<sup>†</sup>; gorgeous. ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) [23](#).

Phr. veritatis simplex oratio est [*Lat.*].

#847a. [*ornaments worn by people on the body*] **Jewelry** --

N. jewel [general], , jewelry, jewellery<sup>†</sup>; bijoutry<sup>†</sup>; bijou, bijouterie [*Fr.*]; trinket; fine jewelry; costume jewelry, junk jewelry; gem, gemstone, precious stone. [*forms of jewelry: list*] necklace, bracelet, anklet; earring; locket, pendant, charm bracelet; ring, pinky ring; carcanet<sup>†</sup>; chain, chatelaine; broach, pin, lapel pin, torque. [*gemstones: list*] diamond, brilliant, rock [*Coll.*]; beryl, emerald; chalcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol<sup>†</sup>, girasole<sup>†</sup>; onyx, plasma; sard<sup>†</sup>, sardonyx; garnet, lapis lazuli, opal, peridot, tourmaline, chrysolite; sapphire, ruby, synthetic ruby; spinel, spinelle; balais<sup>†</sup>; oriental, oriental topaz; turquois<sup>†</sup>, turquoise; zircon, cubic zirconia; jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; alexandrite<sup>†</sup>, cat's eye, bloodstone, hematite, jasper, moonstone, sunstone<sup>†</sup>. [*jewelry materials derived from living organisms*] pearl, cultured pearl, fresh-water pearl; mother of pearl; coral. [*person who sells jewels*] jeweler. [*person who studies gemstones*] gemologist; minerologist. [*person who cuts gemstones*] lapidary, lapidarian. [*study of gemstones*] gemology, gemmology; minerology.

V. shine like a diamond. **Adj.** bejeweled; diamond &c. *n.* (*gemstones*). gemological.

#850. [*Good taste.*] **Taste** --

N. taste; good taste, refined taste, cultivated taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, gusto, tact, finesse; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) [465](#); to prepon [*Gr.*]; polish, elegance, grace. judgment, discernment &c. [465](#). dilettantism, dilettanteism; virtu; fine art; culture, cultivation. [*Science of taste*] aesthetics. man of taste &c.; connoisseur, judge, critic, conoscente, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante, Aristarchus<sup>†</sup>, Corinthian, arbiter elegantiarum [*Lat.*], stagirite<sup>†</sup>, euphemist. caviare to the general" [*Hamlet*].

V. appreciate, judge, criticise, discriminate &c. [465](#)

Adj. in good taste, cute, tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; esthetic, aesthetic, artistic; elegant &c. [578](#); euphemistic. to one's taste, to one's mind; after one's fancy; comme il faut [*Fr.*]; tire a quatre epingles [*Fr.*].

Adv. elegantly &c. *adj.*.

#851. [*Bad taste.*] **Vulgarity** --

N. vulgarity, vulgarism; barbarism, Vandalism, Gothicism<sup>†</sup>; mauvis gout [*Fr.*], bad taste; gaucherie, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) [895](#). courseness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; indecorum, misbehavior. lowness, homeliness; low life, mauvais ton [*Fr.*], rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdyism, blackguardism<sup>†</sup>; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) [563](#). bad joke, mauvais plaisanterie [*Fr.*]. [*Excess of ornament*] gaudiness, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, clinquant<sup>†</sup>; baroque, rococo. rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub<sup>†</sup>; clown &c. (*commonalty*) [876](#); Goth, Vandal, Boeotian; snob, cad, gent; parvenu &c. [876](#); frump, dowdy; slattern &c. [653](#).

V. be vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk shop, smell of the shop.

Phr. nihil tetigit quod non ornavit [*Lat.*] [*from Johnson's epitaph*] Adj. in bad taste vulgar, unrefined. coarse, on Goldsmith]; chacun a son gout [*Fr.*]; oculi pictura tenentur indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, aures cantibus [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*].

unbeseeming<sup>†</sup>, unpresentable<sup>†</sup>; contra bonos mores [*Lat.*]; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846. dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low, common, hoi polloi [*Gr.*], &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly<sup>†</sup>; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill bred, ill mannered; underbred; ungentlemanly, ungentlemanlike; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, wild as an unbacked colt. untutored, unschooled (*ignorant*) 491. unkempt. uncombed, untamed, unlicked<sup>†</sup>, unpolished, uncouth; plebeian; incondite<sup>†</sup>; heavy, rude, awkward; homely, homespun, home bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbarous, barbaric; Gothic, unclassical<sup>†</sup>, doggerel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; uncultivated; Bohemian. obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853. particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830. gaudy, tawdry, overornamented, baroque, rococo; bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

---

## #852. Fashion --

---

N. fashion, style, ton, bon ton<sup>†</sup>, society; good society, polite society; monde [*Fr.*]; drawing-room, civilized life, civilization, town, beau monde [*Fr.*], high life, court; world; fashionable world, gay world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822. manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanor &c. (*appearance*) 448; savoir faire [*Fr.*]; gentlemanliness<sup>†</sup>, gentility, decorum, propriety, biens eance [*Fr.*]; conventions of society; Mrs. Grundy; punctilio; form, formality; etiquette, point of etiquette; dress &c. 225. custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; fad, trend, bandwagon, furore<sup>†</sup>, thing, in thing, craze, chic, last word. man of fashion, woman of fashion, man of the world, woman of the world; height of fashion, pink of fashion, star of fashion, glass of fashion, leader of fashion; arbiter elegantiarum [*Lat.*] &c. (*taste*) 850; the beautiful people, the fashion set, upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; elite &c. (*distinction*) 873; smart set; the four hundred [*U.S.*]; in crowd.

---

V. be fashionable &c. *adj.*, be the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current. follow the fashion, conform to the fashion, fall in with the fashion, follow the trend, follow the crowd &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; savoir vivre [*Fr.*], savoir faire [*Fr.*]; keep up appearances, behave oneself. set the fashion, bring in the fashion; give a tone to society, cut a figure in society; keep one's carriage. **Adj.** fashionable; in fashion &c. *n.*; a la mode, comme il faut [*Fr.*]; admitted in society, admissible in society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, well mannered, well behaved, well spoken; gentlemanlike<sup>†</sup>, gentlemanly; ladylike; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894. polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; distingue [*Fr.*]; unembarrassed, degage [*Fr.*]; janty<sup>†</sup>, jaunty; dashing, fast. modish, stylish, chic, trendy, recherche; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; all the rage, all the go<sup>†</sup>; with it, in, faddish. in court, in full dress, in evening dress; en grande tenue [*Fr.*] &c. (*ornament*) 847. **Adv.** fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

---

Phr. a la francaise, a la parisienne; a l' anglaise [*Fr.*], a l' americaine [*Fr.*]; autre temps autre mauers [*Fr.*]; chaque pays a sa guise [*Fr.*].

---

#853. **Ridiculousness** -- N. ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comicality, oddity &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery. farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggerel verses; absurdity

&c. [497](#); bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) [517](#); anticlimax, bathos; eccentricity, monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) [83](#); laughingstock &c. [857](#).

---

V. be ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

---

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comical; droll, funny, laughable, pour rire, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, whimsical as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, bizarre; screaming; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) [83](#); strange, outlandish, out of the way, baroque, weird; awkward &c. (*ugly*) [846](#). extravagant, outre, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic. drollish; seriocomic, tragicomic; gimcrack, contemptible &c. (*unimportant*) [643](#); doggerel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) [856](#); risible.

---

Phr. risum teneatis amici [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; rideret Heraclitus; du sublime au ridicule il n'y a qu'un pas [*Lat.*] [*Napoleon*].

---

#### #854. **Fop** --

---

N. fop, fine gentleman; swell; dandy, dandiprat<sup>†</sup>; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, milliner<sup>†</sup>; Jemmy Jessamy<sup>†</sup>, carpet knight; masher, dude. fine lady, coquette; flirt, vamp.

---

#855. **Affectation** -- N. affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretense &c. (*falsehood*) [544](#), (*ostentation*) [882](#); boasting &c. [884](#). charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) [577](#). mannerism, simagree, grimace. conceit, foppery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcombry, puppyism. stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, minauderie, sentimentalism; mauvais honte, false shame. affector, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, doctrinaire, purist, euphuist, mannerist; grimacier; lump of affectation, precieuse ridicule [*Fr.*], bas bleu [*Fr.*], blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) [548](#); petit maitre &c. (*fop*) [854](#); flatterer &c. [935](#); coquette, prude, puritan.

---

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) [885](#); boast &c. [884](#); coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, pose; flirt a fan; overact, overdo.

---

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stogy, theatrical, big-sounding, ad captandum; canting, insincere. not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; maniere; artificial; overwrought, overdone, overacted; euphuist &c. [577](#). stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, tire a quatre epingles, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatism, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; finical, finikin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

---

Phr. conceit in weakest bodies strongest works" [*Hamlet*].

---

#856. **Ridicule** -- N. ridicule, derision; sardonic smile, sardonic grin; irrision<sup>†</sup>; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) [929](#); mockery, quiz<sup>†</sup>, banter, irony, persiflage, raillery, chaff, badinage; quizzing &c. *v.*; asteism<sup>†</sup>. squib, satire, skit, quip, quib<sup>†</sup>, grin. parody, burlesque, travesty, travestie<sup>†</sup>; farce &c. (*drama*) [599](#); caricature. buffoonery &c. (*fun*) [840](#); practical joke; horseplay. scorn, contempt &c. [930](#).

---

V. ridicule, deride, mock, taunt; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; tease [*ridicule lightly*], badinage, banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, roast; haze [*U.S.*]; tehee<sup>†</sup>; fleer<sup>†</sup>; show up. play upon, play tricks upon; fool to the top of one's bent; laugh at, grin at, smile at; poke fun at. satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty. turn into ridicule; make merry with; make fun of, make game of, make a fool of, make an April fool of<sup>†</sup>; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) [929](#). raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) [840](#); play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

---

Adj. derisory, derisive; mock, mocking; sarcastic, ironic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic<sup>†</sup>; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) [929](#).

Adv. in ridicule &c. *n.*.

#857. [*Object and cause of ridicule.*] **Laughingstock** --

N. laughingstock, jestingstock<sup>†</sup>, gazingstock<sup>†</sup>; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) [547](#)<sup>†</sup>. original, oddity; queer fish, odd fish; quiz, square toes; old monkey, old fogey, fogey monkey, fogy monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) [844](#); pantomimist &c. (*actor*) [599](#). schlemiel. jest &c. (*wit*) [842](#).

Phr. dum vitant stulti vitia in contraria currunt [*Lat.*].

3.

### PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

#858. **Hope** --

N. hope, hopes; desire &c. [865](#); fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) [484](#); affiance, assurance; secureness, security; reassurance. good omen, good auspices; promise, well grounded hopes; good prospect, bright prospect; clear sky. assumption, presumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) [507](#). optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration. [*person who is hopeful*] optimist, utopian, utopist<sup>†</sup>. castles in the air, castles in Spain, chateaux en Espagne [*Fr.*], le pot aut lait [*Fr.*], Utopia, millennium; day dream, golden dream; dream of Alnaschar<sup>†</sup>; airy hopes, fool's paradise; mirage &c. (*fallacies of vision*) [443](#); fond hope. beam of hope, ray of hope, gleam of hope, glimmer of hope, flash of hope, dawn of hope, star of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lining, silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead; light at the end of the tunnel. anchor, sheet anchor, mainstay; staff &c. (*support*) [215](#); heaven &c. [981](#).

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in; lean upon; pin one's hope upon, pin one's faith upon &c. (*believe*) [484](#). feel hope, entertain hope, harbor hope, indulge hope, cherish hope, feed hope, foster hope, nourish hope, encourage hope, cling to hope, live in hope, &c. *n.*; see land; feel assured, rest assured, feel confident, rest confident &c. *adj.*. presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) [507](#). hope for &c. (*desire*) [865](#); anticipate. be hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, voir en couleur de rose [*Fr.*], make the best of it, hope for the best; put a good face upon, put a bold face upon, put the best face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, take heart of grace; be of good heart, be of good cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul," catch at a straw, [*Hamlet*], hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are reckon one's chickens before they are hatched, count one's chickens before they are hatched. [*cause hope*] give hope, inspire hope, raise hope, hold out hope &c. *n.*; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale; raise expectations (*sentient subject*); encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden.

Adj. hoping &c. *v.*; in hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) [484](#); sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant,

#859. [*Absence, want or loss of hope.*] **Hopelessness** --

N. hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency, depression &c. (*dejection*) [837](#); pessimism, pessimist; Job's comforter; bird of bad omen, bird of ill omen. abandonment, desolation; resignation, surrender, submission &c. [725](#). hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) [509](#). airy hopes &c. &c. [858](#); forlorn hope; gone case, dead duck, gone coon [*U.S.*]; goner [*Slang*]; bad job, bad business; enfant perdu [*Fr.*]; gloomy horizon, black spots in the horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair; immedicabile vulnus [*Lat.*].

V. despair; lose all hope, give up all hope, abandon all hope, relinquish all hope, lose the hope of, give up the hope of, abandon the hope of, relinquish the hope of; give up, give over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) [837](#); jeter le manche apres la cognée [*Fr.*]. inspire despair, drive to despair &c. *n.*; disconcert; dash one's hopes, crush one's hopes, destroy one's hopes; hope against hope. abandon; resign, surrender, submit &c. [725](#).

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing, gone, in despair, au desespoir [*Fr.*], forlorn, desolate; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) [837](#); broken hearted. unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over. out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. [471](#); past hope, past cure, past mending, past recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) [360](#); given up, given over. incurable, cureless, immedicabile, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable, irremediable,

elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; heartsome<sup>†</sup>; utopian. unsuspecting, unsuspecting; fearless, free from fear, free from suspicion, free from distrust, free from despair, exempt from fear, exempt from suspicion, exempt from distrust, exempt from despair; undespairing<sup>†</sup>, self reliant. probable, on the high road to; within sight of shore, within sight of land; promising, propitious; of promise, full of promise; of good omen; auspicious, de bon augure [Fr.]; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiring, looking up, bright, roseate, couleur de rose [Fr.], rose-colored.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*.

Int. God speed!, **Phr.** nil desperandum [Lat.] [Horace]; never say die, dum spiro spero [Lat.], latet scintillula forsan [Lat.], all is for the best, spero meliora [Lat.]; every cloud has a silver lining; the wish being father to the thought" [Henry IV]; hope told a flattering tale;" rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis [Lat.]. at spes non fracta [Lat.]; ego spem prietio non emo [Lat.] [Terence]; un Dieu est ma fiance [Fr.]; hope! thou nurse of young desire" [Bickerstaff]; in hoc signo spes mea [Lat.]; in hoc signo vinces [Lat.]; la speranza e il pan de miseri [It]; l'esperance est le songe d'un homme l'esperance est le songe d'un homme eveille [Fr.]; the mighty hopes that make us men" [Tennyson]; the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

irrecoverable, irreversible, irretrievable, irreclaimable, irredeemable, irrevocable; ruined, undone; immitigable.

Phr. lasciate ogni speranza voi ch'entrate" [Dante]; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst; no change, no pause, no hope, yet I endure" [Shelley]; O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton]; mene mene tekel upharson" [Old Testament].

#860. **Fear** --

N. fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensiveness, fearfulness &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; feeze [U.S.]; mistrust &c. (doubt) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (irresolution) 605. nervousness, restlessness &c. *adj.*; inquietude, disquietude, worry, concern; batophobia<sup>†</sup>; heartquake<sup>†</sup>; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (cowardice) 862; mortal funk, heartsinking<sup>†</sup>, despondency; despair &c. 859. fright; affright, affrightment<sup>†</sup>; boof alarm [U.S.], dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede (of horses). intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror. [Object of fear] bug bear, bugaboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (demon) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo<sup>†</sup>, ogre, Hurllothumbo<sup>†</sup>, raw head and bloody bones, fee-faw-fum, bete noire [Fr.], enfant terrible [Fr.]. alarmist &c. (coward) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be afraid &c. *adj.*; have qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (disbelieve) 485. hesitate &c. (be irresolute) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (cowardice) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'" [Macbeth] take fright, take alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (avoid) 623. tremble, shake; shiver, shiver in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake like an aspen leaf, tremble like an aspen leaf, tremble all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail. grow pale, turn pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own. inspire fear, excite fear, inspire awe, excite awe; raise apprehensions<sup>†</sup>; be in a daze, bulldoze [U.S.]; faze, feeze [U.S.]; give an alarm, raise an alarm, sound an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf', disquiet, dismay; fright, frighten, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's senses, fright out of one's wits, fright out of one's seven senses; awe; strike all of a heap, strike an awe into, strike terror; harrow up the soul, appall, unman, petrify, horrify; pile on the agony. make

one's flesh creep, make one's hair stand on end, make one's blood run cold, make one's teeth chatter; take away one's breath, stop one's breath; make one tremble &c.; haunt; prey on the mind, weigh on the mind. put in fear, put in bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. [909](#).

Adj. fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in fear, in a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the fear of &c. *n.*; afeard<sup>†</sup>. afraid, fearful; timid, timorous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt. aghast; awe-stricken, horror-stricken, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, awestruck, awe-stricken, horror-struck; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, pale as a ghost, pale as death, pale as ashes; breathless, in hysterics. inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) [665](#); portentous; fearful; dread, dreadful; fell; dire, direful; shocking; terrible, terrific; tremendous; horrid, horrible, horrific; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) [830](#); Gorgonian. **Adv.** in terrorem [*Lat.*]. **Int.** angels and ministers of grace defend us! " [*Hamlet*].

Phr. ante tubam trepidat [*Lat.*]; horresco referens [*Lat.*], one's heart failing one, obstupui steteruntque comae et vox faucibus obstupui steteruntque comae et vox faucibus haesit [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]. a dagger of the mind" [*Macbeth*]; expertus metuit [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; fain would I climb but that I fear to fall" [*Raleigh*]; fear is the parent of cruelty" [*Froude*]; Gorgons and hydras and chimeras dire" [*Paradise Lost*]; omnia tuta timens [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; our fears do make us traitors" [*Macbeth*];

#861. [*Absence of fear.*] **Courage** --

N. courage, bravery, valor; resoluteness, boldness &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt of danger, defiance of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. [863](#); dash; defiance &c. [715](#); confidence, self-reliance. manliness, manhood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, heart of grace; spunk, guts, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude, intestinal fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) [150](#); heart of oak; bottom, backbone, spine &c. (*perseverance*) [604.1](#). resolution &c. (*determination*) [604](#); bulldog courage. prowess, heroism, chivalry. exploit, feat, achievement; heroic deed, heroic act; bold stroke. man, man of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bulldog; gamecock, fighting-cock; bully, fire eater &c. [863](#).

#862. [*Excess of fear.*] **Cowardice** --

N. cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy. poltroonery, baseness; dastardness<sup>†</sup>, dastardy<sup>†</sup>; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. [860](#); white feather, faint heart; cold feet [*U.S.*], yellow streak [*Slang*]. coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy cock, dunghill cock; coistril<sup>†</sup>, milksop, white liver, lily liver, nidget<sup>†</sup>, one that cannot say 'boo' to a goose; slink; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak. alarmist, terrorist<sup>†</sup>, pessimist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) [623](#).

V. be courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face danger, front danger, affront danger, confront danger, brave danger, defy danger, despise danger, mock danger; look in the face; look full in the face, look boldly in the face, look danger in

V. quail &c. (*fear*) [860](#); be cowardly &c. *adj.*, be a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) [623](#); show,

the face; face; meet, meet in front; brave, beard; defy &c. [715](#). the white feather.

take courage, muster courage, summon up courage, pluck up courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take heart, pluck up heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come up to scratch; stick to one's guns, standfire<sup>†</sup>, stand against; bear up, bear up against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) [604.1](#). put a bold face upon; show a bold front, present a bold front; show fight; face the music. bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet. give courage, infuse courage, inspire courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of., keep in countenance.

Adj. coward, cowardly; fearful, shy; timid, timorous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate. weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. [605](#); weak-hearted, fainthearted, chickenhearted, henhearted<sup>†</sup>, lilyhearted, pigeon-hearted; white-livered<sup>†</sup>, lily-livered, milk-livered<sup>†</sup>; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'boo' to a goose. dastard, dastardly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwarlike, unsoldier-like. in face a lion but in heart a deer." unmanned; frightened &c. [860](#).

Adj. courageous, brave; valiant, valorous; gallant, intrepid; spirited, spiritfult<sup>†</sup>; high-spirited, high-mettled<sup>†</sup>; mettlesome, plucky; manly, manful; resolute; stout, stout-hearted; iron-hearted, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean. bold, bold-spirited; daring, audacious; fearless, dauntless, dreadless<sup>†</sup>, aweless; undaunted, unappalled, undismayed, unawed, unblanched, unabashed, unalarmed, unflinching, unshrinking<sup>†</sup>, unblanching<sup>†</sup>, unapprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as a lion, bold as brass. enterprising, adventurous; venturesome, venturesome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) [722](#); heroic. fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) [720](#). strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) [150](#); determined &c. (*resolved*) [604](#); dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) [604.1](#). up to, up to the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. v.; unfeared<sup>†</sup>, undreaded<sup>†</sup>.

Int. sauve qui peut! [*Fr.*], every man for himself! [*Fr. Tr.*]; devil take the hindmost!.

Phr. ante tubam trepidat [*Lat.*], one's courage oozing out; degeneres animos timor arguit [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*].

Phr. one's blood being up; courage sans peur [*Fr.*]; fortes fortuna adjuvat [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; have I not in my time heard lions roar" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; I dare do all that may become a man" [*Macbeth*]; male vincetis sed vincite [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; omne solum forti patria [*Lat.*]; self-trust is the essence of heroism" [*Emerson*]; stimulos dedit oemula virtus [*Lat.*] [*Lucan*]; strong and great, a hero" [*Longfellow*]; teloque animus proestantior omni [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; there, is always safety in valor" [*Emerson*]; virtus ariete fortier [*Lat.*].

#863. **Rashness** -- N. rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of

caution, imprudence, indiscretion; overconfidence, presumption, audacity. precipitancy, precipitation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardihood<sup>†</sup>, foolhardiness; heedlessness, thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) [458](#); carelessness &c. (*neglect*) [460](#); desperation; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire eating. gaming, gambling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, leap of faith, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket. desperado, rashling<sup>†</sup>, madcap, daredevil, Hotspur, fire eater, bully, bravo, Hector, scapegrace, enfant perdu [*Fr.*]; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gambler, gamester; dynamitard<sup>†</sup>; boomer [*U.S.*].

#864. **Caution** -- N. caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautelt<sup>†</sup>, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation. foresight &c. [510](#); vigilance &c. [459](#); warning &c. [668](#). coolness &c. *adj.*; self-possession, self-command; presence of mind, sang froid [*Fr.*]; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

V. be rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. [665](#); play with fire, play with edge tools. carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth. take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke. donner tete baissee [*Fr.*]; knock, one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskillful*) [699](#); rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope, go on a fool's errand. reckon one's chickens before they are hatched, count one's chickens before they are hatched, reckon without one's host; catch at straws; trust to a broken reed, lean on a broken reed.

V. be cautious &c. *adj.*; take care, take heed, take good care; have a care mind, what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) [459](#); make assurance doubly sure" [*Macbeth*]. bespeak &c. (*be early*) [132](#). think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's ground, feel one's way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) [510](#); wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; reculer pour mieux sauter &c. (*prepare*)



Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating<sup>†</sup>; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head, head over heels; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care. hot-blooded, hotheaded, hotbrained<sup>†</sup>; headlong, headstrong; breakneck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive. overconfident, overweening; venturesome, venturesome; adventurous, Quixotic, fire eating, cavalier; janty<sup>†</sup>, jaunty, free and easy. off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. post haste, a corps perdu [*Fr.*], hand over head, tete baissee [*Fr.*], headforemost<sup>†</sup>; happen what may, come what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one; non semper temeritas est felix [*Lat.*] [*Livy*]; paucis temeritas est bono multis malo [*Lat.*] [*Phaedrus*].

673 [*Fr.*]; let well alone, let well enough alone; let sleeping dogs lie, ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort [*Fr.*], don't wake a sleeping cat. keep out of harm's way, keep out of troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep on the safe side, be on the safe side. husband one's resources &c. 636. caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; cavendo tutus [*Lat.*]; in medio tutissimus [*Lat.*]; vigilant. careful, heedful; cautelous<sup>†</sup>, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skillful*) 698. unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; overcautious. **Adv.** cautiously &c. *adj.*. **Int.** have a care!,

Phr. timeo Danaos [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; festina lente [*Lat.*]. ante victoriam ne canas triumphum [*Lat.*], don't sing out victory before the triumph; give, every man thine ear but few thy voice" [*Hamlet*]; he who laughs last laughs best, il rit bien qui rit le dernier [*Fr.*]; ni firmes carta que no leas ni bebas agua que no ni firmes carta que no leas ni bebas agua que no veas [*Sp.*]; nescit vox missa reverti [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; love all, trust a few" [*All's Well*]; noli irritare leones [*Lat.*]; safe bind safe find; if it ain't broke, don't fix it" [*Bert Lance*].

## #865. Desire --

N. desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency. mind, inclination, leaning, bent, animus, partiality, penchant, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish. longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardor, empressement [*Fr.*], breathless impatience, overanxiety; impetuosity, &c. 825. appetite, appetition<sup>†</sup>, appetence<sup>†</sup>, appetency<sup>†</sup>; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, thirstiness; drouth, mouthwatering; itch, itching; prurience, cacoethes [*Lat.*], cupidity, lust, concupiscence. edge of appetite, edge of hunger; torment of Tantalus; sweet tooth, lickerish tooth<sup>†</sup>; itching palm; longing eye, wistful eye, sheep's eye. [*excessive desire for money*] greed &c. 817.1. voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957. passion, rage, furore<sup>†</sup>, mania, manie<sup>†</sup>; inextinguishable desire; dipsomania, kleptomania. [*Person who desires*] lover, amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate, applicant, supplicant; cormorant &c. 957. [*Object of desire*] desideratum; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; a consummation devoutly to be wished;" attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, prestige, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, whimsy, whimsey<sup>†</sup>; maggot; hobby, hobby-horse. Fortunatus's cap; wishing cap, wishing stone, wishing well.

V. desire; wish, wish for; be desirous &c. *adj.*. have a longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858. care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609. have an eye, have a mind to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye upon, look sweet upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's cap at, set one's heart upon, set one's mind upon; covet. want,

#866. **Indifference** -- N. indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; anaphrodisia<sup>†</sup>; unconcern, insouciance, nonchalance; want of interest, want of earnestness; anorexy<sup>†</sup>, anorexia, inappetency<sup>†</sup>; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458. anaphrodisiac<sup>†</sup>, antaphrodisiac<sup>†</sup>; lust-quencher, passion-queller<sup>†</sup>.

V. be indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no desire for &c. 865, have no taste for, have no relish for; not care for; care nothing for, care nothing about; not care a straw about, not care a fig for, not care a whit about &c. (*unimportance*) 643; not mind. set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, cool as a cucumber; unconcerned, insouciant, phlegmatic, pococurante<sup>†</sup>, easygoing, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; unambitious, unaspiring, undesirous<sup>†</sup>, unsolicitous<sup>†</sup>, unattracted. [*indifferent toward people*] aloof, unapproachable, remote; uncaring. unattractive, unalluring, undesired, undesirable, uncared for, unwished<sup>†</sup>, unvalued, all one to. insipid &c.

miss, need, feel the want of, would fain have, would fain do; [391](#); vain. **Adv.** for aught one cares. would be glad of. be hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger after, thirst after, crave after, lust after, itch after, hanker after, run mad after; raven for, die for; Int. never mind; Who cares,? whatever you burn to. desiderate<sup>†</sup>; sigh for, cry for, gape for, gasp for, pine like, whatever. **Phr.** I couldn't care less, I could care less; anything will do; es macht nichts [G.]. fish for, spell for, whistle for, put up for; ogle. cause desire, create desire, raise desire, excite desire, provoke desire; whet the appetite; appetize<sup>†</sup>, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out temptation, hold out allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, faire venir l'eau a la bouche [Fr.]. gratify #867. **Dislike** -- desire &c. (give pleasure) [829](#).

Adj. desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (willing) [602](#); partial to; fain, wishful, optative<sup>†</sup>; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous. craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish<sup>†</sup>, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient<sup>†</sup>, lickerish<sup>†</sup>, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy<sup>†</sup>; hungry as a hunter, hungry as a hawk, hungry as a horse, hungry as a church mouse, hungry as a bear. [excessively desirous] greedy &c. [817.1](#). unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked; unsaturated. eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (impetuous) [825](#); bent on, intent on, set on, bent upon, intent upon, set upon; mad after, enrage, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire. aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, skyaspiring, high-reaching. desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (giving pleasure) [829](#); appetizing, appetible<sup>†</sup>; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would that, would that it were!, O for!, esto perpetual [Lat.] **Phr.** the wish being father to the thought; sua cuique voluptas &c. [623](#); eschew; withdraw from, shrink [Lat.]; hoc erat in votis [Lat.], the mouth watering, the fingers itching; aut Caesar aut nullus [Lat.]. Cassius has a lean and hungry look" [Julius Caesar]; hungry as the grave" [Thomson]; I shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up was born to other things" [Tennyson]; not what we wish but what we want" [Merrick]; such joy ambition finds" [Paradise Lost]; the sea hath bounds but deep desire hath none" [Venus and Adonis]; ubi mel ibi apes [Lat.].

N. dislike, distaste, disrelish, disinclination, displacency<sup>†</sup>. reluctance; backwardness &c. (unwillingness) [603](#). repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; averseness<sup>†</sup>, aversation<sup>†</sup>, aversion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal antipathy, rooted antipathy, mortal horror, rooted horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. [898](#); animosity &c. [900](#); hydrophobia; canine madness; byssa<sup>†</sup>, xenophobia. sickener<sup>†</sup>; gall and wormwood &c. (unsavory) [395](#); shuddering, cold sweat.

V. mislike misrelish<sup>†</sup>, dislike, disrelish; mind, object to; have rather not, would rather not, prefer not to, not care for; have a dislike for, conceive a dislike to, entertain a dislike for, take a dislike to, have an aversion to, have an aversion for; have no taste for, have no stomach for. shun, avoid from, recoil from; not be able to bear, not be able to abide, not be able to endure; the nose at, look askance at; make a mouth, make a wry face, make a grimace; make faces. loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. [898](#); take amiss &c. [900](#); have enough of &c. (be satiated) [869](#). wish away, unwish cause dislike, excite dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make sick, render sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble<sup>†</sup>, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the grain, go against the stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (give pain) [830](#); pall.

Adj. disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loathe, loathe to, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heartsick, dogsick<sup>†</sup>; queasy. disliked &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favor; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loathsome, loathful<sup>†</sup>; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable c. (painful) [830](#). **Adv.** usque ad nauseam [Lat.]. **Int.** faugh!, foh! <sup>†</sup>, ugh!, **Phr.** non libet [Lat.].

#868. **Fastidiousness** -- N. fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriticism, difficulty in

being pleased, friandise [*Fr.*], epicurism, omnia suspendens naso [*Lat.*], epicure, gourmet. [*Excess of delicacy*] prudery.

V. be fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth. mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) [930](#); look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, nice, delicate, delicat<sup>†</sup>, finical, finicky, demanding, meticulous, exacting, strict, anal [*Vulg.*], difficult, dainty, lickerish<sup>†</sup>, squeamish, thin-skinned; squeasy<sup>†</sup>, queasy; hard to please, difficult to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. [932](#); hypercritical; overcritical.

Phr. noli me tangere [*Lat.*].

#### #869. **Satiety** --

N. satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; cloyment<sup>†</sup>, satiation; weariness &c. [841](#). spoiled child; enfant gete [*Fr.*], enfant terrible [*Fr.*]; too much of a good thing, toujours perdrix [*Fr.*]; crambe repetita [*Lat.*].

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut., gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) [841](#); tire &c. (*fatigue*) [688](#); spoil. have enough of, have quite enough of, have one's fill, have too much of; be satiated &c. *adj.*.

Adj. satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged<sup>†</sup>; blase, used up, sick of, heartsick. **Int.** enough!, hold!, eheu jam satis! [*Lat.*], basta! <sup>†</sup>,

#### 4.

### CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS

#### #870. **Wonder** --

N. wonder, marvel; astonishment, amazement, wonderment, bewilderment; amazedness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; admiration, awe; stupor, stupefaction; stound<sup>†</sup>, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) [508](#)<sup>†</sup>. note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) [992](#)<sup>†</sup>.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open one's eyes, rub one's eyes, turn up one's eyes; gloat<sup>†</sup>; gape,

#### #871. [*Absence of wonder.*] **Expectance** --

N. expectance &c. (*expectation*) [507](#). example, instance (*conformity*) [82](#). normality (*habit*) [613](#). nine days' wonder.

V. expect &c. [507](#); not be surprised, not wonder &c. [870](#); nil admirari [*Lat.*], make nothing of.

open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look aghast, stand aghast, Adj. expecting &c. v.; unamazed, stand agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; tombe des astonished at nothing; blase &c. (*weary*) nues [*Fr.*]; not believe one's eyes, not believe one's ears, not 841; expected &c. v.; foreseen; believe one's senses. not be able to account for &c. unsurprising. common, ordinary, normal, (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head typical, usual &c. (*habitual*) 613. or one's not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels. surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, dumfounder; startle, dazzle; daze; strike, strike with wonder, Adv. naturally, as a matter of course. **Int.** strike with awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, no wonder; of course. bewilder, flabbergast, stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's hair stand on end, make one's tongue cleave to the roof of one's make one's tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare. take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508. be wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar description, beggar the imagination, baffle description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised &c. v.; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awestruck, thunderstruck, moonstruck, planet-struck; spellbound; lost in amazement, lost in wonder, lost in astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck ion thunder. wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. v.; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous. indescribable, inexpressible, inaffable<sup>†</sup>; unutterable, unspeakable. monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvelous; inconceivable, incredible; unimaginable<sup>†</sup>, unimaginaire; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange. striking &c. v.; overwhelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully, &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a wonder, in the name of wonder; strange to say; mirabile dictu [*Lat.*], mirabile visu [*Lat.*]; to one's great surprise. with wonder &c. *n.*, with gaping mouth; with open eyes, with upturned eyes.

Int. lo, lo and behold!, O!, heyday!, halloo!, what!, indeed!, really!, surely!, humph!, hem!, good lack, good heavens, good gracious!, Ye gods!, good Lord!, good grief!, Holy cow!, My word!, Holy shit! [*Vulg.*], gad so!, welladay! †, dear me!, only think!, lackadaisy! †, my stars, my goodness!, gracious goodness!, goodness gracious!, mercy on us!, heavens and earth!, God bless me!, bless us, bless my heart!, odzookens! †, O gemini!, adzooks! †, hoity-toity!, strong!, Heaven save the mark, bless the mark!, can such things be!, zounds!, 'sdeath! [*Contr.*], what on earth, what in the world!, who would have thought it!, &c. (*inexpectation*) 508<sup>†</sup>; you don't say so!, You're kidding!, No kidding,? what do you say to that!. nous verrons! [*Fr.*], how now!, where am I.? **Phr.** vox faucibus haesit [*Lat.*]; one's hair standing on end.

## #872. **Prodigy** --

N. prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, wonderment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; jeu de theatre [*Fr.*], coup de theatre; gazingstock<sup>†</sup>; sign; St. Elmo's fire, St. Elmo's light; portent &c. 512. bursting of a shell, bursting of a bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, thunder-bolt. what no words can paint; wonders of the world; annus mirabilis [*Lat.*]; dignus vindice nodus [*Lat.*].

Phr. natura il fece e poi roppe la stampa [*It.*].

#873. **Repute** --

N. distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good repute, high repute; note, notability, notoriety, eclat, the bubble reputation" [*As You Like It*], vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, aura popularis [*Lat.*]; approbation &c. [931](#); credit, succes d'estime [*Fr.*], prestige, talk of the town; name to conjure with. glory, honor; luster &c. (*light*) [420](#); illustriousness &c. *adj.*. account, regard, respect; respectableness &c. *adj.*†; respectability &c. (*probité*) [939](#); good name, good report; fair name. dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobility, majesty, sublimity. rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, pas, station, place, status; position, position in society; order, degree, baccalaureate, locus standi [*Lat.*], caste, condition. greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. [206](#); importance &c. [642](#); preeminence, supereminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the ladder, top of the tree. elevation; ascent &c. [305](#); superaltation†, exaltation; dignification†, aggrandizement. dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification. hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, rara avis [*Lat.*], notability, somebody; classman†; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) [875](#); pillar of the state, pillar of the church, pillar of the community. chief &c. (*master*) [745](#); first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) [700](#); cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) [650](#); choice and master spirits of the age; elite; star, sun, constellation, galaxy. ornament, honor, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo of glory, blaze of glory, blushing honors; laurels &c. (*trophy*) [733](#). memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, immortal name; magni nominis umbra [*Lat.*] [*Lucan*].

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) [878](#); exult &c. (*boast*) [884](#); be vain of &c. (*vanity*) [880](#). be distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) [420](#); shine forth, figure; cut a figure, make a dash, make a splash. rival, surpass; outshine, outrival, outvie†, outjump; emulate, eclipse; throw into the shade, cast into the shade; overshadow. live, flourish, glitter, flaunt, gain honor, acquire honor &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) [642](#), bear the palm, bear the bell; lead the way; take precedence, take the wall of; gain laurels, win laurels, gain spurs, gain golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) [931](#); take one's degree, pass one's examination. make a noise, make some noise, make a noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, blow one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come into vogue, come to the front; raise one's head. enthrone, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity. consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel. confer honor on, reflect honor on &c. *v.*; shed a luster on; redound to one's honor, ennoble. give honor to, do honor to, pay honor to, render honor to; honor, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) [931](#); lock up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate [*Lat.*]. **Adj.** distinguished, distingue [*Fr.*], noted; of note &c. *n.*; honored &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. [852](#). in good odor in; favor, in high favor; reputable, respectable, creditable. remarkable &c. (*important*) [642](#); notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, ion every one's mouth, talked of; famous, famed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the front rank, in the ascendant. imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, aere perennius [*Lat.*]; time honored. illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. [420](#); full-blown; honorific. eminent, prominent; high &c. [206](#); in the zenith; at the head of, at the top of the tree; peerless, of the first water.; superior &c. [33](#); supereminent, preeminent. great, dignified, proud, noble, honorable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely. imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, sans peur et sans reproche

#874. **Disrepute** -- N. disrepute, discredit; ill repute, bad repute, bad name, bad odor, bad favor, ill name, ill odor, ill favor; disapprobation &c. [932](#); ingloriousness, derogation; abasement, debasement; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration†; a long farewell to all my greatness [*Henry VIII*]; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy. dishonor, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness†; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) [940](#)†; infamy, tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution. stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur. crying shame, burning shame; scandalum magnatum [*Lat.*], badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend sinister, bar sinister; champain†, point champain†; byword of reproach; Ichabod. argumentum ad verecundiam [*Lat.*]; sense of shame &c. [879](#).

V. be inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur disgrace &c. *n.*; have a bad name, earn a bad name; put a halter round one's neck, wear a halter round one's neck; disgrace oneself, expose oneself. play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) [881](#); be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) [879](#); look blue, look foolish, look like a fool; cut a poor figure, cut a sorry figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in. one's ear, slink away. cause shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor; throw dishonor upon, cast dishonor upon, fling dishonor upon, reflect dishonor upon &c. *n.*; be a reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from. tarnish, stain, blot sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) [972](#). impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread under foot, trample under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. [932](#). bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, take down a peg lower, take down a peg or two. obscure. eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw into the shade, cast into the shade; overshadow; leave in the background, put in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, put out of countenance. upset, throw off one's center; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) [879](#).

Adj. disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of its beams" [*Milton*], shorn of one's glory; overcome, downtrodden; loaded with shame &c. *n.*; in bad repute &c. *n.*; out of repute, out of favor, out of fashion, out of countenance; at a discount; under a cloud, under an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the shade, in the background; out

[Fr.]; sacrosanct.

Int. hail!, all hail!, ave!, viva!, vive! [Fr.], long life to!, banzai!  
[Jap.]; glory be to, honor be to?

Phr. one's name being in every mouth, one's name living for ever; sic itur ad astra [Lat.], fama volat [Lat.], aut Caesar aut nullus [Lat.]; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, palmam qui meruit ferat [Lat.] [Nelson's motto]. above all Greek above all Roman fame" [Pope]; cineri gloria sera est [Lat.] [Martial]; great is the glory for the strife is hard" [Wordsworth]; honor virtutis praemium [Lat.] [Cicero]; immensum gloria calcar habet [Ovid]; the glory dies not and the grief is past" [Brydges]; vivit post funera virtus [Lat.].

at elbows, down at the elbows, down in the world. inglorious; nameless, renownless<sup>†</sup>; obscure; unknown to fame; unnoticed, unnoted<sup>†</sup>, unhonored, unglorified<sup>†</sup>. shameful; disgraceful, discreditable, disreputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, infra dignitatem [Lat.], dedecorous<sup>†</sup>; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; errant, shocking, outrageous, notorious. ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby base &c. (dishonorable) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie!, shame!, for shame!, proh pudor!  
[Lat.], O tempora! <sup>†</sup>, O mores!, ough!, sic transit gloria mundi! [Lat.],

#875. **Nobility** -- **N.** nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy<sup>†</sup>, blood, pur sang [Fr.], birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; ancien regime [Fr.]. high life, haute monde [Fr.]; upper classes, upper ten thousand; the four hundred [U.S.]; elite, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (fashion) 852. peer, peerage; house of lords, house of peers; lords, lords temporal and spiritual; noblesse; noble, nobleman; lord, lordling<sup>†</sup>; grandee, magnifico [Lat.], hidalgo; daimio [Jap.], daimyo [Jap.], samurai [Jap.], shizoku [Jap.]; don, donship<sup>†</sup>; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw<sup>†</sup>; gentleman, squire, squireen<sup>†</sup>, patrician, laureate. gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy [Slang], better sort magnates, primates, optimates<sup>†</sup>; pantisocracy<sup>†</sup>. king &c. (master) 745; atheling<sup>†</sup>; prince, duke; marquis, marquise<sup>†</sup>; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret<sup>†</sup>; baronet, baronetcy<sup>†</sup>; knight, knighthood; count, armiger<sup>†</sup>, laird; signior<sup>†</sup>, seignior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour<sup>†</sup>; emir, ameer<sup>†</sup>, scherif<sup>†</sup>, sharif, effendi, wali; sahib; chevalier, maharaja, nawab, pashagrave<sup>†</sup>, pasha, rajah, waldgrave<sup>†</sup>. princess, begum<sup>†</sup>, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame; memsahib; Do\$ā, maharani, rani. personage of distinction, man of distinction, personage of rank, man of rank, personage of mark, man of mark; notables, notabilities; celebrity, bigwig, magnate, great man, star, superstar; big bug; big gun, great gun; gilded rooster [U.S.]; magni nominis umbra [Lat.] [Lucan]; every inch a king" [Lear].

V. be noble &c. *adj.*. **Adj.** noble, exalted; of rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, comme il faut [Fr.], gentlemanlike<sup>†</sup>, courtly &c. (fashionable) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

Phr. Adel sitzt im Gemuthe nicht im Gebluete [G.]; adelig und edel sind zweierlei [G.]; noblesse oblige [Fr.].

#876. **Commonalty** -- **N.** commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low condition, low life, low society, low company; bourgeoisie; mass of the people, mass of society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower classes, humbler classes, humbler orders; vulgar herd, common herd; rank and file, hoc genus omne [Lat.]; the many, the general, the crowd, the people, the populace, the multitude, the million, the masses, the mobility, the peasantry; king Mob; proletariat; fruges consumere nati [Lat.], demos, hoi polloi [Gr.], great unwashed; man in the street. mob; rabble, rabble rout; chaff, rout, horde, canaille; scum of the people, residuum of the people, dregs of the people, dregs of society; swinish multitude, foex populi<sup>†</sup>; trash; profanum vulgus [Lat.], ignobile vulgus [Lat.]; vermin, riffraff, ragtag and bobtail; small fry. commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary<sup>†</sup>, proletaire<sup>†</sup>, roturier<sup>†</sup>, Mr. Snooks, bourgeois, epicier [Fr.], Philistine, cockney; grisette<sup>†</sup>, demimonde. peasant, countryman, boor, carle<sup>†</sup>, churl; villain, villein; terrae filius [Lat.], son of the land; serf, kern<sup>†</sup>, tyke, tike, chuff<sup>†</sup>, ryot<sup>†</sup>, fellah; longshoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, clodhopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plowman, plowboy<sup>†</sup>; rustic, hayseed [Slang], lunkhead [U.S.], chaw-bacon [Slang], tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling<sup>†</sup>; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin<sup>†</sup>, looby<sup>†</sup>, rube [U.S.], lout, underling; gamin; rough; pot-wallopper<sup>†</sup>, slubberdegullion<sup>†</sup>; vulgar fellow, low fellow; cad, curmudgeon. upstart, parvenu, skipjack<sup>†</sup>; nobody, nobody one knows; hesterni quirites [Lat.], pessoribus orti [Lat.]; bourgeois gentilhomme [Fr.], novus homo [Lat.], snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw. beggar,

gaberlunzie<sup>†</sup>, muckworm<sup>†</sup>, mudlark<sup>†</sup>, sans culotte, raff<sup>†</sup>, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, bezonian<sup>†</sup>, panhandler [*Slang*], sundowner<sup>†</sup>, chiffonnier, Cinderella, cinderwench<sup>†</sup>, scrub, jade; gossoon<sup>†</sup>. Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, Zulu, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub<sup>†</sup>, rough diamond<sup>†</sup>. barbarousness, barbarism; boeotia.

V. be ignoble &c. *adj.*, be nobody &c. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) [643](#); homely, homespun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish. plebeian, proletarian; of low parentage, of low origin, of low extraction, of mean parentage, of mean origin, of mean extraction; lowborn, baseborn, earthborn<sup>†</sup>; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled. rustic, uncivilized; loutish, boorish, clownish, churlish, brutish, raffish; rude, unlicked<sup>†</sup>. barbarous, barbarian, barbaric, barbaresque<sup>†</sup>; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells. underling, menial, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

Phr. dummodo sit dives barbarus ipse placet [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*].

#### #877. Title --

N. title, honor; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) [875](#). highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; reverence, reverend; esquire, sir, master, Mr., signor, senior, Mein Herr [*G.*], mynheer<sup>†</sup>; your honor, his honor; serene highness; handle to one's name. decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, cordon, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, feather in one's cap; epaulet, epaulette, colors, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. [973](#).

#### #878. Pride --

N. dignity, self-respect, mens sibi conscia recti [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]. pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, hauteur; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) [885](#). proud man, highflier<sup>†</sup>; fine gentleman, fine lady.

V. be proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; think no small beer of oneself; presume, swagger, strut; rear one's head, lift up one's head, hold up one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, bear like the Turk no rival near the throne" [*Pope*], carry with a high hand; ride the high horse, mount on one's high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*)

#879. **Humility** -- N. humility, humbleness; meekness, lowness; lowliness, lowlihood<sup>†</sup>; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. [725](#); resignation. condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) [894](#). modesty &c. [881](#); verecundity<sup>†</sup>, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of shame, sense of disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let down, set down.

V. be humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble oneself, demean oneself; stoop, stoop to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. [725](#); submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) [826](#); yield the palm.

[885](#); boast &c. [884](#). pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; lower one's tone, lower one's note; sing pique oneself, plume oneself, hug oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not hide one's light under a bushel, not put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) [880](#). **Adj.** dignified; stately; proud, proud-crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; highsouled, high-minded, high-mettled<sup>†</sup>, high-handed, high-plumed, high-flown, high-toned. haughty lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as a peacock, proud as Lucifer; bloated with pride. supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. [885](#); unblushing &c. [880](#). stiff, stiff-necked; starch; perked stuck-up; in buckram, strait-laced; prim &c. (*affected*) [855](#). on one's dignity, on one's high horses, on one's tight ropes, on one's high ropes; on stilts; en grand seigneur [*Fr.*]. **Adv.** with head erect.

Phr. odi profanum vulgus et arceo [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]. a duke's revenues on her back" [*Henry VI*]; disdains the shadow which he treads on at disdains the shadow which he treads on at noon" [*Coriolanus*]; pride in their port, defiance in their eye" [*Goldsmith*].

small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's face, hide one's diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel shame, be conscious of shame, feel disgrace, be conscious of disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs. blush for, blush up to the eyes; redden, change color; color up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small. render humble; humble, humiliate; let down, set down, take down, tread down, frown down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; put down, take down a peg, take down a peg lower; throw into the shade, cast into the shade &c. [874](#); stare out of countenance, put out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed<sup>†</sup>, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear. get a setdown<sup>†</sup>. **Adj.** humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. [881](#); humble minded, sober-minded; unoffended<sup>†</sup>; submissive &c. [725](#); servile, &c. [886](#). condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) [891](#). humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth; down on one's knees, down on one's marrowbones, down on one's uppers; humbled in the dust, browbeaten; chapfallen<sup>†</sup>, crestfallen; dumfounded<sup>†</sup>. flabbergasted. shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) [874](#).

**Adv.** with downcast eyes, with bated breath, with bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet. under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your obedient servant, I am your very humble servant; my service to you; da locum melioribus [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; parvum parva decent [*Lat.*] [*Horace*].

## #880. Vanity --

N. vanity; conceit, conceitedness; self-conceit, self-complacency, self-confidence, self-sufficiency, self-esteem, self-love, self-approbation, self-praise, self-glorification, self-laudation, self-gratulation<sup>†</sup>, self-applause, self-admiration; amour propre [*Fr.*]; selfishness &c. [943](#). airs, affected manner, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; priggism<sup>†</sup>, priggishness; coxcombry, gaudery<sup>†</sup>, vainglory, elation; pride &c. [878](#); ostentation &c. [882](#); assurance &c. [885](#). vox et praeterea nihil [*Lat.*]; cheval de bataille [*Fr.*]. coxcomb &c. [854](#); Sir Oracle &c. [887](#).

**V.** be vain &c. *adj.*, be vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) [878](#); lay the flattering unction to one's soul. have too high an opinion of oneself, have an overweening opinion of oneself, have too high an opinion of one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think small beer of oneself, not think vin ordinaire of oneself [*Fr.*]; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) [885](#); boast &c. [884](#). render vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

## #881. Modesty --

N. modesty; humility &c. [879](#); diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition; unobtrusiveness; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; mauvaise honte [*Fr.*]; blush, blushing; verecundity<sup>†</sup>; self-knowledge. reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; blushing honors" [*Henry VIII*].

**V.** be modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. [879](#); hide one's face. keep private, keep in the background, keep one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way, do good by stealth and blush to find it fame" [*Pope*], hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.



Adj. vain, vain as a peacock, proud as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vainglorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. [882](#); puffed up, inflated, flushed. self-satisfied, self-confident, self-sufficient, self-flattering, self-admiring, self-applauding, self-glorious, self-opinionated; entente &c. (*wrongheaded*) [481](#); wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical<sup>†</sup>, overwise<sup>†</sup>, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, egotistical; soi-disant &c. (*boastful*) [884](#) [*Fr.*]; arrogant &c. [885](#). unabashed, unblushing; unconstrained, unceremonious; free and easy. **Adv.** vainly &c. *adj.*. **Phr.** how we apples swim! " [*Swift*]; prouder than rustling in unpaid-for silk" [*Cymbeline*].

Adj. modest, diffident; humble &c. [879](#); timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, overmodest. unpretending<sup>†</sup>, unpretentious; unobtrusive, unassuming, unostentatious, unboastful<sup>†</sup>, unambitious; poor in spirit. out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) [879](#). reserved, constrained, demure. **Adv.** humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without ceremony, without beat of drum; sans fa**Phr.** not stepping o'er the bounds of modesty" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; thy modesty's a candle to thy merit" [*Fielding*].

#882. **Ostentation** -- **N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, etalage [*Fr.*], pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, splurge, glitter, strut, pomposity; pretense, pretensions; showing off; fuss. magnificence, splendor; coup d'oeil [*Fr.*]; grand doings. coup de theatre; stage effect, stage trick; claptrap; mise en scene [*Fr.*]; tour de force; chic. demonstration, flying colors; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) [883](#); pageant, pageantry; spectacle, exhibition, exposition, procession; turn out, set out; grand function; f=ete, gala, field day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant. dress; court dress, full dress, evening dress, ball dress, fancy dress; tailoring, millinery, man millinery, frippery, foppery, equipage. ceremonial; ritual; form, formality; etiquette; puncto [*Lat.*], punctilio, punctiliousness; starched stateliness, stateliness. mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honor. attitudinarian<sup>†</sup>; fop &c. [854](#).

V. be ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come forward, put oneself forward; attract attention, star it. cut a figure, make a dash, make a splash, make a splurge, cut a dash, cut a splash, cut a splurge; figure, figure away; make a show, make a display; glitter. show off, show off one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot out, hand out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, dangle before the eyes. cry up &c. (*praise*) [931](#); proner [*Fr.*], flaunt, emblazon, prink<sup>†</sup>, set off, mount, have framed and glazed. put a good face upon, put a smiling face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) [544](#).

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; janty<sup>†</sup>, jaunty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) [577](#); gairish<sup>†</sup>, garish; gaudy, gaudy as a peacock, gaudy as a butterfly, gaudy as a tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) [847](#). splendid, magnificent, sumptuous. theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual. solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched. dressed to kill, dressed to the nines, decjed out, all decked out, en granite tenue [*Fr.*], in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, endimanch\_e, chic.

Adv. with flourish of trumpet, with beat of drum, with flying colors. ad captandum vulgus [*Lat.*]. **Phr.** honores mutant mores [*Lat.*].

#883. **Celebration** -- **N.** celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, paean, triumph, jubilation, ceremony (*rite*) [998](#); holiday, fiesta, zarabanda<sup>†</sup>, revelry, feast (*amusement*) [840](#); china anniversary, diamond anniversary, golden anniversary, silver anniversary, tin anniversary, china jubilee, diamond jubilee, golden jubilee, silver jubilee, tin jubilee, china wedding, diamond wedding, golden wedding, silver wedding, tin wedding. triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, salvo of artillery; feu de joie [*Fr.*], flourish of trumpets, fanfare, colors flying, illuminations. inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest-home, red-letter day; trophy &c. [733](#); Te Deum &c. (*thanksgiving*) [990](#) [*Lat.*]; fete &c. [882](#); holiday &c. [840](#); Forefathers' Day [*U.S.*].

V. celebrate keep, signalize, do honor to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter. pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob<sup>†</sup>. inaugurate, install, chair. rejoice &c. [838](#); kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

Adj. celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in honor of, in commemoration of.

Int. hail!, all hail!, io paean, io triumphe! †, see the conquering hero comes!."

#884. **Boasting** -- **N.** boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake†; pretense, pretensions; puff, puffery; flourish, fanfaronade†; gasconade; blague†, bluff, gas [*Slang*]; highfalutin, highfaluting†; hot air, spread-eagleism [*U.S.*]; brag, braggardism†; bravado, bunkum, buncombe; jactitation†, jactancy†; bounce; venditation†, vapping, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology†, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. [549](#). vanity &c. [880](#); vox et praeterea nihil [*Lat.*]; much cry and little wool, brutum fulmen [*Lat.*]. exultation; gloriation†, glorification; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. [883](#). boaster; braggart, braggadocio; Gascon [*Fr.*], fanfaron†, pretender, soi-disant [*Fr.*]; blower [*U.S.*], bluffer, Foxy Quiller†; blusterer &c. [887](#); charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) [854](#).

*V.* boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, Puff, show off, flourish, crake†, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapor; blague†, blow, four-flush [*Slang*], bluff. exult, crow, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, se faire valoir [*Fr.*], faire claquer son fouet [*Fr.*], take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing Io triumphe†, holloa before one is out of the wood†.

*Adj.* boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, soi-disant [*Fr.*]; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) [880](#); highfalutin, highfaluting†; spread-eagle [*U.S.*]. elate, elated; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, flushed with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts. vaunted &c. *v.*.

*Adv.* vauntingly &c. *adj.*.

*Phr.* let the galled jade wince" [*Hamlet*]; facta non verba [*Lat.*].

#885. [*Undue assumption of superiority.*] **Insolence** --

**N.** insolence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance†; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. [739](#). [990](#); fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity†, petulance, procacity†, bluster; swagger, swaggering &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism. assumption, presumption; beggar on horseback; usurpation. impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass. assumption of infallibility. saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) [887](#)†.

*V.* be insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) [535](#); rap out oaths; roister. arrogate; assume, presume; make bold, make free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell. domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; traiter de haut [*U.S.*], homme de cour [*Fr.*], sponger, en bas [*Fr.*], regarder de haut en bas [*Fr.*]; exact; snub, huff., beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear down, beat down; browbeat, intimidate; trample down, tread down, trample under

foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over. out face, outlook, outstare, *V.* cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the outbrazen†, outbrave†; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a worship &c. [990](#). sneak, crawl, crouch, lofty bearing; talk big, look big; put on big looks, act the grand cower, sponge, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick seigneur [*Fr.*]; mount the high horse, ride the high horse; toss the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment, the head, carry, with a high hand. tempt Providence, want kiss one's ass [*Vulg.*], suck up. pay court to; snuffing. **Adj.** insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, avaler les coulevres [*Fr.*], keep time to, domineering, overweening, high-flown. flippant, pert, fresh fetch and carry, do the dirty work of. go [*U.S.*], cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert. with the stream, worship the rising sun, precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious. bluff; brazen, hold with the hare and run with the

#886. **Servility** -- **N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) [749](#); obsequiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, prosternation†; genuflection &c. (*worship*) timeserving†, flunkeyism†; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) [933](#); humility &c. [879](#). sycophant, parasite; toad, toady, toad-eater; tufthunter†; snob, flunky, flunkey, yes-man, lapdog, spaniel, lickspittle, smell-feast, Graeculus esuriens [*Lat.*], hanger on, cavaliere servente [*It*], led captain, carpet knight; timeserver, fortune hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir-Pertinax, Max Sycophant,

shameless, aweless, unblushng<sup>†</sup>, unabashed; brazen, boldfaced-, hounds. barefaced-, brazen-faced; dead to shame, lost to shame. impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; jaunty, janty<sup>†</sup>; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapping; thrasonic, fire eating, full of sound and fury" [*Macbeth*]. **Adv.** with a high hand; ex cathedra [*Lat.*].

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite; beggars mounted run their horse to death" [*Henry VI*]; quid times? Caesarem vehis [*Lat.*? [*Plutarch*]; wagahai wa [*Jap.*] (*expressing superiority*) [*Jap.Tr.*].

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple, supple as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, abased, dough-faced, fawning, slavish, groveling, sniveling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on ones marrowbones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. v.

Adv. hat in hand, cap in hand.

#887. **Blusterer** -- N. blusterer, swaggerer, vaporner, roisterer<sup>†</sup>, brawler; fanfaron<sup>†</sup>; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; bulldozer [*U.S.*], hoodlum, hooligan [*Slang*], larrikin<sup>†</sup>, roarer [*Slang*]; Mohock, Mohawk; drawcansir<sup>†</sup>, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso<sup>†</sup>, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos<sup>†</sup>; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire eater; fury, &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy; slang-whanger [*Slang*], tough [*U.S.*]. puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, doctrinaire, jack-in-office; saucebox<sup>†</sup>, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

### SECTION III.

#### SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

##### 1.

#### SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

#888. **Friendship** -- N. friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; #889. **Enmity** -- brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721. firm friendship, staunch friendship, intimate friendship, familiar friendship, bosom friendship, cordial friendship, tried friendship, devoted friendship, lasting friendship, fast friendship, sincere friendship, warm friendship, ardent friendship. cordiality, fraternization, entente cordiale [*Fr.*], good understanding, rapprochement, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness. affection &c. (*love*) 897; favoritism; good will &c. (*benevolence*) 906. acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be friendly &c. *adj.*, be friends &c. 890, be acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication with, have dealings with, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to. set one's horses together; have the latchstring out [*U.S.*]; hold out the right hand of friendship, extend the right hand of friendship, hold out the right hand of fellowship; become friendly &c. *adj.*; make friends with &c. 890; break the lee, be introduced to; make acquaintance with, pick acquaintance with, scrape acquaintance with; get into favor, gain the friendship of. shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet halfway, take in good part.

N. enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713; bitterness, rancor. alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898. heartburning<sup>†</sup>; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

V. be inimical &c. *adj.*; keep at arm's length, hold at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange. [*not friendly, but not hostile*]. (*indifference*). 866.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at enmity, at variance, at daggers drawn, at open war with; up in arms against; in bad odor with. on bad terms, not on speaking terms; cool; cold, cold hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

Adj. friendly; amicable, amical<sup>†</sup>; well-affected, unhostile<sup>†</sup>, neighborly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted. friends with, well with, at home

with, hand in hand with; on good terms, on friendly terms, on amicable terms, on cordial terms, on familiar terms, on intimate terms, on good footing; on speaking terms, on visiting terms; in one's good graces, in one's good books. acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; sans ceremonie [*Fr.*]; arm in arm. **Phr.** amicitia semper prodest [*Lat.*] [*Seneca*]; a mystic bond of brotherhood makes all men one" [*Carlyle*]; friendship is love without either flowers or friendship is love without either flowers or veil" [*Hare*]; trulgus amicitias utilitate probat [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*].

---

#### #890. Friend --

N. friend, friend of one's bosom; alter ego; best friend, bosom friend, soulmate, fast friend; amicus [*Lat.*]; usque ad aras [*Lat.*]; fidus Achates [*Lat.*]; persona grata. acquaintance, neighbor, next-door neighbor, casual acquaintance, nodding acquaintance; wellwisher. favorer, fautor<sup>†</sup>, patron, Mecaenas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) [711](#). comrade, mate, companion, familiar, confrere, comrade, camarade<sup>†</sup>, confidante, intimate; old crony, crony; chum; pal; buddy, bosom buddy; playfellow, playmate, childhood friend; bedfellow, bedmate; chamber fellow. associate, colleague, compeer. schoolmate, schoolfellow<sup>†</sup>; classfellow<sup>†</sup>, classman<sup>†</sup>, classmate; roommate; fellow-man, stable companion. best man, maid of honor, matron of honor. compatriot; fellow countryman, countryman. shopmate, fellow-worker, shipmate, messmate<sup>†</sup>; fellow companion, boon companion, pot companion; copartner, partner, senior partner, junior partner. Arcades ambo Pylades and Orestes Castor and Arcades ambo Pylades and Orestes Castor and Pollux<sup>†</sup>, Nisus and Euryalus [*Lat.*], Damon and Pythias, par nobile fratrum [*Lat.*]. host, Amphitryon<sup>†</sup>, Boniface; guest, visitor, prot\_eg\_e.

Phr. amici probantur rebus adversis [*Lat.*]; ohne bruder kann man leben nicht ohne Freund [*G.*]; best friend, my well-spring in the wilderness" [*G. Eliot*]; conocidos muchos amigos pocos [*Sp.*]; friend more divine than all divinities" [*G. Eliot*]; vida sin amigo muerte sin testigo [*Sp.*].

---

#### #891. Enemy --

N. enemy; antagonist; foe, foeman<sup>†</sup>; open enemy, bitter enemy, opponent &c. [710](#); back friend. public enemy, enemy to society.

Phr. every hand being against one; he makes no friend who never made a foe" [*Tennyson*]. with friends like that, who needs enemies;? Lord protect me from my friends; I can protect myself from my enemies.

---

#892. **Sociality** -- N. sociality, sociability, sociableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation<sup>†</sup>; intercourse, intercommunity<sup>†</sup>; consortship<sup>†</sup>, companionship, comradeship; clubbism<sup>†</sup>; esprit de corps. conviviality; good fellowship, good company; joviality, jollity, savoir vivre [*Fr.*], festivity, festive board, merrymaking; loving cup<sup>†</sup>; hospitality, heartiness; cheer. welcome, welcomeness; greeting; hearty welcome, hearty reception, warm reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) [894](#); familiarity. good fellow, jolly fellow; bon enfant [*Fr.*], bawcock<sup>†</sup>. social circle, family circle; circle of acquaintance, coterie, society, company. social gathering, social reunion; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) [72](#); barbecue [*U.S.*], bee; corn-husking [*U.S.*], corn-shucking [*U.S.*]; house raising, barn raising; husking, husking-bee [*U.S.*]; infare<sup>†</sup>. party, entertainment, reception, levee, at, home, conversazione [*It*], soiree, matin\_ee; evening party, morning party, afternoon party, bridge party, garden party, surprise party; kettle, kettle drum; partie carr\_ee [*Fr.*], dish of tea, ridotto<sup>†</sup>, rout<sup>†</sup>; housewarming; ball, festival &c.; smoker, smoker-party; sociable

---

#893. **Seclusion. Exclusion** -- N. seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence<sup>†</sup>; rustication, rus in urbe [*Lat.*]; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) [87](#); isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile; aloofness. cell, hermitage; convent &c. [1000](#); sanctum sanctorum [*Lat.*]. depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) [169](#); howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum. exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, cut direct; dead cut. inhospitality<sup>†</sup>, inhospitableness &c. *adj.*; dissociability<sup>†</sup>; domesticity, Darby and Joan. recluse, hermit, eremite, cenobite; anchoret<sup>†</sup>, anchorite; Simon Stylites<sup>†</sup>; troglodyte,

[U.S.], stag party, hen party, tamasha<sup>†</sup>; tea-party, tea-fight [Slang]. (amusement) 840; the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [Pope]. birthday party [parties for specific occasions], Christmas party, New Year's Eve party, Thanksgiving Day Dinner; bonenkai [Jap.]; wedding reception. visiting; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (conversation) 588; assignation; tryst, trysting place; appointment. club &c. (association) 712.

V. be sociable &c. adj.; know; be acquainted &c. adj.; associate with, sort with, keep company with, walk hand in hand with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (friendship) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace. be at home with, feel at home with, make oneself at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters; find the latchstring out [U.S.]. visit, pay a visit; interchange visits, interchange cards; call at, call upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters. entertain; give a party &c. n.; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honors; receive, receive with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. n. to kill the fatted calf. **Adj.** sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable<sup>†</sup>, cosy, cosey<sup>†</sup>, chatty, conversational; homiletical. convivial; festive, festal; jovial, jolly, hospitable. welcome, welcome as the roses in May; f=eted, entertained. free and easy, hall fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted. social, neighborly; international; gregarious.

Adv. en famille [Fr.], in the family circle; sans fa [Fr.]; arm in arm.

Phr. a crowd is not company" [Bacon]; be bright and jovial among your guests tonight" [Macbeth]; his worth is warrant for his welcome" [Two Gentlemen]; let's be red with mirth" [Winter's Tale]; welcome the coming speed the parting guest" [Pope].

#894. **Courtesy** -- N. courtesy; respect &c. 928; good manners, good behavior, good breeding; manners; politeness &c. adj.; bienséance, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civility, civilization; amenity, suavity; good temper, good humor; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (humility) 879; affability, complaisance, pr\_evenance, amability<sup>†</sup>, gallantry; pink of politeness, pink of courtesy. compliment; fair words, soft words, sweet words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, accueil<sup>†</sup>, greeting, recognition; welcome, abord<sup>†</sup>, respects, devoir, regards, remembrances; kind regards, kind remembrances; love, best love, duty; empty encomium, flattering remark, hollow commendation; salaams. obeisance &c. (reverence) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, salaam, kotow<sup>†</sup>, kowtow, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflection &c. (worship) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; 901; cynicism, capping, shaking hands, &c. v.; grip of the hand, embrace, hug,

Timon of Athens<sup>†</sup>, Santon<sup>†</sup>, solitaire, ruralist<sup>†</sup>, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilgarlic<sup>†</sup>; wastrel, foundling, wilding<sup>†</sup>.

V. be secluded, live secluded &c. adj.; keep aloof, stand, hold oneself aloof, keep in the background, stand in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny oneself, seclude oneself creep into a corner, rusticate, aller planter ses choux [Fr.]; retire, retire from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624; sport one's oak [Slang]. cut, cut dead; refuse to associate with, refuse to acknowledge; look cool upon, turn one's back upon, shut the door upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, maroon, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round. depopulate; dispeople<sup>†</sup>, unpeople<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. secluded, sequestered, retired, deliquescent<sup>†</sup>, private, bye; out of the world, out of the way; the world forgetting by the world forgot" [Pope]. snug, domestic, stay-at-home. unsociable; unsocial, dissocial<sup>†</sup>; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible<sup>†</sup>, unclubbable, sauvage [Fr.], troglodytic. solitary; lonely, lonesome; isolated, single. estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, uninhabited; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, deserted in one's utmost need; unfriended<sup>†</sup>; kithless<sup>†</sup>, friendless, homeless; lorn<sup>†</sup>, forlorn, desolate. unvisited, unintroduced<sup>†</sup>, uninvited, unwelcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast. banished &c. v.. **Phr.** noli me tangere [Lat.]. among them but not of them" [Byron]; and homeless near a thousand homes I stood" [Wordsworth]; far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife [Gray]; makes a solitude and calls it peace" [Byron]; magna civitas magna solitudo [Lat.]; never less alone than when alone" [Rogers]; O sacred solitude! divine retreat! " [Young].

#895. **Discourtesy** -- N. discourtesy; ill breeding; ill manners, bad manners, ungainly manners; insuavity<sup>†</sup>; uncourteousness<sup>†</sup>, &c. adj.; rusticity, inurbanity<sup>†</sup>; illiberality, incivility, displacency<sup>†</sup>. disrespect &c. 929; procacity<sup>†</sup>, impudence: barbarism, barbarity; misbehavior, brutality, blackguardism<sup>†</sup>, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, grossieret\_e, brusquerie<sup>†</sup>; vulgarity, &c. 851. churlishness &c. adj.; spinosity<sup>†</sup>, perversity; moroseness &c. (sullenness) 901.1. sternness &c. adj.; austerity; moodishness<sup>†</sup>, captiousness &c. acerbity, virulence, asperity. scowl, black

squeeze, accolade, loving cup, vin d'honneur [Fr.], pledge; love looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard token &c. (endearment) 902; kiss, buss, salute. mark of words, contumely; unparliamentary recognition, nod; nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton]; language, personality. bear, bruin, brute, valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be courteous &c. *adj.*; show courtesy &c. *n.* mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make the amiable, do the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners. receive, do the honors, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, welcome with open arms; shake hands; hold out the hand, press the hand, squeeze the hand, press the flesh; bid Godspeed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade. salute; embrace &c. (endearment) 902; kiss, kiss hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob<sup>†</sup>; move to, nod to; smile upon. uncover, cap; touch the hat, take off the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make one's bow, make a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a curtsy, bob a courtesy; kneel; bow the knee, bend the knee. visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (sociability) 892; dance attendance on &c. (servility) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (respect) 928. prostrate oneself &c. (worship) 990. give one's duty to, send one's duty to, &c. *n.* render polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, well-mannered, well-bred, well-brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (taste) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (fashion) 852<sup>†</sup>; gallant; on one's good behavior. fine spoken, fair spoken, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, honey-tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886. ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humored, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighborly. diplomatic, tactful, politic; artful &c. 702.

Adv. courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with open arms, with outstretched arms; a bras ouverts [Fr.]; suaviter in modo [Fr.], in good humor.

Int. hail!, welcome!, well met!, ave!, all hail!, good day, good morrow!, Godspeed!, pax vobiscum! [Lat.], may your shadow never be less!

Phr. Tien de plus estimable que la ceremonie [Fr.]; the very pink of courtesy" [Romeo and Juliet].

blackguard, beast; unlicked cub<sup>†</sup>; frump, crosspatch<sup>†</sup>; saucebox &c. 887<sup>†</sup>; crooked stick; grizzly.

V. be rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make bold with, make free with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush. cut; turn one's back upon, turn on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at a distance, keep at arm's length; look cool upon, look coldly upon, look black upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear. lose one's temper &c. (resentment) 900; sulk &c. 901.1; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl. render rude &c. *adj.*; brutalize, brutify<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. discourteous, uncourteous<sup>†</sup>; uncourtly<sup>†</sup>; ill-bred, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, ill-conditioned; unbred; unmannerly, unmannered; impolite, unpolite<sup>†</sup>; unpolished, uncivilized, ungentle; ungentlemanly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous<sup>†</sup>; foul-mouthed, foul-spoken; abusive. uncivil, ungracious, unceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious. repulsive; uncomplaisant<sup>†</sup>, unaccommodating, unneighborly, ungallant; inaffable<sup>†</sup>; ungentle, ungainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churlish, boorish, bearish; brutal, brusque; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier. taint, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, doggish, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, surly as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901.1; peevish &c. (irascible) 901. untactful, impolitic, undiplomatic; artless &c. 703;

Adv. discourteously &c. *adj.*; with discourtesy &c. *n.*, with a bad grace.

#896. **Congratulation** -- N. congratulation, gratulation<sup>†</sup>; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

V. congratulate, gratulate<sup>†</sup>; felicitate; give one joy, wish one joy; compliment; tender one's congratulations, offer one's congratulations; wish many happy returns of the day, wish a merry Christmas and a happy new year. praise, laud (commendation) 931. congratulate oneself &c. (rejoice) 838.

Adj. congratulatory, gratulatory<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [Merchant of Venice]; best wishes.

N. love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) [865](#); regard, dilection<sup>†</sup>, admiration, fancy. affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. [906](#); attachment. yearning, eros, tender passion, amour; gyneolatriy<sup>†</sup>; gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervor, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry. Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love token, love suit, love affair, love tale, love story; the, old story, plighted love; courtship &c. [902](#); amourette<sup>†</sup>; free love. maternal love, storge [*Gr.*], parental love; young love, puppy love. attractiveness; popularity; favorite &c. [899](#). lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret<sup>†</sup>, beau, sweetheart, innamorato [*It.*], swain, young man, flame, love, truelove; leman<sup>†</sup>, Lothario, gallant, paramour, amoroso<sup>†</sup>, cavaliere servente [*It.*], captive, cicisbeo<sup>†</sup>; caro sposo [*It.*]. innamorata, ladylove, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, cara sposa [*It.*]. betrothed, affianced, fiancée. flirt, coquette; amourette<sup>†</sup>; pair of turtledoves; abode of love, agapemone<sup>†</sup>.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; affection; be in love with &c. *adj.*; have a love &c. *n.* for, entertain a love &c. *n.* for, harbor cherish a love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet. burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, aimer eperdument [*Fr.*]; dote on, dote upon; take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become enamored &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. [865](#). excite love; win the heart, gain the heart, win the affections, gain the affections, secure the love, engage the affections; take the fancy of have a place in the heart, wind round the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamor, enrapture, turn the head. get into favor; ingratiate oneself, insinuate oneself, worm oneself; propitiate, curry favor with, pay one's court to, faire l'aimable [*Fr.*], set one's cap at, flirt.

*Adj.* loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken with, struck with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamored; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love, head over heels in love. affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; fond, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly. loved &c. *v.* beloved well beloved, dearly beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favorite, popular. congenial; after one's mind, after one's taste, after one's fancy, after one's own heart, to one's mind, to one's taste, to one's fancy, to one's own heart. in one's good graces &c. (*friendly*) [888](#); dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart. lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

Phr. amantes amentes [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; credula res amor est [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; militat omnis amasius [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; love conquers all, omnia vincit amor [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; si vis amari ama [*Seneca*]; the sweetest joy, the wildest woe" [*Bailey*].

N. hate, hatred, vials of hate. disaffection, disfavor; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. [889](#); animosity &c. [900](#). umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen bitterness, bitterness of feeling; ill blood, bad blood; acrimony; malice &c. [907](#); implacability &c. (*revenge*) [919](#). repugnance &c. (*dislike*) [867](#); misanthropy, demonophobia<sup>†</sup>, gynophobia<sup>†</sup>, negrophobia<sup>†</sup>; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of hatred, object of execration; abomination, aversion, b=ete noire; enemy &c. [891](#); bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. [830](#).

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil at, shudder at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. [895](#); disrelish &c. (*dislike*) [867](#). owe a grudge; bear spleen, bear a grudge, bear malice &c. (*malevolence*) [907](#); conceive an aversion to, take a dislike to. excite hatred, provoke hatred &c. *n.*; be hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. [830](#); roil.

*Adj.* hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) [867](#); set against. bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) [895](#); implacable &c. (*vengeful*) [919](#). unloved, unbeloved, unlamented, undeplord, unmourned<sup>†</sup>, uncared for, unendeared<sup>†</sup>, un-valued; disliked &c. [867](#). crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn, jilted. obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) [830](#); reprehensible. invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. [907](#). insulting, irritating, provoking. [*Mutual terms* &c. (*enmity*) [889](#); at loggerheads.

Phr. no love lost between.

#899. **Favorite** -- N. favorite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, enfant gat\_e [*Fr.*]; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; persona grata. love, [*person who is a favorite (terms of address)*], dear, darling, duck, duckey, honey, sugar, jewel; mopsey<sup>†</sup>, moppet, princess; sweetheart, sweetie &c. (*love*) [897](#). teacher's pet. general favorite, universal favorite; idol of the people.

---

#900. **Resentment** -- N. resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation. pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, heart-swelling; rankling. ill humor, bad humor, ill temper, bad temper; irascibility &c. [901](#); ill blood &c. (*hate*) [898](#); revenge &c. [919](#). excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, acharnement [*Fr.*], angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums. burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. [173](#); fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words. scowl &c. [895](#); sulks &c. [901.1](#). [*Cause of umbrage*] affront, provocation, offense; indignity &c. (*insult*) [929](#); grudge, crow to pluck, bone to pick, sore subject, casus belli [*Lat.*]; ill turn, outrage. Furies, Eumenides. buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

---

V. resent, take amiss, take ill, take to heart, take offense, take umbrage, take huff, take exception; take in ill part, take in bad part, take in dudgeon; ne pas entendre raillerie [*Fr.*]; breathe revenge, cut up rough. fly into a rage, fall into a rage, get into a rage, fly into a passion; bridle up, bristle up, froth up, fire up, flare up; open the vials of one's wrath, pour out the vials of one's wrath. pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, color; look black, look black as thunder, look daggers; bite one's thumb; show one's teeth, grind one's teeth; champ the bit, champ at the bit. chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, boil over; boil with indignation, boil with rage; rage, storm, foam, vent one's rage, vent one's spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot, stamp with rage, quiver with rage, swell with rage, foam with rage; burst with anger; raise Cain. have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) [919](#). cause anger, raise anger; affront, offend; give offense, give umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. [824](#); irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, sting to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. [919](#); hit on the raw, rub on the raw, sting on the raw, strike on the raw. put out of countenance, put out of humor; put one's monkey up, put one's back up; raise one's gorge, raise one's dander, raise one's choler; work up into a passion; make one's blood boil, make the ears tingle; throw, into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into fury, lash into madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears. bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

---

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ireful, wrathful; cross &c. (*irascible*) [901](#); Achillean<sup>†</sup>; sulky, &c. [901.1](#); bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. [895](#); violent &c. [173](#). warm, burning; boiling, boiling over; fuming, raging; foaming, foaming at the mouth; convulsed with rage. offended &c. *v.*; waxy, acharne; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against. fierce, wild, rageful<sup>†</sup>, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. [919](#). flushed with anger, flushed with rage; in a huff, in a stew, in a fume, in a pucker, in a passion, in a rage, in a fury, in a taking, in a way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

---

Adv. angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of passion, in the heat of the moment.

---

Int. tantaene animis coelestibus irae! [*Lat.*], [*Vergil*], marry come up!, zounds!, 'sdeath! [*Contr.*].

---

Phr. one's blood being up, one's back being up, one's monkey being up; fervens difficili bile jecur [*Lat.*]; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood rising, the blood boiling; haeret lateri lethalis arundo [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; beware the fury of a patient man" [*Dryden*]; furor arma ministrat [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; ira furor brevis est [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; quem Jupiter vult perdere dementat prius [*Lat.*]; What, drunk with choler? [*Henry IV*].

---

#901. **Irascibility** -- N. irascibility, irascibleness, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) [720](#). excitability &c. [825](#); bad temper, fiery temper, crooked temper, irritable &c. *adj.*. temper; genus irritabile [*Lat.*], hot blood. ill humor &c. (*sullenness*) [901.1](#); asperity &c.; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) [895](#). huff &c. (*resentment*) [900](#); a word and a blow. Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblor<sup>†</sup>, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spitfire; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) [887](#); fury &c. (*violent person*) [173](#).

---

V. be irascible &c. *adj.*; have a temper &c. *n.*, have a devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) [900](#). **Adj.** irascible; bad-tempered, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. [825](#); thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) [822](#); fretful, fidgety; on the fret. hasty, overhasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy<sup>†</sup>, tetchy; like touchwood, like tinder; huffy, pettish, petulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, sudden and



quick in quarrel" [*As You Like It*]. querulous, captious, moodish<sup>†</sup>; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exception<sup>†</sup>; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901.1<sup>†</sup>; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895. cross, cross as crabs, cross as two sticks, cross as a cat, cross as a dog, cross as the tongs; fractious, peevish, acari=atre<sup>†</sup>. in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901.1; angry &c. 900. resentful, resentive<sup>†</sup>; vindictive &c. 919.

---

Int. pish!

---

Phr. a vieux comptes nouvelles disputes [*Fr.*]; quamvis tegatur proditur vultu furor [*Lat.*] [*Seneca*]; vino tortus et ira [*Lat.*] [*Horace*].

---

#901a. **Sullenness** -- N. sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity<sup>†</sup>, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901. moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity<sup>†</sup>, spinosity<sup>†</sup>; crabbedness &c. *adj.* ill temper, bad temper, ill humor, bad humor; sulks, dudgeon, mumps<sup>†</sup>, dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, bouderie [*Fr.*], black looks, scowl; grouch; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

---

V. be sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam<sup>†</sup>, pout, have a hangdog look, glout<sup>†</sup>.

---

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, ill-humored, ill-affected, ill-disposed; grouchy [*U.S.*]; in an ill temper, in a bad temper, in a shocking temper, in an ill humor, in a bad humor, in a shocking humor; out of temper, out of humor; knaggy<sup>†</sup>, torvous<sup>†</sup>, crusty, crabbed; sour, sour as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895. moody; spleenish<sup>†</sup>, spleenly<sup>†</sup>; splenetic, cankered. cross, crossgrained<sup>†</sup>; perverse, wayward, humorsome<sup>†</sup>; restiff<sup>†</sup>, restive; cantankerous, intractable, exception<sup>†</sup>, sinisterous<sup>†</sup>, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, froward; cussed [*U.S.*]. dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606. grumpy, glum, grim, grum<sup>†</sup>, morose, frumpish; in the sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowling, glowering, growling; grouchy. peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

---

#902. [*Expression of affection or love.*] **Endearment** --

---

N. endearment, caress; blandishment, blandiment<sup>†</sup>; panchement, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance, necking, petting, sporting, sparking, hanky-panky; caressing. embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculatation<sup>†</sup>; amorous glances. courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; lovemaking; serenading; caterwauling. flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry. true lover's knot, plighted love; love tale, love token, love letter; billet-doux, valentine. honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, pat on the head, pat on the cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make of, make much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness. clasp, hug, cuddle; fold in one's arms, strain in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894; fold to the heart, press to the bosom. bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; gallivant, galavant; philander; make love; pay one's court to, pay one's addresses to, pay one's attentions to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be sweet upon, look sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; faire les yeux doux [*Fr.*]. fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for. propose; make an offer, have an offer; pop the question; plight one's troth, plight one's faith. **Adj.** caressing &c. *v.*; sighing like furnace" [*Shakespeare*]; love-sick, spoony. caressed &c. *v.*

---

Phr. faint heart neer won fair lady;" kisses honeyed by oblivion" [*G. Eliot*].

---

#903. **Marriage** -- N. marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, #904. **Celibacy** -- N. celibacy, singleness, intermarriage, miscegenation, the bonds of marriage, vinculum single blessedness; bachelorhood, matrimonii [*Lat.*], nuptial tie. married state, coverture, bed, bachelorship<sup>†</sup>; misogamy<sup>†</sup>, misogyny. cohabitation. match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, virginity, pucelage<sup>†</sup>; maidenhood, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; espousals, spousals; leading to the altar, maidenhead. unmarried man, bachelor, &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, epithalamium<sup>†</sup>; sealing. torch of Coelebs, agamist<sup>†</sup>, old bachelor; Hymen, temple of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

bridesmaid, bridesman<sup>†</sup>, best man; bride, bridegroom. married man, married woman, married couple; neogamist<sup>†</sup>, Benedict, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate<sup>†</sup>; husband, man, consort, baron; old man, good man; wife of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, gray mare, old woman, old lady, good wife, goodwife. feme [Fr.], feme coverte [Fr.]; squaw, lady; matron, matronage, matronhood<sup>†</sup>; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan; spiritual wife. monogamy, bigamy, digamy<sup>†</sup>, deutero-gamy<sup>†</sup>, trigamy<sup>†</sup>, polygamy; mormonism; levirate<sup>†</sup>; spiritual wifery<sup>†</sup>, spiritual wifeism<sup>†</sup>; polyandry<sup>†</sup>; Turk, bluebeard<sup>†</sup>. unlawful marriage, left-handed marriage, morganatic marriage, ill-assorted marriage; mesalliance; mariage de convenance [Fr.]. marriage broker; matrimonial agency, matrimonial agent, matrimonial bureau, matchmaker; schatchen [G.].

V. marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be married, be spliced; go off, pair off; wed, espouse, get hitched [U.S.], lead to the hymeneal altar, take 'for better for worse'," give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon. marry, join, handfast<sup>†</sup>; couple &c. (unit) [43](#); tie the nuptial knot; give away, give away in marriage; seal; ally, affianced; betroth &c. (promise) [768](#); publish the banns, bid the banns; be asked in church. **Adj.** married &c. v.; one, one bone and one flesh. marriageable, nubile. engaged, betrothed, affianced. matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the gray mare the better horse; a world-without-end bargain" [Love's Labor's Lost]; marriages are made in Heaven" [Tennyson]; render me worthy of this noble wife" [Julius Caesar]; si qua volēs apte nubere nube pari [Lat.] [Ovid].

V. live single, live alone. **Adj.** unmarried, unwed, unwedded<sup>†</sup>; wifeless, spouseless<sup>†</sup>, single.

## #905. Divorce --

N. divorce, divorcement; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; separatio a mensa et thoro [Lat.], separatio a vinculo matrimonii [Lat.]. trial separation, breakup; annulment. widowhood, viduity<sup>†</sup>, weeds. widow, widower; relict; dowager; divorcee; cuckold; grass widow, grass widower; merry widow.

V. live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse<sup>†</sup>, put away; wear the horns.

## 2.

### DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

#906. **Benevolence** -- N. benevolence, Christian charity; God's love, God's grace; good will; philanthropy &c. [910](#); unselfishness &c. [942](#). good nature, good feeling, good wishes; kindness, kindliness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness of heart, warmth of heart; bonhomie; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. [897](#); friendship &c. [888](#). toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (pity) [914](#). charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith]. acts of kindness, a good turn; good offices, kind offices good treatment, kind treatment. good Samaritan, sympathizer, bon enfant [Fr.]; altruist.

V. be benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish well, wish Godspeed; view with an eye of favor, regard with an eye of favor; take in good part; take an interest in, feel an interest in; be interested in, feel interested in; sympathize with, empathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (be friendly) [888](#). enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet halfway. treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do good, do a good turn; benefit &c. (goodness) [648](#); render a service, be of use; aid &c. [707](#).

Adj. benevolent; kind, kindly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humored. warm-hearted, kind-hearted, tender-hearted, large-

#907. **Malevolence** -- N. malevolence; bad intent, bad intention; unkindness, diskindness<sup>†</sup>; ill nature, ill will, ill blood; bad blood; enmity &c. [889](#); hate &c. [898](#); malignity; malice, malice prepense<sup>†</sup>; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. [900](#). uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. [914.1](#)<sup>†</sup>; gall, venom, rancor, rankling, virulence, mordacity<sup>†</sup>, acerbity churlishness &c. (discourtesy) [895](#). hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; ferity<sup>†</sup>, ferocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity<sup>†</sup>, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection. ill turn, bad turn; affront &c. (disrespect) [929](#); outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [Iron.]; unkindest cut of all" [Julius Caesar].

V. be malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear spleen, harbor spleen, bear a grudge, harbor a grudge, bear malice; betray the cloven foot, show the cloven foot. hurt &c. (physical pain) [378](#); annoy &c. [830](#); injure., harm, wrong; do harm to, do an ill office to;

hearted, broad-hearted; merciful &c. [914](#); charitable, beneficent, outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in humane, benignant; bounteous, bountiful. good-natured, well-natured; spleenless<sup>†</sup>; sympathizing, sympathetic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) [894](#); well-meant, well-intentioned. fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; paternal, maternal, fraternal; sororal<sup>†</sup>; friendly &c. [888](#).

---

Adv. with a good intention, with the best intentions.

---

Int. Godspeed!, much good may it do!,

---

Phr. act a charity sometimes" [*Lamb*]; a tender heart, a will inflexible" [*Longfellow*]; de mortuis nil nisi bonum [*Lat.*], say only good things about the dead, don't speak ill of the dead; kind words are more than coronets" [*Tennyson*]; quando amico pides no hay manana [*Lat.*]; the social smile, the sympathetic tear" [*Gray*].

---

Adj. malevolent, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, ill-intentioned, ill-natured, ill-conditioned, ill-contrived; evil-minded, evil-disposed; black-browed<sup>†</sup>. malicious; malign, malignant; rancorous; spiteful, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; unamiable, uncharitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling. harsh, disobliging; unkind, unfriendly, ungracious; inofficial<sup>†</sup>; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) [895](#); surly, sullen &c. [901.1](#). cold, cold-blooded, cold-hearted; black-hearted, hard-hearted, flint-hearted, marble-hearted, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) [914.1](#); relentless &c. (*vengeful*) [919](#). cruel; brutal, brutish; savage, savage as a bear, savage as a tiger; ferine<sup>†</sup>, ferocious; inhuman; barbarous, barbaric, semibarbaric, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) [361](#); atrocious; bloodyminded<sup>†</sup>. fiendish, fiendlike<sup>†</sup>; demoniacal; diabolic, diabolical; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic; Tartaran.

---

Adv. malevolently &c. *adj.*; with bad intent &c. *n.* **Phr.** cruel as death; hard unkindness' alter'd eye" [*Gray*]; homo homini lupus [*Lat.*] [*Plautus*]; mala mens [*Lat.*], malus animus [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind" [*Hamlet*]; sharp-tooth'd unkindness" [*Lear*].

---

#908. **Malediction** -- N. malediction, malison<sup>†</sup>, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination<sup>†</sup>, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, maranatha<sup>†</sup>; aspersion, disparagement, vilification, vituperation. abuse; foul language, bad language, strong language, unparliamentary language; billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath; foul invective, ribaldry, rude reproach, scurrility. threat &c. [909](#); more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) [932](#).

---

V. curse, accurse<sup>†</sup>, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke curses on the head of, call down curses on the head of; devote to destruction. execrate, beshrew<sup>†</sup>, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) [932](#); bold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. [909](#). curse and swear; swear, swear like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

---

Adj. cursing, cursed &c. *v.*.

---

Int. woe to!, beshrew! <sup>†</sup>, ruat coelum! [*Lat.*], ill betide, woe betide; confusion seize!, damn!, damn it!, damn you!, damn you to hell!, go to hell!, go to blazes!, confound!, blast!, curse!, devil take!, hang!, out with!, a plague upon!, out upon!, aroynt! <sup>†</sup>, honi soit! [*Fr.*], parbleu! [*Fr.*],

---

#909. **Threat** --

---

N. threat, menace; defiance &c. [715](#); abuse, minacity<sup>†</sup>, intimidation; denunciation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) [908](#)<sup>†</sup>; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) [668](#).

---

V. threat, threaten; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully. defy &c. [715](#); intimidate &c. [860](#); keep in terrorem [Lat.], hold up in terrorem [Lat.], hold out in terrorem [Lat.]; shake the fist at, double the fist at, clinch the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers, stare daggers.

---

Adj. threatening, menacing; minatory, minacious<sup>†</sup>; comminatory<sup>†</sup>, abusive; in terrorem [Lat.]; ominous &c. (*predicting*) [511](#); defiant &c. [715](#); under the ban.

---

Int. vae victis! [Lat.], at your peril!, do your worst!,

---

#910. **Philanthropy** -- N. philanthropy, humanity, humanitarianism universal humanitarianism universal; benevolence; endaeonism<sup>†</sup>, deliciae humani generis [Lat.]; cosmopolitanism utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology common weal; socialism, communism, Fourierism<sup>†</sup>, phalansterianism<sup>†</sup>, Saint Simonianism<sup>†</sup>. patriotism, civism<sup>†</sup>, nationality, love of country, amor patriae [Lat.], public spirit. chivalry, knight errantry<sup>†</sup>; generosity &c. [942](#). philanthropist, endaeonist<sup>†</sup>, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, amicus humani generis [Lat.]; knight errant; patriot.

---

#911. **Misanthropy** -- N. misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) [943](#); moroseness &c. [901.1](#); cynicism. misanthrope, misanthropist, egotist, cynic, man hater, Timon, Diogenes. woman hater, misogynist.

---

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) [943](#); morose &c. [901.1](#).

---

Adj. philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) [906](#); chivalric; generous &c. [942](#). **Adv.** pro bono publico [Lat.], pro aris et focis [Cicero].

---

Phr. humani nihil a me alienum puto [Lat.] [Terence]; omne solum forti patria [Lat.] [Ovid]; un bien fait n'est jamais perdu [Fr.].

---

#912. **Benefactor** -- N. benefactor, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; pater patriae [Lat.]; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*);; [948](#); auxiliary &c. [711](#).

---

N. evil doer, evil worker; wrongdoer &c. [949](#); mischief-maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; destroyer, Vandal; iconoclast<sup>†</sup>. firebrand, incendiary, fire bug [U.S.], pyromaniac; anarchist, communist<sup>†</sup>, terrorist. savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semibarbarian<sup>†</sup>, caitiff, desperado; Apache<sup>†</sup>, hoodlum, hood, plug-ugly [U.S.], Red Skin, tough [U.S.]; Mohawk, Mo-hock, Mo-hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan, larrikin<sup>†</sup>, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. [792](#). cockatrice, scorpion, hornet. snake, viper, adder,

snake in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda<sup>†</sup>. canker-worm, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; alacran<sup>†</sup>, alligator, caymon<sup>†</sup>, crocodile, mosquito, mugger, octopus; torpedo; bane &c. [663](#). cutthroat &c. (*killer*) [461](#). cannibal; anthropophagus<sup>†</sup>, anthropophagist<sup>†</sup>; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla, vulture; gyrfalcon<sup>†</sup>, gerfalcon<sup>†</sup>. wild beast, tiger, hyena, butcher, hangman; blood-hound, hell-hound, sleuth-hound; catamount [*U.S.*], cougar, jaguar, puma. hag, hellhag<sup>†</sup>, beldam, Jezebel. monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) [980](#); devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster. harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides. Hun, Attila<sup>†</sup>, scourge of the human race.

Phr. faenum habet in cornu [*Lat.*].

3.

### SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

#914. **Pity** --

N. pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) [740](#); charity, ruth, long-suffering. melting mood; argumentum ad misericordiam [*Lat.*], quarter, grace, locus paenitentiae [*Lat.*], sympathizer; advocate, friend, partisan, patron, wellwisher.

V. pity; have pity, show pity, take pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. [915](#); sympathize; feel for, be sorry for, yearn for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of. forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, parcere subjectis [*Lat.*], give a coup de gr=ace, put out of one's misery. raise pity, excite pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, melt the heart; propitiate, disarm. ask for mercy &c. *v.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) [765](#); cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched. merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) [910](#); tender, tender hearted, tender as a chicken; soft, soft hearted; unhardened<sup>†</sup>; lenient &c. [740](#); exorable<sup>†</sup>, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

Int. for pity's sake!, mercy!, have mercy!, cry you mercy!, God help you!, poor thing!, poor dear!, poor fellow!, woe betide!, quis talia fando temperet a lachrymiss! [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]. **Phr.** one's heart bleeding for; haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*]; a fellow feeling makes one wondrous kind;" onor di bocca assai giova e poco costa [*It*] [*Garrick*].

#914a. **Pitilessness** -- N. pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. [739](#); malevolence &c. [907](#).

V. have no mercy, shut the gates of mercy &c. [914](#); give no quarter. **Adj.** pitiless, merciless, ruthless, bowelless; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; grim-faced, grim-visaged; uncompassionate<sup>†</sup>, uncompassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. [739](#); unrelenting &c. [919](#).

#915. **Condolence** -- N. condolence; lamentation &c. [839](#); sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize express pity, testify pity; afford consolation, supply consolation; lament with &c. [839](#); express sympathy for; feel grief in common with, feel sorrow in common with; share one's sorrow.

4.

RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

#916. **Gratitude** -- N. gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation, sense of obligation. acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, thanksgiving, giving thanks; thankful good will. thanks, praise, benediction; paean; Te Deum [Lat.] &c. (*worship*) [990](#); grace, grace before meat, grace after meat, grace before meals, grace after meals; thank offering. requital.

V. be grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give thanks, render thanks, return thanks, offer thanks, tender thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite. feel under an obligation, be under an obligation, lie under an obligation; savoir gr\_e [Fr.]; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank one's stars, thank one's lucky stars, bless one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks!, many thanks!, gramercy! †, much obliged!, thank you!, thank you very much!, thanks a lot!, thanks a heap, thanks loads [Coll.]; thank Heaven!, Heaven be praised!, Gott sei Dank! [G.].

#918. **Forgiveness** -- N. forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve. conciliation; reconciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) [723](#); propitiation. excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill of indemnity, act of indemnity, covenant of indemnity, deed of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) [970](#). longanimity†, placability; amantium irae [Lat.]; locus paenitentiae [Lat.]; forbearance.

V. forgive, forgive and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury. excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) [460](#); bear with; allow for, make allowances for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront. let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. [970](#). beg pardon, ask pardon, implore pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) [723](#); let the wound heal. **Adj.** forgiving, placable, conciliatory, forgiven &c. *v.*; unresented†, unavenged, unrevenged†.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. veniam petimusque damusque vicissim [Lat.] [Horace]; more in sorrow than in anger; comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner [Fr.]; the offender never pardons" [Herbert].

#917. **Ingratitude** -- N. ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits, unthankfulness†. benefits forgot;" thankless task, thankless office.

V. be ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. ungrateful, unmindful, unthankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits. forgotten; unacknowledged, unthanked†, unrequited, unrewarded; ill-requited. **Int.** thank you for nothing!, thanks for nothing!, et tu Brute! "[Julius Caesar].

Phr. ingratitude! thou marble-hearted fiend" [Lear].

#919. **Revenge** --

N. revenge, revengement†; vengeance; avengement†, vengeance†, sweet revenge, vendetta, death feud, blood for blood retaliation &c. [718](#); day of reckoning. rancor, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. [907](#); ruthlessness &c. [914.1](#). avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. revenge, avenge; vindicate; take one's revenge, have one's revenge; breathe revenge, breathe vengeance; wreak one's vengeance, wreak one's anger. have accounts to settle, have a crow to pluck, have a bone to pick, have a rod in pickle. keep the wound green; harbor revenge, harbor vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, rankle in the breast.

Adj. revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. [914.1](#); ruthless, rigorous, avenging. unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relentless, remorseless. aeternum servans sub pectore vulnus [Lat.]; rankling; immitigable.

Phr. manet ciratrix [Lat.], manet alid mente repostum [Lat.]; dies irae dies illa [Lat.]; in high vengeance there is noble scorn" [G. Eliot]; inhumanum verbum est ultio [Lat.] [Seneca]; malevolus animus abditos dentes habet [Syrus]; now infidel I have thee on the hip" [Merchant of Venice].

#920. **Jealousy** -- N. jealousy, jealousy; jaundiced eye; envious suspicion, suspicion; green-eyed monster" [Othello]; yellows; Juno.

V. be jealous &c. *adj.*; view with jealousy, view with a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, jealous as a barbary pigeon<sup>†</sup>; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, envious, hornmad.

#921. **Envy** --

N. envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; jalousie de milier [Fr.]; illwill, spite.

V. envy, covet, burst with envy. **Adj.** envious, invidious, covetous; alieni appetens [Lat.].

Phr. base envy withers at another's joy" [Thomson]; caeca invidia est [Lat.] [Livy]; multa petentibus desunt multa [Lat.] [Horace]; summa petit livor [Lat.] [Ovid].

#### SECTION IV.

##### MORAL AFFECTIONS

##### 1.

##### MORAL OBLIGATIONS

#922. **Right** --

N. right; what ought to be, what should be; fitness &c. *adj.*; N. wrong; what ought not to be, what summum jus [Lat.]. justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; should not be; malum in se [Lat.]; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and unreasonableness, grievance; shame. take, lex talionis [Lat.]. Astraea<sup>†</sup>, Nemesis, Themis. scales of injustice; tort [Law]; unfairness &c. *adj.*; justice, evenhanded justice, karma; suum cuique [Lat.]; clear iniquity, foul play. partiality, leaning, bias; stage, fair field and no favor, level playing field. morals &c. favor, favoritism; nepotism, party spirit, (duty) 926; law &c. 963; honor &c. (probity) 939; virtue &c. 944. partisanship; bigotry. undueness &c. 925; wrongdoing (vice) 945; unlawfulness &c. 964. robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. v.; the

V. be right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason. see justice done, see one righted, see fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (reward) 973; bold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give every one his due, give the devil his due; audire alteram partem [Lat.]. deserve &c. (be entitled to) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equal, equable,

#923. **Wrong** --

V. be wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance. do wrong &c. *n.*; be inequitable &c. *adj.*; favor, lean towards; encroach

V. be wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance. do wrong &c. *n.*; be inequitable &c. *adj.*; favor, lean towards; encroach

equatable<sup>†</sup>; evenhanded, fair. legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it should be, as it ought to be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) [760](#), (*legal*) [963](#). deserved &c. [924](#).

Adv. rightly &c. *adj.*; +a bon droit [*Fr.*], au bon droit [*Fr.*], in justice, in equity, in reason. without distinction of persons, without regard to persons, without respect to persons; upon even terms. **Int.** all right!, fair's fair. **Phr.** Dieu et mon droit [*Fr.*]; in equal scale weighing delight and dole" [*Hamlet*]; justitia &c. [925](#); illegal &c. [964](#); iniquitous; cum cuique distribuit [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*]; justitiae soror incorrupta fides [*Lat.*]; justitia virtutem regina [*Lat.*]; thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just" [*Henry VI*].

#924. **Duiness** --

N. due, duiness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright. immunity, license, liberty, franchise; vested interest, vested right. sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) [760](#); constitution &c. (*law*) [963](#); tenure; bond &c. (*security*) [771](#). claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. [938](#).

V. be due &c. *adj.*. to, be the due &c. *n.* of; have right to, have title to, have claim to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) [780](#). deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve. demand, claim; call upon for, come upon for, appeal to for; revendicate<sup>†</sup>, reclaim; exact; insist on, insist upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a claim, vindicate a right; fit for, qualify for; make out a case. give a right, confer a right; entitle; authorize &c. [760](#); sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot. give every one his due &c. [922](#); pay one's dues; have one's due, have one's rights. use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution. **Adj.** having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of. privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised. prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; unalienable, inalienable; imprescriptible<sup>†</sup>, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct. due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved. allowable &c. (*permitted*) [760](#); lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) [963](#). square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. [922](#); due, en r gle; fit, fitting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just the thing, quite the thing; selon les r gles [*Fr.*].

Adv. duly, ex officio, de jure [*Lat.*]; by right, by divine right; jure divino [*Lat.*], Dei gratia [*Lat.*], in the name of.

Phr. civis Romanus sum [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*]; +a chaque saint sa chandelle [*Fr.*].

#926. **Duty** --

N. duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability<sup>†</sup>, liability, onus, responsibility; bounden duty, imperative duty; call, call of duty; accountability. allegiance, fealty, tie engagement &c. (*promise*) [768](#); part; function, calling

#925. [*Absence of right.*] **Unduiness** --

N. unduiness &c. *adj.*; malum prohibitum [Lat.]; impropriety; illegality &c. [964](#). falseness &c. *adj.*; emptiness of title, invalidity of title; illegitimacy. loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture. usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, assumption, seizure; stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share. usurper, pretender.

V. be undue &c. *adj.*; not be due &c. [924](#). infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, arrogate to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch a point, strain a point; usurp, violate, do violence to. disfranchise, disentitle, disqualify; invalidate. relax &c. (*be lax*) [738](#); misbehave &c. (*vice*) [945](#); misbecome<sup>†</sup>. **Adj.** undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) [964](#); unconstitutional; illicit; unauthorized, unwarranted, disallowed, unallowed<sup>†</sup>, unsanctioned, unjustified; unentitled<sup>†</sup>, disentitled, unqualified, disqualified; unprivileged, unchartered. illegitimate, bastard, spurious, supposititious, false; usurped. tortious [Law]. undeserved, unmerited, unearned; unfulfilled. forfeited, disfranchised. improper; unmeet, unfit, unbecoming, unseemly; unbecoming, misbecoming<sup>†</sup>; seamless<sup>†</sup>; contra bonos mores [*Lat.*]; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be. **Phr.** filius nullius.

#927. **Dereliction of Duty** -- N.

dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) [947](#); sin &c. (*vice*) [945](#); non-observance, non-performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.



&c. (*business*) [625](#). morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probity*) [939](#); conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience, superego; the hell within [*Paradise Lost*]. dueness &c. [924](#); propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenability, decorum, to prepon; the thing, the proper thing; the right thing to do, the proper thing to do. [*Science of morals*] ethics, ethology.; deontology<sup>†</sup>, aretology<sup>†</sup>; moral philosophy, ethical philosophy; casuistry, polity. observance, fulfillment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behavior.

V. be the duty of; be incumbent &c. *adj.*. on, be responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseem; belong to, pertain to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie upon, lie on one's head, lie at one's door; rest with, rest on the shoulders of. take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) [768](#); be bound to, become bound to, be sponsor for, become sponsor for; incur a responsibility &c. *n.*; be under an obligation, stand under an obligation, lie under an obligation; have to answer for, owe to it oneself. impose a duty, &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, bind over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige. enter upon a duty, perform a duty, observe a duty, fulfill a duty, discharge a duty, adhere to a duty, acquit oneself of a duty, satisfy a duty, enter upon an obligation, perform an obligation, observe an obligation, fulfill an obligation, discharge an obligation, adhere to an obligation, acquit oneself of an obligation, satisfy an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) [944](#). be on one's good behavior, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) [739](#); behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent on, chargeable on; under obligation; obliged by, bound by, tied by; saddled with. due to, beholden to, bound to, indebted to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) [768](#); in duty bound. amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable. right, meet &c. (*due*) [924](#); moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty, bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, suo periculo [*Lat.*]; in foro conscientiae [*Lat.*]; quamdiu se bene gesserit [*Lat.*]. **Phr.** dura lex sed lex [*Lat.*]; dulce et decorum est pro patria mori [*Lat.*]; honos habet onus [*Lat.*]; leve fit quod bene fertur onus [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; loyaute m'oblige [*Fr.*]; simple duty bath no place for fear" [*Whittier*]; stern daughter of the voice of God" [*Wordsworth*]; there is a higher law than the Constitution" [*Wm. Seward*].

2.

## MORAL SENTIMENTS

### #928. Respect --

N. respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. [894](#); attention, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. [931](#). homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling prostration; obsequiousness &c. [886](#); salaam, kowtow, bow, presenting arms, salute. respects, regards, duty, devoirs, egards. devotion &c. (*piety*) [987](#).

V. respect, regard; revere, reverence; hold in reverence, honor, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) [931](#); think much of; entertain respect for, bear respect for; look up to, defer to; have

V. violate; break, break through; infringe; set aside, set at naught; encroach upon, trench upon; trample on, trample under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail. call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) [932](#).

#927a. **Exemption** -- N. exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. [970](#).

V. be exempt &c. *adj.*. exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quitclaim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) [918](#); exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) [970](#); save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot-free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

Phr. bonis nocet quisquis pepercerit malis [*Lat.*] [*Syrus*].

#929. **Disrespect** -- N. disrespect, disesteem, disestimation<sup>†</sup>; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) [932](#), (*detractio*) [934](#). irreverence; slight, neglect, spretae injuria formae [*Lat.*] [*Vergil*], superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) [930](#). vilipendency<sup>†</sup>, vilification, contumely, affront, dishonor, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. [895](#); practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilance, hissing, sibilation; irrision<sup>†</sup>; derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) [856](#); sarcasm. hiss, hoot, boo, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek<sup>†</sup>, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

a high opinion of, hold a high opinion of; pay attention, pay respect &c. *n.* to; do honor to, render honor to; do the honors, hail; show courtesy &c. [894](#); salute, present arms; do homage to, V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) [930](#); pay homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. [990](#). keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony. command respect, inspire respect; awe, inspire awe, impose, overawe, dazzle. **Adj.** respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bareheaded, cap in hand, knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) [886](#). esteemed &c. *v.*; in high esteem, in high estimation; time-honored, venerable, emeritus.

Adv. in deference to; with all respect, with all due respect, with your grace, saving your presence; *salva sit reverentia* [*Lat.*]; pace tanti nominis [*Lat.*]. **Int.** hail!, all hail!, esto perpetua!

Phr. and pluck up drowned honor by the locks" [*Henry IV*]; honor rooted in dishonor stood" [*Tennyson*]; honor pricks me on" [*Henry IV*].

misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be disrespectful &c. *adj.*, be discourteous &c. [895](#); treat with disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, put down, browbeat. dishonor, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage. speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) [932](#); vilipend<sup>†</sup>, vilify, call names; throw dirt, fling dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make mouths, make faces; bite the thumb; take by the beard; pluck by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather. have in derision; hold in derision; deride, scoff, barrack, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, hiss, hoot, taunt, twit, nigger<sup>†</sup>, gleek<sup>†</sup>, gird, flout, fleer<sup>†</sup>; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. [856](#); laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) [930](#); smoke; fool; make game of, make a fool of, make an April fool of<sup>†</sup>; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout; mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. [934](#); insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious, contemptuous, patronizing &c. (*scornful*) [930](#); rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurrile, scurrilous; contemptuous. unrespected<sup>†</sup>, unworshiped<sup>†</sup>, unenvied<sup>†</sup>, unsaluted<sup>†</sup>; unregarded<sup>†</sup>, disregarded.

Adv. disrespectfully &c. *adj.*.

#930. **Contempt** -- **N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despisal<sup>†</sup>, despicency<sup>†</sup>; despisement<sup>†</sup>; vilipendency<sup>†</sup>, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word; despect<sup>†</sup>. contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) [929](#). despisedness [*State of being despised*].

V. despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye; disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) [460](#). look down upon; hold cheap, hold in contempt, hold in disrespect; think nothing of, think small beer of; make light of; underestimate &c. [483](#); esteem slightly, esteem of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a straw, sneeze at &c. (*unimportance*) [643](#); set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, laugh up one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise" [*Pope*]; whistle at, sneer at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, traiter de haut enbas [*Fr.*]; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) [929](#). point the finger of scorn, hold up to scorn, laugh to scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at. turn one's back upon, turn a cold shoulder upon; tread upon, trample upon, trample under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) [610](#); send away with a flea in the ear. **Adj.** contemptuous; disdainful, scornful; withering, contemptuous, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive. contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) [643](#); despised &c. *v.*; downtrodden; unenvied<sup>†</sup>. unrespectable (*unworthy*) [874](#).

Adv. contemptuously &c. *adj.*.

Int. a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) [643](#); bah!, never mind!, away with!, hang it!, fiddlededee!, **Phr.** a dismal universal hiss, the sound of public a dismal universal hiss, the sound of public scorn" [*Paradise Lost*]; I had rather be a dog and bay the moon than such a I had rather be a dog and bay the moon than such a Roman" [*Julius Caesar*].

#931. **Approbation** -- N. approbation; approval, approvement<sup>†</sup>; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. [897](#); appreciation, regard, account, popularity, kudos, credit; repute &c. [873](#); best seller. commendation, praise; laud, laudation; good word; meed of praise, tribute of praise; encomium; eulogy, eulogium<sup>†</sup>; eloge [*Fr.*], panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison. applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, clapping of hands; acclaim, acclamation; cheer; paean, hosannah; shout of applause, peal of applause, chorus of applause, chorus of praise &c.; Prytaneum.

V. approve; approbate, think good, think much of, think well of, think highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store by, set great store on. do justice to, appreciate; honor, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. [897](#); be in favor of, wish Godspeed; hail, hail with satisfaction. stand up for, stick up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap on the back, pat on the back; keep in countenance, indorse; give credit, recommend; mark with a white mark, mark with a stone. commend, belaud<sup>†</sup>, praise, laud, compliment; pay a tribute, bepraise<sup>†</sup>; clap the hands; applaud, cheer, acclamate<sup>†</sup>, encore; panegyricize<sup>†</sup>, eulogize, cry up, proner [*Fr.*], puff; extol, extol to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. [933](#); bless, give a blessing to; have a good word for, say a good word for; speak well of, speak highly of, speak in high terms of; sing the praises of, sound the praises of, chaunt the praises of; resound the praises of; sing praises to; cheer to the echo, applaud to the echo, applaud to the very echo, cheer to the very echo. redound to the honor, redound to the praise, redound to the credit of; do credit to; deserve praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster. be praised &c.; receive honorable mention; be in favor with, be in high favor with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favor with, stand well in the opinion of; laudari a laudato viro [*Lat.*].

Adj. approving &c. *v.*; in favor of; lost in admiration. commendatory, complimentary, benedictory<sup>†</sup>, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical. approved, praised &c. *v.*; uncensured, unimpeached; popular, in good odor; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) [928](#); in favor, in high favor. deserving of praise, worthy of praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. [648](#); meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. with credit, to admiration; well &c. [618](#); with three times three.

Int. hear hear!, bully for you! [*Slang*], well done!, bravo!, bravissimo!, euge! [*G.*], macte virtute! [*Lat.*], so far so good, that's right, quite right; optime! <sup>†</sup>, one cheer more; may your shadow never be less!, esto perpetua! [*Lat.*], long life to!, viva!, enviva! <sup>†</sup>, Godspeed!, valet et plaudite! [*Lat.*], encore!, bis! <sup>†</sup>, **Phr.** probatum est [*Lat.*]; tacent satis laudant [*Lat.*]; servant of God, well done! " [*Paradise Lost*].

#932. **Disapprobation** -- N. disapprobation, disapproval; improbation<sup>†</sup>; disesteem, disvaluation<sup>†</sup>, displacency<sup>†</sup>; odium; dislike &c. [867](#). dispraise, discommendation<sup>†</sup>; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. [934](#); disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. [971](#); ostracism; black list. animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic grin, sardonic laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad compliment, poor compliment, left-handed compliment. satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) [930](#); taunt &c. (*disrespect*) [929](#); cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) [868](#). reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation<sup>†</sup>, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation<sup>†</sup>, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, coup de bec [*Fr.*], rebuff; slap, slap on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look. diatribe; jeremiad, jeremiade; tirade, philippic. clamor, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, hissing; sibilance, sibilation, catcall; execration &c. [908](#). chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.*; exprobatation<sup>†</sup>, abuse, vituperation, invective, objurgation, contumely; hard words, cutting words, bitter words. evil-speaking; bad language &c. [908](#); personality.

V. disapprove; dislike &c. [867](#); lament &c. [839](#); object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with disfavor, view with dark eyes, view with jaundiced eyes; nil admirari [*Lat.*], disvalue<sup>†</sup>; improbate<sup>†</sup>. frown upon, look grave; bend the brows, knit the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) [930](#); look askance, look black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry face, make a wry mouth at; set one's face against. dispraise, discommend<sup>†</sup>, disparage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) [971](#). blame; lay blame upon, cast blame upon; censure, fronder [*Fr.*], reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn. remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate. reprehend, chide, admonish; berate, betongue<sup>†</sup>; bring to account, call to account, call over the coals, rake over the coals, call to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a lesson, read a lecture to; rebuke, correct. reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, laver la tete [*Fr.*], overhaul; give it one, give it one finely; gibbet. accuse &c. [938](#); impeach, denounce; hold up to reprobation, hold up to execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show up, pull up, take up; cry 'shame' upon;" be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against. execrate &c.

908; exprobate<sup>†</sup>, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, abuse like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, rail at, rail in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by hard names, call by ugly names; avile<sup>†</sup>, revile; vilify, vilipend<sup>†</sup>; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw<sup>†</sup>; rave against, thunder against, fulminate against; load with reproaches. exclaim against, protest against, inveigh against, declaim against, cry out against, raise one's voice against. decry; cry down, run down, frown down; clamor, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize, blacklist; draw up a round robin, sign a round robin. animadvert upon, reflect upon; glance at; cast reflection, cast reproach, cast a slur upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; hint a fault and hesitate dislike;" not to be able to say much for. scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull to pieces, pick to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck at, nibble at, carp at; be censorious &c. *adj.*; pick holes, pick a hole, pick a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about. take down, take down a peg, set down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone at, throw a stone in one's garden; have a fling, have a snap at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a wipe, give one a lick with the rough side of the give one a lick with the rough side of the tongue. incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears. take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for. **Adj.** disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized. disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory<sup>†</sup>, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory<sup>†</sup>, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934. satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of praise, grudging praise. disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odor, blown upon, unapproved; unblest<sup>†</sup>; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting. blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to blame, worthy of blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945. unlamented, unbewailed<sup>†</sup>, unpitied<sup>†</sup>.

---

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*.

---

Int. it is too bad!, it won't do, it will never do!, marry come up!, Oh!, come!, 'sdeath! [*Contr.*], forbid it Heaven!, God forbid, Heaven forbid!, out upon, fie upon it!, away with!, tut!, O tempora! <sup>†</sup>, O mores!, shame!, fie, fie for shame!, out on you!, tell it not in

#933. **Flattery** -- N. flattery, adulation, gloze; blandishment, blandiloquence<sup>†</sup>; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation<sup>†</sup>, coquetry, obsequiousness, sycophancy, flunkeyism<sup>†</sup>, toadeating<sup>†</sup>, tuft-hunting; snobbishness. incense, honeyed words, flummery; bunkum, buncombe; blarney, placebo, butter; soft soap, soft sawder<sup>†</sup>; rose water. voice of the charmer, mouth honor; lip homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver<sup>†</sup>, coax; fawn upon, faun upon; humor, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; jolly [*U.S.*]; bespatter, beslubber<sup>†</sup>, beplaster<sup>†</sup>, beslaver<sup>†</sup>; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, colloque<sup>†</sup>; truckle to, pander to, pandar to<sup>†</sup>, suck up to, kiss the ass of [*Vulg.*], pay court to; court; creep into the good graces of, curry favor with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust. lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant. overestimate &c. [482](#); exaggerate &c. [549](#).

Adj. flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy-mouthed, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, smooth-tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent<sup>†</sup>, specious; fine-spoken, fair spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtierly<sup>†</sup>, courtier-like. **Adv.** ad captandum [*Lat.*].

#934. **Detraction** -- N. detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtreaction<sup>†</sup>, evil-speaking, backbiting, scandalum magnatum [*Lat.*]. personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; chronique scandaleuse [*Fr.*]; roorback [*U.S.*]. sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) [932](#); invective &c. [932](#); envenomed tongue; spretae injuria formae [*Lat.*]. personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; chronique scandaleuse [*Fr.*]; roorback [*U.S.*]. detractor &c. [936](#).

V. detract, derogate, decry, deprecate, depreciate, disparage; run down, cry down; backcap [*U.S.*]; belittle; sneer at &c. (*contempt*) [930](#); criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, vilify, vilipend<sup>†</sup>; avile<sup>†</sup>; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign; muckrake; backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back. fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) [929](#); anathematize &c. [932](#); dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light. impugn (*disparage the motives of*); assail, attack &c. [716](#); oppose &c. [708](#); denounce, accuse &c. [938](#).

Adj. detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory<sup>†</sup>, derogatory, deprecatory; catty; disparaging, libelous; scurrile, scurrilous; abusive; foul-spoken, foul-tongued, foul-mouthed; slanderous; calumnious, calumniatory<sup>†</sup>; sarcastic, sardonic; sarcastic, satirical, cynical. critical &c. [932](#). **Phr.** damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, teach the rest to sneer" [*Pope*]; another lie nailed to the counter; cut men's throats with whisperings" [*B. Jonson*]; foul whisperings are abroad" [*Macbeth*]; soft-buzzing slander" [*Thomson*]; virtue itself 'scapes not calumnious virtue itself 'scapes not calumnious strokes" [*Hamlet*].

#935. **Flatterer** -- N. flatterer, adulator; eulogist, euphemist; optimist, encomiast, laudator [*Lat.*], whitewasher. toady, toadeater<sup>†</sup>; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; flaneur [*Fr.*], proneur [*Fr.*]; puffer, touter<sup>†</sup>, claqueur [*Fr.*]; clawback<sup>†</sup>, earwig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger-on &c. (*servility*) [886](#). yes-man, suckup, ass-kisser [*Vulg.*], brown-noser [*Vulg.*], teacher's pet.

Phr. pessimum genus inimicorum laudantes [*Lat.*] [*Tacitus*].

#936. **Detractor** -- N. detractor, reprover; censor, censurer; cynic, critic, caviler, carper, word-catcher, frondeur; barracker<sup>†</sup>. defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeler, calumniator, dawplucker<sup>†</sup>, Thersites<sup>†</sup>; Zoilus; good-natured friend [*Iron.*]; reviler, vituperator, castigatior; shrew &c. [901](#); muckraker. disapprover, laudator temporis acti [*Lat.*] [*Horace*].

#937. **Vindication** -- N. vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. [970](#); whitewashing. extenuation; palliation, palliative; softening, mitigation. reply, defense; recrimination &c. [938](#). apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. [617](#); salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, allowance to be made; locus paenitentiae [Lat.]. apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. [938](#). justifiable charge, true bill. v.. justify, warrant; be an excuse for &c. n.; lend a color, furnish a handle; vindicate; exculpate, disculpate<sup>†</sup>; acquit &c. [970](#); clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash; clear the skirts of, extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a gloss, put a good face upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile. advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand up for, stick up for, speak up for; contend for, speak for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c., [617](#); say in defense; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn<sup>†</sup>, put in a good word for. take the will for the deed, make allowance for, give credit for, do justice to; give one his due, give the Devil his due. make good; prove the truth of, prove one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicated, vindicating &c. v.; exculpatory; apologetic. excusable, defensible, pardonable; venial, veniable<sup>†</sup>; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. honi sot qui mal y pense;" good wine needs no bush"

#938. **Accusation** -- N. accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration<sup>†</sup>, delation; crimination; incrimination, accrimination<sup>†</sup>, recrimination; tu quoque argument [Lat.]; invective &c. [932](#). denunciation, denouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; impeachment, appeachment<sup>†</sup>; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. [969](#); condemnation &c. [971](#). gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, argumentum ad hominem [Lat.]; scandal &c. (*detractio*) [934](#); scandalum magnatum [Lat.]. accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant. accused, defendant, prisoner, perpetrator, panel, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach. brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a stone at, cast a slur on; incriminate, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) [932](#); take to blame, take to task; put in the black book. inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; impeach, appeach<sup>†</sup>; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. [969](#); blow upon. charge with, saddle with; lay to one's door, lay charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast in one's teeth, throw in one's teeth; cast the first stone at. have a rod in pickle for, keep a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with. trump up a charge. **Adj.** accusing &c. v.; accusatory, accusative; imputative, denunciatory; recriminatory, criminatory<sup>†</sup>. accused &c. v.; suspected; under suspicion, under a cloud, under surveillance; in custody, in detention; in the lockup, in the watch house, in the house of detention. accusable, imputable; indefensible, inexcusable; unpardonable, unjustifiable; vicious &c. [845](#).

Int. look at home; tu quoque [Lat.] &c. (*retaliation*) [718](#). **Phr.** the breath of accusation kills an innocent the breath of accusation kills an innocent name" [Shelley]; thou can't not say I did it" [Macbeth].

### MORAL CONDITIONS

#939. **Probity** --

#940. **Improbity** -- N. improbity<sup>†</sup>; dishonesty, dishonor; deviation from

N. probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honor; bonne foi [*Fr.*], good faith, bona fides [*Lat.*]; purity, clean hands. fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle, even-handedness; grace. constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorruption, incorruptibility. trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candor, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926. punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, scrupulousness &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, point of honor; punctuality. dignity &c., (*repute*) 873; respectability, respectableness &c. *adj.*; gentilhomme [*Fr.*], gentleman; man of honor, man of his word; fidus Achates [*Lat.*], preux chevalier [*Fr.*], galantuomo [*It.*]; truepenny<sup>†</sup>, trump, brick; true Briton; white man [*U.S.*]. court of honor, a fair field and no favor; argumentum ad verecundiam [*Lat.*].

V. be honorable &c. *adj.*; deal honorably, deal squarely, deal impartially, deal fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; draw a straight furrow; tell the truth and shame the Devil, vitam impendere vero [*Lat.*]; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944. redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep one's promise, be as good as one's promise, be as good as one's word; keep faith with, not fail. give and take, audire alteram partem [*Lat.*], give the Devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse. redound to one's honor.

Adj. upright; honest, honest as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honorable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, square; fair and aboveboard, open and aboveboard; white [*U.S.*]. constant, constant as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, true blue, true to one's colors, true to the core, true as the needle to the pole; marble-constant" [*Antony and Cleopatra*]; true-hearted, trusty, trustworthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible. straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted. conscientious, tender-conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, high-minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respectable, reputable; gentlemanlike<sup>†</sup>. inviolable, inviolate; unviolated<sup>†</sup>, unbroken, unbetrayered; unbought, unbribed<sup>†</sup>. innocent &c. 946; pure, stainless; unstained, untarnished, unsullied, untainted, unperjured<sup>†</sup>; uncorrupt, uncorrupted; undefiled, undepraved<sup>†</sup>, undebauched<sup>†</sup>; integer vitae scelerisque purus [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]; justus et tenax propositi [*Lat.*] [*Horace*]. chivalrous, jealous of honor, sans peur et sans reproche [*Fr.*]; high-spirited. supramundane<sup>†</sup>, unworldly, other-worldly, overscrupulous<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. honorable &c. *adj.*; bona fide; on the square, in good faith, honor bright, foro conscientiae [*Lat.*], with clean hands.

Phr. a face untaught to feign" [*Pope*]; bene qui latuit bene vixit [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; mens sibi conscia recti [*Lat.*]; probitas laudatur et alget [*Juvenal*]; fidelis ad urnam [*Lat.*]; his heart as far from fraud as heaven from his heart as far from fraud as heaven from earth" [*Two Gentlemen*]; loyaute m'oblige [*Fr.*]; loyaute n'a honte [*Fr.*]; what stronger breastplate than a heart what stronger breastplate than a heart untainted? [*Henry VI*].

rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad faith, Punic faith; mala fides [*Lat.*], Punica fides [*Lat.*]; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal. breach of promise, breach of trust, breach of faith; prodigion<sup>†</sup>, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostasy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; nonobservance &c. 773. shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villainy, villany<sup>†</sup>; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling. perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul play; jobbing, jobbery; graft, bribery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction; barratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth honor &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. be dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's word, break one's faith, break one's promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind. disgrace oneself, dishonor oneself, demean oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishonest, dishonorable; unconscientious, unscrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 974; wicked &c. 945. false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, double-hearted, double-tongued, double-faced; timeserving<sup>†</sup>, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured. infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard. contemptible, unrespectable, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, groveling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one. low-minded, low-thoughted<sup>†</sup>; base-minded. undignified, indign<sup>†</sup>; unbecoming, unbeseeming<sup>†</sup>, unbecoming; derogatory, degrading; infra dignitatem [*Lat.*], beneath one's dignity; ungentlemanly, ungentlemanlike; unknightly<sup>†</sup>, unchivalric<sup>†</sup>, unmanly, unhandsome; recreant, inglorious. corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel. faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trustless, trothless<sup>†</sup>; lost to shame, dead to honor; barratrous.

Adv. dishonestly &c. *adj.*; mala fide [*Lat.*], like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

Int. O tempora! <sup>†</sup>, O mores!, [*Cicero*]. Phr. corruptissima respublica plurimae corruptissima respublica plurimae leges [*Lat.*] [*Tacitus*].

#941. **Knave** --

N. knave, rogue; Scapin<sup>†</sup>, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. [949](#); blackguard &c. [949](#); barrater<sup>†</sup>, barrator<sup>†</sup>; shyster [*U.S.*], traitor, betrayer, archtraitor<sup>†</sup>, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, squealer [*Slang*], tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, fence-sitter, renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) [607](#); truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) [886](#).

#942. **Disinterestedness** -- N. disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; #943. **Selfishness** -- N. selfishness &c. generosity; liberality, liberalism; altruism; benevolence &c. [906](#); *adj.*; self-love, self-indulgence, self-worship, elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; self-interest; egotism, egoism; amour chivalry, chivalrous spirit; heroism, sublimity. self-denial, self-propre [*Fr.*], &c. (*vanity*) [880](#); nepotism. abnegation, self-sacrifice, self-immolation, self-control &c. worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom. (*resolution*) [604](#); stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, suttee. labor of illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*. time-pleaser, time-server; tuft-hunter, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home; canis in praesepe [*Lat.*], foes to nobleness," temporizer, trimmer.

V. be disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, self-sacrificing, self-devoted; generous. handsome, liberal, noble, broad-minded; noble-minded, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-hearted, large-hearted; chivalrous, heroic, sublime. unbought, unbribed<sup>†</sup>; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) [939](#). **Phr.** non vobis solum [*Lat.*].

V. be selfish &c. *adj.*; please oneself, indulge oneself, coddle oneself; consult one's own wishes, consult one's own pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, self-indulgent, self-interested, self-centered; wrapped up in self, wrapt up in self<sup>†</sup>, centered in self; egotistic, egotistical; egoistical<sup>†</sup>. illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. [819](#). unspiritual, earthly, earthly-minded; mundane; worldly, worldly-minded; worldly-wise; timeserving<sup>†</sup>. interested; alieni appetens sui profusus [*Lat.*]. **Adv.** ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives. **Phr.** apres nous le deluge [*Fr.*].

#944. **Virtue** --

N. virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) [939](#); nobleness &c. [873](#). morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) [926](#); cardinal virtues. merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) [604](#); self-denial &c. (*temperance*) [953](#). well-doing; good actions, good behavior; discharge of duty, fulfillment of duty, performance of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. [946](#).

V. be virtuous &c. *adj.*; practice virtue &c. *n.*; do one's duty, fulfill one's duty, perform one's duty, discharge one's duty; redeem one's pledge, keep one's promise &c. [926](#); act well, act one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command one's passions, master one's passions; keep in the right path. set an example, set a good example; be on one's good behavior, be on one's best behavior.

#945. **Vice** --

N. vice; evil-doing, evil courses; wrongdoing; wickedness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability<sup>†</sup>, demerit; sin, Adam<sup>†</sup>; old Adam<sup>†</sup>, offending Adam<sup>†</sup>. immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; enphagy<sup>†</sup>, dophagy<sup>†</sup>, exophagy<sup>†</sup>; want of principle, want of ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity<sup>†</sup>, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) [907](#); corruption &c. (*debasement*) [659](#); knavery &c. (*improbity*) [940](#)<sup>†</sup>; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism; lesbianism, Sadism. infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak



Adj. virtuous, good; innocent &c. [946](#); meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful<sup>†</sup>, correct; dutiful, duteous; moral; right, righteous, right-minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above all praise, beyond all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble; whole-souled<sup>†</sup>, exemplary; matchless, peerless; saintly, saint-like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike. **Adv.** virtuously &c., *adj.*; e merito [*Lat.*].

Phr. esse quam videri bonus malebat [*Lat.*] [*Sallust*]; Schönheit vergeht Tugend besteht [*G.*]; virtue the greatest of all monarchies" [*Swift*]; virtus laudatur et alget [*Juvenal*]; virtus vincit invidiam [*Lat.*].

side; foible; failing, failure; crying sin, besetting sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot. lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den<sup>†</sup>; gusto picaresco [*It.*] fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) [947](#). sinner &c. [949](#). [*Resorts*] brothel &c. [961](#); gambling house &c. [621](#); joint [*Slang*], opium den, shooting gallery, crack house.

V. be vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdemean oneself<sup>†</sup>, forget oneself, misconduct oneself; misdo<sup>†</sup>, misbehave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the line of duty, deviate from the path of virtue &c. [944](#); take a wrong course, go astray; hug a sin, hug a fault; sow one's wild oats. render vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) [659](#).

Adj. vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; unduteous<sup>†</sup>, undutiful. unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, contra bonos mores [*Lat.*], indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worthless; desertless<sup>†</sup>; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; discreditable, disreputable; Sadistic. base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous<sup>†</sup>, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flagrant, flagitious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed. Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiendlike<sup>†</sup>, hell-born, demoniacal, devilish, fiendish. miscreated<sup>†</sup>, misbegotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved. evil-minded, evil-disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. [907](#); heartless, graceless, shameless, virtueless; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk in iniquity, lost in iniquity, steeped in iniquity. incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) [947](#). unjustifiable; indefensible, inexcusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible<sup>†</sup>. weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect; indiscrete; demoralizing, degrading. **Adv.** wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. O tempora! <sup>†</sup>, O mores!

Phr. alitur vitium vivitque tegendo [*Vergil*]; genus est mortis male vivere [*Lat.*] [*Ovid*]; mala mens malus animus [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; nemo repente fuit turpissimus [*Lat.*]; the trail of the serpent is over them all" [*Moore*]; to sanction vice and hunt decorum down" [*Bryon*].

#946. **Innocence** -- N. innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; #947. **Guilt** -- incorruption, impeccability. clean hands, clear conscience, mens sibi conscia recti [Lat.] [Vergil]. innocent, lamb, dove.

V. be innocent &c. *adj.*; nil conscire sibi nulla pallescere culpa [Lat.] [Horace]. acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (vindicate) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; unguilty<sup>†</sup>; guiltless, faultless, sinless, stainless, bloodless, spotless; clear, immaculate; rectus in curia [Lat.]; unspotted, unblemished, unerring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened<sup>†</sup>, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (artless) 703<sup>†</sup>. inculpable, unculpable<sup>†</sup>; unblamed, unblamable<sup>†</sup>; blameless, unfallen<sup>†</sup>, inerrable<sup>†</sup>, above suspicion; irreproachable, irreprovable<sup>†</sup>, irreprehensible<sup>†</sup>; unexceptionable, unobjectionable, unimpeachable; salvable<sup>†</sup>; venial &c. 937. harmless; inoffensive, innocuous<sup>†</sup>, innocuous; dove-like, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as a lamb, innocent as the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning" [Lear]. virtuous &c. 944; unreproved<sup>†</sup>, unimpeached, unreproached<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a clear conscience, with a safe conscience. **Phr.** murus aeneus conscientia sana [Horace].

N. guilt, guiltiness; culpability; criminality, criminousness<sup>†</sup>; deviation from rectitude &c. (improbability) 940<sup>†</sup>; sinfulness &c. (vice) 945. misconduct, misbehavior, misdoing, misdeed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, faux pas [Fr.], peccadillo; flaw, blot, omission; failing, failure; break, bad break! [U.S.], capital crime, delictum [Lat.]. offense, trespass; misdemeanor, misfeasance, misprision; malefaction, malfeasance, malversation; crime, felony. enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly sin, mortal sin; deed without a name" [Macbeth]. corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable<sup>†</sup>, in fault, at fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable<sup>†</sup>; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

Adv. in flagrante delicto [Lat.]; red-handed, in the very act, with one's hand in the cookie jar.

Phr. cui prodest scelus in fecit [Lat.] [Seneca]; culpam paena premit comes [Lat.] [Horace]; O would the deed were good! " [Richard II]; responsibility prevents crimes" [Burke]; se iudice nemo nocens absolvitur [Lat.] [Juvenal]; so many laws argues so many sins" [Paradise Lost].

#948. **Good Man** -- N. good man, honest man, worthy. good woman, perfect lady, Madonna. model, paragon &c. (perfection) 650; good example; hero, heroine, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (piety) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides<sup>†</sup>; noble liver<sup>†</sup>, pattern. brick [Slang], trump [Slang], gem, jewel, good fellow, prince, diamond in the rough, rough diamond, ugly duckling<sup>†</sup>. salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; one in a million; a gentleman and a scholar; pillar of society, pillar of the community, a man among men.

Phr. si sic omnes! [Lat.]

#949. **Bad Man** --

N. bad man, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evildoer &c. 913; sinner; the wicked &c. 945; bad example. villain, rascal, scoundrel, miscreant, budmash<sup>†</sup>, caitiff<sup>†</sup>; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger<sup>†</sup>, monster; devil &c. (demon) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hellhound, hellcat; rakehell<sup>†</sup>. bad woman, jade, Jezebel. scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, scalawag, scallawag. rou\_e [Fr.], rake; Sadist; skeesicks [Slang], skeezix [U.S.]; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen angel, ame damnee [Fr.], vaurien<sup>†</sup>, mauvais sujet [Fr.], loose fish, sad dog; rounder [Slang]; lost sheep, black sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818. rough, rowdy, hooligan, tough, ugly customer, mean mother [Coll.], ruffian, bully, meanie [Joc.]; Jonathan Wild; hangman. incendiary, arsonist, fire bug [U.S.], thief &c. 792; murderer, terrorist &c. 361. [person who violates the criminal law] culprit, delinquent, crook, hoodlum, hood, criminal, thug, malefactor, offender,

perpetrator, perp [*Coll.*]; disorderly person, misdemeanor [*Law*]; outlaw; scofflaw; vandal; felon, (*convicted criminal*); criminal; convict, prisoner, inmate, jail bird, ticket of leave man; multiple offender. blackguard, polisson<sup>†</sup>, loafer, sneak; rapscallion, rascallion<sup>†</sup>; cullion<sup>†</sup>, mean wretch, varlet, kern<sup>†</sup>, ame-de-boue [*Fr.*], drole<sup>†</sup>; cur, dog, hound<sup>†</sup>, whelp<sup>†</sup>, mongrel<sup>†</sup>; lown<sup>†</sup>, loon, runnion<sup>†</sup>, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; ronian<sup>†</sup>; scum of the earth, riffraff; Arcades ambo<sup>†</sup>.

Int. sirrah! <sup>†</sup>, **Phr.** Acherontis pabulum<sup>†</sup>; gibier de potence [*Fr.*].

#950. **Penitence** -- **N.** penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833. self-reproach, self-reproof, self-accusation, self-condemnation, self-humiliation; stings of conscience, pangs of conscience, qualms of conscience, prickings of conscience<sup>†</sup>, twinge of conscience, twitch of conscience, touch of conscience, voice of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature<sup>†</sup>. acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence<sup>†</sup>. awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, locus paenitentiae [*Lat.*], stool of repentance, cuttystool<sup>†</sup>. penitent, repentant, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man" [*Coleridge*].

V. repent, be sorry for; be penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing miserere [*Lat.*], sing de profundis [*Lat.*]; cry peccavi; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c., (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c., (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, conscience-stricken; self-accusing, self-convicted. penitential, penitentiary; reclaimed, reborn; not hardened; unhardened<sup>†</sup>.

Adv. mea culpa.

Phr. peccavi; erubuit [*Lat.*]; salva res est [*Lat.*] [*Terence*]; Tu l'as voulu [*Fr.*], Georges Dandin; and wet his grave with my repentant tears" [*Richard III*].

#952. **Atonement** -- **N.** atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation; indemnification, redress. amends, apology, amende honorable<sup>†</sup>, satisfaction; peace offering, sin offering, burnt offering; scapegoat, sacrifice. penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration<sup>†</sup>; purgation, purgatory.

V. atone, atone for; expiate; propitiate; make amends, make good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes, wear a hairshirt. set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the forfeit, pay the penalty. apologize, beg pardon,

#951. **Impenitence** -- **N.** impenitence, irrepentance<sup>†</sup>, recusance<sup>†</sup>; lack of contrition. hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

V. be impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel the heart, harden the heart; die game, die and make no sign, die unshriven, die without benefit of clergy.

Adj. impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, hardened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relentless, remorseless, graceless, shriftless<sup>†</sup>. lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable. unreconstructed, unregenerate, unreformed; unrepented<sup>†</sup>, unreclaimed<sup>†</sup>, unatoned.

fair l'amende honorable [Fr.], give satisfaction; come down on one's knees, fall down on one's knees, down on one's marrow bones.

4.

---

MORAL PRACTICE

---

#953. **Temperance** -- N. temperance, moderation, sobriety, soberness. forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, self-restraint, self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604. frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abstinence, abstemiousness; Encratism<sup>†</sup>, prohibition; system of Pythagoras, system of Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism. vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist<sup>†</sup>. teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer; designated driver; Encratite<sup>†</sup>, fruitarian<sup>†</sup>, hydropot<sup>†</sup>.

V. be temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare, swear off. know when one has had enough, know one's limit. take the pledge, go on the wagon.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abstemious, abstinent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639. on the wagon, on the water wagon. [*Locations where alcoholic beverages are prohibited*] dry. Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal. speed [Coll.].

Phr. appetitus rationi obediunt [Lat.] [Cicero]; l'abstenir pour jouir c'est l'epicurisme de la raison [Rousseau]; trahit sua quemque voluptas [Lat.] [Vergil].

#954. **Intemperance** -- N. intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; tragalism<sup>†</sup>; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxury, luxuriousness; lap of pleasure, lap of luxury; free living. indulgence; high living, wild living, inabstinence<sup>†</sup>, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicurism, epicureanism; sybaritism; drug habit. dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence<sup>†</sup>. revels, revelry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much. Circean cup. [*drugs of abuse: list*] bhang, hashish, marijuana, pot [Coll.], hemp [Coll.], grass [Coll.]; opium, cocaine, morphine, heroin; LSD, lysergic acid diethylamide [Chem]; phencyclidine, angel dust, PCP; barbiturates; amphetamines, speed [Coll.].

V. be intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live well, live high, live high on the hog; give a loose to indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation. revel; rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's appetite, slake one's thirst; swill; pamper. **Adj.** intemperate, inabstinent<sup>†</sup>; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched. brutish, crapulous<sup>†</sup>, swinish, piggish. Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred in the lap of luxury, nursed in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered; full-fed, high-fed.

Phr. being full of supper and distempering being full of supper and distempering draughts" [Othello].

#954a. **Sensualist** -- N. Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanaphalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, epicurean, gourmet, gourmand; pig, hog; votary of Epicurus, swine of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free liver, hard liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist; tragalist<sup>†</sup>.

#955. **Asceticism** -- N. asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism<sup>†</sup>, cynicism<sup>†</sup>, austerity; total abstinence; nephalism<sup>†</sup>. mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom. ascetic; anchoret<sup>†</sup>, anchorite; martyr; Heautontimorumenos<sup>†</sup>; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian<sup>†</sup>, cynic, sanyasi<sup>†</sup>, yogi.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious; acerbic.

#956. **Fasting** --

N. fasting; xerophagy<sup>†</sup>; famishment, starvation. fast, jour maigre [*Fr.*]; fast day, banyan day; Lent, quadragesima<sup>†</sup>; Ramadan, Ramazan; spare diet, meager diet; lenten diet, lenten entertainment; soupe maigre [*Fr.*], short commons, Barmecide feast<sup>†</sup>; short rations.

V. fast, starve, clem<sup>†</sup>, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey<sup>†</sup>; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal<sup>†</sup>; unfed<sup>†</sup>; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. [865](#).

#957. **Gluttony** -- N. gluttony; greed, avarice; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity. epicurism; good living, high living; edacity<sup>†</sup>, gulosity<sup>†</sup>, crapulence<sup>†</sup>; guttling<sup>†</sup>, guzzling; pantophagy<sup>†</sup>. good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) [298](#); gastronomy, batterie de cuisine [*Fr.*]. epicure, bon vivant, gourmand; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly god, Apicius<sup>†</sup>, gastronome; gourmet &c. [954.1](#), [868](#). *v.* gormandize, gorge; overgorge<sup>†</sup>, overeate oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; guttle<sup>†</sup>, guzzle; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) [298](#); raven, eat out of house and home. have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) [865](#). pamper.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious<sup>†</sup>, omnivorous, crapulent<sup>†</sup>, swinish. avaricious &c. [819](#); selfish &c. [918](#). pampered; overfed, overgorged<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. jejunos raro stomachus vulgaria temnit [*Lat.*] [*Horace*].

#958. **Sobriety** -- N. sobriety; teetotalism. temperance &c. [953](#). water-drinker; hydropot<sup>†</sup>; prohibitionist; teetotaler, teetotalist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, sober as a judge.

#959. **Drunkenness** -- N. drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebriety<sup>†</sup>, inebriation; ebriety<sup>†</sup>, ebriosity<sup>†</sup>; insobriety; intoxication; temulency<sup>†</sup>, bibacity<sup>†</sup>, wine bibbing; comtation<sup>†</sup>, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, bacchanalia, libations; bender [*U.S.*]. oinomania<sup>†</sup>, dipsomania; delirium tremens; alcohol, alcoholism; mania a potu [*Fr.*]. drink; alcoholic drinks; blue ruin [*Slang*], grog, port wine; punch, punch bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, drop too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) [298](#); aguardiente<sup>†</sup>; apple brandy, applejack; brandy, brandy smash [*U.S.*]; chain lightning [*Slang*], champagne, cocktail; gin, ginsling<sup>†</sup>; highball [*U.S.*], peg, rum, rye, schnapps [*U.S.*], sherry, sling [*U.S.*], uisquebaugh [*Ire.*], usquebaugh [*Scot.*], whisky, xeres<sup>†</sup>. drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber<sup>†</sup>, wine-bibber, lush; hard drinker, gin drinker, dram drinker; soaker [*Slang*], sponge, tun; love pot, toss pot; thirsty soul, reveler, carouser, Bacchanal, Bacchanalian; Bacchal<sup>†</sup>, Bacchante<sup>†</sup>; devotee to Bacchus<sup>†</sup>; bum [*U.S.*], guzzler, tavern haunter.

V. get drunk, be drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a drop too much, take a glass too much; drink; tipple, tope, booze, bouse [*Fr.*], guzzle, swill [*Slang*], soak [*Slang*],

sot, bum [*U.S.*], besot, have a jag on, have a buzz on, lush [*Slang*], bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus<sup>†</sup>; take to drinking; drink hard, drink deep, drink like a fish; have one's swill [*Slang*], drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you. liquor, liquor up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a bottle, pass the bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the alehouse, go to the public house. make one drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, befuddle, fuzzle<sup>†</sup>, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebrious<sup>†</sup>, inebriate, inebriated; in one's cups; in a state of intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent<sup>†</sup>, temulentive<sup>†</sup>; bombed, smashed; fuddled, mellow, cut, boozy, fou<sup>†</sup>, fresh, merry, elevated; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; top-heavy; potvaliant<sup>†</sup>, glorious; potulent<sup>†</sup>; squiffy [*Slang*]; overcome, overtaken; whittled, screwed [*Slang*], tight, primed, corned, raddled<sup>†</sup>, sewed up [*Slang*], lushy [*Slang*], nappy<sup>†</sup>, muddled, muzzy<sup>†</sup>, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous<sup>†</sup>, dead drunk. woozy [*slightly drunk*], buzzed, flush, flushed. inter pocula<sup>†</sup>; in liquor, the worse for liquor; having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind, three sheets to the wind; under the table. drunk as a lord, drunk as a skunk, drunk as a piper, drunk as a fiddler, drunk as Chloe, drunk as an owl, drunk as David's sow, drunk as a wheelbarrow. drunken, bibacious<sup>†</sup>, sottish; given to drink, addicted to drink, addicted to the bottle; toping &c. *v.* **Phr.** nunc est bibendum [*Lat.*]; Bacchus ever fair and young" [*Dryden*]; drink down all unkindness" [*Merry Wives*]; O that men should put an enemy in their mouths to O that men should put an enemy in their mouths to steal away their brains" [*Othello*].

#960. **Purity** --

N. purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity<sup>†</sup>, pucelage<sup>†</sup>, virginity. vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; virginibus puerisque [*Lat.*]; simon-pure; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic. virgin, unsullied; cherry [*Coll.*].

Phr. as chaste as unsunn'd snow" [*Cymbeline*]; a soul as white as heaven" [*Beaumont and Fletcher*]; 'tis Chastity, my brother, Chastity" [*Milton*]; to the pure all things are pure" [*Shelley*].

#961. **Impurity** -- N. impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity<sup>†</sup>; obscenity, ribaldry, Fescennine, smut, bawdry<sup>†</sup>, double entente, equivoque [*Fr.*]. concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviency<sup>†</sup>, lubricity; Sadism, sapphism<sup>†</sup>. incontinence, intrigue, faux pas [*Fr.*]; amour, amourette<sup>†</sup>; gallantry; debauchery, libertinish<sup>†</sup>, libertinage<sup>†</sup>, fornication; liaison; wenching, venery, dissipation. seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest. prostitution, social evil, harlotry, stupration<sup>†</sup>, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom<sup>†</sup>, adultery, advoutry<sup>†</sup>, crim. con.; free love. seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio<sup>†</sup>, stew, bawdyhouse<sup>†</sup>, cat house, lupanar<sup>†</sup>, house of ill fame, bordel<sup>†</sup>, bordello.

V. be impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit adultery &c. *n.* **Adj.** impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) [653](#); not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; indecorous, indelicate, indecent; Fescennine; loose, risqué [*Fr.*], coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic. concupiscent, prurient, lickerish<sup>†</sup>, rampant, lustful; carnal, carnal-minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; goatish, must, musty. unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of loose character, of easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish<sup>†</sup>, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the town, on the streets, on the pave, on the loose. adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

#962. **Libertine** -- N. libertine; voluptuary &c. [954.1](#); rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rakehell<sup>†</sup>, fast man; intrigant<sup>†</sup>, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, paillard<sup>†</sup>, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard<sup>†</sup>; chartered libertine. adulteress, advoutress<sup>†</sup>, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, fille de joie [*Fr.*]; woman, woman of the town; streetwalker, Cyprian, miss, piece [*Fr.*]; frail sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull<sup>†</sup>, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean<sup>†</sup>, mopsy<sup>†</sup>, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, unfortunate female, unfortunate woman; woman of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) [961](#); wanton, fornicatress<sup>†</sup>; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia<sup>†</sup>, Lais, lorette<sup>†</sup>, cocotte<sup>†</sup>, petite dame, grisette<sup>†</sup>; demimonde; chippy [*U.S.*]; sapphist<sup>†</sup>; spiritual wife; white slave. concubine, mistress, doxy<sup>†</sup>, chere amie [*Fr.*], bona roba [*It.*]. pimp, procurer; pander, pandar<sup>†</sup>; bawd, conciliatrix<sup>†</sup>, procuress<sup>†</sup>, mackerel, wittol<sup>†</sup>.

5.

## MORAL INSTITUTIONS

#963. **Legality** -- N. legality; legitimacy, legitimation. #964. [*Absence or violation of law.*] **Illegality** -- legislature; law, code, corpus juris [*Lat.*], constitution, pandect<sup>†</sup>, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) [697](#); ordinance, institution, regulation; bylaw, byelaw; decree &c. (*order*) [741](#); ordonnance<sup>†</sup>; standing order; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) [609](#). legal process; form, formula, formality; rite, arm of the law; habeas corpus; fieri facias [*Lat.*]. [*Science of law*] jurisprudence, nomology<sup>†</sup>; legislation, codification. equity, common law; lex [*Lat.*], lex nonscripta [*Lat.*]; law of nations, droit des gens [*Fr.*], international law, jus gentium [*Lat.*]; jus civile [*Lat.*]; civil law, canon law, crown law, criminal law, statute law, ecclesiastical law, administrative law; lex mercatoria [*Lat.*]. constitutionalism, constitutionality; justice &c. [922](#). [*institution for deciding questions of law*] court, tribunal &c. [966](#). [*person who presides at a court or tribunal*] judge &c. [967](#). [*specialist in questions of law*] lawyer, attorney, legal counsel &c. [968](#).

V. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) [741](#); pass a law, enact a regulation; legislate; codify, formulate; regulate.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) [760](#); statutable<sup>†</sup>,

N. lawlessness; illicitness; breach of law, violation of law, infraction of the law; disobedience &c. [742](#); unconformity &c. [83](#). arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry. mob law, lynch law, club law, Lydford law, martial law, drumhead law; coup d'etat [*Fr.*]; le droit du plus fort [*Fr.*]; argumentum baculinum [*Lat.*]. illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister. trover and conversion [*Law*]; smuggling, poaching; simony. [*person who violates the law*] outlaw, bad man &c. [949](#). v.. offend against the law; violate the law, infringe the law, break the law; set the law at defiance, ride roughshod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; ignore the law, make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands. smuggle, run, poach.

statutory; legislative, legislative; regulatory, regulated.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; de jure [*Lat.*].

Phr. ignorantia legis neminem excusat [*Lat.*], ignorance of the law is no excuse; where law ends tyranny begins" [*Earl of Chatham*].

Adj. illegal [*contrary to law*], unlawful, illegitimate; not allowed, prohibited &c. 761; illicit, contraband; actionable. unwarranted, unwarrantable; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; injudicial<sup>†</sup>, extrajudicial. lawless, arbitrary; despotic, despotical<sup>†</sup>; corrupt, summary, irresponsible; unanswerable, unaccountable. [*of invalid or expired law*] expired, invalid; unchartered, unconstitutional; null and void; a dead letter. [*in absence of law*] lawless, unregulated

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

### #965. **Jurisdiction** [*Executive.*]--

N. jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737. judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty [*Brit.*]; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shire reeve, shrieve<sup>†</sup>, constable; selectman; police, police force, the fuzz [*Sarc.*]; constabulary, bumbledom<sup>†</sup>, gendarmerie [*Fr.*]. officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; policeman, cop [*Coll.*], police constable, police sergeant; sbirro<sup>†</sup>, alguazil<sup>†</sup>, gendarme, kavass<sup>†</sup>, lictor<sup>†</sup>, mace bearer, huissier [*Fr.*], bedel<sup>†</sup>; tithingman<sup>†</sup>. press gang; exciseman<sup>†</sup>, gauger, gager<sup>†</sup>, customhouse officer, douanier [*Fr.*]. coroner, edile<sup>†</sup>, aedile<sup>†</sup>, portreeve<sup>†</sup>, paritor<sup>†</sup>; posse comitatus [*Lat.*]. bureau, cutcherry<sup>†</sup>, department, secretariat. [*extension of jurisdiction*] long arm of the law, extradition.

V. judge, sit in judgment; extradite. **Adj.** executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caudicial<sup>†</sup>; judicatory<sup>†</sup>, judiciary, judicial; juridical.

Adv. coram iudice [*Lat.*].

#966. **Tribunal** -- N. tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory<sup>†</sup>; court of justice, court of law, court of arbitration, administrative court; inquisition; guild. justice seat; judgment seat, mercy seat; woosack<sup>†</sup>; bar of justice; dock; forum, hustings, bureau, drumhead; jury box, witness box. senate house, town hall, theater; House of Commons, House of Lords; statehouse [*U.S.*], townhouse. assize, eyre; wardmote<sup>†</sup>, burghmote<sup>†</sup>; barmote<sup>†</sup>; superior courts of Westminster; court of record, court oyer and terminer [*Law*], court assize, court of appeal, court of error; High court of Judicature, High court of Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star Chamber; Court of Chancery, Court of King's or Queen's Bench, Court of Exchequer, Court of Common Pleas, Court of Probate, Court of Arches, Court of Admiralty; Lords Justices' court, Rolls court, Vice Chancellor's court, Stannary court<sup>†</sup>, Divorce court, Family court, Palatine court, county court, district court, police court; sessions; quarter sessions, petty sessions; court-leet [*Fr.*], court-baron, court of pie poudre [*Fr.*], court of common council; board of green cloth. court martial; drumhead court martial; durbar<sup>†</sup>, divan; Areopagus<sup>†</sup>; Irota.

Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate.

Phr. die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgericht [*G.*].

### #967. **Judge** --



---

N. judge; justice, justiciar<sup>†</sup>, justiciary<sup>†</sup>; chancellor; justice of assize, judge of assize; recorder, common sergeant; puisne judge, assistant judge, county court judge; conservator of the peace, justice of the peace; J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) [966](#); magistrate, police magistrate, beak [*Slang*]; his worship, his honor, his lordship. jury, twelve men in a box. Lord Chancellor, Lord Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice Chancellor; Lord Chief Justice, Chief Baron; Mr. Justice, Associate Justice, Chief Justice; Baron, Baron of the Exchequer. jurat [*Lat.*], assessor; arbiter, arbitrator; umpire; referee, referendary<sup>†</sup>; revising barrister; domesman<sup>†</sup>; censor &c. (*critic*) [480](#); barmaster<sup>†</sup>, ephor<sup>†</sup>; grand juror, grand juryman; jurymen, talesman. archon, tribune, praetor, syndic, podesta<sup>†</sup>, mollah<sup>†</sup>, ulema, mufti, cadi<sup>†</sup>, kadi<sup>†</sup>; Rhadamanthus<sup>†</sup>. litigant &c. (*accusation*) [938](#).

---

V. adjudge &c. (*determine*) [480](#); try a case, try a prisoner. **Adj.** judicial &c. [965](#).

---

Phr. a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*].

---

#### #968. Lawyer --

---

N. lawyer, attorney, legal counsel; counsel, counsellor, counsellor at law, attorney at law; jurist, legist<sup>†</sup>, civilian, pundit, publicist, juris consult [*Lat.*], legal adviser, advocate; barrister, barrister at law; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, sergeant-at-law, bencher; tubman<sup>†</sup>, judge &c. [967](#). bar, legal profession, bar association, association of trial lawyers; officer of the court; gentleman of the long robe; junior bar, outer bar, inner bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader. solicitor, proctor; notary, notary public; scrivener, cursitor<sup>†</sup>; writer, writer to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger; vakil<sup>†</sup>. legal beagle [*Coll.*]. [*persons accessory to lawyers*] legal secretary; legal assistant; law student.

---

V. practice law, practice at the bar, practice within the bar; plead; call to the bar, be called to the bar, be called within the bar; take silk; take to the law. give legal counsel, provide legal counsel.

---

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic; esquire, esquired. **Phr.** banco regis [*Lat.*].

---

#### #969. Lawsuit --

---

N. lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; suit in law; dispute &c. [713](#). citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. [938](#); presentment, true bill, indictment. apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) [751](#). writ, summons, subpoena, latitat<sup>†</sup>, nisi prius [*Lat.*]; venire, venire facias pleadings [*Lat.*]; declaration, bill, claim; proces verbal [*Fr.*]; bill of right, information, corpus delicti; affidavit, state of facts; answer, reply, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surrebutter<sup>†</sup>, surrejoinder<sup>†</sup>. suitor, party to a suit; plaintiff, defendant, litigant &c. [938](#). hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) [480](#); appeal, appeal motion; writ of error; certiorari [*Lat.*]. case; decision, precedent; decided case, reports (*legal reference works, see reference books*)..

---

V. go to law, appeal to the law; bring to justice, bring to trial, bring to the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. [938](#); prefer a claim, file a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against. serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, summons; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) [751](#). empanel a jury, implead<sup>†</sup>, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing. try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. [480](#).

---

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) [713](#); qui tam; coram judice [*Lat.*], sub judice [*Lat.*]. **Adv.** pendente lite [*Lat.*]. **Phr.** adhuc sub judice lis est [*Lat.*]; accedas ad curiam [*Lat.*]; transeat in exemplum [*Lat.*].

---

#970. **Acquittal** -- N. acquittal, acquitment<sup>†</sup>; clearance, #971. **Condemnation** -- N. condemnation, exculpation; acquittance, clearance, exoneration; discharge &c. conviction, judgment, penalty, sentence; proscription, damnation; death warrant.

(*release*) 750; quietus, absolution, compurgation<sup>†</sup>, reprieve, attainder, attainure<sup>†</sup>, attainment<sup>†</sup>.  
respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918. [*Exemption from punishment*] impunity; diplomatic immunity; immunity; plea bargain, deal with the prosecutor. [*in civil suits*] no cause for action; no damages.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assoil<sup>†</sup>; discharge, release; liberate &c. 750. reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, let off scot-free. drop the charges. plea bargain, strike a deal. no-cause (*in civil suits*); get no-caused

Adj. acquitted &c. v.; uncondemned, unpunished, unchastised. not guilty; not proven. not liable.

Phr. nemo bis punitur pro eodem delicto [*Lat.*].

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequester; nonsuit<sup>†</sup>. disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938. stand condemned.

Adj. condemnatory, damnatory<sup>†</sup>; guilty, condemned &c. v.; nonsuited &c. (*failure*) 732<sup>†</sup>; self-convicted.

Phr. mutato nomine de te fabula narratur [*Lat.*]; unrespited, unpitied, unreprieved" [*Paradise Lost*].

#972. **Punishment** -- **N.** punishment, punitio<sup>†</sup>; chastisement, chastening; correction, castigation. discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice. lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labor; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. v.; flagellation, fustigation<sup>†</sup>, gantlet, strappado<sup>†</sup>, estrapade<sup>†</sup>, bastinado, argumentum baculinum [*Lat.*], stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, slap in the face; wipe, douse; coup de grace; torture, rack; picket, picketing; dragonnade<sup>†</sup>. capital punishment; execution; lethal injection; the gas chamber; hanging &c. v.; electrocution, rail-riding, scarpines<sup>†</sup>; decapitation, decollation<sup>†</sup>; garrotte, garrotto [*It*]; crucifixion, impalement; firing squad; martyrdom; auto-da-fe [*Fr.*]; noyade<sup>†</sup>; happy dispatch. [*suicide as punishment*] hara-kiri, seppuku [*Jap.*]; drinking the hemlock.

V. punish; chastise, chasten; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice; cowhide, lambaste [*Slang*]. visit upon, pay; pay out, serve out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one. strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, slap the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge<sup>†</sup>, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, sandbag, baste, belabor; lace, lace one's jacket; dress, dress down, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund<sup>†</sup>, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, wallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch,

cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate<sup>†</sup>, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a mummy, beat to a jelly; give a black eye. tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate<sup>†</sup>; masthead, keelhaul. execute; bring to the block, bring to the gallows; behead, decapitate, guillotine; decollate; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; empale<sup>†</sup>, impale; flay; lynch; electrocute; gas, send to the gas chamber. torture; put on, put to the rack; picket. banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, disbar, disbench<sup>†</sup>; strike off the roll, unfrock; post. suffer, suffer for, suffer punishment; be flogged. be executed, suffer the ultimate penalty; be hanged &c.; come to the gallows, mount the gallows, swing [Coll.], twist in the wind, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served; be electrocuted, fry [Coll.], ride the lightning [Coll.]; face the firing squad.

---

Adj. punishing &c. v.; penal; punitory<sup>†</sup>, punitive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. v..

---

Int. a la lanterne! [Fr.],

---

Phr. culpan paena premit comes [Lat.] [Horace]; eating the bitter bread of banishment" [Richard II]; gravis ira regum est semper [Lat.] [Seneca]; sera tamen tacitis paena venit pedibus [Lat.] [Tibullus]; suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo [Lat.] [Terence].

---

#973. **Reward** --

---

N. reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon<sup>†</sup>, reguerdon<sup>†</sup>; price. [payment for damage or debt] indemnity, indemnification; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress, satisfaction; reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement, retribution; consideration, return, quid pro quo. salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (donation) 784<sup>†</sup>. douceur [Fr.], bribe; hush money, smart money<sup>†</sup>; blackmail, extortion; carcelage<sup>†</sup>; solatium<sup>†</sup>. allowance, salary, stipend, wages, compensation; pay, payment; emolument; tribute; batta<sup>†</sup>, shot, scot; bonus, premium, tip; fee, honorarium; hire; dasturi<sup>†</sup>, dustoori<sup>†</sup>; mileage. crown &c. (decoration of honor) 877.

---

V. reward, recompense, repay, requite; remunerate, munerate<sup>†</sup>; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (pay) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge. get for one's pains, reap the fruits of. tip.

---

Adj. remunerative, remuneratory; munetary<sup>†</sup>, compensatory, retributive, reparatory<sup>†</sup>; rewarding; satisfactory.

---

#974. **Penalty** --

---

N. penalty; retribution &c. (punishment) 972; pain, pains and penalties; weregild<sup>†</sup>, wergild; peine forte et dure [Fr.]; penance &c. (atonement) 952; the devil to pay. fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, forfeiture; escheat [Law], damages, deodand<sup>†</sup>, sequestration, confiscation, premunire [Lat.]; doomage [U.S.].

---

V. fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequestrate, sequester; escheat [Law]; estreat<sup>†</sup>, forfeit.

---

#975. [Instrument of punishment.]  
**Scourge** --

---

N. scourge, rod, cane, stick; ratan<sup>†</sup>, rattan; birch, birch rod; azote<sup>†</sup>, blacksnake<sup>†</sup>,

Phr. *fideli certa merces [Lat.]; honor virtutis praemium [Lat.]*  
*[Cicero]; tibi seris tibi metis [Lat.]*

bullwhack [U.S.], chicote<sup>†</sup>, kurbash<sup>†</sup>, quirt, rawhide, sjambok<sup>†</sup>; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon. whip, bullwhip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, cat o'nine tails; rope's end. pillory, stocks, whipping post; cucking stool<sup>†</sup>, ducking stool; brank<sup>†</sup>; trebuchet<sup>†</sup>, trebuket<sup>†</sup>. [*instruments of torture: list*], triangle, wooden horse, iron maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; chinese water torture. treadmill, crank, galleys. scaffold; block, ax, guillotine; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring; death chair, electric chair; gas chamber; lethal injection; firing squad; mecate<sup>†</sup>. house of correction &c. (*prison*) [752](#). goaler, jailer; executioner; electrocutioner<sup>†</sup>; lyncher; hangman; headsman<sup>†</sup>; Jack Ketch.

## SECTION V.

---

### RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

#### 1.

---

### SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS

---

#### #976. Deity --

---

N. Deity, Divinity; Godhead, Godship<sup>†</sup>; Omnipotence, Providence; Heaven (*metonymically*). [*Quality of being divine*] divineness<sup>†</sup>, divinity. God, Lord, Jehovah, Jahweh, Allah<sup>†</sup>; The Almighty, The Supreme Being, The First Cause, the Prime Mover; Ens Entium [Lat.]; Author of all things, Creator of all things; Author of our being; Cosmoplast<sup>†</sup>; El; The Infinite, The Eternal; The All-powerful, The All-wise, The All-merciful, The All-holy. [*Attributes and perfections*] infinite power, infinite wisdom, infinite goodness, infinite justice, infinite truth, infinite mercy; omnipotence, omniscience, omnipresence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity. The Trinity, The Holy Trinity, The Trinity in Unity, The Triune God, God the Father Son and Holy Ghost. God the Father; The Maker, The Creator, The Preserver. [*Functions*] creation, preservation, divine government; Theocracy, Thearchy<sup>†</sup>; providence; ways of Providence, dealings of Providence, dispensations of Providence, visitations of Providence. [*Christian God: second person*] God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The Messiah, The Anointed, The Saviour, the Redeemer, The Mediator, The Intercessor, The Advocate, The Judge; The Son of God, The Son of Man, The Son of David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Logos; Emmanuel; Immanuel; The King of Kings and Lord of Lords, The King of Glory, The Prince of Peace, The Good Shepherd, The Way, The Truth, The Life, The Bread of Life, The Light of the World; The Lord our, The Sun of Righteousness; The Pilot of the Galilean lake" [Milton]. The Incarnation, The Hypostatic Union. [*Functions*] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment. [*Christian God: third person*] God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete [Theo.]; The Comforter, The Spirit of Truth, The Dove. [*Functions*] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation. eon, aeon, special providence, deus ex machina [Lat.]; avatar.

---

V. create, move, uphold, preserve, govern &c.; atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.; predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c..

---

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct; all-knowing, all-seeing, all-wise; omniscient. superhuman, supernatural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical<sup>†</sup>, unearthly; theistic, theocratic; anointed; soterial<sup>†</sup>. jure divino [Lat.], by divine right.

---

Phr. Domine dirige nos [Lat.]; en Dieu est ma fiance [Fr.]; et sceleratis sol oritur [Lat.] [Seneca]; He mounts the storm and walks upon the wind" [Pope]; Thou great First Cause, least understood" [Pope]; sans Dieu rien

#977. [Beneficent spirits] **Angel** --

N. angel, archangel; guardian angel; heavenly host, host of N. heaven, sons of God; seraph, seraphim; cherub, cherubim. ministering spirit, morning star. saint, patron saint, Madonna; invisible helpers.

Adj. angelic, seraphic, cherubic; saintly.

#978. [Maleficent spirits.] **Satan** --

Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Mephistopheles, Ahriman<sup>†</sup>, Belial; Samael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils. the tempter; the evil one, the evil spirit; the Adversary; the archenemy; the author of evil, the wicked one, the old Serpent; the Prince of darkness, the Prince of this world, the Prince of the power of the air; the foul fiend, the arch fiend; the devil incarnate; the common enemy, the angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon<sup>†</sup>, Apollyon<sup>†</sup>. fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the rulers, the powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. [980](#). diabolism; devilism<sup>†</sup>, devilship<sup>†</sup>; diabolology<sup>†</sup>; satanism, devil worship; manicheism; the cloven foot.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hellborn<sup>†</sup>.

#979. **Jupiter** --

N. god, goddess; heathen gods and goddesses; deva<sup>†</sup>; Jove &c.; pantheon. Allah<sup>†</sup>, Bathala<sup>†</sup>, Brahm<sup>†</sup>, Brahma<sup>†</sup>, cloud-compeller, Devi, Durga, Kali, oread<sup>†</sup>, Ushas; water nymph, wood nymph; Yama, Varuna, Zeus; Vishnu [Hindu deities], Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernath<sup>†</sup>, Buddha; Isis [Egyptian deities], Osiris, Ra; Belus, Bel, Baal<sup>†</sup>, Thor [Norse deities], Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good genius, tutelary genius; demiurge, familiar; sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, sylphid; Ariel<sup>†</sup>, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, seamaid, banshee, bentshie<sup>†</sup>, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad<sup>†</sup>, naiad, mermaid, kelpie<sup>†</sup>, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (bad spirit) [980](#). mythology; heathen-mythology, fairy-mythology; Lempriere, folklore.

Adj. god-like, fairy-like; sylph-like; sylphic<sup>†</sup>.

Phr. you moonshine revelers and shades of night" [Merry Wives].

#980. **Demon** --

N. demon, daemon, demonry<sup>†</sup>, demonology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, daeva<sup>†</sup>, devil; bad spirit, unclean spirit; cacodemon<sup>†</sup>, incubus, Eblis, shaitan<sup>†</sup>, succubus, succuba; Frankenstein's monster; Titan, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus<sup>†</sup>, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman<sup>†</sup>; fury, harpy; Friar Rush. vampire, ghoul; afreet<sup>†</sup>, barghest<sup>†</sup>, Loki; ogre, ogress; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev<sup>†</sup>, lamia<sup>†</sup>; bogie, bogeyman, bogle<sup>†</sup>; nis<sup>†</sup>, kobold<sup>†</sup>, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin; Puck, Robin Goodfellow; leprechaun, Cluricaune<sup>†</sup>, troll, dwerger<sup>†</sup>, sprite, ouphe<sup>†</sup>, bad fairy, nix, nixie, pigwidgeon<sup>†</sup>, will-o'-the-wisp. [Supernatural appearance] ghost, revenant, specter, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hobgoblin, goblin, orc; wraith, spook, boggart<sup>†</sup>, banshee, loup-garou [Fr.], lemures<sup>†</sup>; evil eye. merman, mermaid, merfolk<sup>†</sup>; siren; satyr, faun; manito<sup>†</sup>, manitou, manitu. possession, demonic possession, diabolic possession; insanity &c. [503](#). [in jest, in science] Maxwell's demon. [person possessed by a demon] demoniac.

Adj. demonic, demonical, impish, demoniacal; fiendish, fiend-like; supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghostly, ghost-like; elfin, elvin<sup>†</sup>.

elfish, elflike<sup>†</sup>; haunted; pokerish [U.S.].  
possessed, possessed by a devil, possessed  
by a demon. **Adv.** demonically.

---

#981. **Heaven** --

N. heaven; kingdom of heaven, kingdom of God; heavenly kingdom; throne of God; presence of God; inheritance of the saints in light. Paradise, Eden, Zion, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory. [Mythological heaven] Olympus; Elysium (*paradise*), Elysian fields, Arcadia<sup>†</sup>, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Valhalla, Walhalla (*Scandinavian*); Nirvana (*Buddhist*); happy hunting grounds; Alfardaws<sup>†</sup>, Assama<sup>†</sup>; Falak al aflak [Ar.] the highest heaven" (*Mohammedan*). future state, eternal home, eternal reward. resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. [660](#). apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian. **Phr.** looks through nature up to the nature's god" [Pope]; the great world's altarstairs, that slope through the great world's altarstairs, that slope through the darkness up to God" [Tennyson]; the treasury of everlasting joy" [Henry VI]; vigeur de dessus [Fr.]

---

#982. **Hell** --

N. hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon<sup>†</sup>, Domdaniel; jahannan<sup>†</sup>, sheol<sup>†</sup>. hell fire; everlasting fire, everlasting torment, eternal damnation; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched; worm that never dies. purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss. [Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus [Lat.], Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron<sup>†</sup>, Cocytus; infernal regions, inferno, shades below, realms of Pluto. Pluto, Rhadamanthus<sup>†</sup>, Erebus [Lat.]; Tophet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian. **Phr.** dies irae dies illa [Lat.]; the hue of dungeons and the scowl of night" [Love's Labor's Lost].

2.

---

RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

---

#983. [Religious Knowledge.] **Theology** --

N. theology (*natural and revealed*); theogony<sup>†</sup>, theosophy; divinity; hagiology, hagiography; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious persuasion, religious sect, religious denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) [484](#); article of faith, declaration of faith, profession of faith, confession of faith. theologue, theologian; scholastic, divine, schoolman<sup>†</sup>, canonist, theologist<sup>†</sup>; the Fathers.

Adj. theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. [984](#).

---

#983a. **Orthodoxy** -- N. orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. [494](#); soundness of doctrine.

Christianity, Christianity<sup>†</sup>; Catholicism, Catholicity; the faith once delivered to the saints;" hyperorthodoxy &c. [984](#)<sup>†</sup>; iconoclasm. The Church; Catholic Church, Universal Church, Apostolic Church, Established Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church of Christ, body of Christ, members of Christ, disciples of Christ, followers of Christ; Christian, Christian community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) [983](#); Christendom, collective body of Christians. canons &c. (*belief*) [484](#); thirty nine articles; Apostles' Creed, Nicene Creed, Athanasian Creed<sup>†</sup>; Church Catechism; textuary<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. orthodox, sound, strick<sup>†</sup>, faithful, catholic, schismless<sup>†</sup>, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. [494](#).

---

#984. **Heterodoxy** [Sectarianism.] --

N. heterodoxy; error &c. [495](#); false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismaticism<sup>†</sup>, schismaticalness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) [989](#)<sup>†</sup>. bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) [606](#); fanaticism, hyperorthodoxy<sup>†</sup>, iconoclasm; precisianism<sup>†</sup>, bibliolatry<sup>†</sup>, sabbatarianism<sup>†</sup>, puritanism; anthropomorphism; idolatry &c. [991](#); superstition &c. (*credulity*) [486](#); dissent &c. [489](#). sectarianism<sup>†</sup>, sectarianism; noncomformity<sup>†</sup>; secularism; syncretism<sup>†</sup>. [religious sects.] protestantism, Arianism<sup>†</sup>, Adventism, Jansenism, Stundism<sup>†</sup>,

Erastianism<sup>†</sup>, Calvinism, quakerism<sup>†</sup>,  
methodism, anabaptism<sup>†</sup>, Puseyism,  
tractarianism<sup>†</sup>, ritualism, Origenism,  
Sabellianism, Socinianism<sup>†</sup>, Deism, Theism,  
materialism, positivism, latitudinarianism  
&c. High Church, Low Church, Broad  
Church, Free Church; ultramontaniam<sup>†</sup>;  
papism, papistry; monkery<sup>†</sup>; papacy;  
Anglicanism, Catholicism, Romanism;  
popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome,  
Greek Church. paganism, heathenism,  
ethicism<sup>†</sup>; mythology; polytheism,  
ditheism<sup>†</sup>, tritheism<sup>†</sup>; dualism;  
heathendom<sup>†</sup>. Judaism, Gentilism<sup>†</sup>,  
Islamism, Islam, Mohammedanism,  
Babism<sup>†</sup>, Sufism, Neoplatonism, Turcism<sup>†</sup>,  
Brahminism, Hinduism, Buddhism,  
Sabianism, Gnosticism, Hylotheism<sup>†</sup>,  
Mormonism; Christian Science. heretic,  
apostate, antichrist<sup>†</sup>; pagan, heathen;  
paganism<sup>†</sup>, paynim<sup>†</sup>; giaour<sup>†</sup>; gentile;  
pantheist, polytheist; idolator. schismatic;  
sectary, sectarian, sectarist<sup>†</sup>; seceder,  
separatist, recusant, dissenter;  
nonconformist, nonjuror<sup>†</sup>. bigot &c.  
(*obstinacy*) [606](#); fanatic, abdal<sup>†</sup>, iconoclast.  
latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian;  
positivist, materialist; Homoiousian<sup>†</sup>,  
Homoousian<sup>†</sup>, limitarian<sup>†</sup>, theosophist,  
ubiquitarian<sup>†</sup>; skeptic &c. [989](#). Protestant;  
Huguenot; orthodox dissenter,  
Congregationalist, Independent;  
Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran,  
Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana<sup>†</sup>,  
Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint<sup>†</sup>,  
Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian;  
Sublapsarian, Supralapsarian<sup>†</sup>; Gentoo,  
Antinomian<sup>†</sup>, Swedenborgian<sup>†</sup>; Adventist<sup>†</sup>,  
Bible Christian, Bryanite, Brownian,  
Christian Scientist, Dunker, Ebionite,  
Eusebian; Faith Curer<sup>†</sup>, Curist<sup>†</sup>; Familist<sup>†</sup>,  
Jovinianist, Libadist<sup>†</sup>, Quaker,  
Restitutionist<sup>†</sup>, Shaker, Stundist, Tunker  
&c.; ultramontane; Anglican<sup>†</sup>, Oxford  
School; tractarian<sup>†</sup>, Puseyite, ritualist;  
Puritan. Catholic, Roman, Catholic,  
Romanist, papist. Jew, Hebrew, Rabbinit,  
Rabbist<sup>†</sup>, Sadducee; Babist<sup>†</sup>, Motazilite;  
Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Shiah,  
Sunni, Wahabi, Osmanli. Brahmin<sup>†</sup>,  
Brahman<sup>†</sup>; Parsee, Sufi, Buddhist; Magi,  
Gymnosophist<sup>†</sup>, fire worshiper, Sabian,  
Gnostic, Rosicrucian &c.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; unorthodox,  
unscriptural, uncanonical; antisciptural<sup>†</sup>,  
apocryphal; unchristian, antichristian<sup>†</sup>;  
schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic;  
sectarian; dissenting, dissident; secular  
&c., (*lay*) [997](#). pagan; heathen, heathenish;  
ethnic, ethnical; gentile, paynim<sup>†</sup>;  
pantheistic, polytheistic. Judaical,  
Mohammedan, Brahminical<sup>†</sup>, Buddhist &c.  
*n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*. bigoted &c.  
(*prejudiced*) [481](#), (*obstinate*) [606](#);  
superstitious &c. (*credulous*) [486](#);

fanatical; idolatrous &c. [991](#); visionary &c. (*imaginative*) [515](#).

Phr. slave to no sect" [*Pope*]; superstitione tollenda religio non superstitione tollenda religio non tollitur [*Lat.*] [*Cicero*].

### #985. Judeo-Christian Revelation --

N. revelation, inspiration, afflatus; theophany<sup>†</sup>, theopneusty<sup>†</sup>. Word, Word of God; Scripture; the Scriptures, the Bible; Holy Writ, Holy Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel. Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the Law, the Jewish Law, the Prophets; major Prophets, minor Prophets; Hagiographa, Hagiology; Hierographa<sup>†</sup>; Apocrypha. New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations. Talmud; Mishna, Masorah. prophet &c. (*seer*) [513](#); evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the Fathers, the Apostolical Fathers<sup>†</sup>; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangelical, evangelistic; apostolic, apostolical<sup>†</sup>; inspired, theopneustic<sup>†</sup>, theopneusted<sup>†</sup>, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary<sup>†</sup>.

3.

## RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS

### #987. Piety --

N. piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship<sup>†</sup>; religionism<sup>†</sup>; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) [988](#); reverence &c. (*respect*) [928](#); humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) [990](#); grace, unction, edification; sanctity, sanctitude<sup>†</sup>; consecration. spiritual existence, odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness. theopathy<sup>†</sup>, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ. believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist<sup>†</sup>; the good, the righteous, the just, the believing, the elect; Saint, Madonna, Notre Dame [*Fr.*], Our Lady. the children of God, the children of the Kingdom, the children of the light.

V. be pious &c. *adj.*; have faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. [928](#); be converted &c.; convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saintly, saint-like; seraphic, sacred, solemn. believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic. elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

Phr. ne vile fano [*It*]; pure-eyed Faith . . . thou hovering angel girt with pure-eyed Faith . . . thou hovering angel girt with golden wings" [*Milton*].

#986. Pseudo-Revelation -- N. the Koran, the Alcoran<sup>†</sup>; Lyking<sup>†</sup>, Vedas, Zendavesta, Avesta<sup>†</sup>, Sastra, Shastra, Tantra<sup>†</sup>, Upanishads, Purana, Edda; Book of Mormon. [*Non-Biblical prophets and religious founders*] Gautama, Buddha; Zoroaster, Confucius, Bab-ed-Din<sup>†</sup>, Mohammed. [*Idols*] golden calf &c. [991](#); Baal<sup>†</sup>, Moloch, Dagon.

### #988. Impiety --

N. impiety; sin &c. [945](#); irreverence; profaneness &c. *adj.*; profanity, profanation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.* [*feigned piety*] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) [544](#); pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip devotion, lip service, lip reverence; misdevotion<sup>†</sup>, formalism, austerity; sanctimony, sanctimoniousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism<sup>†</sup>; sabbatism<sup>†</sup>, sabbatarianism<sup>†</sup>; odium theologicum [*Lat.*], sacerdotalism<sup>†</sup>; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) [606](#), (*prejudice*) [481](#); blue laws. hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation. sinner &c. [949](#); scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist<sup>†</sup>; sabbath breaker; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) [548](#); Tartufe<sup>†</sup>, Mawworm<sup>†</sup>. bigot; saint [*Iron.*]; Pharisee; sabbatarian<sup>†</sup>, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist<sup>†</sup>, precisian<sup>†</sup>, religionist, devotee; ranter, fanatic, juramentado<sup>†</sup>. the wicked, the evil, the unjust, the reprobate; sons of men, sons of Belial, the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be impious &c. *adj.*, profane, desecrate,



blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) [908](#); commit sacrilege. snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious &c. [989](#); desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous. un-hallowed, un-sanctified, un-regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate. hypocritical &c. (*false*) [544](#); canting, pietistical<sup>†</sup>, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, overrighteous<sup>†</sup>, righteous over much. bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the mask of religion, under the cloak of religion, under the pretense of religion, under the form of religion, under the guise of religion.

Phr. giovane santo diavolo vecchio [*It.*]

#989. **Irreligion** -- N. irreligion<sup>†</sup>, indevotion<sup>†</sup>; godlessness, ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism. skepticism, doubt; unbelief, disbelief; incredulity, incredulousness &c. *adj.*<sup>†</sup>; want of faith, want of belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. [485](#); agnosticism. atheism; deism; hylotheism<sup>†</sup>; materialism; positivism; nihilism. infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity<sup>†</sup>, rationalism; neology. [*person who is not religious*] atheist, skeptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; giaour<sup>†</sup>, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; espri fort [*Fr.*], freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic, somatist<sup>†</sup>, theophobist<sup>†</sup>.

V. be irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. [485](#). dechristianize<sup>†</sup>.

Adj. irreligious; indevout<sup>†</sup>; undevout<sup>†</sup>; devoutless<sup>†</sup>, godless, graceless; ungodly, unholy, unsanctified<sup>†</sup>, unhallowed; atheistic, without God. skeptical, freethinking; unbelieving, unconverted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; unchristian, antichristian<sup>†</sup>. worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly minded &c..  
**Adv.** irreligiously &c. *adj.*

4.

ACTS OF RELIGION

#990. **Worship** --

N. worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflection, prostration. prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) [765](#); collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster [*Lat.*]; beadroll<sup>†</sup>; latria<sup>†</sup>, dulia<sup>†</sup>, hyperdulia<sup>†</sup>, vigils; revival; cult; anxious meeting, camp meeting; ebenezer, virginal. thanksgiving; giving thanks, returning thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; hallelujah, allelujah<sup>†</sup>; Te Deum [*Lat.*], non nobis Domine [*Lat.*], nunc dimittis [*Lat.*]; paeon; benschon [*G.*]; Ave Maria, O Salutaris Sanctus [*Lat.*], The Annunciation, Tersanctus, Trisagion. psalm, psalmody; hymn, plain song, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon<sup>†</sup>, antiphony. oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt offering, heave offering, votive offering; offertory. discipline; self-discipline, self-examination, self-denial; fasting.

#991. **Idolatry** -- N. idolatry, idolism<sup>†</sup>; demonism<sup>†</sup>, demonolatry<sup>†</sup>; idol-worship, demon-worship, devil-worship, fire-worship; zoolatry, fetishism, fetichism; ecclesiolatry<sup>†</sup>, heliolatry, Mariolatry, Bibliolatry<sup>†</sup>. deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship. sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation<sup>†</sup>, infanticide, self-immolation, suttee. idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, avatar, Juggernath<sup>†</sup>, lares et penates [*Lat.*]; Baal &c. [986](#)<sup>†</sup>.

V. worship idols, worship pictures, worship relics; deify, canonize.

divine service, office, duty; exercises; morning prayer; mass, Adj. idolatrous.  
matins, evensong, vespers; undernsong<sup>†</sup>, tierce<sup>†</sup>; holyday &c.  
(rites) [998](#). worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

Phr. adorer le veau d'or [*Fr.*].

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. [928](#); adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow the knee, bend the knee; fall down, fall on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship. pray, invoke, supplicate; put up, offer up prayers, offer petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) [765](#); say one's prayers, tell one's beads. return thanks, give thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone; deacon, deacon off propitiate [*U.S.*], offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms. work out one's salvation; go to church; attend service, attend mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) [998](#). **Adj.** worshipping &c. v.; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) [821](#).

Int. hallelujah, allelujah! <sup>†</sup>, hosanna!, glory be to God!, O Lord!, pray God that!, God grant, God bless, God save, God forbid!, sursum corda [*Lat.*].

Phr. making their lives a prayer" [*Whittier*]; ora et labora [*Lat.*]; prayers ardent open heaven" [*Young*].

#### #992. **Sorcery** --

N. sorcery; occult art, occult sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy<sup>†</sup>; demonology, demonomy<sup>†</sup>, demonship<sup>†</sup>; diablerie [*Fr.*], bedevilment; witchcraft, witchery; glamor; fetishism, fetichism, feticism<sup>†</sup>; ghost dance, hoodoo; obi, obiism<sup>†</sup>; voodoo, voodooism; Shamanism (*Esquimaux*), vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od force, odylic force<sup>†</sup>; electrobiology<sup>†</sup>, clairvoyance; spiritualism, spirit rapping, table turning. divination &c. (*prediction*) [511](#); sortilege<sup>†</sup>, ordeal, sortes Virgilianae<sup>†</sup>; hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) [545](#).

V. practice sorcery &c. n.; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; bewitch, bedevil; hoodoo, voodoo; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) [615](#); taboo; wave a wand; rub the ring, rub the lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, call up spirits from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

Adj. magic, magical; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric<sup>†</sup>, incantatory; charmed &c. v.; Circean, odylic<sup>†</sup>, voodoo.

#### #993. **Spell** --

N. spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala<sup>†</sup>, exsufflation<sup>†</sup>, cantrap<sup>†</sup>, runes, abracadabra, open sesame, countercharm<sup>†</sup>, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo Jumbo, evil eye, fee-faw-fum. talisman, amulet, periapt<sup>†</sup>, telesm<sup>†</sup>, phylactery, philter; fetich, fetish; agnus Dei [*Lat.*], lamb of God; furcula<sup>†</sup>, madstone<sup>†</sup>; mascot, mascotte<sup>†</sup>; merrythought<sup>†</sup>; Om, Aum<sup>†</sup>; scarab, scarabaeus<sup>†</sup>; sudarium<sup>†</sup>, triskelion, veronica, wishbone; swastika, fylfot<sup>†</sup>, gammadion<sup>†</sup>. wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin<sup>†</sup>; wishing-cap, Fortunatus's cap.

#994. **Sorcerer** -- N. sorcerer, magician; thaumaturgist<sup>†</sup>, theurgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; hoodoo, voodoo; fairy &c. [980](#); lamia<sup>†</sup>, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage<sup>†</sup>; cunning man, medicine

man; Shaman, figure flinger, ecstatica<sup>†</sup>; medium, clairvoyant, fortune teller; mesmerist; deus ex machina [*Lat.*]; soothsayer &c. [513](#). Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

5.

---

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

---

#995. **Churchdom** -- N. church, churchdom; ministry, apostleship<sup>†</sup>, priesthood, prelacy, hierarch<sup>†</sup>, church government, christendom, pale of the church. clericalism, sacerdotalism<sup>†</sup>, episcopalianism, ultramontaniam<sup>†</sup>; theocracy; ecclesiology<sup>†</sup>, ecclesiologist<sup>†</sup>; priestcraft<sup>†</sup>, odium theologicum [*Lat.*]. monachism<sup>†</sup>, monachy<sup>†</sup>; monasticism, monkhood<sup>†</sup>. [*Ecclesiastical offices and dignities*] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric<sup>†</sup>, archiepiscopacy<sup>†</sup>; prelacy; bishopric, bishopdom<sup>†</sup>; episcopate, episcopacy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canonry, canonicate<sup>†</sup>; prebend, prebendaryship<sup>†</sup>; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson<sup>†</sup>, living, cure; rectorship<sup>†</sup>; vicariate, vicarship; deaconry<sup>†</sup>, deaconship<sup>†</sup>; curacy; chaplain, chaplaincy, chaplainship; cardinalate, cardinalship<sup>†</sup>; abbacy, presbytery. holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation. popedom<sup>†</sup>; the Vatican, the apostolic see; religious sects &c. [984](#). council &c. [696](#); conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, conge d'elire [*Fr.*]; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present. take orders, take the tonsure, take the veil, take vows.

Adj. ecclesiastical, ecclesiological<sup>†</sup>; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular<sup>†</sup>, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, episcopalian; canonical; monastic, monachal<sup>†</sup>; monkish; abbatial<sup>†</sup>, abbatial<sup>†</sup>; Anglican<sup>†</sup>; pontifical, papal, apostolic, Roman, Popish; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

---

#996. **Clergy** --

---

#997. **Laity** --

N. clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, N. laity, flock, fold, congregation, the desk. clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, assembly, brethren, people; society [*U.S.*]. presbyter, hierophant<sup>†</sup>, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, father temporality, secularization. layman, in Christ; padre, abbe, cure; patriarch; reverend; black coat; civilian; parishioner, catechumen; confessor. dignitaries of the church; ecclesiarch<sup>†</sup>, hierarch<sup>†</sup>; secularist.

ebdomarius [*Lat.*]; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan<sup>†</sup>, V. secularize.

dean, subdean<sup>†</sup>, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary<sup>†</sup>, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, deaconess; Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular<sup>†</sup>; missionary, propagandist, profane.

Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher. churchwarden, sidesman<sup>†</sup>; clerk, precentor<sup>†</sup>, choir; almoner, suisse [*Fr.*], verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acolyth<sup>†</sup>, acolothyst<sup>†</sup>, acolyte, altar boy; chorister. [*Roman Catholic priesthood*] Pope, Papa, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient flamen<sup>†</sup>, flamen<sup>†</sup>; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director. cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman<sup>†</sup>, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon regular, canon secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian<sup>†</sup>; Gilbertine; Austin Friars<sup>†</sup>, Black Friars, White Friars, Gray Friars, Crossed Friars, Crutched Friars; Bonhomme [*Fr.*], Carthusian, Benedictine<sup>†</sup>, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstatensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaler; Bernardine<sup>†</sup>, Loretine, pillarist<sup>†</sup>, stylite<sup>†</sup>. abbess, prioress, canoness<sup>†</sup>; religieuse [*Fr.*], nun, novice, postulant. [*Under the Jewish dispensation*] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, Rabbin, Rebbe; scribe. [*Mohammedan etc.*] mullah, muezzin, ayatollah;

ulema, imaum<sup>†</sup>, imam, sheik; sufi; kahin<sup>†</sup>, kassis<sup>†</sup>; mufti, hadji, dervish; fakir, faquir<sup>†</sup>; brahmin<sup>†</sup>, guru, kaziaskier<sup>†</sup>, poonghie<sup>†</sup>, sanyasi<sup>†</sup>; druid, bonze<sup>†</sup>, santon<sup>†</sup>, abdal<sup>†</sup>, Lama, talapoin<sup>†</sup>, caloyer<sup>†</sup>.

---

V. take orders &c. [995](#).

---

Adj. the Reverend, the very Reverend, the Right Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

---

#998. **Rite** --

---

N. rite; ceremony, ritual, liturgy, ceremonial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, formulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) [993](#); service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) [990](#). ministrations; preaching, preachment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral. [*Christian ritual for induction into the faith*] baptism, christening, chrism; circumcision; baptismal regeneration; font. confirmation; imposition of hands, laying on of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) [995](#); excommunication. [*Jewish rituals*] Bar Mitzvah, Bas Mitzvah [*Fr.*], Bris. Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the sacrament, the holy sacrament; celebration, high celebration; missa cantata [*Lat.*]; asperges<sup>†</sup>; offertory; introit; consecration; consubstantiation, transubstantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high mass, low mass, dry mass. matrimony &c. [903](#); burial &c. [363](#); visitation of the sick. seven sacraments, impanation<sup>†</sup>, subpanation<sup>†</sup>, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) [952](#); telling of beads, processional; thurification<sup>†</sup>, incense, holy water, aspersion. relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax [*Lat.*], pyx, agnus Dei [*Lat.*], censer, thurible, patera<sup>†</sup>; eileton<sup>†</sup>, Holy Grail; prayer machine, prayer wheel; Sangraal<sup>†</sup>, urceus<sup>†</sup>. ritualism, ceremonialism; sabbatism<sup>†</sup>, sabbatarianism<sup>†</sup>; ritualist, sabbatarian<sup>†</sup>. holyday, feast, fast. [*Christian holy days*] Sabbath, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany; Lent; Passion week, Holy week; Easter, Easter Sunday, Whitsuntide; agape, Ascension Day, Candlemas<sup>†</sup>, Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, Holy Thursday; Lammas, Martinmas, Michaelmas; All Saint's Day, All Souls' Day. [*Moslem holy days*] Ramadan, Ramazan; Bairam &c. &c. [*Jewish holy days*] Passover; Shabuoth; Yom Kippur, Day of Atonement; Rosh Hashana, New Year; Hanukkah, Chanukkah, Feast of Lights; Purim, Feast of lots.

---

V. perform service [*ritual actions of clergy*], do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; anoint, confirm, lay hands on; give the sacrament, administer the sacrament; administer extreme unction; hear confession, administer holy penance, shrive; excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle. [*ritual actions of believers*] attend services, attend mass, go to mass, hear mass; take the sacrament, receive the sacrament, receive communion, attend the sacrament, partake of the sacrament, partake of communion; communicate; receive extreme unction; confess, go to confession, receive penance; aneie<sup>†</sup>. [*teaching functions of clergy*] preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture. **Adj.** ritual, ritualistic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

---

Phr. what art thou, thou idol ceremony? [*Henry VI*].

---

#999. **Canonicals** -- N. canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic<sup>†</sup>, scapulary<sup>†</sup>, cope, mozetta<sup>†</sup>, scarf, tunic<sup>†</sup>, chasuble, alb<sup>†</sup>, alba<sup>†</sup>, stole; fanon<sup>†</sup>, fannel<sup>†</sup>; tonsure, cowl, hood; calote<sup>†</sup>, calotte<sup>†</sup>; bands; capouch<sup>†</sup>, amice<sup>†</sup>; vagas<sup>†</sup>, vakas<sup>†</sup>, vakass<sup>†</sup>; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals<sup>†</sup>, pall; miter, tiara, triple crown; shovel hat, cardinal's hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff, thurifer<sup>†</sup>; costume &c. [225](#).

---

#1000. **Temple** -- N. place of worship; house of God, house of prayer. temple, cathedral, minster<sup>†</sup>, church, kirk, chapel, meetinghouse, bethel<sup>†</sup>, tabernacle, conventicle, basilica, fane<sup>†</sup>, holy place, chantry<sup>†</sup>, oratory. synagogue; mosque; marabout<sup>†</sup>; pantheon; pagoda; joss house<sup>†</sup>; dogobah<sup>†</sup>, tope; kiosk; kiack<sup>†</sup>, masjid<sup>†</sup>. [*clergymen's residence*] parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace;

Lambeth. altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, sanctum sanctorum [Lat.], sacristy; sacrarium<sup>†</sup>; communion table, holy table, Lord's table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina<sup>†</sup>, stoup; aumbry<sup>†</sup>; sedile<sup>†</sup>; reredos; rood loft, rood screen. [parts of a church: list] chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, golgotha, calvary, Easter sepulcher; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo<sup>†</sup>, lectern, reading desk, confessional, prothesis<sup>†</sup>, credence, baldachin, baldacchino<sup>†</sup>; apse, belfry; chapter house; presbytery; anxious-bench, anxious-seat; diaconicum [Lat.], jube<sup>†</sup>; mourner's bench, mourner's seat. [exterior adjacent to a church] cloisters, churchyard. monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monastic, monasterial; conventual.

Phr. ne vile fano [It]; there's nothing ill can dwell in such a there's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple" [Tempest].

## INDEX (full list of Categories)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### A

A 1: [goodness 648 N.](#) a being: [substantiality 3 N.](#) a blue moon: [neverness 107 N.](#) a bright thought: [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) a can of worms: [convolution 248 Adv.](#) a catalectin: [poetry 597 Adj.](#) a century: [diuturnity 110 N.](#) a certain number: [plurality 100 N.](#) a chip off the old block: [similarity 17 Phr.](#) a coup sur: [certainty 474 Adv.](#) a crowd is not company: [sociality 892 Phr.](#) a cup too low: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) a dagger of the mind: [fear 860 Phr.](#) a Daniel come to /judgment: [judgment 480 Phr.](#) [judge 967 Phr.](#) a day after the fair: [untimeliness 135 Adv.](#) a dead letter: [illegality 964 Adj.](#) a deal: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) a discretion: [will 600 Adv.](#) a dog's obeyed in office: [government 737a Phr.](#) a face untaught to feign: [probity 939 Phr.](#) a fair field and no favor: [probity 939 N.](#) a far cry to: [distance 196 Adv.](#) a few: [quantity 25 Adj.](#) [plurality 100 Adj.](#) [plurality 100 N.](#) a fig for: [contempt 930 Int.](#) a fig for': [unimportance 643 Int.](#) a fine frenzy: [imagination 515 N.](#) a fond: [completeness 52 Adv.](#) a fortiori: [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) [superiority 33 Adv.](#) [evidence 467 Adv.](#) a full: [quantity 25 Adv.](#) a gauche: [sinistrality 239 N.](#) a gentleman and a scholar: [good man 948 N.](#) a good hand at: [skill 698 Adj.](#) a good turn: [benevolence 906 N.](#) a good way off: [distance 196 Adv.](#) a great way off: [distance 196 Adv.](#) a hundred: [multitude 102 Adj.](#) a la francaise: [fashion 852 Phr.](#) a la mode: [fashion 852 Adj.](#) a la parisienne: [fashion 852 Phr.](#) a la sourdine: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) a la tartufe: [falsehood 544 Adv.](#) a length of time: [diuturnity 110 N.](#) a little at a time: [degree 26 Adv.](#) a little bird told me: [information 527 Phr.](#) a little bit: [smallness 32 Adv.](#) a long time ago: [the past 122 Adv.](#) a long time: [diuturnity 110 N.](#) a long way off: [distance 196 Adv.](#) a long while: [the past 122 Adv.](#) a man among men: [good man 948 N.](#) a million: [multitude 102 Adj.](#) a myriad: [multitude 102 Adj.](#) a nonillion: [multitude 102 Adj.](#) a number of times: [repetition 104 Adv.](#) a number: [plurality 100 N.](#) a outrage: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [violence 173 Adv.](#) a plague upon!: [malediction 908 Int.](#) a post master: [authority 737 V.](#) a prey to grief: [pain 828 Adj.](#) a prey to melancholy: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) a prey to: [pain 828 Adj.](#) a priori fact: [maxim 496 N.](#) a priori reasoning: [reasoning 476 N.](#) a quadrillion: [multitude 102 Adj.](#) a quantity: [multitude 102 N.](#) a quicksand of deceit: [deception 545 Phr.](#) a Roland for an Oliver: [barter 794 N.](#) [retaliation 718 N.](#) a sadder and a wiser man: [penitence 950 N.](#) a schoolboy's tale: [transientness 111 Phr.](#) a se: [irrelation 10 Adv.](#) a short time ago: [newness 123 Adv.](#) a shot in the locker: [means 632 N.](#) a show of: [similarity 17 Adj.](#) a slave to: [subjection 749 Adj.](#) a soul as white as heaven: [purity 960 Phr.](#) a span: [shortness 201 N.](#) a stitch in time: [earliness 132 N.](#) a stranger to: [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) a thousand and one: [multitude 102 Adj.](#) a thousand times no: [negation 536 Phr.](#) a thousand: [multitude 102 Adj.](#) a tort et a travers: [disagreement 24 Adv.](#) [resolution 604 Adv.](#) a truce to!: [cessation 142 Int.](#) a wash: [equality 27 N.](#) a wee bit: [smallness 32 Adv.](#) a wilderness of sweets: [pleasure 827 Phr.](#) a word and a blow: [haste 684 Phr.](#) [contention 720 Phr.](#) [irascibility 901 N.](#) a word to the wise: [intelligibility 518 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) a world of: [multitude 102 Adj.](#) A\$: [money 800 N.](#) A,B,C,D,E,F: [teaching 537 N.](#) A. B.: [mariner 269 N.](#) A.B.C.: [teaching 537 N.](#) A.C.: [time 106 Adv.](#) A.D.: [time 106 Adv.](#) a.m.: [morning 125 N.](#) A.R.: [time 106 Adv.](#) A.U.C.: [time 106 Adv.](#) ab extra: [exteriority 220 Adv.](#) ab intra: [interiority 221 Adv.](#) abacist: [numeration 85 N.](#) aback: [rear 235 Adv.](#) abacus: [numeration 85 N.](#) Abaddon: [satan 978 N.](#) [hell 982 N.](#) abaft: [rear 235 Adv.](#) abalienate: [transfer 783 V.](#) abalienation: [transfer 783 N.](#) abandon all hope: [hopelessness 859 V.](#) abandon the hope of: [hopelessness 859 V.](#) abandon: [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [hopelessness 859 V.](#) [artlessness 703 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) abandoned: [vice 945 Adj.](#) [neglect 460 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) abandonment:

[hopelessness 859 N.](#) [relinquishment 782 N.](#) [resignation 757 N.](#) [relinquishment 624 N.](#) **abase:** [depression 308 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) **abased:** [servility 886 Adj.](#) **abacement:** [humility 879 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) [disrepute 874 N.](#) [depression 308 N.](#) **abash:** [humility 879 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) **abashed:** [humility 879 Adj.](#) **abate:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [discount 813 V.](#) **abatement of differences:** [compromise 774 N.](#) **abatement:** [discount 813 N.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) **abatis:** [defense 717 N.](#) **abatjour:** [opening 260 N.](#) **abattis:** [defense 717 N.](#) **abattoir:** [killing 361 N.](#) **abba:** [paternity 166 N.](#) **abbacy:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **abbatial:** [churchdom 995 Adj.](#) **abbatical:** [churchdom 995 Adj.](#) **abbatis:** [defense 717 N.](#) **abbe:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **abbess:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **abbey:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **abbot:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **abbreviate:** [compendium 596 V.](#) [shortness 201 V.](#) **abbreviation:** [compendium 596 N.](#) [shortness 201 N.](#) **abbreviature:** [shortness 201 N.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) **ABC:** [beginning 66 N.](#) [letter 561 N.](#) **abdal:** [clergy 996 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **abdican:** [resignation 757 Adj.](#) **abdicate:** [resignation 757 V.](#) [laxity 738 V.](#) **abdication:** [laxity 738 N.](#) [resignation 757 N.](#) **abditory:** [ambush 530 N.](#) **abdomen:** [interiority 221 N.](#) **abdominal:** [interiority 221 Adj.](#) **abdominoscope:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **abdominoscopy:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **abdominous:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) **abduce:** [repulsion 289 V.](#) **abducent:** [repulsion 289 Adj.](#) **abduct:** [stealing 791 V.](#) [repulsion 289 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **abductee:** [prisoner 754 N.](#) **abduction:** [experiment 463 N.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) [repulsion 289 N.](#) **abductive:** [repulsion 289 Adj.](#) **abductor:** [thief 792 N.](#) **abecedarian:** [learner 541 N.](#) [letter 561 Adj.](#) [teacher 540 N.](#) **abecedary:** [letter 561 N.](#) [school 542 N.](#) **aberdevine:** [animal 366 N.](#) **aberrant:** [error 495 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [deviation 279 Adj.](#) [divergence 291 Adj.](#) **aberration:** [insanity 503 N.](#) [divergence 291 N.](#) [deviation 279 N.](#) [variation 20a N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) **abet:** [aid 707 V.](#) **abettor:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **abeyance:** [expectation 507 N.](#) [inexistence 2 N.](#) [cessation 142 N.](#) **abeyant:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **abhor:** [dislike 867 V.](#) [hate 898 V.](#) **abhorrence:** [dislike 867 N.](#) **abhorrent:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dislike 867 Adj.](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#) **abide by arbitration:** [compromise 774 V.](#) **abide by:** [observance 772 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) **abide with:** [inexcitability 826 V.](#) **abide:** [expectation 507 V.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) [continuance in action 143 V.](#) [permanence 141 V.](#) [diuturnity 110 V.](#) [existence 1 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [quiescence 265 V.](#) **abigail:** [servant 746 N.](#) **ability:** [power 157 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) **abiogenesis:** [production 161 N.](#) **abito:** [conduit 350 N.](#) **abject fear:** [fear 860 N.](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#) **abject:** [servility 886 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **abjection:** [improbability 940 N.](#) **abjectness:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) **abjunction:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **abjuration:** [negation 536 N.](#) [tergiversation 607 N.](#) [resignation 757 N.](#) **abjure:** [tergiversation 607 V.](#) [resignation 757 V.](#) **abjurement:** [tergiversation 607 N.](#) **abkari:** [price 812 N.](#) **ablation:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 N.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) **ablaze:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) [light 420 Adj.](#) **able seaman:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **able:** [power 157 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) **able-bodied:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) **ablegate:** [displacement 185 V.](#) [deputy 759 V.](#) **ableness:** [power 157 N.](#) **ablepsia:** [blindness 442 N.](#) **ablepsy:** [blindness 442 N.](#) **ablude:** [difference 15 V.](#) **ablution:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **abnegation:** [negation 536 N.](#) [refusal 764 N.](#) [temperance 953 N.](#) **abnormal mind:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **abnormal:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **abnormality:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) **abnormalize:** [unconformity 83 V.](#) **abnormity:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) **abnormous:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **aboard:** [presence 186 Adv.](#) [ship 273 Adv.](#) **abode of love:** [love 897 N.](#) **abode of the blessed:** [heaven 981 N.](#) **abode:** [prediction 511 V.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [place 182 N.](#) **abodement:** [prediction 511 N.](#) **aboding:** [prediction 511 N.](#) **aboideau:** [conduit 350 N.](#) **abolish:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) **abolishment:** [abrogation 756 N.](#) **abolition:** [abrogation 756 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) **Abolitionist Party:** [politics 737b N.](#) **abolitionist:** [abrogation 756 N.](#) **abolitionize:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) **abominable:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#) **abominate:** [dislike 867 V.](#) [hate 898 V.](#) **abomination:** [badness 649 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [dislike 867 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) **abord:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **aboriginal:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [cause 153 Adj.](#) [inhabitant 188 N.](#) [beginning 66 Adj.](#) **aborigines:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **abort:** [failure 732 V.](#) **abortion:** [nonpreparation 674 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) **abortive attempt:** [failure 732 N.](#) **abortive efforts:** [failure 732 N.](#) **abortive:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) **abound:** [sufficiency 639 V.](#) **abounding:** [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) **about it and about it:** [diffuseness 573 Adv.](#) **about to be:** [destiny 152 Adj.](#) **about to:** [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) **about:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#) [circumjacence 227 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) [relation 9 Adv.](#) **above all praise:** [virtue 944 Adj.](#) **above all:** [superiority 33 Adv.](#) [importance 642 Adv.](#) **above board:** [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) **above comprehension:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **above ground:** [life 359 Adj.](#) **above par:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [superiority 33 Adv.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) **above price:** [dearness 814 Adj.](#) **above suspicion:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) **above the mark:** [superiority 33 Adv.](#) **above water:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) **above:** [height 206 Adv.](#) **aboveboard:** [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) **abovementioned:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [priority 116 Adj.](#) **above-mentioned:** [repetition 104 Adj.](#) **above-said:** [repetition 104 Adj.](#) **abovestairs:** [height 206 Adv.](#) **abra:** [interval 198 N.](#) **abracadabra:** [spell 993 N.](#) **abrade:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [pulverulence 330 V.](#) **abrasion:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 N.](#) [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [friction 331 N.](#) **abreast:** [laterality 236 Adv.](#) **abreption:** [taking 789 N.](#) **abridge:** [compendium 596 V.](#) [conciseness 572 V.](#) [shortness 201 V.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) **abridged:** [compendium 596 Adj.](#) **abridger:** [shortness 201 N.](#) **abridgment:** [compendium 596 N.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) [shortness 201 N.](#) [conciseness 572 N.](#) **abroach:** [preparation 673 Adv.](#) **abroad:** [distance 196 Adv.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [extraneousness 57 Adv.](#) **abrogate:** [inexistence 2 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [resignation 757 V.](#) **abrogated:** [abrogation 756 Adj.](#) **abrogation:** [abrogation 756 N.](#) [relinquishment 624 N.](#) **abrupt:** [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) **abruption:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **abruptly:** [inexpectation 508 Adv.](#) **abruptness:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#) **abscess:** [disease 655 N.](#) **abscind:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) **abscession:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 N.](#) [disjunction 44 N.](#) **abscond:** [departure 293 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) **absence d'esprit:** [incogitancy 452 Phr.](#) **absence of aid:** [opposition 708 N.](#) **absence of elasticity:** [inelasticity 326 N.](#) **absence of intellect:** [absence of Intellect 450a N.](#) **absence of light:** [darkness 421 N.](#) **absence of mind:**

inattention 458 N. absence of motive: absence of motive 615a N. absence of preparation: nonpreparation 674 N. absence of rule: unskillfulness 699 N. absence of smell: inodorousness 399 N. absence of solidity: rarity 322 N. absence of time: neverness 107 N. absence of voice: aphony 581 N. absence: inexistence 2 N. exemption 777a N. zero 101 N. absence 187 N. absent oneself: absence 187 V. absent: incogitancy 452 Adj. absence 187 Adj. inexistence 2 Adj. inattention 458 Adj. absentee: absence 187 N. absenteeism: absence 187 N. absentminded: inattention 458 Adj. absent-mindedly: inattention 458 Adv. absinthe: greenness 435 N. absolute establishment: demonstration 478 N. absolute interest: property 780 N. absolute: existence 1 Adj. certainty 474 Adj. affirmation 535 Adj. government 737a Adj. severity 739 Adj. freedom 748 Adj. release from engagement 768a dueness 924 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. completeness 52 Adj. absolutely: greatness 31 Adv. absoluteness: authority 737 N. absolution: liberation 750 N. forgiveness 918 N. exemption 927a N. acquittal 970 N. absolutism: authority 737 N. severity 739 N. absolve: forgiveness 918 V. acquittal 970 V. exemption 927a V. liberation 750 V. atonement 952 V. permission 760 V. absonant: discord 414 Adj. intuition 477 Adj. absonous: intuition 477 Adj. absorb the attention: attention 457 V. absorb the mind: attention 457 V. absorb the soul: excitation 824 V. absorb the thoughts: attention 457 V. absorb: use 677 V. taking 789 V. reception 296 V. combination 48 V. excitation 824 V. absorbed: attention 457 Adj. absorbent: reception 296 Adj. absorbing: excitation 824 Adj. requirement 630 Adj. feeling 821 Adj. absorption of mind: inattention 458 N. attention 457 N. absorption: reception 296 N. combination 48 N. abstain from doing: inaction 681 V. abstain from voting: absence of choice 609a V. abstain: avoidance 623 V. disuse 678 V. temperance 953 V. abstainer: temperance 953 N. sobriety 958 N. abstemious: temperance 953 Adj. abstemiousness: temperance 953 N. abstention: avoidance 623 N. absterge: cleanness 652 V. abstergent: cleanness 652 Adj. abstersion: cleanness 652 N. abstersive: remedy 662 Adj. abstinence from action: inaction 681 N. abstinence: avoidance 623 N. disuse 678 N. temperance 953 N. abstinent: temperance 953 Adj. abstract application: attention 457 N. abstract attention: attention 457 N. abstract idea: idea 453 N. abstract oneself: inattention 458 V. abstract study: attention 457 N. abstract thought: attention 457 N. thought 451 N. abstract: taking 789 V. compendium 596 V. compendium 596 N. conciseness 572 V. disjunction 44 Adj. stealing 791 V. abstracted: inattention 458 Adj. abstractedly: disjunction 44 Adv. abstractedness: disjunction 44 N. abstraction contemplation: thought 451 N. abstraction: stealing 791 N. taking 789 N. inattention 458 N. nonaddition, subtraction 38 N. disjunction 44 N. abstruse: unintelligibility 519 Adj. absurd story: untruth 546 N. absurd: imbecility folly 499 Adj. impossibility 471 Adj. absurdity 497 Adj. absurdity: absurdity 497 N. unmeaningness 517 N. ridiculousness 853 N. absurdness: absurdity 497 N. Abuna: master 745 N. abundance: greatness 31 N. sufficiency 639 N. abundant: greatness 31 Adj. completeness 52 Adj. sufficiency 639 Adj. abundantly: greatness 31 Adv. abuse like a pickpocket: disapprobation 932 V. abuse of language: neologism 563 N. abuse of terms: neologism 563 N. misinterpretation 523 N. abuse: threat 909 N. impurity 961 V. impurity 961 N. deception 545 V. disapprobation 932 V. malediction 908 N. misuse 679 V. misuse 679 N. badness 649 V. badness 649 N. disapprobation 932 N. abusive: detractor 936 Adj. detraction 934 Adj. disapprobation 932 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj. threat 909 Adj. abut on: contiguity 199 V. support 215 V. abutment: contiguity 199 N. defense 717 N. support 215 N. abuttal: contiguity 199 N. abutter: contiguity 199 N. aby: permanence 141 V. feeling 821 V. inexcitability 826 V. abysm: interval 198 N. abysmal: depth 208 Adj. abyss: interval 198 N. hell 982 N. space 180 N. academic: supposition 514 Adj. teaching 537 Adj. school 542 Adj. academical: elegance 578 Adj. academician: scholar 492 N. academist: scholar 492 N. academy: school 542 N. acanthus: ornament 847 N. acari=atre: irascibility 901 Adj. acarpous: unproductiveness 169 Adj. accede: assent 488 V. consent 762 V. accelerate: earliness 132 V. haste 684 V. violence 173 V. velocity 274 V. acceleration: velocity 274 N. haste 684 N. accelerometer: impulse 276 N. accension: calefaction 384 N. accent: neologism 563 N. voice 580 N. sound 402 N. accentuate: importance 642 V. voice 580 V. accentuation: voice 580 N. poetry 597 N. accept: security 771 V. content 831 V. receiving 785 V. consent 762 V. assent 488 V. taking 789 V. accepta: receipt 810 N. acceptable: expedience 646 Adj. pleasurableness 829 Adj. content 831 Adj. acceptance: interpretation 522 N. receiving 785 N. security 771 N. assent 488 N. consent 762 N. acceptation: meaning 516 N. interpretation 522 N. accepted fact: maxim 496 N. accepted principle: maxim 496 N. access: approach 286 N. accessible: possibility 470 Adj. facility 705 Adj. accession: addition 37 N. government 737a N. commission 755 N. consent 762 N. increase 35 N. accessory after the fact: auxiliary 711 N. accessory: aid 707 Adj. auxiliary 711 N. addition 37 Adj. accompaniment 88 N. adjunct 39 N. accompaniment 88 Adj. acciaccatura: melody concord 413 N. accidence: grammar 567 N. accident: extrinsicality 6 N. eventuality 151 N. chance 156 N. evil 619 N. adversity 735 N. accidental: extrinsicality 6 Adj. chance 156 Adj. chance 621 Adj. accidentally: chance 156 Adv. accidentalness: chance 156 N. accipient: receiving 785 N. accipitres: severity 739 N. acclaim: approbation 931 N. acclamate: approbation 931 V. acclamation: assent 488 N. approbation 931 N. acclimatization: habit 613 N. acclimatize: husbandry 370 V. habit 613 V. acclivity: obliquity 217 N. ascent 305 N. accloy: redundancy 641 V. acolade: courtesy 894 N. accommodate differences: pacification 723 V. accommodate matters: pacification 723 V. accommodate oneself to: conformity 82 V. accommodate with: giving 784 V. lending 787 V. accommodate: agreement 23 V. aid 707 V. equality 27 V. accommodating: benevolence 906 Adj. accommodation train: vehicle 272 N. accommodation: aid 707 N. pacification 723 N. agreement 23 N. lending 787 N. accompaniment: addition 37 N. adjunct 39 N. accompaniment 88 N. music 415 N. accompanist: musician 416 N. accompany: musician 416 V. synchronism 120 V. accompaniment 88 V.

**accompanying:** [accompaniment 88 Adj.](#) **accomplice:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **accomplish:** [production 161 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) **accomplished:** [skill 698 Adj.](#) [knowledge 490 Adj.](#)  
**accomplishment:** [skill 698 N.](#) [completion 729 N.](#) **accomplishments:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **accompits:** [accounts 811 N.](#) **accord with:** [uniformity 16 V.](#) **accord:** [concord 714 V.](#) [melody concord 413 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) [peace 721 N.](#) [concord 714 N.](#) [assent 488 N.](#) [agreement 23 V.](#) [agreement 23 N.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) **accordance:** [uniformity 16 N.](#) [agreement 23 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) **accordant:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) **according as:** [qualification 469 Adv.](#) **according to Cocker:** [conformity 82 Adj.](#) **according to custom:** [habit 613 Adj.](#) **according to Gunter:** [conformity 82 Adj.](#) **according to Hoyle:** [conformity 82 Adj.](#) **according to law:** [legality 963 Adj.](#) **according to regulation:** [conformity 82 Adj.](#) [according to routine:](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [according to rule:](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#) [frequency 136 Adj.](#) [according to the occasion:](#) [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [according to use:](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [according to:](#) [evidence 467 Adv.](#) [conformity 82 Adv.](#) [accordingly:](#) [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) **accordion:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **accordionist:** [musician 416 N.](#) **accost:** [allocution 586 V.](#) **accouchement:** [production 161 N.](#) **account as:** [belief 484 V.](#) **account book:** [accounts 811 N.](#) **account current:** [accounts 811 N.](#) **account for:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) [attribution 155 V.](#) **account settled:** [accounts 811 N.](#) **account with:** [payment 807 V.](#) **account:** [approbation 931 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [accounts 811 N.](#) [debt 806 N.](#) [credit 805 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) [numeration 85 N.](#) [list 86 N.](#) **accountability:** [duty 926 N.](#) **accountable:** [accounts 811 Adj.](#) [duty 926 Adj.](#) **accountableness:** [duty 926 N.](#) **Accountant General:** [treasurer 801 N.](#) **accountant:** [numeration 85 N.](#) [treasurer 801 N.](#) [accounts 811 N.](#) **accounter:** [clothing 225 V.](#) **accounting firm:** [accounts 811 N.](#) **accounting for:** [attribution 155 N.](#) **accounting party:** [accounts 811 N.](#) **accounting:** [accounts 811 N.](#) [accounts 811 Adj.](#) **accounts:** [accounts 811 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) **accouple:** [junction 43 V.](#) **accouplement:** [junction 43 N.](#) **accouter:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **accouterment:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) **accouterments:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **accoy:** [moderation 174 V.](#) **accredit:** [commission 755 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [deputy 759 V.](#) [credit 805 V.](#) **accredited to:** [deputy 759 Adj.](#) **accredited:** [belief 484 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [credit 805 Adj.](#) **accretion:** [expansion 194 N.](#) [increase 35 N.](#) **accrimination:** [accusation 938 N.](#) **accroach:** [taking 789 V.](#) **accrue from:** [effect 154 V.](#) **accrue:** [addition 37 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) [receiving 785 V.](#) [receipt 810 V.](#) **accrust:** [hardness 323 V.](#) **accubation:** [horizontality 213 N.](#) **accueil:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **accultural:** [improvement 658 Adj.](#) **accumbent:** [horizontality 213 Adj.](#) **accumulate:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) [store 636 V.](#) **accumulation:** [redundancy 641 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) **accuracy:** [truth 494 N.](#) [care 459 N.](#) **accurate knowledge:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **accurate recollection:** [memory 505 N.](#) **accurate:** [care 459 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) **accuse:** [malediction 908 V.](#) **accused:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) **accusable:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) **accusation:** [accusation 938 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) **accusative:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) **accusatory:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) **accuse:** [detraction 934 V.](#) [condemnation 971 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [lawsuit 969 V.](#) [accusation 938 V.](#) **accused:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) [accusation 938 N.](#) **accuser:** [accusation 938 N.](#) **accusing:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) **accustom:** [habit 613 V.](#) **accustomary:** [habit 613 Adj.](#) **accustomed:** [facility 705 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **ace:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [unity 87 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **aceite:** [oil 356 N.](#) **Aceldama:** [arena 728 N.](#) **killling 361 N.** **acephalous:** [disorder 59 Adj.](#) **acequia:** [conduit 350 N.](#) **acequiador:** [conduit 350 N.](#) **acequiamadre:** [conduit 350 N.](#) **acerb:** [bitterness 392b Adj.](#) [sourness 397 Adj.](#) **acerbate:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **acerbic:** [asceticism 955 Adj.](#) [bitterness 392b Adj.](#) **acerbity:** [malevolence 907 N.](#) [irascibility 901 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [discourtesy 895 N.](#) [bitterness 392b N.](#) [unsavoriness 395 N.](#) **acervate:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) **acervation:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **acescent:** [sourness 397 Adj.](#) **acetic acid:** [sourness 397 N.](#) **acetic:** [sourness 397 Adj.](#) **acetose:** [sourness 397 Adj.](#) **acetous fermentation:** [sourness 397 N.](#) **acetous:** [sourness 397 Adj.](#) **achar:** [condiment 393 N.](#) **acharne:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **ache:** [physical pain 378 V.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) **Acherontis pabulum:** [bad man 949 Phr.](#) **achievable:** [possibility 470 Adj.](#) **achieve:** [completion 729 V.](#) [end 67 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) **achievement:** [courage 861 N.](#) [completion 729 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) **achiever:** [success 731 N.](#) **Achilleian:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **aching heart:** [pain 828 N.](#) **aching:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) [physical pain 378 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) **achromatic:** [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) **achromatism:** [achromatism 429 N.](#) **achromatize:** [achromatism 429 V.](#) **acicular:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **acid test:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **acid:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) [sourness 397 Adj.](#) [sourness 397 N.](#) **acidify:** [sourness 397 V.](#) **acidity:** [sourness 397 N.](#) **acidulate:** [sourness 397 V.](#) **acidulated:** [sourness 397 Adj.](#) **acidulous:** [sourness 397 Adj.](#) **aciform:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **acinaciform:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **acknowledge:** [payment 807 V.](#) [reward 973 V.](#) [gratitude 916 V.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) [answer 462 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [penitence 950 V.](#) **acknowledged:** [habit 613 Adj.](#) **acknowledgment:** [disclosure 529 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) [penitence 950 N.](#) [gratitude 916 N.](#) [payment 807 N.](#) [observance 772 N.](#) [affirmation 535 N.](#) [assent 488 N.](#) [answer 462 N.](#) [consent 762 N.](#) **acme of perfection:** [perfection 650 N.](#) **acme:** [summit 210 N.](#) **acology:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **acolithyst:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **acolyte:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **acolyth:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **acomia:** [ugliness 846 N.](#) **aconite:** [bane 663 N.](#) **acoustic organs:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **acoustic:** [hearing 418 Adj.](#) **acoustics:** [sound 402 N.](#) **acquaint oneself with:** [learning 539 V.](#) **acquaint with:** [information 527 V.](#) **acquaint:** [information 527 V.](#) [acquaintance:](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [friendship 888 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) **acquainted with:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **acquainted:** [sociality 892 Adj.](#) [friendship 888 Adj.](#) **acquainting:** [information 527 N.](#) **acquest:** [property 780 N.](#) **acquiesce:** [assent 488 V.](#) [willingness 602 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [content 831 V.](#) **acquiescence:** [assent 488 N.](#) [consent 762 N.](#) [observance 772 N.](#) **acquiescent:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) **acquire a habit:** [habit 613 V.](#) **acquire a trick:** [habit 613 V.](#) **acquire currency:** [publication 531 V.](#) **acquire honor:** [repute 873 V.](#) **acquire knowledge:** [learning 539 V.](#) **acquire one's liberty:** [liberation 750 V.](#) **acquire:** [receiving 785 V.](#)



production 161 V. acquisition 775 V. receipt 810 V. **acquired knowledge:** learning 539 N.  
**acquired:** acquisition 775 Adj. **acquirement:** learning 539 N. skill 698 N. **acquirements:** knowledge 490 N.  
**acquiring:** acquisition 775 Adj. **acquisition of knowledge:** learning 539 N. **acquisition of skill:** learning 539 N.  
**acquisition:** acquisition 775 N. receiving 785 N. **acquisitions:** knowledge 490 N. **acquisitive:** greed 817a Adj.  
**acquisitiveness:** greed 817a N. **acquit oneself of a duty:** duty 926 V. **acquit oneself of:** payment 807 V.  
**acquit oneself well:** virtue 944 V. **acquit oneself:** conduct 692 V. **acquit:** accounts 811 N. forgiveness 918 V. exemption 927a V. vindication 937 N. innocence 946 V.  
acquittal 970 V. **acquittal:** acquittal 970 N. **acquittal:** vindication 937 N. duty 926 N. observance 772 N.  
liberation 750 N. acquittal 970 N. **acquittance:** acquittal 970 N. liberation 750 N. security 771 N.  
observance 772 N. payment 807 N. **acquitted:** acquittal 970 Adj. **acreage:** space 180 N. **acres and perches:** space 180 N. **acres:** space 180 N. land 342 N.  
property 780 N. **acrid fumes:** acridity 401a N. **acrid:** bitterness 392b Adj. pungency 392 Adj. unsavoriness 395 Adj.  
acridity 401a Adj. **acridity:** bitterness 392b N. unsavoriness 395 N. fetor 401 N. acridity 401a N.  
**acridness:** bitterness 392b N. **acrimonious:** malevolence 907 Adj. resentment 900 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj.  
pungency 392 Adj. unsavoriness 395 Adj. **acrimony:** discourtesy 895 N. hate 898 N. unsavoriness 395 N.  
pungency 392 N. physical energy 171 N. bitterness 392b N. resentment 900 N. **acritude:** physical energy 171 N. **acroama:** knowledge 490 N. **acroamatic knowledge:** knowledge 490 N.  
**acroamatic:** knowledge 490 Adj. unintelligibility 519 Adj. **acroamatical:** unintelligibility 519 Adj. **acroamatics:** knowledge 490 N.  
**acroatic knowledge:** knowledge 490 N. **acrobat:** strength 159 N. humorist 844 N. drama 599 N. proficient 700 N. **acropolis:** refuge 666 N.  
**acrosphere:** posterity 167 N. **across the counter:** barter 794 Adv. **across:** opposition 708 Adv. **acrostic:** wit 842 N. **act a charity sometimes:** benevolence 906 Phr. **act a part in:** action 680 V.  
**act a part:** affectation 855 V. falsehood 544 V. drama 599 V. utility 644 V. **act as a drag:** hindrance 706 V. dissuasion 616 V. **act drop:** drama 599 N. **act foolishly:** unskillfulness 699 V.  
**act in concert:** cooperation 709 V. **act of folly:** unskillfulness 699 N. imbecility folly 499 N. **act of grace:** giving 784 N. **act of indemnity:** forgiveness 918 N. **act of smelling:** odor 398 N. **act on principle:** motive 615 V. **act on the defensive:** defense 717 V. **act one's part:** duty 926 V. virtue 944 V. business 625 V.  
**act up to:** observance 772 V. **act upon:** agency 170 V. motive 615 V. action 680 V. **act well:** virtue 944 V. **act without authority:** laxity 738 V. **act without instructions:** laxity 738 V.  
**act:** precept 697 N. business 625 V. drama 599 V. imitation 19 V. agency 170 V. representation 554 V. drama 599 N. action 680 N. action 680 V. command 741 N. **acted upon:** agency 170 Adj.  
**acting a part:** affectation 855 N. **acting corporal:** master 745 N. **acting manager:** drama 599 N. **acting:** deputy 759 Adj. agency 170 Adj. drama 599 N. business 625 Adj. action 680 Adj. **actinic rays:** light 420 N. **actinic:** light 420 Adj. **actinism:** light 420 N. **actinometer:** optical instruments 445 N.  
**action and reaction:** counteraction 179 N. **action is eloquence:** action 680 Phr. speech 582 Phr. **action:** action 680 N. contention 720 N. agency 170 N. lawsuit 969 N. **actionable:** illegality 964 Adj. **active application:** attention 457 N. **active attention:** attention 457 N.  
**active service:** warfare 722 N. **active study:** attention 457 N. **active thought:** attention 457 N. **active:** velocity 274 Adj. physical energy 171 Adj. activity 682 Adj. **actively:** activity 682 Adv. **activist:** politics 737b N. **activity:** activity 682 N. physical energy 171 N. **actor:** affectation 855 N. agent 690 N. action 680 N. deceiver 548 N. drama 599 N. **acts of kindness:** benevolence 906 N. **Acts of:** record 551 N. **Acts:** Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. **actual existence:** existence 1 N. **actual thing:** identity 13 N. **actual:** existence 1 Adj. the present time 118 Adj. truth 494 Adj. **actuality:** existence 1 N. **actually:** existence 1 Adv. truth 494 Adv. **actuary:** accounts 811 N. **actuate:** motive 615 V. **actum aiunt ne agas:** action 680 Phr. **acuity:** sharpness 253 N. **aculeate:** sharpness 253 V. **aculeated:** sharpness 253 Adj. **acumen:** intelligence, wisdom 498 N. **acuminated:** sharpness 253 Adj. **acumination:** sharpness 253 N. **acupuncture:** opening 260 N. **acute angle:** angularity 244 N. **acute ear:** hearing 418 N. **acute note:** stridor 410 N. **acute:** cunning 702 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. feeling 821 Adj. intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. stridor 410 Adj. physical sensibility 375 Adj. sharpness 253 Adj. physical energy 171 Adj. violence 173 Adj. **acutely:** greatness 31 Adv. **acuteness:** discrimination 465 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. **ad captandum:** affectation 855 Adj. **ad infinitum:** infinity 105 Adv. **ad interim:** time 106 Adv. **ad lib:** nonpreparation 674 Adj. nonpreparation 674 V. **ad libitum:** will 600 Adv. sufficiency 639 Adv. freedom 748 Adv. permission 760 Adv. **ad referendum:** inquiry 461 N. **ad valorem:** price 812 Adj. **ad.:** publication 531 N. **adactylism:** blemish 848 N. **adaga:** arms 727 N. **adage:** maxim 496 N. **adagio:** musician 416 Adv. slowness 275 Adv. music 415 Adv. music 415 N. **Adam:** vice 945 N. **adamant:** hardness 323 Adj. hardness 323 N. strength 159 N. **adamantean:** hardness 323 Adj. **adamantine:** strength 159 Adj. hardness 323 Adj. **Adam's needle:** sharpness 253 N. **adapt itself to:** agreement 23 V. **adapt oneself to:** conformity 82 V. **adapt:** agreement 23 V. equality 27 V. **adaptable:** utility 644 Adj. **adaption:** agreement 23 N. **add fuel to the fire:** aggravation 835 V. **add fuel to the flame:** aggravation 835 V. resentment 900 V. calefaction 384 V. increase 35 V. violence 173 V. **add to:** increase 35 V. **add up to:** numeration 85 V. **add water:** water 337 V. **add:** addition 37 V. numeration 85 V. **added:** addition 37 Adj. **addendum:** adjunct 39 N. **adder:** evil 913 N. **addict oneself to:** habit 613 V. **addicted to drink:** drunkenness 959 Adj. **addicted to the bottle:** drunkenness 959 Adj. **addicted to:** habit 613 Adj. **addiction:** habit 613 N. **adding machine:** numeration 85 N. **additament:** adjunct 39 N. **addition:** addition 37 N. adjunct 39 N. numeration 85 N. **additional:** increase 35 Adj. addition 37 Adj. adjunct 39 Adj. **additive:** addition 37 Adj. preservation 670 N. cooperation 709 Adj. **additivity:** concurrence 178 N. cooperation 709 N. **addle headed:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **addle the brain:** insanity 503 V. **addle the wits:** insanity 503 V. uncertainty 475 V. **addle:** unproductiveness 169 V. failure 732 Adj. noncompletion 730 Adj. **addle-brained:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **addled:** unproductiveness 169 Adj. **addlehead:** fool 501 N. **addle-**

**pated:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **address a petition:** [request 765 V.](#) **address a prayer:** [request 765 V.](#)  
**address a request:** [request 765 V.](#) **address book:** [list 86 N.](#) **address card:** [indication 550 N.](#)  
**address:** [indication 550 N.](#) [request 765 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [allocution 586 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [allocution 586 V.](#) **addressee:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **addresses:** [endearment 902 N.](#) **adduce:** [attraction 288 V.](#)  
[evidence 467 V.](#) **adducement:** [attraction 288 Adj.](#) **adduction:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **adductive:** [attraction 288 Adj.](#) **adeem:** [taking 789 V.](#) **adelomorphous:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **ademption:** [taking 789 N.](#)  
**adenography:** [texture 329 N.](#) **adeology:** [texture 329 N.](#) **adept:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **adequacy:** [utility 644 N.](#) [sufficiency 639 N.](#) **adequate:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [utility 644 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#)  
**power 157 Adj.** **adespotic:** [laxity 738 Adj.](#) **adhere like a remora:** [coherence 46 V.](#) **adhere to a duty:** [duty 926 V.](#)  
**adhere to an obligation:** [duty 926 V.](#) **adhere to:** [perseverance 604a V.](#) [habit 613 V.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) **adhere:** [coherence 46 V.](#) [contiguity 199 V.](#) **adherence:** [coherence 46 N.](#)  
**adherent:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **adhering:** [coherence 46 Adj.](#) **adhesion:** [coherence 46 N.](#) [observance 772 N.](#) [contiguity 199 N.](#) **adhesive:** [coherence 46 Adj.](#) **adhesiveness:** [coherence 46 N.](#) [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **adhibit:** [use 677 V.](#) **adhibition:** [use 677 N.](#) **adhortation:** [advice 695 N.](#) **adiaphanous:** [opacity 426 Adj.](#)  
**adiathermancy:** [heat 382 N.](#) **adieu to:** [loss 776 Int.](#) **adieu!** [departure 293 Int.](#) **adieu:** [departure 293 N.](#) **adipocere:** [oil 356 N.](#) **adipose:** [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) **adit:** [opening 260 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#) **adjacency:** [nearness 197 N.](#) **adjacent:** [nearness 197 Adj.](#)  
**adjection:** [addition 37 N.](#) **adjectitious:** [addition 37 Adj.](#) **adjective jerker:** [book 593 N.](#) **adjective:** [adjunct 39 N.](#) **adjoin:** [nearness 197 V.](#) [contiguity 199 V.](#) **adjoining:** [nearness 197 Adj.](#) **adjourn:** [lateness 133 V.](#)  
**adjournment:** [lateness 133 N.](#) **adjudge:** [judgment 480 V.](#) [judge 967 V.](#) **adjudicate:** [lawsuit 969 V.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) **adjudication:** [judgment 480 N.](#) **adjunct:** [adjunct 39 N.](#) [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [aid 707 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **adjuration:** [affirmation 535 N.](#) **adjure:** [request 765 V.](#) [promise 768 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) **adjust:** [equality 27 V.](#) [order 58 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [compromise 774 V.](#) [agreement 23 V.](#) **adjustment:** [agreement 23 N.](#) [compromise 774 N.](#) [consent 762 N.](#) [equality 27 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) [pacification 723 N.](#) **adjutage:** [opening 260 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) **adjutant:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **adjuvant:** [aid 707 Adj.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#)  
**admeasurement:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **administer an oath:** [promise 768 V.](#) **administer correction:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **administer holy penance:** [rite 998 V.](#) **administer the lash:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **administer the sacrament:** [rite 998 V.](#) **administer to:** [aid 707 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) **administer:** [government 737a N.](#) [direction 693 V.](#) [apportionment 786 V.](#) **administration of justice:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **administration:** [government 737a N.](#) [direction 693 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#)  
**administrative court:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **administrative law:** [legality 963 N.](#) **administrative:** [government 737a Adj.](#) [jurisdiction 965 Adj.](#) **admirable Crichton:** [scholar 492 N.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) [perfection 650 N.](#) **admirable:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [virtue 944 Adj.](#) **admiral:** [master 745 N.](#) **admiralty:** [master 745 N.](#) **admiration:** [wonder 870 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) [respect 928 N.](#) [approbation 931 N.](#) **admire:** [wonder 870 V.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) **admirer:** [love 897 N.](#) **admissible:** [reception 296 Adj.](#) **admissibility:** [agreement 23 N.](#) **admissible in society:** [fashion 852 Adj.](#) **admissible:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **admission:** [composition 54 N.](#) [inclusion 76 N.](#) [ingress 294 N.](#) [reception 296 N.](#) [evidence 467 N.](#) [assent 488 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) [receiving 785 N.](#) **admit exceptions:** [qualification 469 V.](#) **admit of:** [possibility 470 V.](#) **admit:** [permission 760 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) [composition 54 V.](#) [reception 296 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [inclusion 76 V.](#) [receiving 785 V.](#) **admittance:** [reception 296 N.](#) **admitted in society:** [fashion 852 Adj.](#) **admitted maxim:** [maxim 496 N.](#) **admitted:** [reception 296 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **admitting:** [reception 296 Adj.](#) [qualification 469 Adv.](#) **admixture:** [mixture 41 N.](#) **admonish:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [warning 668 V.](#) [advice 695 V.](#) **admonition:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [advice 695 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) **admonitive:** [warning 668 Adj.](#) **admonitory:** [dissuasion 616 Adj.](#) [warning 668 Adj.](#) [advice 695 Adj.](#) **ado:** [exertion 686 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) **adobe:** [materials 635 N.](#) [materials 635 Adj.](#) **adolescence:** [adolescence 131 N.](#) **adolescent:** [adolescence 131 Adj.](#) **Adonis:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **adonize:** [ornament 847 V.](#) **adopt a belief:** [belief 484 V.](#) **adopt a course:** [conduct 692 V.](#) **adopt an opinion:** [belief 484 V.](#) **adopt the cause of:** [aid 707 V.](#) **adopt:** [choice 609 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [borrowing 788 V.](#) **adopted:** [piety 987 Adj.](#) **adoption:** [piety 987 N.](#) [choice 609 N.](#) **adorable:** [love 897 Adj.](#) **adoration:** [worship 990 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) **adore:** [love 897 V.](#) [worship 990 V.](#) **adorer:** [love 897 N.](#) **adorn:** [ornament 847 V.](#) **adornment:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **adown:** [lowness 207 Adv.](#) **adrift:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) [disjunction 44 Adv.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **adroit:** [skill 698 Adj.](#) **adroitness:** [skill 698 N.](#) **adrolepsy:** [taking 789 N.](#) **adscititious:** [extrinsicity 6 Adj.](#) [addition 37 Adj.](#) [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) **adulation:** [flattery 933 N.](#) **adulator:** [flatterer 935 N.](#) **adulatory:** [flattery 933 Adj.](#) **adult:** [adolescence 131 Adj.](#) [adolescence 131 N.](#) **adulterate:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [mixture 41 V.](#) **adulterated:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) **adulteration:** [mixture 41 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) **adulterer:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **adulteress:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **adulterous:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **adultery:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) [impurity 961 N.](#) **adulthood:** [adolescence 131 N.](#) **adulthood:** [adolescence 131 N.](#) **adumbrate:** [representation 554 V.](#) [darkness 421 V.](#) [metaphor 521 V.](#) **adumbration:** [latency, implication 526 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [darkness 421 N.](#) **aduncated:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **aduncity:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **aduncous:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **adust:** [dryness 340 Adj.](#) [calefaction 384 Adj.](#) **adustion:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **advance against:** [attack 716 V.](#) **advance expedite:** [aid 707 V.](#) **advance of learning:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **advance of science:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **advance work:** [defense 717 N.](#) **advance:** [success 731 N.](#) [lending 787 N.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) [aid 707 N.](#) [lending 787 V.](#) [course 109 V.](#) [progression 282 N.](#) [progression 282 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [improvement 658 N.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) **advanced age:** [age 128 N.](#) **advanced guard:** [front 234 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) **advanced in life:** [age 128 Adj.](#) **advanced in years:** [age 128 Adj.](#) **advanced:** [progression 282 Adj.](#) **advancement:** [progression 282 N.](#) [improvement 658 N.](#) **advancing:** [progression 282 N.](#) [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) [progression 282 Adj.](#) **advantage over:** [success](#)

731 N. **advantage:** superiority 33 N. good 618 N. expedience 646 N. advantageous: acquisition 775 Adj. utility 644 Adj. goodness 648 Adj. advene: addition 37 V. advent: eventuality 151 N. approach 286 N. arrival 292 N. rite 998 N. Adventism: heterodoxy 984 N. Adventist: heterodoxy 984 N. adventitious: extrinsicality 6 Adj. circumstance 8 Adj. chance 156 Adj. adventure film: drama 599 N. adventure: eventuality 151 N. chance 156 N. pursuit 622 N. danger 665 V. essay 675 N. essay 675 V. undertaking 676 N. adventurer: rashness 863 N. commonality 876 N. chance 621 N. experiment 463 N. traveler 268 N. deceiver 548 N. adventures: description 594 N. adventurous: danger 665 Adj. courage 861 Adj. rashness 863 Adj. adversary: opponent 710 N. adverse luck: adversity 735 N. adverse necessity: necessity 601 N. adverse party: opponent 710 N. adverse: unwillingness 603 Adj. dislike 867 Adj. opposition 708 Adj. adversity 735 N. adversity: evil 619 N. adversity 735 N. advert to: attention 457 V. advertence: attention 457 N. advertency: attention 457 N. advertise: publication 531 V. advertisement: publication 531 N. indication 550 N. advice: information 527 N. news 532 N. motive 615 N. advice 695 N. advisable: expedience 646 Adj. advise with one's pillow: thought 451 V. advise with: advice 695 V. advise: motive 615 V. advice 695 V. prediction 511 V. information 527 V. teaching 537 N. advised: predetermination 611 Adj. intention 620 Adj. advisedly: predetermination 611 Adv. intention 620 Adv. advisement: advice 695 N. adviser: director 694 N. advice 695 N. advocacy: motive 615 N. advice 695 N. aid 707 N. approbation 931 N. advocate: consignee 758 N. vindication 937 N. pity 914 N. friend 890 N. aid 707 V. advice 695 V. motive 615 V. lawyer 968 N. auxiliary 711 N. advocacy: Pretext 617 N. advoutress: libertine 962 N. advoutry: impurity 961 N. advowson: churchdom 995 N. adynamic: weakness 160 Adj. adynamy: weakness 160 N. adytum: receptacle 191 N. prediction 511 N. ambush 530 N. adze: sharpness 253 N. adzooks!: wonder 870 Int. aedile: jurisdiction 965 N. director 694 N. aegis: defense 717 N. aeon: deity 976 N. aeration: gaseity 334 N. aerial ladder: insulation, fire extinction 388a N. aerial navigator: mariner 269 N. aerial perspective: color 428 N. aerial water bombardment: insulation, fire extinction 388a N. aerial: air 338 Adj. gaseity 334 Adj. navigation 267 Adj. height 206 Adj. aerie: abode 189 N. aerification: gaseity 334 N. aeriform: gaseity 334 Adj. air 338 Adj. aerobe: life 359 N. aerodrome: ship 273 N. aerodynamics: wind 349 N. gaseity 334 N. aerography: air 338 N. aerolite: world 318 N. aerology: air 338 N. Aeromancy: prediction 511 Phr. aerometer: air 338 N. aerometry: air 338 N. aeronaut: air 338 N. mariner 269 N. aeronautic: navigation 267 Adj. aeronautics: air 338 N. navigation 267 N. aeroplane: ship 273 N. aeroplanist: mariner 269 N. aeroscope: air 338 N. aeroscopy: air 338 N. aerosphere: air 338 N. aerostat: ship 273 N. aerostatic: navigation 267 Adj. aerostatics: navigation 267 N. gaseity 334 N. aerostation: navigation 267 N. air 338 N. Aesculapius: remedy 662 N. Aesop: ugliness 846 N. aesthetic: physical sensibility 375 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. taste 850 Adj. aesthetics: physical sensibility 375 N. beauty 845 N. taste 850 N. aetiology: knowledge 490 N. afar off: distance 196 Adv. afar: distance 196 Adv. afeard: fear 860 Adj. affability: courtesy 894 N. humility 879 N. affable: humility 879 Adj. courtesy 894 Adj. affair of honor: contention 720 N. affair: eventuality 151 N. topic 454 N. business 625 N. contention 720 N. affaire flamb ee: failure 732 N. affairs in general: eventuality 151 N. affect the soul: excitation 824 V. affect: affectation 855 V. desire 865 V. excitation 824 V. falsehood 544 V. tendency 176 V. relation 9 V. love 897 V. affections 820 N. affectation: affectation 855 N. affected manner: vanity 880 N. affected with illness: disease 655 Adj. affected with: feeling 821 Adj. affected: affections 820 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. stammering 583 Adj. inelegance 579 Adj. falsehood 544 Adj. affectation 855 Adj. affectedness: affectation 855 N. affectibility: sensibility 822 N. affecting: painfulness 830 Adj. affection: love 897 V. feeling 821 N. friendship 888 N. love 897 N. affectionate: love 897 Adj. affections: affections 820 N. affective disorder: insanity 503 N. affective: affections 820 Adj. affector: affectation 855 N. affettuoso: music 415 Adv. affiance: marriage 903 V. promise 768 N. hope 858 N. affianced: promise 768 Adj. love 897 N. marriage 903 Adj. affiche: publication 531 N. affidavit: compact 769 N. affidavit: lawsuit 969 N. record 551 N. affirmation 535 N. affiliated: relation 9 Adj. consanguinity 11 Adj. affiliation: consanguinity 11 N. attribution 155 N. affinity: similarity 17 N. relation 9 N. affirm: assent 488 V. affirmation 535 V. affirmance: assent 488 N. affirmation 535 N. affirmation: assent 488 N. affirmation 535 N. affirmative: affirmation 535 Adj. assent 488 Adj. affirmatively: affirmation 535 Adv. assent 488 Adv. affix numbers to: numeration 85 V. affix: addition 37 V. adjunct 39 N. junction 43 V. letter 561 N. afflation: wind 349 N. afflatus: wind 349 N. Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. afflict: painfulness 830 V. afflicted with illness: disease 655 Adj. afflicted: pain 828 Adj. afflicting: painfulness 830 Adj. affliction: painfulness 830 N. dejection 837 N. adversity 735 N. pain 828 N. afflictive: painfulness 830 Adj. affluence: sufficiency 639 N. prosperity 734 N. wealth 803 N. affluent: sufficiency 639 Adj. wealth 803 Adj. river 348 Adj. approach 286 Adj. afflux: approach 286 N. affluxion: approach 286 N. afford aid: aid 707 V. afford consolation: condolence 915 V. afford foundations: support 215 V. afford pleasure: pleasurable 829 V. afford support: support 215 V. afford: giving 784 V. wealth 803 V. receipt 810 V. price 812 V. affranchise: freedom 748 V. liberation 750 V. affranchisement: freedom 748 N. liberation 750 N. affray: contention 720 N. affrayment: contention 720 N. affriction: friction 331 N. affright: fear 860 N. affrightment: fear 860 N. affront danger: courage 861 V. affront: disrespect 929 N. painfulness 830 V. disrespect 929 V. malevolence 907 N. resentment 900 N. painfulness 830 N. resentment 900 V. affuse: water 337 V. affusion: nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N. water 337 N. afield: presence 186 Adv. afire: heat 382 Adj. afloat: ship 273 Adv. navigation 267 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. news 532 Adj. eventuality 151 Adj. changeableness 149 Adj. existence 1 Adj. ocean 341 Adv. afoot: existence 1 Adj. eventuality 151 Adj. business 625 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. activity 682 Adj. afore: priority 116 Adv.

**aforehand:** [priority 116 Adv.](#) **aforementioned:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [priority 116 Adj.](#) **aforenamed:** [repetition 104 Adj.](#) **aforsaid:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [repetition 104 Adj.](#) [priority 116 Adj.](#) **aforethought:** [predetermination 611 Adj.](#) **afraid of one's shadow:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) **afraid to say:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **afraid:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) **afreet:** [demon 980 N.](#) **afresh:** [repetition 104 Adv.](#) **newness 123 Adv.** **Afric heat:** [heat 382 N.](#) **Africander:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) **aft:** [rear 235 Adv.](#) **after a fashion:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **after a time:** [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) [posteriority 117 Adv.](#) **after a while:** [posteriority 117 Adv.](#) [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) **after acceptance:** [meaning 516 N.](#) **after age:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) **after ages:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) **after all:** [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) [qualification 469 Adv.](#) **after days:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) **after death the doctor:** [untimeliness 135 Phr.](#) **after hours:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) **after life:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) [destiny 152 N.](#) **after meat mustard:** [untimeliness 135 Phr.](#) **after one's fancy:** [love 897 Adj.](#) [taste 850 Adj.](#) **after one's mind:** [love 897 Adj.](#) **after one's own heart:** [love 897 Adj.](#) **after one's taste:** [love 897 Adj.](#) **after the deadline:** [lateness 133 Adv.](#) **after this fashion:** [method 627 N.](#) **after thought:** [thought 451 N.](#) **after time:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) [lateness 133 Adv.](#) **after years:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) **after:** [sequence 281 Adv.](#) [posteriority 117 Adv.](#) [pursuit 622 Adv.](#) [posteriority 117 Adj.](#) [sequence 63 Adv.](#) [rear 235 Adj.](#) [rear 235 Adv.](#) **after-age:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **afterbirth:** [sequence 63 N.](#) **afterburden:** [sequence 63 N.](#) **afterclap:** [disappointment 509 N.](#) **aftercome:** [sequel 65 N.](#) [effect 154 N.](#) **aftercourse:** [sequel 65 N.](#) **aftercrop:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) **afterdinner:** [posteriority 117 Adj.](#) **aftergame:** [sequel 65 N.](#) **afterglow:** [decrement 40a N.](#) **aftergrowth:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) [sequel 65 N.](#) [effect 154 N.](#) **aftermath:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) **afternoon farmer:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **afternoon party:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **afternoon:** [evening 126 N.](#) **afterpart:** [sequel 65 N.](#) [rear 235 N.](#) **afterpiece:** [sequel 65 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **after-shave lotion:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **aftertaste:** [taste 390 N.](#) **afterthought:** [tergiversation 607 N.](#) [sequel 65 N.](#) [memory 505 N.](#) **afterwards:** [posteriority 117 Adv.](#) **aga:** [master 745 N.](#) **agacerie:** [motive 615 N.](#) **again and again:** [repetition 104 Adv.](#) [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **again:** [duplication 90 Adv.](#) [repetition 104 Adv.](#) **against all expectation:** [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) **against expectation:** [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) **against long odds:** [difficulty 704 Adv.](#) **against one's will:** [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) **against one's wishes:** [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) **against the current:** [opposition 708 Adv.](#) **against the grain:** [roughness 256 Adv.](#) [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) [difficulty 704 Adv.](#) [opposition 708 Adv.](#) **against the stream:** [opposition 708 Adv.](#) [difficulty 704 Adv.](#) **against the tide:** [opposition 708 Adv.](#) **against the time when:** [foresight 510 Adv.](#) **against the wind:** [opposition 708 Adv.](#) [direction 278 Adv.](#) **against:** [counteraction 179 Adv.](#) [opposition 708 Adv.](#) [contraposition 237 Adv.](#) [preparation 673 Adv.](#) **agalloch:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **agallochium:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **agamist:** [celibacy 904 N.](#) **agape:** [rite 998 N.](#) [wonder 870 Adj.](#) [curiosity 455 Adj.](#) [expectation 507 Adj.](#) **Agapemone:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) **agate:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **age:** [oldness 124 V.](#) [age 128 N.](#) [age 128 V.](#) [the present time 118 N.](#) [time 106 N.](#) [period 108 N.](#) [oldness 124 N.](#) **aged:** [age 128 Adj.](#) **agelessness:** [perpetuity 112 N.](#) **agency:** [instrumentality 631 N.](#) [commission 755 N.](#) [direction 693 N.](#) [use 677 N.](#) [agency 170 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) **agendum:** [business 625 N.](#) **agent provocateur:** [motive 615 N.](#) **agent:** [commission 755 N.](#) [consignee 758 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [agent 690 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) **agentship:** [commission 755 N.](#) **ages ago:** [the past 122 Adv.](#) **agglomerate:** [coherence 46 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) **agglomeration:** [coherence 46 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **agglutinate:** [coherence 46 V.](#) **agglutination:** [coherence 46 N.](#) **aggrandize:** [expansion 194 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) **aggrandizement:** [increase 35 N.](#) [expansion 194 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **aggravable:** [aggravation 835 Adj.](#) **aggravate:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [aggravation 835 V.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [exaggeration 549 V.](#) **aggravated:** [aggravation 835 Adj.](#) **aggravating:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [aggravation 835 Adj.](#) **aggravation:** [increase 35 N.](#) [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [aggravation 835 N.](#) **aggregate:** [whole 50 N.](#) [whole 50 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) **aggregation:** [coherence 46 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **aggression:** [attack 716 N.](#) **aggressive:** [attack 716 Adj.](#) **aggressor:** [attack 716 N.](#) **aggrieve:** [badness 649 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **aggroup:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) **aghost:** [disappointment 509 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) [wonder 870 Adj.](#) **agile:** [velocity 274 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) **agility:** [activity 682 N.](#) **agio:** [discount 813 N.](#) **agiotage:** [barter 794 N.](#) **agitate a question:** [reasoning 476 V.](#) **agitate:** [excitation 824 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) **agitated tremulous:** [agitation 315 Adj.](#) **agitated:** [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **agitation:** [physical energy 171 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [excitation 824 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [changeableness 149 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) **agitator:** [director 694 N.](#) **agitprop:** [misteaching 538 N.](#) **aglet:** [representation 554 N.](#) **aglow:** [light 420 Adj.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) **agnate:** [consanguinity 11 Adj.](#) **agnation:** [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **agnition:** [consent 762 N.](#) **agnize:** [consent 762 V.](#) **agnomen:** [nomenclature 564 N.](#) **agnostic:** [irreligion 989 N.](#) **agnosticism:** [irreligion 989 N.](#) **ago:** [the past 122 Adv.](#) **agog:** [desire 865 Adj.](#) **agoing:** [beginning 66 V.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) **agonies of death:** [death 360 N.](#) **agonism:** [contention 720 N.](#) **agonize:** [physical pain 378 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **agonizing:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **agony:** [pain 828 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) **agostadero:** [plain 344 N.](#) **agrarian:** [agriculture 371 Adj.](#) **agree for:** [compact 769 V.](#) **agree in opinion:** [assent 488 V.](#) **agree to:** [consent 762 V.](#) **agree with:** [salubrity 656 V.](#) **agree:** [concord 714 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) [concurrence 178 V.](#) [agreement 23 V.](#) [compromise 774 V.](#) **agreeable:** [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [physical pleasure 377 Adj.](#) [prosperity 734 Adj.](#) **agreeableness:** [pleasurableness 829 N.](#) **agreeably to:** [conformity 82 Adv.](#) **agreed on all hands:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) **agreed:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) [consent 762 Adj.](#) [compact 769 Adj.](#) **agreeing:** [concord 714 Adj.](#) [agreement 23 Adj.](#) **agreement:** [consent 762 N.](#) [concord 714 N.](#) [assent 488 N.](#) [concurrence 178 N.](#) [conformity 82 N.](#) [agreement 23 N.](#) [uniformity 16 N.](#) [compact 769 N.](#) [similarity 17 N.](#) **agrestic:** [agriculture 371 Adj.](#) **agricultor:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **agricultural:** [agriculture 371 Adj.](#) **agriculture:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) **agriculturist:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **agronomy:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **aground:** [stability 150 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) **aguardiente:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **ague fit:** [fear 860 N.](#) **ague:** [disease 655 N.](#) **agueweed:** [remedy 662 N.](#)

**aguish:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **ah me!:** [lamentation 839 Int.](#) **aha!:** [discovery 480a Int.](#) [rejoicing 838 Int.](#)  
**ahead of his time:** [precession 280 Phr.](#) **ahead:** [precession 280 Adv.](#) [progression 282 Adv.](#)  
[transcursion 303 Adv.](#) [front 234 Adv.](#) **Ahriman:** [demon 980 N.](#) [satan 978 N.](#) **aid:** [benevolence 906 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [aid 707 N.](#) [means 632 N.](#) [instrumentality 631 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [support 215 V.](#)  
**aidance:** [aid 707 N.](#) **aide-de-camp:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **aiding:** [aid 707 Adj.](#) **aidless:**  
[weakness 160 Adj.](#) **aigrette:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **aiguille:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **aigulet:** [ornament 847 N.](#)  
**ail:** [disease 655 V.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) **aileron:** [navigation 267 N.](#) **ailing:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) [disease 655 N.](#)  
**ailment:** [disease 655 N.](#) **aim a blow at:** [attack 716 V.](#) **aim at:** [direction 278 V.](#) [intention 620 V.](#)  
[pursuit 622 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) **aim:** [direction 278 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) [essay 675 N.](#)  
**aimless:** [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [absence of motive 615a Adj.](#) [chance 621 Adj.](#) **aimlessness:** [absence of motive 615a N.](#)  
**air balloon:** [ship 273 N.](#) **air bladder:** [gaseity 334 N.](#) **air blower:** [wind 349 N.](#) **air conditioner:** [refrigeration 385 N.](#)  
**air conditioning:** [refrigeration 385 N.](#) **air drawn dagger:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **air drawn:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#)  
**air engine:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **air escaping from tires:** [sibilant 409 N.](#) **air gun:** [arms 727 N.](#) **air line:** [direction 278 N.](#) **air pipe:** [opening 260 N.](#)  
[airpipe 351 N.](#) **air pump:** [wind 349 N.](#) **air speed gauge:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **air tight:** [closure 261 Adj.](#)  
**air tube:** [airpipe 351 N.](#) **air valve:** [sibilant 409 N.](#) **air:** [music 415 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [life 359 N.](#) [wind 349 N.](#)  
[air 338 V.](#) [air 338 N.](#) [gaseity 334 N.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [refreshment 689 V.](#)  
[fashion 852 N.](#) **airbag:** [refuge 666 N.](#) **airbubble:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **airbuilt:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#)  
**aircraft carrier:** [ship 273 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) **airhole:** [airpipe 351 N.](#) **airing:** [journey 266 N.](#)  
**airlift:** [navigation 267 N.](#) **airline:** [ship 273 N.](#) **airman:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **airmanship:** [navigation 267 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#)  
**airpipe:** [egress 295 N.](#) **airplane radio:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **airplane:** [journey 266 N.](#) **airport:** [arrival 292 N.](#) [departure 293 N.](#)  
**airs:** [affectation 855 N.](#) [vanity 880 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) **airship:** [ship 273 N.](#) **airwind:** [height 206 Adv.](#)  
**airy hopes:** [hope 858 N.](#) [hopelessness 859 N.](#) **airy:** [air 338 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#)  
[levity 320 Adj.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) [gaseity 334 Adj.](#) **aisle:** [opening 260 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#)  
[temple 1000 N.](#) **ait:** [island 346 N.](#) **aitchbone:** [rear 235 N.](#) **ajar:** [opening 260 Adj.](#) [discord 713 Adj.](#)  
**ajutage:** [opening 260 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) **akimbo:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#)  
**akin to:** [similarity 17 Adj.](#) **akin:** [consanguinity 11 Adj.](#) **Al Capone:** [thief 792 N.](#) **al fresco:** [air 338 Adv.](#)  
[exteriority 220 Adv.](#) **alabaster:** [whiteness 430 N.](#) **alack a day!:** [lamentation 839 Int.](#) **alack!:** [lamentation 839 Int.](#)  
**alacran:** [evil 913 N.](#) **alacrity:** [willingness 602 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [cheerfulness 836 N.](#)  
**alameda:** [abode 189 N.](#) **alarm bell:** [alarm 669 N.](#) **alarm clock:** [chronometry 114 N.](#)  
**alarm:** [fear 860 V.](#) [alarm 669 V.](#) [alarm 669 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [danger 665 N.](#)  
**alarming:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) [alarm 669 Adj.](#) [danger 665 Adj.](#) **alarmist:** [fear 860 N.](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#)  
**alarum:** [indication 550 N.](#) [alarm 669 N.](#) **alas the day!:** [lamentation 839 Int.](#) **alas!:** [regret 833 Int.](#)  
[lamentation 839 Int.](#) **alate:** [adjunct 39 Adj.](#) **alated:** [adjunct 39 Adj.](#) **alb:** [canonicals 999 N.](#)  
**alba:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **Albany hemp:** [bane 663 N.](#) **albata:** [deception 545 N.](#) [whiteness 430 N.](#)  
**albeit:** [compensation 30 Adv.](#) **alberca:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **albification:** [whiteness 430 N.](#)  
**albino:** [dimentsightedness 443 N.](#) **album:** [book 593 N.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) **albumen:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#)  
[organization 357 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) **albuminous:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **Alcaic:** [poetry 597 Adj.](#)  
**alcaid:** [master 745 N.](#) **alcalde:** [master 745 N.](#) **alchemy:** [conversion 144 N.](#) **alcohol thermometer:** [thermometer 389 N.](#)  
**alcohol:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) **alcoholic drinks:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#)  
**alcoholism:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **alcove:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [concavity 252 N.](#) **Aldebaran:** [luminary 423 N.](#)  
**alderman:** [master 745 N.](#) [council 696 N.](#) **ale:** [food 298 N.](#) **Alecto:** [violence 173 N.](#)  
**Alectromancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **Alectryomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **alembic:** [conversion 144 N.](#)  
[receptacle 191 N.](#) [furnace 386 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) **alert:** [attention 457 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#)  
[care 459 Adj.](#) **alertness:** [attention 457 N.](#) [care 459 N.](#) **alerts:** [alarm 669 N.](#)  
**Aleuromancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **Alexandrine:** [poetry 597 N.](#) [ornament 577 N.](#) **alexandrite:** [jewelry 847a N.](#)  
**alexipharmic:** [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **alexiteric:** [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **alfalfa:** [vegetable 367 N.](#)  
**Alfardaws:** [heaven 981 N.](#) **alfalaria:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **algebra:** [numeration 85 N.](#) **algebraic:** [numeration 85 Adj.](#)  
**algebraist:** [numeration 85 N.](#) **algebraize:** [numeration 85 V.](#) **algid:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **algology:** [botany 369 N.](#)  
**algorism:** [numeration 85 N.](#) **algorithm:** [numeration 85 N.](#) **alguazil:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **alias:** [misnomer 565 N.](#)  
**alibi:** [absence 187 N.](#) **alien:** [irreligion 989 N.](#) [transfer 783 V.](#) [extraneousness 57 N.](#)  
[irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [extraneousness 57 Adj.](#) **alienable:** [transfer 783 Adj.](#) **alienage:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#)  
**alienate:** [hate 898 V.](#) [enmity 889 V.](#) [transfer 783 V.](#) **alienated:** [enmity 889 Adj.](#)  
**alienation:** [transfer 783 N.](#) [enmity 889 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) **aliene:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#)  
**alienism:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) **alight:** [quiescence 265 V.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#)  
[arrival 292 V.](#) **align one's march:** [direction 278 V.](#) **aligned:** [direction 278 Adj.](#) **alignment:** [direction 278 N.](#)  
**alike:** [similarity 17 Adj.](#) **aliment:** [food 298 N.](#) **alimentary:** [remedy 662 Adj.](#) [food 298 Adj.](#)  
**alimentation:** [aid 707 N.](#) **alimony:** [property 780 N.](#) [wealth 803 N.](#) [receipt 810 N.](#) **aliped:** [velocity 274 Adj.](#)  
**aliquot part:** [number 84 N.](#) **aliquot:** [part 51 Adj.](#) [number 84 Adj.](#) **alive and kicking:** [activity 682 Adj.](#)  
**alive to:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) [attention 457 Adj.](#) [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#)  
[intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **alive:** [activity 682 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [life 359 Adj.](#)  
**aljibar:** [store 636 N.](#) **alkahest:** [liquefaction 335 N.](#) **alkali flat:** [plain 344 N.](#) **alkali:** [calefaction 384 N.](#)  
[bitterness 392b N.](#) **alkaloids:** [bitterness 392b N.](#) **all aboard!:** [departure 293 Int.](#) **all agog:** [expectation 507 Adj.](#)  
[desire 865 Adj.](#) [wonder 870 Adj.](#) **all alive and kicking:** [life 359 Adj.](#) **all alive:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#)  
**all along of:** [effect 154 Adv.](#) **all along:** [time 106 Adv.](#) **all at once:** [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#)  
[haste 684 Adv.](#) **all but:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **all decked out:** [ostentation 882 Adj.](#)  
**all for the best:** [good 618 Adv.](#) [prosperity 734 Phr.](#) [content 831 Adv.](#) **all hail!:** [celebration 883 Int.](#)  
[courtesy 894 Int.](#) [respect 928 Int.](#) [arrival 292 Int.](#) [repute 873 Int.](#) **all hands:** [generality 78 N.](#)  
**all hell broke loose:** [disorder 59 N.](#) **all his geese are swans:** [overestimation 482 Phr.](#) **all in all:** [whole 50 Adv.](#)  
**all in good time:** [occasion 134 Adv.](#) [destiny 152 Adv.](#) **all in one's**

**day's work:** [business 625 Adv.](#) **all in the wrong:** [error 495 Adj.](#) **all in:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) **all is for the best:** [hope 858 Phr.](#) **all is lost:** [failure 732 Phr.](#) **all kinds of:** [difference 15 Adj.](#) [nonuniformity 16a Adj.](#) **all manner of ways:** [deviation 279 Adv.](#) [distortion 243 Adv.](#) **all manner of:** [difference 15 Adj.](#) [nonuniformity 16a Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **all of a heap:** [assemblage 72 Adj.](#) **all of a twitter:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [agitation 315 Adj.](#) **all of:** [quantity 25 Adv.](#) **all one to:** [indifference 866 Adj.](#) **all one:** [equality 27 Adj.](#) **all out:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) **all over the town:** [news 532 Adj.](#) **all over:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) [space 180 Adv.](#) **all possessed:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **all powerful:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) **all put together:** [whole 50 Adv.](#) **all quiet on the Potomac:** [peace 721 Phr.](#) **all right!:** [right 922 Int.](#) **all right:** [assent 488 Adv.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) **all round:** [circumjacent 227 Adv.](#) **All SAint's DAY:** [rite 998 N.](#) **All Saints' Day:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **all searching:** [inquiry 461 Adj.](#) **all sorts of:** [nonuniformity 16a Adj.](#) **all sorts:** [mixture 41 N.](#) [generality 78 N.](#) **All Souls' Day:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) **All Souls':** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **all straight:** [payment 807 Adj.](#) [wealth 803 Adj.](#) **all sufficient:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) **all talk and no cider:** [loquacity 584 Phr.](#) **all talk:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **all the better for:** [improvement 658 Adj.](#) **all the better:** [content 831 Int.](#) **all the day long:** [diuturnity 110 Adv.](#) **all the fat in the fire:** [violence 173 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) **all the go:** [fashion 852 Adj.](#) **all the rage:** [fashion 852 Adj.](#) **all the same:** [equality 27 Adj.](#) **all the time:** [time 106 Adv.](#) **all the world over:** [space 180 Adv.](#) **all the worse for:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **all the year round:** [diuturnity 110 Adv.](#) **all things considered:** [thought 451 Adv.](#) [judgment 480 Adv.](#) [predetermination 611 Adv.](#) [imperfection 651 Adv.](#) **all up with:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **all:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) [whole 50 N.](#) [completeness 52 N.](#) [whole 50 Adv.](#) **all-absorbing:** [importance 642 Adj.](#) **Allah:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) **allay one's excitability:** [inexcitability 826 V.](#) **allay:** [moderation 174 V.](#) [pacification 723 V.](#) [relief 834 V.](#) **all-destroying:** [destruction 162 Adj.](#) **all-devouring:** [destruction 162 Adj.](#) **allectation:** [motive 615 N.](#) **allective:** [motive 615 N.](#) **allegation:** [affirmation 535 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) **allege:** [evidence 467 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [Pretext 617 V.](#) **alleged:** [Pretext 617 Adj.](#) **allegiance:** [duty 926 N.](#) [obedience 743 N.](#) **allegorical:** [metaphor 521 Adj.](#) **allegorize:** [metaphor 521 V.](#) **allegory:** [comparison 464 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) **allegresse:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **allegretto:** [music 415 Adv.](#) **allegro:** [music 415 Adv.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **allelujah!:** [worship 990 Int.](#) **allelujah:** [worship 990 N.](#) **all-engulfing:** [destruction 162 Adj.](#) **alleviate:** [moderation 174 V.](#) [relief 834 V.](#) **alleviation:** [relief 834 N.](#) **alley:** [method 627 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) **allfours:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **Allhallowmas:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **Allhallows:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **alliance:** [concurrence 178 N.](#) [concord 714 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) [consanguinity 11 N.](#) [relation 9 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) **allied to:** [relation 9 Adj.](#) [similarity 17 Adj.](#) **allied:** [consanguinity 11 Adj.](#) [concord 714 Adj.](#) **alligation:** [junction 43 N.](#) **alligator pear:** [food 298 N.](#) **alligator:** [evil 913 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) **align one's march:** [direction 278 V.](#) **alignment:** [direction 278 N.](#) **alliteration:** [similarity 17 N.](#) [ornament 577 N.](#) **alliterative:** [ornament 577 Adj.](#) **all-knowing:** [deity 976 Adj.](#) **allness:** [completeness 52 N.](#) **allocate:** [apportionment 786 V.](#) **allocation:** [arrangement 60 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) **allocation:** [speech 582 N.](#) [allocation 586 N.](#) **allodial:** [property 780 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **allodium:** [freedom 748 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **allopathic:** [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **allopathy:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **alloquy:** [allocation 586 N.](#) **allot:** [arrangement 60 V.](#) [apportionment 786 V.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) **allotment:** [arrangement 60 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) **allow due weight to:** [discrimination 465 V.](#) **allow for:** [qualification 469 V.](#) [forgiveness 918 V.](#) **allow scope:** [freedom 748 V.](#) **allow some weight to:** [belief 484 V.](#) **allow:** [giving 784 V.](#) [discount 813 V.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) **allowable:** [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [permission 760 Adj.](#) [giving 784 Adj.](#) **allowance to be made:** [vindication 937 N.](#) **allowance:** [reward 973 N.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [discount 813 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) [qualification 469 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) **allowed:** [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [giving 784 Adj.](#) **alloy:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) [mixture 41 V.](#) [combination 48 N.](#) **alloyage:** [mixture 41 N.](#) **all's well:** [safety 664 Phr.](#) **all-seeing:** [deity 976 Adj.](#) **all-sided:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) **allspice:** [condiment 393 N.](#) **allude to:** [information 527 V.](#) [latency, implication 526 V.](#) [metaphor 521 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) [meaning 516 V.](#) **allure:** [desire 865 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **allurement:** [desire 865 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) **alluring:** [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) **allusion:** [meaning 516 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) [latency, implication 526 N.](#) **allusive:** [supposition 514 Adj.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) [meaning 516 Adj.](#) [relation 9 Adj.](#) [metaphor 521 Adj.](#) **alluvial:** [horizontalness 213 Adj.](#) [land 342 Adj.](#) [plain 344 Adj.](#) **alluvion:** [land 342 N.](#) **alluvium:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [land 342 N.](#) [remainder 40 N.](#) **all-wise:** [deity 976 Adj.](#) **ally:** [aid 707 N.](#) **auxiliary 711 N.** [friend 890 N.](#) [marriage 903 V.](#) **alma mater:** [school 542 N.](#) **almanac:** [record 551 N.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [chronometry 114 N.](#) **Almanach de Gotha:** [list 86 N.](#) **almanack:** [record 551 N.](#) **almightiness:** [power 157 N.](#) **almighty dollar:** [money 800 N.](#) **almighty:** [deity 976 Adj.](#) [power 157 Adj.](#) **almoner:** [clergy 996 N.](#) [treasurer 801 N.](#) **almost all:** [whole 50 N.](#) **almost immediately:** [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **almost unheard of:** [infrequency 137 Adj.](#) **almost:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) [imperfection 651 Adv.](#) **alms:** [giving 784 N.](#) **almsgiving:** [benevolence 906 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) **almshouse:** [abode 189 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) **almsman:** [receiving 785 N.](#) **aloes wood:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **aloes:** [unsavoriness 395 N.](#) **aloft:** [height 206 Adv.](#) **alogy:** [absurdity 497 N.](#) **aloha:** [departure 293 N.](#) **alone:** [unity 87 Adj.](#) [unity 87 Adv.](#) [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) **along with:** [accompaniment 88 Adv.](#) [instrumentality 631 Adv.](#) [addition 37 Adv.](#) **along:** [length 200 Adv.](#) **alongside:** [parallelism 216 Adv.](#) [laterality 236 Adv.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **aloof:** [indifference 866 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Adv.](#) [height 206 Adv.](#) [incuriosity 456 Adj.](#) **aloofness:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) **aloud:** [loudness 404 Adv.](#) **Alp:** [height 206 N.](#) **alpenstock:** [support 215 N.](#) **Alpha and Omega:** [whole 50 N.](#) **alpha particles:** [caefaction 384 N.](#) **alpha:** [beginning 66 N.](#) **alphabet:** [beginning 66 N.](#) [letter 561 N.](#) **alphabetarian:** [learner 541 N.](#) **alphabetical:** [letter 561 Adj.](#) **Alphitomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **Alpine Club:** [traveler 268 N.](#) [ascent 305 N.](#) **alpine:** [height 206 Adj.](#) **already:** [the present time 118 Adv.](#) [the past](#)

122 Adv. priority 116 Adv. **Alsatia**: stealing 791 N. **Alsatian den**: vice 945 N. **also**: addition 37 Adv. **also-ran**: politics 737b N. **altar boy**: clergy 996 N. **altar**: temple 1000 N. **altazimuth mount**: optical instruments 445 N. **alter ego**: similarity 17 N. auxiliary 711 N. deputy 759 N. friend 890 N. **alter one's course**: deviation 279 V. **alter the case**: counter evidence 468 V. **alter**: change 140 V. impotence 158 V. **alterable**: changeableness 149 Adj. **alterant**: remedy 662 N. **alteration**: variation 20a N. change 140 N. difference 15 N. **alterative**: change 140 Adj. change 140 N. remedy 662 Adj. remedy 662 N. **altercation**: discord 713 N. **altered for the worse**: deterioration 659 Adj. **altered**: deterioration 659 Adj. fatigue 688 Adj. **alternate**: sequence 63 Adj. oscillation 314 V. changeableness 149 V. regularity of recurrence 138 V. irresolution 605 V. regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. sequence 63 V. variation 20a V. correlation 12 V. correlation 12 Adj. discontinuity 70 Adj. discontinuity 70 V. **alternately**: regularity of recurrence 138 Adv. **alternateness**: regularity of recurrence 138 N. **alternating double bonds**: resonance 408 N. **alternating**: changeableness 149 Adj. **alternation**: oscillation 314 N. irresolution 605 N. changeableness 149 N. reversion 145 N. regularity of recurrence 138 N. discontinuity 70 N. **interchange** 148 N. **alternative**: substitution 147 N. choice 609 N. plan 626 N. **alternativeness**: regularity of recurrence 138 N. **alternity**: regularity of recurrence 138 N. **althorn**: musical instruments 417 N. **although**: counteraction 179 Adv. qualification 469 Adv. compensation 30 Adv. **altiloquence**: ornament 577 N. **altiloquent**: ornament 577 Adj. **altimetry**: height 206 N. angularity 244 N. measurement 466 N. **altitude and azimuth**: measurement 466 N. **altitude**: height 206 N. **alto**: stridor 410 N. **altogether**: whole 50 Adv. completeness 52 Adv. **altorilievo**: sculpture 557 N. **altorivievo**: convexity 250 N. **altruism**: disinterestedness 942 N. **altruist**: benevolence 906 N. **ALU**: intellect 450 N. **alum**: sourness 397 N. **alumina**: softness 324 N. **aluminous**: softness 324 Adj. **alumnus**: learner 541 N. **alveary**: husbandry 370 N. workshop 691 N. **alveolar**: sponge 252a Adj. **alveolate**: concavity 252 Adj. **alveolus**: concavity 252 N. **always**: uniformity 16 Adv. generality 78 Adv. time 106 Adv. perpetuity 112 Adv. habit 613 Adv. **amability**: courtesy 894 N. **amadou**: fuel 388 N. **amah**: servant 746 N. **amain**: haste 684 Adv. violence 173 Adv. **amalgam**: mixture 41 N. combination 48 N. **amalgamate**: mixture 41 V. combination 48 V. **amalgamation**: combination 48 N. **amanuensis**: recorder 553 N. writing 590 N. **amaranthine**: perpetuity 112 Adj. **amaritude**: unsavoriness 395 N. **amass**: whole 50 V. assemblage 72 V. store 636 V. **amateur radio**: hearing 418 N. **amateur**: learner 541 N. desire 865 N. bungler 701 N. ignoramus 493 N. taste 850 N. **amatory**: love 897 Adj. **amaurosis**: blindness 442 N. **amaze**: wonder 870 V. **amazedness**: wonder 870 N. **amazement**: wonder 870 N. **amazingly**: greatness 31 Adv. **Amazon**: combatant 726 N. courage 861 N. **ambages**: convolution 248 N. diffuseness 573 N. circuit 629 N. **ambagious**: diffuseness 573 Adj. **ambassador**: messenger 534 N. consignee 758 N. **amber**: resin 356a N. **amber-colored**: yellowness 436 Adj. **ambergris**: resin 356a N. **Amberlite**: resin 356a N. **ambidexter**: tergiversation 607 N. **ambidexterity**: skill 698 N. **ambidextral**: dextrality 238 Adj. **ambidextrous**: skill 698 Adj. dextrality 238 Adj. tergiversation 607 Adj. **ambidextrousness**: skill 698 N. **ambient**: circumjacence 227 Adj. **ambigu**: mixture 41 N. **ambiguity**: equivocalness 520 N. obscurity 571 N. unintelligibility 519 N. uncertainty 475 N. **ambiguous**: unintelligibility 519 Adj. equivocalness 520 Adj. uncertainty 475 Adj. **ambilogy**: equivocalness 520 N. **ambiloquy**: equivocalness 520 N. **ambit**: outline 230 N. **ambition**: desire 865 N. intention 620 N. **ambitious**: desire 865 Adj. **amble**: journey 266 V. velocity 274 V. **ambo**: school 542 N. temple 1000 N. **ambrosia**: food 298 N. savoriness 394 N. **ambrosial**: savoriness 394 Adj. fragrance 400 Adj. **ambulance**: remedy 662 N. vehicle 272 N. **ambulation**: journey 266 N. **ambulatory**: journey 266 Adj. **ambuscade**: ambush 530 N. ambush 530 V. **ambush**: ambush 530 N. pitfall 667 N. deception 545 N. ambush 530 V. **ambustion**: caefaction 384 N. **ameer**: nobility 875 N. **ameliorate**: improvement 658 V. **amelioration**: improvement 658 N. **amen to**: assent 488 V. **amen**: submission 725 Phr. assent 488 Adv. content 831 Int. **amenability**: duty 926 N. **amenable**: duty 926 Adj. **amend**: improvement 658 V. **amende honorable**: atonement 952 N. **amendment**: improvement 658 N. **amends**: compensation 30 N. atonement 952 N. reward 973 N. **amenity**: pleasurableness 829 N. courtesy 894 N. **amentia**: insanity 503 N. **amerce**: penalty 974 V. **amercement**: penalty 974 N. **American bowls**: amusement 840 N. **American organ**: musical instruments 417 N. **American**: inhabitant 188 Adj. inhabitant 188 N. **Americanism**: neologism 563 N. **Americanize**: neologism 563 V. **amethyst**: jewelry 847a N. purple 437 N. **amiability**: benevolence 906 N. courtesy 894 N. pleasurableness 829 N. **amiable**: love 897 Adj. benevolence 906 Adj. **amianth**: refrigeration 385 N. insulation, fire extinction 388a N. **amianthus**: insulation, fire extinction 388a N. refrigeration 385 N. **amicable**: aid 707 Adj. friendship 888 Adj. **amicably**: friendship 888 Adv. **amical**: friendship 888 Adj. **amice**: canonicals 999 N. **amid**: mixture 41 Adv. interposition 228 Adv. **amidships**: middle 68 Adv. **amidst**: interposition 228 Adv. mixture 41 Adv. **amity**: concord 714 N. peace 721 N. friendship 888 N. **ammeter**: measurement 466 N. **ammonia**: gaseity 334 N. **ammoniacal gas**: gaseity 334 N. **ammonite**: convolution 248 N. **ammunition**: arms 727 N. materials 635 N. **amnesia**: oblivion 506 N. **amnesty**: oblivion 506 N. pacification 723 N. forgiveness 918 N. **amoebaeic**: poetry 597 Adj. **amoebaeum**: poetry 597 N. **amoeban**: sequence 63 Adj. **amole**: oil 356 N. **among other things**: conformity 82 Adv. plurality 100 Adv. **among**: mixture 41 Adv. interposition 228 Adv. **amongst**: interposition 228 Adv. mixture 41 Adv. **amoret**: love 897 N. **amorette**: love 897 N. **amoroso**: drama 599 N. love 897 N. **amorous glances**: endearment 902 N. **amorous**: love 897 Adj. **amorphism**: amorphism 241 N. **amorphous**: unconformity 83 Adj. amorphism 241 Adj. **amortization**: giving 784 N. **amotion**: transference 270 N. **amount to**: equality 27 V. price 812 V. money 800 V. whole 50 V. numeration 85 V. **amount**: price 812 N. money 800 N. degree 26 N. quantity 25 N. **amour**: love 897 N. impurity 961 N. **amourette**: love 897 N. impurity 961 N. **ampersand**: indication 550 N. **amphetamines**:

*intemperance* 954 N. **amphibian:** *animal* 366 N. **amphibious:** *unconformity* 83 Adj. **amphibology:** *equivocalness* 520 N. **amphibolous:** *equivocalness* 520 Adj. **amphiboly:** *equivocalness* 520 N. **Amphictyonic council:** *council* 696 N. **amphigouri:** *absurdity* 497 N. **amphitheater:** *arena* 728 N. *drama* 599 N. *vision* 441 N. *school* 542 N. **Amphitryon:** *friend* 890 N. **amphora:** *receptacle* 191 N. **ample:** *space* 180 Adj. *sufficiency* 639 Adj. *breadth, thickness* 202 Adj. *greatness* 31 Adj. *size* 192 Adj. **ampliation:** *expansion* 194 N. **amplification:** *expansion* 194 N. *diffuseness* 573 N. **amplify:** *exaggeration* 549 V. *diffuseness* 573 V. *expansion* 194 V. **amplitude:** *degree* 26 N. *size* 192 N. *breadth, thickness* 202 N. *sufficiency* 639 N. *quantity* 25 N. **amplitudinous:** *size* 192 Adj. **amply:** *sufficiency* 639 Adv. **amputate:** *nonaddition, subtraction* 38 V. **amputation:** *nonaddition, subtraction* 38 N. **amulet:** *spell* 993 N. **amuse oneself:** *amusement* 840 V. **amuse:** *pleasurableness* 829 V. *amusement* 840 V. **amused:** *rejoicing* 838 Adj. *amusement* 840 Adj. **amusement:** *pleasure* 827 N. *pleasurableness* 829 N. *amusement* 840 N. **amusing:** *amusement* 840 Adj. *wit* 842 Adj. **amylaceous:** *semiliquidity* 352 Adj. **an age:** *diuturnity* 110 N. **an eternity:** *diuturnity* 110 N. **an existence:** *substantiality* 3 N. **an:** *supposition* 514 Adv. **Ana:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. *description* 594 N. **anabaptism:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. **anabolism:** *organization* 357 N. **anachronism:** *anachronism* 115 N. *untimeliness* 135 N. **anachronize:** *anachronism* 115 V. **anacoluthon:** *discontinuity* 70 N. **anaconda:** *evil* 913 N. **anacreontic:** *poetry* 597 N. **anacrusis:** *poetry* 597 N. **anaemia:** *weakness* 160 N. **anaerobe:** *life* 359 N. **anaesthesia:** *physical insensibility* 376 N. *numbness* 381 N. **anaesthetic agent:** *physical insensibility* 376 N. **anaesthetic:** *inactivity* 683 N. *insensibility* 823 Adj. *physical insensibility* 376 Adj. **anaesthetize:** *physical insensibility* 376 V. *insensibility* 823 V. **anaglyph:** *representation* 554 N. *sculpture* 557 N. **anaglyptic:** *sculpture* 557 Adj. **anagoge:** *latency, implication* 526 N. *metaphor* 521 N. **anagogical:** *metaphor* 521 Adj. **anagram:** *secret* 533 N. *letter* 561 N. *neologism* 563 N. *wit* 842 N. *equivocalness* 520 N. **anagrammatism:** *letter* 561 N. **anal:** *fastidiousness* 868 Adj. **analecta:** *compendium* 596 N. **analectic:** *compendium* 596 Adj. **analectic:** *remedy* 662 Adj. **analgesic:** *remedy* 662 N. **analog clock:** *chronometry* 114 N. **analogical thinking:** *analogy* 514a N. **analogical:** *similarity* 17 Adj. *analogy* 514a Adj. **analogicalness:** *similarity* 17 N. **analogous:** *similarity* 17 Adj. **analogue:** *similarity* 17 N. **analogy:** *similarity* 17 N. *comparison* 464 N. *analogy* 514a N. *relation* 9 N. **analysis:** *reasoning* 476 N. *remedy* 662 N. *compendium* 596 N. *decomposition* 49 N. *inquiry* 461 N. *arrangement* 60 N. *numeration* 85 N. *experiment* 463 N. **analyst:** *inquiry* 461 N. *experiment* 463 N. **analytic:** *numeration* 85 Adj. *inquiry* 461 Adj. *experiment* 463 Adj. **analytical balance:** *gravity* 319 N. **analytical geometry:** *numeration* 85 N. **analytical instruments:** *experiment* 463 N. **analytical:** *decomposition* 49 Adj. **analyze:** *inquiry* 461 V. *decomposition* 49 V. **analyzer:** *experiment* 463 N. **anamorphosis:** *distortion* 243 N. *dimsightedness* 443 N. *misrepresentation* 555 N. **anapest:** *poetry* 597 N. **anapestic:** *poetry* 597 Adj. **anaphrodisia:** *indifference* 866 N. *moderation* 174 N. **anaphrodisiac:** *moderation* 174 Adj. *indifference* 866 N. **anarchical:** *disorder* 59 Adj. *laxity* 738 Adj. **anarchism:** *disorder* 59 N. **anarchist:** *disobedience* 742 N. *evil* 913 N. **anarchy:** *disorder* 59 N. *laxity* 738 N. **anastatic printing:** *engraving* 558 N. **anastomose:** *crossing* 219 V. **anastomosis:** *junction* 43 N. *crossing* 219 N. **anastrophe:** *inversion* 218 N. **anastrophy:** *inversion* 218 N. **anathema:** *malediction* 908 N. **anathematize:** *detraction* 934 V. *malediction* 908 V. *disapprobation* 932 V. **anatomic:** *texture* 329 Adj. **anatomical:** *texture* 329 Adj. **anatomize:** *inquiry* 461 V. *disjunction* 44 V. **anatomy:** *zoology* 368 N. *organization* 357 N. *narrowness, thinness* 203 N. *texture* 329 N. **anatriptic:** *friction* 331 Adj. **ance:** *leap* 309 N. **ancestor:** *paternity* 166 N. **ancestral:** *the past* 122 Adj. *oldness* 124 Adj. *age* 128 Adj. *paternity* 166 Adj. **ancestry:** *continuity* 69 N. *the past* 122 N. *paternity* 166 N. **anchor:** *safety* 664 N. *refuge* 666 N. *location* 184 V. *connection* 45 N. *hope* 858 N. *quiescence* 265 V. **anchorage:** *refuge* 666 N. *location* 184 N. *abode* 189 N. *arrival* 292 N. **anchored:** *stability* 150 Adj. **anchoret:** *asceticism* 955 N. *seclusion, exclusion* 893 N. **anchorite:** *seclusion, exclusion* 893 N. *asceticism* 955 N. **anchorman:** *news* 532 N. **anchorwoman:** *news* 532 N. **ancient flamen:** *clergy* 996 N. **ancient times:** *the past* 122 N. **ancient:** *oldness* 124 Adj. *indication* 550 N. **anciently:** *the past* 122 Adv. **ancillary:** *aid* 707 Adj. **ancon:** *land* 342 N. **and also:** *addition* 37 Adv. **and eke:** *addition* 37 Adv. **and heaven knows what:** *multitude* 102 Adj. **and no mistake:** *certainty* 474 Adv. **and shuffle the cards:** *inexcitability* 826 Int. **and so forth:** *addition* 37 Adv. **and so on:** *addition* 37 Adv. **and what not:** *multiformity* 81 Adj. *multitude* 102 Adj. **and:** *accompaniment* 88 Adv. *addition* 37 Adv. **andante:** *music* 415 Adv. *musician* 416 Adv. **andantino:** *music* 415 Adv. **andiron:** *furnace* 386 N. **androgen:** *man* 373 N. **androgynal:** *unconformity* 83 Adj. **androgynous:** *unconformity* 83 Adj. **anecdote:** *description* 594 N. **anecdotic:** *description* 594 Adj. **anele:** *rite* 998 V. **anemography:** *wind* 349 N. **anemometer:** *wind* 349 N. *measurement* 466 N. **anemone:** *beauty* 845 N. **anemoscope:** *wind* 349 N. **anent:** *relation* 9 Adv. **aneroïd:** *air* 338 N. **anew:** *repetition* 104 Adv. *newness* 123 Adv. **anfractuosity:** *convolution* 248 N. **anfractuosity:** *convolution* 248 Adj. **angel dust:** *intemperance* 954 N. **angel:** *drama* 599 N. *auxiliary* 711 N. *love* 897 N. *good man* 948 N. *angel* 977 N. **angelic:** *angel* 977 Adj. *virtue* 944 Adj. **angelus:** *indication* 550 N. **anger:** *resentment* 900 N. *resentment* 900 V. *excitability* 825 N. **angina:** *physical pain* 378 N. **angiography:** *texture* 329 N. **angle of 45 degrees:** *angularity* 244 N. **angle rafter:** *support* 215 N. **angle:** *angularity* 244 N. *experiment* 463 V. *appearance* 448 N. **anglerfish:** *luminary* 423 N. **Anglican:** *generality* 78 Adj. *heterodoxy* 984 N. *churchdom* 995 Adj. **Anglicanism:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. **Anglice:** *neologism* 563 Adj. **Anglicism:** *neologism* 563 N. **Anglicize:** *neologism* 563 V. **angling:** *pursuit* 622 N. **Angostura:** *bitterness* 392b N. **angrily:** *resentment* 900 Adv. **angry mood:** *resentment* 900 N. **angry:** *resentment* 900 Adj. *irascibility* 901 Adj. **anguill:** *convolution* 248 Adj. **anguilliform:** *filament* 205 Adj. **anguish:** *physical pain* 378 N. *pain* 828 N. **angular distance:** *angularity* 244 N. **angular elevation:** *angularity* 244 N. **angular measurement:** *angularity* 244 N. **angular momentum:** *rotation* 312 N. **angular velocity:** *motion* 264



*N.* [rotation 312 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) **angular:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **angularity:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **angularness:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **angustation:** [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) **anhedonia:** [pain 828 N.](#) [dejection 837 N.](#) **anhelation:** [fatigue 688 N.](#) **anhelose:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) **anhydrous:** [dryness 340 Adj.](#) **anile:** [age 128 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **aniline dyes:** [purple 437 N.](#) **anility:** [age 128 N.](#) [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) **animadversion:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **animadvert to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **animadvert upon:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **animadvert:** [thought 451 V.](#) **animal ecology:** [life 359 N.](#) **animal gratification:** [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) **animal kingdom:** [animal 366 N.](#) **animal life:** [animality 364 N.](#) **animal magnetism:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **animal oil:** [oil 356 N.](#) **animal physiology:** [zoology 368 N.](#) **animal spirits:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **animal:** [animal 366 Adj.](#) [life 359 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) **animalcule:** [animal 366 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **animalism:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) **animality:** [animality 364 N.](#) **animalization:** [animality 364 N.](#) **animalness:** [animality 364 N.](#) **animastic:** [intellect 450 Adj.](#) **animate:** [motive 615 V.](#) [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) **animated nature:** [organization 357 N.](#) **animated:** [life 359 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **animation:** [animality 364 N.](#) [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [life 359 N.](#) [excitation 824 N.](#) **animative:** [life 359 Adj.](#) **animosity:** [dislike 867 N.](#) [enmity 889 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) **animus:** [willingness 602 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) **anion exchange resin:** [resin 356a N.](#) **ankle deep:** [depth 208 Adj.](#) [shallowness 209 Adj.](#) **ankle:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **anklet:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **ankus:** [motive 615 N.](#) **ankylosis:** [stability 150 N.](#) **annalist:** [recorder 553 N.](#) [chronometry 114 N.](#) **annals:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) **annatto:** [redness 434 N.](#) **anneal:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **annex:** [adjunct 39 N.](#) [addition 37 V.](#) **annexation:** [addition 37 N.](#) [junction 43 N.](#) **annexationist:** [junction 43 N.](#) **annexe:** [adjunct 39 N.](#) **annexion:** [junction 43 N.](#) **annexment:** [junction 43 N.](#) **annihilate:** [inexistence 2 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **annihilated:** [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) **annihilation:** [inexistence 2 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) **anniversary:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **anno Domini:** [time 106 Adv.](#) **annotate:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) **annotation:** [indication 550 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) **annotator:** [interpreter 524 N.](#) **annotto:** [redness 434 N.](#) **announce one's candidacy:** [politics 737b V.](#) **announce:** [prediction 511 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) **announcement:** [prediction 511 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) **annoy:** [violence 173 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) **annoyance:** [badness 649 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) **annoying:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **annual:** [period 108 Adj.](#) [book 593 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) **annuity:** [receipt 810 N.](#) **annul:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) **annular:** [circularity 247 Adj.](#) **annulet:** [circularity 247 N.](#) **annulment:** [divorce 905 N.](#) [abrogation 756 N.](#) **annulus:** [circularity 247 N.](#) **annunciate:** [information 527 V.](#) **annunciation:** [information 527 N.](#) **anodize:** [covering 223 V.](#) **anodyne:** [relief 834 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 N.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **anoint:** [rite 998 V.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) **anointed king:** [master 745 N.](#) **anointed:** [deity 976 Adj.](#) **anointing:** [covering 223 N.](#) **anointment:** [lubrication 332 N.](#) [unctuousness 355 N.](#) **anomalistic:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **anomalous:** [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **anomalousness:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) **anomaly:** [disorder 59 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) **anon:** [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **anonymous:** [misnomer 565 Adj.](#) **anorexia:** [indifference 866 N.](#) **anorexy:** [indifference 866 N.](#) **another pair of shoes:** [difference 15 N.](#) **another:** [repetition 104 Adj.](#) [difference 15 Adj.](#) **answer a purpose:** [utility 644 V.](#) **answer for:** [debt 806 V.](#) [promise 768 V.](#) [deputy 759 V.](#) **answer the helm:** [obedience 743 V.](#) **answer the purpose:** [success 731 V.](#) **answer to:** [relation 9 V.](#) **answer:** [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [utility 644 V.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) [confutation 479 N.](#) [answer 462 V.](#) [answer 462 N.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) **answerable for:** [debt 806 Adj.](#) **answerable:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [duty 926 Adj.](#) [liability 177 Adj.](#) **answering:** [answer 462 Adj.](#) **ant:** [animal 366 N.](#) [agent 690 N.](#) **Antaeus:** [strength 159 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) **antagonism:** [contrariety 14 N.](#) [counteraction 179 N.](#) [opposition 708 N.](#) **antagonist:** [enemy 891 N.](#) [opponent 710 N.](#) **antagonistic:** [opposition 708 Adj.](#) [counteraction 179 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) **antagonize:** [contrariety 14 V.](#) [counteraction 179 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) **antaphrodisiac:** [indifference 866 N.](#) **antarctic:** [contraposition 237 Adj.](#) **ante chamber:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **ante Christum:** [time 106 Adv.](#) **ante room:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **ante up:** [expenditure 809 V.](#) **ante:** [chance 621 N.](#) [chance 621 V.](#) [expenditure 809 V.](#) **antebellum:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [the past 122 Adj.](#) **antecedence:** [priority 116 N.](#) [precedence 62 N.](#) **antecedency:** [precedence 62 N.](#) **antecedent:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [precursor 64 N.](#) [priority 116 Adj.](#) **antedate:** [anachronism 115 V.](#) **antediluvian:** [the past 122 Adj.](#) [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **antelope:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **antemundane:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **antenna:** [touch 379 N.](#) **antepast:** [foresight 510 N.](#) **anteponition:** [precedence 62 N.](#) **anterior to reason:** [intuition 477 Adj.](#) **anterior:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [front 234 Adj.](#) [priority 116 Adj.](#) **anteriority:** [precedence 62 N.](#) [priority 116 N.](#) [front 234 N.](#) **antevert:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **anthelion:** [lunary 423 N.](#) **anthelmintic:** [remedy 662 Adj.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **anthem:** [worship 990 N.](#) **anthemion:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **antherozoid:** [organization 357 N.](#) **anthology:** [compendium 596 N.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) **Anthony dollar:** [money 800 N.](#) **anthracite:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **anthrax:** [disease 655 N.](#) **anthropogeny:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **anthropography:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **anthropoid:** [mankind 372 Adj.](#) **anthropology:** [zoology 368 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) **Anthropomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **anthropomorphism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **anthropophagist:** [evil 913 N.](#) **anthropophagus:** [evil 913 N.](#) **Anthroposcopy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **anthroposophy:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **antibiotic:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **antibiotics:** [preservation 670 N.](#) **antic:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **antichrist:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **antichristian:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) **antichristianity:** [irreligion 989 N.](#) **antichronism:** [anachronism 115 N.](#) **anticipate:** [anachronism 115 V.](#) [priority 116 V.](#) [futuraity 121 V.](#) [earliness 132 V.](#) [expectation 507 V.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) **anticipation:** [preparation 673 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) [earliness 132 N.](#) [anachronism 115 N.](#) [expectation 507 N.](#) **anticipatory:** [earliness 132 Adj.](#) **anticlimax:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) [disappointment 509 N.](#) [ridiculousness 853 N.](#) **anti-clockwise:** [Evolution 313 Adv.](#) **anticyclone:** [quiescence 265 N.](#) [wind 349 N.](#) **antidote:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **antifebrile:** [remedy 662](#)

Adj. remedy 662 N. **antifungal:** remedy 662 N. **antifungals:** preservation 670 N. **antigravity:** repulsion 289 N. **antigropelos:** clothing 225 N. **antiinflammatory:** remedy 662 N. **antilock brakes:** refuge 666 N. **antilogarithm:** number 84 N. **antilogy:** intuition 477 N. **antiluetic:** remedy 662 N. **Antimacassar:** covering 223 N. **antimony:** bane 663 N. **Antinomian:** heterodoxy 984 N. **antinomy:** illegality 964 N. **Antionous:** beauty 845 N. **antiorgastic:** moderation 174 Adj. **antipathy:** dislike 867 N. hate 898 N. **antiphon:** music 415 N. **answer 462 N. worship 990 N.** **antiphony:** music 415 N. worship 990 N. **antiphrosis:** neologism 563 N. **antipodal:** contraposition 237 Adj. **antipodean:** contrariety 14 Adj. distance 196 Adj. **antipodes:** contraposition 237 N. distance 196 N. **antipoison:** remedy 662 N. **antiquarian:** scholar 492 N. the past 122 N. **antiquarianism:** the past 122 N. **antiquary:** the past 122 N. scholar 492 N. recorder 553 N. **antiquated:** age 128 Adj. oldness 124 Adj. **antique:** oldness 124 Adj. **antiqueness:** the past 122 N. **antiques store:** mart 799 N. **antiquity:** the past 122 N. oldness 124 N. **antiscriptural:** heterodoxy 984 Adj. **antiseptic:** remedy 662 N. **antiskid tires:** refuge 666 N. **antisocial:** misanthropy 911 Adj. **antispasmodic:** moderation 174 N. remedy 662 N. **antispast:** poetry 597 N. **antistrophe:** poetry 597 N. **antithesis:** ornament 577 N. elegance 578 N. contrariety 14 Phr. contrariety 14 N. vigor 574 N. **antithetical:** contrariety 14 Adj. vigor 574 Adj. ornament 577 Adj. **antitoxin:** remedy 662 N. **antitussive:** remedy 662 N. **antitype:** prototype 22 N. **antiviral:** remedy 662 N. **antler:** sharpness 253 N. **antonomasia:** nomenclature 564 N. **antonym:** contraposition 237 N. nomenclature 564 N. **anvil:** support 215 N. **anxiety:** desire 865 N. care 459 N. pain 828 N. fear 860 N. **anxious expectation:** expectation 507 N. **anxious meeting:** worship 990 N. **anxious to go:** excitation 824 Adj. **anxious:** desire 865 Adj. **anxious-bench:** temple 1000 N. **anxious-seat:** temple 1000 N. **any port in a storm:** arrival 292 Phr. refuge 666 Phr. **any:** part 51 N. quantity 25 Adj. absence of choice 609a N. **anybody:** generality 78 N. **anyhow:** neglect 460 Adv. method 627 N. **anything is possible:** possibility 470 Phr. **anything will do:** indifference 866 Phr. **anytime you're ready:** assent 488 Phr. **anytime:** leisure 685 Adv. **aorist:** course 109 N. different time 119 N. **aoristic:** course 109 Adj. different time 119 Adj. **aorta:** conduit 350 N. **AP:** news 532 N. **apace:** haste 684 Adv. earliness 132 Adv. velocity 274 Adv. **apache:** killing 361 N. evil 913 N. **aparejo:** support 215 N. **apart:** unity 87 Adv. unity 87 Adj. disjunction 44 Adv. disjunction 44 Adj. distance 196 Adv. **apartment house:** abode 189 N. **apartment:** abode 189 N. receptacle 191 N. **apartments to let:** imbecility folly 499 N. **apathetic:** insensibility 823 Adj. **apathy:** insensibility 823 N. indifference 866 N. **apaulette:** ornament 847 N. **ape:** imitation 19 N. imitation 19 V. **absence of Intellect 450a V.** **Apelles:** artist 559 N. **aperçu:** compendium 596 N. **aperient:** opening 260 Adj. remedy 662 Adj. **cleanness 652 N.** **aperitif:** sweetness 396 N. **apertion:** opening 260 N. **apertness:** opening 260 N. **aperture:** opening 260 N. **apex:** summit 210 N. **aphelion:** distance 196 N. **aphid:** deterioration 659 N. **Aphis:** deterioration 659 N. **aphonia:** aphony 581 N. **aphonous:** aphony 581 Adj. **aphony:** aphony 581 N. **aphorism:** maxim 496 N. **aphoristic:** maxim 496 Adj. **aphrodisia:** violence 173 N. **Aphrodite:** beauty 845 N. **apiarian:** husbandry 370 N. **apiarist:** husbandry 370 N. **apiary:** husbandry 370 N. **Apicius:** gluttony 957 N. **apiculate:** sharpness 253 Adj. **apiculated:** sharpness 253 Adj. **apiece:** speciality 79 Adv. **aping:** absence of Intellect 450a N. imitation 19 Adj. **apish:** imitation 19 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. **aplanatic:** achromatism 429 Adj. **aplomb:** stability 150 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. resolution 604 N. **Apocalypse:** Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. **apocalyptic:** Judeo-christian revelation 985 **Apocrypha:** Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. **apocryphal:** uncertainty 475 Adj. error 495 Adj. heterodoxy 984 Adj. **apodeictic:** demonstration 478 Adj. **apodeictical:** demonstration 478 Adj. **apodeixis:** demonstration 478 N. **apodictic:** demonstration 478 Adj. **apodixis:** demonstration 478 N. **apograph:** copy 21 N. **Apollo:** world 318 N. musician 416 N. luminary 423 N. beauty 845 N. **Apollyon:** satan 978 N. **apologetic:** vindication 937 Adj. Pretext 617 Adj. **apologist:** vindication 937 N. **apologize:** vindication 937 N. atonement 952 V. **apologue:** metaphor 521 N. teaching 537 N. description 594 N. **apology:** penitence 950 N. atonement 952 N. vindication 937 N. **apophthegm:** maxim 496 N. **apophysis:** convexity 250 N. **apoplexy:** impotence 158 N. **apostasy:** tergiversation 607 N. improbity 940 N. heterodoxy 984 N. **apostate:** tergiversation 607 N. heterodoxy 984 N. conversion 144 N. **apostatize:** tergiversation 607 V. **apostle:** teacher 540 N. learner 541 N. Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. **Apostles' Creed:** orthodoxy 983a N. **apostleship:** churchdom 995 N. **Apostolic Church:** orthodoxy 983a N. **apostolic:** Judeo-christian revelation 985 churchdom 995 Adj. **apostolical:** Judeo-christian revelation 985 **apostrophe:** indication 550 N. allocution 586 N. soliloquy 589 N. request 765 N. **apostrophize:** soliloquy 589 V. allocution 586 V. **apothecaries' weight:** gravity 319 N. **apothecary:** remedy 662 N. **apothegm:** maxim 496 N. **apotheosis:** reproduction 163 N. heaven 981 N. idolatry 991 N. **apozem:** liquefaction 335 N. calefaction 384 N. **appal:** painfulness 830 V. **appall:** painfulness 830 V. fear 860 V. **appalling:** painfulness 830 Adj. **appanage:** property 780 N. giving 784 N. **apparatus:** instrument 633 N. **apparel:** clothing 225 N. clothing 225 V. **apparent:** manifestation 525 Adj. visibility 446 Adj. extrinsicity 6 Adj. probability 472 Adj. appearance 448 Adj. **apparently:** appearance 448 Adv. probability 472 Adv. **apparition:** dimightedness 443 N. demon 980 N. **apparitor:** messenger 534 N. **appeach:** accusation 938 V. **appeachment:** accusation 938 N. **appeal motion:** lawsuit 969 N. **appeal to arms:** warfare 722 V. contention 720 V. warfare 722 N. contention 720 N. **appeal to authority:** conformity 82 V. **appeal to for:** dueness 924 V. **appeal to the law:** lawsuit 969 V. **appeal to the sword:** warfare 722 N. **appeal to:** evidence 467 V. request 765 V. allocution 586 V. **appeal:** lawsuit 969 N. request 765 N. allocution 586 N. **appear for:** deputy 759 V. **appear in print:** printing 591 V. **appear to one's eyes:** visibility 446 V. **appear:** beginning 66 V. eventuality 151 V. visibility 446 V. appearance 448 V. manifestation 525 V. **appearance:** appearance 448 N. extrinsicity 6 N. visibility 446 N. **appease:** moderation 174 V. **inexcitability 826 V.** **appelation:** nomenclature 564 N. **appellative:** nomenclature 564 N. **appellidage:**

adjunct 39 N. **appellant:** dueness 924 N. accusation 938 N. **appellate:** tribunal 966 Adj. **append:** addition 37 V. sequence 63 V. pendency 214 V. **appendage:** sequel 65 N. accompaniment 88 N. **appendicitis:** disease 655 N. **appendix:** sequel 65 N. **apperception:** identification 465b N. **appertain to:** property 780 V. relation 9 V. component 56 V. possession 777 V. **appetence:** desire 865 N. **appetency:** desire 865 N. **appetible:** desire 865 Adj. **appetite:** desire 865 N. **appetition:** desire 865 N. **appetize:** desire 865 V. **appetizer:** savoriness 394 N. condiment 393 N. food 298 N. **appetizing:** excitation 824 Adj. pleasurableness 829 Adj. desire 865 Adj. savoriness 394 Adj. **applaud to the echo:** approbation 931 V. **applaud to the very echo:** approbation 931 V. **applaud:** approbation 931 V. **applause:** approbation 931 N. **apple brandy:** drunkenness 959 N. **apple butter:** sweetness 396 N. **apple green:** greenness 435 Adj. **apple of discord:** discord 713 N. **apple of one's eye:** favorite 899 N. **apple off another tree:** difference 15 N. **apple slump:** food 298 N. **apple:** food 298 N. **applejack:** drunkenness 959 N. **appliance:** use 677 N. **appliances:** means 632 N. **applicability:** agreement 23 N. tendency 176 N. utility 644 N. **applicant:** petitioner 767 N. desire 865 N. **application of the sponge:** nonpayment 808 N. **application:** request 765 N. metaphor 521 N. thought 451 N. use 677 N. **apply a remedy:** remedy 662 V. **apply the attention to:** attention 457 V. **apply the brake:** slowness 275 V. **apply the compass:** measurement 466 V. **apply the eye to:** attention 457 V. **apply the match to:** calefaction 384 V. **apply the mind to:** attention 457 V. **apply the mind:** thought 451 V. **apply the sponge:** obliteration 552 V. nonpayment 808 V. **apply the torch to:** calefaction 384 V. **apply the torch:** excitation 824 V. **apply to:** request 765 V. **apply:** borrowing 788 V. use 677 V. metaphor 521 V. **appoggiato:** melody concord 413 N. **appoggiatura:** melody concord 413 N. **appoint:** command 741 V. commission 755 V. apportionment 786 V. **appointment:** apportionment 786 N. sociality 892 N. commission 755 N. command 741 N. **appointments:** instrument 633 N. **apportion:** disjunction 44 V. arrangement 60 V. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. **apportionment:** apportionment 786 N. **apportioning:** apportionment 786 Adj. **apportionment:** arrangement 60 N. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N. disjunction 44 N. apportionment 786 N. **apposite:** agreement 23 Adj. **apposition:** agreement 23 N. contiguity 199 N. interpretation 522 N. **approve:** assent 488 V. **appraisal:** value 812a N. **appraise:** measurement 466 V. price 812 V. value 812a V. **appraisement:** measurement 466 N. value 812a N. **appreciable:** measurement 466 Adj. **appreciate:** thought 451 V. approbation 931 V. taste 850 V. value 812a V. measurement 466 V. judgment 480 V. intellect 450 V. knowledge 490 V. **appreciation:** judgment 480 N. knowledge 490 N. approbation 931 N. **apprehend:** belief 484 V. knowledge 490 V. fear 860 V. lawsuit 969 V. **apprehension:** fear 860 N. lawsuit 969 N. taking 789 N. knowledge 490 N. idea 453 N. danger 665 N. **apprehensive:** fear 860 Adj. **apprehensiveness:** fear 860 N. **apprentice oneself to:** undertaking 676 V. **apprentice:** learner 541 N. **apprenticeship:** learning 539 N. **apprise:** information 527 V. **apprized of:** knowledge 490 Adj. **approach of time advent:** futurity 121 N. **approach!:** approach 286 Int. **approach:** destiny 152 V. nearness 197 N. approach 286 N. approach 286 V. method 627 N. futurity 121 V. **approaching age:** futurity 121 N. **approaching ages:** futurity 121 N. **approaching days:** futurity 121 N. **approaching hours:** futurity 121 N. **approaching life:** futurity 121 N. **approaching time:** futurity 121 N. **approaching years:** futurity 121 N. **approaching:** approach 286 Adj. **approbate:** approbation 931 V. **approbation:** respect 928 N. approbation 931 N. repute 873 N. **approprinquate:** approach 286 V. **approprinquation:** approach 286 N. **appropriate:** borrowing 788 V. stealing 791 V. apportionment 786 V. speciality 79 Adj. agreement 23 Adj. taking 789 V. **appropriation:** apportionment 786 N. taking 789 N. stealing 791 N. **approval:** consent 762 N. approbation 931 N. assent 488 N. **approve:** approbation 931 V. **approved:** approbation 931 Adj. **approvement:** approbation 931 N. **approving:** approbation 931 Adj. **approximate:** approach 286 V. similarity 17 Adj. similarity 17 V. nearness 197 V. **approximately:** qualification 469 Adv. nearness 197 Adv. **approximating:** relation 9 Adj. **approximation:** supposition 514 N. relation 9 N. similarity 17 N. numeration 85 N. approach 286 N. **approximative:** relation 9 Adj. approach 286 Adj. **approximatively:** nearness 197 Adv. **appulse:** contiguity 199 N. impulse 276 N. approach 286 N. convergence 290 N. **appurtenance:** accompaniment 88 N. component 56 N. **appurtenances:** property 780 N. **appurtenant to:** relation 9 Adj. **apricot-colored:** orange 439 Adj. **April fool:** dupe 547 N. **laughingstock 857 N.** **April showers:** changeableness 149 N. **apron:** defense 717 N. canonicals 999 N. clothing 225 N. **aprotpe:** printing 591 N. **apse:** temple 1000 N. **apt to:** liability 177 Adj. **apt:** agreement 23 Adj. learning 539 Adj. skill 698 Adj. **aptitude:** skill 698 N. willingness 602 N. agreement 23 N. tendency 176 N. learning 539 N. **aptness:** agreement 23 N. tendency 176 N. skill 698 N. **aqua regia:** calefaction 384 N. **aqua:** water 337 N. **aquamarine:** greenness 435 N. **aquarium:** husbandry 370 N. **aquatic:** water 337 Adj. **aquatics:** navigation 267 N. amusement 840 N. **aquatint:** engraving 558 N. **aquatinta:** engraving 558 N. **aqueduct:** conduit 350 N. **aqueous:** water 337 Adj. **aquiline:** angularity 244 Adj. **Arab:** traveler 268 N. carrier 271 N. **araba:** vehicle 272 N. **arabesque:** ornament 847 N. **Arabian nights:** imagination 515 N. **arable:** agriculture 371 Adj. **arado:** property 780 N. **arbiter:** director 694 N. advice 695 N. judge 967 N. judgment 480 N. **arbitrager:** stock market 799a N. **arbitrageur:** stock market 799a N. **arbitrament of the sword:** warfare 722 N. **arbitrament:** judgment 480 N. **arbitrariness:** absence of choice 609a N. illegality 964 N. **arbitrary power:** severity 739 N. **arbitrary:** severity 739 Adj. insolence 885 Adj. authority 737 Adj. caprice 608 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. unconformity 83 Adj. irrelation 10 Adj. illegality 964 Adj. **arbitrate:** judgment 480 V. mediation 724 V. **arbitration:** judgment 480 N. mediation 724 N. **arbitrator:** judgment 480 N. judge 967 N. consignee 758 N. mediation 724 N. **arbitrement:** judgment 480 N. **Arbor Day:** amusement 840 N. **arbor vitae:** symmetry 242 N. **arbor:** support 215 N. rotation 312 N. receptacle 191 N. abode 189 N. amusement 840 N. **arborary:** vegetable 367

**Adj.** **arboreous:** [vegetable 367](#) **Adj.** **arborescence:** [symmetry 242](#) **N.** [roughness 256](#) **N.**  
**arborescent:** [roughness 256](#) **Adj.** [vegetable 367](#) **Adj.** [symmetry 242](#) **Adj.** **arboretum:** [vegetable 367](#)  
**N.** [agriculture 371](#) **N.** **arborical:** [vegetable 367](#) **Adj.** **arboriculture:** [agriculture 371](#) **N.**  
**arboriform:** [symmetry 242](#) **Adj.** **arc light:** [luminary 423](#) **N.** **arc:** [curvature 245](#) **N.** **arcade:** [opening](#)  
[260](#) **N.** [abode 189](#) **N.** [curvature 245](#) **N.** **Arcades ambo:** [similarity 17](#) **N.** [bad man 949](#) **N.** **Arcadia:**  
[pleasure 827](#) **N.** [heaven 981](#) **N.** **Arcadian:** [artlessness 703](#) **Adj.** [innocence 946](#) **Adj.** **arcanum:**  
[secret 533](#) **N.** **arch over:** [curvature 245](#) **V.** **arch:** [concavity 252](#) **N.** [intelligence, wisdom 498](#) **Adj.**  
[convexity 250](#) **N.** [curvature 245](#) **V.** [curvature 245](#) **N.** [support 215](#) **N.** [greatness 31](#) **Adj.** [cunning](#)  
[702](#) **Adj.** **archaebacteria:** [life 359](#) **N.** **archaeo-:** [the past 122](#) **Adv.** **archaeological:** [the past 122](#)  
**Adj.** **archaeologist:** [scholar 492](#) **N.** **archaeology:** [the past 122](#) **N.** **archaic:** [oldness 124](#) **Adj.**  
[neologism 563](#) **Adj.** **archaism:** [the past 122](#) **N.** [oldness 124](#) **N.** [neologism 563](#) **N.** **archangel:** [angel](#)  
[977](#) **N.** **archbishop:** [clergy 996](#) **N.** **archbishopric:** [churchdom 995](#) **N.** **archdeacon:** [clergy 996](#) **N.**  
**archduchy:** [government 737a](#) **N.** **archduke:** [master 745](#) **N.** **archdukedom:** [government 737a](#) **N.**  
**archebiosis:** [production 161](#) **N.** **arched ceiling:** [curvature 245](#) **N.** **arched roof:** [curvature 245](#) **N.**  
**arched:** [convexity 250](#) **Adj.** [curvature 245](#) **Adj.** [concavity 252](#) **Adj.** **archegensis:** [organization 357](#)  
**N.** [production 161](#) **N.** **Archeozoic:** [oldness 124](#) **Adj.** **archer:** [amusement 840](#) **N.** [propulsion 284](#)  
**N.** [combatant 726](#) **N.** **archery ground:** [amusement 840](#) **N.** **archery:** [propulsion 284](#) **N.** [amusement](#)  
[840](#) **N.** **archetype:** [prototype 22](#) **N.** [idea 453](#) **N.** **Archeus:** [life 359](#) **N.** **archiater:** [advice 695](#) **N.**  
**archiepiscopacy:** [churchdom 995](#) **N.** **archiepiscopal:** [churchdom 995](#) **Adj.** **archipelagic:** [island 346](#)  
**Adj.** **archipelago:** [island 346](#) **N.** **architect:** [producer 164](#) **N.** [agent 690](#) **N.** **architectonic:**  
[production 161](#) **Adj.** **architecture:** [ornament 847](#) **N.** [arrangement 60](#) **N.** [production 161](#) **N.** [texture](#)  
[329](#) **N.** **architrave:** [summit 210](#) **N.** **archive:** [record 551](#) **N.** **archlute:** [musical instruments 417](#) **N.**  
**archmologist:** [the past 122](#) **N.** **archon:** [master 745](#) **N.** [deputy 759](#) **N.** [judge 967](#) **N.** **archtraitor:**  
[knave 941](#) **N.** **arclike:** [curvature 245](#) **Adj.** **arctic:** [cold 383](#) **Adj.** [contraposition 237](#) **Adj.** **arctics:**  
[clothing 225](#) **N.** **arcuate:** [curvature 245](#) **Adj.** [curvature 245](#) **V.** **arcuation:** [curvature 245](#) **N.** **ardent**  
**expectation:** [expectation 507](#) **N.** **ardent friendship:** [friendship 888](#) **N.** **ardent imagination:**  
[imagination 515](#) **N.** **ardent:** [desire 865](#) **Adj.** [feeling 821](#) **Adj.** [heat 382](#) **Adj.** [love 897](#) **Adj.** **ardor:**  
[activity 682](#) **N.** [feeling 821](#) **N.** [desire 865](#) **N.** **arduous:** [difficulty 704](#) **Adj.** **area defense:** [defense](#)  
[717](#) **N.** **area:** [place 182](#) **N.** [region 181](#) **N.** **arefaction:** [dryness 340](#) **N.** **arena:** [space 180](#) **N.** [region](#)  
[181](#) **N.** [vision 441](#) **N.** [arena 728](#) **N.** **arenaceous:** [pulverulence 330](#) **Adj.** **arenarious:** [pulverulence](#)  
[330](#) **Adj.** **arenose:** [pulverulence 330](#) **Adj.** **areola:** [circularity 247](#) **N.** **areolar:** [crossing 219](#) **Adj.**  
**areometer:** [density 321](#) **N.** **Areopagus:** [tribunal 966](#) **N.** **ares:** [space 180](#) **N.** **arescent:** [dryness 340](#)  
**Adj.** **aretology:** [duty 926](#) **N.** **Argand:** [luminary 423](#) **N.** **argent:** [whiteness 430](#) **Adj.** [whiteness 430](#)  
**N.** **argentine:** [whiteness 430](#) **Adj.** **argil:** [softness 324](#) **N.** **argillaceous:** [softness 324](#) **Adj.** **argol:**  
[uncleanness 653](#) **N.** **argosy:** [ship 273](#) **N.** **argot:** [neologism 563](#) **N.** **argue:** [reasoning 476](#) **V.**  
[indication 550](#) **V.** [evidence 467](#) **V.** **arguementum baculinum:** [compulsion 744](#) **N.** **arguer:** [reasoning](#)  
[476](#) **N.** **arguffy:** [reasoning 476](#) **V.** **argument:** [meaning 516](#) **N.** [demonstration 478](#) **N.** [reasoning 476](#)  
**N.** [topic 454](#) **N.** **argumentation:** [reasoning 476](#) **N.** **argumentative:** [reasoning 476](#) **Adj.**  
**arguments:** [reasoning 476](#) **N.** **Argus:** [vision 441](#) **N.** **Argus-eyed:** [care 459](#) **Adj.** [vision 441](#) **Adj.**  
**argute:** [intelligence, wisdom 498](#) **Adj.** **aria:** [music 415](#) **N.** **Arianism:** [heterodoxy 984](#) **N.** **arid:**  
[unproductiveness 169](#) **Adj.** [dryness 340](#) **Adj.** [weariness 841](#) **Adj.** **aridity:** [dryness 340](#) **N.** **Ariel:**  
[traveler 268](#) **N.** [Jupiter 979](#) **N.** [velocity 274](#) **N.** [messenger 534](#) **N.** **arietation:** [impulse 276](#) **N.**  
**arietta:** [music 415](#) **N.** **aright:** [good 618](#) **Adv.** **ariolation:** [prediction 511](#) **N.** **ariose:** [melody concord](#)  
[413](#) **Adj.** **arise:** [existence 1](#) **V.** [beginning 66](#) **V.** [eventuality 151](#) **V.** [effect 154](#) **V.** [ascent 305](#) **V.**  
[visibility 446](#) **V.** **Aristarchus:** [taste 850](#) **N.** **aristarchy:** [government 737a](#) **N.** **aristate:** [sharpness 253](#)  
**Adj.** **Aristides:** [good man 948](#) **N.** **aristocracy:** [government 737a](#) **N.** [nobility 875](#) **N.** **aristocrat:**  
[nobility 875](#) **N.** **aristocratic:** [government 737a](#) **Adj.** [nobility 875](#) **Adj.** **Aristotelian:** [reasoning 476](#)  
**Adj.** **Arithmancy:** [prediction 511](#) **Phr.** **arithmetical:** [numeration 85](#) **N.** **arithmetical progression:**  
[number 84](#) **N.** **arithmetical:** [numeration 85](#) **Adj.** **arithmetically:** [numeration 85](#) **Adv.** **arithmetician:**  
[numeration 85](#) **N.** **ark:** [ship 273](#) **N.** [refuge 666](#) **N.** [abode 189](#) **N.** **arm chair:** [support 215](#) **N.** **arm**  
**in arm:** [sociality 892](#) **Adv.** [friendship 888](#) **Adv.** [accompaniment 88](#) **Adv.** **arm of the law:** [legality 963](#)  
**N.** **arm of the sea:** [gulf, lake 343](#) **N.** **arm:** [preparation 673](#) **V.** [warfare 722](#) **V.** [provision 637](#) **V.**  
[instrument 633](#) **N.** [part 51](#) **N.** [power 157](#) **V.** [arms 727](#) **N.** **armada:** [combatant 726](#) **N.**  
**Armageddon:** [contention 720](#) **N.** **armament:** [preparation 673](#) **N.** [arms 727](#) **N.** **armaments:** [arms 727](#)  
**N.** **armature:** [arms 727](#) **N.** **armchair general:** [judgment 480](#) **N.** **armed at all points:** [defense 717](#)  
**Adj.** [preparation 673](#) **Adj.** **armed cap a pie:** [preparation 673](#) **Adj.** **armed cap-a-pie:** [warfare 722](#)  
**Adj.** [defense 717](#) **Adj.** **armed force:** [combatant 726](#) **N.** **armed to the teeth:** [preparation 673](#) **Adj.**  
[defense 717](#) **Adj.** [warfare 722](#) **Adj.** **armed with patience:** [inexcitability 826](#) **Adj.** **armed:** [warfare 722](#)  
**Adj.** [defense 717](#) **Adj.** **armet:** [defense 717](#) **N.** **armful:** [quantity 25](#) **N.** **armiger:** [nobility 875](#) **N.**  
**armigerent:** [combatant 726](#) **N.** **armigerous:** [warfare 722](#) **Adj.** **armillary sphere:** [measurement 466](#)  
**N.** **armistice:** [pacification 723](#) **N.** **armless:** [impotence 158](#) **Adj.** **armlet:** [circularity 247](#) **N.** [gulf,](#)  
[lake 343](#) **N.** **armor plated:** [covering 223](#) **Adj.** **armor:** [defense 717](#) **N.** [arms 727](#) **N.** **armored**  
**cruiser:** [combatant 726](#) **N.** **armored vest:** [defense 717](#) **N.** **armored:** [defense 717](#) **Adj.** **armorial**  
**bearings:** [indication 550](#) **N.** **armorial:** [indication 550](#) **Adj.** **armory:** [store 636](#) **N.** [workshop 691](#) **N.**  
[arms 727](#) **N.** **arms:** [arms 727](#) **N.** [title 877](#) **N.** [warfare 722](#) **N.** [instrument 633](#) **N.** [indication 550](#)  
**N.** **Armstrong gun:** [arms 727](#) **N.** **army list:** [list 86](#) **N.** **army:** [assemblage 72](#) **N.** [multitude 102](#) **N.**  
[combatant 726](#) **N.** **army-navy surplus store:** [mart 799](#) **N.** **arnica:** [remedy 662](#) **N.** **aroma:** [fragrance](#)  
[400](#) **N.** **aromatic bitters:** [bitterness 392b](#) **N.** **aromatic perfume:** [fragrance 400](#) **N.** **aromatic:**  
[fragrance 400](#) **Adj.** **aromaticity:** [resonance 408](#) **N.** **around the corner:** [expectation 507](#) **Adj.** **around:**  
[circumjacence 227](#) **Adv.** **arousal:** [sexuality 374a](#) **N.** **arouse oneself:** [activity 682](#) **V.** **arouse:** [motive](#)  
[615](#) **V.** [excitation 824](#) **V.** **aroynt!:** [ejection 297](#) **Int.** [malediction 908](#) **Int.** **arpent:** [length 200](#) **N.**

**arpents:** [space 180 N.](#) **arquebus:** [arms 727 N.](#) **arquebusade:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **arraign:** [accusation 938 V.](#) [lawsuit 969 V.](#) **arraignment:** [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [accusation 938 N.](#) **arrange in a series:** [continuity 69 V.](#) **arrange in words:** [phrase 566 V.](#) **arrange itself:** [order 58 V.](#) **arrange matters:** [pacification 723 V.](#) **arrange with:** [inclusion 76 V.](#) **arrange:** [plan 626 V.](#) [compromise 774 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) **arrangement** 60 V. **arranged:** [order 58 Adj.](#) **arrangement** 60 Adj. **arrangement:** [order 58 N.](#) [pacification 723 N.](#) [payment 807 N.](#) [arrangement 60 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) **arrant:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [publication 531 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **arras:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **arrastra:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **array:** [clothing 225 V.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) [order 58 N.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) **arrears:** [debt 806 N.](#) **arrest the attention:** [attention 457 V.](#) **arrest the mind:** [attention 457 V.](#) **arrest the thoughts:** [attention 457 V.](#) **arrest:** [restraint 751 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) **arrestation:** [restraint 751 N.](#) **arriero:** [director 694 N.](#) **arrish:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) **arrival:** [arrival 292 N.](#) [cessation 142 N.](#) **arrive at a conclusion:** [judgment 480 V.](#) **arrive at the truth:** [discovery 480a V.](#) **arrive on time:** [punctuality 132a V.](#) **arrive:** [cessation 142 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) **arriving:** [arrival 292 Adj.](#) **arroba:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **arrogance:** [pride 878 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) **arrogant:** [severity 739 Adj.](#) [pride 878 Adj.](#) [vanity 880 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) **arrogate to oneself:** [undueness 925 V.](#) **arrogate:** [undueness 925 V.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [severity 739 V.](#) **arrosion:** [friction 331 N.](#) **arrow of time:** [time 106 N.](#) **arrow:** [velocity 274 N.](#) [propulsion 284 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **arrowhead:** [writing 590 N.](#) **arrowheaded:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **arrows:** [indication 550 N.](#) **arrowy:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **arroyo:** [conduit 350 N.](#) **arsenal:** [store 636 N.](#) **arsenic:** [bane 663 N.](#) **arsenious acid:** [bane 663 N.](#) **arsenious oxide:** [bane 663 N.](#) **arson:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **arsonist:** [bad man 949 N.](#) **art of memory:** [memory 505 N.](#) **art of reasoning:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **art of war:** [warfare 722 N.](#) **art school:** [school 542 N.](#) **art:** [cunning 702 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) **arteriosclerosis:** [disease 655 N.](#) **artery:** [conduit 350 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#) **artesian well:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) **artful dodge:** [cunning 702 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **artful dodger:** [thief 792 N.](#) **artful:** [cunning 702 Adj.](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) **artfulness:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) **arthropod:** [animal 366 N.](#) **artichoke:** [food 298 N.](#) **article of faith:** [theology 983 N.](#) [belief 484 N.](#) **article:** [part 51 N.](#) [merchandise 798 N.](#) [dissertation 595 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) [materiality 316 N.](#) [substantiality 3 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) **articled clerk:** [learner 541 N.](#) **articles of agreement:** [conditions 770 N.](#) **articles:** [conditions 770 N.](#) [belief 484 N.](#) **articulate sound:** [voice 580 N.](#) **articulate:** [voice 580 Adj.](#) [voice 580 V.](#) **articulated vehicle:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **articulation:** [junction 43 N.](#) [voice 580 N.](#) **artifice:** [plan 626 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **artificer:** [agent 690 N.](#) **artificial intelligence:** [life 359 N.](#) **artificial life:** [life 359 N.](#) **artificial memory:** [memory 505 N.](#) **artificial resin:** [resin 356a N.](#) **artificial respirator:** [life 359 N.](#) **artificial sweetener:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **artificial:** [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [ornament 577 Adj.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **artificiality:** [cunning 702 N.](#) **artillery:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [loudness 404 N.](#) **artilleryman:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **artisan:** [agent 690 N.](#) **artist:** [artist 559 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [agent 690 N.](#) **artiste:** [musician 416 N.](#) **artistic:** [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [taste 850 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) **artistical:** [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **artistically:** [skill 698 Adv.](#) **artists:** [drama 599 N.](#) **artless:** [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **artlessness:** [artlessness 703 N.](#) **aruspex:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **aruspice:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **Aruspicy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **as a as can be:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **as a body:** [whole 50 Adv.](#) **as a consequence:** [effect 154 Adv.](#) **as a matter of course:** [expectance 871 Adv.](#) [demonstration 478 Adv.](#) [certainty 474 Adv.](#) [conformity 82 Adv.](#) **as a rule:** [habit 613 Adv.](#) **as a whole:** [whole 50 Adv.](#) **as bad as bad can be:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) **as bad would have it:** [chance 156 Adv.](#) **as boundless as the sea:** [infinity 105 Phr.](#) **as broad as long:** [equality 27 Adj.](#) **as chance would have it:** [chance 156 Adv.](#) [destiny 152 Adv.](#) **as compared with:** [comparison 464 Adv.](#) **as far as possible:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **as far as:** [relation 9 Adv.](#) [time 106 Adv.](#) **as for:** [relation 9 Adv.](#) **as full as a vetch:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) **as God is my witness:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **as good as one's word:** [veracity 543 Adj.](#) [observance 772 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) **as good as:** [equality 27 Adj.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **as good would have it:** [chance 156 Adv.](#) **as Greek to one:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **as if it were:** [similarity 17 Adv.](#) **as if:** [supposition 514 Adv.](#) [similarity 17 Adv.](#) **as ill luck would have it:** [untimeliness 135 Adv.](#) **as ill-luck would have it:** [chance 156 Adv.](#) **as in duty:** [duty 926 Adv.](#) **as is one's wont:** [habit 613 Adv.](#) **as it may be:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [chance 156 Adv.](#) **as it may chance:** [chance 156 Adv.](#) **as it may happen:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [chance 156 Adv.](#) [chance 621 Adv.](#) **as it may turn out:** [eventuality 151 Adv.](#) [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **as it may turn up:** [chance 156 Adv.](#) **as it ought to be:** [right 922 Adj.](#) **as it seems good to:** [will 600 Adv.](#) **as it seems:** [appearance 448 Adv.](#) **as it should be:** [right 922 Adj.](#) **as it were:** [similarity 17 Adv.](#) [metaphor 521 Adv.](#) **as lief:** [willingness 602 Adv.](#) **as like a dock as a daisy:** [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) **as like as it can stare:** [similarity 17 Adj.](#) **as little as may be:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **as long as my arm:** [length 200 Adj.](#) **as luck may have it:** [possibility 470 Adv.](#) **as luck would have it:** [chance 156 Adv.](#) **as matters stand:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **as much again:** [duplication 90 Adv.](#) **as one goes:** [transference 270 Adv.](#) **as one man:** [assent 488 Adv.](#) **as one thinks proper:** [will 600 Adv.](#) **as one:** [cooperation 709 Adv.](#) [synchronism 120 Adv.](#) [melody concord 413 Adv.](#) **as opposite as the poles:** [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) **as poles asunder:** [contraposition 237 Adv.](#) **as regards:** [relation 9 Adv.](#) **as relates to:** [relation 9 Adv.](#) **as respects:** [relation 9 Adv.](#) **as soon as:** [synchronism 120 Adv.](#) **as the case may be:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [chance 156 Adv.](#) **as the crow flies:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **as the day is long:** [diuturnity 110 Adv.](#) **as the dial to the sun:** [veracity 543 Adv.](#) **as the matter stands:** [state 7 Adv.](#) **as the needle to the pole:** [veracity 543 Adv.](#) **as the saying goes:** [maxim 496 Adv.](#) **as the saying is:** [maxim 496 Adv.](#) **as the sparks fly upwards:** [habit 613 Adv.](#) **as the story goes:** [news 532 Adv.](#) **as the story runs:** [news 532 Adv.](#) **as the tree falls:** [eventuality 151 Adv.](#) **as the wind blows:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **as the world goes:**

eventuality 151 Adv. habit 613 Adv. **as they say:** maxim 496 Adv. news 532 Adv. **as thick as hops:** assemblage 72 Adj. **as things are:** state 7 Adv. **as things go:** circumstance 8 Adv. habit 613 Adv. **as things:** eventuality 151 Adv. **as times go:** circumstance 8 Adv. **as to:** relation 9 Adv. **as usual:** conformity 82 Adv. habit 613 Adv. **as well as:** addition 37 Adv. **as you please:** obedience 743 Phr. consent 762 Adv. **as you were:** regression 283 Phr. restoration 660 Adv. **as you wish:** obedience 743 Phr. **as:** motive 615 Adv. **asbestos:** insulation, fire extinction 388a N. **ascend the throne:** government 737a V. **ascend:** improvement 658 V. ascent 305 V. navigation 267 V. increase 35 V. greatness 31 V. **ascendancy:** success 731 N. **ascendency:** power 157 N. influence 175 N. **Ascension Day:** rite 998 N. **ascension:** ascent 305 N. **ascent:** ascent 305 N. improvement 658 N. obliquity 217 N. increase 35 N. repute 873 N. **ascertain one's direction:** direction 278 V. **ascertain:** stability 150 V. judgment 480 V. **ascertained:** certainty 474 Adj. knowledge 490 Adj. **ascertainment:** discovery 480a N. **ascetic:** asceticism 955 Adj. asceticism 955 N. **asceticism:** asceticism 955 N. **ascititious:** extrinsicity 6 Adj. addition 37 Adj. completeness 52 Adj. **ascribe importance to:** importance 642 V. **ascribe to:** attribution 155 V. **ascription:** attribution 155 N. **assessor:** judgment 480 N. **Ash Wednesday:** regularity of recurrence 138 N. rite 998 N. **ash:** caefaction 384 N. **ashame:** humility 879 V. **ashamed:** humility 879 Adj. **ashcake:** food 298 N. **ash-colored:** gray 432 Adj. **ashdrop:** furnace 386 N. **ashen:** gray 432 Adj. achromatism 429 Adj. **ashes:** corpse 362 N. uncleanness 653 N. **ashore:** land 342 Adv. **ashpan:** furnace 386 N. **ashy:** gray 432 Adj. achromatism 429 Adj. **Asian mystery:** secret 533 N. **Asiatic cholera:** disease 655 N. **aside from the purpose:** irrelation 10 Adj. **aside:** laterality 236 Adv. faintness 405 Adv. concealment 528 Adv. soliloquy 589 Adv. **asinine:** carrier 271 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. **ask about:** inquiry 461 V. **ask for mercy:** pity 914 V. **ask leave:** permission 760 V. **ask one for:** request 765 V. **ask pardon:** forgiveness 918 V. **ask permission:** permission 760 V. **ask trouble:** request 765 V. **ask:** request 765 V. barter 794 V. inquiry 461 V. price 812 V. **askant askance:** dim sightedness 443 V. **askew:** distortion 243 Adj. **asking:** request 765 N. **asleep:** inactivity 683 Adj. **Asmodeus:** demon 980 N. **asomatous:** immateriality 317 Adj. **asp:** evil 913 N. animal 366 N. **aspartame:** sweetness 396 N. **Aspasia:** libertine 962 N. **aspect:** appearance 448 N. state 7 N. situation 183 N. **aspects:** intrinsicity 5 N. **asperges:** rite 998 N. **asperity:** roughness 256 N. discourtesy 895 N. resentment 900 N. irascibility 901 N. **asperous:** roughness 256 Adj. **asperse:** detraction 934 V. **aspersion:** rite 998 N. detraction 934 N. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N. malediction 908 N. **asphalt:** smoothness 255 N. resin 356a N. **asphaltic:** resin 356a Adj. **asphaltite:** resin 356a Adj. **asphaltum:** resin 356a N. **asphodel:** beauty 845 N. **asphyxia:** death 360 N. disease 655 N. **asphyxiate:** killing 361 V. **aspick:** animal 366 N. **aspirant:** petitioner 767 N. desire 865 N. politics 737b N. **aspirate:** voice 580 V. sound 402 N. **aspiration:** hope 858 N. desire 865 N. worship 990 N. **aspire after:** intention 620 V. desire 865 V. aspire at: intention 620 V. **aspire:** worship 990 V. ascent 305 V. **aspiring:** desire 865 Adj. **asportation:** transference 270 N. **ass in lion's skin:** deceiver 548 N. **bungler 701 N.** **ass:** fool 501 N. carrier 271 N. **assafoetida:** fetor 401 N. **assagai:** arms 727 N. **assail:** attack 716 V. painfulness 830 V. detraction 934 V. **assailant:** combatant 726 N. attack 716 N. opponent 710 N. **Assama:** heaven 981 N. **assassin:** destroyer 165 N. killing 361 N. **assassinate:** killing 361 V. **assassination:** killing 361 N. **assault and battery:** attack 716 N. **assault rifle:** arms 727 N. **assault:** attack 716 N. attack 716 V. **assay:** experiment 463 N. experiment 463 V. measurement 466 V. **assayist:** experiment 463 N. **asegai:** arms 727 N. **assemblage:** assemblage 72 N. convergence 290 N. junction 43 N. council 696 N. **assemble:** assemblage 72 V. council 696 V. **assembled:** assemblage 72 Adj. **assembly room:** abode 189 N. **assembly:** laity 997 N. sociality 892 N. council 696 N. assemblage 72 N. **assemblyman:** government 737a N. council 696 N. **assemblyroom:** amusement 840 N. **assemblywoman:** government 737a N. **assent:** belief 484 N. content 831 V. consent 762 V. consent 762 N. assent 488 N. assent 488 V. concord 714 V. **assenting:** assent 488 Adj. **assentment:** assent 488 N. **assert positively:** affirmation 535 V. **assert roundly:** affirmation 535 V. **assert:** affirmation 535 V. dueness 924 V. **asserting:** affirmation 535 Adj. **assertion:** affirmation 535 N. **asses' bridge:** unintelligibility 519 N. **asses:** price 812 V. value 812a V. measurement 466 V. judgment 480 V. **assessment:** judgment 480 N. price 812 N. value 812a N. measurement 466 N. **assessor:** judge 967 N. **asset:** willingness 602 N. **assets:** accounts 811 N. property 780 N. money 800 N. **asseverate:** affirmation 535 V. **asseveration:** affirmation 535 N. **asshole:** ignoramus 493 N. **assiduity:** activity 682 N. **assiduous:** activity 682 Adj. **assiduousness:** activity 682 N. **assify:** insensibility 823 V. **assign as cause:** attribution 155 V. **assign dower:** giving 784 V. **assign places to:** arrangement 60 V. **assign the parts:** arrangement 60 V. **assign:** giving 784 V. apportionment 786 V. duty 926 V. transfer 783 V. commission 755 V. **assignat:** money 800 N. **assignment:** sociality 892 N. **assignee:** receiving 785 N. **assignment:** transfer 783 N. apportionment 786 N. commission 755 N. **assimilate to:** conversion 144 V. **assimilate:** similarity 17 V. agreement 23 V. salubrity 656 V. uniformity 16 V. **assimilation:** agreement 23 N. identification 465b N. conversion 144 N. imitation 19 N. production 161 N. **assist:** aid 707 V. **assistance:** aid 707 N. **assistant judge:** judge 967 N. **assistant secretary:** servant 746 N. **assistant:** auxiliary 711 N. **assister:** presence 186 V. **assize:** measurement 466 N. tribunal 966 N. **ass-kisser:** flatterer 935 N. **Associate Justice:** judge 967 N. **associate with:** sociality 892 V. accompaniment 88 V. mixture 41 V. **associate:** accompaniment 88 N. friend 890 N. auxiliary 711 N. assemblage 72 V. junction 43 V. relation 9 V. party 712 V. **Associated Press:** news 532 N. **associated with:** accompaniment 88 Adj. **associated:** relation 9 Adj. **association of ideas:** metaphor 521 N. analogy 514a N. supposition 514 N. thought 451 N. intellect 450 N. **association of thought:** thought 451 N. **association:** analogy 514a N. party 712 N. metaphor 521 N. intuition 477 N. accompaniment 88 N. assemblage 72 N. correlation 12 N. relation 9 N. cooperation 709 N. **assoil:** acquittal 970 V. **assonance:** poetry 597 N. **assonant:**

*melody concord* 413 Adj. **assort:** *arrangement* 60 V. **assorted:** *multiformity* 81 Adj. **assortment:** *arrangement* 60 N. *assemblage* 72 N. *class* 75 N. **assuage:** *moderation* 174 V. *relief* 834 V. **assuagement:** *moderation* 174 N. **assuaging:** *relief* 834 Adj. **assuasive:** *relief* 834 Adj. **assuefaction:** *habit* 613 N. **assuetude:** *habit* 613 N. **assume a character:** *representation* 554 V. **assume a lofty bearing:** *insolence* 885 V. **assume a name:** *misnomer* 565 V. **assume a new phase:** *conversion* 144 V. **assume authority:** *government* 737a V. **assume command:** *government* 737a V. **assume the appearance:** *appearance* 448 V. **assume the character of:** *conversion* 144 V. **assume the command:** *command* 741 V. **assume the conclusion:** *intuition* 477 V. **assume the form of:** *conversion* 144 V. **assume the nature of:** *conversion* 144 V. **assume the offensive:** *attack* 716 V. **assume the semblance of:** *appearance* 448 V. **assume the shape of:** *conversion* 144 V. **assume the state of:** *conversion* 144 V. **assume:** *supposition* 514 V. *belief* 484 V. *intuition* 477 V. *insolence* 885 V. *severity* 739 V. *dueness* 924 V. *taking* 789 V. *falsehood* 544 V. **assumed name:** *misnomer* 565 N. **assumed position:** *supposition* 514 N. **assumed title:** *misnomer* 565 N. **assumed:** *supposition* 514 Adj. **assuming:** *insolence* 885 Adj. **assumption:** *conversion* 144 N. *insolence* 885 N. *undueness* 925 N. *hope* 858 N. *supposition* 514 N. *misjudgment* 481 N. *severity* 739 N. *maxim* 496 N. **assurance:** *expectation* 507 N. *insolence* 885 N. *vanity* 880 N. *hope* 858 N. *security* 771 N. *affirmation* 535 N. *belief* 484 N. *certainty* 474 N. *chance* 156 N. *promise* 768 N. **assure oneself:** *belief* 484 V. **assure:** *security* 771 V. *hope* 858 V. *affirmation* 535 V. *belief* 484 V. *certainty* 474 V. *promise* 768 V. **assured:** *certainty* 474 Adj. *belief* 484 Adj. **assuredly:** *assent* 488 Adv. **astatic:** *levity* 320 Adj. **asteism:** *ridicule* 856 N. **asterisk:** *indication* 550 N. **astern:** *rear* 235 Adv. **asteroids:** *world* 318 N. **Asteroth:** *Jupiter* 979 N. **asthenia:** *weakness* 160 N. **asthenic:** *weakness* 160 Adj. **astigmatic sight:** *dim sightedness* 443 N. **astigmatic:** *dim sightedness* 443 Adj. **astigmatism:** *dim sightedness* 443 N. **astir:** *activity* 682 Adj. *excitation* 824 Adj. **astonish:** *inexpectation* 508 V. *wonder* 870 V. **astonished at nothing:** *expectance* 871 Adj. **astonishing:** *greatness* 31 Adj. **astonishingly:** *greatness* 31 Adv. **astonishment:** *wonder* 870 N. **astound:** *excitation* 824 V. *fear* 860 V. *wonder* 870 V. **Astraea:** *right* 922 N. **astragal:** *ornament* 847 N. **astral body:** *immateriality* 317 N. **astral influence:** *necessity* 601 N. **astral plane:** *immateriality* 317 N. **astral:** *world* 318 Adj. **astray from:** *deviation* 279 Adv. **astray:** *uncertainty* 475 Adj. *error* 495 Adj. **astriction:** *junction* 43 N. **astride on:** *support* 215 Adv. **astringency:** *contraction* 195 N. **acridity** 401a N. **astringent bitters:** *bitterness* 392b N. **astringent:** *acridity* 401a Adj. *contraction* 195 Adj. **astringents:** *contraction* 195 N. **astrolabe:** *measurement* 466 N. **astrologer:** *oracle* 513 N. **astrology:** *prediction* 511 N. *intuition* 477 N. **astronaut:** *mariner* 269 N. **astronautics:** *navigation* 267 N. **astronomer:** *world* 318 N. **astronomical telescope:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **astronomical unit:** *length* 200 N. **astronomy:** *world* 318 N. **astute:** *cunning* 702 Adj. *intelligence* 498 Adj. **asunder:** *distance* 196 Adv. *disjunction* 44 Adj. *disjunction* 44 Adv. **asylum:** *refuge* 666 N. *defense* 717 N. **asymmetric:** *unconformity* 83 Adj. *distortion* 243 Adj. **asymmetry:** *distortion* 243 N. **asymptote:** *convergence* 290 N. **asymptotic:** *convergence* 290 Adj. **asymptotical:** *convergence* 290 Adj. **at a different time:** *different time* 119 Adv. **at a disadvantage:** *inferiority* 34 Adv. **at a discount:** *disapprobation* 932 Adj. *discount* 813 Adv. *disrepute* 874 Adj. **at a foot's pace:** *slowness* 275 Adv. **at a funeral pace:** *slowness* 275 Adv. **at a glacial pace:** *slowness* 275 Phr. **at a glance:** *vision* 441 Adv. **at a great rate:** *velocity* 274 Adv. **at a later date:** *posteriority* 117 Adv. **at a later period:** *posteriority* 117 Adv. **at a loose end:** *leisure* 685 Adj. **at a loss for:** *desire* 865 Adj. **at a loss:** *difficulty* 704 Adj. *irresolution* 605 Adj. *uncertainty* 475 Adj. **at a low ebb:** *waste* 638 Adj. *insufficiency* 640 Adj. *depression* 308 Adj. *lowness* 207 Adv. *inferiority* 34 Adv. *smallness* 32 Adj. *deterioration* 659 Adj. **at a nonplus:** *uncertainty* 475 Adj. *difficulty* 704 Adj. **at a pinch:** *difficulty* 704 Adv. **at a premium:** *dearness* 814 Adj. **at a reduction:** *cheapness* 815 Adv. **at a snail's pace:** *slowness* 275 Adv. **at a stand:** *inaction* 681 Adv. *quiescence* 265 Adv. *permanence* 141 Adv. **at a standstill:** *permanence* 141 Adv. *quiescence* 265 Adj. *difficulty* 704 Adj. **at a stretch:** *continuity* 69 Adv. **at a stroke:** *instantaneity* 113 Adv. **at a subsequent:** *posteriority* 117 Adv. **at a venture:** *essay* 675 Adv. *chance* 621 Adv. **at all events:** *compensation* 30 Adv. *qualification* 469 Adv. *certainty* 474 Adv. *truth* 494 Adv. *resolution* 604 Adv. **at all hazards:** *resolution* 604 Adv. **at all points:** *completeness* 52 Adv. **at all risks:** *resolution* 604 Adv. **at all times:** *frequency* 136 Adv. **at an end:** *end* 67 Adj. **at anchor:** *safety* 664 Adj. *stability* 150 Adj. *location* 184 Adj. *quiescence* 265 Adj. **at another time:** *different time* 119 Adv. **at any cost:** *resolution* 604 Adv. **at any hazard:** *resolution* 604 Adv. **at any price:** *resolution* 604 Adv. *perseverance* 604a Adv. **at any rate:** *resolution* 604 Adv. *compensation* 30 Adv. *certainty* 474 Adv. *truth* 494 Adv. **at any risk:** *resolution* 604 Adv. **at any sacrifice:** *resolution* 604 Adv. **at any time:** *different time* 119 Adv. **at arm's length:** *distance* 196 Adv. **at bay:** *danger* 665 Adj. *difficulty* 704 Adj. *defense* 717 Adj. **at beat of drum:** *command* 741 Adv. **at bottom:** *intrinsicity* 5 Adv. **at call:** *activity* 682 Adj. **at close quarters:** *nearness* 197 Adv. **at cost price:** *cheapness* 815 Adv. **at cost:** *cheapness* 815 Adv. **at cross purposes:** *difficulty* 704 Adj. *opposition* 708 Adv. *discord* 713 Adj. *contrariety* 14 Adj. *error* 495 Adj. **at cross-purposes:** *disorder* 59 Adv. **at daggers drawn:** *hate* 898 Adj. *opposition* 708 Adj. *discord* 713 Adj. *enmity* 889 Adj. **at death's door:** *death* 360 Adj. **at ease:** *facility* 705 Adj. *freedom* 748 Adj. *pleasure* 827 Adj. *content* 831 Adj. *physical pleasure* 377 Adj. **at enmity:** *enmity* 889 Adj. **at established periods:** *regularity of recurrence* 138 Adv. **at fault:** *failure* 732 Adj. *unskillfulness* 699 Adj. *guilt* 947 Adj. *uncertainty* 475 Adj. *ignorance* 491 Adj. **at feud:** *discord* 713 Adj. **at first blush:** *manifestation* 525 Adv. **at first sight:** *vision* 441 Adv. *appearance* 448 Adv. **at fixed established:** *regularity of recurrence* 138 Adv. **at full speed:** *velocity* 274 Adv. **at great cost:** *dearness* 814 Adv. **at half speed:** *moderation* 174 Adv. *slowness* 275 Adv. **at hand:** *the present time* 118 Adv. *destiny* 152 Adj. *nearness* 197 Adj. *utility* 644 Adj. **at haphazard:** *chance* 621 Adv. **at harness:** *preparation* 673 Adj. **at heart:** *feeling* 821 Adv. *affections* 820 Adv. **at high words:** *discord*

713 Adj. **at home in:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **at home with:** [facility 705 Adj.](#) [friendship 888 Adj.](#) **at home:** [presence 186 Adv.](#) [interiority 221 Adv.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) **at intervals:** [discontinuity 70 Adv.](#) [interval 198 Adv.](#) **at issue upon:** [negation 536 Adj.](#) **at issue with:** [dissent 489 Adv.](#) **at issue:** [eventuality 151 Adj.](#) [contention 720 Adj.](#) [discord 713 Adj.](#) [opposition 708 Adj.](#) **at its height:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [superiority 33 Adv.](#) **at large:** [diffuseness 573 Adv.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **at last:** [lateness 133 Adv.](#) **at least:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **at leisure:** [inactivity 683 Adv.](#) [leisure 685 Adj.](#) **at length:** [lateness 133 Adv.](#) [length 200 Adv.](#) **at liberty:** [exemption 927a Adj.](#) **at loggerheads:** [contention 720 Adj.](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#) [discord 713 Adj.](#) **at long odds:** [difficulty 704 Adv.](#) **at loose ends:** [leisure 685 Adj.](#) **at most:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **at no great distance:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **at no hand:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **at no period:** [neverness 107 Adv.](#) **at no time:** [neverness 107 Adv.](#) [negation 536 Adv.](#) **at odds with:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **at odds:** [discord 713 Adj.](#) **at once:** [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **at one fell swoop:** [taking 789 Adv.](#) [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) [violence 173 Adv.](#) **at one jump:** [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) **at one with:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [concurrence 178 Adj.](#) [assent 488 Adj.](#) [concord 714 Adj.](#) **at one's beck and call:** [obedience 743 Adj.](#) [subjection 749 Adj.](#) [aid 707 Adj.](#) **at one's beck:** [aid 707 Adj.](#) **at one's books:** [learning 539 Adv.](#) **at one's call:** [obedience 743 Adj.](#) [servant 746 Adj.](#) **at one's command:** [authority 737 Adj.](#) [obedience 743 Adj.](#) [possession 777 Adj.](#) **at one's disposal:** [possession 777 Adj.](#) **at one's door:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **at one's ease:** [physical pleasure 377 Adv.](#) [leisure 685 Adj.](#) [prosperity 734 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) **at one's elbow:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **at one's feet:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **at one's finger's end:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **at one's last gasp:** [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) **at one's leisure:** [lateness 133 Adv.](#) **at one's orders:** [obedience 743 Adj.](#) **at one's own risk:** [duty 926 Adv.](#) **at one's pleasure:** [authority 737 Adv.](#) **at one's post:** [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **at one's side:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **at one's wit's end:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **at one's word:** [belief 484 V.](#) **at open war with:** [enmity 889 Adj.](#) **at peace:** [concord 714 Adj.](#) **at play:** [amusement 840 Adv.](#) **at pleasure:** [will 600 Adv.](#) [choice 609 Adv.](#) **at present:** [the present time 118 Adv.](#) **at prime cost:** [cheapness 815 Adv.](#) **at railway speed:** [velocity 274 Adv.](#) **at random:** [chance 621 Adv.](#) **at regular intervals:** [regularity of recurrence 138 Adv.](#) **at rest at a stand:** [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) **at rest:** [repose 687 Adv.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) **at right angles:** [verticality 212 Adv.](#) **at sea:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [ocean 341 Adv.](#) **at short notice:** [transientness 111 Adv.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) [haste 684 Adv.](#) **at sight:** [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **at sixes and sevens:** [disorder 59 Adv.](#) [discord 713 Adj.](#) **at some other time:** [different time 119 Adv.](#) **at stake:** [intention 620 Adj.](#) [danger 665 Adj.](#) **at stated periods:** [order 58 Adv.](#) **at stated times:** [regularity of recurrence 138 Adv.](#) **at sunrise:** [morning 125 Adv.](#) **at sunset:** [lateness 133 Adv.](#) **at that instant:** [different time 119 Adv.](#) **at that moment:** [different time 119 Adv.](#) **at that point in time:** [time 106 Adv.](#) **at that point:** [time 106 Adv.](#) **at that time:** [different time 119 Adv.](#) **at the back of:** [rear 235 Adv.](#) **at the bar:** [lawyer 968 Adj.](#) **at the beginning:** [beginning 66 Adv.](#) **at the bottom of:** [cause 153 Adj.](#) **at the breast:** [infant 129 Adj.](#) **at the deadline:** [punctuality 132a Adv.](#) **at the eleventh hour:** [lateness 133 Adv.](#) [occasion 134 Adv.](#) **at the end of his tether:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) **at the end of one's rope:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **at the feet of:** [subjection 749 Adj.](#) **at the first blush:** [appearance 448 Adv.](#) [vision 441 Adv.](#) **at the foot of:** [lowness 207 Adv.](#) **at the halt:** [quiescence 265 Adv.](#) **at the head of:** [direction 693 Adv.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) **at the head:** [precession 280 Adv.](#) [authority 737 Adj.](#) **at the heels of:** [rear 235 Adv.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **at the helm:** [direction 693 Adv.](#) **at the last extremity:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) **at the last gasp:** [death 360 Adj.](#) **at the last:** [end 67 Adv.](#) **at the least:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **at the mercy of:** [liability 177 Adj.](#) [subjection 749 Adj.](#) **at the most:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **at the office:** [workshop 691 Adj.](#) **at the point of death:** [death 360 Adj.](#) **at the point of the sword:** [violence 173 Adv.](#) [severity 739 Adv.](#) [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) **at the point of:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **at the present time:** [the present time 118 Adv.](#) **at the same instant:** [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) **at the same time:** [compensation 30 Adv.](#) [synchronism 120 Adv.](#) **at the shop:** [workshop 691 Adj.](#) **at the sword's point:** [warfare 722 Adv.](#) **at the tail of:** [rear 235 Adv.](#) **at the threshold:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **at the top of one's lungs:** [loudness 404 Adv.](#) **at the top of one's speed:** [velocity 274 Adv.](#) **at the top of one's voice:** [loudness 404 Adv.](#) **at the top of the scale:** [superiority 33 Adv.](#) **at the top of the tree:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) [summit 210 Adv.](#) **at the very moment:** [synchronism 120 Adv.](#) **at this moment:** [the present time 118 Adv.](#) **at this time of day:** [the present time 118 Adv.](#) **at this time:** [the present time 118 Adv.](#) **at times:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **at variance with:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **at variance:** [enmity 889 Adj.](#) [discord 713 Adj.](#) [opposition 708 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [dissent 489 Adv.](#) **at various times:** [different time 119 Adv.](#) **at war with:** [opposition 708 Adj.](#) [warfare 722 Adv.](#) **at war:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [contention 720 Adj.](#) **at which time:** [different time 119 Adv.](#) **at wholesale:** [discount 813 Adv.](#) **at will:** [will 600 Adv.](#) **at work:** [activity 682 Adj.](#) [workshop 691 Adj.](#) [agency 170 Adj.](#) **at your peril!:** [threat 909 Int.](#) **at your service:** [aid 707 Phr.](#) **at:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **ataghan:** [arms 727 N.](#) **atajo:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **atavism:** [reversion 145 N.](#) **atelier:** [painting 556 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) **athanasia:** [perpetuity 112 N.](#) **Athanasian Creed:** [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) **athanor:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **atheism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [irreligion 989 N.](#) **atheist:** [irreligion 989 N.](#) **atheistic:** [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) **atheling:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **atherosclerosis:** [disease 655 N.](#) **athirst:** [desire 865 Adj.](#) **athlete:** [strength 159 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) **athletic sports:** [contention 720 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **athletic supporter:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **athletic:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) **athleticism:** [strength 159 N.](#) **athletics:** [contention 720 N.](#) [strength 159 N.](#) **athwart:** [opposition 708 Adv.](#) [crossing 219 Adv.](#) **Atlantean:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) **Atlantes:** [support 215 N.](#) **Atlantis:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **Atlas:** [strength 159 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [arrangement 60 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) **atmosphere:** [circumjacence 227 N.](#) [air 338 N.](#) **atmospheric air:** [air 338 N.](#) **atmospheric:** [air 338 Adj.](#) [blueness 438 Adj.](#) **atole:** [food 298 N.](#) **atoll:** [island 346 N.](#) **atom:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [inextension 180a N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **atomic clock:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **atomic explosion:** [snap 406 N.](#) **atomic power:** [power 157 N.](#) **atomic submarine:** [ship 273 N.](#) **atomic:**



*littleness* 193 Adj. *unity* 87 Adj. *smallness* 32 Adj. *tenacity* 327 Adj. **atomize:** *destruction* 162 V. **atomy:** *littleness* 193 N. **atone for:** *atonement* 952 V. **atone:** *deity* 976 V. *reward* 973 V. *atonement* 952 V. **atonement:** *atonement* 952 N. *reward* 973 N. *deity* 976 N. *restitution* 790 N. **atony:** *weakness* 160 N. **atop:** *summit* 210 Adv. **atrabilious:** *dejection* 837 Adj. **atramentous:** *blackness* 431 V. **atrium:** *receptacle* 191 N. **atrocious:** *malevolence* 907 Adj. *vice* 945 Adj. **atrocious:** *malevolence* 907 N. *vice* 945 N. *guilt* 947 N. **atrophy:** *contraction* 195 N. *deterioration* 659 N. *disease* 655 N. **ataboy!:** *continuance in action* 143 Int. **attach importance to:** *importance* 642 V. **attach some weight to:** *belief* 484 V. **attach:** *junction* 43 V. *love* 897 V. *lawsuit* 969 V. **attache:** *servant* 746 N. *consignee* 758 N. **attached to:** *love* 897 Adj. **attachment:** *junction* 43 N. *love* 897 N. **attack tooth and nail:** *attack* 716 V. **attack:** *disease* 655 N. *attack* 716 N. *attack* 716 V. *detraction* 934 V. **attacking:** *attack* 716 Adj. **attaghan:** *arms* 727 N. **attain a point:** *success* 731 V. **attain majority:** *adolescence* 131 V. **attain the goal:** *completion* 729 V. **attain:** *arrival* 292 V. **attainable:** *possibility* 470 Adj. **attainder:** *imperfection* 651 N. *condemnation* 971 N. **attainment:** *learning* 539 N. *skill* 698 N. **attainments:** *knowledge* 490 N. **attaint:** *condemnation* 971 V. **attaintment:** *condemnation* 971 N. **attainture:** *condemnation* 971 N. **attar:** *fragrance* 400 N. **attemper:** *mixture* 41 V. *moderation* 174 V. **attempered:** *affections* 820 Adj. **attempt impossibilities:** *impossibility* 471 V. **attempt:** *essay* 675 N. *essay* 675 V. **attend mass:** *worship* 990 V. *rite* 998 V. **attend service:** *worship* 990 V. **attend services:** *rite* 998 V. **attend the sacrament:** *rite* 998 V. **attend to business:** *business* 625 V. **attend to one's work:** *business* 625 V. **attend to orders:** *obedience* 743 V. **attend upon:** *servant* 746 V. **attend:** *sequence* 281 V. *presence* 186 V. *accompaniment* 88 V. *attention* 457 V. *remedy* 662 V. *aid* 707 V. **attendance:** *presence* 186 N. **attendant:** *accompaniment* 88 Adj. *accompaniment* 88 N. *sequence* 281 N. *servant* 746 N. **attention to detail:** *care* 459 N. *attention* 457 N. **attention!:** *hearing* 418 Int. *attention* 457 Int. **attention:** *care* 459 N. *attention* 457 N. *respect* 928 N. **attentive:** *attention* 457 Adj. **attenuate:** *nonincrease, decrease* 36 V. *contraction* 195 V. *pulverulence* 330 V. **attenuated:** *narrowness, thinness* 203 Adj. **attenuation:** *pulverulence* 330 N. *contraction* 195 N. **attest:** *promise* 768 V. *indication* 550 V. *evidence* 467 V. *affirmation* 535 V. **attestation:** *evidence* 467 N. *indication* 550 N. **attested copy:** *security* 771 N. **attic fan:** *refrigeration* 385 N. **attic salt:** *wit* 842 N. **attic wit:** *wit* 842 N. **Attic:** *elegance* 578 Adj. *receptacle* 191 N. *wit* 842 Adj. *taste* 850 Adj. *summit* 210 N. **Atticism:** *elegance* 578 N. *wit* 842 N. **Attila:** *evil* 913 N. **attire:** *clothing* 225 V. *clothing* 225 N. **attitude:** *form* 240 N. *circumstance* 8 N. *situation* 183 N. **attitudinarian:** *ostentation* 882 N. **attitudinize:** *affectation* 855 V. **attogram:** *gravity* 319 N. **attolent:** *elevation* 307 Adj. **attorney at law:** *lawyer* 968 N. **attorney:** *lawyer* 968 N. *consignee* 758 N. *legality* 963 N. **attract attention:** *ostentation* 882 V. **attract notice:** *attention* 457 V. **attract the attention:** *visibility* 446 V. *attention* 457 V. **attract the mind:** *attention* 457 V. **attract the thoughts:** *attention* 457 V. **attract:** *attraction* 288 V. *motive* 615 V. *pleasurableness* 829 V. *desire* 865 V. *love* 897 V. **attractability:** *motive* 615 N. *pleasurableness* 829 N. **attracting:** *attraction* 288 Adj. **attraction of gravitation:** *attraction* 288 N. **attraction:** *power* 157 N. *attraction* 288 N. *motive* 615 N. *pleasurableness* 829 N. *desire* 865 N. **attractive:** *attraction* 288 Adj. *motive* 615 Adj. *pleasurableness* 829 Adj. *beauty* 845 Adj. *love* 897 Adj. **attractiveness:** *motive* 615 N. *pleasurableness* 829 N. *attraction* 288 N. *love* 897 N. *sexuality* 374a N. **attractivity:** *attraction* 288 N. **atrahent:** *attraction* 288 Adj. **attributable:** *attribution* 155 Adj. **attribute to:** *attribution* 155 V. **attribute:** *accompaniment* 88 N. *power* 157 N. **attributed:** *attribution* 155 Adj. **attribution:** *attribution* 155 N. *circumstance* 8 N. **attrite:** *pulverulence* 330 Adj. *friction* 331 Adj. **attrition:** *friction* 331 N. **atroupement:** *assemblage* 72 N. **attune:** *preparation* 673 V. *music* 415 V. **attuned to:** *habit* 613 Adj. **au bout de son latin:** *intuition* 477 Adj. *ignorance* 491 Adj. *difficulty* 704 Adj. **au courant:** *knowledge* 490 Adj. **au fait with:** *knowledge* 490 Adj. **au fait:** *skill* 698 Adj. **au fond:** *intrinsicity* 5 Adv. **AU:** *length* 200 N. **auburn:** *brown* 433 Adj. **auction:** *sale* 796 N. *mart* 799 N. **auctioneer:** *consignee* 758 N. *sale* 796 N. **audacious:** *insolence* 885 Adj. *courage* 861 Adj. **audacity:** *insolence* 885 N. *courage* 861 N. *rashness* 863 N. **audibility:** *sound* 402 N. *hearing* 418 N. **audible:** *sound* 402 Adj. **audience chamber:** *council* 696 N. **audience:** *hearing* 418 N. *allocution* 586 N. *conversation* 588 N. **audit:** *numeration* 85 V. *inquiry* 461 V. *accounts* 811 N. *accounts* 811 V. **auditing firm:** *accounts* 811 N. **audition:** *hearing* 418 N. *experiment* 463 N. **auditor:** *hearing* 418 N. *learner* 541 N. *accounts* 811 N. *numeration* 85 N. **auditorium:** *school* 542 N. *drama* 599 N. **auditory apparatus:** *hearing* 418 N. **auditory:** *hearing* 418 Adj. *hearing* 418 N. *drama* 599 N. **Augean stable:** *uncleanness* 653 N. **Augean task:** *difficulty* 704 N. **auger:** *perforator* 262 N. **ought:** *part* 51 N. *quantity* 25 Adj. **augment:** *adjunct* 39 N. *addition* 37 V. *increase* 35 V. **augmentation:** *increase* 35 N. *adjunct* 39 N. *expansion* 194 N. **augur well:** *hope* 858 V. **augur:** *oracle* 513 N. *prediction* 511 V. *rotation* 312 N. **augural:** *prediction* 511 Adj. **augurate:** *prediction* 511 V. **auguration:** *prediction* 511 N. **augural:** *prediction* 511 Adj. **augurous:** *prediction* 511 Adj. **augury:** *omen* 512 N. *prediction* 511 N. **august:** *repute* 873 Adj. *greatness* 31 Adj. **Augustinian:** *clergy* 996 N. **auld lang syne:** *the past* 122 N. **Aum:** *spell* 993 N. **aumbry:** *temple* 1000 N. **aunt:** *consanguinity* 11 N. **aura:** *wind* 349 N. *sensations of touch* 380 N. **aureate:** *yellowness* 436 Adj. **aurelia:** *infant* 129 N. **aureola:** *light* 420 N. **aureole:** *repute* 873 N. **aureolin:** *yellowness* 436 N. **auricle:** *hearing* 418 N. **auricomous:** *yellowness* 436 Adj. **auricular confession:** *rite* 998 N. **auricular:** *concealment* 528 Adj. *hearing* 418 Adj. **aurist:** *remedy* 662 N. **aurora australis:** *luminary* 423 N. **aurora borealis:** *luminary* 423 N. **aurora:** *morning* 125 N. *light* 420 N. *dimness* 422 N. *luminary* 423 N. **auscultation:** *hearing* 418 N. **auspice:** *omen* 512 N. **auspices:** *influence* 175 N. *expectation* 507 N. *prediction* 511 N. *safety* 664 N. **auspicial:** *prediction* 511 Adj. **auspicious:** *hope* 858 Adj. *occasion* 134 Adj. *prediction* 511 Adj. *prosperity* 734 Adj. **austere:** *severity* 739 Adj. *discourtesy* 895 Adj. **asceticism** 955 Adj. **austerity:** *discourtesy* 895 N. *asceticism* 955 N. *severity* 739 N. *unsavoriness* 395 N.

*impiety* 988 N. **Austin Friars:** *clergy* 996 N. **Austral:** *contraposition* 237 Adj. **Astromancy:** *prediction* 511 Phr. **authentic:** *existence* 1 Adj. *certainty* 474 Adj. *truth* 494 Adj. **authenticate:** *evidence* 467 V. **authentication:** *evidence* 467 N. *security* 771 N. **authenticity:** *truth* 494 N. **Author of all things:** *deity* 976 N. **Author of our being:** *deity* 976 N. **author:** *cause* 153 N. *producer* 164 N. *book* 593 N. **authoritative:** *command* 741 Adj. *certainty* 474 Adj. *government* 737a Adj. **authoritativeness:** *authority* 737 N. **authority:** *authority* 737 N. *power* 157 N. *permission* 760 N. *dueness* 924 N. *government* 737a N. *sage* 500 N. *influence* 175 N. *evidence* 467 N. *information* 527 N. **authorization:** *permission* 760 N. **authorize:** *authority* 737 V. *commission* 755 V. *permission* 760 V. *dueness* 924 V. **authorized:** *government* 737a Adj. *dueness* 924 Adj. **author's proof:** *printing* 591 N. **authorship:** *writing* 590 N. *production* 161 N. *style* 569 N. **auto da fe:** *killing* 361 N. **auto dealer:** *mart* 799 N. **auto repair shop:** *mart* 799 N. **auto:** *vehicle* 272 N. **autobiography:** *description* 594 N. **autobus:** *journey* 266 N. **autochthonal:** *inhabitant* 188 Adj. **autochthones:** *inhabitant* 188 N. **autochthonous:** *inhabitant* 188 Adj. **autocracy:** *government* 737a N. *severity* 739 N. **autocrat:** *master* 745 N. **autocratic:** *will* 600 Adj. *government* 737a Adj. **autoeroticism:** *sexuality* 374a N. **autograph:** *writing* 590 N. *indication* 550 N. **autography:** *indication* 550 N. **Autolycus:** *thief* 792 N. *merchant* 797 N. **automaniac:** *madman* 504 N. **automatic gun:** *arms* 727 N. **automatic pistol:** *arms* 727 N. **automatic:** *necessity* 601 Adj. **automaton:** *necessity* 601 N. **automobile:** *journey* 266 N. *vehicle* 272 N. **autonomasia:** *metaphor* 521 N. **autonomous:** *freedom* 748 Adj. **autonomy:** *government* 737a N. *freedom* 748 N. **autoplagerism:** *stealing* 791 N. **autopsy:** *interment* 363 N. *vision* 441 N. **autoptical:** *visibility* 446 Adj. *manifestation* 525 Adj. **autoradiography:** *representation* 554 N. **autotype:** *engraving* 558 N. **autumn:** *evening* 126 N. **autumnal equinox:** *evening* 126 N. **autumnal:** *evening* 126 Adj. **aux absents les os:** *absence* 187 Phr. **aux aguets:** *expectation* 507 Adj. *ambush* 530 Adv. **auxiliary forces:** *combatant* 726 N. **auxiliary:** *benefactor* 912 N. *aid* 707 Adj. *auxiliary* 711 N. *combatant* 726 N. **avail oneself of:** *use* 677 V. **avail:** *utility* 644 N. *utility* 644 V. *use* 677 N. *success* 731 V. **available:** *utility* 644 Adj. **avails:** *receipt* 810 N. *acquisition* 775 N. **avalanche:** *descent* 306 N. *redundancy* 641 N. **avant-courier:** *precursor* 64 N. **avant-garde:** *precursor* 64 N. **avarice:** *greed* 817a N. *gluttony* 957 N. *parsimony* 819 N. **avaricious:** *greed* 817a Adj. *parsimony* 819 Adj. *gluttony* 957 Adj. **avast!:** *relinquishment* 624 Int. *prohibition* 761 Int. *quiescence* 265 Int. *cessation* 142 Int. **avatar:** *deity* 976 N. *idolatry* 991 N. *change* 140 N. **avaunt!:** *ejection* 297 Int. *disappearance* 449 Int. **avaunt:** *disappearance* 449 V. **Ave Maria:** *worship* 990 N. **ave!:** *courtesy* 894 Int. *repute* 873 Int. **avenge:** *revenge* 919 V. **avengence:** *revenge* 919 N. **avengement:** *revenge* 919 N. **avenger:** *revenge* 919 N. **avenging:** *revenge* 919 Adj. **avenue:** *agriculture* 371 N. *method* 627 N. **aver:** *affirmation* 535 V. **average circumstances:** *mediocrity* 736 N. **average:** *mean* 29 Adj. *mean* 29 N. *middle* 68 Adj. *imperfection* 651 Adj. **avermert:** *affirmation* 535 N. **averruncate:** *extraction* 301 V. **aversion:** *unwillingness* 603 N. *dislike* 867 N. **averse from:** *dislike* 867 Adj. *hate* 898 Adj. **averse:** *unwillingness* 603 Adj. *dissuasion* 616 Adj. **averseness:** *unwillingness* 603 N. *dislike* 867 N. **aversion:** *hate* 898 N. *dislike* 867 N. **avert the eyes:** *blindness* 442 V. **avert:** *hindrance* 706 V. **averuncate:** *ejection* 297 V. **Avesta:** *pseudo-revelation* 986 N. **aviary:** *husbandry* 370 N. *abode* 189 N. **aviate:** *navigation* 267 V. **aviation:** *navigation* 267 N. **aviator:** *mariner* 269 N. **aviatrix:** *mariner* 269 N. **avid:** *desire* 865 Adj. **avidity:** *greed* 817a N. **avile:** *detractation* 934 V. *disapprobation* 932 V. **avocado:** *food* 298 N. **avocation:** *business* 625 N. **avoid:** *unwillingness* 603 V. *avoidance* 623 V. *dislike* 867 V. **avoidance:** *avoidance* 623 N. **avoiding:** *avoidance* 623 Adj. **avoidless:** *certainty* 474 Adj. *necessity* 601 Adj. **avoirdupois weight:** *gravity* 319 N. **avolation:** *avoidance* 623 N. *escape* 671 N. **avouch:** *affirmation* 535 V. **avouchment:** *affirmation* 535 N. **avow:** *disclosure* 529 V. *affirmation* 535 V. *assent* 488 V. **avowal:** *disclosure* 529 N. *assent* 488 N. **avulsion:** *disjunction* 44 N. *extraction* 301 N. **AWACS:** *warning* 668 N. **await:** *destiny* 152 V. *expectation* 507 V. *futurity* 121 V. *lateness* 133 V. **awake a doubt:** *unbelief* 485 V. **awake to:** *attention* 457 Adj. **awake:** *intelligence, wisdom* 498 Adj. *activity* 682 Adj. *excitation* 824 V. *care* 459 Adj. **awaken the attention:** *attention* 457 V. **awaken the echoes:** *loudness* 404 V. **awaken the memory:** *memory* 505 V. **awaken the mind:** *attention* 457 V. **awaken the thoughts:** *attention* 457 V. **awaken to:** *information* 527 V. **awaken:** *information* 527 V. *excitation* 824 V. **awakened conscience:** *penitence* 950 N. **award:** *giving* 784 V. *giving* 784 N. *trophy* 733 N. *judgment* 480 N. *judgment* 480 V. **aware of:** *knowledge* 490 Adj. **away from the purpose:** *irrelation* 10 Adj. **away with melancholy!:** *cheerfulness* 836 Int. **away with!:** *ejection* 297 Int. *abrogation* 756 Int. *relinquishment* 782 Int. *contempt* 930 Int. *disapprobation* 932 Int. **away:** *absence* 187 Adj. *distance* 196 Adv. **awe:** *wonder* 870 N. *respect* 928 V. *fear* 860 N. *fear* 860 V. **awe-inspiring:** *fear* 860 Adj. **aweless:** *courage* 861 Adj. *insolence* 885 Adj. *disrespect* 929 Adj. **awe-stricken:** *fear* 860 Adj. **awestruck:** *wonder* 870 Adj. *fear* 860 Adj. **awful silence:** *silence* 403 N. *awful: *silence* 403 Adj. *fear* 860 Adj. **awfully:** *greatness* 31 Adv. **awhile:** *transientness* 111 Adv. **awkward squad:** *bungler* 701 N. **awkward:** *ugliness* 846 Adj. *ridiculousness* 853 Adj. *vulgarity* 851 Adj. *inexpedience* 647 Adj. *painfulness* 830 Adj. *unskillfulness* 699 Adj. *inelegance* 579 Adj. *difficulty* 704 Adj. **awkwardness:** *difficulty* 704 N. *vulgarity* 851 N. **awl:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. *perforator* 262 N. **awl-shaped:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. **awn:** *sharpness* 253 N. **awned:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. **awning:** *covering* 223 N. *shade* 424 N. **awny:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. **awry:** *evil* 619 Adj. *distortion* 243 Adj. **ax:** *sharpness* 253 N. *impulse* 276 N. *arms* 727 N. *scourge* 975 N. **axial:** *centrality* 222 Adj. **Axinomancy:** *prediction* 511 Phr. **axiom:** *maxim* 496 N. **axiomatic:** *maxim* 496 Adj. *certainty* 474 Adj. **axis of rotation:** *rotation* 312 N. **axis:** *support* 215 N. *rotation* 312 N. **axle shaft:** *rotation* 312 N. **axle:** *rotation* 312 N. *support* 215 N. **axletree:** *support* 215 N. **ay there's the rub:** *difficulty* 704 Phr. **ay:** *assent* 488 Adv. **ayah:** *servant* 746 N. *keeper* 753 N. **ayatollah:** *clergy* 996 N. **aye:** *perpetuity* 112 Adv. *perpetuity* 112 N. *assent* 488 Adv. **ayudante:***

auxiliary 711 N. **azimuth circle:** verticality 212 N. **azimuth:** horizontality 213 N. direction 278 N.  
**azoic:** inorganization 358 Adj. **azote:** scourge 975 N. bane 663 N. **azotic:** insalubrity 657 Adj.  
**azure:** blueness 438 Adj. **azygous:** unity 87 Adj. centrality 222 Adj.

## B

**B.C.:** time 106 Adv. **B.T.U.:** heat 382 N. **b=ete noire:** hate 898 N. **baa:** ululation 412 V. **Baal:**  
idolatory 991 N. Jupiter 979 N. pseudo-revelation 986 N. **babble:** conversation 588 N. river 348 V.  
faintness 405 V. unmeaningness 517 N. loquacity 584 V. **babblement:** conversation 588 N.  
**babblers:** loquacity 584 N. fool 501 N. **babbling:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **babe in arms:** infant 129  
N. **babe:** infant 129 N. **Bab-ed-Din:** pseudo-revelation 986 N. **Babel:** disorder 59 N. loquacity 584  
N. neologism 563 N. discord 414 N. language 560 N. **babish:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **Babism:**  
heterodoxy 984 N. **Babist:** heterodoxy 984 N. **baboon:** ugliness 846 N. **babu English:** neologism 563  
N. **babu:** recorder 553 N. **babushka:** clothing 225 N. **baby food:** pulpiness 354 N. **baby linen:**  
clothing 225 N. **baby scale:** gravity 319 N. **baby:** infant 129 Adj. infant 129 N. fool 501 N.  
**babyhood:** youth 127 N. imbecility folly 499 N. **babyish:** infant 129 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj.  
**babysitter:** keeper 753 N. **baccalaureate:** repute 873 N. **baccarat:** amusement 840 N. **baccate:**  
pulpiness 354 Adj. **Bacchal:** drunkenness 959 N. **Bacchanal:** drunkenness 959 N. **bacchanalia:**  
drunkenness 959 N. **Bacchanalian:** drunkenness 959 N. **bacchanals:** drunkenness 959 N.  
**Bacchante:** drunkenness 959 N. **bachelor girl:** celibacy 904 N. woman 374 N. **bachelor:** celibacy  
904 N. **bachelorhood:** celibacy 904 N. **bachelorship:** celibacy 904 N. **back away:** recession 287  
V. **back down:** regression 283 V. **back friend:** enemy 891 N. **back lot:** drama 599 N. **back off:**  
recession 287 V. **back out of:** relinquishment 624 V. tergiversation 607 V. **back out:** regression 283  
V. **back stairs:** ambush 530 N. **back to back:** rear 235 Adv. **back up:** support 215 V. aid 707 V.  
**back:** convexity 250 N. rear 235 N. rear 235 Adj. regression 283 Adv. aid 707 V. money 800 V.  
**backbite:** disapprobation 932 V. detraction 934 V. **backbiter:** detractor 936 N. **backbiting:**  
detraction 934 N. **backbone:** resolution 604 N. courage 861 N. affections 820 N. perseverance  
604a N. centrality 222 N. interiority 221 N. intrinsicity 5 N. support 215 N. **backdate:**  
anachronism 115 V. **back-dated check:** money 800 N. **back-door:** method 627 N. **backdown:**  
submission 725 N. **backer:** drama 599 N. auxiliary 711 N. politics 737b N. **backfire:** insulation,  
fire extinction 388a N. **backform:** neologism 563 V. **back-formation:** neologism 563 N.  
**backgammon:** amusement 840 N. **background information:** concealment 528 Phr. **background**  
**radiation:** calefaction 384 N. **background session:** concealment 528 Phr. **background:** distance 196  
N. rear 235 N. **backgrounder:** concealment 528 Phr. **backhanded:** circuit 629 Adj. **backhoe:**  
vehicle 272 N. **backlog:** furnace 386 N. **backpacker:** traveler 268 N. **backplate:** defense 717 N.  
**backset:** adversity 735 N. **backsettler:** inhabitant 188 N. **backside scut:** rear 235 N. **backslider:**  
tergiversation 607 N. **backsliding:** impiety 988 N. regression 283 N. tergiversation 607 N. relapse  
661 N. vice 945 N. heterodoxy 984 N. **backstairs influence:** cunning 702 N. **back-stairs:** method  
627 N. **backtrack:** regression 283 V. **backward movement:** regression 283 N. **backward slash:**  
indication 550 N. **backward:** lateness 133 Adj. lateness 133 Adv. unwillingness 603 Adj.  
**backwardation:** discount 813 N. **backwardness:** unwillingness 603 N. dislike 867 N. **backwards**  
**and forwards:** interchange 148 Adv. oscillation 314 Adv. **backwards:** regression 283 Adv.  
**backwater:** regression 283 N. regression 283 V. **backwoods:** limit 233 N. **backwoodsman:**  
inhabitant 188 N. agriculture 371 N. **Baconian method:** inquiry 461 N. **bacteria:** littleness 193 N.  
disease 655 N. **bacteriology:** organization 357 N. **bacterium:** disease 655 N. **bad blood:** hate 898  
N. malevolence 907 N. **bad business:** hopelessness 859 N. **bad case:** intuition 477 N. **bad**  
**chance:** improbability 473 N. **bad circumstances:** poverty 804 N. **bad compliment:** disapprobation  
932 N. **bad debt:** debt 806 N. **bad example:** bad man 949 N. **bad fairy:** demon 980 N. **bad faith:**  
nonobservance 773 N. improbity 940 N. **bad favor:** disrepute 874 N. **bad grammar:** solecism 568  
N. **bad habit:** habit 613 N. **bad hand:** bungler 701 N. writing 590 N. **bad humor:** sullenness 901a  
N. resentment 900 N. **bad intent:** malevolence 907 N. **bad intention:** malevolence 907 N. **bad**  
**job:** evil 619 N. unskillfulness 699 N. hopelessness 859 N. **bad joke:** vulgarity 851 N. **bad**  
**language:** disapprobation 932 N. malediction 908 N. **bad likeness:** misrepresentation 555 N. **bad**  
**luck:** adversity 735 N. **bad man:** bad man 949 N. knave 941 N. illegality 964 N. **bad manners:**  
discourtesy 895 N. **bad money:** money 800 N. **bad name:** disrepute 874 N. **bad odor:** fetor 401 N.  
disrepute 874 N. **bad repute:** disrepute 874 N. **bad spirit:** demon 980 N. **bad spirits:** dejection 837  
N. **bad taste:** vulgarity 851 N. **bad temper:** sullenness 901a N. resentment 900 N. irascibility 901  
N. **bad time:** untimeliness 135 N. **bad times:** adversity 735 N. **bad turn:** malevolence 907 N. evil  
619 N. **bad woman:** bad man 949 N. **bad:** wrong 923 Adj. uncleanness 653 Adj. badness 649  
Adj. evil 619 Adj. fetor 401 Adj. fetor 401 N. disapprobation 932 Adj. **badaud:** fool 501 N.  
**badge of authority:** scepter 747 N. **badge of infamy:** disrepute 874 N. **badge of slavery:** servant 746  
N. **badge:** indication 550 N. **badger dog:** animal 366 N. **badger game:** stealing 791 N. **badger:**  
stealing 791 V. thief 792 N. painfulness 830 V. **badinage:** ridicule 856 V. wit 842 N. ridicule 856  
N. **badli:** substitute 634 N. deputy 759 N. **badly off:** adversity 735 Adj. poverty 804 Adj. **badly:**  
badness 649 Adv. **badness:** badness 649 N. evil 619 N. **bad-tempered:** irascibility 901 Adj.  
**Baedeker:** journey 266 N. **baffle all description:** unconformity 83 V. **baffle description:** wonder 870  
V. **baffle:** hindrance 706 V. success 731 V. **bag and baggage:** property 780 N. **bag:** stealing 791  
V. receptacle 191 N. acquisition 775 V. location 184 V. taking 789 V. **bagatelle:** unimportance

643 N. amusement 840 N. **baggage car:** vehicle 272 N. **baggage:** materials 635 N. property 780 N. libertine 962 N. **baggala:** ship 273 N. **baggy:** incoherence 47 Adj. **bagman:** consignee 758 N. petitioner 767 N. **bagnio:** impurity 961 N. **bagpipes:** musical instruments 417 N. **bah!:** contempt 930 Int. **bail one's own boat:** conduct 692 V. **bail up:** stealing 791 V. **bail:** security 771 N. receptacle 191 N. **bailiff:** director 694 N. servant 746 N. consignee 758 N. jurisdiction 965 N. **bailiwick:** politics 737b N. jurisdiction 965 N. government 737a N. **Bairam:** rite 998 N. amusement 840 N. **bait the hook:** motive 615 V. deception 545 V. **bait with a silver hook:** motive 615 V. **bait:** painfulness 830 V. motive 615 N. malevolence 907 V. refreshment 689 N. deception 545 N. food 298 N. attack 716 V. giving 784 N. **baited trap:** deception 545 N. **bake:** caefaction 384 V. **bakehouse:** furnace 386 N. **baker's dozen:** five, &c 98 N. **bakery:** mart 799 N. **bakeshop:** mart 799 N. **baking:** heat 382 Adj. heat 382 N. **bakshish:** giving 784 N. **bal costume:** amusement 840 N. **bal masque:** amusement 840 N. **bal:** amusement 840 N. **balais:** jewelry 847a N. **balance accounts with:** payment 807 V. **balance accounts:** accounts 811 V. **balance sheet:** accounts 811 N. money 800 N. **balance:** mean 29 N. remainder 40 N. equality 27 V. compensation 30 V. accounts 811 N. money 800 N. irresolution 605 V. measurement 466 N. comparison 464 V. gravity 319 N. numeration 85 V. equality 27 N. **balanced:** stability 150 Adj. symmetry 242 Adj. **balbucinate:** stammering 583 V. **balbutiate:** stammering 583 V. **balcony:** convexity 250 N. **bald as a coot:** divestment 226 Adj. **bald:** ugliness 846 Adj. simplicity 849 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. divestment 226 Adj. weariness 841 Adj. **baldacchino:** temple 1000 N. **baldachin:** covering 223 N. temple 1000 N. **baldachino:** covering 223 N. **baldaquin:** covering 223 N. **balderdash:** unmeaningness 517 N. **baldric:** outline 230 N. circularity 247 N. **bale out:** ejection 297 V. **bale:** assemblage 72 N. contents 190 N. evil 619 N. **baleen:** elasticity 325 N. **bale-fire:** indication 550 N. **baleful:** badness 649 Adj. **balista:** arms 727 N. **balister:** arms 727 N. **balistraria:** defense 717 N. **balize:** indication 550 N. **balk one's hope:** disappointment 509 V. **balk:** deception 545 V. hindrance 706 V. disappointment 509 N. regression 283 V. disappointment 509 V. **balky:** regression 283 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. **ball cartridge:** arms 727 N. **ball dress:** ostentation 882 N. **ball lightning:** luminary 423 N. **ball:** arms 727 N. amusement 840 N. allocution 586 V. propulsion 284 N. rotundity 249 N. sociality 892 N. **ballad monger:** poetry 597 N. **ballad:** music 415 N. poetry 597 N. **ballast:** compensation 30 N. refuge 666 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. gravity 319 N. **ballet dancer:** drama 599 N. **ballet girl:** drama 599 N. **ballet:** drama 599 N. amusement 840 N. **ballista:** propulsion 284 N. arms 727 N. **ballistics:** propulsion 284 N. warfare 722 N. arms 727 N. **balloon:** navigation 267 N. ship 273 N. levity 320 N. **balloonery:** navigation 267 N. **ballooning:** navigation 267 N. **balloonist:** mariner 269 N. **ballot:** politics 737b N. **ballproof:** defense 717 Adj. **ballroom dance:** amusement 840 N. **ballroom:** amusement 840 N. **ball in Gilead:** hope 858 N. relief 834 N. **balm:** moderation 174 N. condiment 393 N. fragrance 400 N. remedy 662 N. **Balmoral:** clothing 225 N. **balmy sleep:** inactivity 683 N. **balmy:** inactivity 683 Adj. relief 834 Adj. fragrance 400 Adj. **balneal:** water 337 Adj. **balneation:** water 337 N. **balourdisse:** unskillfulness 699 N. **balsam:** remedy 662 N. **balsamic:** remedy 662 Adj. relief 834 Adj. **baluster:** support 215 N. **balustrade:** support 215 N. inclosure 232 N. **bam:** falsehood 544 N. **bambino:** infant 129 N. **bamboozle:** deception 545 V. concealment 528 V. **ban:** malediction 908 N. prohibition 761 N. prohibition 761 V. **banana:** food 298 N. **band of hope:** sobriety 958 N. **band ribband:** connection 45 N. **band together:** cooperation 709 V. **band:** party 712 N. filament 205 N. prison 752 N. musician 416 N. music 415 N. assemblage 72 N. outline 230 N. circularity 247 N. musical instruments 417 N. **bandage:** junction 43 V. connection 45 N. support 215 N. support 215 V. covering 223 N. remedy 662 N. prison 752 N. **band-box:** receptacle 191 N. **banded together:** concurrence 178 Adj. concord 714 Adj. party 712 Adj. **banderole:** indication 550 N. **bandit:** thief 792 N. **bandog:** safety 664 N. warning 668 N. **bandolier:** store 636 N. **bandrol:** indication 550 N. **bands:** canonicals 999 N. **bandura:** musical instruments 417 N. **bandurria:** musical instruments 417 N. **bandwagon:** fashion 852 N. **bandy about:** publication 531 V. **bandy arguments:** reasoning 476 V. **bandy legged:** distortion 243 Adj. **bandy with:** contention 720 V. **bandy words:** reasoning 476 V. conversation 588 V. **bandy:** distortion 243 Adj. interchange 148 V. agitation 315 V. **bane:** evil 913 N. evil 619 N. badness 649 N. bane 663 N. **baneful:** badness 649 Adj. bane 663 Adj. **banewort:** bane 663 N. **bang:** punishment 972 V. ship 273 N. impulse 276 N. impulse 276 V. loudness 404 N. snap 406 V. **banger:** arms 727 N. **banish:** exclusion 55 V. ejection 297 V. seclusion, exclusion 893 V. punishment 972 V. **banished:** seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj. **banishment:** punishment 972 N. ejection 297 N. seclusion, exclusion 893 N. **banister:** support 215 N. **banjo:** musical instruments 417 N. **bank account:** money 800 N. **Bank holiday:** amusement 840 N. **bank note:** money 800 N. **Bank of Elegance:** money 800 N. **bank up:** preservation 670 V. **bank vault:** treasury 802 N. **bank:** obliquity 217 N. defense 717 N. pitfall 667 N. store 636 V. land 342 N. store 636 N. treasury 802 N. **banker:** merchant 797 N. treasurer 801 N. amusement 840 N. **bankrupt:** nonpayment 808 N. failure 732 Adj. failure 732 N. nonpayment 808 Adj. **bankruptcy:** failure 732 N. nonpayment 808 N. **banlieue:** nearness 197 N. circumjacence 227 N. **banner:** indication 550 N. **banneret:** indication 550 N. nobility 875 N. **bannerol:** indication 550 N. **banquet:** food 298 N. food 298 V. amusement 840 N. amusement 840 V. **banquette:** defense 717 N. **banshee:** Jupiter 979 N. demon 980 N. **bantam-cock:** blusterer 887 N. **banter:** wit 842 N. wit 842 V. ridicule 856 N. ridicule 856 V. **bantling:** infant 129 N. posterity 167 N. **banyan day:** insufficiency 640 N. fasting 956 N. **banyan:** vegetable 367 N. **baptism:** nomenclature 564 N. rite 998 N. **baptismal regeneration:** rite 998 N. **baptismal:** rite 998 Adj. **Baptist:** heterodoxy 984 N. **baptistery:** temple 1000 N. **baptize:** nomenclature 564 V. rite 998 V. **bar association:** lawyer 968 N. **Bar Mitzvah:** rite 998 N. **bar of justice:** tribunal 966 N. **bar out:** exclusion 55 V. **bar room:** abode 189 N. **bar shot:** arms 727 N. **bar sinister:** illegality 964

*N. disrepute 874 N. imperfection 651 N. bar the way: hindrance 706 V. bar: length 200 N. prohibition 761 V. abode 189 N. support 215 N. closure 261 V. melody concord 413 N. hindrance 706 N. hindrance 706 V. prison 752 N. lawyer 968 N. exclusion 55 V. bara khana: food 298 N. bara: food 298 N. barachois: gulf, lake 343 N. baragouin: unmeaningness 517 N. barb the dart: painfulness 830 V. barb: carrier 271 N. sharpness 253 V. sharpness 253 N. barbican: defense 717 N. Barbados tar: oil 356 N. barbaresque: commonality 876 Adj. barbarian: commonality 876 Adj. commonality 876 N. evil 913 N. barbaric: commonality 876 Adj. malevolence 907 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. barbarism: solecism 568 N. inelegance 579 N. vulgarity 851 N. commonality 876 N. neologism 563 N. barbarity: discourtesy 895 N. malevolence 907 N. barbarous: amorphism 241 Adj. malevolence 907 Adj. commonality 876 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. inelegance 579 Adj. barbarousness: commonality 876 N. barbe: clothing 225 N. barbecue: food 298 N. preparation 673 V. barbed wire fence: prison 752 N. barbed: clothing 225 Adj. sharpness 253 Adj. barbican: defense 717 N. barbiturates: intemperance 954 N. barbouillage: writing 590 N. bard: poetry 597 N. musician 416 N. barde: instrument 633 N. barded: clothing 225 Adj. bare facts: eventuality 151 N. bare possibility: improbability 473 N. bare subsistence: insufficiency 640 N. bare supposition: supposition 514 N. bare: simplicity 849 Adj. divestment 226 Adj. insufficiency 640 Adj. disclosure 529 V. divestment 226 V. smallness 32 Adj. manifestation 525 Adj. bareback: divestment 226 Adj. barebacked: divestment 226 Adj. barebone: narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. barefaced: manifestation 525 Adj. barefaced-: insolence 885 Adj. barefoot: divestment 226 Adj. bare-footed: poverty 804 Adj. bareheaded: respect 928 Adj. barely pass muster: imperfection 651 V. barely possible: possibility 470 Adj. barely: smallness 32 Adv. difficulty 704 Adv. bareness: divestment 226 N. barf: ejection 297 N. ejection 297 V. cold 383 N. bargain and sale: barter 794 N. transfer 783 N. bargain by inch of candle: compact 769 V. bargain for: expectation 507 V. bargain: barter 794 V. discount 813 N. cheapness 815 N. compact 769 V. compact 769 N. mediation 724 V. barter 794 N. barge: ship 273 N. bargee: mariner 269 N. bargeman: mariner 269 N. barghest: demon 980 N. baritone: resonance 408 N. barium sulphate: whiteness 430 N. bark at: disapprobation 932 V. bark up the wrong tree: unskillfulness 699 V. bark: covering 223 N. ship 273 N. cry 411 N. ululation 412 V. threat 909 V. barkantine: ship 273 N. barkbound: restraint 751 Adj. barkeeper: servant 746 N. barleycorn: littleness 193 N. barm: levity 320 N. bubble; cloud 353 N. barmaster: judge 967 N. Barmecide feast: fasting 956 N. barmote: tribunal 966 N. barn door fowl: animal 366 N. barn raising: sociality 892 N. barn: abode 189 N. barnacles: optical instruments 445 N. Barney: deception 545 N. discord 713 N. barometer: measurement 466 N. air 338 N. Baron Munchausen: exaggeration 549 N. Baron of the Exchequer: judge 967 N. Baron: judge 967 N. nobility 875 N. marriage 903 N. baronet: nobility 875 N. baronetcy: nobility 875 N. baronial: pride 878 Adj. baroque: vulgarity 851 Adj. vulgarity 851 N. ridiculousness 853 Adj. baroscope: air 338 N. barouche: vehicle 272 N. barque: ship 273 N. barrack: abode 189 N. disrespect 929 V. barracker: detractor 936 N. barracoon: defense 717 N. barranca: interval 198 N. barranco: interval 198 N. barrater: knave 941 N. barrator: knave 941 N. barratrous: improbity 940 Adj. barratry: improbity 940 N. barred: crossing 219 Adj. variegation 440 Adj. barrel along: haste 684 V. velocity 274 V. barrel organ: musical instruments 417 N. barrel plating: covering 223 N. barrel: velocity 274 V. rotundity 249 N. receptacle 191 N. optical instruments 445 N. barren: unproductiveness 169 Adj. absence 187 Adj. barricade: defense 717 N. prison 752 N. hindrance 706 V. hindrance 706 N. inclosure 232 N. barrier: refuge 666 N. hindrance 706 N. defense 717 N. prison 752 N. inclosure 232 N. barring out: disobedience 742 N. resistance 719 N. barring: nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv. exclusion 55 Adv. barrister at law: lawyer 968 N. barrister: lawyer 968 N. barrow: height 206 N. vehicle 272 N. interment 363 N. bartender: servant 746 N. barter: barter 794 N. barter 794 V. transfer 783 N. interchange 148 N. correlation 12 N. barway: ingress 294 N. barytone: resonance 408 N. base coin: money 800 N. base note: resonance 408 N. base of operations: attack 716 N. plan 626 N. base viol: musical instruments 417 N. base: support 215 N. improbity 940 Adj. vice 945 Adj. servility 886 Adj. commonality 876 Adj. cowardice 862 Adj. support 215 V. base 211 N. number 84 N. badness 649 Adj. baseball cap: clothing 225 N. baseball: amusement 840 N. baseboard: base 211 N. baseborn: commonality 876 Adj. based on: base 211 Adj. evidence 467 Adj. baselard: arms 727 N. baseless: inexistence 2 Adj. unsubstantiality 4 Adj. basement floor: lowness 207 N. basement: receptacle 191 N. base 211 N. base-minded: improbity 940 Adj. baseness: improbity 940 N. cowardice 862 N. disrepute 874 N. bashaw: severity 739 N. master 745 N. bashful: modesty 881 Adj. bashfulness: modesty 881 N. bashi-bazouk: combatant 726 N. basilica: temple 1000 N. basilisk: vision 441 N. arms 727 N. bad man 949 N. basin: plain 344 N. abode 189 N. receptacle 191 N. concavity 252 N. basis: base 211 N. support 215 N. bask in the sunshine: physical pleasure 377 V. prosperity 734 V. pleasure 827 V. bask in: physical pleasure 377 V. bask: heat 382 V. basket of: contents 190 N. basket: receptacle 191 N. basketball: amusement 840 N. basophobia: journey 266 N. bass clarinet: musical instruments 417 N. bass note: resonance 408 N. bass viol: musical instruments 417 N. bass: musical instruments 417 N. music 415 N. resonance 408 N. animal 366 N. basset horn: musical instruments 417 N. basset: visibility 446 V. bassetting: visibility 446 N. bassinet: receptacle 191 N. defense 717 N. basso: resonance 408 N. bassoon: musical instruments 417 N. bassorilievo: convexity 250 N. sculpture 557 N. basta!: satiety 869 Int. bastard: undueness 925 Adj. baste: ship 273 N. impulse 276 V. punishment 972 V. Bastille: prison 752 N. bastinado: punishment 972 N. punishment 972 V. bastion: defense 717 N. bat: impulse 276 N. arms 727 N. batch: quantity 25 N. assemblage 72 N. batching: preparation 673 N. preparation 673 Adj. bate: discount 813 V. nonaddition, subtraction 38 V. nonincrease, decrease 36 V. Bath chair: vehicle 272 N. bath room: receptacle 191 N. bath: insertion 300 N. water 337*

*N.* **Bathala:** *Jupiter 979 N.* **bathe:** *insertion 300 V.* *plunge 310 V.* *water 337 V.* **bathed in tears:** *lamentation 839 Adj.* **bathometer:** *depth 208 N.* *measurement 466 N.* **bathos:** *absurdity 497 N.* *ridiculousness 853 N.* **bathroom:** *receptacle 191 N.* **bathytic:** *ocean 341 Adj.* **bathycolpian:** *depth 208 Adj.* **bathymetry:** *depth 208 N.* **bating:** *exclusion 55 Adv.* **batman:** *provision 637 N.* **baton:** *support 215 N.* *scepter 747 N.* **batophobia:** *height 206 N.* *fear 860 N.* **batta:** *reward 973 N.* **battalia:** *combatant 726 N.* **battalion:** *combatant 726 N.* **batten upon:** *food 298 V.* **batter to pieces:** *destruction 162 V.* **batter:** *ship 273 N.* *impulse 276 V.* **battered:** *fatigue 688 Adj.* *deterioration 659 Adj.* **battering ram:** *impulse 276 N.* *arms 727 N.* **battering train:** *arms 727 N.* **battery:** *ship 273 N.* *combatant 726 N.* *arms 727 N.* **battle array:** *warfare 722 N.* **battle cry:** *indication 550 N.* *warfare 722 N.* **battle ground:** *discord 713 N.* **battle of life:** *activity 682 N.* **battle royal:** *contention 720 N.* **battle wagon:** *combatant 726 N.* **battle with:** *warfare 722 V.* **battle:** *contention 720 N.* *warfare 722 N.* **battle-ax:** *arms 727 N.* **battled:** *warfare 722 Adj.* **battlefield:** *warfare 722 N.* **battle-field:** *arena 728 N.* **battle-ground:** *arena 728 N.* **battlement:** *notch 257 N.* *defense 717 N.* **battleship:** *combatant 726 N.* **battologize:** *repetition 104 V.* *diffuseness 573 V.* **battology:** *repetition 104 N.* *diffuseness 573 N.* **battue:** *attack 716 N.* *killing 361 N.* *pursuit 622 N.* **bauble:** *amusement 840 N.* *unimportance 643 N.* **bavardage:** *loquacity 584 N.* **baverdage:** *unmeaningness 517 N.* **bavin:** *fuel 388 N.* **bawarchi-khana:** *receptacle 191 N.* **bawcock:** *sociality 892 N.* **bawd:** *libertine 962 N.* **bawdry:** *impurity 961 N.* **bawdy:** *impurity 961 Adj.* **bawdyhouse:** *impurity 961 N.* **bawl:** *cry 411 V.* **bawn:** *abode 189 N.* **bay at the moon:** *ululation 412 V.* **bay leaves:** *condiment 393 N.* **bay rum:** *fragrance 400 N.* **bay salt:** *vaporization 336 N.* **bay the moon:** *inutility 645 V.* **bay window:** *opening 260 N.* *curvature 245 N.* **bay:** *ululation 412 V.* *gulf, lake 343 N.* *concavity 252 N.* *brown 433 Adj.* **bayadere:** *amusement 840 N.* **bayard:** *carrier 271 N.* **bayonet:** *killing 361 V.* *attack 716 V.* *arms 727 N.* **bayou:** *river 348 N.* **bays:** *title 877 N.* *trophy 733 N.* **bazaar:** *mart 799 N.* **be a candidate:** *offer 763 V.* **be a citizen of:** *government 737a V.* **be a component:** *component 56 V.* **be a coward:** *cowardice 862 V.* **be a football:** *subjection 749 V.* **be a liar:** *falsehood 544 V.* **be a mere machine:** *subjection 749 V.* **be a participator in:** *action 680 V.* **be a party to:** *action 680 V.* *cooperation 709 V.* **be a puppet:** *subjection 749 V.* **be a reproach:** *disrepute 874 V.* **be a role model:** *prototype 22 V.* **be a spectator of:** *vision 441 V.* **be a subject of:** *government 737a V.* **be able:** *power 157 V.* **be about:** *business 625 V.* *activity 682 V.* **be abrogated:** *abrogation 756 V.* **be absent:** *absence 187 V.* **be absurd:** *absurdity 497 V.* **be accordant:** *agreement 23 V.* **be accredited:** *commission 755 V.* **be acquainted with:** *friendship 888 V.* **be acquainted:** *sociality 892 V.* **be active:** *activity 682 V.* **be advised by:** *advice 695 V.* **be affected with:** *disease 655 V.* **be affected:** *affections 820 V.* **be afraid:** *irresolution 605 V.* *fear 860 V.* **be after:** *intention 620 V.* *pursuit 622 V.* **be aged:** *age 128 V.* **be agitated:** *agitation 315 V.* *feeling 821 V.* **be alive:** *life 359 V.* *activity 682 Int.* **be all and end all:** *whole 50 N.* **be all ears:** *hearing 418 V.* **be all over with one:** *death 360 V.* **be all over with:** *failure 732 V.* **be all over:** *end 67 V.* *destruction 162 V.* *adversity 735 V.* **be all things to all men:** *courtesy 894 V.* **be all up with:** *failure 732 V.* **be all up:** *destruction 162 V.* **be all with:** *destruction 162 V.* **be alone:** *unity 87 V.* **be an actor:** *action 680 V.* **be an example:** *prototype 22 V.* **be an excuse for:** *vindication 937 N.* **be an idle man:** *leisure 685 V.* **be an object:** *importance 642 V.* **be answerable for:** *promise 768 V.* **be artless:** *artlessness 703 V.* **be as good as one's word:** *completion 729 V.* *probity 939 V.* **be asked in church:** *marriage 903 V.* **be asleep:** *inactivity 683 V.* **be assured:** *belief 484 Adv.* *affirmation 535 Adv.* **be at a stand:** *quiescence 265 V.* **be at an end:** *cessation 142 V.* **be at cross purposes:** *error 495 V.* *misinterpretation 523 V.* *opposition 708 V.* **be at home in:** *facility 705 V.* **be at home with:** *sociality 892 V.* **be at home:** *sociality 892 V.* **be at issue:** *reasoning 476 V.* **be at loggerheads:** *enmity 889 V.* **be at one with:** *assent 488 V.* **be at one's feet:** *submission 725 V.* **be at one's post:** *duty 926 V.* **be at one's service:** *offer 763 V.* **be at peace:** *peace 721 V.* **be at right angles to:** *perpendicularity 216a V.* **be at sea:** *unintelligibility 519 V.* **be at the head of:** *authority 737 V.* **be at the helm:** *direction 693 V.* **be at the mercy of:** *subjection 749 V.* **be at work on:** *business 625 V.* **be at work:** *action 680 V.* **be at:** *intention 620 V.* **be attentive:** *attention 457 V.* **be au courant:** *knowledge 490 V.* **be aware of:** *knowledge 490 V.* **be banded together:** *cooperation 709 V.* **be based on:** *support 215 V.* **be beautiful:** *beauty 845 V.* **be become visible:** *visibility 446 V.* **be beforehand:** *earliness 132 V.* *foresight 510 V.* *priority 116 V.* **be behind:** *rear 235 V.* **be beneficial:** *goodness 648 V.* **be benevolent:** *benevolence 906 V.* **be bent upon:** *desire 865 V.* **be better:** *improvement 658 V.* **be black:** *blackness 431 V.* **be blind to:** *blindness 442 V.* *ignorance 491 V.* **be blind:** *blindness 442 V.* **be blunt:** *bluntness 254 V.* **be born so:** *intrinsicity 5 V.* **be born:** *life 359 V.* **be borne:** *inexcitability 826 V.* **be bound for:** *direction 278 V.* **be bound to:** *duty 926 V.* **be bright:** *light 420 V.* **be brittle:** *brittleness 328 V.* **be broad:** *breadth, thickness 202 V.* **be brought to bed of:** *production 161 V.* **be buoyed up:** *levity 320 V.* **be busy:** *untimeliness 135 V.* *activity 682 V.* **be called to the bar:** *lawyer 968 V.* **be called within the bar:** *lawyer 968 V.* **be called:** *nomenclature 564 V.* **be capricious:** *caprice 608 V.* **be careful:** *care 459 V.* **be caught napping:** *neglect 460 V.* *dullness 843 V.* **be cautious:** *caution 864 V.* **be censorious:** *disapprobation 932 V.* **be central:** *centrality 222 V.* **be certain:** *certainty 474 V.* **be cheap:** *cheapness 815 V.* **be cheerful:** *cheerfulness 836 V.* **be clean:** *cleanness 652 V.* **be closeted with:** *advice 695 V.* *conversation 588 V.* **be cloud:** *concealment 528 V.* **be cold:** *cold 383 V.* **be commissioned:** *commission 755 V.* **be complete:** *completeness 52 V.* **be composed of:** *composition 54 V.* **be composed:** *inexcitability 826 V.* **be comprised in:** *existence 1 V.* **be concave:** *concavity 252 V.* **be concealed:** *concealment 528 V.* **be concise:** *conciseness 572 V.* **be concordant:** *concord 714 V.* **be confuted:** *confutation 479 V.* **be conscious of disgrace:** *disrepute 874 V.* *humility 879 V.* **be conscious of glory:** *repute 873 V.* **be conscious of shame:** *humility 879 V.* **be conscious of:** *intellect 450 V.* **be constituted by:** *existence 1 V.* **be contained in:** *existence 1 V.* **be content:** *content 831*

V. be contiguous: [contiguity 199 V.](#) be contingent on: [qualification 469 V.](#) be contrary: [contrariety 14 V.](#) be converted into: [conversion 144 V.](#) be converted: [piety 987 V.](#) be convoluted: [convolution 248 V.](#) be courageous: [courage 861 V.](#) be courteous: [courtesy 894 V.](#) be cowardly: [cowardice 862 V.](#) be credulous: [credulity 486 V.](#) be cunning: [cunning 702 V.](#) be curious: [curiosity 455 V.](#) be current: [belief 484 V.](#) be curved: [curvature 245 V.](#) be dark: [darkness 421 V.](#) be deaf to: [refusal 764 V.](#) be deaf: [deafness 419 V.](#) be dear: [dearness 814 V.](#) be deceived: [error 495 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [dupe 547 V.](#) be deep: [depth 208 V.](#) be deeply impressed with: [memory 505 V.](#) be defeated: [failure 732 V.](#) be dejected: [dejection 837 V.](#) be dense: [density 321 V.](#) be deputy: [deputy 759 V.](#) be desirous: [desire 865 V.](#) be destined: [necessity 601 V.](#) be destroyed: [destruction 162 V.](#) be deteriorated: [deterioration 659 V.](#) be different: [difference 15 V.](#) be difficult: [difficulty 704 V.](#) be diffuse: [diffuseness 573 V.](#) be diffused: [presence 186 V.](#) be dim: [dimness 422 V.](#) be dim sighted: [dimsightedness 443 V.](#) be disappointed: [disappointment 509 V.](#) be disclosed: [disclosure 529 V.](#) be discontented: [discontent 832 V.](#) be discontinuous: [discontinuity 70 V.](#) be discordant: [discord 414 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) be discourteous: [disrespect 929 V.](#) be dishonest: [improbability 940 V.](#) be disintegrated: [pulverulence 330 V.](#) be disinterested: [disinterestedness 942 V.](#) be disjointed: [disjunction 44 V.](#) be dismissed: [learning 539 V.](#) be disorderly: [disorder 59 V.](#) be disrespectful: [disrespect 929 V.](#) be disseminated: [presence 186 V.](#) be distant: [distance 196 V.](#) be distinguished: [repute 873 V.](#) be doing: [business 625 V.](#) be doomed: [necessity 601 V.](#) be doubtful: [unbelief 485 V.](#) [doubt 485 V.](#) be down upon: [attack 716 V.](#) [severity 739 V.](#) be drunk: [drunkenness 959 V.](#) be dry: [dryness 340 V.](#) be due to: [effect 154 V.](#) be due: [dueness 924 V.](#) be dull: [dullness 843 V.](#) be early: [earliness 132 V.](#) be easy: [facility 705 V.](#) be economical: [economy 817 V.](#) be effaced: [obliteration 552 V.](#) be elastic: [elasticity 325 V.](#) be electrocuted: [punishment 972 V.](#) be eloquent: [speech 582 V.](#) be employed in: [business 625 V.](#) be endured: [inexcitability 826 V.](#) be engaged in: [business 625 V.](#) be entangled with: [mixture 41 V.](#) be entitled to: [dueness 924 V.](#) be equal: [equality 27 V.](#) be equivocal: [equivocalness 520 V.](#) be erroneous: [error 495 V.](#) be even with: [retaliation 718 V.](#) [payment 807 V.](#) be evidence: [evidence 467 V.](#) be excited: [feeling 821 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) be excluded from: [exclusion 55 V.](#) be executed: [punishment 972 V.](#) be exempt: [exemption 927a V.](#) be expedient: [expedience 646 V.](#) be exposed to danger: [danger 665 V.](#) be exposed to: [eventuality 151 V.](#) be exterior: [exteriority 220 V.](#) be extinct: [inexistence 2 V.](#) be faithful to: [observance 772 V.](#) be false: [falsehood 544 V.](#) be fashionable: [fashion 852 V.](#) be fastidious: [fastidiousness 868 V.](#) be fatigued: [fatigue 688 V.](#) be few: [fewness 103 V.](#) be fine: [dryness 340 V.](#) be firm: [stability 150 V.](#) be flogged: [punishment 972 V.](#) be fluid: [fluidity 333 V.](#) be forgetful: [oblivion 506 V.](#) be formed of: [composition 54 V.](#) be fragrant: [fragrance 400 V.](#) be free with one: [artlessness 703 V.](#) be free: [freedom 748 V.](#) be friendly: [friendship 888 V.](#) be friends: [friendship 888 V.](#) be gazetted: [nonpayment 808 V.](#) be general: [generality 78 V.](#) be given to understand: [interpretation 522 V.](#) be going about: [generality 78 V.](#) be gone: [departure 293 V.](#) [disappearance 449 V.](#) be good enough: [request 765 Adv.](#) be good: [goodness 648 V.](#) be governed by: [government 737a V.](#) be grateful: [gratitude 916 V.](#) be grave: [dejection 837 V.](#) be great: [greatness 31 V.](#) be guided by: [conformity 82 V.](#) be habitual: [habit 613 V.](#) be hanged: [punishment 972 V.](#) be hard upon: [attack 716 V.](#) [severity 739 V.](#) be harmonious: [melody concord 413 V.](#) be hateful: [hate 898 V.](#) be heard: [hearing 418 V.](#) be heavy: [gravity 319 V.](#) be hidden: [invisibility 447 V.](#) be high: [height 206 V.](#) be hoarse with talking: [loquacity 584 V.](#) be honorable: [probity 939 V.](#) be hopeful: [hope 858 V.](#) be horizontal: [horizontality 213 V.](#) be hot: [heat 382 V.](#) be humble: [humility 879 V.](#) be hungry: [desire 865 V.](#) be hurtful: [badness 649 V.](#) be identical: [identity 13 V.](#) be ignoble: [commonality 876 V.](#) be ignorant: [ignorance 491 V.](#) be ill off: [adversity 735 V.](#) be ill timed: [untimeliness 135 V.](#) be ill: [disease 655 V.](#) be impatient: [excitability 825 V.](#) be impenitent: [impenitence 951 V.](#) be imperfect: [imperfection 651 V.](#) be impious: [impiety 988 V.](#) be implicated in: [component 56 V.](#) be important: [importance 642 V.](#) be impossible: [impossibility 471 V.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) be impotent: [impotence 158 V.](#) be impressed with: [feeling 821 V.](#) be imprisoned: [prisoner 754 V.](#) be improbable: [improbability 473 V.](#) be improved by: [improvement 658 V.](#) be impure: [impurity 961 V.](#) be in a daze: [fear 860 V.](#) be in a fair way: [hope 858 V.](#) be in a hurry: [haste 684 V.](#) be in a state: [state 7 V.](#) be in a stew: [excitability 825 V.](#) be in a taking: [pain 828 V.](#) be in action: [agency 170 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) be in at the death: [arrival 292 V.](#) [perseverance 604a V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) be in business: [barter 794 V.](#) be in charge of: [direction 693 V.](#) be in circulation: [money 800 V.](#) be in clover: [pleasure 827 V.](#) be in danger: [danger 665 V.](#) be in debt: [debt 806 V.](#) be in deep trouble: [danger 665 V.](#) be in difficulty: [difficulty 704 V.](#) be in elysium: [pleasure 827 V.](#) be in error: [error 495 V.](#) be in every mouth: [assent 488 V.](#) be in fashion: [assent 488 V.](#) be in favor of: [approbation 931 V.](#) be in favor with: [approbation 931 V.](#) be in front: [front 234 V.](#) be in haste: [haste 684 V.](#) be in health: [health 654 V.](#) be in high favor with: [approbation 931 V.](#) be in league with: [cooperation 709 V.](#) be in love with: [love 897 V.](#) be in motion: [motion 264 V.](#) be in office: [authority 737 V.](#) be in one's mind: [memory 505 V.](#) be in one's possession: [possession 777 V.](#) be in one's power: [power 157 V.](#) be in one's thoughts: [memory 505 V.](#) be in orbit: [height 206 V.](#) be in order: [order 58 V.](#) be in question: [inquiry 461 V.](#) be in the ascendant: [importance 642 V.](#) be in the blood: [intrinsicity 5 V.](#) be in the chair: [direction 693 V.](#) be in the city: [barter 794 V.](#) be in the hands of: [business 625 V.](#) be in the nick of time: [punctuality 132a V.](#) be in the power of: [government 737a V.](#) be in the rear of: [sequence 281 V.](#) be in the same boat: [cooperation 709 V.](#) be in the trail of: [sequence 281 V.](#) be in the vanguard: [precedence 62 V.](#) be in the wake of: [sequence 281 V.](#) be in the way of: [difficulty 704 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) be in the wrong box: [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [error 495 V.](#) be in the wrong: [error 495 V.](#) be in time: [punctuality 132a V.](#) be in trouble: [evil 619 V.](#) be in two places at once: [impossibility 471 V.](#) be in want: [insufficiency 640 V.](#) be in: [undertaking 676 V.](#) be inactive: [inaction 681 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) be inattentive: [inattention 458 V.](#) be included in: [inclusion 76 V.](#) be

incomplete: [incompleteness 53 V.](#) be incredulous: [incredulity 487 V.](#) be incumbent: [duty 926 V.](#)  
be incurious: [incuriosity 456 V.](#) be indifferent: [indifference 866 V.](#) be inelegant: [inelegance 579 V.](#)  
be inequitable: [wrong 923 V.](#) be inert: [physical inertness 172 V.](#) be inexpedient: [inexpedience 647 V.](#)  
be inferior: [inferiority 34 V.](#) be infinite: [infinity 105 V.](#) be influential: [influence 175 V.](#) be informed of: [information 527 V.](#)  
be informed: [learning 539 V.](#) be inglorious: [disrepute 874 V.](#) be inimical: [enmity 889 V.](#) be innocent: [innocence 946 V.](#) be inodorous: [inodorousness 399 V.](#) be insane: [insanity 503 V.](#)  
be insensible: [physical insensibility 376 V.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) be inside: [interiority 221 V.](#) be insolent: [insolence 885 V.](#) be instantaneous: [instantaneity 113 V.](#) be instrumental: [instrumentality 631 V.](#)  
be insufficient: [insufficiency 640 V.](#) be intelligent: [intelligence, wisdom 498 V.](#) be intelligible: [intelligibility 518 V.](#) be intemperate: [intemperance 954 V.](#) be interested in: [benevolence 906 V.](#)  
be intrinsic: [intrinsicity 5 V.](#) be introduced to: [friendship 888 V.](#) be inverted: [inversion 218 V.](#) be invisible: [invisibility 447 V.](#) be irascible: [irascibility 901 V.](#) be irreligious: [irreligion 989 V.](#)  
be irresolute: [irresolution 605 V.](#) be it so: [assent 488 Adv.](#) [consent 762 Adv.](#) be jealous: [jealousy 920 V.](#) be joined: [junction 43 V.](#) be justified by the event: [vindication 937 N.](#)  
be kept waiting: [lateness 133 V.](#) be known by the name of: [nomenclature 564 V.](#) be large: [size 192 V.](#) be larger than: [expansion 194 V.](#) be late: [lateness 133 V.](#) be latent: [latency, implication 526 V.](#)  
be lax: [laxity 738 V.](#) be left: [remainder 40 V.](#) be lenient: [lenity 740 V.](#) be let out: [ejection 297 V.](#) be liable: [liability 177 V.](#) be liberal: [liberality 816 V.](#) be light: [levity 320 V.](#) be listened to: [influence 175 V.](#)  
be little more or less: [smallness 32 Adv.](#) be little: [littleness 193 V.](#) be long: [length 200 V.](#) be loquacious: [loquacity 584 V.](#) be lost to view: [disappearance 449 V.](#) be lost: [loss 776 V.](#) be loud: [loudness 404 V.](#)  
be low: [lowness 207 V.](#) be made of: [composition 54 V.](#) be made up of: [composition 54 V.](#) be malevolent: [malevolence 907 V.](#) be manifest: [manifestation 525 V.](#) be married: [marriage 903 V.](#) be mask: [concealment 528 V.](#) be master of one's time: [leisure 685 V.](#) be master of: [knowledge 490 V.](#) [skill 698 V.](#) be master: [authority 737 V.](#) be merged in: [component 56 V.](#)  
be mistaken: [error 495 V.](#) be mixed: [mixture 41 V.](#) be moderate: [moderation 174 V.](#) be modest: [modesty 881 V.](#) be moist: [moisture 339 V.](#) be narrow: [narrowness, thinness 203 V.](#) be near the truth: [discovery 480a V.](#) be near: [nearness 197 V.](#) be necessary: [requirement 630 V.](#) be negligent: [neglect 460 V.](#)  
be neutral: [absence of choice 609a V.](#) be no more: [inexistence 2 V.](#) [death 360 V.](#) be noble: [nobility 875 V.](#) be nobody: [commonality 876 V.](#) be null and void: [inexistence 2 V.](#) be numerous: [multitude 102 V.](#) be obedient: [obedience 743 V.](#) be obstinate: [obstinacy 606 V.](#) be occupied with: [business 625 V.](#) be occupied: [untimeliness 135 V.](#) be of a character: [affections 820 V.](#)  
be of good cheer: [hope 858 V.](#) be of good heart: [hope 858 V.](#) be of opinion: [belief 484 V.](#) be of use to: [aid 707 V.](#) be of use: [benevolence 906 V.](#) be off like a shot: [avoidance 623 V.](#) be off!: [ejection 297 Int.](#) be off: [nonobservance 773 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) be OK: [content 831 V.](#) be old: [oldness 124 V.](#) be on a footing: [state 7 V.](#) be on a level with: [equality 27 V.](#) be on active service: [warfare 722 V.](#)  
be on a foot: [eventuality 151 V.](#) be on one side: [laterality 236 V.](#) be on one's best behavior: [virtue 944 V.](#) be on one's good behavior: [duty 926 V.](#) [virtue 944 V.](#) be on one's guard: [caution 864 V.](#) be on one's legs: [speech 582 V.](#) be on pins and needles: [pain 828 V.](#) be on service: [warfare 722 V.](#) be on the anvil: [business 625 V.](#) be on the fence: [tergiversation 607 V.](#) be on the safe side: [caution 864 V.](#) be on the stocks: [business 625 V.](#) be on thorns for: [desire 865 V.](#) be on time: [punctuality 132a V.](#) be one of the guys: [assent 488 V.](#) be one: [unity 87 V.](#) be one's chance: [eventuality 151 V.](#) be one's fate: [chance 156 V.](#) [necessity 601 V.](#) be one's fortune: [eventuality 151 V.](#) be one's lot: [eventuality 151 V.](#) be one's property: [property 780 V.](#) be oneself again: [restoration 660 V.](#) be opaque: [opacity 426 V.](#) be opposite: [contraposition 237 V.](#) be ordered: [command 741 V.](#) be orthogonal: [perpendicularity 216a V.](#) be ostentatious: [ostentation 882 V.](#) be out of all patience: [excitability 825 V.](#) be out of circulation: [money 800 V.](#) be outspoken: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) be owing to: [effect 154 V.](#) be pacified: [concord 714 V.](#) [pacification 723 V.](#) be parsimonious: [parsimony 819 V.](#) be part of the group: [assent 488 V.](#) be part of: [component 56 V.](#) be partial to: [love 897 V.](#) be past: [course 109 V.](#) [the past 122 V.](#) be pendent: [pendency 214 V.](#) be penitent: [penitence 950 V.](#) be perfect: [perfection 650 V.](#) be perpendicular: [perpendicularity 216a V.](#) be persuaded: [motive 615 V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) be pious: [piety 987 V.](#) be pleased with: [pleasure 827 V.](#) be pleased: [pleasure 827 V.](#) be poor: [poverty 804 V.](#) be possessed of: [possession 777 V.](#) be possible: [possibility 470 V.](#) be powerful: [power 157 V.](#) be praised: [approbation 931 V.](#) be precipitate: [haste 684 V.](#) be prepared: [preparation 673 V.](#) be present to the mind: [attention 457 V.](#) be present: [presence 186 V.](#) be probable: [probability 472 V.](#) be prodigal: [prodigality 818 V.](#) be profitable: [acquisition 775 V.](#) be prominent: [convexity 250 V.](#) be prompt: [punctuality 132a V.](#) be proof against: [resistance 719 V.](#) be prosperous: [prosperity 734 V.](#) be proud of: [repute 873 V.](#) [pride 878 V.](#) be proud: [pride 878 V.](#) be public: [publication 531 V.](#) be published: [publication 531 V.](#) be pungent: [pungency 392 V.](#) be put to one's shifts: [difficulty 704 V.](#) be quiescent: [quiescence 265 V.](#) be quiet!: [silence 403 Int.](#) be quit of: [relinquishment 782 V.](#) be quits with: [payment 807 V.](#) be quits: [retaliation 718 V.](#) be rare: [infrequency 137 V.](#) be rash: [rashness 863 V.](#) be ready: [preparation 673 V.](#) be received: [belief 484 V.](#) [receiving 785 V.](#) be recognized: [influence 175 V.](#) be reconciled to: [content 831 V.](#) be rectangular: [perpendicularity 216a V.](#) be red: [redness 434 V.](#) be reduced to powder: [pulverulence 330 V.](#) be regular: [conformity 82 V.](#) be regulated by: [conformity 82 V.](#) be related to: [consanguinity 11 V.](#) be related: [relation 9 V.](#) be relieved: [relief 834 V.](#) be resolved into: [composition 54 V.](#) be resolved: [resolution 604 V.](#) be responsible: [duty 926 V.](#) be rich: [wealth 803 V.](#) be rid of: [deliverance 672 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) be ridiculous: [ridiculousness 853 V.](#) be rife: [influence 175 V.](#) be right: [right 922 V.](#) be rightly served: [punishment 972 V.](#) be rough: [roughness 256 V.](#) be rude: [discourtesy 895 V.](#) be run after: [repute 873 V.](#) be safe: [safety 664 V.](#) [preservation 670 V.](#) be salubrious: [salubrity 656 V.](#) be sane: [sanity 502 V.](#) be satiated: [satiety 869 V.](#) be savory: [savoriness 394 V.](#) be scandalized at: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) be



seated on the throne: [government 737a N.](#) be secluded: [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) be seized in common: [participation 778 V.](#) be selfish: [selfishness 943 V.](#) be sensible of: [physical sensibility 375 V.](#) be sensible: [sensitivity 822 V.](#) be severe: [severity 739 V.](#) be sharp: [sharpness 253 V.](#) be short: [shortness 201 V.](#) be sick of: [weariness 841 V.](#) be sick: [ejection 297 V.](#) be silent!: [silence 403 Int.](#) be silent: [silence 403 V.](#) [taciturnity 585 V.](#) be similar: [similarity 17 V.](#) be simple: [simplicity 849 V.](#) be situate: [situation 183 V.](#) be situated: [situation 183 V.](#) be skeptical as to: [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) be skillful: [skill 698 V.](#) be slow to: [noncompletion 730 V.](#) [refusal 764 V.](#) be small: [smallness 32 V.](#) be smaller than: [contraction 195 V.](#) be so good as: [request 765 Adv.](#) be sociable: [sociality 892 V.](#) be somebody: [importance 642 V.](#) be something: [importance 642 V.](#) be sorry for: [pity 914 V.](#) [penitence 950 V.](#) be sour: [sourness 397 V.](#) be sovereign: [government 737a V.](#) be spared: [life 359 V.](#) be spliced: [marriage 903 V.](#) be sponsor for: [duty 926 V.](#) be still!: [silence 403 Int.](#) be straight: [straightness 246 V.](#) be strong: [strength 159 V.](#) be stronger: [strength 159 V.](#) be studious: [learning 539 V.](#) be subject: [subjection 749 V.](#) be subjected to: [eventuality 151 V.](#) be successful: [success 731 V.](#) be sufficient: [sufficiency 639 V.](#) be sullen: [sullenness 901a V.](#) be superior: [superiority 33 V.](#) be supported: [support 215 V.](#) be surprised: [wonder 870 V.](#) be sweet upon: [endearment 902 V.](#) be sweet: [sweetness 396 V.](#) be sworn: [affirmation 535 V.](#) be taken by surprise: [inexpectation 508 V.](#) be taken: [death 360 V.](#) be tasteless: [insipidity 391 V.](#) be taught: [learning 539 V.](#) be temperate: [temperance 953 V.](#) be tenacious: [tenacity 327 V.](#) be that as it may: [compensation 30 Adv.](#) be the aggressor: [attack 716 V.](#) be the case: [truth 494 V.](#) [existence 1 V.](#) be the cause of: [cause 153 V.](#) be the death of one: [amusement 840 V.](#) be the due: [dueness 924 V.](#) be the dupe of: [dupe 547 V.](#) be the duty of: [duty 926 V.](#) be the effect of: [effect 154 V.](#) be the making of: [goodness 648 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) be the possessor of: [property 780 V.](#) be the precursor: [prediction 511 V.](#) be the rage: [fashion 852 V.](#) be the same: [smallness 32 Adv.](#) be the sign: [indication 550 V.](#) be the victim of: [pain 828 V.](#) be the worse for: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) be there: [presence 186 V.](#) be through: [presence 186 V.](#) be tired of: [weariness 841 V.](#) be tired with: [weariness 841 V.](#) be tolerated: [content 831 V.](#) be transient: [transientness 111 V.](#) be transparent: [transparency 425 V.](#) be triumphant: [success 731 V.](#) be true: [truth 494 V.](#) be ugly: [ugliness 846 V.](#) be unaccustomed: [desuetude 614 V.](#) be uncertain: [uncertainty 475 V.](#) be unclean: [uncleanness 653 V.](#) be uncomformable: [unconformity 83 V.](#) be under a cloud: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) be under an obligation: [gratitude 916 V.](#) [duty 926 V.](#) be under consideration: [attention 457 V.](#) be under fire: [warfare 722 V.](#) be undue: [undueness 925 V.](#) be unequal: [inequality 28 V.](#) be unexpected: [inexpectation 508 V.](#) be ungrateful: [ingratitude 917 V.](#) be uniform: [uniformity 16 V.](#) be unimportant: [unimportance 643 V.](#) be unintelligible: [unintelligibility 519 V.](#) be unlike: [dissimilarity 18 V.](#) be unmeaning: [unmeaningness 517 V.](#) be unpalatable: [unsavoriness 395 V.](#) be unprepared: [nonpreparation 674 V.](#) be unproductive: [unproductiveness 169 V.](#) be unskillful: [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) be unsuccessful: [failure 732 V.](#) be unwilling: [unwillingness 603 V.](#) be up with: [adversity 735 V.](#) be uppermost in the mind: [thought 451 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) be upstaged: [inferiority 34 V.](#) be useful: [utility 644 V.](#) be useless: [inutility 645 V.](#) be vain of: [repute 873 V.](#) [vanity 880 V.](#) be vain: [vanity 880 V.](#) be variegated: [variegation 440 V.](#) be vertical: [verticality 212 V.](#) be vicious: [vice 945 V.](#) be violent: [violence 173 V.](#) be virtuous: [virtue 944 V.](#) be visible: [appearance 448 V.](#) be vulgar: [vulgarity 851 V.](#) be wafted: [navigation 267 V.](#) be warm: [discovery 480a V.](#) be watery: [water 337 V.](#) be weak: [weakness 160 V.](#) be wedded to an opinion: [obstinacy 606 V.](#) be wedded to: [love 897 V.](#) be white: [whiteness 430 V.](#) be willing: [willingness 602 V.](#) be without: [loss 776 V.](#) [exemption 777a V.](#) be wonderful: [wonder 870 V.](#) be wont: [habit 613 V.](#) be worse: [deterioration 659 V.](#) be worthy of notice: [importance 642 V.](#) be worthy of regard: [importance 642 V.](#) be worthy of: [dueness 924 V.](#) be wrong: [wrong 923 V.](#) be: [existence 1 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) beach comber: [traveler 268 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) beach umbrella: [shade 424 N.](#) beach: [land 342 N.](#) beacon: [indication 550 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) beacon-fire: [indication 550 N.](#) bead roll: [list 86 N.](#) bead: [ornament 847 V.](#) [direction 693 V.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) beading: [ornament 847 N.](#) beadle: [stopper 263 N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) beadedom: [government 737a N.](#) bead-like: [rotundity 249 Adj.](#) beadroll: [worship 990 N.](#) beads: [rite 998 N.](#) beadsman: [servant 746 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) beagle: [animal 366 N.](#) beak: [front 234 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) beaked: [curvature 245 Adj.](#) beaker: [receptacle 191 N.](#) beam of hope: [hope 858 N.](#) beam splitter: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) beam: [support 215 N.](#) [laterality 236 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) [light 420 N.](#) [light 420 V.](#) [beauty 845 V.](#) beaming: [beauty 845 Adj.](#) beamy: [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [light 420 Adj.](#) bean counter: [accounts 811 N.](#) bean feast: [amusement 840 N.](#) bean the name of: [nomenclature 564 V.](#) bear a charmed life: [prosperity 734 V.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) bear a grudge: [hate 898 V.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) bear a hand: [action 680 V.](#) bear a heavy hand on: [severity 739 V.](#) bear a helping hand: [aid 707 V.](#) bear a price: [price 812 V.](#) bear a sense: [meaning 516 V.](#) bear away the bell: [goodness 648 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) bear away: [taking 789 V.](#) bear company: [accompaniment 88 V.](#) bear date: [chronometry 114 V.](#) bear down upon: [attack 716 V.](#) bear down: [violence 173 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) bear false witness: [falsehood 544 V.](#) bear fruit: [production 161 V.](#) [prosperity 734 V.](#) [utility 644 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) bear garden: [disorder 59 N.](#) [arena 728 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) bear good will: [friendship 888 V.](#) [benevolence 906 V.](#) bear hard upon: [badness 649 V.](#) bear harmless: [defense 717 V.](#) bear ill: [excitability 825 V.](#) bear in mind: [attention 457 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) bear in the memory: [memory 505 V.](#) bear in the mind: [memory 505 V.](#) bear in the thoughts: [memory 505 V.](#) bear leader: [teacher 540 N.](#) bear love to: [love 897 V.](#) bear malice: [hate 898 V.](#) [revenge 919 V.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) [enmity 889 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) bear no resemblance to: [dissimilarity 18 V.](#) bear obedience to: [obedience 743 V.](#) bear off: [deviation 279 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) bear on: [support 215 V.](#) bear one company: [sociality 892 V.](#) bear oneself: [conduct 692 V.](#) bear out: [vindication 937 N.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) bear pain: [pain 828 V.](#) bear part in: [cooperation 709 V.](#) bear pit: [husbandry 370 N.](#) bear resemblance: [similarity 17 V.](#) bear respect for: [respect 928 V.](#) bear spleen: [hate 898](#)

*V. malevolence 907 V. bear the appearance of: appearance 448 V. bear the bell: repute 873 V. bear the brunt of: feeling 821 V. bear the brunt: inexcitability 826 V. difficulty 704 V. defense 717 V. bear the burden: business 625 V. bear the cross: pain 828 V. bear the impress: indication 550 V. bear the palm: repute 873 V. superiority 33 V. bear the semblance of: appearance 448 V. bear through: aid 707 V. bear up against: resistance 719 V. courage 861 V. bear up under: resistance 719 V. bear up: courage 861 V. cheerfulness 836 V. relief 834 V. approach 286 V. perseverance 604a V. bear upon: influence 175 V. relation 9 V. bear well: inexcitability 826 V. bear with: forgiveness 918 V. inexcitability 826 V. lenity 740 V. permission 760 V. bear witness: evidence 467 V. bear: merchant 797 N. transference 270 V. possibility 470 V. support 215 V. discourtesy 895 N. stock market 799a N. feeling 821 V. production 161 V. bearable: imperfection 651 Adj. heard the lion in his den: courage 861 V. beard: insolence 885 V. roughness 256 N. filament 205 N. courage 861 V. sharpness 253 N. defiance 715 V. bearded: sharpness 253 Adj. roughness 256 Adj. beardless: youth 127 Adj. bearer bond: securities 799b N. bearer: carrier 271 N. servant 746 N. bearing rein: prison 752 N. bearing upon: agreement 23 Adj. bearing with: inexcitability 826 Adj. bearing: direction 278 N. meaning 516 N. support 215 N. relation 9 N. conduct 692 N. bearings: circumstance 8 N. situation 183 N. bearish: discourtesy 895 Adj. bearskin: clothing 225 N. defense 717 N. beast of burden: carrier 271 N. agent 690 N. beast: carrier 271 N. animal 366 N. uncleanness 653 N. discourtesy 895 N. beastly: uncleanness 653 Adj. beasts of the field: animal 366 N. beat a retreat: regression 283 V. avoidance 623 V. submission 725 V. beat about for: experiment 463 V. beat about the bush: diffuseness 573 V. circuit 629 V. intuition 477 V. falsehood 544 V. beat against: opposition 708 V. counteraction 179 V. beat all others: superiority 33 V. beat an alarm: alarm 669 V. beat back: defense 717 V. beat black and blue: punishment 972 V. beat down: destruction 162 V. barter 794 V. parsimony 819 V. insolence 885 V. beat hollow: superiority 33 V. success 731 V. transgression 303 V. beat into the head: teaching 537 V. beat into: teaching 537 V. beat it: velocity 274 V. beat of drum: command 741 N. warfare 722 N. alarm 669 N. beat off: defense 717 V. beat one's brains: thought 451 V. beat one's breast: lamentation 839 V. beat one's chest: defiance 715 V. beat the air: inutility 645 V. beat the alarm: alarm 669 V. beat the bushes: experiment 463 V. beat the drum: musician 416 V. indication 550 V. beat the war drums: defiance 715 V. beat time: chronometry 114 V. musician 416 V. beat to a jelly: punishment 972 V. beat to a mummy: punishment 972 V. beat up against: opposition 708 V. beat up for recruits: preparation 673 V. aid 707 V. beat up for: provision 637 V. beat up one's quarters: sociality 892 V. inquiry 461 V. beat up: semiliquidity 352 V. beat: roll 407 V. servility 886 N. success 731 V. method 627 N. punishment 972 V. pulverulence 330 V. agitation 315 V. regularity of recurrence 138 V. business 625 N. regularity of recurrence 138 N. oscillation 314 V. region 181 N. ship 273 N. impulse 276 V. transgression 303 V. oscillation 314 N. superiority 33 V. beaten ground: habit 613 N. beaten path: habit 613 N. method 627 N. beaten track: habit 613 N. method 627 N. beatic: pleasurable 829 Adj. pleasure 827 Adj. beatific: heaven 981 Adj. pleasurable 829 Adj. beatification: piety 987 N. beatified: pleasure 827 Adj. beatify: pleasurable 829 V. piety 987 V. beating: impulse 276 N. failure 732 N. punishment 972 N. beatitude: pleasure 827 N. beau ideal: perfection 650 N. beau: man 373 N. fop 854 N. love 897 N. beaucatcher: roughness 256 N. beauteous: beauty 845 Adj. beautification: pleasure 827 N. beautified: ornament 577 Adj. ornament 847 Adj. beautiful: symmetry 242 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. beautify: beauty 845 V. ornament 847 V. beautifying: beauty 845 N. beautiless: ugliness 846 Adj. beauty is only skin deep: pleasurable 829 Phr. beauty of holiness: piety 987 N. beauty parlor: workshop 691 N. beauty unadorned: beauty 845 N. beauty: beauty 845 N. symmetry 242 N. beaver dam: hindrance 706 N. beaver hat: clothing 225 N. becalm: quiescence 265 V. becalmed: quiescence 265 Adj. because: cause 153 Adv. attribution 155 Adv. answer 462 Adv. reasoning 476 Adv. motive 615 Adv. bechance: eventuality 151 V. becharm: pleasurable 829 V. beck: command 741 N. river 348 N. indication 550 N. beckon: indication 550 V. motive 615 V. command 741 V. become a habit: habit 613 V. become added: addition 37 V. become alive: information 527 V. become aroused: sexuality 374a V. become audible: hearing 418 V. become awake to: information 527 V. become bankrupt: nonpayment 808 V. become better: improvement 658 V. become bound to: promise 768 V. duty 926 V. become broad: breadth, thickness 202 V. become colorless: achromatism 429 V. become deteriorated: deterioration 659 V. become enamored: love 897 V. become extinct: inexistence 2 V. become friendly: friendship 888 V. become high: height 206 V. become in order: order 58 V. become insane: insanity 503 V. become insolvent: nonpayment 808 V. become known: disclosure 529 V. become large: size 192 V. become larger: superiority 33 V. expansion 194 V. become of: eventuality 151 V. become old: oldness 124 V. become one: beauty 845 V. agreement 23 V. become public: publication 531 V. become red: redness 434 V. become rich: wealth 803 V. become sane: sanity 502 V. become small: littleness 193 V. contraction 195 V. become smaller: inferiority 34 V. contraction 195 V. become solid: density 321 V. become sponsor for: duty 926 V. promise 768 V. become the aggressor: attack 716 V. become unclean: uncleanness 653 V. become uniform: uniformity 16 V. become visible: appearance 448 V. become worse: deterioration 659 V. become: ornament 847 V. conversion 144 V. existence 1 V. duty 926 V. becoming: agreement 23 Adj. expedience 646 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. ornament 847 Adj. dueness 924 Adj. becripple: impotence 158 V. bed of downs: physical pleasure 377 N. bed of roses: physical pleasure 377 N. prosperity 734 N. bed: agriculture 371 N. marriage 903 N. layer 204 N. receptacle 191 N. support 215 N. bedarken: darkness 421 V. bedaub: covering 223 V. bedazzle: light 420 V. bedding: support 215 N. bedeck: ornament 847 V. bedel: jurisdiction 965 N. bedesman: servant 746 N. bedevil: derangement 61 V. sorcery 992 V. bedevilment: sorcery 992 N. bedew: moisture*

339 V. bedfellow: [friend 890 N.](#) bedgown: [clothing 225 N.](#) bedight: [ornament 847 V.](#) [ornament 847 Adj.](#) bedim: [darkness 421 V.](#) [dimness 422 V.](#) bedizen: [color 428 V.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) bedizened: [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) Bedlam: [disorder 59 N.](#) bedlamite: [madman 504 N.](#) bedmaker: [servant 746 N.](#) bedmate: [friend 890 N.](#) Bedouin: [thief 792 N.](#) bedridden: [disease 655 Adj.](#) bedrock: [base 211 N.](#) bedroom: [receptacle 191 N.](#) bedstead: [support 215 N.](#) bedtime: [evening 126 N.](#) bedwarf: [contraction 195 V.](#) bee in one's bonnet: [insanity 503 N.](#) bee: [animal 366 N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) [agent 690 N.](#) [sibilation 409 N.](#) beef headed: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) beef: [food 298 N.](#) beefcake: [sexuality 374a N.](#) beefeater: [combatant 726 N.](#) beefsteak: [food 298 N.](#) beehive: [husbandry 370 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) beeline: [direction 278 N.](#) Beelzebub: [satan 978 N.](#) beer: [food 298 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 N.](#) beery: [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) beeswax: [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) beet root: [food 298 N.](#) beet sugar: [sweetness 396 N.](#) beetle headed: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) beetle: [height 206 V.](#) [pendency 214 V.](#) [convexity 250 V.](#) beetlebrain: [fool 501 N.](#) beetlehead: [fool 501 N.](#) beetling: [height 206 Adj.](#) [pendency 214 Adj.](#) befall: [eventuality 151 V.](#) befated: [necessity 601 V.](#) befit the occasion: [expedience 646 V.](#) befit the season: [expedience 646 V.](#) befit the time: [expedience 646 V.](#) befit: [expedience 646 V.](#) [agreement 23 V.](#) [duty 926 V.](#) befitting: [expedience 646 Adj.](#) [dueness 924 Adj.](#) befog: [concealment 528 V.](#) befool: [insanity 503 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) befooled: [failure 732 Adj.](#) before an audience: [drama 599 Adv.](#) before Christ: [time 106 Adv.](#) before its time: [earliness 132 Adv.](#) before long: [earliness 132 Adv.](#) before now: [priority 116 Adv.](#) [the past 122 Adv.](#) before one: [visibility 446 Adj.](#) before one's eyes: [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) [front 234 Adv.](#) [visibility 446 Adj.](#) [visibility 446 Adv.](#) before one's face: [front 234 Adv.](#) before one's time: [earliness 132 Adv.](#) before the floats: [drama 599 Adv.](#) before the ink is dry: [earliness 132 Adv.](#) before the wind: [direction 278 Adv.](#) before then: [priority 116 Adv.](#) before: [precedence 62 Adv.](#) [priority 116 Adv.](#) [presence 186 Adv.](#) [front 234 Adv.](#) [choice 609 Adv.](#) [precession 280 Adv.](#) [precedence 62 Adj.](#) beforehand: [priority 116 Adv.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) beforementioned: [precedence 62 Adj.](#) before-mentioned: [priority 116 Adj.](#) befoul: [uncleanness 653 V.](#) befriend: [aid 707 V.](#) [friendship 888 V.](#) befringed: [roughness 256 Adj.](#) befuddle: [drunkenness 959 V.](#) beg a boon: [request 765 V.](#) beg from door to door: [request 765 V.](#) beg hard: [request 765 V.](#) beg leave: [permission 760 V.](#) [request 765 V.](#) beg one's bread: [request 765 V.](#) [poverty 804 V.](#) beg one's life: [pity 914 V.](#) beg pardon: [atonement 952 V.](#) [forgiveness 918 V.](#) [penitence 950 V.](#) beg permission: [permission 760 V.](#) beg the question: [intuition 477 V.](#) beg: [master 745 N.](#) [request 765 V.](#) begawd: [ornament 847 V.](#) beget: [production 161 V.](#) beggar all description: [unconformity 83 V.](#) beggar description: [wonder 870 V.](#) beggar on horseback: [insolence 885 N.](#) beggar the imagination: [wonder 870 V.](#) beggar: [petitioner 767 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [poverty 804 N.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) beggar'd all description: [nomenclature 564 Phr.](#) beggared: [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) [poverty 804 Adj.](#) beggarly: [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [poverty 804 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#) [servility 886 Adj.](#) beggar-my-neighbor: [amusement 840 N.](#) beggar's lice: [sharpness 253 N.](#) beggary: [poverty 804 N.](#) begging letter: [request 765 N.](#) begging: [request 765 N.](#) begilt: [ornament 847 Adj.](#) begin a new phase: [conversion 144 V.](#) begin again: [repetition 104 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) begin at the beginning: [beginning 66 V.](#) begin at the wrong end: [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) begin de novo: [beginning 66 V.](#) begin one's: [undertaking 676 V.](#) begin: [beginning 66 V.](#) beginner: [learner 541 N.](#) beginning of the end: [destruction 162 N.](#) beginning: [beginning 66 Adj.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) begird: [circumjacence 227 V.](#) begirt: [circumscription 229 Adj.](#) beglerbeg: [master 745 N.](#) begone dull care!: [cheerfulness 836 Int.](#) begone!: [departure 293 Int.](#) [ejection 297 Int.](#) [abrogation 756 Int.](#) begonia: [beauty 845 N.](#) begrease: [uncleanness 653 V.](#) begrime: [uncleanness 653 V.](#) begrudge: [unwillingness 603 V.](#) [refusal 764 V.](#) [parsimony 819 V.](#) beguile the time: [inaction 681 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) beguile: [deception 545 V.](#) [error 495 V.](#) [content 831 V.](#) begum: [nobility 875 N.](#) begun: [beginning 66 Adj.](#) behalf: [good 618 N.](#) behave oneself: [conduct 692 V.](#) [fashion 852 V.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) behavior: [conduct 692 N.](#) behead: [punishment 972 V.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) behemoth: [size 192 N.](#) behest: [command 741 N.](#) behind a screen: [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adv.](#) behind in payments: [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) behind one's back: [absence 187 Adv.](#) [rear 235 Adv.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adv.](#) [concealment 528 Adv.](#) behind the age: [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [oldness 124 Adj.](#) behind the curtain: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) behind the scenes: [latency, implication 526 Adv.](#) [concealment 528 Adv.](#) [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [cause 153 Adv.](#) [drama 599 Adv.](#) behind the veil: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) behind time: [lateness 133 Adv.](#) behind: [sequence 63 Adv.](#) [rear 235 Adv.](#) [sequence 281 Adv.](#) behindhand: [lateness 133 Adj.](#) [shortcoming 304 Adv.](#) [adversity 735 Adj.](#) [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) behold!: [attention 457 Int.](#) behold: [spectator 444 V.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) beholden to: [duty 926 Adj.](#) beholden: [gratitude 916 Adj.](#) beholder: [spectator 444 N.](#) behoof: [good 618 N.](#) behoove: [duty 926 V.](#) behooving: [duty 926 Adj.](#) being at fault: [oblivion 506 Phr.](#) being in fault: [oblivion 506 Phr.](#) being: [existence 1 N.](#) [substantiality 3 N.](#) bejeweled: [jewelry 847a Adj.](#) bel esprit: [humorist 844 N.](#) Bel: [Jupiter 979 N.](#) belabor: [ship 273 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) belated: [lateness 133 Adj.](#) [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) belaud: [approbation 931 V.](#) belay: [junction 43 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) belch out: [ejection 297 V.](#) beldam: [evil 913 N.](#) beldame: [violence 173 N.](#) belduque: [sharpness 253 N.](#) beleaguer: [attack 716 V.](#) belfry: [temple 1000 N.](#) Belial: [satan 978 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) belie: [opposition 708 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) [negation 536 V.](#) belief: [belief 484 N.](#) believe in: [belief 484 V.](#) believe: [belief 484 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) [piety 987 V.](#) believed: [belief 484 Adj.](#) believer: [piety 987 N.](#) believing: [belief 484 Adj.](#) [piety 987 Adj.](#) belike: [probability 472 Adv.](#) belittle: [underestimation 483 V.](#) [detraction 934 V.](#) bell book and candle: [spell 993 N.](#) bell boy: [servant 746 N.](#) bell pepper: [condiment 393 N.](#) bell shape: [rotundity 249 N.](#) bell shaped: [concavity 252 Adj.](#) [rotundity 249 Adj.](#) [curvature 245 Adj.](#) bell the cat: [courage 861 V.](#) bell: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [resonance 408 N.](#) belladonna: [bane 663 N.](#) belle tournure: [beauty 845 N.](#) bellicose: [contention 720](#)

*Adj. warfare 722 Adj. bellied: convexity 250 Adj. belligerency: contention 720 N. belligerent: combatant 726 N. warfare 722 Adj. contention 720 Adj. belling: ululation 412 N. bellman: messenger 534 N. bellmare: precursor 64 N. Bellona: warfare 722 N. bellow like a bull: lamentation 839 V. bellow: loudness 404 V. cry 411 V. ululation 412 V. bellows: wind 349 N. voice 580 N. bellwether: precursor 64 N. director 694 N. belly god: gluttony 957 N. belly laugh: amusement 840 N. belly out: convexity 250 V. belly timber: food 298 N. belly: convexity 250 N. interiority 221 N. bellyful: completeness 52 N. Belomancy: prediction 511 Phr. belong to: inclusion 76 V. duty 926 V. dueness 924 V. property 780 V. power 157 V. component 56 V. relation 9 V. possession 777 V. belonging to: relation 9 Adj. belongings: property 780 N. beloved well beloved: love 897 Adj. below its full complement: imperfection 651 Adj. below its full strength: imperfection 651 Adj. below par: smallness 32 Adj. inferiority 34 Adv. lowness 207 Adv. badness 649 Adj. imperfection 651 Adj. discount 813 Adv. commonality 876 Adj. below stairs: lowness 207 Adv. below the mark: smallness 32 Adj. inferiority 34 Adv. below the salt: commonality 876 Adv. below: lowness 207 Adv. belt: gulf lake 343 N. circularity 247 N. circumjacence 227 V. outline 230 N. Belus: Jupiter 979 N. belvedere: vision 441 N. bemingle: mixture 41 V. bemire: uncleanness 653 V. bemoan: lamentation 839 V. bemused: inattention 458 Adj. bench centrifuge: rotation 312 N. bench: support 215 N. council 696 N. tribunal 966 N. bencher: lawyer 968 N. bend an ear: hearing 418 V. bend backwards: rear 235 V. bend before the storm: submission 725 V. bend down: submission 725 V. bend forwards: front 234 V. bend one's course: direction 278 V. journey 266 V. bend one's looks upon: vision 441 V. bend one's mind to: attention 457 V. bend one's steps towards: direction 278 V. bend one's steps: pursuit 622 V. journey 266 V. bend over: convexity 250 V. bend sinister: disrepute 874 N. bend the attention to: attention 457 V. bend the bow: exertion 686 V. bend the brows: disapprobation 932 V. bend the eye to: attention 457 V. bend the head: depression 308 V. bend the knee to: respect 928 V. bend the knee: servility 886 V. depression 308 V. submission 725 V. worship 990 V. courtesy 894 V. bend the mind to: attention 457 V. bend the mind: thought 451 V. bend the neck: submission 725 V. bend to one's will: authority 737 V. bend to one's yoke: submission 725 V. bend to the rules: conformity 82 V. bend to: tendency 176 V. bend towards: direction 278 V. bend: angularity 244 V. submission 725 V. angularity 244 N. curvature 245 N. curvature 245 V. direction 278 V. deviation 279 V. depression 308 V. circuition 311 V. softness 324 V. obliquity 217 N. bending: curvature 245 N. direction 278 N. beneath consideration: unimportance 643 Adj. beneath notice: unimportance 643 Adj. beneath one: improbity 940 Adj. beneath one's dignity: improbity 940 Adj. beneath regard: unimportance 643 Adj. beneath the sod: interment 363 Adv. beneath: lowness 207 Adv. Benedict: marriage 903 N. Benedictine: clergy 996 N. benediction: approbation 931 N. worship 990 N. gratitude 916 N. benedictory: approbation 931 Adj. benefaction: giving 784 N. benefactor: benefactor 912 N. good man 948 N. benefice: churchdom 995 N. beneficence: goodness 648 N. benevolence 906 N. beneficent: benevolence 906 Adj. beneficial interest: property 780 N. beneficial: good 618 Adj. goodness 648 Adj. beneficially: goodness 648 Adv. beneficiary: possessor 779 N. receiving 785 N. clergy 996 N. benefit: good 618 N. benevolence 906 V. property 780 N. acquisition 775 N. aid 707 V. use 677 N. utility 644 V. goodness 648 V. benefits forgot: ingratitude 917 N. benevolence: price 812 N. disinterestedness 942 N. benevolence 906 N. love 897 N. benevolent: benevolence 906 Adj. Bengal heat: heat 382 N. benighted: darkness 421 Adj. ignorance 491 Adj. benign: salubrity 656 Adj. benignant: benevolence 906 Adj. benignity: benevolence 906 N. benison: approbation 931 N. Benjamin's mess: whole 50 N. superiority 33 N. benolin: cleanness 652 N. benshie: Jupiter 979 N. bent on: desire 865 Adj. bent upon: intention 620 Adj. desire 865 Adj. willingness 602 Adj. resolution 604 Adj. bent: desire 865 N. willingness 602 N. angularity 244 Adj. inclosure 232 N. tendency 176 N. affections 820 N. benthall: depth 208 Adj. Benthamite: philanthropy 910 N. benthopelagic: depth 208 Adj. benumb: physical insensibility 376 V. numbness 381 V. refrigeration 385 V. insensibility 823 V. benumbed: numbness 381 Adj. benzene: cleanness 652 N. benzine benzol: cleanness 652 N. benzoïn: remedy 662 N. beplaster: flattery 933 V. bepraise: approbation 931 V. bequeath: giving 784 V. bequest: giving 784 N. berate: disapprobation 932 V. bereave: taking 789 V. bereaved: poverty 804 Adj. loss 776 Adj. bereavement: death 360 N. loss 776 N. taking 789 N. bereft of reason: insanity 503 Adj. bereft of: insufficiency 640 Adj. bereft: taking 789 Adj. loss 776 Adj. poverty 804 Adj. bergamot: fragrance 400 N. berlin: vehicle 272 N. berloque: roll 407 N. Bernardine: clergy 996 N. bersagliere: combatant 726 N. berserk: violence 173 N. insanity 503 Adj. berserker: violence 173 N. berth: abode 189 N. support 215 N. business 625 N. business 625 V. beryl: greenness 435 N. jewelry 847a N. beseech: request 765 V. worship 990 V. beseech: duty 926 V. beset with difficulties: difficulty 704 Adj. beset: painfulness 830 V. request 765 V. sequence 281 V. circumjacence 227 V. besetting sin: vice 945 N. besetting: habit 613 Adj. generality 78 Adj. beshrew!: malediction 908 Int. beshrew: malediction 908 V. beside oneself: excitation 824 Adj. insanity 503 Adj. beside the mark: irrelation 10 Adj. error 495 Adj. beside the point: irrelation 10 Adj. beside the purpose: irrelation 10 Adj. beside the question: irrelation 10 Adj. beside the transaction: irrelation 10 Adj. beside: nearness 197 Adv. unconformity 83 Adv. laterality 236 Adv. besides: addition 37 Adv. besiege: request 765 V. attack 716 V. besiege: amusement 840 N. beslaver: flattery 933 V. beslime: uncleanness 653 V. beslobber: flattery 933 V. besmear: covering 223 V. uncleanness 653 V. besom: cleanness 652 N. besot: drunkenness 959 V. besotted: misjudgment 481 Adj. bespangle: ornament 847 V. bespatter: detraction 934 V. disapprobation 932 V. flattery 933 V. bespeak: earliness 132 V. evidence 467 V. meaning 516 V. commission 755 V. request 765 V. caution 864 V. bespeckle: variegation 440 V. bespot: variegation 440 V. besprinkle: mixture 41 V. variegation 440 V. best friend: friend 890 N. best love: courtesy 894*

*N.* best man: [friend 890 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#) best part: [greatness 31 N.](#) [whole 50 N.](#) best room: [receptacle 191 N.](#) best seller: [approbation 931 N.](#) best wishes: [congratulation 896 Phr.](#) best: [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) bestead: [utility 644 V.](#) bestial: [impurity 961 Adj.](#) bestir oneself: [activity 682 V.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) bestow consideration upon: [thought 451 V.](#) bestow one's hand upon: [marriage 903 V.](#) bestow thought upon: [thought 451 V.](#) bestow: [giving 784 V.](#) bestowal: [giving 784 N.](#) bestowment: [giving 784 N.](#) bestraddle: [support 215 V.](#) bestrew: [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) bestride: [support 215 V.](#) [height 206 V.](#) bet: [chance 621 N.](#) [chance 621 V.](#) beta rays: [calefaction 384 N.](#) betacism: [language 560 N.](#) betake oneself to: [journey 266 V.](#) [business 625 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) bethel: [temple 1000 N.](#) bethink oneself: [memory 505 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) bethral: [restraint 751 V.](#) bethrall: [restraint 751 V.](#) [subjection 749 V.](#) betide: [eventuality 151 V.](#) betimes: [earliness 132 Adv.](#) betoken: [evidence 467 V.](#) [prediction 511 V.](#) betongue: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) betray itself: [visibility 446 V.](#) betray the cloven foot: [malevolence 907 V.](#) betray: [improbability 940 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) betrayal: [improbability 940 N.](#) betrayer: [knave 941 N.](#) betrim: [preparation 673 V.](#) betroth: [marriage 903 V.](#) [promise 768 N.](#) [promise 768 V.](#) betrothal: [promise 768 N.](#) betrothed: [love 897 N.](#) [marriage 903 Adj.](#) betrothment: [promise 768 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#) better advised: [improvement 658 Adj.](#) better for: [improvement 658 Adj.](#) better half: [marriage 903 N.](#) better off: [improvement 658 Adj.](#) better sort magnates: [nobility 875 N.](#) better: [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [improvement 658 Adj.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) betterment: [improvement 658 N.](#) betting house: [chance 621 N.](#) betting ring: [chance 621 N.](#) betting: [chance 621 N.](#) betty: [woman 374 N.](#) between cup and lip: [transientness 111 Adv.](#) between hawk and buzzard: [pain 828 Adj.](#) between ourselves: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) between the lines: [latency, implication 526 Adv.](#) between the teeth: [faintness 405 Adv.](#) between two fires: [danger 665 Adj.](#) between two stools: [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) between you and me: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) between: [interposition 228 Adv.](#) betwixt and between: [interposition 228 Adv.](#) betwixt: [interposition 228 Adv.](#) bevel: [obliquity 217 N.](#) bever: [food 298 N.](#) beverage: [food 298 N.](#) bevy: [assemblage 72 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) bewail: [regret 833 V.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) beware!: [warning 668 Int.](#) beware: [warning 668 V.](#) bewilder: [uncertainty 475 V.](#) [misteaching 538 V.](#) [inattention 458 V.](#) [wonder 870 V.](#) bewildered: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) bewilderment: [wonder 870 N.](#) [uncertainty 475 N.](#) [ignorance 491 N.](#) bewitch: [sorcery 992 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) bewitchery: [motive 615 N.](#) [sorcery 992 N.](#) bewitching: [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) bewitchment: [motive 615 N.](#) bey: [master 745 N.](#) beyond a doubt: [certainty 474 Adj.](#) beyond all bounds: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) beyond all dispute: [certainty 474 Adj.](#) beyond all hope: [prosperity 734 Adv.](#) [success 731 Adv.](#) beyond all praise: [virtue 944 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [approbation 931 Adj.](#) beyond all question: [certainty 474 Adj.](#) beyond compare: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [superiority 33 Adj.](#) beyond comprehension: [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) beyond control: [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) beyond expectation: [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) beyond expression: [greatness 31 Adj.](#) beyond measure: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [redundancy 641 Adv.](#) beyond mortal ken: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) beyond one's depth: [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [depth 208 Adv.](#) beyond one's grasp: [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) beyond one's power: [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) beyond one's reach: [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) beyond price: [dearness 814 Adj.](#) beyond question: [certainty 474 Adj.](#) beyond remedy: [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) beyond saving: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) beyond seas: [extraneousness 57 Adv.](#) beyond the grave: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) beyond the mark: [transcursion 303 Adv.](#) [redundancy 641 Adv.](#) beyond the pale of: [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) beyond the pale: [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) beyond the veil: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) beyond: [superiority 33 Adv.](#) [distance 196 Adv.](#) bezonian: [commonality 876 N.](#) bhang: [intemperance 954 N.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) bhisti: [river 348 N.](#) bias: [misjudgment 481 V.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [error 495 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [obliquity 217 N.](#) [tendency 176 N.](#) [inequality 28 N.](#) [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) biased: [inequality 28 Adj.](#) bib: [clothing 225 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 V.](#) bibacious: [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) bibacity: [drunkenness 959 N.](#) bibber: [lamentation 839 V.](#) [drunkenness 959 N.](#) bible-babble: [loquacity 584 N.](#) Bible Christian: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) biblical: [Judeo-christian revelation 985](#) **biblioclasm:** [destruction 162 N.](#) **biblioclast:** [destroyer 165 N.](#) **bibliography:** [book 593 N.](#) **bibliolatry:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [idolatry 991 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) **Bibliomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **bibliomania:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **bibliomaniac:** [scholar 492 N.](#) **bibliophile:** [scholar 492 N.](#) **bibliopole:** [book 593 N.](#) **bibliopolist:** [book 593 N.](#) **bibliotheca:** [book 593 N.](#) **bibulous:** [food 298 Adj.](#) **bice:** [blueness 438 N.](#) **bicentennial:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **bicephalous:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **bichhona:** [support 215 N.](#) **bichloride of mercury:** [bane 663 N.](#) **bicipital:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **bicker:** [discord 713 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) **bickering:** [disagreement 24 N.](#) **bicolor:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **biconjugate:** [bisection 91 Adj.](#) **bicorn:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **bicornuous:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **bicornute:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **bicuspid:** [bisection 91 Adj.](#) **bicycle:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **bid a long farewell:** [relinquishment 624 V.](#) **bid defiance to:** [defiance 715 V.](#) **bid fair to:** [tendency 176 V.](#) **bid fair:** [probability 472 V.](#) [prediction 511 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) **bid for:** [intention 620 V.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) [request 765 V.](#) [barter 794 V.](#) **bid Godspeed:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **bid goodbye:** [departure 293 V.](#) **bid the banns:** [marriage 903 V.](#) **bid welcome:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **bid:** [offer 763 N.](#) [command 741 V.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) **bidder:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) **bidding:** [command 741 N.](#) **biddy:** [servant 746 N.](#) **bide one's time:** [lateness 133 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) [expectation 507 V.](#) **bide:** [permanence 141 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) **bidental:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **bidet:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **biduous:** [duality 89 Adj.](#) **biennial:** [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) **bienseance:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **bier:** [interment 363 N.](#) **bifacial:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **bifarious:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **bifid:** [bisection 91 Adj.](#) **bifocals:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **bifold:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **biform:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **biformity:** [duality 89 N.](#) **bifurcate:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) [angularity 244 V.](#) [bisection 91 V.](#) [bisection 91 Adj.](#) **bifurcated:**

bisection 91 Adj. **bifurcation**: bisection 91 N. angularity 244 N. **bifurcous**: bisection 91 Adj. **big bang**: expansion 194 N. **big bug**: nobility 875 N. **Big Dipper**: world 318 N. **big gin**: receptacle 191 N. **big gun**: nobility 875 N. **big with**: sufficiency 639 Adj. production 161 Adj. **big**: size 192 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. expansion 194 Adj. **bigamy**: marriage 903 N. **bighead**: disease 655 N. **bight**: gulf, lake 343 N. **bigot**: certainty 474 N. obstinacy 606 N. heterodoxy 984 N. impiety 988 N. **bigoted**: misjudgment 481 Adj. impiety 988 Adj. heterodoxy 984 Adj. imbecility 499 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. **bigotry**: impiety 988 N. misjudgment 481 N. credulity 486 N. obstinacy 606 N. wrong 923 N. heterodoxy 984 N. **big-sounding words**: ornament 577 N. **big-sounding**: affectation 855 Adj. loudness 404 Adj. ornament 577 Adj. **bigswoln**: expansion 194 Adj. **bigwig**: nobility 875 N. scholar 492 N. sage 500 N. **bijou**: jewelry 847a N. goodness 648 N. beauty 845 N. **bijoutry**: jewelry 847a N. **bike**: vehicle 272 N. **bilabiate**: duplication 90 Adj. **bilander**: ship 273 N. **bilateral symmetry**: symmetry 242 N. **bilateral**: duplication 90 Adj. laterality 236 Adj. **bilayer**: layer 204 N. **bilbo**: arms 727 N. **bilboes**: prison 752 N. **bile**: resentment 900 N. **bilge**: opening 260 V. convexity 250 N. base 211 N. lowness 207 N. **bilgewater**: uncleanness 653 N. **biliary calculus**: disease 655 N. **bilingual**: language 560 Adj. **bilious**: dejection 837 Adj. **bilk**: stealing 791 V. deception 545 V. disappointment 509 V. **bill and coo**: endearment 902 V. **bill of costs**: list 86 N. **bill of exchange**: money 800 N. security 771 N. **bill of fare**: plan 626 N. food 298 N. list 86 N. **bill of indemnity**: forgiveness 918 N. **bill of indictment**: accusation 938 N. **bill of lading**: list 86 N. **bill of right**: lawsuit 969 N. **bill of sale**: security 771 N. **Bill Sikes**: thief 792 N. **bill**: indication 550 N. list 86 N. lawsuit 969 N. publication 531 N. book 593 N. plan 626 N. arms 727 N. money 800 N. debt 806 N. debt 806 V. accounts 811 N. price 812 N. security 771 N. **billet on**: location 184 V. **billet**: indication 550 N. correspondence 592 N. apportionment 786 V. **billet-doux**: correspondence 592 N. endearment 902 N. **billhook**: sharpness 253 N. **billiard room**: receptacle 191 N. **billiard table**: horizontality 213 N. **billiards**: amusement 840 N. **billing and cooing**: endearment 902 N. **Billingsgate**: neologism 563 N. malediction 908 N. **billion**: five, &c 98 N. **billow**: river 348 N. **billows**: ocean 341 N. **bills of mortality**: death 360 N. **Billy goat**: man 373 N. **billy**: receptacle 191 N. arms 727 N. **billycock**: clothing 225 N. **bimonthly**: regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. **bin**: receptacle 191 N. **bina**: musical instruments 417 N. **binary number**: number 84 N. **binary**: duality 89 Adj. **binate**: duality 89 Adj. **bind hand and foot**: restraint 751 V. **bind oneself**: promise 768 V. **bind over**: duty 926 V. compulsion 744 V. **bind up together**: junction 43 V. **bind up wounds**: restoration 660 V. **bind**: compulsion 744 V. covering 223 V. junction 43 V. duty 926 V. conditions 770 V. **bindery**: workshop 691 N. **binding**: duty 926 Adj. book 593 N. **bindle stiff**: petitioner 767 N. **bine**: vegetable 367 N. **bing**: assemblage 72 N. **binocular**: optical instruments 445 N. **binoculars**: optical instruments 445 N. **binomial**: duality 89 Adj. **biocide**: preservation 670 N. **biogenesis**: production 161 N. **biogeny**: production 161 N. **biograph**: appearance 448 N. **biographer**: recorder 553 N. description 594 N. **biography**: record 551 N. description 594 N. **biology**: life 359 N. organization 357 N. **bioplasm**: organization 357 N. **biopsy**: remedy 662 N. **biosphere**: region 181 N. abode 189 N. **biotaxy**: organization 357 N. **biparous**: duality 89 Adj. **bipartite**: bisection 91 Adj. **bipartition**: bisection 91 N. **biped**: animal 366 N. **biplane**: ship 273 N. **biplicity**: duality 89 N. **biquadrate**: quadruplication 96 V. **birch bark canoe**: ship 273 N. **birch rod**: scourge 975 N. **birch**: punishment 972 V. scourge 975 N. **bird cage**: husbandry 370 N. **bird in hand**: possession 777 N. retention 781 N. **bird of bad omen**: hopelessness 859 N. **bird of ill omen**: hopelessness 859 N. omen 512 N. warning 668 N. **bird of passage**: traveler 268 N. **bird**: animal 366 N. **birdlime**: connection 45 N. deception 545 N. **birdman**: mariner 269 N. **bird's eye view**: vision 441 N. **birds of a feather**: similarity 17 N. **birds of prey**: severity 739 N. **bird's-eye view**: appearance 448 N. **bird-witted**: inattention 458 Adj. **biretta**: canonicals 999 N. **birth**: beginning 66 N. production 161 N. paternity 166 N. nobility 875 N. **birthday party**: sociality 892 N. **birthday**: regularity of recurrence 138 N. **birthmark**: blemish 848 N. **birthplace**: cause 153 N. **birthright**: dueness 924 N. **birth-throe**: production 161 N. **bis!**: approbation 931 Int. **bis**: repetition 104 Adv. **bise**: wind 349 N. **bisect**: bisection 91 V. **bisected**: bisection 91 Adj. **bisection**: middle 68 N. bisection 91 N. **bisexual**: unconformity 83 Adj. sexuality 374a Adj. **bisexuality**: sexuality 374a N. **bishop**: food 298 N. clergy 996 N. **bishopdom**: churchdom 995 N. **bishopric**: churchdom 995 N. **bishop's palace**: temple 1000 N. **bishop's purple**: purple 437 N. **bison**: animal 366 N. **bisquit**: food 298 N. **bissexile**: regularity of recurrence 138 N. **bister**: brown 433 N. **bistoury**: sharpness 253 N. **bisulcate**: furrow 259 Adj. **bisulcated**: furrow 259 Adj. **bisulcous**: furrow 259 Adj. **bit by bit**: speciality 79 Adv. degree 26 Adv. slowness 275 Adv. part 51 Adv. **bit cut**: part 51 N. **bit of blue sky**: hope 858 N. **bit of waste paper**: impotence 158 N. **bit with the fate of**: prediction 511 Adj. **bit**: smallness 32 N. prison 752 N. information 527 N. **bitartrate of potash**: remedy 662 N. **bitch it**: failure 732 V. **bitch**: unskillfulness 699 V. woman 374 N. libertine 962 N. **bite in**: furrow 259 V. engraving 558 V. **bite one's thumb**: resentment 900 V. **bite one's tongue**: taciturnity 585 V. **bite the dust**: failure 732 V. submission 725 V. **bite the thumb**: disrespect 929 V. **bite the tongue**: pungency 392 V. **bite**: refrigeration 385 V. painfulness 830 V. engraving 558 V. dupe 547 V. deception 545 V. acridity 401a N. physical pain 378 V. food 298 V. deception 545 N. **biting**: painfulness 830 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj. cold 383 Adj. pungency 392 Adj. acridity 401a Adj. disapprobation 932 Adj. **bito**: conduit 350 N. **bit-player**: drama 599 N. **bitten**: love 897 Adj. **bitter as gall**: bitterness 392b Phr. unsavoriness 395 Adj. **bitter disappointment**: disappointment 509 N. **bitter draught**: painfulness 830 N. **bitter enemy**: enemy 891 N. **bitter pill to take**: bitterness 392b Phr. **bitter pill**: painfulness 830 N. adversity 735 N. hate 898 N. **bitter resentment**: resentment 900 N. **bitter words**: disapprobation 932 N. **bitter**: malevolence 907 Adj. hate 898 Adj. resentment 900 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. unsavoriness 395 Adj. bitterness 392b Adj. acridity 401a Adj. cold 383 Adj.

pungency 392 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj. **bitterish:** bitterness 392b Adj. **bitterly:** greatness 31 Adv.  
cold 383 Adv. **bitterness of feeling:** hate 898 N. **bitterness:** pain 828 N. resentment 900 N.  
bitterness 392b N. regret 833 N. enmity 889 N. **bitters:** bitterness 392b N. **bittersweet:**  
pleasurableness 829 N. **bitumen:** resin 356a N. **bituminous coal:** fuel 388 N. **bituminous:** resin  
356a Adj. **bivalve:** duplication 90 Adj. **bivalvular:** duplication 90 Adj. **bivouac:** location 184 V.  
abode 189 N. quiescence 265 N. warning 668 N. **biweekly:** regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.  
**bizarre:** unconformity 83 Adj. ridiculousness 853 Adj. improbability 473 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj.  
**bizarrierie:** unconformity 83 N. **blab:** disclosure 529 V. **blabber:** loquacity 584 N. **black and white:**  
light 420 N. achromatism 429 N. **black as a shoe:** blackness 431 V. **black as a tinker's pot:**  
blackness 431 V. **black as jet:** blackness 431 V. **black as midnight:** blackness 431 V. **black as my**  
**hat:** blackness 431 V. **black as November:** blackness 431 V. **black as thunder:** blackness 431 V.  
**Black Friars:**  
clergy 996 N. **black game:** animal 366 N. **black grouse:** animal 366 N. **black hole of Calcutta:**  
assemblage 72 N. **black hole:** darkness 421 N. prison 752 N. **black in the face:** excitation 824  
Adj. **black lead:** painting 556 N. **black letter:** printing 591 N. neologism 563 N. **black list:**  
disapprobation 932 N. **black look:** disapprobation 932 N. **black looks:** discourtesy 895 N. sullenness  
901a N. **black Maria:** vehicle 272 N. **black pepper:** condiment 393 N. **black sheep:** unconformity  
83 N. bad man 949 N. **black squall:** wind 349 N. **black swan:** unconformity 83 N. **black:** vice 945  
Adj. gray 432 N. darkness 421 Adj. blackness 431 V. blackness 431 N. **blackamoor:** blackness  
431 N. **blackball:** exclusion 55 V. seclusion, exclusion 893 V. **blackberry:** food 298 N.  
**blackboard:** writing 590 N. **black-browed:** malevolence 907 Adj. **blackcock:** animal 366 N.  
**blacken:** blackness 431 V. detraction 934 V. **blackguard:** discourtesy 895 Adj. discourtesy 895 N.  
improbity 940 Adj. knave 941 N. bad man 949 N. vulgarity 851 Adj. **blackguardism:** discourtesy  
895 N. vulgarity 851 N. **black-hearted:** malevolence 907 Adj. **blackjack:** amusement 840 N. arms  
727 N. **blackleg:** tergiversation 607 N. disease 655 N. thief 792 N. **black-letter:** oldness 124  
Adj. **blacklist:** disapprobation 932 V. **blackmail:** reward 973 N. booty 793 N. stealing 791 N.  
**black-mouthed:** detractor 936 Adj. **blackness:** darkness 421 N. blackness 431 N. **blackquarter:**  
disease 655 N. **blacksmith:** agent 690 N. **blacksnake:** scourge 975 N. **bladder:** receptacle 191 N.  
**blade:** man 373 N. instrument 633 N. arms 727 N. fop 854 N. sharpness 253 N. **blague:**  
boasting 884 N. boasting 884 V. falsehood 544 N. falsehood 544 V. **blain:** blemish 848 N.  
convexity 250 N. **blame:** attribution 155 V. disapprobation 932 N. disapprobation 932 V.  
**blameless:** innocence 946 Adj. **blameworthy:** disapprobation 932 Adj. vice 945 Adj. guilt 947 Adj.  
**blanc-bec:** bungler 701 N. **blanch:** achromatism 429 V. whiteness 430 V. **blanched:** whiteness 430  
Adj. **blancmange:** food 298 N. **bland:** feebleness 575 Adj. insipidity 391 Adj. moderation 174  
Adj. courtesy 894 Adj. **blandiloquence:** flattery 933 N. **blandiloquent:** flattery 933 Adj.  
**blandiment:** endearment 902 N. **blandishment:** motive 615 N. endearment 902 N. flattery 933 N.  
**blandness:** insipidity 391 N. **blank cartridge:** impotence 158 N. **blank despondency:** dejection 837  
N. **blank verse:** poetry 597 N. **blank:** impotence 158 N. unsubstantiality 4 N. unsubstantiality 4  
Adj. inexistence 2 Adj. inexistence 2 N. **blanket cloth:** covering 223 N. **blanket:** covering 223  
N. calefaction 384 N. **blare:** loudness 404 N. loudness 404 V. ululation 412 V. **blarney:** flattery  
933 N. **blase:** expectance 871 Adj. weariness 841 Adj. satiety 869 Adj. **blaspheme:** impiety 988  
V. **blasphemer:** impiety 988 N. **blasphemous:** impiety 988 Adj. **blasphemy:** impiety 988 N. **blast**  
**off:** navigation 267 V. **blast!:** malediction 908 Int. **blast:** loudness 404 N. adversity 735 N. attack  
716 V. wind 349 N. violence 173 N. destruction 162 V. snap 406 V. snap 406 N. **blatant:**  
imbecility folly 499 Adj. loudness 404 Adj. ululation 412 Adj. **blather:** loquacity 584 V. **blatter:**  
loquacity 584 V. ululation 412 V. **blaze about:** publication 531 V. **blaze abroad:** publication 531 V.  
**blaze of glory:** repute 873 N. **blaze:** indication 550 V. heat 382 N. light 420 V. light 420 N.  
indication 550 N. heat 382 V. calefaction 384 V. **blazing star:** luminary 423 N. **blazing:** heat 382  
Adj. light 420 Adj. **blazon forth:** ostentation 882 V. **blazon:** publication 531 V. repute 873 V.  
**bleach:** achromatism 429 V. whiteness 430 V. **bleaching powder:** cleanness 652 N. **bleak:** cold 383  
Adj. **blear:** dimness 422 Adj. **blearedness:** dimsightedness 443 N. **blear-eyed:** dimsightedness 443  
Adj. **bleat:** ululation 412 V. **bleb:** convexity 250 N. **bleed freely:** liberality 816 V. **bleed:**  
expenditure 809 V. dearness 814 V. remedy 662 V. physical pain 378 V. pain 828 V. **bleeding**  
**heart:** pain 828 N. **bleeding:** excretion 299 N. remedy 662 N. **blemish:** imperfection 651 N.  
blemish 848 N. deterioration 659 Adj. amorphism 241 V. ugliness 846 V. **blench:** avoidance 623  
V. fear 860 V. **blend in:** ambush 530 V. **blend into the background:** ambush 530 V. **blend:**  
combination 48 V. mixture 41 V. **blending:** combination 48 N. **blennorrhagia:** disease 655 N.  
**blennorrhoea:** disease 655 N. **bless my heart!:** wonder 870 Int. **bless one's stars:** gratitude 916 V.  
rejoicing 838 V. **bless the mark!:** wonder 870 Int. **bless us:** wonder 870 Int. **bless:** deity 976 V.  
approbation 931 V. pleasurableness 829 V. worship 990 V. **blesSED:** pleasure 827 Adj. **bleSSing:**  
good 618 N. approbation 931 N. **bleSSings:** prosperity 734 N. **blest with:** possession 777 Adj.  
**blest:** pleasure 827 Adj. **blether:** loquacity 584 V. **Bletonism:** prediction 511 Phr. **blight one's**  
**hope:** disappointment 509 V. **blight:** deterioration 659 Adj. adversity 735 N. deterioration 659 N.  
**blighted hope:** disappointment 509 N. **blighted:** deterioration 659 Adj. **blind a trail:** deception 545  
V. **blind alley:** closure 261 N. **blind as a bat:** dimsightedness 443 Adj. blindness 442 Adj. **blind as**  
**a beetle:** blindness 442 Adj. **blind as a buzzard:** blindness 442 Adj. **blind as a mole:** blindness 442  
Adj. **blind as an owl:** blindness 442 Adj. **blind bargain:** rashness 863 N. uncertainty 475 N.  
chance 621 N. **blind coal:** fuel 388 N. **blind corner:** closure 261 N. **blind experiment:** experiment  
463 N. **blind hookey:** amusement 840 N. **blind impulse:** necessity 601 N. **blind man's holiday:**  
darkness 421 N. **blind of one eye:** dimsightedness 443 Adj. **blind one's eyes:** deception 545 V.  
**blind orifice:** opening 260 N. **blind poker:** amusement 840 N. **blind side:** misjudgment 481 N.

obstinacy 606 N. **blind the eyes:** concealment 528 V. **blind to:** insensibility 823 Adj. **blind:** Pretext 617 N. deception 545 N. ambush 530 N. shade 424 N. blindness 442 Adj. blindness 442 V. inattention 458 Adj. concealment 528 V. necessity 601 Adj. **blinded:** blindness 442 Adj. ignorance 491 Adj. **blindfold:** blindness 442 Adv. deception 545 V. blindness 442 V. concealment 528 V. **blindfolded:** blindness 442 Adv. ignorance 491 Adj. **blindly:** blindness 442 Adv. **blindman's bluff:** amusement 840 N. **blindness:** blindness 442 N. ignorance 491 N. **blink at:** blindness 442 V. **blink:** dim sightedness 443 V. avoidance 623 V. neglect 460 V. irresolution 605 V. **blinkard:** dim sightedness 443 N. **blinker:** dim sightedness 443 N. ambush 530 N. **bliss:** pleasure 827 N. **blissful:** pleasure 827 Adj. **blister:** convexity 250 N. heat 382 V. **blithe:** cheerfulness 836 Adj. **blithesome:** cheerfulness 836 Adj. **blitz:** instantaneity 113 Adj. **blizzard:** wind 349 N. **bloated with pride:** pride 878 Adj. **bloated:** expansion 194 Adj. distortion 243 Adj. convexity 250 Adj. **bloater:** food 298 N. **blob:** convexity 250 N. **lobber lip:** blemish 848 N. **lobber-lipped:** blemish 848 Adj. **block of buildings:** abode 189 N. **block out:** preparation 673 V. form 240 V. **block printing:** printing 591 N. **block the way:** hindrance 706 V. **block up:** hindrance 706 V. closure 261 V. **block:** size 192 N. scourge 975 N. hindrance 706 V. hindrance 706 N. fool 501 N. hardness 323 N. support 215 N. counteraction 179 V. density 321 N. **blockade:** hindrance 706 N. closure 261 V. closure 261 N. restraint 751 N. **blockhead:** fool 501 N. **blockhouse:** defense 717 N. **blockish:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **blocks of ice:** refrigerator 387 N. **blond:** achromatism 429 Adj. whiteness 430 Adj. **blood boiling:** excitability 825 N. **blood heat:** heat 382 N. **blood horse:** carrier 271 N. **blood hot:** heat 382 Adj. **blood hound:** animal 366 N. **blood poisoning:** disease 655 N. **blood shed:** killing 361 N. **blood stained:** killing 361 Adj. **blood thirsty:** killing 361 Adj. **blood warm:** heat 382 Adj. **blood:** consanguinity 11 N. fluidity 333 N. fop 854 N. killing 361 N. nobility 875 N. **bloodhound:** odor 398 N. **blood-hound:** evil 913 N. **bloodless:** peace 721 Adj. innocence 946 Adj. **bloodlessness:** weakness 160 N. **bloodletting:** ejection 297 N. remedy 662 N. **bloodshed:** warfare 722 N. **bloodshot:** blemish 848 Adj. **bloodstone:** jewelry 847a N. **bloodstroke:** disease 655 N. **bloodsucker:** evil 913 N. **bloodthirsty:** malevolence 907 Adj. **bloody flux:** excretion 299 N. disease 655 N. **bloody minded:** killing 361 Adj. **bloody:** killing 361 Adj. uncleanness 653 Adj. **bloodyminded:** malevolence 907 Adj. **bloom:** youth 127 N. beauty 845 V. beauty 845 N. prosperity 734 V. health 654 V. blueness 438 N. health 654 N. **bloomer:** clothing 225 N. **bloomers:** clothing 225 N. **blooming:** beauty 845 Adj. **blossom:** vegetable 367 N. prosperity 734 V. **blot in one's escutcheon:** disrepute 874 N. **blot out:** destruction 162 V. obliteration 552 V. **blot sully:** disrepute 874 V. **blot:** uncleanness 653 V. blemish 848 N. disrepute 874 N. guilt 947 N. error 495 N. blackness 431 V. obliteration 552 N. **blotch:** blemish 848 N. blackness 431 V. **blotter:** cleanness 652 N. **blouse:** clothing 225 N. **blow a hurricane:** wind 349 V. **blow a kiss:** endearment 902 V. **blow about:** publication 531 V. **blow down:** destruction 162 V. **blow dry:** dryness 340 V. **blow for blow:** retaliation 718 N. **blow great guns:** wind 349 V. **blow hard:** wind 349 V. **blow hot and cold:** caprice 608 V. tergiversation 607 V. irresolution 605 V. falsehood 544 V. intuition 477 V. **blow in:** prodigality 818 V. **blow off:** nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. **blow one's brains out:** killing 361 V. **blow one's cool:** violence 173 V. **blow one's horn:** repute 873 V. **blow one's top:** violence 173 V. **blow open:** opening 260 V. **blow out one's brains:** killing 361 V. **blow out:** cessation 142 V. darkness 421 V. gluttony 957 N. insulation, fire extinction 388a V. **blow over:** the past 122 V. **blow the coals:** excitation 824 V. **blow the fire:** calectation 384 V. **blow the horn:** musician 416 V. **blow the trumpet:** repute 873 V. **blow to smithereens:** destruction 162 V. **blow up:** excitation 824 V. disapprobation 932 N. snap 406 V. wind 349 V. expansion 194 V. violence 173 V. violence 173 N. destruction 162 V. disapprobation 932 V. **blow upon:** accusation 938 V. detractation 934 V. **blow valve:** safety 664 N. **blow with the wind:** changeableness 149 V. assent 488 V. conformity 82 V. **blow:** painfulness 830 N. stream 347 V. ejection 297 V. wind 349 N. impulse 276 V. impulse 276 N. ship 273 N. wind 349 V. vegetable 367 N. punishment 972 N. pain 828 N. prodigality 818 V. prosperity 734 V. failure 732 N. fatigue 688 V. action 680 N. evil 619 N. disappointment 509 N. inexpectation 508 N. snap 406 V. boasting 884 V. **blowed:** redness 434 Adj. **blowhole:** airpipe 351 N. **blowing:** wind 349 Adj. wind 349 N. **blown over:** the past 122 Adj. **blown upon:** disrepute 874 Adj. disapprobation 932 Adj. **blown:** fatigue 688 Adj. pride 878 Adj. **blow-off valve:** refuge 666 N. **blowout:** cessation 142 N. food 298 N. **blowpipe:** wind 349 N. airpipe 351 N. **blowth:** vegetable 367 N. **blowzy:** expansion 194 Adj. redness 434 Adj. **blubber lip:** blemish 848 N. **blubber:** oil 356 N. lamentation 839 V. **Blucher boot:** clothing 225 N. **bludgeon man:** combatant 726 N. evil 913 N. **bludgeon:** arms 727 N. **blue and red:** purple 437 N. **blue and yellow:** greenness 435 N. **blue blood of Castile:** nobility 875 N. **Blue book:** list 86 N. record 551 N. **blue devils:** dejection 837 N. **blue jeans:** clothing 225 N. **blue laws:** impiety 988 N. **blue light:** indication 550 N. **blue lights:** alarm 669 N. **blue moon:** diuturnity 110 N. **blue Peter:** indication 550 N. **blue ribbon:** title 877 N. **blue ruin:** drunkenness 959 N. **blue sky hypothesis:** supposition 514 N. **blue sky:** air 338 N. **blue stocking:** affectation 855 N. **blue:** blueness 438 N. blueness 438 Adj. knowledge 490 Adj. **bluebeard:** marriage 903 N. libertine 962 N. **blueblack:** blackness 431 N. **bluejacket:** mariner 269 N. **blueness:** blueness 438 N. **blues:** dejection 837 N. **bluestocking:** scholar 492 N. **bluff off:** deception 545 V. **bluff:** bluntness 254 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj. insolence 885 Adj. boasting 884 V. boasting 884 N. amusement 840 N. deception 545 N. height 206 N. violence 173 Adj. deception 545 V. **bluffer:** boasting 884 N. **bluish:** blueness 438 Adj. **bluishness:** blueness 438 N. **blunder headed:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **blunder:** error 495 N. error 495 V. absurdity 497 N. unskillfulness 699 N. unskillfulness 699 V. failure 732 N. failure 732 V. **blunderbuss:** arms 727 N. **blunderer:** bungler 701 N. **blunderhead:** bungler 701 N. **blunt the edge of:** weakness 160 V. **blunt tool:** inutility 645 N. **blunt:** dissuasion 616 V. discourtesy 895 Adj. insensibility 823 V. artlessness 703 Adj. physical insensibility 376 V.



bluntness 254 Adj. moderation 174 V. physical inertness 172 Adj. money 800 N. imbecility folly 499 Adj. **bluntness:** bluntness 254 N. **blunt-witted:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **blur:** uncleanness 653 V. blemish 848 N. disrepute 874 N. **blurred:** invisibility 447 Adj. **blurt out:** information 527 V. disclosure 529 V. **blush for:** humility 879 V. **blush up to the eyes:** humility 879 V. **blush:** humility 879 N. redness 434 V. modesty 881 N. feeling 821 N. redness 434 N. feeling 821 V. ornament 847 N. **blushing honors:** repute 873 N. modesty 881 N. **blushing:** modesty 881 N. modesty 881 Adj. redness 434 Adj. **bluster:** violence 173 V. defiance 715 V. insolence 885 N. insolence 885 V. threat 909 V. violence 173 N. **blusterer:** boasting 884 N. blusterer 887 N. **blustering:** wind 349 Adj. insolence 885 Adj. violence 173 Adj. **bo:** petitioner 767 N. **boa:** clothing 225 N. **boar:** man 373 N. animal 366 N. **board of control:** direction 693 N. council 696 N. **Board of Education:** school 542 N. **board of green cloth:** tribunal 966 N. **Board of Studies:** school 542 N. **board of works:** council 696 N. **Board school:** school 542 N. **board walk:** abode 189 N. **board:** attack 716 V. tribunal 966 N. council 696 N. director 694 N. hardness 323 N. food 298 N. journey 266 V. support 215 N. layer 204 N. stock market 799a N. **boarder:** inhabitant 188 N. **boarding school:** school 542 N. **boarding:** attack 716 N. **boards:** arena 728 N. **boast:** vanity 880 V. boasting 884 N. affectation 855 V. boasting 884 V. pride 878 V. **boaster:** boasting 884 N. **boastful:** boasting 884 Adj. **boasting:** boasting 884 N. affectation 855 N. boasting 884 Adj. **boaston:** amusement 840 N. **boat race:** contention 720 N. **boat shaped:** curvature 245 Adj. **boat:** ship 273 N. **boating:** navigation 267 N. **boatman:** mariner 269 N. **boatswain:** mariner 269 N. **bob a courtesy:** courtesy 894 V. **bob a curtsy:** courtesy 894 V. **Bob Acres:** cowardice 862 N. **bob and weave:** cunning 702 V. **bob for:** experiment 463 V. **bob up and down:** oscillation 314 V. **bob:** oscillation 314 V. agitation 315 V. depression 308 V. vehicle 272 N. leap 309 V. **bobbery:** loudness 404 N. **bobbin:** rotation 312 N. **bobbing:** fuel 388 N. **bobsled:** vehicle 272 N. **bobsleigh:** vehicle 272 N. **bocage:** vegetable 367 N. **bock beer:** food 298 N. **bode:** prediction 511 V. **bodement:** prediction 511 N. **bodice:** clothing 225 N. **bodily enjoyment:** physical pleasure 377 N. **bodily pain:** physical pain 378 N. **bodily suffering:** physical pain 378 N. **bodily:** whole 50 Adv. substantiality 3 Adv. substantiality 3 Adj. materiality 316 Adj. **bodkin:** interposition 228 N. sharpness 253 N. perforator 262 N. **Body and Blood of Christ:** piety 987 N. **body clothes:** clothing 225 N. **body color:** painting 556 N. **body forth:** representation 554 V. **body of Christ:** orthodoxy 983a N. **body of doctrine:** knowledge 490 N. **body of knowledge:** knowledge 490 N. **body of water:** river 348 N. **body pain:** physical pain 378 N. **body politic:** mankind 372 N. government 737a N. **body:** mankind 372 N. materiality 316 N. assemblage 72 N. substantiality 3 N. party 712 N. whole 50 N. **bodyguard:** defense 717 N. keeper 753 N. **boeotia:** commonality 876 N. **Boeotian:** vulgarity 851 N. **Boeotic:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **bog:** marsh 345 N. uncleanness 653 N. **bogeyman:** demon 980 N. **boggart:** demon 980 N. **boggle:** irresolution 605 V. unskillfulness 699 V. difficulty 704 V. amusement 840 N. **boggy:** marsh 345 Adj. **bogie:** demon 980 N. **ogle:** demon 980 N. **bog-trotter:** commonality 876 N. **bogus check:** nonpayment 808 N. **bogus cheque:** nonpayment 808 N. **bogus money:** money 800 N. **bogus:** deception 545 Adj. **Bohemian:** traveler 268 N. vulgarity 851 Adj. **boil down:** contraction 195 V. **boil over:** excitability 825 V. violence 173 V. resentment 900 V. agitation 315 V. **boil with indignation:** resentment 900 V. **boil with rage:** resentment 900 V. **boil:** convexity 250 N. excitability 825 V. resentment 900 V. violence 173 V. disease 655 N. caefaction 384 V. excitation 824 V. bubble; cloud 353 V. vaporization 336 V. agitation 315 V. heat 382 V. **boiler:** furnace 386 N. **boilerplate:** unmeaningness 517 N. **boiling imagination:** imagination 515 N. **boiling over:** resentment 900 Adj. excitation 824 Adj. excitability 825 N. feeling 821 Adj. **boiling:** vaporization 336 Adj. caefaction 384 N. resentment 900 Adj. **boisterous:** haste 684 Adj. excitability 825 Adj. wind 349 Adj. violence 173 Adj. **boisterousness:** excitability 825 N. violence 173 N. **bold as a lion:** courage 861 Adj. **bold as brass:** courage 861 Adj. **bold font:** indication 550 N. **bold hand:** writing 590 N. **bold imagination:** imagination 515 N. **bold stroke:** courage 861 N. plan 626 N. **bold the scales even:** right 922 V. **bold up to execration:** malediction 908 V. **bold:** vigor 574 Adj. convexity 250 Adj. courage 861 Adj. **boldfaced-:** insolence 885 Adj. **boldness:** vigor 574 N. courage 861 N. **bold-spirited:** courage 861 Adj. **bole:** whole 50 N. **bolero:** amusement 840 N. **bolster up:** support 215 V. improvement 658 V. vindication 937 N. **bolster:** support 215 N. aid 707 V. **bolt in:** restraint 751 V. **bolt out of the blue:** inexpectation 508 N. **bolt the door:** prohibition 761 V. **bolt:** prison 752 N. gluttony 957 N. connection 45 N. simplicity 42 V. arms 727 N. hindrance 706 V. avoidance 623 V. food 298 V. propulsion 284 V. velocity 274 V. closure 261 V. verticality 212 Adj. junction 43 V. **bolthead:** receptacle 191 N. **bolus:** food 298 N. remedy 662 N. **bomb burst:** snap 406 N. **bomb calorimeter:** thermometer 389 N. **bomb vessel:** combatant 726 N. **bomb:** attack 716 V. wit 842 V. destruction 162 V. arms 727 N. **bombard:** attack 716 V. **bombardier:** combatant 726 N. **bombardment:** attack 716 N. **bombardon tuba:** musical instruments 417 N. **bombast:** ornament 577 N. ridiculousness 853 N. unmeaningness 517 N. boasting 884 N. **Bombastes Furioso:** blusterer 887 N. **bombastic:** exaggeration 549 Adj. ornament 577 Adj. ridiculousness 853 Adj. **bombed:** drunkenness 959 Adj. **bomber:** ship 273 N. **bombilation:** loudness 404 N. **bombinate:** roll 407 V. **bombination:** roll 407 N. **bon ton:** fashion 852 N. **bon vivant:** gluttony 957 N. **bon voyage!:** departure 293 Int. **bon voyage:** navigation 267 Phr. **bona fide:** veracity 543 Adv. probity 939 Adv. veracity 543 Adj. **bonanza:** wealth 803 N. redundancy 641 N. **bonbon:** sweetness 396 N. **bond coupon:** securities 799b N. **bond holder:** stock market 799a N. **bond of union:** relation 9 N. connection 45 N. **bond:** money 800 N. retention 781 N. security 771 N. compact 769 N. prison 752 N. connection 45 N. dueness 924 N. lending 787 N. **bondage:** subjection 749 N. **bonded together:** party 712 Adj. **bonds of harmony:** concord 714 N. **bonds:** securities 799b N. servant 746 N. treasury 802 N. **bondslave:** servant 746 N. **bondsman:** servant 746 N. **bondswoman:** servant

746 N. **bone house:** [interment 363 N.](#) **bone of contention:** [discord 713 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [inquiry 461 N.](#) **bone to pick:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) **bone:** [density 321 N.](#) [strength 159 N.](#) [hardness 323 N.](#) **boner:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **bones:** [corpse 362 N.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **boneset:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **bonesetter:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **bonfire:** [celebration 883 N.](#) [heat 382 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **bonhomie:** [artlessness 703 N.](#) [benevolence 906 N.](#) **Boniface:** [friend 890 N.](#) **Bonjour:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **bon-mot:** [wit 842 N.](#) **bonnet rouge:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) **bonnet:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **bonny:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **bonus:** [redundancy 641 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) [receipt 810 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) **bony:** [hardness 323 Adj.](#) **bonze:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **boo:** [disrespect 929 N.](#) **boob:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **booby:** [fool 501 N.](#) **boodle:** [giving 784 N.](#) **book exercise:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **book learning:** [book 593 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) **book mad:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **book of fate:** [necessity 601 N.](#) **Book of Mormon:** [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) **book:** [teaching 537 V.](#) [record 551 V.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [accounts 811 V.](#) **bookcase:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **booked:** [death 360 Adj.](#) **booking:** [record 551 N.](#) **bookish:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **bookishness:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **bookkeeper:** [recorder 553 N.](#) [accounts 811 N.](#) **bookkeeping:** [accounts 811 N.](#) **book-learned:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **bookless:** [ignoramus 493 Adj.](#) **booklet:** [book 593 N.](#) **bookmaking:** [chance 156 N.](#) **books:** [accounts 811 N.](#) **bookseller:** [book 593 N.](#) **bookseller's shop:** [book 593 N.](#) **bookshop:** [book 593 N.](#) **bookstore:** [book 593 N.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) **bookworm:** [scholar 492 N.](#) **booly:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **boom:** [loudness 404 V.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [snap 406 V.](#) [snap 406 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [loudness 404 N.](#) **boomerang:** [recoil 277 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **booming:** [impulse 276 N.](#) [resonance 408 Adj.](#) [impulse 276 Adj.](#) **boon companion:** [friend 890 N.](#) **boon:** [giving 784 N.](#) [good 618 N.](#) **boor:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **boorish:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **boorishness:** [vulgarity 851 N.](#) **booster:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **boot:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [good 618 N.](#) [importance 642 V.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) **booted and spurred:** [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **bootee:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **booth:** [abode 189 N.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) **bootikin:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **bootless:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) **boots:** [servant 746 N.](#) **booty:** [booty 793 N.](#) **booze:** [drunkenness 959 V.](#) **boozy:** [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **bordel:** [impurity 961 N.](#) **bordello:** [impurity 961 N.](#) **border upon:** [nearness 197 V.](#) **border:** [beginning 66 N.](#) [circumjacent 227 N.](#) [edge 231 Adj.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) [agriculture 371 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **borderer:** [nearness 197 N.](#) **bordering upon:** [nearness 197 Adj.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **bordering:** [limit 233 Adj.](#) **borderland:** [nearness 197 N.](#) [contiguity 199 N.](#) **bore out of all patience:** [weariness 841 V.](#) **bore out of one's life:** [weariness 841 V.](#) **bore out of one's skull:** [weariness 841 V.](#) **bore to death:** [weariness 841 V.](#) **bore:** [weariness 841 V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [satiety 869 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [breadth, thickness 202 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [weariness 841 N.](#) **Boreal:** [contraposition 237 Adj.](#) [cold 383 Adj.](#) **Boreas:** [wind 349 N.](#) **boredom:** [incuriosity 456 N.](#) [weariness 841 N.](#) **borer:** [perforator 262 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) **boring:** [dullness 843 Adj.](#) [frequency 136 Adj.](#) **born under a lucky star:** [prosperity 734 Adj.](#) **born under an evil star:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **borne down:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **borne:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **borough:** [abode 189 N.](#) **borrow:** [borrowing 788 V.](#) [debt 806 V.](#) **borrowed plumes:** [borrowing 788 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **borrower:** [debt 806 N.](#) **borrowing:** [borrowing 788 N.](#) **boscage:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **bosh!:** [unimportance 643 Int.](#) **bosh:** [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) **bosk:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **bosom buddy:** [friend 890 N.](#) **bosom friend:** [friend 890 N.](#) **bosom friendship:** [friendship 888 N.](#) **bosom:** [affections 820 N.](#) [interiority 221 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) **boss one around:** [direction 693 V.](#) **boss:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [direction 693 V.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **bossed:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **bossy:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **boston:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **botanic garden:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **botany 369 N.** **botanic:** [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) [botany 369 Adj.](#) **botanical:** [botany 369 Adj.](#) **botanist:** [botany 369 N.](#) **botanize:** [botany 369 V.](#) **Botanomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **botany:** [organization 357 N.](#) [botany 369 N.](#) **botch:** [restoration 660 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **botchery:** [error 495 N.](#) [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) **both:** [duality 89 Adj.](#) **bother:** [pain 828 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [uncertainty 475 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) **botheration:** [pain 828 N.](#) **bothering:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **bothy:** [abode 189 N.](#) **bottle green:** [greenness 435 Adj.](#) **bottle up in the memory:** [memory 505 V.](#) **bottle up:** [concealment 528 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **bottle:** [preservation 670 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **bottle-holder:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **bottom dollar:** [money 800 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) **bottom of one's heart:** [affections 820 N.](#) **bottom of Pandora's box:** [hope 858 N.](#) **bottom upwards:** [inversion 218 Adj.](#) **bottom:** [concavity 252 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [perseverance 604a N.](#) [support 215 V.](#) [base 211 N.](#) [base 211 Adj.](#) [courage 861 N.](#) **bottomless pit:** [hell 982 N.](#) **bottomless:** [depth 208 Adj.](#) **bottomless pit:** [depth 208 N.](#) **boudoir:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **bough:** [curvature 245 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) **bought:** [curvature 245 N.](#) **bouilli:** [food 298 N.](#) **bouillon:** [food 298 N.](#) **boulder:** [rotundity 249 N.](#) **boulebard:** [circumjacent 227 N.](#) **bouleverse:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **bouleversement:** [revolution 146 N.](#) **bounce back:** [recoil 277 V.](#) **bounce upon one:** [inexpectation 508 V.](#) **bounce upon:** [arrival 292 V.](#) **bounce:** [leap 309 V.](#) [elasticity 325 V.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) [recoil 277 N.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) **bouncing:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **bound back:** [recoil 277 V.](#) **bound by:** [duty 926 Adj.](#) **bound for:** [intention 620 Adj.](#) [direction 278 Adj.](#) **bound to:** [duty 926 Adj.](#) **bound:** [circumscription 229 V.](#) [promise 768 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [leap 309 V.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) [leap 309 N.](#) [duty 926 Adv.](#) **boundary line:** [limit 233 N.](#) **boundary:** [limit 233 N.](#) **bounden duty:** [duty 926 N.](#) **boundless:** [infinity 105 Adj.](#) [space 180 Adj.](#) **boundlessness:** [infinity 105 N.](#) **bounds:** [limit 233 N.](#) [outline 230 N.](#) **bounteous:** [liberality 816 Adj.](#) [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) **bounteousness:** [liberality 816 N.](#) **bountiful:** [liberality 816 Adj.](#) [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) **bountifulness:** [liberality 816 N.](#) **bounty:** [giving 784 N.](#) [liberality 816 N.](#) [benevolence 906 N.](#) **bouquet:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **bourdon:** [support 215 N.](#) [music 415 N.](#) **bourgeois:** [printing 591 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **bourgeoisie:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **bourn:** [limit 233 N.](#) **bourse:** [mart 799 N.](#) [stock market 799a N.](#) **bout:** [regularity of recurrence 138](#)

*N.* [action 680 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [irreligion 989 N.](#) **bovine:** [animal 366](#)  
*Adj.* [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **bow down and worship:** [worship 990 V.](#) **bow kneed:** [distortion 243](#)  
*Adj.* **bow legged:** [distortion 243 Adj.](#) **bow out:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **bow shot:** [nearness 197 N.](#) **bow**  
**submission:** [submission 725 V.](#) **bow the head:** [depression 308 V.](#) **bow the knee:** [courtesy 894 V.](#)  
[worship 990 V.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) **bow to:** [submission 725 V.](#) [respect 928 V.](#) **bow window:** [opening](#)  
[260 N.](#) [curvature 245 N.](#) **bow:** [front 234 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) [curvature 245 V.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#)  
[depression 308 N.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#)  
[servility 886 V.](#) [respect 928 N.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) [curvature 245 N.](#) **bowed down:** [dejection 837](#)  
*Adj.* [humility 879 Adj.](#) **bowed:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **bowelless:** [pitilessness 914a](#)  
*Adj.* **bowels of the earth:** [depth 208 N.](#) **bowels:** [pity 914 N.](#) [interiority 221 N.](#) **bower:** [abode 189](#)  
*N.* [receptacle 191 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **bowers of bliss:** [heaven 981 N.](#) **bowie knife:** [sharpness](#)  
[253 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **bowing and scraping:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **bowl along:** [journey 266 V.](#) [velocity](#)  
[274 V.](#) **bowl:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [rotation 312 V.](#) **bowlder:** [rotundity 249 N.](#) **bow-legged:** [curvature](#)  
[245 Adj.](#) **bowling alley:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **bowling green:** [horizontality 213 N.](#) [smoothness 255](#)  
*N.* **bowls:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **bowman:** [propulsion 284 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) **bowstring:**  
[punishment 972 V.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) **bowwow:** [ululation 412 N.](#) **bow-wow:** [ululation](#)  
[412 V.](#) **box car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **box on the ear:** [resentment 900 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **box the**  
**compass:** [rotation 312 V.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) [direction 278 V.](#) **box the ears:** [punishment 972 V.](#)  
**box up:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **box wagon:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **box:** [contention 720 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#)  
[abode 189 N.](#) **boxer shorts:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **boxer:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **boxes:** [drama 599 N.](#)  
**boxing ring:** [arena 728 N.](#) **boxing:** [contention 720 N.](#) **boy:** [infant 129 N.](#) [man 373 N.](#) [servant 746](#)  
*N.* **boyar:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **boycott:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **boyhood:** [youth 127 N.](#) **boyish:** [infant 129](#)  
*Adj.* **brabble:** [discord 713 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) **brabber:** [irascibility 901 N.](#) **brace game:**  
[deception 545 N.](#) **brace up one's loins:** [strength 159 V.](#) **brace:** [strength 159 V.](#) [refreshment 689 V.](#)  
[duality 89 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) **bracelet:**  
[circularity 247 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) **bracer:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **braces:** [indication 550 N.](#) **brachial:**  
[instrument 633 Adj.](#) **brachygraphy:** [writing 590 N.](#) **bracing:** [salubrity 656 Adj.](#) [refreshment 689 N.](#)  
**bracken:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **bracket:** [duality 89 V.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [connection 45](#)  
*N.* **brackets:** [indication 550 N.](#) **brackish:** [saltiness 392a Adj.](#) **brad:** [connection 45 N.](#) **bradawl:**  
[perforator 262 N.](#) **Bradshaw:** [journey 266 N.](#) **brae:** [height 206 N.](#) **brag:** [amusement 840 N.](#)  
[boasting 884 N.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) **braggadocio:** [boasting 884 N.](#) **braggardism:** [boasting 884 N.](#)  
**braggart:** [boasting 884 Adj.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) **Brahm:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **Brahma:**  
[Jupiter 979 N.](#) **Brahman:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **Brahmi:** [writing 590 N.](#) **Brahmin:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#)  
[clergy 996 N.](#) **Brahminical:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) **Brahminism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **braid:** [connection](#)  
[45 N.](#) [variegation 440 V.](#) [crossing 219 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [crossing 219 V.](#) **Braille:** [blindness 442](#)  
*N.* **Braille-type:** [blindness 442 N.](#) **brain dead:** [absence of Intellect 450a N.](#) **brain storm:** [insanity](#)  
[503 N.](#) **brain work:** [thought 451 N.](#) **brain:** [killing 361 V.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) **brainless:** [absence of](#)  
[Intellect 450a Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **brainpan:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **brains:** [intellect 450 N.](#)  
[intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **brainsick:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **brainstorm:** [imagination 515 V.](#) **brainy:**  
[intellect 450 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **brake:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) **bramble:**  
[sharpness 253 N.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) **bran:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **brancard:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **branch off:**  
[bisection 91 V.](#) [divergence 291 V.](#) **branch office bureau:** [workshop 691 N.](#) **branch out:** [diffuseness](#)  
[573 V.](#) **branch:** [part 51 N.](#) [posterity 167 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) **branchiae:** [wind 349 N.](#)  
**branching:** [bisection 91 N.](#) [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) [symmetry 242 N.](#) **brand of discord:** [discord 713 N.](#)  
**brand with reproach:** [accusation 938 V.](#) **brand:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#)  
[indication 550 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [disrepute 874 N.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#)  
[detraction 934 V.](#) **brandish:** [ostentation 882 V.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) **brand-new:**  
[newness 123 Adj.](#) **brandy:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **brangle:** [discord 713 V.](#) **brangler:** [opponent 710 N.](#)  
**brank:** [scourge 975 N.](#) **branny:** [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) **brash:** [disease 655 N.](#) **brasier:** [furnace 386](#)  
*N.* **brass farthing:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **brass:** [mixture 41 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) **brass-band:**  
[musical instruments 417 N.](#) **brass-colored:** [orange 439 Adj.](#) **brassiere:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **brat:** [infant](#)  
[129 N.](#) **bratling:** [infant 129 N.](#) **bravado:** [boasting 884 N.](#) **brave a thousand years:** [diuturnity 110](#)  
*V.* **brave danger:** [courage 861 V.](#) **brave:** [feeling 821 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#)  
[courage 861 V.](#) [defiance 715 V.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) **bravery:** [courage 861 N.](#)  
**bravissimo!:** [approbation 931 Int.](#) **bravo!:** [approbation 931 Int.](#) **bravo:** [killing 361 N.](#) [rashness 863](#)  
*N.* **bravura:** [music 415 N.](#) **brawl:** [discord 713 N.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) [amusement 840](#)  
*N.* [cry 411 V.](#) **brawler:** [opponent 710 N.](#) [disobedience 742 N.](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) **brawny:** [strength](#)  
[159 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) **bray:** [pulverulence 330 V.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) **braze:** [junction 43 V.](#) **brazen**  
**out:** [insolence 885 V.](#) **brazen:** [insolence 885 Adj.](#) **brazen-faced:** [insolence 885 Adj.](#) **brazier:**  
[receptacle 191 N.](#) **Brazil tea:** [food 298 N.](#) **breach of faith:** [improbability 940 N.](#) **breach of law:**  
[illegality 964 N.](#) **breach of promise:** [improbability 940 N.](#) **breach of the peace:** [discord 713 N.](#) **breach**  
**of trust:** [improbability 940 N.](#) **breach:** [discord 713 N.](#) [disjunction 44 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) [interval](#)  
[198 N.](#) [undueness 925 N.](#) **breach-loader:** [arms 727 N.](#) **breachy:** [interval 198 Adj.](#) [disobedience](#)  
[742 Adj.](#) **bread and cheese:** [food 298 N.](#) **bread of life:** [piety 987 N.](#) **bread stuffs:** [food 298 N.](#)  
**bread:** [food 298 N.](#) **breadbasket:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **breadfruit:** [food 298 N.](#) **breadth:** [light 420 N.](#)  
[breadth, thickness 202 N.](#) **break a custom:** [unconformity 83 V.](#) **break a habit:** [unconformity 83 V.](#)  
**break a lance with:** [warfare 722 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) **break a law:** [unconformity 83 V.](#) **break a usage:**  
[unconformity 83 V.](#) **break away:** [escape 671 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) **break bread:** [food 298 V.](#) **break**  
**bulk:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **break cover:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **break dancing:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **break down:**  
[destruction 162 N.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [shortcoming 304 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [failure 732 V.](#)  
**break forth:** [egress 295 V.](#) **break ground:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **break in upon:** [discontinuity 70 V.](#)

[untimeliness 135 V.](#) [ingress 294 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) **break in:** [subjection 749 V.](#) [ingress 294 V.](#) [husbandry 370 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) **break into:** [ingress 294 V.](#) **break jail:** [escape 671 V.](#) **break loose from prison:** [escape 671 V.](#) **break loose:** [liberation 750 V.](#) [escape 671 V.](#) **break no bones:** [goodness 648 V.](#) **break of day:** [dimness 422 N.](#) [morning 125 N.](#) **break of:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **break off a custom:** [desuetude 614 V.](#) **break off a habit:** [desuetude 614 V.](#) **break off a usage:** [desuetude 614 V.](#) **break off:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [discontinuity 70 V.](#) **break on the wheel:** [physical pain 378 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **break one's back:** [failure 732 V.](#) **break one's faith:** [improbability 940 V.](#) **break one's fast:** [food 298 V.](#) **break one's heart:** [pain 828 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) **break one's neck:** [death 360 V.](#) **break one's promise:** [improbability 940 V.](#) **break one's word:** [improbability 940 V.](#) **break open:** [violence 173 V.](#) **break out:** [violence 173 V.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [disease 655 V.](#) [escape 671 V.](#) **break Priscian's head:** [solecism 568 V.](#) **break prison:** [liberation 750 V.](#) **break short:** [brittleness 328 V.](#) **break silence:** [speech 582 V.](#) **break squares with:** [discord 713 V.](#) **break the back of:** [success 731 V.](#) **break the back:** [impotence 158 V.](#) **break the heart:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **break the ice:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **break the law:** [illegality 964 N.](#) **break the lee:** [friendship 888 V.](#) **break the neck of:** [success 731 V.](#) **break the neck:** [impotence 158 V.](#) **break the peace:** [violence 173 V.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **break the ranks:** [derangement 61 V.](#) **break the record:** [superiority 33 V.](#) **break the seal:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **break the thread:** [discontinuity 70 V.](#) **break through a custom:** [desuetude 614 V.](#) **break through a habit:** [desuetude 614 V.](#) **break through a usage:** [desuetude 614 V.](#) **break through the clouds:** [visibility 446 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) **break through:** [dereliction of duty 927 V.](#) **break up of the system:** [death 360 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **break up:** [destruction 162 N.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [end 67 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [decomposition 49 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [revolution 146 N.](#) **break with the past:** [revolution 146 V.](#) **break with:** [discord 713 V.](#) **break:** [change 140 N.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) [disjunction 44 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [part 51 V.](#) [incompleteness 53 N.](#) [discontinuity 70 N.](#) [guilt 947 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [brittleness 328 V.](#) [confutation 479 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [refreshment 689 N.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) [nonpayment 808 V.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 V.](#) [discontinuity 70 V.](#) **breakable:** [brittleness 328 Adj.](#) **breakbone fever:** [disease 655 N.](#) **breakdown:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) **breaker:** [island 346 N.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) **breakers ahead:** [danger 665 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) **breakers:** [river 348 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) **breakfast:** [food 298 N.](#) [food 298 V.](#) **breaking out:** [disease 655 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **breaking up:** [destruction 162 N.](#) **breakneck:** [rashness 863 Adj.](#) **breakup:** [divorce 905 N.](#) **breakwater:** [refuge 666 N.](#) **breast high:** [height 206 Adv.](#) **breast the current:** [resistance 719 V.](#) **breast the tide:** [opposition 708 V.](#) **breast the wave:** [resistance 719 V.](#) **breast:** [interiority 221 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) **breastplate:** [defense 717 N.](#) **breastwork:** [defense 717 N.](#) **breath of air:** [wind 349 N.](#) **breath of life:** [life 359 N.](#) **breath of one's nostrils:** [importance 642 N.](#) [life 359 N.](#) **breath:** [faintness 405 N.](#) [animality 364 N.](#) [wind 349 N.](#) [instantaneity 113 N.](#) **breathe freely:** [pleasure 827 V.](#) **breathe in:** [reception 296 V.](#) **breathe more freely:** [relief 834 V.](#) **breathe one's last:** [death 360 V.](#) **breathe revenge:** [revenge 919 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) **breathe vengeance:** [revenge 919 V.](#) **breathe:** [evidence 467 V.](#) [refreshment 689 V.](#) [affections 820 V.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) [voice 580 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [meaning 516 V.](#) [faintness 405 V.](#) [life 359 V.](#) [wind 349 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [existence 1 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) **breathing rate:** [life 359 N.](#) **breathing time:** [repose 687 N.](#) [pacification 723 N.](#) **breathing:** [life 359 N.](#) [life 359 Adj.](#) **breathinghole:** [airpipe 351 N.](#) **breathless expectation:** [expectation 507 N.](#) **breathless impatience:** [desire 865 N.](#) **breathless:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) [haste 684 Adj.](#) [aphony 581 Adj.](#) [attention 457 Adj.](#) [wonder 870 Adj.](#) **bred in the bone:** [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) **bred in the lap of luxury:** [intemperance 954 Adj.](#) **breech:** [rear 235 N.](#) **breeches pocket:** [money 800 N.](#) [treasury 802 N.](#) **breeches:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **breechesmaker:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **breed:** [preparation 673 V.](#) [consanguinity 11 N.](#) [class 75 N.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [posterity 167 N.](#) [husbandry 370 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) **breeder:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **breeding:** [fashion 852 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) [husbandry 370 N.](#) **breeze:** [wind 349 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) **breezeway:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **breezy:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [wind 349 Adj.](#) **brethren:** [laity 997 N.](#) **brett:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **breve:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **brevet rank:** [repute 873 N.](#) **brevet:** [command 741 N.](#) [commission 755 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) **brevier:** [printing 591 N.](#) **brevipennate:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **brevity:** [conciseness 572 N.](#) [shortness 201 N.](#) **brew:** [mixture 41 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) **brewing:** [preparation 673 N.](#) [destiny 152 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **Briarean:** [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **briary:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **bribe:** [giving 784 V.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) [purchase 795 V.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [compensation 30 N.](#) [expenditure 809 N.](#) **bribery and corruption:** [motive 615 N.](#) **bribery:** [purchase 795 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) **brick crockery:** [materials 635 N.](#) **brick:** [good man 948 N.](#) [calefaction 384 N.](#) [hardness 323 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) **brickbat:** [arms 727 N.](#) [propulsion 284 N.](#) **brick-colored:** [redness 434 Adj.](#) **bricklayer:** [agent 690 N.](#) **bricks and mortar:** [materials 635 N.](#) **bridal:** [marriage 903 Adj.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#) **bride:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **bridegroom:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **bridesmaid:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **bridesman:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **bridewell:** [prison 752 N.](#) **bridge over:** [junction 43 V.](#) [pacification 723 V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) [compromise 774 V.](#) [connection 45 V.](#) **bridge party:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **bridge whist:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **bridge:** [method 627 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **bridle one's tongue:** [caution 864 V.](#) **bridle path:** [method 627 N.](#) **bridle road:** [method 627 N.](#) **bridle track:** [method 627 N.](#) **bridle up:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **bridle:** [prison 752 N.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [husbandry 370 V.](#) [pride 878 V.](#) **brief:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) [conciseness 572 Adj.](#) [shortness 201 Adj.](#) **briefly thyself remember:** [memory 505 Phr.](#) **briefly:** [transientness 111 Adv.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) [conciseness 572 Adv.](#) **brier:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) **brig:** [ship 273 N.](#) **brigade major:** [master 745 N.](#) **brigade:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **brigadier:** [master 745 N.](#) **brigand:** [thief 792 N.](#) **brigandage:** [stealing 791 N.](#) **brigandine:** [defense 717 N.](#) **brigantine:** [ship 273](#)

*N. bright as day: light 420 Adj. bright as noonday: light 420 Adj. bright as silver: light 420 Adj. bright days: prosperity 734 N. bright eyed: beauty 845 Adj. bright idea: plan 626 N. bright prospect: hope 858 N. bright side: pleasurable 829 N. bright thought: wit 842 N. plan 626 N. bright: light 420 Adj. repute 873 Adj. hope 858 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. cheerfulness 836 Adj. color 428 Adj. intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. brighten up: cheerfulness 836 V. improvement 658 V. brighten: light 420 V. brightness: light 420 N. brigade: party 712 N. contention 720 N. brilliancy: light 420 N. beauty 845 N. brilliant idea: wit 842 N. brilliant: goodness 648 N. repute 873 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. jewelry 847a N. brim over: redundancy 641 V. brim: edge 231 N. brimful: completeness 52 Adj. brimmer: completeness 52 N. brimming: completeness 52 Adj. brimstone: fuel 388 N. brinded: variegation 440 Adj. brindled: variegation 440 Adj. brine: saltiness 392a N. ocean 341 N. pungency 392 N. pungency 392 V. bring about: completion 729 V. cause 153 V. bring aid: aid 707 V. bring an action against: accusation 938 V. lawsuit 969 V. bring back to the memory: memory 505 V. bring back: restitution 790 V. bring before the public: publication 531 V. bring forth: production 161 V. manifestation 525 V. bring forward: attention 457 V. evidence 467 V. manifestation 525 V. teaching 537 V. improvement 658 V. bring grist to the mill: utility 644 V. acquisition 775 V. bring home to: attribution 155 V. condemnation 971 V. accusation 938 V. evidence 467 V. belief 484 V. bring home: acquisition 775 V. bring in a verdict: judgment 480 V. bring in danger: danger 665 V. bring in its train: accompaniment 88 V. motive 615 V. bring in question: negation 536 V. inquiry 461 V. bring in the fashion: fashion 852 V. bring in: reception 296 V. price 812 V. unbelief doubt 485 V. receipt 810 V. bring into a focus: assemblage 72 V. convergence 290 V. bring into being: production 161 V. bring into court: evidence 467 V. bring into disorder: derangement 61 V. bring into existence: production 161 V. existence 1 V. bring into notice: manifestation 525 V. bring into order: arrangement 60 V. bring into play: use 677 V. bring into question: inquiry 461 V. bring into relation with: relation 9 V. bring into trouble: badness 649 V. bring into view: manifestation 525 V. bring low: depression 308 V. disrepute 874 V. bring near: nearness 197 V. similarity 17 V. bring new blood: excitation 824 V. bring off: deliverance 672 V. bring on: cause 153 V. improvement 658 V. bring out: manifestation 525 V. printing 591 V. discovery 480a V. bring over: belief 484 V. bring pain: painfulness 830 V. bring round: belief 484 V. restoration 660 V. bring through: deliverance 672 V. completion 729 V. bring to a close: completion 729 V. bring to a crisis: resolution 604 V. bring to a deadlock: difficulty 704 V. bring to a focus: focus 74 V. centrality 222 V. bring to a head: completion 729 V. bring to a point: focus 74 V. bring to a stand: cessation 142 V. bring to a standstill: cessation 142 V. bring to account: disapprobation 932 V. bring to an end: end 67 V. bring to an issue: focus 74 V. bring to bay: attack 716 V. bring to bear upon: agency 170 V. use 677 V. relation 9 V. bring to bear: completion 729 V. bring to book: accounts 811 V. disapprobation 932 V. evidence 467 V. bring to bring pass: cause 153 V. bring to justice: lawsuit 969 V. bring to life: life 359 V. bring to light: discovery 480a V. disclosure 529 V. manifestation 525 V. bring to market: sale 796 V. bring to maturity: preparation 673 V. completion 729 V. bring to mind: memory 505 V. bring to naught: failure 732 V. bring to one's senses: sanity 502 V. motive 615 V. bring to pass: completion 729 V. bring to perfection: perfection 650 V. completion 729 V. bring to remembrance: memory 505 V. bring to terms: pacification 723 V. bring to the bar: lawsuit 969 V. bring to the block: punishment 972 V. bring to the front: manifestation 525 V. bring to the gallows: punishment 972 V. bring to the hammer: sale 796 V. bring to the parish: poverty 804 V. bring to the test: experiment 463 V. bring to trial: lawsuit 969 V. bring to: conversion 144 V. quiescence 265 V. bring together evidence: evidence 467 V. bring together: assemblage 72 V. bring under one's notice: attention 457 V. bring under the hammer: sale 796 V. bring up the rear: rear 235 V. bring up to: teaching 537 V. bring up: production 161 V. ejection 297 V. teaching 537 V. bring: transference 270 V. bringing forth: production 161 N. bringword: information 527 V. brink: edge 231 N. briny: saltiness 392a Adj. Bris: rite 998 N. brisk as a bee: activity 682 Adj. cheerfulness 836 Adj. brisk as a lark: activity 682 Adj. brisk: activity 682 Adj. physical energy 171 Adj. transientness 111 Adj. briskness: activity 682 N. bristle up: convexity 250 V. resentment 900 V. bristle with: redundancy 641 V. sharpness 253 V. sufficiency 639 V. bristle: sharpness 253 N. bristling with arms: warfare 722 Adj. bristling: sharpness 253 Adj. Britannia metal: deception 545 N. Criticism: neologism 563 N. British lion: resolution 604 N. British Thermal Unit: heat 382 N. British: inhabitant 188 Adj. brittle as glass: brittleness 328 Adj. brittle: brittleness 328 Adj. brittleness: brittleness 328 N. britzka: vehicle 272 N. broach one's: undertaking 676 V. broach: ejection 297 V. jewelry 847a N. publication 531 V. cause 153 V. beginning 66 V. affirmation 535 V. broad accent: voice 580 N. broad awake: care 459 Adj. activity 682 Adj. Broad Church: heterodoxy 984 N. broad daylight: light 420 N. broad farce: wit 842 N. broad grin: rejoicing 838 N. broad highway: method 627 N. broad hint: information 527 N. broad humor: wit 842 N. broad meaning: meaning 516 N. broad: affirmation 535 Adj. gulf, lake 343 N. breadth, thickness 202 Adj. generality 78 Adj. impurity 961 Adj. broadcast: nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. broad-hearted: benevolence 906 Adj. broadhorn: ship 273 N. broad-minded: disinterestedness 942 Adj. broadsheet: book 593 N. broad-shouldered: strength 159 Adj. broadside on: laterality 236 Adv. broadside: laterality 236 N. publication 531 N. attack 716 N. broadsword: arms 727 N. Brobdingnagian: size 192 N. size 192 Adj. brocade: ornament 847 N. brocatelle: ornament 847 N. brochure: book 593 N. broder: exaggeration 549 V. brogan: clothing 225 N. brogue: neologism 563 N. stammering 583 N. clothing 225 N. broil: discord 713 N. contention 720 N. heat 382 V. broiling sun: heat 382 N. broke: deterioration 659 Adj. broken accents: stammering 583 N. broken color: color 428 N. broken down: dejection 837 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. failure*

732 Adj. **broken English:** neologism 563 N. **broken fortune:** poverty 804 N. **broken fortunes:** adversity 735 N. **broken heart:** pain 828 N. dejection 837 N. **broken hearted:** hopelessness 859 Adj. **broken meat:** inutility 645 N. **broken sentences:** stammering 583 N. **broken thread:** discontinuity 70 N. **broken voice:** stammering 583 N. **broken winded:** fatigue 688 Adj. **broken:** weakness 160 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. discontinuity 70 Adj. failure 732 Adj. **broken-hearted:** dejection 837 Adj. pain 828 Adj. **broken-winded:** disease 655 Adj. **broker:** consignee 758 N. merchant 797 N. stock market 799a N. **brokerage:** price 812 N. **brokery:** barter 794 N. **bronchia:** airpipe 351 N. **broncho:** carrier 271 N. **bronchocele:** disease 655 N. **bronchus:** airpipe 351 N. **bronco:** carrier 271 N. **bronze:** brown 433 V. sculpture 557 N. **brood over:** dejection 837 V. thought 451 V. **brood:** multitude 102 N. posterity 167 N. **brooding:** preparation 673 Adj. **brook:** river 348 N. inexcitability 826 V. **brooklet:** river 348 N. **broom:** cleanness 652 N. **broth:** food 298 N. **brothel:** vice 945 N. impurity 961 N. **Brother Jonathan:** inhabitant 188 N. **brother:** consanguinity 11 N. similarity 17 N. equality 27 N. **brotherhood:** party 712 N. assemblage 72 N. similarity 17 N. consanguinity 11 N. friendship 888 N. **brotherly love:** love 897 N. benevolence 906 N. **brotherly:** friendship 888 Adj. benevolence 906 Adj. **brougham:** vehicle 272 N. **brought to bed of:** production 161 Adj. **brow:** front 234 N. summit 210 N. edge 231 N. **browbeat:** fear 860 V. insolence 885 V. disrespect 929 V. **browbeaten:** humility 879 Adj. **brown as a berry:** brown 433 Adj. **brown as mahogany:** brown 433 Adj. **brown as the oak leaves:** brown 433 Adj. **Brown Bess:** arms 727 N. **Brown Jones and Robinson:** commonality 876 N. **brown stone:** materials 635 N. **brown study:** thought 451 N. inattention 458 N. **brown:** brown 433 N. brown 433 Adj. **Brownian:** heterodoxy 984 N. **brownie:** demon 980 N. **brown-noser:** flatterer 935 N. **browse:** food 298 V. **bruin:** discourtesy 895 N. **bruise:** evil 619 N. badness 649 V. pulverulence 330 V. **bruiser:** combatant 726 N. **bruit about:** publication 531 V. **bruit:** publication 531 N. news 532 N. **brumal:** cold 383 Adj. **Brummagem:** deception 545 Adj. **brunch word:** conciseness 572 N. **brunette:** brown 433 Adj. **brunt:** beginning 66 N. impulse 276 N. difficulty 704 N. **brush away:** abrogation 756 V. ejection 297 V. **brush off:** ejection 297 V. **brush up:** cleanness 652 V. improvement 658 V. preparation 673 V. **brush:** contention 720 N. painting 556 N. velocity 274 V. roughness 256 N. cleanness 652 V. **brushwood:** vegetable 367 N. **brusque:** discourtesy 895 Adj. violence 173 Adj. haste 684 Adj. **brusquerie:** haste 684 N. discourtesy 895 N. **brustle:** snap 406 V. **brutal:** discourtesy 895 Adj. malevolence 907 Adj. **brutality:** vulgarity 851 N. vice 945 N. absence of Intellect 450a N. discourtesy 895 N. malevolence 907 N. **brutalize:** deterioration 659 Adj. insensibility 823 V. discourtesy 895 V. vice 945 V. **brute creation:** animal 366 N. **brute force:** illegality 964 N. compulsion 744 N. strength 159 N. violence 173 N. absence of Intellect 450a N. severity 739 N. **brute instinct:** absence of Intellect 450a N. **brute matter:** inorganization 358 N. materiality 316 N. **brute memory:** teaching 537 N. **brute strength:** severity 739 N. **brute:** discourtesy 895 N. animal 366 N. evil 913 N. **brutify:** insensibility 823 V. discourtesy 895 V. **brutish:** malevolence 907 Adj. intemperance 954 Adj. commonality 876 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. **brutum fulmen:** failure 732 N. **Bryanite:** heterodoxy 984 N. **bubble up:** agitation 315 V. ascent 305 V. **bubble:** river 348 V. bubble; cloud 353 N. deception 545 N. error 495 N. vaporization 336 V. unsubstantiality 4 N. vaporization 336 N. levity 320 N. littleness 193 N. transientness 111 N. bubble; cloud 353 V. **bubbling:** bubble; cloud 353 Adj. bubble; cloud 353 N. **bubbly:** vaporization 336 Adj. **bubonic plague:** disease 655 N. **buccaneer:** thief 792 N. **buccaneering:** stealing 791 N. **buccanier:** thief 792 N. **Bucephalus:** carrier 271 N. **buck fever:** excitability 825 N. **buck jump:** leap 309 V. leap 309 N. **buck:** leap 309 N. fop 854 N. blackness 431 N. man 373 N. leap 309 V. animal 366 N. cleanness 652 V. **buck-basket:** receptacle 191 N. **bucket shop:** chance 621 N. **bucket:** receptacle 191 N. insulation, fire extinction 388a N. **buckjumper:** leap 309 N. **buckle on one's armor:** preparation 673 V. **buckle to:** resolution 604 V. exertion 686 V. **buckle with:** contention 720 V. **buckle:** connection 45 N. junction 43 V. convolution 248 N. **buckled:** convolution 248 Adj. **buckler:** defense 717 N. **buckram:** affectation 855 N. **bucolic:** husbandry 370 Adj. poetry 597 N. **bud from:** effect 154 V. **bud:** cause 153 N. effect 154 N. expansion 194 V. insertion 300 V. beginning 66 N. **Buddha:** pseudo-revelation 986 N. Jupiter 979 N. **Buddhism:** heterodoxy 984 N. **Buddhist:** heterodoxy 984 Adj. heterodoxy 984 N. **budding:** youth 127 Adj. expansion 194 N. **buddy:** friend 890 N. accompaniment 88 N. auxiliary 711 N. **budge:** motion 264 V. **budget of information:** news 532 N. **budget of news:** news 532 N. **budget:** receptacle 191 N. store 636 N. accounts 811 N. assemblage 72 N. **budmash:** bad man 949 N. **buffalo nickel:** money 800 N. **buffalo:** animal 366 N. **buffer:** defense 717 N. hindrance 706 N. **buffet the waves:** opposition 708 V. difficulty 704 V. navigation 267 V. **buffet:** agitation 315 V. punishment 972 V. punishment 972 N. resentment 900 N. evil 619 N. impulse 276 V. ship 273 N. receptacle 191 N. abode 189 N. badness 649 V. **buffle headed:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **buffo:** drama 599 N. **buffoon:** drama 599 N. humorist 844 N. laughingstock 857 N. **buffoonery:** ridiculousness 853 N. ridicule 856 N. wit 842 N. amusement 840 N. drama 599 N. **bug bear:** fear 860 N. **bug:** uncleanness 653 N. sibilation 409 N. **bugaboo:** alarm 669 N. fear 860 N. **bugbear:** imagination 515 N. **bug-bear:** alarm 669 N. **buggery:** sexuality 374a N. **buggy:** vehicle 272 N. **bugle call:** indication 550 N. command 741 N. **bugle:** warfare 722 N. musical instruments 417 N. **buglehorn:** musical instruments 417 N. **build castles in the air:** impossibility 471 V. **build up:** composition 54 V. **build upon:** belief 484 V. **build:** form 240 N. production 161 V. form 240 V. **builder:** agent 690 N. **building:** production 161 N. abode 189 N. **buildings:** abode 189 N. **built on:** base 211 Adj. **built upon.sand:** danger 665 Adj. **bulb:** expansion 194 N. rotundity 249 N. convexity 250 N. **bulbous:** expansion 194 Adj. rotundity 249 Adj. convexity 250 Adj. **bulbul:** musician 416 N. **bulge:** convexity 250 N. convexity 250 V. **bulk:** greatness 31 N. whole 50 N. size 192 N. **bulkhead in:** covering 223 V. **bulkhead:** covering 223 V. hindrance 706 N. **bulky:** size

192 Adj. **bull calf:** [fool 501 N.](#) **bull dog:** [animal 366 N.](#) **bull head:** [fool 501 N.](#) **bull in a china shop:** [disorder 59 N.](#) **Bull Moose Party:** [politics 737b N.](#) **bull:** [animal 366 N.](#) [merchant 797 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [solecism 568 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) [error 495 N.](#) [man 373 N.](#) [stock market 799a N.](#) **bulldog courage:** [courage 861 N.](#) [perseverance 604a N.](#) **bulldog:** [courage 861 N.](#) [resolution 604 N.](#) **bulldozer:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **bullet train:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **bullet:** [rotundity 249 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **bulletin:** [correspondence 592 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) **bulletproof vest:** [defense 717 N.](#) **bulletproof window:** [defense 717 N.](#) **bulletproof:** [defense 717 Adj.](#) **bullfight:** [contention 720 N.](#) **bullion:** [money 800 N.](#) **bullock:** [animal 366 N.](#) [man 373 N.](#) **bull's eye:** [success 731 N.](#) [centrality 222 N.](#) **bull's-eye:** [luminary 423 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) **bullwhip:** [scourge 975 N.](#) **bully for you!:** [approbation 931 Int.](#) **bully:** [fear 860 V.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [threat 909 V.](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [courage 861 N.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [severity 739 V.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) **bullyrag:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **bulrush:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **bulwark:** [defense 717 N.](#) **bum boat:** [ship 273 N.](#) **bum one's fingers:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **bum:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) **bum-bailiff:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **bumbledom:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) **bumcombe:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) **bummer:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **bump against:** [impulse 276 V.](#) **bump:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) **bumper:** [completeness 52 N.](#) **bumpkin:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **bumptious:** [contempt 930 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [pride 878 Adj.](#) **bun:** [food 298 N.](#) **Buna-S:** [elasticity 325 N.](#) **bunch backed:** [distortion 243 Adj.](#) **bunch:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [convexity 250 V.](#) **bunchy:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **bunco:** [stealing 791 V.](#) **buncombe:** [flattery 933 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) **bunder:** [arrival 292 N.](#) **bundle on:** [slowness 275 V.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) **bundle out:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **bundle:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) **bundobast:** [compact 769 N.](#) **bung up:** [closure 261 V.](#) **bung:** [stopper 263 N.](#) **bungalow:** [abode 189 N.](#) **bungle:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **bungler:** [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) [bungler 701 N.](#) **bungling:** [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) **bunk:** [support 215 N.](#) **bunker:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) **bunko game:** [deception 545 N.](#) **bunko man:** [thief 792 N.](#) **bunko:** [deception 545 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **bunkum:** [boasting 884 N.](#) [flattery 933 N.](#) **bun-kum:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) **bunt:** [impulse 276 V.](#) **bunting:** [indication 550 N.](#) **Bunyanesque:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **buoy up:** [hope 858 V.](#) **buoy:** [elevation 307 V.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) **buoyancy:** [hope 858 N.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) [elasticity 325 N.](#) **buoyant:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) [ascent 305 Adj.](#) [levity 320 Adj.](#) [elasticity 325 Adj.](#) [prosperity 734 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **buoyed up:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **bur:** [coherence 46 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) **burden of a song:** [repetition 104 N.](#) **burden the memory with:** [memory 505 V.](#) **burden:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [redundancy 641 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) [contents 190 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) **burdensome:** [gravity 319 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **bureau de change:** [conversion 144 N.](#) **bureau of engraving:** [money 800 N.](#) **bureau:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) [tribunal 966 N.](#) **bureaucracy:** [government 737a N.](#) **bureaucrat:** [director 694 N.](#) **burgee:** [indication 550 N.](#) **burgess:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **burgh:** [abode 189 N.](#) **burgher:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **burghmote:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **burglar:** [thief 792 N.](#) **burglary:** [stealing 791 N.](#) **burgomaster:** [master 745 N.](#) **burgrave:** [master 745 N.](#) **burial ground:** [interment 363 N.](#) **burial place:** [interment 363 N.](#) **burial:** [interment 363 Adj.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) **buried in a napkin:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **buried in oblivion:** [oblivion 506 Adj.](#) **buried in:** [circumscription 229 Adj.](#) **buried:** [depth 208 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **burin:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **burke:** [killing 361 V.](#) **burlap:** [texture 329 N.](#) **burlesque:** [ridiculousness 853 N.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) [ridicule 856 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) [misrepresentation 555 V.](#) [misrepresentation 555 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) **burletta:** [drama 599 N.](#) **burly:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **burn daylight:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **burn in:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) **burn into memory:** [record 551 V.](#) **burn out:** [refrigeration 385 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a V.](#) **burn the midnight oil:** [learning 539 V.](#) **burn to a cinder:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) **burn to the ground:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) **burn to:** [desire 865 V.](#) **burn up the track:** [velocity 274 V.](#) **burn:** [heat 382 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) [nearness 197 V.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **burner:** [luminary 423 N.](#) **burning ghat:** [interment 363 N.](#) **burning glass:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **burning pain:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **burning shame:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) **burning with curiosity:** [curiosity 455 Adj.](#) **burning:** [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [calefaction 384 N.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **burnish:** [smoothness 255 V.](#) [beauty 845 V.](#) **burnished:** [light 420 Adj.](#) **burnisher:** [smoothness 255 N.](#) **burnoose:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **burnous:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **burnout:** [cessation 142 N.](#) **burnt offering:** [atonement 952 N.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) **burnt:** [calefaction 384 Adj.](#) [redness 434 Adj.](#) **burr:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) [stridor 410 V.](#) **buried:** [interment 363 Adj.](#) **burro:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **burrock:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **burrow:** [location 184 V.](#) [concavity 252 V.](#) **bursar:** [treasurer 801 N.](#) **bursary:** [treasury 802 N.](#) [treasurer 801 N.](#) **burst forth:** [beginning 66 V.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [visibility 446 V.](#) **burst in upon:** [ingress 294 V.](#) **burst in:** [ingress 294 V.](#) **burst into a flame:** [excitability 825 V.](#) **burst into tears:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **burst into:** [ingress 294 V.](#) **burst like a thunderclap:** [inexpectation 508 V.](#) **burst of eloquence:** [speech 582 N.](#) **burst of laughter:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **burst on the ear:** [snap 406 V.](#) **burst one's bubble:** [dissuasion 616 V.](#) **burst out:** [excitability 825 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) **burst through:** [egress 295 V.](#) **burst upon one:** [inexpectation 508 V.](#) **burst upon the sight:** [visibility 446 V.](#) **burst upon the view:** [visibility 446 V.](#) **burst upon:** [arrival 292 V.](#) **burst with anger:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **burst with envy:** [envy 921 V.](#) **burst with grief:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **burst:** [violence 173 N.](#) [instantaneity 113 N.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [brittleness 328 V.](#) [snap 406 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **bursting of a bomb:** [prodigy 872 N.](#) **bursting of a bubble:** [disclosure 529 N.](#) **bursting of a shell:** [prodigy 872 N.](#) **burthen:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **bury the hatchet:** [pacification 723 V.](#) **bury:** [circumscription 229 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [interment 363 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) **bus:** [journey 266 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) **busby:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **bush pilot:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **bush:**

part 51 N. plain 344 N. vegetable 367 N. **bushed:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **bushel:** [size 192 N.](#)  
[receptacle 191 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) **bushfighting:** [contention 720 N.](#) **bushranger:**  
[thief 792 N.](#) **bushwhacker:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [freedom 748 N.](#) **bushy:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#)  
**business:** [eventuality 151 N.](#) [barter 794 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [topic](#)  
[454 N.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) **businesslike:** [business 625 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) [conduct 692 Adj.](#) [order](#)  
[58 Adj.](#) **business-like:** [skill 698 Adj.](#) **buskin:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **buskined:** [drama 599](#)  
[Adj.](#) **buss:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) [endearment 902 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) **bust:**  
[representation 554 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **busted:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **bustle:** [agitation 315 V.](#)  
[haste 684 N.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [physical energy 171 N.](#) [activity 682](#)  
[V.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) **busling:** [eventuality 151 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) **busy as a bee:** [activity 682](#)  
[Adj.](#) **busy bee:** [activity 682 N.](#) **busy hum of men:** [activity 682 N.](#) **busy oneself in:** [activity 682 V.](#)  
**busy:** [activity 682 Adj.](#) [business 625 Adj.](#) **busybody:** [activity 682 N.](#) **but a step:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#)  
**but I didn't believe it:** [unconformity 83 Phr.](#) **but in practise unlikely:** [possibility 470 Phr.](#) **but now:**  
[the present time 118 Adv.](#) **but:** [unconformity 83 Adv.](#) [limit 233 N.](#) [compensation 30 Adv.](#)  
[qualification 469 Adv.](#) **butane:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **butcha:** [posterity 167 N.](#) **butcher shop:** [mart 799 N.](#)  
**butcher:** [killing 361 N.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) **butchery:** [killing 361 N.](#) **butler:** [servant 746 N.](#)  
**butt against:** [impulse 276 V.](#) **butt end:** [end 67 N.](#) **butt:** [attack 716 V.](#) [laughingstock 857 N.](#)  
[impulse 276 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) **butte:** [horizontality 213 N.](#) **butter dish:**  
[receptacle 191 N.](#) **butter:** [softness 324 N.](#) [oil 356 N.](#) [flattery 933 N.](#) [flattery 933 V.](#) **buttercup:**  
[beauty 845 N.](#) **butterfingers:** [bungler 701 N.](#) **butterfly:** [irresolution 605 N.](#) [beauty 845 N.](#)  
[variegation 440 N.](#) **buttery:** [store 636 N.](#) **buttock:** [rear 235 N.](#) **button the lips:** [taciturnity 585 V.](#)  
**button top:** [inutility 645 N.](#) **button up one's pockets:** [nonpayment 808 V.](#) **button up:** [restraint 751](#)  
[V.](#) [closure 261 V.](#) **button:** [junction 43 V.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [pendency 214](#)  
[N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **buttoned up:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **buttonhole:** [weariness](#)  
[841 V.](#) **buttonholer:** [weariness 841 N.](#) **butress:** [support 215 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) **butyaceous:**  
[unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) **buxom:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **buy a pig in a poke:** [rashness 863 V.](#) [chance](#)  
[621 V.](#) **buy and sell:** [barter 794 V.](#) **buy for a mere nothing:** [cheapness 815 V.](#) **buy for an old song:**  
[cheapness 815 V.](#) **buy in:** [purchase 795 V.](#) **buy long:** [stock market 799a V.](#) **buy low and sell high:**  
[barter 794 V.](#) **buy over the counter:** [purchase 795 V.](#) **buy the farm:** [death 360 V.](#) **buy:** [purchase 795](#)  
[V.](#) **buyer:** [stock market 799a N.](#) [purchase 795 N.](#) [merchant 797 N.](#) **buying and selling:** [barter 794](#)  
[N.](#) **buying:** [purchase 795 N.](#) **buzz about:** [publication 531 V.](#) **buzz:** [news 532 N.](#) [sibilant 409 V.](#)  
[stridor 410 V.](#) [resonance 408 N.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) **buzzard dollar:** [money 800 N.](#) **buzzard:** [fool 501](#)  
[N.](#) **buzzed:** [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **buzzer:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **buzzsaw:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **by a**  
**balanced hatchet:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by a balanced sieve:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by a dash if the pen:**  
[authority 737 Adv.](#) **by a dash of the pen:** [command 741 Adv.](#) **by a hair's breadth:** [punctuality 132a](#)  
[Adv.](#) **by a side wind:** [latency, implication 526 Adv.](#) [circuit 629 Adv.](#) [cunning 702 Adv.](#) **by a stroke**  
**of the pen:** [authority 737 Adv.](#) [command 741 Adv.](#) **by a strong arm:** [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) **by a**  
**suspended ring:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by a wand:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by accident:** [chance 156 Adv.](#)  
**by all manner of means:** [willingness 602 Adv.](#) **by all means:** [willingness 602 Adv.](#) [means 632 Adv.](#)  
[permission 760 Adv.](#) [consent 762 Adv.](#) **by an indirect course:** [circuit 629 Adv.](#) **by and by:** [earliness](#)  
[132 Adv.](#) [different time 119 Adv.](#) **by any means:** [means 632 Adv.](#) **by appearances in the air:**  
[prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by arrows:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by birds:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by by**  
**installments:** [part 51 Adv.](#) **by cable:** [haste 684 Adv.](#) **by catches:** [discontinuity 70 Adv.](#) **by chance:**  
[chance 156 Adv.](#) [chance 621 Adv.](#) **by choice:** [choice 609 Adv.](#) [will 600 Adv.](#) **by clockwork:**  
[uniformity 16 Adv.](#) [order 58 Adv.](#) **by common consent:** [assent 488 Adv.](#) **by crooked paths:**  
[improbability 940 Adv.](#) **by crystal gazing:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by currents:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by**  
**degrees:** [degree 26 Adv.](#) [slowness 275 Adv.](#) **by design:** [intention 620 Adv.](#) **by dice:** [prediction 511](#)  
[Phr.](#) **by dint of:** [power 157 Adv.](#) [instrumentality 631 Adv.](#) **by divine right:** [dueness 924 Adv.](#) [deity](#)  
[976 Adj.](#) **by dough of cakes:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by drawing lots:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by dreams:**  
[prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by driblets:** [part 51 Adv.](#) **by end:** [motive 615 N.](#) **by express:** [haste 684 Adv.](#) **by**  
**fair means or foul:** [instrumentality 631 Adv.](#) **by finger rings:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by fishes:**  
[prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by fits and snatches:** [disorder 59 Adv.](#) **by fits and starts:** [caprice 608 Adv.](#)  
[haste 684 Adv.](#) [agitation 315 Adv.](#) [irregularity of recurrence 139 Adv.](#) [discontinuity 70 Adv.](#) [disorder](#)  
[59 Adv.](#) **by fits:** [disorder 59 Adv.](#) **by force of arms:** [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) **by force:** [violence 173](#)  
[Adv.](#) [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) [strength 159 Adv.](#) **by forced marches:** [haste 684 Adv.](#) **by fountains:**  
[prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by George:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **by ghosts:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by halves:**  
[incompleteness 53 Adv.](#) **by heart:** [memory 505 Adv.](#) **by herbs:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by hook or by**  
**crook:** [instrumentality 631 Adv.](#) **by implication:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **by inches:** [slowness 275](#)  
[Adv.](#) [degree 26 Adv.](#) [part 51 Adv.](#) **by inference:** [evidence 467 Adv.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#)  
**by intuition:** [intuition 477 Adv.](#) **by itself:** [unity 87 Adv.](#) **by jerks:** [discontinuity 70 Adv.](#) **by jingo:**  
[affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **by Jove:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **by leaps and bounds:** [velocity 274 Adv.](#) **by leave:**  
[permission 760 Adv.](#) **by little and little:** [degree 26 Adv.](#) [slowness 275 Adv.](#) **by main force:** [strength](#)  
[159 Adv.](#) [violence 173 Adv.](#) **by meal:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by means of:** [means 632 Adv.](#) [agency 170](#)  
[Adv.](#) [instrumentality 631 Adv.](#) **by meteors:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by mice:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by**  
**mirrors:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by my troth:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) [veracity 543 Adv.](#) **by no manner of**  
**means:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) [negation 536 Adv.](#) **by no means:** [dissent 489 Phr.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **by**  
**no:** [negation 536 Adv.](#) **by numbers:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by one:** [possession 777 Adj.](#) **by oracles:**  
[prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by order:** [command 741 Adv.](#) **by passages in books:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by**  
**pebbles:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by possibility:** [possibility 470 Adv.](#) **by precious stones:** [prediction 511](#)  
[Phr.](#) **by preference:** [choice 609 Adv.](#) **by purpose:** [motive 615 N.](#) **by reason of:** [motive 615 Adv.](#) **by**  
**red-hot iron:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **by regular gradations:** [order 58 Adv.](#) **by regular intervals:** [order](#)



58 Adv. **by regular stages:** order 58 Adv. **by regular steps:** order 58 Adv. **by right:** dueness 924 Adv. **by rote:** memory 505 Adv. **by rule of thumb:** essay 675 Adv. **by rule:** conformity 82 Adv. **by sacrificial fire:** prediction 511 Phr. **by salt:** prediction 511 Phr. **by shadows or manes:** prediction 511 Phr. **by skips:** discontinuity 70 Adv. **by slow degrees:** slowness 275 Adv. degree 26 Adv. **by smoke from the altar:** prediction 511 Phr. **by snatches:** part 51 Adv. discontinuity 70 Adv. **by some means:** means 632 Adv. **by spurts:** haste 684 Adv. **by stealth:** concealment 528 Adv. **by steps:** order 58 Adv. **by storm:** violence 173 Adv. **by stress of weather:** compulsion 744 Adv. **by stress of:** necessity 601 Adv. **by telegraph:** news 532 Adv. haste 684 Adv. **by that time:** time 106 Adv. **by the agency of:** agency 170 Adv. instrumentality 631 Adv. means 632 Adv. **by the aid of:** instrumentality 631 Adv. means 632 Adv. aid 707 Adv. **by the authority of:** authority 737 Adv. **by the Bible:** prediction 511 Phr. **by the by:** irrelation 10 Adv. occasion 134 Adv. relation 9 Adv. **by the card:** conformity 82 Adv. **by the entrails of fishes:** prediction 511 Phr. **by the features:** prediction 511 Phr. **by the hand:** prediction 511 Phr. **by the Marrowbone stage:** journey 266 Adv. **by the mode of laughing:** prediction 511 Phr. **by the side of:** laterality 236 Adv. **by the stars at birth:** prediction 511 Phr. **by the way:** relation 9 Adv. irrelation 10 Adv. occasion 134 Adv. transference 270 Adv. chance 621 Adv. **by turns:** interchange 148 Adv. correlation 12 Adv. regularity of recurrence 138 Adv. **by ventriloquism:** prediction 511 Phr. **by virtue of:** power 157 Adv. instrumentality 631 Adv. **by walking in a circle:** prediction 511 Phr. **by water:** prediction 511 Phr. **by way of parenthesis:** occasion 134 Adv. **by way of:** direction 278 Adv. method 627 N. **by what means:** means 632 Adv. **by what mode:** method 627 N. **by wholesale:** greatness 31 Adv. **by winds:** prediction 511 Phr. **by wireless:** news 532 Adv. **by word of mouth:** speech 582 Adv. **by writings in ashes:** prediction 511 Phr. **by:** motive 615 Adj. instrumentality 631 Adv. **bye:** seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj. **byelaw:** legality 963 N. **bygone days:** the past 122 N. **bygone:** oblivion 506 Adj. the past 122 Adj. **bylaw:** legality 963 N. **by-name:** nomenclature 564 N. misnomer 565 N. **bypath:** method 627 N. **bypaths and crooked ways:** deviation 279 N. **byplay:** information 527 N. indication 550 N. **byre:** abode 189 N. **byroad:** deviation 279 N. method 627 N. **by-room:** receptacle 191 N. **byssa:** dislike 867 N. **byssus:** roughness 256 N. **bystander:** presence 186 N. spectator 444 N. nearness 197 N. **byte:** information 527 N. **byway:** method 627 N. **byword of reproach:** disrepute 874 N. **byword:** maxim 496 N. neologism 563 N. nomenclature 564 N. **by-word:** contempt 930 N.

## C

**cab:** vehicle 272 N. **cabal:** plan 626 N. party 712 N. **cabala:** latency, implication 526 N. spell 993 N. **cabalistic:** concealment 528 Adj. sorcery 992 Adj. **cabaret:** abode 189 N. **cabaset:** defense 717 N. **cabbage:** money 800 N. stealing 791 V. **cabdriver:** traveler 268 N. **cabin:** abode 189 N. receptacle 191 N. **cabined cribbed confined:** restraint 751 Adj. **cabinet council:** council 696 N. **cabinet member:** government 737a N. **cabinet picture:** painting 556 N. **cabinet:** workshop 691 N. council 696 N. receptacle 191 N. government 737a N. **cable:** connection 45 N. news 532 N. messenger 534 N. **cabman:** director 694 N. traveler 268 N. **caboose:** furnace 386 N. **cabriolet:** vehicle 272 N. **cacation:** excretion 299 N. **cachalot:** size 192 N. **cache:** store 636 N. store 636 V. **cachexia:** weakness 160 N. disease 655 N. **cachexy:** weakness 160 N. disease 655 N. **cachinnation:** amusement 840 N. **cacique:** master 745 N. **cackle:** conversation 588 N. amusement 840 V. loquacity 584 N. ululation 412 V. **cacodemon:** demon 980 N. **cacoepy:** stridor 410 N. voice 580 N. aphony 581 N. **cacography:** writing 590 N. **caconym:** neologism 563 N. **cacophonous:** stridor 410 Adj. discord 414 Adj. **cacophony:** stridor 410 N. discord 414 N. inelegance 579 N. **cad:** servant 746 N. vulgarity 851 N. commonality 876 N. **cadaster:** list 86 N. **cadastral:** list 86 Adj. **cadaver:** corpse 362 N. **cadaverous:** corpse 362 Adj. achromatism 429 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. **caddy:** receptacle 191 N. **cadeau:** giving 784 N. **cadence:** motion 264 N. music 415 N. descent 306 N. sound 402 N. **cadenza:** music 415 N. **cadet:** infant 129 N. combatant 726 N. master 745 N. **cadge:** request 765 V. **cadger:** merchant 797 N. petitioner 767 N. **cadi:** judge 967 N. **cadmium:** orange 439 N. **cadmium-yellow:** yellowness 436 N. **caduceus:** scepter 747 N. spell 993 N. **caducity:** transientness 111 N. age 128 N. deterioration 659 N. **caecal:** closure 261 Adj. **caecum:** closure 261 N. **caesura:** disjunction 44 N. discontinuity 70 N. interval 198 N. **cafe:** abode 189 N. **caftan:** clothing 225 N. **cafuzo:** mixture 41 N. **cag:** receptacle 191 N. **cage:** restraint 751 V. prison 752 N. husbandry 370 V. husbandry 370 N. receptacle 191 N. abode 189 N. **Cagliostro:** sorcerer 994 N. deceiver 548 N. **cahoot:** party 712 N. **cahotage:** disorder 59 N. agitation 315 N. **Cain:** killing 361 N. **caique:** ship 273 N. **cairn:** indication 550 N. interment 363 N. **caisson:** receptacle 191 N. **caitiff:** commonality 876 N. evil 913 N. bad man 949 N. **cajole:** motive 615 V. flattery 933 V. deception 545 V. **cajolery:** motive 615 N. flattery 933 N. falsehood 544 N. **cake:** sweetness 396 N. coherence 46 V. density 321 N. density 321 V. **cake-walk:** amusement 840 N. **calabash:** receptacle 191 N. **calaboose:** prison 752 N. **calambac:** fragrance 400 N. **calambour:** fragrance 400 N. **calamiform:** sharpness 253 Adj. **calamitous:** painfulness 830 Adj. adversity 735 Adj. **calamity:** evil 619 N. adversity 735 N. **calash:** clothing 225 N. vehicle 272 N. **calathiform:** concavity 252 Adj. **calcareous:** gray 432 Adj. **calcination:** calefaction 384 N. **calcine:** calefaction 384 V. **calcitrate:** impulse 276 V. **calcitration:** impulse 276 N. **calculable:** numeration 85 Adj. **calculate upon:** belief 484 V. **calculate:** numeration 85 V. inquiry 461 V. intention 620 V. **calculated to:** tendency 176 Adj. **calculated:** predetermination 611 Adj. **calculating machine:** numeration 85 N. **calculating:** intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. **calculation:**

*numeration 85 N. inquiry 461 N. expectation 507 N. caution 864 N. calculator: numeration 85 N. calculous: hardness 323 Adj. calculus of differences: numeration 85 N. calculus: numeration 85 N. caldron texture: mixture 41 N. caldron: conversion 144 N. receptacle 191 N. furnace 386 N. workshop 691 N. Caledonian: inhabitant 188 N. calefaction: calefaction 384 N. calembour: equivocality 520 N. calendar year: chronometry 114 N. calendar: record 551 V. record 551 N. chronometry 114 N. calender: smoothness 255 V. calenture of the brain: insanity 503 N. calenture: imagination 515 N. disease 655 N. calf: infant 129 N. animal 366 N. fool 501 N. Caliban: ugliness 846 N. caliber: intelligence, wisdom 498 N. degree 26 N. size 192 N. breadth, thickness 202 N. opening 260 N. calibrate: breadth, thickness 202 V. calico: materials 635 N. calidity: heat 382 N. caligation: darkness 421 N. caliginous: darkness 421 Adj. calipers: measurement 466 N. caliph: master 745 N. caliphate: government 737a N. calisthenics: teaching 537 N. beauty 845 N. caliver: arms 727 N. calk: restoration 660 V. call a spade a spade: artlessness 703 V. call a spade 'a spade': plainness 576 V. call at: sociality 892 V. call attention to: attention 457 V. indication 550 V. call away the attention: inattention 458 V. call boy: drama 599 N. call by hard names: disapprobation 932 V. call by ugly names: disapprobation 932 V. call fairly: nomenclature 564 Adj. call fitly: nomenclature 564 Adj. call for: request 765 V. requirement 630 N. command 741 V. requirement 630 V. call forth: excitation 824 V. use 677 V. call Heaven to witness: affirmation 535 V. call in question: negation 536 V. dissent 489 V. unbelief doubt 485 V. call in: advice 695 V. call into being: production 161 V. call into notice: manifestation 525 V. call into play: use 677 V. call names: disapprobation 932 V. disrespect 929 V. call of duty: duty 926 N. call off the attention: inattention 458 V. call out: defiance 715 V. cry 411 V. call over the coals: disapprobation 932 V. call over: numeration 85 V. call properly: nomenclature 564 Adj. call to account: dereliction of duty 927 V. disapprobation 932 V. accusation 938 V. call to order: disapprobation 932 V. command 741 V. call to the bar: lawyer 968 V. call to witness: evidence 467 V. call to: allocution 586 V. request 765 V. call up spirits: sorcery 992 V. call up: excitation 824 V. motive 615 V. memory 505 V. call upon for: dueness 924 V. call upon: sociality 892 V. request 765 V. command 741 V. advice 695 V. motive 615 V. memory 505 V. duty 926 V. call: evidence 467 V. indication 550 N. deity 976 V. phrase 566 V. motive 615 N. advice 695 V. command 741 N. possession 777 N. sociality 892 N. churchdom 995 V. duty 926 N. nomenclature 564 V. callable bond: securities 799b N. callable: command 741 Adj. callaesthetics: beauty 845 N. callant: infant 129 N. called for: requirement 630 Adj. called to the ministry: clergy 996 Adj. callidity: skill 698 N. calligraphy: writing 590 N. calling attention to: attention 457 N. calling forth: excitation 824 N. calling: business 625 N. duty 926 N. Calliope: poetry 597 N. callosity: hardness 323 N. callous: physical insensibility 376 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. callousness: insensibility 823 N. callow: youth 127 Adj. infant 129 Adj. infant 129 N. divestment 226 Adj. calls: securities 799b N. calm as a mill pond: horizontality 213 Adj. calm before a storm: reversion 145 N. calm belief: belief 484 N. calm down: inexcitability 826 V. moderation 174 V. calm opinion: belief 484 N. calm: inexcitability 826 Adj. horizontality 213 Adj. moderation 174 V. peace 721 N. peace 721 Adj. leisure 685 Adj. dissuasion 616 V. quiescence 265 N. quiescence 265 Adj. moderation 174 Adj. calmness: inexcitability 826 N. calomel: remedy 662 N. caloric engine: instrument 633 N. caloric: heat 382 N. calorie: heat 382 N. calorific: heat 382 Adj. calorimeter: thermometer 389 N. calote: canonicals 999 N. calotte: canonicals 999 N. calotype: painting 556 N. caloyer: clergy 996 N. caludicate: slowness 275 V. calumet of peace: pacification 723 N. peace 721 N. calumet of war: warfare 722 N. calumet: indication 550 N. calumniate: detraction 934 V. calumniator: detractor 936 N. calumniation: detraction 934 Adj. calumnious: detraction 934 Adj. calumny: detraction 934 N. calvary: temple 1000 N. Calvin Klein: clothing 225 N. Calvinism: heterodoxy 984 N. Calvinist: heterodoxy 984 N. Calvins: clothing 225 N. calyx: receptacle 191 N. cam: instrument 633 N. camarade: friend 890 N. camarilla: party 712 N. camarista: servant 746 N. camber: convexity 250 N. cambist: merchant 797 N. treasurer 801 N. camboose: furnace 386 N. Cambrian: oldness 124 Adj. inhabitant 188 N. cambric: crossing 219 N. materials 635 N. camel backed: distortion 243 Adj. camel bird: velocity 274 N. camel: carrier 271 N. camelopard: height 206 N. camelot: merchant 797 N. cameo appearance: drama 599 N. cameo: convexity 250 N. sculpture 557 N. camera buff: artist 559 N. camera technician: artist 559 N. cameraman: artist 559 N. camered: receptacle 191 Adj. Camilla: velocity 274 N. camisade: attack 716 N. camisole: clothing 225 N. camorra: party 712 N. camouflage: defense 717 N. ambush 530 N. ambush 530 V. camouflaged: ambush 530 Adj. camp meeting: worship 990 N. camp on the trail: sequence 281 V. camp: location 184 V. abode 189 N. arena 728 N. campagna: space 180 N. plain 344 N. campaign contribution: politics 737b N. campaign worker: politics 737b N. campaign: conduct 692 N. warfare 722 N. warfare 722 V. politics 737b N. politics 737b V. campaigner: combatant 726 N. campaigning: journey 266 N. warfare 722 N. politics 737b N. campaniform: rotundity 249 Adj. concavity 252 Adj. campanile: height 206 N. campaniliform: rotundity 249 Adj. campanulate: rotundity 249 Adj. campestral: plain 344 Adj. campestral: plain 344 Adj. campestrian: plain 344 Adj. campestrine: plain 344 Adj. camphor: resin 356a N. Campus Martins: arena 728 N. can hook: instrument 633 N. can such things be!: wonder 870 Int. Can you top that: unconformity 83 Int. can: power 157 V. preservation 670 V. receptacle 191 N. Canadian: inhabitant 188 Adj. inhabitant 188 N. canaille: commonality 876 N. canakin: receptacle 191 N. canal boat: ship 273 N. canal: opening 260 N. conduit 350 N. method 627 N. canaliculated: furrow 259 Adj. canaliferous: furrow 259 Adj. canard: news 532 N. untruth 546 N. canary: animal 366 N. disclosure 529 N. cancan: conversation 588 N. amusement 840 N. cancel: nonobservance 773 V. obliteration 552 N. obliteration 552 V. abrogation 756 N. abrogation 756 V. canceling: abrogation 756 N. cancelled: crossing 219 Adj. cancellation:*

*obliteration 552 N.* **cancelli:** *receptacle 191 N.* **cancer:** *disease 655 N.* *bane 663 N.* *painfulness 830 N.* **candelabra:** *luminary 423 N.* **candelabrum:** *luminary 423 N.* **candelia:** *wind 349 N.* **candent:** *heat 382 Adj.* **candid:** *whiteness 430 Adj.* *manifestation 525 Adj.* *veracity 543 Adj.* *artlessness 703 Adj.* *probity 939 Adj.* **candidacy:** *politics 737b N.* **candidate for Bedlam:** *madman 504 N.* **candidate:** *desire 865 N.* *politics 737b N.* *petitioner 767 N.* **candidature:** *offer 763 N.* **candied:** *sweetness 396 Adj.* **candle ends:** *remainder 40 N.* **candle:** *fuel 388 N.* *luminary 423 N.* **candle-holder:** *auxiliary 711 N.* **candlelight:** *evening 126 N.* *dimness 422 N.* **candlelighting:** *evening 126 N.* **Candlemas:** *regularity of recurrence 138 N.* *rite 998 N.* **candlestick:** *luminary 423 N.* **candor:** *veracity 543 N.* *artlessness 703 N.* *probity 939 N.* **candy store:** *mart 799 N.* **candy:** *density 321 V.* *sweetness 396 N.* *sweetness 396 V.* **candystriper:** *remedy 662 N.* **cane sugar:** *sweetness 396 N.* **cane:** *arms 727 N.* *scourge 975 N.* *punishment 972 V.* **canescent:** *whiteness 430 Adj.* **canicula:** *luminary 423 N.* **canicular days:** *heat 382 N.* **canicular:** *heat 382 Adj.* **canine appetite:** *greed 817a N.* **canine madness:** *dislike 867 N.* **canine:** *animal 366 Adj.* **canister shot:** *arms 727 N.* **canister:** *receptacle 191 N.* **canker rash:** *disease 655 N.* **canker worm of care:** *painfulness 830 N.* **canker:** *bane 663 N.* *deterioration 659 Adj.* *disease 655 N.* *painfulness 830 N.* *deterioration 659 N.* **cankered:** *disease 655 Adj.* *deterioration 659 Adj.* *sullenness 901a Adj.* **cankerworm:** *bane 663 N.* *destroyer 165 N.* **canker-worm:** *evil 913 N.* **canned goods:** *preservation 670 N.* **cannery:** *store 636 N.* *workshop 691 N.* **cannibal:** *evil 913 N.* **cannibalism:** *vice 945 N.* **cannibalize:** *substitution 147 V.* **canning:** *preservation 670 N.* **cannon ball:** *velocity 274 N.* **cannon fodder:** *combatant 726 N.* **cannon shot:** *arms 727 N.* **cannon:** *loudness 404 N.* *impulse 276 N.* *arms 727 N.* **cannonade:** *attack 716 N.* **cannonball:** *vehicle 272 N.* **cannoneer:** *combatant 726 N.* **cannular:** *opening 260 Adj.* **canny:** *intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.* *cunning 702 Adj.* **canoe:** *ship 273 N.* **canon law:** *precept 697 N.* *legality 963 N.* **canon regular:** *clergy 996 N.* **canon secular:** *clergy 996 N.* **canon:** *legality 963 N.* *clergy 996 N.* *music 415 N.* *interval 198 N.* *precept 697 N.* **canoness:** *clergy 996 N.* **canonical:** *churchdom 995 Adj.* *conformity 82 Adj.* *Judeo-christian revelation 985* **canonicals:** *clothing 225 N.* *canonicals 999 N.* **canonicate:** *churchdom 995 N.* **canonist:** *theology 983 N.* *orthodoxy 983a N.* **canonization:** *repute 873 N.* *idolatry 991 N.* *rite 998 N.* **canonize:** *idolatry 991 V.* **canonry:** *churchdom 995 N.* **canons:** *belief 484 N.* *orthodoxy 983a N.* **canopy of heaven:** *world 318 N.* **canopy:** *covering 223 N.* **canorous:** *melody concord 413 Adj.* **can't hold a candle to:** *inferiority 34 Adj.* **cant hook:** *impulse 276 N.* **cant:** *falsehood 544 V.* *impiety 988 N.* *neologism 563 N.* *falsehood 544 N.* *intuition 477 N.* *impulse 276 V.* *obliquity 217 N.* *nomenclature 564 N.* **cantankerous:** *irascibility 901 Adj.* *sullenness 901a Adj.* **cantata:** *music 415 N.* **cantatrice:** *musician 416 N.* **canteen:** *abode 189 N.* *receptacle 191 N.* **canter:** *journey 266 V.* **Canterbury tale:** *untruth 546 N.* **canterbury:** *receptacle 191 N.* **cantharides:** *physical energy 171 N.* **canticle:** *music 415 N.* **cantilever:** *support 215 N.* **cantilevered:** *weakness 160 Adj.* **canting:** *impiety 988 Adj.* *falsehood 544 Adj.* *affectation 855 Adj.* **cantle:** *part 51 N.* **cantlet:** *smallness 32 N.* **canto:** *poetry 597 N.* **cantonment:** *location 184 N.* *abode 189 N.* **cantrap:** *spell 993 N.* **canty:** *cheerfulness 836 Adj.* **Canuck:** *inhabitant 188 N.* **canvas:** *navigation 267 N.* *painting 556 N.* *arena 728 N.* **canvass a subject:** *dissertation 595 V.* **canvass:** *inquiry 461 V.* *reasoning 476 V.* *request 765 N.* *request 765 V.* **canvasser:** *petitioner 767 N.* **canzonet:** *poetry 597 N.* *music 415 N.* **caoutchouc:** *elasticity 325 N.* **cap gun:** *snap 406 N.* **cap in hand:** *respect 928 Adj.* *servility 886 Adv.* *request 765 Adj.* **cap of maintenance:** *scepter 747 N.* **cap:** *courtesy 894 V.* *summit 210 N.* *completion 729 V.* *retaliation 718 V.* *snap 406 N.* *covering 223 V.* *height 206 V.* *superiority 33 V.* *clothing 225 N.* **capability:** *intrinsicity 5 N.* *power 157 N.* *influence 175 N.* *skill 698 N.* *facility 705 N.* **capable of being shown:** *manifestation 525 Adj.* **capable of refutation:** *confutation 479 Adj.* **capable:** *skill 698 Adj.* *power 157 Adj.* **capacious memory:** *memory 505 N.* **capacious:** *space 180 Adj.* *size 192 Adj.* **capacity for:** *skill 698 N.* **capacity:** *size 192 N.* *skill 698 N.* *business 625 N.* *intellect 450 N.* *power 157 N.* *intrinsicity 5 N.* *intelligence, wisdom 498 N.* **cap-a-pie:** *completeness 52 Adv.* **caparison:** *clothing 225 N.* *clothing 225 V.* **cape:** *height 206 N.* *convexity 250 N.* *clothing 225 N.* **caper:** *leap 309 N.* *leap 309 V.* *amusement 840 V.* **capful of wind:** *wind 349 N.* **capful:** *quantity 25 N.* *smallness 32 N.* **capillament:** *filament 205 N.* **capillary:** *filament 205 Adj.* **capilliform:** *filament 205 Adj.* **capital crime:** *guilt 947 N.* **capital joke:** *wit 842 N.* **capital message:** *abode 189 N.* **capital punishment:** *punishment 972 N.* **capital:** *means 632 N.* *wealth 803 N.* *importance 642 Adj.* *goodness 648 Adj.* *summit 210 N.* *summit 210 Adj.* *abode 189 N.* *money 800 N.* **capitalist:** *wealth 803 N.* **capitals:** *letter 561 N.* *printing 591 N.* **capitation tax:** *price 812 N.* **capitation:** *numeration 85 N.* **capitol:** *defense 717 N.* **capitular:** *churchdom 995 Adj.* *clergy 996 N.* **capitulate:** *submission 725 V.* **capitulation:** *submission 725 N.* **Capnomancy:** *prediction 511 Phr.* **capon:** *man 373 N.* **caporal:** *director 694 N.* **capote:** *clothing 225 N.* **capouch:** *canonicals 999 N.* **capping:** *courtesy 894 N.* **capriccio:** *music 415 N.* *caprice 608 N.* **capriccioso:** *music 415 Adv.* **caprice:** *irresolution 605 N.* *caprice 608 N.* *absence of motive 615a N.* **capricious:** *caprice 608 Adj.* *absence of motive 615a Adj.* *changeableness 149 Adj.* *irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj.* *irresolution 605 Adj.* **capriciousness:** *irregularity of recurrence 139 N.* *caprice 608 N.* **capriole:** *leap 309 N.* **caps.:** *printing 591 N.* **capsheaf:** *summit 210 N.* **capsicum:** *condiment 393 N.* **capsize:** *success 731 V.* *inversion 218 V.* **capsized:** *failure 732 Adj.* **capstan:** *elevation 307 N.* *instrument 633 N.* **capsular:** *receptacle 191 Adj.* *concavity 252 Adj.* **capsule:** *receptacle 191 N.* *covering 223 N.* **Captain Bobadil:** *blusterer 887 N.* **captain general:** *master 745 N.* **captain:** *superiority 33 N.* *director 694 N.* *master 745 N.* **captation:** *flattery 933 N.* **caption:** *nomenclature 564 N.* *taking 789 N.* *beginning 66 N.* **captious:** *irascibility 901 Adj.* *disapprobation 932 Adj.* *caprice 608 Adj.* **captiousness:** *discourtesy 895 N.* **captivate:** *love 897 V.* *motive 615 V.* *restraint 751 V.* *pleasurableness 829 V.* **captivated:** *pleasure 827 Adj.* **captivating:** *pleasurableness 829 Adj.* *love 897 Adj.* **captive:** *prisoner 754 N.* *retention 781 N.* *love 897 N.*

**captivity:** [restraint 751 N.](#) **captor:** [taking 789 N.](#) **capture:** [taking 789 N.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **Capuchin:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **caput:** [council 696 N.](#) **caquet:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) **car radio:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **carabineer:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **carack:** [ship 273 N.](#) **caracole:** [journey 266 V.](#) [leap 309 V.](#) [leap 309 N.](#) **caracoler:** [journey 266 V.](#) **caraffe:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **carambole:** [impulse 276 N.](#) **caramel:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **carapace:** [defense 717 N.](#) **carat:** [indication 550 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) **caravan:** [journey 266 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) **caravansary:** [abode 189 N.](#) **caravel:** [ship 273 N.](#) **carbine:** [arms 727 N.](#) **carbon tetrachloride:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) **carbon:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) **carbonaceous:** [fuel 388 Adj.](#) **carbonaro:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) **carbonate of ammonia:** [pungency 392 N.](#) **carbonate of lead:** [whiteness 430 N.](#) **carbonic acid:** [bane 663 N.](#) **carbonic gas:** [bane 663 N.](#) **carbonization:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **carboy:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **carbuncle:** [redness 434 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) **carcanet:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **carcass:** [arms 727 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) [corpse 362 N.](#) **carcelage:** [reward 973 N.](#) **carcinoma:** [disease 655 N.](#) **card file:** [list 86 N.](#) **card games:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **card index:** [list 86 N.](#) **card sharper:** [thief 792 N.](#) **card sharpening:** [deception 545 N.](#) **card:** [indication 550 N.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [correspondence 592 N.](#) **cardcase:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **cardiac arrest:** [disease 655 N.](#) **cardiac:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **cardiacal:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **cardialgia:** [disease 655 N.](#) **cardigan:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **cardinal bird:** [orange 439 N.](#) **cardinal flower:** [orange 439 N.](#) **cardinal grosbeak:** [orange 439 N.](#) **cardinal lobelia:** [orange 439 N.](#) **cardinal point:** [importance 642 N.](#) **cardinal points:** [direction 278 N.](#) **cardinal virtues:** [virtue 944 N.](#) **cardinal:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **cardinalate:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **cardinal's hat:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **cardinalship:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **cardiograph:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **cardioid:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) [curvature 245 N.](#) **cardiomyopathy:** [disease 655 N.](#) **carditis:** [disease 655 N.](#) **cards to play:** [means 632 N.](#) **cards:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **care for:** [importance 642 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) **care nothing about:** [indifference 866 V.](#) **care nothing for:** [contempt 930 V.](#) [indifference 866 V.](#) **care will kill a cat:** [care 459 Phr.](#) **care:** [care 459 N.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [economy 817 N.](#) [restraint 751 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) **careen:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **career:** [conduct 692 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) **careful regardful:** [care 459 Adj.](#) **careful:** [economy 817 Adj.](#) [caution 864 Adj.](#) **carefully:** [care 459 Adv.](#) **careless:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [neglect 460 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [indifference 866 Adj.](#) **carelessness:** [neglect 460 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) **caress:** [endearment 902 N.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) **caressed:** [endearment 902 Adj.](#) **caressing:** [endearment 902 Adj.](#) [endearment 902 N.](#) **caret:** [incompleteness 53 N.](#) [incompleteness 53 Phr.](#) [insufficiency 640 V.](#) **caretaker:** [consignee 758 N.](#) **careworn:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **cargador:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **cargo:** [merchandise 798 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) [contents 190 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **caribou:** [animal 366 N.](#) **caricatura:** [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [misrepresentation 555 N.](#) **caricature:** [misrepresentation 555 N.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) [misrepresentation 555 V.](#) [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) [imitation 19 N.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) **caricaturist:** [artist 559 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) **caries:** [disease 655 N.](#) **cariole:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **carious:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **cark:** [pain 828 N.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) **carling care:** [painfulness 830 N.](#) **carling cares:** [pain 828 N.](#) **carling:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **carle:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **carlock:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **carman:** [director 694 N.](#) **Carmelite:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **carminative:** [moderation 174 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **carmine:** [redness 434 N.](#) **carnage:** [killing 361 N.](#) **carnal knowledge:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **carnal:** [sexuality 374a Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) **carnality:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) [impurity 961 N.](#) **carnal-minded:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **carnation:** [redness 434 N.](#) **carnival:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **carnivorous:** [food 298 Adj.](#) **carol:** [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) [rejoicing 838 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [music 415 N.](#) **carom:** [impulse 276 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) **carousal:** [food 298 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [intemperance 954 N.](#) **carouse:** [amusement 840 V.](#) [drunkenness 959 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **carousel:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **carouser:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **carp at:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **carped:** [base 211 N.](#) **carpenter:** [agent 690 N.](#) **carper:** [detractor 936 N.](#) **carpet knight:** [fop 854 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) [sensualist 954a N.](#) **carphology:** [agitation 315 N.](#) **carping:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **carrefour:** [method 627 N.](#) **carriage:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) **carried away by passion:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **carried by acclamation:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) **carried:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) **carrier pigeon:** [carrier 271 N.](#) [messenger 534 N.](#) **carrier:** [carrier 271 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) **carriole:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **carrion:** [corpse 362 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **carrom:** [impulse 276 N.](#) **carronade:** [arms 727 N.](#) **carroty:** [redness 434 Adj.](#) **carry a point:** [success 731 V.](#) **carry all before one:** [success 731 V.](#) **carry away:** [motive 615 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **carry back:** [restitution 790 V.](#) **carry by storm:** [success 731 V.](#) **carry coals to Newcastle:** [inutility 645 V.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#) **carry coals:** [humility 879 V.](#) **carry conviction:** [belief 484 V.](#) **carry in the memory:** [memory 505 V.](#) **carry in the mind:** [memory 505 V.](#) **carry in the thoughts:** [memory 505 V.](#) **carry into effect:** [conduct 692 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) **carry into execution:** [action 680 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) **carry off:** [taking 789 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **carry on a conversation:** [conversation 588 V.](#) **carry on a trade:** [barter 794 V.](#) [business 625 V.](#) **carry on an argument:** [reasoning 476 V.](#) **carry on an inquiry:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **carry on business:** [business 625 V.](#) **carry on hostilities:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **carry on war:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **carry on:** [continuance in action 143 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) [pursuit 622 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) **carry one off one's legs:** [propulsion 284 V.](#) **carry one's thoughts back:** [memory 505 V.](#) **carry oneself:** [conduct 692 V.](#) **carry out an inquiry:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **carry out:** [conduct 692 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) **carry over:** [transference 270 V.](#) [accounts 811 V.](#) **carry owls to Athens:** [redundancy 641 V.](#) **carry sail:** [velocity 274 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) **carry the appearance of:** [appearance 448 V.](#) **carry the day:** [success 731 V.](#) **carry the semblance of:** [appearance 448 V.](#) **carry through:** [conduct 692 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) **carry to a great height:** [greatness 31 V.](#) **carry too much sail:** [rashness 863 V.](#) **carry weight:** [influence 175 V.](#)

evidence 467 V. importance 642 V. carry with a high hand: authority 737 V. pride 878 V. carry: tendency 176 V. support 215 V. transference 270 V. motive 615 V. insolence 885 V. carrying distance: hearing 418 N. carrying: transference 270 N. cart away: displacement 185 V. cart horse: carrier 271 N. cart: carrier 271 N. vehicle 272 N. mart 799 N. cartage: transference 270 N. cartel: defiance 715 N. pacification 723 N. cooperation 709 N. compact 769 N. carter: traveler 268 N. cartes sur table: manifestation 525 Adv. veracity 543 Adv. Carthusian: clergy 996 N. cartilage: tenacity 327 N. density 321 N. hardness 323 N. cartilaginous: hardness 323 Adj. carting: transference 270 N. cartload: greatness 31 N. contents 190 N. cartographic: measurement 466 Adj. cartographical: measurement 466 Adj. cartography: representation 554 N. cartoon: painting 556 N. cartouche: arms 727 N. ornament 847 N. cartridge: arms 727 N. cartulary: list 86 N. record 551 N. caruncle: convexity 250 N. carve in stone: record 551 V. carve one's way: progression 282 V. carve: curvature 245 N. apportionment 786 V. form 240 V. production 161 V. disjunction 44 V. sculpture 557 V. representation 554 V. carvel: ship 273 N. carver: artist 559 N. carving: sculpture 557 N. Caryatides: support 215 N. cascade: river 348 N. case harden: strength 159 V. case hardened: physical insensibility 376 Adj. case in point: conformity 82 N. agreement 23 N. case of conscience: duty 926 N. case of life or death: requirement 630 N. case of need: requirement 630 N. case: lawsuit 969 N. topic 454 N. receptacle 191 N. disease 655 N. information 527 N. covering 223 N. covering 223 V. inclosure 232 N. reasoning 476 N. grammar 567 N. business 625 N. caseation: density 321 N. caseharden: habit 613 V. insensibility 823 V. casehardened: obstinacy 606 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. casein: density 321 N. casemate: abode 189 N. defense 717 N. casemated: defense 717 Adj. casement: opening 260 N. caseous: density 321 Adj. casern: abode 189 N. cash account: accounts 811 N. cash at hand: money 800 N. cash book: accounts 811 N. cash keeper: treasurer 801 N. cash register: numeration 85 N. treasury 802 N. cash: payment 807 V. money 800 N. cashbook: record 551 N. cashier: treasurer 801 N. abrogation 756 V. cashmere: materials 635 N. casing: covering 223 N. casino: party 712 N. cask: receptacle 191 N. casket: receptacle 191 N. casque: defense 717 N. casquetel: defense 717 N. Cassandra: oracle 513 N. warning 668 N. cassino: amusement 840 N. Cassiopea's chair: world 318 N. cassock: canonicals 999 N. cast a glance: vision 441 V. cast a gloom: dejection 837 V. darkness 421 V. cast a horoscope: prediction 511 V. cast a nativity: prediction 511 V. sorcery 992 V. cast a shade on: dejection 837 V. cast a shade: darkness 421 V. cast a shadow: darkness 421 V. shade 424 V. cast a sheep's eye upon: desire 865 V. cast a sheep's eye: modesty 881 V. cast a slur on: accusation 938 V. cast a slur upon: disrepute 874 V. disapprobation 932 V. cast a spell: necessity 601 V. sorcery 992 V. cast a stone at: accusation 938 V. cast adrift: abrogation 756 V. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. ejection 297 V. liberation 750 V. cast anchor: location 184 V. arrival 292 V. cast aside: abrogation 756 V. relinquishment 782 V. cast aspersions: detraction 934 V. cast away care: cheerfulness 836 V. cast away: rejection 610 V. waste 638 V. failure 732 Adj. abrogation 756 V. relinquishment 782 V. cast behind one: refusal 764 V. cast behind one's back: oblivion 506 V. cast behind: abrogation 756 V. relinquishment 782 V. cast blame upon: disapprobation 932 V. cast dishonor upon: disrepute 874 V. cast down: depression 308 V. cast for: experiment 463 V. cast forth: nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. cast gloom: darkness 421 V. cast in a different mold: dissimilarity 18 Adj. cast in one's lot with: cooperation 709 V. choice 609 V. cast in one's teeth: accusation 938 V. cast in the eye: dimsightedness 443 N. cast in the same mold: similarity 17 Adj. cast into prison: restraint 751 V. cast into the shade: humility 879 V. repute 873 V. disrepute 874 V. cast iron: hardness 323 N. cast light in: light 420 V. cast light upon: light 420 V. cast lots: chance 621 V. cast of countenance: appearance 448 N. cast of mind: affections 820 N. cast of soul: affections 820 N. cast of the dice: chance 156 N. cast off a custom: desuetude 614 V. cast off a habit: desuetude 614 V. cast off a usage: desuetude 614 V. cast off trammels: liberation 750 V. cast off: relinquishment 782 Adj. abrogation 756 V. divestment 226 V. remainder 40 Adj. relinquishment 782 V. cast one's net: experiment 463 V. cast out of doors: abrogation 756 V. cast out: abrogation 756 V. cast overboard: relinquishment 782 V. rejection 610 V. disuse 678 V. cast pearls before swine: waste 638 V. inutility 645 V. cast reflection: disapprobation 932 V. cast reproach: disapprobation 932 V. cast sheep's eyes upon: endearment 902 V. cast the eyes back: the past 122 V. cast the eyes on: vision 441 V. cast the eyes over: attention 457 V. cast the first stone at: accusation 938 V. cast the lead: depth 208 V. cast the parts: arrangement 60 V. cast the skin: divestment 226 V. cast to an anchor: quiescence 265 V. cast to the dogs: rejection 610 V. disuse 678 V. destruction 162 V. relinquishment 782 V. cast to the winds: rejection 610 V. disuse 678 V. relinquishment 782 V. cast up accounts: accounts 811 V. cast up: numeration 85 V. eventuality 151 V. ejection 297 V. cast: sculpture 557 V. condemnation 971 V. tendency 176 N. affections 820 Adj. apportionment 786 V. giving 784 V. plan 626 V. rejection 610 V. sculpture 557 N. appearance 448 N. color 428 N. depression 308 V. propulsion 284 V. form 240 N. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. smallness 32 N. copy 21 N. form 240 V. castaneous: brown 433 Adj. castanet: musical instruments 417 N. castaway: seclusion, exclusion 893 N. bad man 949 N. caste: class 75 N. repute 873 N. castellan: keeper 753 N. servant 746 N. castellated: defense 717 Adj. caster: rotation 312 N. receptacle 191 N. castigate: disapprobation 932 V. punishment 972 V. castigation: disapprobation 932 N. punishment 972 N. castigator: detractor 936 N. castigatory: punishment 972 Adj. casting vote: judgment 480 N. casting weight: inequality 28 N. casting-weight: compensation 30 N. castle in the air: imagination 515 N. Castle of Indolence: inactivity 683 N. castle: abode 189 N. defense 717 N. castle-buildier: imagination 515 N. castle-building: imagination 515 N. castles in Spain: hope 858 N. castles in the air: hope 858 N. castling: interchange 148 N. cast-off clothes: inutility 645 N. Castor and Pollux: duality 89 N. castor: clothing 225 N. castrametation: abode 189 N. warfare 722 N. castrate: nonaddition,

subtraction 38 V. cleanness 652 V. impotence 158 V. **casual acquaintance:** friend 890 N. **casual:** chance 156 Adj. uncertainty 475 Adj. **casually:** chance 156 Adv. chance 621 Adv. **casualty:** eventuality 151 N. chance 156 N. killing 361 N. evil 619 N. adversity 735 N. **casuist:** reasoning 476 N. **casuistical:** duty 926 Adj. **casuistry:** duty 926 N. intuition 477 N. **cat house:** impurity 961 N. **cat jumps:** eventuality 151 Adv. **cat o'nine tails:** scourge 975 N. **cat:** ship 273 N. animal 366 N. roll 407 N. vision 441 N. scourge 975 N. **catabolism:** organization 357 N. **catachresis:** metaphor 521 N. misinterpretation 523 N. **catachrestical:** metaphor 521 Adj. **cataclasm:** disjunction 44 N. **cataclysm:** revolution 146 N. destruction 162 N. river 348 N. **catacomb:** interment 363 N. **catadupe:** river 348 N. **catafalque:** interment 363 N. **catalepsy:** quiescence 265 N. **cataleptic:** quiescence 265 Adj. **catalo:** mixture 41 N. **catalog:** list 86 N. list 86 V. **catalogue:** list 86 N. arrangement 60 V. **catalysis:** decomposition 49 N. **catalytic:** decomposition 49 Adj. **catamaran:** ship 273 N. combatant 726 N. **catamenia:** regularity of recurrence 138 N. **catamenial:** regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. **cat-and-dog life:** discord 713 N. **cataplasm:** remedy 662 N. **catapult upwards:** ascent 305 V. **catapult:** arms 727 N. **cataract:** dimightedness 443 N. river 348 N. blindness 442 N. **catarrh:** excretion 299 N. **catastrophe:** evil 619 N. completion 729 N. adversity 735 N. **catcall:** musical instruments 417 N. disapprobation 932 N. **catch a disease:** disease 655 V. **catch a glimpse of:** vision 441 V. **catch a likeness:** representation 554 V. **catch a sight of:** vision 441 V. **catch a sound:** hearing 418 V. **catch a Tartar:** retaliation 718 V. dupe 547 V. unskillfulness 699 V. **catch a weasel asleep:** activity 682 Phr. impossibility 471 V. **catch a whiff of:** discovery 480a V. **catch an idea:** intelligence, wisdom 498 V. **catch an infection:** disease 655 V. **catch at a straw:** misuse 679 V. hope 858 V. **catch at straws:** rashness 863 V. unskillfulness 699 V. unimportance 643 V. credulity 486 V. overestimation 482 V. **catch at:** willingness 602 V. taking 789 V. desire 865 V. **catch basin:** receptacle 191 N. **catch by surprise:** inexpectation 508 V. **catch drain:** receptacle 191 N. **catch fire:** calefaction 384 V. **catch hold of:** taking 789 V. **catch in a trap:** deception 545 V. **catch napping:** inexpectation 508 V. **catch one's death:** death 360 V. **catch the attention:** attention 457 V. **catch the ear:** hearing 418 V. **catch the eye:** attention 457 V. visibility 446 V. **catch the flame:** feeling 821 V. **catch the infection:** feeling 821 V. excitation 824 V. **catch the mind:** attention 457 V. **catch the thoughts:** attention 457 V. **catch tripping:** discovery 480a V. **catch unawares:** inexpectation 508 V. **catch up:** taking 789 V. **catch:** qualification 469 N. taking 789 V. taking 789 N. receiving 785 V. deception 545 V. deception 545 N. discovery 480a V. hearing 418 V. music 415 N. connection 45 N. imitation 19 V. intelligibility 518 V. **catch-:** qualification 469 Phr. **catching of the breath:** wind 349 N. **catching:** insalubrity 657 Adj. **catchpenny:** cheapness 815 Adj. deception 545 Adj. unimportance 643 Adj. **catchpoll:** jurisdiction 965 N. **catchweed:** sharpness 253 N. **catchword:** indication 550 N. printing 591 N. **catechical:** inquiry 461 Adj. **catechism:** inquiry 461 N. belief 484 N. **catechist:** inquiry 461 N. **catechize:** inquiry 461 V. **catechumen:** laity 997 N. learner 541 N. **catagorema:** class 75 N. **categorical:** certainty 474 Adj. demonstration 478 Adj. affirmation 535 Adj. **categorically true:** truth 494 Adj. **category:** class 75 N. state 7 N. quantity 25 N. **catenary:** curvature 245 N. **catenation:** continuity 69 N. **cater:** provision 637 V. **caterer:** provision 637 N. **caterpillar:** infant 129 N. vehicle 272 N. **caterwaul:** ululation 412 V. **caterwauling:** discord 414 N. endearment 902 N. **cates:** food 298 N. **catgut scraper:** musician 416 N. **cathartic:** cleanness 652 Adj. cleanness 652 N. **cathedral:** temple 1000 N. **catheretic:** painfulness 830 Adj. calefaction 384 N. **catheter:** remedy 662 N. **Catholic Church:** orthodoxy 983a N. **catholic:** orthodoxy 983a Adj. heterodoxy 984 N. piety 987 Adj. generality 78 Adj. **catholical:** generality 78 Adj. **catholicism:** generality 78 N. heterodoxy 984 N. orthodoxy 983a N. **catholicity:** generality 78 N. orthodoxy 983a N. **catholicon:** remedy 662 N. **Catiline:** knave 941 N. **cation-exchange resin:** resin 356a N. **catnip:** remedy 662 N. **catopsis:** vision 441 N. **catoptrics:** light 420 N. **Catoptromancy:** prediction 511 Phr. **cat's concert:** discord 414 N. **cat's cradle:** crossing 219 N. **cat's eye:** jewelry 847a N. **cat's paw:** dupe 547 N. **catsitter:** keeper 753 N. **cat's-paw:** auxiliary 711 N. instrumentality 631 N. **cattle plague:** disease 655 N. **cattle prod:** arms 727 N. **cattle rustler:** thief 792 N. **cattle thief:** thief 792 N. **cattle truck:** vehicle 272 N. **cattle:** animal 366 N. carrier 271 N. **catty:** detraction 934 Adj. **Caucasian mystery:** theology 983 N. **caucus:** council 696 N. council 696 V. **caudal:** end 67 Adj. rear 235 Adj. **caudate:** pendency 214 Adj. **caudex crib:** support 215 N. **cauf:** husbandry 370 N. **caught napping:** inattention 458 Adj. nonpreparation 674 Adj. **caught tripping:** ignorance 491 Adj. **caulk:** restoration 660 V. **causal:** cause 153 Adj. **causality:** cause 153 N. **causation:** circumstance 8 N. cause 153 N. agency 170 N. **cause a doubt:** unbelief doubt 485 V. **cause anger:** resentment 900 V. **cause evil:** badness 649 V. **cause for alarm:** danger 665 N. **cause laugher:** amusement 840 V. **cause pain:** painfulness 830 V. **cause pleasure:** pleasurableness 829 V. **cause sensation:** physical sensibility 375 V. **cause shame:** disrepute 874 V. **cause to be believed:** belief 484 V. **cause:** cause 153 N. cause 153 V. lawsuit 969 N. production 161 V. **caused by:** effect 154 Adj. **caused:** cause 153 Adj. **causeless:** chance 156 Adj. chance 621 Adj. **causerie:** conversation 588 N. **causeway:** method 627 N. **causidical:** jurisdiction 965 Adj. **causing pain:** painfulness 830 Adj. **causing pleasure:** pleasurableness 829 Adj. **causiticity:** physical energy 171 N. **caustic:** calefaction 384 N. malevolence 907 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. bitterness 392b N. curvature 245 N. physical energy 171 Adj. feeling 821 Adj. **cautel:** caution 864 N. **cautelous:** caution 864 Adj. **cauterization:** calefaction 384 N. **cauterize:** calefaction 384 V. **cauterizer:** calefaction 384 N. **cautery:** calefaction 384 N. **caution:** caution 864 V. warning 668 N. warning 668 V. security 771 N. caution 864 N. **cautionary:** warning 668 Adj. **cautious:** caution 864 Adj. **cautiously:** caution 864 Adv. **cautiousness:** warning 668 N. caution 864 N. **cavalcade:** continuity 69 N. journey 266 N. **cavalier:** discourtesy 895 Adj. contempt 930 Adj. rashness 863 Adj. traveler 268 N. insolence

885 Adj. **cavalry**: [combatant 726 N.](#) **cavatina**: [music 415 N.](#) **cave in**: [concavity 252 V.](#) [shortcoming 304 V.](#) [submission 725 V.](#) **cave of Adullam**: [discontent 832 N.](#) [relinquishment 624 N.](#) **cave of Despair**: [hopelessness 859 N.](#) [dejection 837 N.](#) **cave of Eolus**: [wind 349 N.](#) **cave**: [interiority 221 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [concavity 252 N.](#) **caveat actor**: [warning 668 Phr.](#) **caveat emptor**: [purchase 795 Phr.](#) [compact 769 Phr.](#) **caveat**: [warning 668 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) **Cavendish**: [pungency 392 N.](#) **cavern**: [concavity 252 N.](#) **cavernous**: [concavity 252 Adj.](#) [rarity 322 Adj.](#) **cavesson**: [prison 752 N.](#) **caviare to the general**: [taste 850 N.](#) **caviare**: [pungency 392 N.](#) [condiment 393 N.](#) **cavil**: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [unbelief 485 V.](#) [intuition 477 V.](#) [dissent 489 V.](#) **caviler**: [detractor 936 N.](#) **cavilling**: [dissent 489 N.](#) **cavity**: [concavity 252 N.](#) **caw**: [ululation 412 V.](#) **cayenne**: [condiment 393 N.](#) [pungency 392 N.](#) **caymon**: [evil 913 N.](#) **cazique**: [master 745 N.](#) **CB**: [hearing 418 N.](#) **C-clamp**: [connection 45 N.](#) **CD**: [money 800 N.](#) **ceasar**: [master 745 N.](#) **cease and desist!**: [prohibition 761 Int.](#) **cease to breathe**: [death 360 V.](#) **cease to exist**: [inexistence 2 V.](#) **cease to live**: [death 360 V.](#) **cease**: [cessation 142 V.](#) **ceaseless**: [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) **ceaselessness**: [continuity 69 N.](#) **cecily**: [blindness 442 N.](#) **cede**: [submission 725 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) **cedilla**: [indication 550 N.](#) **ceiling**: [covering 223 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) [summit 210 N.](#) **celebrant**: [worship 990 N.](#) **celebrate keep**: [celebration 883 V.](#) **celebrated**: [repute 873 Adj.](#) [celebration 883 Adj.](#) **celebrating**: [celebration 883 Adj.](#) **celebration**: [rite 998 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **celebrity**: [memory 505 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) **celerity**: [velocity 274 N.](#) **celestial bliss**: [heaven 981 N.](#) **celestial spaces**: [world 318 N.](#) **celestial**: [world 318 Adj.](#) [deity 976 Adj.](#) [heaven 981 Adj.](#) **celibacy**: [celibacy 904 N.](#) **cell**: [prison 752 N.](#) **seclusion, exclusion 893 N.** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [concavity 252 N.](#) **cellar**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) [lowness 207 N.](#) **cellaret**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) **cellarway**: [opening 260 N.](#) **cellular**: [sponge 252a Adj.](#) [receptacle 191 Adj.](#) **cellule**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) **celluloid**: [imitation 19 N.](#) **cement a party**: [party 712 V.](#) **cement a union**: [combination 48 V.](#) **cement**: [connection 45 N.](#) [coherence 46 V.](#) [hardness 323 N.](#) [tenacity 327 N.](#) [materials 635 N.](#) **cementation**: [coherence 46 N.](#) **cemented**: [concord 714 Adj.](#) **cemetery**: [interment 363 N.](#) **cenobite**: [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **cenotaph**: [interment 363 N.](#) **Cenozoic**: [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **censer**: [rite 998 N.](#) **ensor**: [judgment 480 N.](#) [detractor 936 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) **ensorious**: [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) **ensoriousness**: [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **ensorious**: [guilt 947 Adj.](#) **censure**: [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **ensorer**: [discontent 832 N.](#) [detractor 936 N.](#) **census**: [numeration 85 N.](#) [list 86 N.](#) **cent**: [unimportance 643 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) **centaur**: [unconformity 83 N.](#) **centenarian**: [veteran 130 N.](#) **centenary**: [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) [five, &c 98 N.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **centennial**: [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) **center in**: [convergence 290 V.](#) **center of buoyancy**: [centrality 222 N.](#) **center of gravity**: [centrality 222 N.](#) **center of life**: [existence 1 N.](#) **center of oscillation**: [centrality 222 N.](#) **center of percussion**: [centrality 222 N.](#) **center of pressure**: [centrality 222 N.](#) **center round**: [assemblage 72 V.](#) [convergence 290 V.](#) **center**: [middle 68 N.](#) [focus 74 N.](#) [centrality 222 N.](#) **centerboard**: [base 211 N.](#) **centered in self**: [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) **centesimal**: [quinesection, &c 99 Adj.](#) **centigram**: [gravity 319 N.](#) **centimeter**: [length 200 N.](#) **cento**: [poetry 597 N.](#) **central air conditioning**: [refrigeration 385 N.](#) **central heating**: [furnace 386 N.](#) **central processing unit**: [intellect 450 N.](#) **central**: [centrality 222 Adj.](#) [middle 68 Adj.](#) **centrality**: [symmetry 242 N.](#) [centrality 222 N.](#) **centralization**: [combination 48 N.](#) [centrality 222 N.](#) **centralize**: [combination 48 V.](#) [centrality 222 V.](#) **centrally**: [centrality 222 Adv.](#) **central**: [centrality 222 Adj.](#) **centralness**: [centrality 222 N.](#) **centrifugal force**: [rotation 312 N.](#) **centrifugal**: [attraction 288 Adj.](#) [divergence 291 Adj.](#) **centrifuge tube**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) **centrifuge**: [rotation 312 N.](#) **centripetal**: [convergence 290 Adj.](#) [repulsion 289 Adj.](#) **cents-off coupon**: [discount 813 N.](#) **centuple**: [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **centuplicate**: [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **centurial**: [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **centuriate**: [five, &c 98 V.](#) **centurion**: [master 745 N.](#) **century**: [period 108 N.](#) [five, &c 98 N.](#) **cephalgia**: [physical pain 378 N.](#) **ceramic ware**: [sculpture 557 N.](#) **ceramic**: [sculpture 557 Adj.](#) **ceramics**: [calefaction 384 N.](#) **cerate**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **cerberus**: [stopper 263 N.](#) [safety 664 N.](#) **cereal**: [food 298 Adj.](#) **cerealia**: [food 298 N.](#) **cereals**: [food 298 N.](#) **cerebral**: [intellect 450 Adj.](#) **cerebration**: [thought 451 N.](#) **cerebrum**: [intellect 450 N.](#) **cerecloth**: [interment 363 N.](#) **cerement**: [interment 363 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [oil 356 N.](#) **ceremonial salutation**: [courtesy 894 N.](#) **ceremonial**: [rite 998 N.](#) [rite 998 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) **ceremonialism**: [rite 998 N.](#) **ceremonious**: [respect 928 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) **ceremony**: [rite 998 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) **cerograph**: [engraving 558 N.](#) **cerography**: [engraving 558 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) **Ceromancy**: [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **ceroplastic**: [sculpture 557 Adj.](#) **certain cure**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **certain**: [speciality 79 Adj.](#) [affirmation 535 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [belief 484 Adj.](#) [plurality 100 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) **certainly**: [truth 494 Adv.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) [certainty 474 Adv.](#) **certainty**: [belief 484 N.](#) [certainty 474 N.](#) **certificate of deposit**: [money 800 N.](#) **certificate**: [evidence 467 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) [security 771 N.](#) **certified accountant**: [accounts 811 N.](#) **certify**: [evidence 467 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) **certitude**: [certainty 474 N.](#) **cerulean**: [blueness 438 Adj.](#) **cerulescent**: [blueness 438 Adj.](#) **ceruse**: [whiteness 430 N.](#) **cespitose**: [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) **cess**: [price 812 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **cessation of life**: [death 360 N.](#) **cessation**: [cessation 142 N.](#) **cession**: [relinquishment 624 N.](#) [submission 725 N.](#) [relinquishment 782 N.](#) **cesspool**: [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **cestus**: [connection 45 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) **cha-cha**: [amusement 840 N.](#) **chador**: [shade 424 N.](#) **chafe**: [discontent 832 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) **chaff**: [unimportance 643 N.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **chaffer**: [barter 794 V.](#) **chafing at the bit**: [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **chafing dish**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) **chafing**: [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **chafing-dish**: [furnace 386 N.](#) **chagrin**: [pain 828 N.](#) **chagrined**: [pain 828 Adj.](#) **chain lightning**: [drunkenness 959 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) **chain of reasoning**: [reasoning 476 N.](#) **chain shot**: [arms 727 N.](#) **chain**: [crossing 219 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) [length 200 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [junction 43](#)

V. [prison 752 N.](#) **chain-link fence:** [prison 752 N.](#) **chair:** [school 542 N.](#) [celebration 883 V.](#)  
[scepter 747 N.](#) [direction 693 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) **chairman:** [director 694 N.](#)  
**chairperson:** [director 694 N.](#) **chairwoman:** [director 694 N.](#) **chaise:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **chalcedony:**  
[jewelry 847a N.](#) **chalcography:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **chalet:** [abode 189 N.](#) **chalice:** [receptacle 191 N.](#)  
**chalk engraving:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **chalk out:** [painting 556 V.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) **chalk talk:** [teaching 537 N.](#)  
**chalk talker:** [teacher 540 N.](#) **chalk:** [indication 550 V.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [whiteness 430 N.](#) [land 342 N.](#)  
**chalky:** [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) **challenge comparison:** [goodness 648 V.](#) **challenge:** [unbelief 485 V.](#)  
[doubt 485 V.](#) [accusation 938 V.](#) [accusation 938 N.](#) [defiance 715 N.](#) [defiance 715 V.](#) [inquiry 461 N.](#)  
[dueness 924 V.](#) **chalybeate:** [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **chamber fellow:** [friend 890 N.](#) **chamber maid:**  
[servant 746 N.](#) **chamber of deputies:** [council 696 N.](#) **chamber:** [abode 189 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#)  
[council 696 N.](#) **chamberlain:** [servant 746 N.](#) **chambers:** [mart 799 N.](#) **chameleon:** [variegation 440 N.](#)  
[changeableness 149 N.](#) **chamfer:** [furrow 259 N.](#) **chamois:** [leap 309 N.](#) **champ a bit:** [excitability 825 V.](#)  
**champ at the bit:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **Champ de Allars:** [arena 728 N.](#) **champ the bit:**  
[disobedience 742 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) **champ:** [food 298 V.](#) **champagne:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#)  
**champaign country:** [plain 344 N.](#) **champaign:** [plain 344 Adj.](#) **champain:** [disrepute 874 N.](#)  
**champak:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **champion:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [deputy 759 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#)  
[goodness 648 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) **championship:** [aid 707 N.](#) **chance it:** [chance 621 V.](#) **chance medley:**  
[chance 156 N.](#) **chance:** [chance 156 N.](#) [chance 156 V.](#) [possibility 470 N.](#) [probability 472 N.](#)  
[absence of motive 615a N.](#) [chance 621 N.](#) [chance 621 V.](#) **chancel:** [temple 1000 N.](#)  
**chancellor:** [master 745 N.](#) [deputy 759 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) **chancery suit:** [lateness 133 N.](#) **chances are in favor of:**  
[probability 472 Phr.](#) **chancy:** [chance 621 Adj.](#) **chandelier:** [luminary 423 N.](#)  
**chandler:** [merchant 797 N.](#) **change and change about:** [changeableness 149 V.](#) **change bands:**  
[interchange 148 V.](#) **change color:** [feeling 821 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) **change for:** [substitution 147 V.](#)  
**change hands:** [transfer 783 V.](#) **change money:** [money 800 V.](#) **change of intention:** [tergiversation 607 N.](#)  
**change of mind:** [tergiversation 607 N.](#) **change of opinion:** [unbelief 485 N.](#) **change of purpose:**  
[tergiversation 607 N.](#) **change of state:** [revolution 146 N.](#) [conversion 144 N.](#) **change one's intention:**  
[tergiversation 607 V.](#) **change one's mind:** [tergiversation 607 V.](#) **change one's note:**  
[tergiversation 607 V.](#) **change one's place:** [motion 264 V.](#) **change one's purpose:** [tergiversation 607 V.](#)  
**change one's quarters:** [motion 264 V.](#) **change sides:** [tergiversation 607 V.](#) **change the face of:**  
[revolution 146 V.](#) **change:** [change 140 N.](#) [change 140 V.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#)  
**changeable:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [change 140 Adj.](#) [form 240 Adj.](#) [changeableness 149 Adj.](#)  
**changeableness:** [transientness 111 N.](#) [change 140 N.](#) [changeableness 149 N.](#) [irresolution 605 N.](#)  
**changed:** [change 140 Adj.](#) **changeeful:** [tergiversation 607 Adj.](#) [changeableness 149 Adj.](#)  
**changing:** [substitution 147 N.](#) [fool 501 N.](#) **changer:** [merchant 797 N.](#) **changing:** [changeableness 149 Adj.](#)  
[channel: \[furrow 259 N.\]\(#\) \[opening 260 N.\]\(#\) \[conduit 350 N.\]\(#\) \[method 627 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chant:\*\* \[musician 416 V.\]\(#\)  
\[worship 990 N.\]\(#\) \[music 415 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chanticleer:\*\* \[animal 366 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chantry:\*\* \[temple 1000 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*Chanukkah:\*\* \[rite 998 N.\]\(#\) \*\*Chaomancy:\*\* \[prediction 511 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*chaos is come again:\*\* \[disorder 59 Phr.\]\(#\)  
\*\*chaos:\*\* \[agitation 315 N.\]\(#\) \[amorphism 241 N.\]\(#\) \[disorder 59 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chaotic:\*\* \[disorder 59 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*chap book:\*\*  
\[book 593 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chap:\*\* \[interval 198 N.\]\(#\) \[man 373 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chaparajos:\*\* \[clothing 225 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chaparal:\*\* \[vegetable 367 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*chapel:\*\* \[temple 1000 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chaperon:\*\* \[care 459 V.\]\(#\) \[safety 664 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chapfallen:\*\* \[dejection 837 Adj.\]\(#\)  
\[humility 879 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*chaplain:\*\* \[churchdom 995 N.\]\(#\) \[clergy 996 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chaplaincy:\*\* \[churchdom 995 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*chaplainship:\*\* \[churchdom 995 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chaplet:\*\* \[ornament 847 N.\]\(#\) \[circularity 247 N.\]\(#\) \[trophy 733 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*chapman:\*\* \[merchant 797 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chaps:\*\* \[edge 231 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chapter and verse:\*\* \[truth 494 Adv.\]\(#\) \*\*chapter house:\*\*  
\[temple 1000 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chapter of accidents:\*\* \[eventuality 151 N.\]\(#\) \[chance 156 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chapter:\*\* \[council 696 N.\]\(#\)  
\[book 593 N.\]\(#\) \[part 51 N.\]\(#\) \[topic 454 N.\]\(#\) \[churchdom 995 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chaqueta:\*\* \[clothing 225 N.\]\(#\) \*\*char:\*\*  
\[calefaction 384 V.\]\(#\) \*\*character:\*\* \[class 75 N.\]\(#\) \[affections 820 N.\]\(#\) \[drama 599 N.\]\(#\) \[unconformity 83 N.\]\(#\) \[state 7 N.\]\(#\)  
\[intrinsicity 5 N.\]\(#\) \[letter 561 N.\]\(#\) \*\*characteristic:\*\* \[indication 550 N.\]\(#\) \[intrinsicity 5 Adj.\]\(#\) \[difference 15 Adj.\]\(#\)  
\[speciality 79 Adj.\]\(#\) \[speciality 79 N.\]\(#\) \[indication 550 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*characterize:\*\* \[description 594 V.\]\(#\)  
\[nomenclature 564 V.\]\(#\) \*\*characterized:\*\* \[affections 820 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*charade:\*\* \[secret 533 N.\]\(#\) \[drama 599 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*charcoal:\*\* \[calefaction 384 N.\]\(#\) \[fuel 388 N.\]\(#\) \[blackness 431 N.\]\(#\) \[painting 556 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charge interest:\*\*  
\[money 800 V.\]\(#\) \*\*charge on:\*\* \[attribution 155 V.\]\(#\) \*\*charge with:\*\* \[accusation 938 V.\]\(#\) \*\*charge:\*\* \[commission 755 N.\]\(#\)  
\[accusation 938 V.\]\(#\) \[accusation 938 N.\]\(#\) \[price 812 V.\]\(#\) \[direction 693 N.\]\(#\) \[price 812 N.\]\(#\) \[debt 806 V.\]\(#\)  
\[barter 794 V.\]\(#\) \[commission 755 V.\]\(#\) \[command 741 V.\]\(#\) \[command 741 N.\]\(#\) \[attack 716 V.\]\(#\) \[attack 716 N.\]\(#\)  
\[precept 697 N.\]\(#\) \[advice 695 N.\]\(#\) \[advice 695 V.\]\(#\) \[requirement 630 N.\]\(#\) \[business 625 N.\]\(#\) \[impulse 276 N.\]\(#\)  
\[completeness 52 V.\]\(#\) \[restraint 751 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chargeable on:\*\* \[duty 926 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*chargeable:\*\*  
\[debt 806 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*charged with:\*\* \[possession 777 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*charger:\*\* \[carrier 271 N.\]\(#\) \[combatant 726 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*chargeship:\*\* \[business 625 N.\]\(#\) \[business 625 V.\]\(#\) \*\*chariot:\*\* \[vehicle 272 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charioteer:\*\* \[traveler 268 N.\]\(#\)  
\[director 694 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charitable:\*\* \[giving 784 Adj.\]\(#\) \[liberality 816 Adj.\]\(#\) \[benevolence 906 Adj.\]\(#\)  
\*\*charitableness:\*\* \[benevolence 906 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charity:\*\* \[pity 914 N.\]\(#\) \[giving 784 N.\]\(#\) \[liberality 816 N.\]\(#\)  
\[benevolence 906 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charivari:\*\* \[roll 407 N.\]\(#\) \[loudness 404 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charlatan:\*\* \[ignoramus 493 N.\]\(#\) \[deceiver 548 N.\]\(#\)  
\[humorist 844 N.\]\(#\) \[affectation 855 N.\]\(#\) \[boasting 884 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charlatanism:\*\* \[affectation 855 N.\]\(#\)  
\[falsehood 544 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charlatanry:\*\* \[ignorance 491 N.\]\(#\) \[falsehood 544 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charlatism:\*\* \[ignorance 491 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*Charles's wain:\*\* \[world 318 N.\]\(#\) \*\*Charley:\*\* \[keeper 753 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charm bracelet:\*\* \[jewelry 847a N.\]\(#\) \*\*charm:\*\* \[love 897 V.\]\(#\)  
\[motive 615 N.\]\(#\) \[spell 993 N.\]\(#\) \[sorcery 992 V.\]\(#\) \[beauty 845 N.\]\(#\) \[pleasurableness 829 V.\]\(#\) \[motive 615 V.\]\(#\)  
\[preservation 670 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charmed:\*\* \[love 897 Adj.\]\(#\) \[sorcery 992 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*charmer:\*\* \[sorcerer 994 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*charming:\*\* \[pleasurableness 829 Adj.\]\(#\) \[love 897 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*charnel house:\*\* \[interment 363 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chart:\*\* \[advice 695 N.\]\(#\)  
\[plan 626 N.\]\(#\) \[list 86 N.\]\(#\) \[representation 554 N.\]\(#\) \[information 527 N.\]\(#\) \*\*charter poll:\*\* \[security 771 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*charter:\*\* \[dueness 924 N.\]\(#\) \[security 771 N.\]\(#\) \[compact 769 N.\]\(#\) \[permission 760 V.\]\(#\) \[permission 760 N.\]\(#\)  
\[commission 755 N.\]\(#\) \[legality 963 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chartered accountant:\*\* \[accounts 811 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chartered libertine:\*\*  
\[libertine 962 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chartered:\*\* \[permission 760 Adj.\]\(#\) \[dueness 924 Adj.\]\(#\) \[legality 963 Adj.\]\(#\)  
\*\*charwoman:\*\* \[servant 746 N.\]\(#\) \[agent 690 N.\]\(#\) \*\*chary:\*\* \[caution 864 Adj.\]\(#\) \[economy 817 Adj.\]\(#\) \[parsimony\]\(#\)](#)



819 Adj. **Charybdis:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **chase:** [pursuit 622 V.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [repulsion 289 V.](#) [convexity 250 V.](#) **chaser:** [artist 559 N.](#) **chaser-balancer:** [irresolution 605 V.](#) **chasm:** [interval 198 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) **chassepot:** [arms 727 N.](#) **chaste:** [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) [purity 960 Adj.](#) [taste 850 Adj.](#) [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) [plainness 576 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) **chasten:** [moderation 174 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **chastened:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **chastening:** [punishment 972 N.](#) **chastise with scorpions:** [severity 739 V.](#) **chastise:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **chastisement:** [punishment 972 N.](#) **chastity:** [simplicity 849 N.](#) [purity 960 N.](#) **chasuble:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **chat:** [conversation 588 N.](#) [conversation 588 V.](#) **chateau:** [abode 189 N.](#) **chatelaine:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **chatoyant:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **chattels real:** [property 780 N.](#) **chattels:** [instrument 633 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **chatter:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) [loquacity 584 V.](#) **chatterbox:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) **chatterer:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) [conversation 588 N.](#) **chattering of teeth:** [cold 383 N.](#) **chattering:** [loquacity 584 Adj.](#) **chatti:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **chatty:** [sociality 892 Adj.](#) [conversation 588 Adj.](#) [loquacity 584 Adj.](#) **chauffeur:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **chauki:** [prison 752 N.](#) **chaunt the praises of:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **chaunt:** [music 415 N.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) **chaunter:** [musician 416 N.](#) **chauntress:** [musician 416 N.](#) **Chauvinism:** [boasting 884 N.](#) **chavar:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **chaw-bacon:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **cheap and nasty:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **cheap as dirt:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **cheap at the price:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **cheap:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [worthlessness 812b Adj.](#) [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **cheapen:** [barter 794 V.](#) [parsimony 819 V.](#) **cheapness:** [worthlessness 812b N.](#) [cheapness 815 N.](#) **cheat sheet:** [memory 505 N.](#) **cheat:** [deception 545 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) **check it out:** [experiment 463 Phr.](#) **check oneself:** [inexcitability 826 V.](#) **check out:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **check palliate:** [moderation 174 V.](#) **check roll:** [list 86 N.](#) **check the books:** [accounts 811 V.](#) **check the growth of:** [shortness 201 V.](#) **check:** [experiment 463 N.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [debt 806 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [dissuasion 616 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) [variegation 440 N.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [counteraction 179 N.](#) [numeration 85 V.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) **checker cab:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **checker roll:** [list 86 N.](#) **checker:** [variegation 440 V.](#) **checkered:** [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) **checkers:** [variegation 440 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **checking account:** [money 800 N.](#) **checklist:** [list 86 N.](#) **checkmate:** [success 731 N.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) **checks:** [money 800 N.](#) **checquers:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **cheek by jole:** [accompaniment 88 Adv.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) **cheek by jowl:** [laterality 236 Adv.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) [accompaniment 88 Adv.](#) **cheek:** [refuge 666 N.](#) [counter evidence 468 V.](#) [laterality 236 N.](#) **cheeks:** [duality 89 N.](#) **cheep:** [ululation 412 V.](#) **cheer the heart:** [relief 834 V.](#) [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) **cheer to the echo:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **cheer to the very echo:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **cheer up!:** [cheerfulness 836 Int.](#) **cheer up:** [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) **cheer:** [sociality 892 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [approbation 931 N.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) [courage 861 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) [relief 834 V.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [cry 411 V.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) **cheerful:** [rejoicing 838 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) **cheerfully:** [cheerfulness 836 Adv.](#) **cheerfulness:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) [content 831 N.](#) [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **cheering:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [hope 858 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) **cheerless:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) **cheerly:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **cheery:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **cheesecake:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **cheesepairings:** [remainder 40 N.](#) **cheeseparings:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **cheetah:** [variegation 440 N.](#) **chef de cuisine:** [proficient 700 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) **chela:** [learner 541 N.](#) **chemical mace:** [arms 727 N.](#) **chemiluminescent:** [luminary 423 Adj.](#) **chemise:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **chemist:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **chemistry:** [conversion 144 N.](#) **cheque:** [money 800 N.](#) **chequer:** [variegation 440 V.](#) **chequers:** [variegation 440 N.](#) **cherish a belief:** [belief 484 V.](#) **cherish an idea:** [thought 451 V.](#) **cherish an opinion:** [belief 484 V.](#) **cherish feeling:** [feeling 821 V.](#) **cherish hope:** [hope 858 V.](#) **cherish:** [aid 707 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) **cherry bomb:** [snap 406 N.](#) **cherry cheeked:** [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **cherry:** [purity 960 Adj.](#) **cherry-colored:** [redness 434 Adj.](#) **cherub:** [angel 977 N.](#) **cherubic:** [angel 977 Adj.](#) **cherubim:** [angel 977 N.](#) **chess:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **chessboard:** [variegation 440 N.](#) **chest of drawers:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **chest on chest:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **chest:** [treasury 802 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **chest-beating:** [defiance 715 N.](#) **chestnut:** [brown 433 Adj.](#) [news 532 N.](#) **chest-thumping:** [defiance 715 N.](#) **cheval-glass:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **chevalier:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **chevron:** [indication 550 N.](#) **chew the cud upon:** [thought 451 V.](#) **chew:** [food 298 V.](#) [pungency 392 V.](#) **chiaroscuro:** [light 420 N.](#) [darkness 421 N.](#) [blackness 431 N.](#) [gray 432 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) **chic:** [fashion 852 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) **chicane:** [intuition 477 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **chicanery:** [cunning 702 N.](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **chi-chi:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **chick:** [shade 424 N.](#) **chickaree:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **chicken:** [infant 129 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) **chickenhearted:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) **chicote:** [scourge 975 N.](#) **chid:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) **chide:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **chiding:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **Chief Baron:** [judge 967 N.](#) **Chief Justice:** [judge 967 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) **chief part:** [greatness 31 N.](#) **chief:** [repute 873 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) **chiefdom:** [government 737a N.](#) **chiefly:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **chieftain:** [master 745 N.](#) **chiffonnier:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **chiffonniere:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **chignon:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **child:** [fool 501 N.](#) [posterity 167 N.](#) [infant 129 N.](#) **childbirth:** [production 161 N.](#) **childhood friend:** [friend 890 N.](#) **childhood:** [youth 127 N.](#) **childish treble mute:** [aphony 581 N.](#) **childish:** [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [credulity 486 Adj.](#) [infant 129 Adj.](#) **child-like:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **children of darkness:** [impiety 988 N.](#) **child's play:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **chili peppers:** [condiment 393 N.](#) **chiliad:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **chill to the marrow:** [refrigeration 385 V.](#) **chill:** [cold 383 N.](#) [cold 383 Adj.](#) [refrigeration 385 V.](#) [dissuasion 616 V.](#) **chilled to the bone:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **chilliness:** [cold 383 N.](#) **chilly:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **chime in with:** [concord 714 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) [conformity 82 V.](#) [agreement 23 V.](#) **chime:** [resonance 408 V.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [roll 407 V.](#)

*melody concord* 413 V. **chimera**: *unconformity* 83 N. *imagination* 515 N. **chimerical**: *imagination* 515 Adj. **chimes**: *repetition* 104 N. **chiming**: *repetition* 104 Adj. **chimney corner**: *abode* 189 N. **chimney**: *opening* 260 N. *airpipe* 351 N. **china anniversary**: *celebration* 883 N. **china jubilee**: *celebration* 883 N. **china wedding**: *celebration* 883 N. **china**: *sculpture* 557 N. *caefaction* 384 N. **chinch**: *uncleanness* 653 N. **chine**: *rear* 235 N. **Chinese calendar**: *chronometry* 114 N. **chinese water torture**: *scourge* 975 N. **chink**: *money* 800 N. *interval* 198 N. *resonance* 408 V. **chinking**: *materials* 635 N. **Chinook**: *neologism* 563 N. *wind* 349 N. **chip in**: *cooperation* 709 V. **chip of the old block**: *similarity* 17 N. **chip off the old block**: *posterity* 167 N. *copy* 21 N. **chip**: *sharpness* 253 V. *contraction* 195 V. *part* 51 N. *disjunction* 44 V. *smallness* 32 N. *indication* 550 N. **chipmunk**: *velocity* 274 N. **chipped ice**: *refrigerator* 387 N. **chipping**: *smallness* 32 N. **chirography**: *writing* 590 N. **chiology**: *indication* 550 N. **Chiromancy**: *prediction* 511 Phr. **chirp**: *ululation* 412 V. *musician* 416 V. *cheerfulness* 836 V. *rejoicing* 838 V. **chirrup**: *ululation* 412 V. *musician* 416 V. *cheerfulness* 836 V. *rejoicing* 838 V. **chirurgery**: *remedy* 662 N. **chirurgical**: *remedy* 662 Adj. **chirurgy**: *remedy* 662 N. **chisel**: *sharpness* 253 N. *perforator* 262 N. *form* 240 V. *production* 161 V. *sculpture* 557 V. **chiseling**: *engraving* 558 N. **chit**: *infant* 129 N. *littleness* 193 N. *correspondence* 592 N. **chitchat**: *conversation* 588 N. **chitterings**: *interiority* 221 N. **chitty**: *correspondence* 592 N. **chivalric**: *philanthropy* 910 Adj. **chivalrous spirit**: *disinterestedness* 942 N. **chivalrous**: *warfare* 722 Adj. *courage* 861 Adj. *probity* 939 Adj. *disinterestedness* 942 Adj. **chivalry**: *possession* 777 N. *disinterestedness* 942 N. *warfare* 722 N. *philanthropy* 910 N. *courage* 861 N. **chivarras**: *clothing* 225 N. **chivarros**: *clothing* 225 N. **chlamys**: *clothing* 225 N. **chloral**: *physical insensibility* 376 N. **chloride of lime**: *cleanness* 652 N. **chloride of sodium**: *vaporization* 336 N. **chloroform**: *insensibility* 823 V. *physical insensibility* 376 N. **chloroformed**: *insensibility* 823 Adj. **chlorosis**: *disease* 655 N. **chlorotic**: *disease* 655 Adj. **chock full**: *completeness* 52 Adj. **chock-full**: *sufficiency* 639 Adj. **chocolate**: *food* 298 N. *brown* 433 Adj. **choice of words**: *style* 569 N. **choice**: *choice* 609 N. *goodness* 648 Adj. *choice* 609 Adj. **choir**: *temple* 1000 N. *musician* 416 N. *clergy* 996 N. **choke damp**: *bane* 663 N. **choke full**: *completeness* 52 Adj. **choke off**: *hindrance* 706 V. **choke**: *hindrance* 706 V. *redundancy* 641 V. *closure* 261 V. *killing* 361 V. **choke-full**: *sufficiency* 639 Adj. **chokidar**: *keeper* 753 N. **chokra**: *servant* 746 N. **choky**: *prison* 752 N. **cholera**: *resentment* 900 N. **cholera**: *disease* 655 N. **choleric**: *irascibility* 901 Adj. **choose**: *choice* 609 V. **choosing**: *choice* 609 Adj. **chop into pieces**: *destruction* 162 V. **chop logic**: *reasoning* 476 V. **chop up**: *shortness* 201 V. **chop**: *change* 140 V. *disjunction* 44 V. *indication* 550 N. **chopfallen**: *dejection* 837 Adj. **chophouse**: *abode* 189 N. **chopping sea**: *river* 348 N. **chopping**: *size* 192 Adj. **chops**: *food* 298 N. *beginning* 66 N. *edge* 231 N. **chor**: *thief* 792 N. **choral**: *music* 415 Adj. **chorale**: *music* 415 N. **chords**: *melody concord* 413 N. **chore boy**: *messenger* 534 N. **chorea**: *agitation* 315 N. *disease* 655 N. **choregus**: *director* 694 N. **chorister**: *musician* 416 N. *clergy* 996 N. **chorography**: *situation* 183 N. **chorus of applause**: *approbation* 931 N. **chorus of praise**: *approbation* 931 N. **chorus singer**: *drama* 599 N. *musician* 416 N. **chorus**: *musician* 416 N. *cry* 411 N. *music* 415 N. *assent* 488 N. **chose in action**: *property* 780 N. **chose in possession**: *possession* 777 N. **chosen**: *choice* 609 Adj. **chotahazri**: *food* 298 N. **chouse**: *deception* 545 V. **chowchow**: *mixture* 41 N. *mixture* 41 Adj. **chowder**: *food* 298 N. **chowderhead**: *fool* 501 N. **chrestomathy**: *language* 560 N. **chrism**: *rite* 998 N. **Christ**: *deity* 976 N. **christcross-row**: *letter* 561 N. **christen**: *nomenclature* 564 V. **Christendom**: *orthodoxy* 983a N. *churchdom* 995 N. **christening**: *rite* 998 N. **Christian charity**: *benevolence* 906 N. **Christian community**: *orthodoxy* 983a N. **Christian Science**: *heterodoxy* 984 N. **Christian Scientist**: *heterodoxy* 984 N. **Christian**: *piety* 987 Adj. *orthodoxy* 983a N. *orthodoxy* 983a Adj. *piety* 987 N. **Christianism**: *orthodoxy* 983a N. **Christianity**: *orthodoxy* 983a N. **Christmas box**: *giving* 784 N. **Christmas party**: *sociality* 892 N. **Christmas**: *rite* 998 N. *regularity of recurrence* 138 N. **chromatic dispersion**: *color* 428 N. **chromatic**: *color* 428 Adj. *melody concord* 413 Adj. **chromatics**: *color* 428 N. **chromatism**: *color* 428 N. **chromato pseudo blepsis**: *dim sightedness* 443 N. **chromatogenous**: *color* 428 Adj. **chromatography**: *color* 428 N. **chromatology**: *color* 428 N. **chromatoscope**: *optical instruments* 445 N. **chromatope**: *optical instruments* 445 N. **chrome-yellow**: *yellowness* 436 N. **chromolithograph**: *engraving* 558 N. **chromolithography**: *engraving* 558 N. **chromosome**: *organization* 357 N. **chromosphere**: *world* 318 N. **chronic**: *diuturnity* 110 Adj. **chronicle**: *chronometry* 114 N. *chronometry* 114 V. *record* 551 N. *record* 551 V. **chronicler**: *recorder* 553 N. **chronogram**: *chronometry* 114 N. **chronogrammatical**: *chronometry* 114 Adj. **chronograph**: *chronometry* 114 N. **chronographer**: *chronometry* 114 N. **chronography**: *description* 594 N. **chronologer**: *chronometry* 114 N. **chronological**: *chronometry* 114 Adj. **chronologist**: *chronometry* 114 N. **chronometer**: *chronometry* 114 N. *measurement* 466 N. **chronometrical**: *chronometry* 114 Adj. **chronometry**: *chronometry* 114 N. **Chrononhotonthologos**: *blusterer* 887 N. **chronoscope**: *chronometry* 114 N. **chrysalis**: *infant* 129 N. **chrysolite**: *perfection* 650 N. *jewelry* 847a N. **chrysolology**: *money* 800 N. **chub faced**: *size* 192 Adj. **chubby faced**: *size* 192 Adj. **chuck under the chin**: *endearment* 902 V. **chuck up**: *ejection* 297 V. **chuck**: *chance* 621 N. *propulsion* 284 V. *ululation* 412 V. **chuck-a-luck**: *chance* 621 N. **chucker-out**: *ejection* 297 N. **chuckle headed**: *imbecility folly* 499 Adj. **chuckle**: *amusement* 840 N. *ululation* 412 V. *boasting* 884 V. *amusement* 840 V. **chucklehead**: *fool* 501 N. **chudder**: *clothing* 225 N. **chuff**: *commonality* 876 N. **chugalug**: *food* 298 V. **chum**: *friend* 890 N. **chunk**: *part* 51 N. **chup rao!**: *silence* 403 Int. **chup!**: *taciturnity* 585 Int. *silence* 403 Int. **chupatty**: *food* 298 N. **Church Catechism**: *orthodoxy* 983a N. **church government**: *churchdom* 995 N. **Church of Christ**: *orthodoxy* 983a N. **Church of Rome**: *heterodoxy* 984 N. **church yard**: *interment* 363 N. **church**: *certainty* 474 N. *churchdom* 995 N. *temple* 1000 N. **churchdom**: *churchdom* 995 N. **churchman**: *clergy* 996 N. **churchwarden**: *clergy* 996 N. **churchyard cough**: *disease* 655 N. **churchyard**: *temple* 1000 N. **churl**: *parsimony* 819 N. *commonality* 876 N.

**churlish:** [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [irascibility 901 Adj.](#)  
[malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **churlishness:** [discourtesy 895 N.](#) [malevolence 907 N.](#) [irascibility 901 N.](#)  
[sullenness 901a N.](#) **churn:** [agitation 315 V.](#) [semiliquidity 352 V.](#) **chut!:** [silence 403 Int.](#) [taciturnity 585 Int.](#)  
**chute:** [river 348 N.](#) **chutney:** [condiment 393 N.](#) **chyle:** [fluidity 333 N.](#) **CIA:** [government 737a N.](#)  
**ciao:** [departure 293 N.](#) **cibarious:** [food 298 Adj.](#) **cicatrix:** [record 551 N.](#) **cicatrization:** [restoration 660 N.](#)  
**cicatrize:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **Cicero:** [speech 582 N.](#) **cicerone:** [interpreter 524 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#)  
**Ciceronian:** [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [speech 582 Adj.](#) **cicisbeo:** [love 897 N.](#) **cider:** [food 298 N.](#)  
**cienaga:** [marsh 345 N.](#) **cigar store:** [mart 799 N.](#) **cigar:** [pungency 392 N.](#) **cigarette:** [pungency 392 N.](#)  
**cilia:** [filament 205 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) **ciliated:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **cilium:** [filament 205 N.](#)  
**cimeter:** [arms 727 N.](#) **Cimmerian darkness:** [darkness 421 N.](#) **cinchona:** [remedy 662 N.](#)  
**cincture:** [circularity 247 N.](#) **cinder:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) **Cinderella:** [servant 746 N.](#)  
[commonality 876 N.](#) **cinders:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **cinderwench:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **cinema:** [drama 599 N.](#)  
**cinematograph:** [appearance 448 N.](#) **cinematographer:** [artist 559 N.](#) **cinematography:** [representation 554 N.](#)  
[drama 599 N.](#) **cinery urn:** [interment 363 N.](#) **cinery:** [interment 363 Adj.](#) **cineration:** [calefaction 384 N.](#)  
**cinereous:** [gray 432 Adj.](#) **cineritious:** [gray 432 Adj.](#) **cingle:** [outline 230 N.](#) **cinnabar:** [redness 434 N.](#)  
**cinnamon:** [condiment 393 N.](#) [brown 433 Adj.](#) **cipher:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) [numeration 85 V.](#) [zero 101 N.](#)  
[concealment 528 V.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [letter 561 N.](#) **Circe:** [motive 615 N.](#) [sorcerer 994 N.](#) **Circean cup:** [intemperance 954 N.](#)  
**Circean:** [sorcery 992 Adj.](#) **circination:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **circle of acquaintance:** [sociality 892 N.](#)  
**circle of the sciences:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **circle:** [region 181 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) **circlet:** [outline 230 N.](#)  
[circularity 247 N.](#) **circling:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#) **circuit:** [journey 266 N.](#) [circuit 311 N.](#) [outline 230 N.](#) [region 181 N.](#) [circuit 629 N.](#)  
[convolution 248 N.](#) **circuition:** [circuit 311 N.](#) **circuitous:** [deviation 279 Adj.](#) [circuit 311 Adj.](#) [circuit 629 Adj.](#)  
**circuitously:** [deviation 279 Adv.](#) **circular letter:** [publication 531 N.](#) **circular note:** [credit 805 N.](#)  
**circular reasoning:** [intuition 477 N.](#) **circular saw:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **circular:** [correspondence 592 N.](#)  
[publication 531 N.](#) [circularity 247 Adj.](#) [curvature 245 Adj.](#) [book 593 N.](#) **circularity:** [circularity 247 N.](#)  
**circulate:** [circuit 311 V.](#) [rotation 312 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) [money 800 V.](#) **circulating decimal:** [number 84 N.](#)  
**circulating medium:** [money 800 N.](#) **circulation:** [rotation 312 N.](#) [publication 531 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [expenditure 809 N.](#) [circuit 311 N.](#)  
**circumambience:** [circumjacence 227 N.](#) **circumambient:** [circumjacence 227 Adj.](#) **circumambulate:** [journey 266 V.](#)  
[circuit 311 V.](#) **circumambulation:** [circuit 311 N.](#) **circumbendibus:** [circuit 629 N.](#) [convolution 248 N.](#)  
**circumcise:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **circumcision:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) **circumduction:** [obliteration 552 N.](#)  
**circumference:** [outline 230 N.](#) **circumferential:** [circumjacence 227 Adj.](#) **circumfluent:** [circumjacence 227 Adj.](#)  
[circuit 311 Adj.](#) **circumforanean:** [journey 266 Adj.](#) **circumforaneous:** [journey 266 Adj.](#) [circuit 311 Adj.](#)  
**circumfuse:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) **circumfusion:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.](#)  
**circumgyration:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **circumjacence:** [situation 183 N.](#) [circumjacence 227 N.](#) [exteriority 220 N.](#) [location 184 N.](#)  
**circumjacent:** [circumjacence 227 Adj.](#) **circumlocution:** [diffuseness 573 N.](#) **circumlocutory:** [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#)  
**circumnavigate:** [navigation 267 V.](#) [circuit 311 V.](#) **circumnavigation:** [navigation 267 N.](#) [circuit 311 N.](#)  
**circumrotation:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **circumrotatory:** [rotation 312 Adj.](#) **circumscribe:** [contraction 195 V.](#)  
[circumscription 229 V.](#) [inclosure 232 V.](#) [prohibition 761 V.](#) **circumscribed:** [circumscription 229 Adj.](#)  
**circumscription:** [circumscription 229 N.](#) **circumspect:** [caution 864 Adj.](#) **circumspection:** [attention 457 N.](#) [care 459 N.](#) [caution 864 N.](#) **circumstance:** [circumstance 8 N.](#)  
[eventuality 151 N.](#) **circumstances:** [property 780 N.](#) **circumstantial account:** [description 594 N.](#)  
**circumstantial evidence:** [probability 472 N.](#) [evidence 467 N.](#) **circumstantial:** [circumstance 8 Adj.](#)  
**circumvallation:** [circumscription 229 N.](#) [inclosure 232 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) **circumvent:** [circuit 311 V.](#)  
[hindrance 706 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [circumjacence 227 V.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **circumvention:** [circuit 311 N.](#)  
[deception 545 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **circumvest:** [clothing 225 V.](#) **circumvolution:** [convolution 248 N.](#)  
[rotation 312 N.](#) **circumvolve:** [rotation 312 V.](#) **circuration:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **circus:** [abode 189 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [arena 728 N.](#)  
**cirrocumulus:** [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) **cirrostratus:** [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) **cirrus:** [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) **Cistercian:** [clergy 996 N.](#)  
**cistern:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) **cit:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **citadel:** [defense 717 N.](#) **citation:** [evidence 467 N.](#)  
[lawsuit 969 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [accusation 938 N.](#) **cite:** [lawsuit 969 V.](#) [conformity 82 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#)  
[command 741 V.](#) [accusation 938 V.](#) **cither:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **cithern:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **citizen of the world:** [philanthropy 910 N.](#)  
**citizen:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **citizen's band:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **citrine:** [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **citron-colored:** [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **city park:** [amusement 840 N.](#)  
**city:** [abode 189 N.](#) [government 737a Adj.](#) [government 737a N.](#) **civet:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **civic crown:** [trophy 733 N.](#)  
**civic:** [mankind 372 Adj.](#) **civil law:** [legality 963 N.](#) **civil service list:** [list 86 N.](#) **civil war:** [warfare 722 N.](#)  
**civil:** [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [fashion 852 Adj.](#) [laity 997 Adj.](#) **civilian:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) [laity 997 N.](#) **civility:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **civilization:** [improvement 658 N.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#)  
[courtesy 894 N.](#) **civilize:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **civilized life:** [fashion 852 N.](#) **civilized:** [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) **civism:** [philanthropy 910 N.](#)  
**clack:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) [loquacity 584 V.](#) [roll 407 V.](#) [snap 406 V.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) **clad:** [clothing 225 Adj.](#) **claim relationship with:** [consanguinity 11 V.](#) **claim:** [property 780 N.](#)  
[lawsuit 969 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) [request 765 V.](#) [request 765 N.](#) [command 741 V.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [requirement 630 N.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) **claimant:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#)  
**claiming:** [dueness 924 Adj.](#) **clairobscur:** [light 420 N.](#) **clairvoyance:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **clairvoyant:** [sorcerer 994 N.](#)  
**clam:** [food 298 N.](#) **clamant:** [cry 411 Adj.](#) **clamber:** [ascent 305 V.](#) **clammy:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **clamor for:** [request 765 V.](#) **clamor:** [cry 411 N.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#)  
[disapprobation 932 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **clamorous:** [loudness 404 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [cry 411 Adj.](#) [request 765 Adj.](#) **clamp:** [junction 43 V.](#) [connection 45 N.](#)

**clan:** [mankind 372 N.](#) [consanguinity 11 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [paternity 166 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [class 75 N.](#) **clandestine:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **clang:** [loudness 404 N.](#) [loudness 404 V.](#) [snap 406 V.](#) **clangor:** [loudness 404 N.](#) **clangorous:** [loudness 404 Adj.](#) **clank:** [stridor 410 V.](#) **clannishness:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **clanship:** [cooperation 709 N.](#) **clap on the back:** [motive 615 V.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) **clap on the shoulder:** [motive 615 V.](#) **clap on:** [addition 37 V.](#) **clap one's hands on:** [taking 789 V.](#) **clap one's hands:** [rejoicing 838 V.](#) **clap spurs to one's horse:** [velocity 274 V.](#) **clap the hands:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **clap together:** [junction 43 V.](#) **clap under hatches:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **clap up:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **clap:** [snap 406 V.](#) [approbation 931 N.](#) **clapboard:** [materials 635 N.](#) **clapperclaw:** [contention 720 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **clapping of hands:** [approbation 931 N.](#) **clapping:** [approbation 931 N.](#) **claptrap:** [intuition 477 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) **clarence:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **claret:** [food 298 N.](#) **claret-colored:** [redness 434 Adj.](#) **clarichord:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **clarify:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) **clarinet:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **clarion:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [warfare 722 N.](#) **clarity:** [transparency 425 N.](#) **clarinet:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **clash of arms:** [contention 720 N.](#) **clash:** [counteraction 179 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [snap 406 V.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [disagreement 24 V.](#) **clashing:** [opposition 708 N.](#) [counteraction 179 N.](#) [disagreement 24 N.](#) [contrariety 14 N.](#) **clasp:** [taking 789 V.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) [outline 230 N.](#) [nearness 197 V.](#) [coherence 46 V.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) **class:** [class 75 N.](#) [learner 541 N.](#) [school 542 N.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) **classfellow:** [friend 890 N.](#) **classic:** [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **classical education:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **classical:** [taste 850 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) **classicalism:** [elegance 578 N.](#) **classicism:** [elegance 578 N.](#) **classics:** [language 560 N.](#) **classification:** [arrangement 60 N.](#) [identification 465b N.](#) **classify:** [arrangement 60 V.](#) [identification 465b V.](#) **classis:** [council 696 N.](#) **classman:** [repute 873 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) **classmate:** [friend 890 N.](#) **clatter:** [loudness 404 N.](#) [roll 407 V.](#) **Claude Duval:** [thief 792 N.](#) **Claude tint:** [yellowness 436 N.](#) **claudication:** [failure 732 N.](#) [slowness 275 N.](#) **clause:** [part 51 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) **clauses:** [conditions 770 N.](#) **claustral:** [temple 1000 Adj.](#) **clavate:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **clavated:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **clavichord:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **clavier:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **claviform:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **clavis:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **claw coat:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **claw:** [taking 789 V.](#) **clawback:** [flatterer 935 N.](#) **claws:** [retention 781 N.](#) **clay:** [materials 635 N.](#) [corpse 362 N.](#) [softness 324 N.](#) [land 342 N.](#) **clay-cold:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **claymore:** [arms 727 N.](#) **clean as a new penny:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) **clean as a whistle:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [perfection 650 Adv.](#) [cleanness 652 Adv.](#) **clean bill of health:** [health 654 N.](#) **clean forgotten:** [oblivion 506 Adj.](#) **clean hand:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **clean hands:** [innocence 946 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) **clean out:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **clean sweep:** [revolution 146 N.](#) **clean:** [perfection 650 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) **clean-cut:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **cleaned:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) **cleaning:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **cleanliness:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **cleanly:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) **cleanness:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **cleanse:** [cleanness 652 V.](#) **cleansing:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) **clear as a bell:** [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) **clear as crystal:** [transparency 425 Adj.](#) **clear as day:** [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) **clear as daylight:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) **clear as mud:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **clear as noonday:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) **clear away:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **clear coast:** [facility 705 N.](#) **clear conscience:** [innocence 946 N.](#) **clear decks:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **clear eye:** [vision 441 N.](#) **clear for action:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **clear glance:** [vision 441 N.](#) **clear grit:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **clear obscure:** [light 420 N.](#) **clear of:** [distance 196 Adv.](#) **clear off old scores:** [payment 807 V.](#) **clear off:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **clear out:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) **clear sight:** [vision 441 N.](#) **clear sky:** [hope 858 N.](#) **clear stage:** [right 922 N.](#) [facility 705 N.](#) [occasion 134 N.](#) **clear the course:** [passage 302 V.](#) **clear the decks:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **clear the ground:** [facility 705 V.](#) **clear the skirts of:** [vindication 937 N.](#) **clear the throat:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **clear up:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [light 420 V.](#) **clear witted:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **clear:** [vindication 937 N.](#) [payment 807 V.](#) [simplicity 42 V.](#) [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) [light 420 Adj.](#) [visibility 446 Adj.](#) [innocence 946 Adj.](#) [transparency 425 Adj.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) [acquittal 970 V.](#) **clearage:** [ejection 297 N.](#) **clearance:** [ejection 297 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) [payment 807 N.](#) [acquittal 970 N.](#) **clear-cut:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **clear-eyed:** [vision 441 Adj.](#) **clear-headed:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **clearing:** [region 181 N.](#) **clearness:** [voice 580 N.](#) [intelligibility 518 N.](#) **cleavage:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) **cleave dimidiate:** [bisection 91 V.](#) **cleave:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [coherence 46 V.](#) **cleaver:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **cleavers:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **ledge:** [land 342 N.](#) **clef:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **clef:** [bisection 91 Adj.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) **clem:** [fasting 956 V.](#) **clemency:** [lenity 740 N.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) **clement:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) [lenity 740 Adj.](#) **clench:** [compact 769 V.](#) [retention 781 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **clepe:** [nomenclature 564 V.](#) **clepsydra:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **clerestory:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **clergy list:** [list 86 N.](#) **clergy:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **clergyman:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **clerical error:** [error 495 N.](#) **clerical:** [churchdom 995 Adj.](#) **clericalism:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **clericals:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **clerk of works:** [director 694 N.](#) **clerk:** [clergy 996 N.](#) [consignee 758 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) [recorder 553 N.](#) [scholar 492 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **clerkship:** [commission 755 N.](#) **Cleromancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **clever stroke:** [plan 626 N.](#) **clever:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) **cleverness:** [skill 698 N.](#) **clew:** [indication 550 N.](#) [rotundity 249 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) **cliché:** [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) **click:** [snap 406 V.](#) **clickety-clack:** [roll 407 N.](#) **client:** [servant 746 N.](#) [purchase 795 N.](#) **clientele:** [purchase 795 N.](#) **clientship:** [subjection 749 N.](#) **cliff:** [height 206 N.](#) [verticality 212 N.](#) **climacteric:** [age 128 N.](#) **climate:** [region 181 N.](#) [air 338 N.](#) **climatology:** [air 338 N.](#) **climax:** [summit 210 N.](#) [sexuality 374a N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [superiority 33 N.](#) [sexuality 374a V.](#) **climb:** [ascent 305 V.](#) **clime:** [region 181 N.](#) **clinch a question:** [confutation 479 V.](#) **clinch an argument:** [confutation 479 V.](#) **clinch the fist at:** [threat 909 V.](#) **clinch:** [closure 261 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [retention 781 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [certainty 474 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [neologism](#)

563 N. **clinch***er*: confutation 479 N. **cling like a bur**: coherence 46 V. **cling like ivy**: coherence 46 V. **cling to hope**: hope 858 V. **cling to one another**: cooperation 709 V. **cling to**: observance 772 V. desire 865 V. perseverance 604a V. love 897 V. willingness 602 V. nearness 197 V. habit 613 V. **cling**: coherence 46 V. **clinical depression**: insanity 503 N. **clinical thermometer**: thermometer 389 N. remedy 662 N. **clink**: resonance 408 V. stridor 410 V. **clinker**: calectation 384 N. uncleanness 653 N. **clinometer**: angularity 244 N. **clinquant**: ornament 847 N. vulgarity 851 N. **Clio**: description 594 N. **clip one's words**: stammering 583 V. **clip the wings of**: hindrance 706 V. prohibition 761 V. impotence 158 V. **clip the wings**: slowness 275 V. inutility 645 V. **clip y**: impulse 276 V. **clip**: shortness 201 V. motion 264 N. impulse 276 N. **clipper**: ship 273 N. **clipping**: smallness 32 N. **clique**: council 696 N. party 712 N. **clivers**: sharpness 253 N. **cloaca**: conduit 350 N. uncleanness 653 N. **Cloacina**: uncleanness 653 N. **cloak**: ambush 530 N. concealment 528 V. clothing 225 N. **clock radio**: chronometry 114 N. **clock**: chronometry 114 N. measurement 466 N. **clockwork precision**: truth 494 N. **clock-work precision**: frequency 136 N. **clockwork**: instrument 633 N. **clod**: bungler 701 N. commonality 876 N. fool 501 N. land 342 N. size 192 N. **clodhopper**: commonality 876 N. **clod-hopper**: fool 501 N. **clod-pated**: imbecility 499 Adj. **clod-poll**: fool 501 N. **clog the wheels**: hindrance 706 V. **clog**: clothing 225 N. hindrance 706 N. hindrance 706 V. **cloisonn e**: ornament 847 N. **cloisonne ware**: ornament 847 N. **cloisonne**: ornament 847 Adj. sculpture 557 N. **cloister**: restraint 751 V. temple 1000 N. abode 189 N. **cloistered**: temple 1000 Adj. **cloisters**: temple 1000 N. **closable**: closure 261 Adj. **close a shutter**: shade 424 V. **close application**: attention 457 N. **close as wax**: concealment 528 Adj. **close at hand**: destiny 152 Adj. nearness 197 Adj. futurity 121 Adj. **close attention**: attention 457 N. **close call**: escape 671 N. **close fist**: parsimony 819 Adj. **close handed**: parsimony 819 Adj. **close in upon**: convergence 290 V. **close in with**: assent 488 V. **close inquiry**: inquiry 461 N. **close of day**: evening 126 N. **close one's ears**: deafness 419 V. **close one's eyes to**: nonobservance 773 V. inattention 458 V. **close one's eyes**: death 360 V. **close one's ranks**: preparation 673 V. **close prisoner**: prisoner 754 N. **close quarters**: nearness 197 N. **close resemblance**: similarity 17 N. **close study**: attention 457 N. thought 451 N. **close the curtain**: concealment 528 V. **close the door upon**: restraint 751 V. **close the eyes**: blindness 442 V. inactivity 683 V. **close the hand**: refusal 764 V. **close the lips**: taciturnity 585 V. **close the pleadings**: lawsuit 969 V. **close the purse**: refusal 764 V. **close the temple of Janus**: pacification 723 V. **close thought**: attention 457 N. **close to the wind**: direction 278 Adv. **close to**: nearness 197 Adv. contiguity 199 Adj. **close upon**: futurity 121 Adv. nearness 197 Adv. posteriority 117 Adv. smallness 32 Adv. **close with**: convergence 290 V. attack 716 V. contention 720 V. consent 762 V. compact 769 V. coherence 46 V. **close**: similarity 17 Adj. density 321 Adj. copy 21 Adj. end 67 N. end 67 V. region 181 N. nearness 197 Adj. junction 43 Adj. closure 261 V. parsimony 819 Adj. heat 382 Adj. truth 494 Adj. concealment 528 Adj. conciseness 572 Adj. completion 729 N. compact 769 V. narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. **closed**: closure 261 Adj. **closed-circuit TV**: representation 554 N. **closely packed**: assemblage 72 Adj. **closely related**: consanguinity 11 Adj. correlation 12 Adj. **closeness**: junction 43 N. narrowness, thinness 203 N. concealment 528 N. **closet cynic**: seclusion, exclusion 893 N. **closet**: receptacle 191 N. ambush 530 N. **closetongued**: taciturnity 585 Adj. **closing bracket**: indication 550 N. **closure**: cessation 142 N. closure 261 N. **clot**: density 321 V. land 342 N. density 321 N. **cloth diaper**: clothing 225 N. **cloth**: crossing 219 N. business 625 N. cleanness 652 N. **clothe in words**: phrase 566 V. **clothe**: clothing 225 V. **clothed with authority**: government 737a Adj. **clothes drier**: dryness 340 N. **clothes**: clothing 225 N. **clotheshorse**: support 215 N. **clothesline**: dryness 340 N. **clothespress**: receptacle 191 N. **clothier**: clothing 225 N. **clothing**: calectation 384 N. clothing 225 N. covering 223 N. **clot-pate**: fool 501 N. **clot-poll**: fool 501 N. **clotted**: semiliquidity 352 Adj. **cloud built**: unsubstantiality 4 Adj. **cloud formed**: unsubstantiality 4 Adj. **cloud nine**: pleasure 827 N. **cloud of dust**: pulverulence 330 N. **cloud of sand**: pulverulence 330 N. **cloud of skirmishers**: combatant 726 N. **cloud of smoke**: pulverulence 330 N. **cloud of words**: diffuseness 573 N. **cloud**: bubble; cloud 353 N. dimness 422 N. gaseity 334 N. assemblage 72 N. air 338 N. adversity 735 N. ambush 530 N. opacity 426 N. opacity 426 Adj. shade 424 N. multitude 102 N. **cloudburst**: river 348 N. **cloudcapt**: height 206 Adj. **cloud-compeller**: Jupiter 979 N. **clouded over**: hopelessness 859 Adj. **clouded perception**: imbecility 499 N. **clouded**: variegation 440 Adj. concealment 528 Adj. adversity 735 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. **cloudiness**: turbidity 426a N. **cloudland**: imagination 515 N. **cloudless**: light 420 Adj. pleasure 827 Adj. **cloudliness**: bubble; cloud 353 N. **clouds gathering**: danger 665 N. **clouds in the horizon**: warning 668 N. danger 665 N. **cloudtopt**: height 206 Adj. **cloudtouching**: height 206 Adj. **cloudy**: bubble; cloud 353 Adj. darkness 421 Adj. dimness 422 Adj. turbidity 426a Adj. **clough**: height 206 N. **cloven foot**: malevolence 907 N. vice 945 N. **cloven hoof**: indication 550 N. **cloven**: bisection 91 Adj. **clover**: physical pleasure 377 N. **cloves**: condiment 393 N. **clown harlequin**: drama 599 N. **clown**: commonality 876 N. vulgarity 851 N. humorist 844 N. **clownish**: commonality 876 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. **cloy**: redundancy 641 V. satiety 869 V. **cloyment**: satiety 869 N. **club footed**: distortion 243 Adj. **club law**: compulsion 744 N. illegality 964 N. **club shaped**: convexity 250 Adj. **club together**: party 712 V. sociality 892 V. cooperation 709 V. **club**: abode 189 N. sociality 892 N. party 712 N. focus 74 N. arms 727 N. **clubbable**: sociality 892 Adj. **clubbism**: sociality 892 N. **clubhouse**: abode 189 N. **clubs**: amusement 840 N. **cluck**: ululation 412 V. **clue**: indication 550 N. answer 462 N. **clump of trees**: vegetable 367 N. **clump**: convexity 250 N. assemblage 72 N. **clumsy**: inexpedience 647 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. **Cluniac**: clergy 996 N. **clunker**: vehicle 272 N. **Cluricaune**: demon 980 N. **cluster**: assemblage 72 N. assemblage 72 V. **clustering**: arrangement 60 N. **clutch**: retention 781 V. taking 789 N. taking 789 V. **clutches**: retention 781 N. authority 737 N. **clutter**: roll 407 N. **clypeate**: curvature 245

**Adj.** **clypeiform:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **clyster:** [insertion 300 N.](#) **cm:** [length 200 N.](#) **CMV:** [disease 655 N.](#) **C-note:** [money 800 N.](#) **coacervate:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **coacervation:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **coach house:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **coach painter:** [artist 559 N.](#) **coach road:** [method 627 N.](#) **coach up:** [learning 539 V.](#) **coach:** [teaching 537 V.](#) [teacher 540 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) **coachman:** [director 694 N.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) **coact:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **coaction:** [cooperation 709 N.](#) [compulsion 744 N.](#) **coactive:** [restraint 751 Adj.](#) [cooperation 709 Adj.](#) [compulsion 744 Adj.](#) **coadjutancy:** [cooperation 709 N.](#) **coadjutant:** [cooperation 709 Adj.](#) **coadjutor:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **coadjutrix:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **coadjuvancy:** [aid 707 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) **coadjuvant:** [aid 707 Adj.](#) [cooperation 709 Adj.](#) **coagency:** [concurrence 178 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) **coagmentation:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **coagulate:** [density 321 V.](#) **coagulation:** [density 321 N.](#) **coagulum:** [density 321 N.](#) **coaid:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **coal fire:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **coal pitch:** [blackness 431 N.](#) **coal:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **coal-black:** [blackness 431 V.](#) **coalesce:** [combination 48 V.](#) [identity 13 V.](#) **coalescence:** [identity 13 N.](#) [combination 48 N.](#) **coalescent:** [identity 13 Adj.](#) **coalescing:** [identity 13 Adj.](#) **coalition:** [party 712 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) **coaptation:** [agreement 23 N.](#) **coarctate:** [contraction 195 V.](#) **coarctation:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) [contraction 195 N.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [restraint 751 N.](#) **coarse grained:** [texture 329 Adj.](#) **coarse:** [stridor 410 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [texture 329 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **coarseness of grain:** [texture 329 N.](#) **coast clear:** [safety 664 N.](#) **coast guard:** [keeper 753 N.](#) **coast line:** [outline 230 N.](#) **coast:** [navigation 267 V.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [land 342 N.](#) **coastal:** [land 342 Adj.](#) **coaster:** [ship 273 N.](#) **coasting:** [navigation 267 Adj.](#) **coat of arms:** [indication 550 N.](#) **coat of mail:** [defense 717 N.](#) **coat:** [layer 204 N.](#) [layer 204 V.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) **coated lens:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **coating:** [lining 224 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) **coats of an onion:** [layer 204 N.](#) **coax:** [motive 615 V.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) [flattery 933 V.](#) **cob:** [punishment 972 V.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) **cobalt:** [blueness 438 N.](#) **cobble:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **cobbler:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [restoration 660 N.](#) **coble:** [ship 273 N.](#) **cobra:** [evil 913 N.](#) **cobweb:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **cobwebs of antiquity:** [oldness 124 N.](#) **cobwebs of sophistry:** [intuition 477 N.](#) **cocaine:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) **cochineal:** [redness 434 N.](#) **cochleate:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#) **cochleous:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#) **cock and bull story:** [untruth 546 N.](#) **cock boat:** [ship 273 N.](#) **cock of the roost:** [master 745 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) **cock of the walk:** [master 745 N.](#) **cock the eye:** [vision 441 V.](#) **cock up:** [verticality 212 V.](#) [convexity 250 V.](#) **cock:** [man 373 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **cockade:** [indication 550 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) **cock-a-hoop:** [boasting 884 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **cockarouse:** [master 745 N.](#) **cockatrice:** [vision 441 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) **cockcrow:** [morning 125 N.](#) **cockcrowing:** [morning 125 N.](#) **cocker:** [fold 258 V.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) [school 542 N.](#) **cock-eyed:** [dimsightedness 443 Adj.](#) **cockle up:** [fold 258 V.](#) **cockle:** [endearment 902 V.](#) **cockles of one's heart:** [affections 820 N.](#) **cockleshell:** [ship 273 N.](#) **cockloft:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **cockney:** [commonality 876 N.](#) [inhabitant 188 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **cockpit:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [council 696 N.](#) [arena 728 N.](#) **cockshut time:** [dimness 422 N.](#) **cockshut:** [evening 126 N.](#) **cock-sparrow:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **cocksure:** [belief 484 Adj.](#) **cockswain:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **cocktail:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **cocoa:** [food 298 N.](#) **cocoon:** [infant 129 N.](#) **cocotte:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **coction:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **Cocytus:** [hell 982 N.](#) **cod:** [covering 223 N.](#) **coddle oneself:** [selfishness 943 V.](#) **coddle:** [endearment 902 V.](#) **code violation:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) **code:** [precept 697 N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) **codex:** [book 593 N.](#) **codger:** [parsimony 819 N.](#) **codicil:** [security 771 N.](#) [sequel 65 N.](#) **codification:** [legality 963 N.](#) **codify:** [legality 963 V.](#) **codlin, codling:** [infant 129 N.](#) **coefficient:** [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) **coefficient of expansion:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **coefficient:** [number 84 N.](#) [accompaniment 88 N.](#) **Coelebs:** [celibacy 904 N.](#) **coeliac:** [interiority 221 Adj.](#) **coeliac-flux:** [excretion 299 N.](#) **coeliac-passion:** [excretion 299 N.](#) **coemption:** [purchase 795 N.](#) **coequal:** [equality 27 Adj.](#) **coerce:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) [severity 739 V.](#) **coercion:** [absence of choice 609a N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) [compulsion 744 N.](#) [restraint 751 N.](#) **coercive:** [compulsion 744 Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) **coetaneous:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **coetanian:** [synchronism 120 N.](#) **coeternal:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **coeval with birth:** [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) **coeval:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **coevous:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **coexist:** [accompaniment 88 V.](#) [contiguity 199 V.](#) [synchronism 120 V.](#) **coexistence:** [existence 1 N.](#) [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [synchronism 120 N.](#) [contiguity 199 N.](#) **coexisting:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **coextension:** [equality 27 N.](#) [parallelism 216 N.](#) **coextensive:** [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) [parallelism 216 Adj.](#) **coffee house:** [abode 189 N.](#) **coffee:** [food 298 N.](#) **coffer:** [treasury 802 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) **cofferdam:** [exclusion 55 N.](#) **coffin:** [interment 363 N.](#) **cog the dice:** [deception 545 V.](#) **cog:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [flattery 933 V.](#) **cogency:** [power 157 N.](#) [demonstration 478 N.](#) **cogent reasoning:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **cogent:** [demonstration 478 Adj.](#) [power 157 Adj.](#) **cogger:** [deception 545 N.](#) **cogitate:** [thought 451 V.](#) **cogitation:** [thought 451 N.](#) **cognitive faculties:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **cognate:** [relation 9 Adj.](#) [consanguinity 11 Adj.](#) **cognition:** [agreement 23 N.](#) [relation 9 N.](#) **cognition:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **cognitive disorder:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **cognitive faculties:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **cognitive powers:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **cognitive:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **cognizable:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **cognizance:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) [identification 465b N.](#) **cognizant of:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **cognomen:** [nomenclature 564 N.](#) **cognominal:** [nomenclature 564 Adj.](#) **cognomination:** [nomenclature 564 N.](#) **cognoscence:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **cognoscible:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **cohabitation:** [location 184 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#) **co-heir:** [participation 778 N.](#) **co-heirship:** [participation 778 N.](#) **cohere:** [density 321 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [coherence 46 V.](#) **coherence:** [junction 43 N.](#) [coherence 46 N.](#) **coherent:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [density 321 Adj.](#) **cohering:** [coherence 46 Adj.](#) **cohesion:** [density 321 N.](#) **cohesive:** [coherence 46 Adj.](#) [density 321 Adj.](#) **cohibit:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [prohibition 761 V.](#) **cohibition:** [dissuasion 616 N.](#) [restraint 751 N.](#) **cohibitive:** [restraint 751 Adj.](#) **cohabit:** [vaporization 336 V.](#) **cohabitation:** [vaporization 336 N.](#)

**cohort:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **cohue:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **coif:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **coiffure:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **coign:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **coil:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) [complexity 59a N.](#) [convolution 248 N.](#) [convolution 248 V.](#) [circuited 311 N.](#) **coiled:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#) **coin a term:** [neologism 563 V.](#) **coin money:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **coin words:** [neologism 563 V.](#) **coin:** [production 161 V.](#) [imagination 515 V.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [money 800 V.](#) **coinage of the brain:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **coinage:** [production 161 N.](#) **coincide:** [identity 13 Adj.](#) [identity 13 V.](#) [concurrence 178 V.](#) [contiguity 199 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) **coincidence:** [identity 13 N.](#) [contiguity 199 N.](#) [concurrence 178 N.](#) [synchronism 120 N.](#) **coincident:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **coinciding:** [concurrence 178 Adj.](#) **coiner of words:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **coiner:** [thief 792 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) **coistril:** [cowardice 862 N.](#) **coition:** [junction 43 N.](#) **coitus:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **cojuror:** [evidence 467 N.](#) **coke bottle green:** [greenness 435 Adj.](#) **coke:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) **colander:** [opening 260 N.](#) **colature:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **cold as a frog:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **cold as a stone:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **cold as charity:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [cold 383 Adj.](#) **cold as Christmas:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **cold as iron:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **cold as lead:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **cold as marble:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **cold blood:** [insensibility 823 N.](#) **cold blooded:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **cold cash:** [money 800 N.](#) **cold comfort:** [discontent 832 N.](#) **cold dark matter:** [darkness 421 N.](#) **cold fit:** [insensibility 823 N.](#) **cold heart:** [insensibility 823 N.](#) **cold hearted:** [enmity 889 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **cold laboratory:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **cold room:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **cold soda:** [refreshment 689 N.](#) **cold sore:** [disease 655 N.](#) **cold steel:** [arms 727 N.](#) **cold storage:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **cold sweat:** [fear 860 N.](#) [dislike 867 N.](#) **cold water cure:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **cold:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) [cold 383 N.](#) [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) [blueness 438 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [indifference 866 Adj.](#) [enmity 889 Adj.](#) **cold-blooded:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **cold-hearted:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **coldly:** [cold 383 Adv.](#) **coldness:** [cold 383 N.](#) [insensibility 823 N.](#) [indifference 866 N.](#) **colic:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **Coliseum:** [arena 728 N.](#) **collaborator:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **collapse:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) [fatigue 688 N.](#) [impotence 158 N.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [shortcoming 304 V.](#) [contraction 195 N.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#) [noncompletion 730 V.](#) **collar:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **collate:** [comparison 464 V.](#) [continuity 69 V.](#) [list 86 V.](#) **collateral evidence:** [evidence 467 N.](#) **collateral:** [security 771 N.](#) **consanguinity 11 Adj.** [laterality 236 Adj.](#) **collation:** [food 298 N.](#) [comparison 464 N.](#) **colleague:** [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) **colleagueship:** [cooperation 709 N.](#) **collect evidence:** [evidence 467 V.](#) **collect in a dragnet:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) **collect into a focus:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) **collect knowledge:** [learning 539 V.](#) **collect one's thoughts:** [thought 451 V.](#) **collect:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) [store 636 V.](#) **collectanea:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) **collected:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **collection:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **collective:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) **collectively:** [whole 50 Adv.](#) [accompaniment 88 Adv.](#) **collectiveness:** [whole 50 N.](#) **collectivism:** [government 737a N.](#) **collector:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) **college education:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **college of Laputa:** [misteaching 538 N.](#) **college:** [school 542 N.](#) **collegiate education:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **collegiate school:** [school 542 N.](#) **collegiate:** [school 542 Adj.](#) **collide:** [impulse 276 V.](#) **collie:** [animal 366 N.](#) **collier:** [ship 273 N.](#) **colligate:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) **colligation:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **collimation:** [direction 278 N.](#) **colliquation:** [liquefaction 335 N.](#) **colliquative:** [liquefaction 335 Adj.](#) **colliquefaction:** [liquefaction 335 N.](#) **collision:** [contention 720 N.](#) [opposition 708 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [counteraction 179 N.](#) **collocate:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) **collocation:** [arrangement 60 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [location 184 N.](#) **collocution:** [conversation 588 N.](#) **collogue:** [flattery 933 V.](#) **collop:** [part 51 N.](#) **colloquial meaning:** [meaning 516 N.](#) **colloquial:** [metaphor 521 Adj.](#) [neologism 563 Adj.](#) [conversation 588 Adj.](#) **colloquialism:** [neologism 563 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) **colloquy:** [conversation 588 N.](#) **colluctation:** [contention 720 N.](#) **collude:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **collusion:** [deception 545 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) **collusive:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **collusory:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **colluvies:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **collyrium:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **colon:** [indication 550 N.](#) [cessation 142 N.](#) **colonel:** [master 745 N.](#) **colonial:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **colonist:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **colonization:** [location 184 N.](#) **colonize:** [location 184 V.](#) **colonnade:** [continuity 69 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) **colony:** [location 184 N.](#) [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **colophon:** [sequel 65 N.](#) **color blindness:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **color highly:** [exaggeration 549 V.](#) **color photograph:** [painting 556 N.](#) **color photography:** [painting 556 N.](#) **color printing:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **color sergeant:** [master 745 N.](#) **color too highly:** [exaggeration 549 V.](#) **color up:** [humility 879 V.](#) [redness 434 V.](#) **color:** [exaggeration 549 V.](#) [redness 434 N.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) [painting 556 V.](#) [probability 472 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [blackness 431 N.](#) [color 428 N.](#) [color 428 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) **colorable:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) [probability 472 Adj.](#) **Colorado beetle:** [evil 913 N.](#) **coloration:** [color 428 N.](#) **colored:** [color 428 Adj.](#) **colorific:** [color 428 Adj.](#) **colorimeter:** [color 428 N.](#) **coloring matter:** [color 428 N.](#) **coloring:** [qualification 469 N.](#) [color 428 N.](#) [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) **colorless:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) **colors flying:** [celebration 883 N.](#) **colors:** [indication 550 N.](#) [variegation 440 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) **colossal:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **Colosseum:** [arena 728 N.](#) **colossus:** [size 192 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) **colporteur:** [merchant 797 N.](#) **colt:** [infant 129 N.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) [fool 501 N.](#) **colter:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **columbarium:** [abode 189 N.](#) **columbary:** [abode 189 N.](#) **columbine:** [drama 599 N.](#) **columella:** [support 215 N.](#) **column:** [continuity 69 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [printing 591 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [rotundity 249 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) **columnar:** [rotundity 249 Adj.](#) **colures:** [world 318 N.](#) **colza oil:** [oil 356 N.](#) **coma:** [physical insensibility 376 N.](#) [inactivity 683 N.](#) [insensibility 823 N.](#) **comatose:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [physical insensibility 376 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **comb:** [punishment 972 V.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) **combat:** [contention 720 N.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) **combatant:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **combative:** [warfare 722 Adj.](#) [contention 720 Adj.](#) **combateness:** [contention 720 N.](#) **combe:** [concavity 252 N.](#) **combination lock:** [prison 752 N.](#) **combination:** [interchange 148 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#)

[number 84 N.](#) [composition 54 N.](#) [combination 48 N.](#) [junction 43 N.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) **combinatorial:** [interchange 148 Adj.](#) **combine:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) [mixture 41 V.](#) [combination 48 V.](#) [component 56 V.](#) **combined:** [combination 48 Adj.](#) **combustibility:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **combustible:** [calefaction 384 Adj.](#) [fuel 388 Adj.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) **combustion chamber:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **combustion:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **come about:** [improvement 658 V.](#) **come across:** [discovery 480a V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) **come after:** [sequence 63 V.](#) [posteriority 117 V.](#) **come again:** [regularity of recurrence 138 V.](#) **come ahead:** [progression 282 V.](#) **come along!:** [journey 266 Int.](#) **come amiss:** [disagreement 24 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [untimeliness 135 V.](#) [inexpedience 647 V.](#) **come and go:** [oscillation 314 V.](#) **come ashore:** [land 342 V.](#) **come at one's call:** [obedience 743 V.](#) **come at:** [arrival 292 V.](#) **come away:** [recession 287 V.](#) **come back:** [regression 283 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) **come before:** [priority 116 V.](#) [precedence 62 V.](#) **come between:** [interposition 228 V.](#) **come bring into operation:** [agency 170 V.](#) **come by one's own:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **come by:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **come come to:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **come down a cropper:** [descent 306 V.](#) **come down a peg:** [descent 306 V.](#) **come down in flames:** [failure 732 V.](#) **come down in price:** [cheapness 815 V.](#) **come down on one's knees:** [atonement 952 V.](#) **come down upon:** [severity 739 V.](#) **come down with the dust:** [payment 807 V.](#) **come down with:** [payment 807 V.](#) **come down:** [descent 306 V.](#) **come first:** [superiority 33 V.](#) [precedence 62 V.](#) **come forth:** [existence 1 V.](#) [visibility 446 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) **come forward:** [visibility 446 V.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) [progression 282 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) **come forwards:** [progression 282 V.](#) **come from:** [effect 154 V.](#) **come hither!:** [approach 286 Int.](#) **come home to the feelings:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **come home:** [arrival 292 V.](#) **come if you dare!:** [defiance 715 Int.](#) **come in conflict with:** [opposition 708 V.](#) **come in contact:** [arrival 292 V.](#) [contiguity 199 V.](#) **come in for a share:** [participation 778 V.](#) **come in for one's share:** [apportionment 786 V.](#) **come in for:** [possession 777 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) [property 780 V.](#) **come in its turn:** [regularity of recurrence 138 V.](#) **come in sight:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) [visibility 446 V.](#) **come in:** [ingress 294 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) [receiving 785 V.](#) **come into a collision:** [impulse 276 V.](#) **come into a sum of money:** [wealth 803 V.](#) **come into existence:** [eventuality 151 V.](#) [existence 1 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) **come into one's head:** [thought 451 V.](#) **come into operation:** [action 680 V.](#) **come into possession:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) [transfer 783 V.](#) **come into the views of:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **come into the world:** [beginning 66 V.](#) [life 359 V.](#) **come into use:** [habit 613 V.](#) **come into view:** [visibility 446 V.](#) **come into vogue:** [repute 873 V.](#) **come into:** [ingress 294 V.](#) **come like a thunder clap:** [inexpectation 508 V.](#) **come near!:** [approach 286 Int.](#) **come near:** [approach 286 V.](#) **come next:** [sequence 63 V.](#) **come of age:** [adolescence 131 V.](#) **come of:** [effect 154 V.](#) **come off ill:** [failure 732 V.](#) **come off second best:** [failure 732 V.](#) **come off successful:** [success 731 V.](#) **come off well:** [success 731 V.](#) **come off:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [escape 671 N.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) **come on like a lion:** [violence 173 V.](#) **come on!:** [defiance 715 Int.](#) **come on:** [sequence 63 V.](#) [destiny 152 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) [futurity 121 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) **come one:** [progression 282 V.](#) **come onto:** [discovery 480a V.](#) **come out of school:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **come out of:** [egress 295 V.](#) [effect 154 V.](#) **come out with:** [speech 582 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) **come out:** [drama 599 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) [visibility 446 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) **come over:** [deception 545 V.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) **come play:** [agency 170 V.](#) **come round again:** [regularity of recurrence 138 V.](#) **come round one:** [motive 615 V.](#) **come round to an opinion:** [tergiversation 607 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) **come round to:** [conversion 144 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) **come round:** [eventuality 151 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) [pacification 723 V.](#) [concord 714 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) **come short of:** [inferiority 34 V.](#) [shortcoming 304 V.](#) [insufficiency 640 V.](#) **come short:** [shortcoming 304 V.](#) **come thick upon:** [multitude 102 V.](#) **come to a conclusion:** [judgment 480 V.](#) **come to a crisis:** [completion 729 V.](#) **come to a deadlock:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) **come to a determination:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **come to a full stop:** [cessation 142 V.](#) **come to a head:** [completeness 52 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [superiority 33 V.](#) **come to a resolution:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **come to a resolve:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **come to a stand:** [cessation 142 V.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) **come to a standstill:** [cessation 142 V.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) **come to an agreement:** [assent 488 V.](#) **come to an anchor:** [quiescence 265 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) **come to an understanding:** [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [concord 714 V.](#) [pacification 723 V.](#) [compact 769 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) **come to an untimely end:** [death 360 V.](#) **come to blows:** [warfare 722 V.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **come to close quarters:** [warfare 722 V.](#) [approach 286 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) **come to dust:** [pulverulence 330 V.](#) [death 360 V.](#) **come to grief:** [adversity 735 V.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) **come to hand:** [arrival 292 V.](#) [receiving 785 V.](#) **come to its end:** [completion 729 V.](#) **come to land:** [land 342 V.](#) **come to life again:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **come to life:** [life 359 V.](#) **come to light:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **come to man's estate:** [adolescence 131 V.](#) **come to nothing:** [failure 732 V.](#) [unproductiveness 169 V.](#) [shortcoming 304 V.](#) **come to one:** [receiving 785 V.](#) **come to one's ears:** [information 527 V.](#) **come to one's knowledge:** [information 527 V.](#) [knowledge 490 V.](#) **come to one's senses:** [sanity 502 V.](#) **come to oneself:** [restoration 660 V.](#) [refreshment 689 V.](#) **come to pass:** [state 7 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) **come to pieces:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **come to terms:** [pacification 723 V.](#) [submission 725 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) [compact 769 V.](#) [conditions 770 V.](#) [compromise 774 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) **come to the aid:** [aid 707 V.](#) **come to the fore:** [front 234 V.](#) **come to the front:** [transcursion 303 V.](#) [front 234 V.](#) [importance 642 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) **come to the gallows:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **come to the pinch:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **come to the point:** [plainness 576 V.](#) [conciseness 572 V.](#) [reasoning 476 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) [speciality 79 V.](#) **come to the push:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **come to the rescue:** [deliverance 672 V.](#) **come to the same thing:** [equality 27 V.](#) **come to the scratch:** [contention 720 V.](#) **come to think of it:** [occasion 134 Phr.](#) **come to:** [effect 154 V.](#) [cooperation 709 V.](#) [equality 27 V.](#) [whole 50 V.](#) [conversion 144 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [price 812 V.](#) [money 800 V.](#) [possession 777 V.](#) [numeration 85 V.](#) **come together:** [convergence 290 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) **come unawares:** [inexpectation 508 V.](#) **come under the ferule:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **come under:** [inclusion 76 V.](#) **come up to scratch:** [courage 861 V.](#)



come up to: [equality 27 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) come up with: [arrival 292 V.](#) come upon for: [dueness 924 V.](#) come upon one: [inexpectation 508 V.](#) come upon the parish: [poverty 804 V.](#) come upon the stage: [visibility 446 V.](#) come upon: [inexpectation 508 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) come uppermost: [thought 451 V.](#) come what may: [certainty 474 Adv.](#) [rashness 863 Adv.](#) come what will: [certainty 474 Adv.](#) come!: [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) [approach 286 Int.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Int.](#) come: [sexuality 374a V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) come-: [end 67 V.](#) comeabout: [eventuality 151 V.](#) comedian: [drama 599 N.](#) comedietta: [drama 599 N.](#) comedown: [adversity 735 N.](#) comedy: [drama 599 N.](#) [ridiculousness 853 N.](#) comeliness: [beauty 845 N.](#) comely: [beauty 845 Adj.](#) comestible: [food 298 Adj.](#) comestibles: [food 298 N.](#) comet: [traveler 268 N.](#) [world 318 N.](#) comfit: [sweetness 396 N.](#) comfort: [content 831 V.](#) [relief 834 N.](#) [relief 834 V.](#) [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) [content 831 N.](#) comfortable: [physical pleasure 377 Adj.](#) [wealth 803 Adj.](#) [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) comforter: [clothing 225 N.](#) comfortless: [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) comic: [wit 842 Adj.](#) [drama 599 Adj.](#) comical: [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) comicality: [wit 842 N.](#) [ridiculousness 853 N.](#) coming after: [sequence 281 N.](#) [sequence 63 N.](#) coming age: [futuraity 121 N.](#) coming ages: [futuraity 121 N.](#) coming and going: [oscillation 314 N.](#) coming before: [precedence 62 N.](#) coming days: [futuraity 121 N.](#) coming hours: [futuraity 121 N.](#) coming life: [futuraity 121 N.](#) coming time: [futuraity 121 N.](#) coming years: [futuraity 121 N.](#) coming: [futuraity 121 Adj.](#) [destiny 152 Adj.](#) comity: [courtesy 894 N.](#) comma: [cessation 142 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) command a sum: [wealth 803 V.](#) command a view of: [vision 441 V.](#) command money: [wealth 803 V.](#) command of language: [speech 582 N.](#) [vigor 574 N.](#) [style 569 N.](#) command of money: [wealth 803 N.](#) command of temper: [inexcitability 826 N.](#) command of words: [speech 582 N.](#) [vigor 574 N.](#) command one's passions: [virtue 944 V.](#) command respect: [respect 928 V.](#) command: [command 741 V.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [direction 693 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) [possession 777 V.](#) [requirement 630 N.](#) [height 206 V.](#) commandant: [master 745 N.](#) commandeer: [compulsion 744 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) commander in chief: [master 745 N.](#) commander: [master 745 N.](#) commanding belief: [belief 484 Adj.](#) commanding view: [vision 441 N.](#) commanding: [command 741 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) commemorate: [memory 505 V.](#) [celebration 883 V.](#) [record 551 V.](#) commemoration: [celebration 883 N.](#) [memory 505 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) commemorative: [celebration 883 Adj.](#) commence: [beginning 66 V.](#) commencement de la fin: [end 67 N.](#) commencement: [beginning 66 N.](#) commend: [approbation 931 V.](#) commendable: [good 618 Adj.](#) [approbation 931 Adj.](#) [virtue 944 Adj.](#) commendation: [approbation 931 N.](#) commendatory: [approbation 931 Adj.](#) commensurability: [agreement 23 N.](#) commensurable: [numeration 85 Adj.](#) commensurate: [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [numeration 85 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) comment upon: [reasoning 476 V.](#) [interpretation 522 V.](#) comment: [judgment 480 V.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) commentary: [interpretation 522 N.](#) [dissertation 595 N.](#) commentator: [dissertation 595 N.](#) [judgment 480 N.](#) [interpreter 524 N.](#) commerce with: [conversation 588 V.](#) commerce: [amusement 840 N.](#) [conversation 588 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) [barter 794 N.](#) commercial arithmetic: [accounts 811 N.](#) commercial at: [indication 550 N.](#) commercial enterprise: [barter 794 N.](#) commercial paper: [lending 787 N.](#) [securities 799b N.](#) commercial traveler: [consignee 758 N.](#) commercial: [barter 794 Adj.](#) commination: [malediction 908 N.](#) [threat 909 N.](#) comminatory: [threat 909 Adj.](#) commingle: [mixture 41 V.](#) comminute: [disjunction 44 V.](#) [pulverulence 330 V.](#) comminution: [pulverulence 330 N.](#) commiserate: [pity 914 V.](#) commiseration: [pity 914 N.](#) commissariat: [food 298 N.](#) [provision 637 N.](#) commissary: [consignee 758 N.](#) [provision 637 N.](#) commission agent: [consignee 758 N.](#) commission of the peace: [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) commission: [commission 755 V.](#) [commission 755 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [authority 737 N.](#) commissioned: [commission 755 Adj.](#) commissioner: [deputy 759 N.](#) [consignee 758 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) commissure: [junction 43 N.](#) commit a solecism: [solecism 568 V.](#) commit adultery: [impurity 961 V.](#) commit an absurdity: [ridiculousness 853 V.](#) commit oneself: [promise 768 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) commit sacrilege: [impiety 988 V.](#) commit sin: [vice 945 V.](#) commit suicide: [killing 361 V.](#) commit to memory: [memory 505 V.](#) commit to prison: [restraint 751 V.](#) commit to the flames: [caefaction 384 V.](#) commit to the hands of: [commission 755 V.](#) commit to writing: [record 551 V.](#) commit: [amusement 840 N.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) [lawsuit 969 V.](#) committal: [lawsuit 969 N.](#) committed: [promise 768 Adj.](#) committee: [consignee 758 N.](#) [council 696 N.](#) committeeman: [master 745 N.](#) commix: [mixture 41 V.](#) commixion: [mixture 41 N.](#) commixtion: [mixture 41 N.](#) commixture: [mixture 41 N.](#) commode: [receptacle 191 N.](#) commodious: [utility 644 Adj.](#) commodities exchange: [stock market 799a N.](#) commodity: [merchandise 798 N.](#) commodore: [master 745 N.](#) common air: [air 338 N.](#) common carrier: [ship 273 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) common cause: [concurrence 178 N.](#) common consent: [assent 488 N.](#) common herd: [commonality 876 N.](#) common law: [oldness 124 N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) common measure: [number 84 N.](#) common run: [generality 78 N.](#) common saying: [maxim 496 N.](#) common sense: [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) common sergeant: [judge 967 N.](#) common sewer: [uncleanness 653 N.](#) common state of things: [habit 613 N.](#) common stock: [securities 799b N.](#) [participation 778 N.](#) common weal: [utility 644 N.](#) [good 618 N.](#) common: [habit 613 Adj.](#) [frequency 136 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#) [expectance 871 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [generality 78 Adj.](#) [normality 80 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#) commonalty: [inferiority 34 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) commoner: [commonality 876 N.](#) commonly: [frequency 136 Adv.](#) commonness: [normality 80 N.](#) [frequency 136 N.](#) commonplace book: [compendium 596 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) commonplace saying: [maxim 496 N.](#) commonplace: [habit 613 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [plainness 576 Adj.](#) [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) [mean 29 Adj.](#) [dullness 843 Adj.](#) commons: [food 298 N.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) commonweal: [mankind 372 N.](#) commonwealth public good: [utility 644 N.](#) commonwealth: [government 737a N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) commorant: [inhabitant 188 N.](#) commotion: [agitation 315 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) commune with oneself: [thought 451 V.](#) commune with: [conversation 588 V.](#) commune: [government](#)

737a N. **communicable**: [giving 784 Adj.](#) **communicant**: [worship 990 N.](#) **communicate**: [information 527 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [worship 990 V.](#) [rite 998 V.](#) **communication**: [junction 43 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) **communicative**: [information 527 Adj.](#) **communicativeness**: [information 527 N.](#) **communicatory**: [information 527 Adj.](#) **communion table**: [temple 1000 N.](#) **communion**: [rite 998 N.](#) [participation 778 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) **communiqué**: [information 527 N.](#) **communiqué**: [information 527 Adj.](#) **communism**: [politics 737b N.](#) [participation 778 N.](#) [philanthropy 910 N.](#) **Communist Party**: [politics 737b N.](#) **communist**: [participation 778 N.](#) [disobedience 742 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [philanthropy 910 N.](#) **communitic**: [participation 778 Adj.](#) **community at large**: [mankind 372 N.](#) **community of goods**: [participation 778 N.](#) **community of possessions**: [participation 778 N.](#) **community**: [party 712 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) **commutate**: [barter 794 V.](#) **commutation**: [compensation 30 N.](#) [substitution 147 N.](#) [interchange 148 N.](#) [compromise 774 N.](#) [barter 794 N.](#) **commutative**: [interchange 148 Adj.](#) **commute**: [compromise 774 V.](#) [interchange 148 V.](#) [substitution 147 V.](#) **commuter**: [traveler 268 N.](#) **commutual**: [correlation 12 Adj.](#) **compact disk**: [record 551 N.](#) **compact**: [contraction 195 Adj.](#) [compact 769 N.](#) [undertaking 676 N.](#) [conciseness 572 Adj.](#) [shortness 201 Adj.](#) [unity 87 Adj.](#) [coherence 46 Adj.](#) [junction 43 Adj.](#) [density 321 Adj.](#) **compaction**: [contraction 195 N.](#) **compactness**: [contraction 195 N.](#) **compages**: [texture 329 N.](#) [whole 50 N.](#) **compagination**: [junction 43 N.](#) **companion**: [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) **companionable**: [sociality 892 Adj.](#) **companionship**: [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) **company**: [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **comparable**: [relation 9 Adj.](#) [comparison 464 Adj.](#) **comparative anatomy**: [zoology 368 N.](#) **comparative estimate**: [comparison 464 N.](#) **comparative grammar**: [language 560 N.](#) **comparative physiology**: [zoology 368 N.](#) **comparative**: [degree 26 Adj.](#) [comparison 464 Adj.](#) **comparatively**: [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **compare notes**: [comparison 464 V.](#) [advice 695 V.](#) **compare to**: [comparison 464 V.](#) **compare with**: [comparison 464 V.](#) **compared with**: [comparison 464 Adj.](#) **comparison**: [comparison 464 N.](#) [relation 9 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) **comparisons are odious**: [comparison 464 Phr.](#) **comparisons are odorous**: [comparison 464 Phr.](#) **compartition**: [disjunction 44 N.](#) **compartment**: [part 51 N.](#) [region 181 N.](#) [place 182 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **compass about**: [circumscription 229 V.](#) **compass of thought**: [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **compass**: [degree 26 N.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [direction 693 N.](#) [intention 620 V.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) [space 180 N.](#) [circumjacence 227 V.](#) **compassion**: [lenity 740 N.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) **compassionate**: [pity 914 Adj.](#) [pity 914 V.](#) **compatibility**: [agreement 23 N.](#) [possibility 470 N.](#) **compatible**: [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [possibility 470 Adj.](#) **compatriot**: [inhabitant 188 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) **compeer**: [equality 27 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) **compel**: [power 157 V.](#) [necessity 601 V.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) **compellation**: [nomenclature 564 N.](#) **compelled**: [compulsion 744 Adj.](#) **compelling**: [compulsion 744 Adj.](#) **compend**: [compendium 596 N.](#) **compendious**: [shortness 201 Adj.](#) [conciseness 572 Adj.](#) [compendium 596 Adj.](#) **compendium**: [contraction 195 N.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) **compensate**: [compensation 30 V.](#) [restitution 790 V.](#) [reward 973 V.](#) **compensating**: [compensation 30 Adj.](#) **compensation**: [payment 807 N.](#) [atonement 952 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) [compromise 774 N.](#) [retaliation 718 N.](#) [compensation 30 N.](#) [restitution 790 N.](#) **compensatory**: [compensation 30 Adj.](#) [reward 973 Adj.](#) **compense**: [compensation 30 V.](#) **compete with**: [contention 720 V.](#) **competence**: [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [wealth 803 N.](#) **competency**: [power 157 N.](#) **competent**: [power 157 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) **competition**: [opposition 708 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) **competitive**: [opposition 708 Adj.](#) [contention 720 Adj.](#) **competitor**: [combatant 726 N.](#) [petitioner 767 N.](#) [opponent 710 N.](#) **compilation**: [assemblage 72 N.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) **compile an abstract**: [compendium 596 V.](#) **compile**: [assemblage 72 V.](#) [compendium 596 V.](#) **complacency**: [courtesy 894 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) [content 831 N.](#) **complacent**: [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) **complain of**: [disease 655 V.](#) **complain without cause**: [lamentation 839 V.](#) **complain**: [lamentation 839 V.](#) **complainer**: [discontent 832 N.](#) **complaint**: [lamentation 839 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **complaisance**: [courtesy 894 N.](#) **complaisant**: [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) **complement**: [completeness 52 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) [remainder 40 N.](#) [adjunct 39 N.](#) **complemental**: [correlation 12 Adj.](#) **complementary**: [correlation 12 Adj.](#) [number 84 Adj.](#) **complete a purchase**: [purchase 795 V.](#) **complete answer**: [confutation 479 N.](#) **complete**: [completeness 52 V.](#) [compact 769 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [whole 50 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 V.](#) **completed**: [completion 729 Adj.](#) **completely**: [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [completion 729 Adv.](#) **completeness**: [whole 50 N.](#) [completeness 52 N.](#) [completion 729 N.](#) **completing**: [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [completion 729 Adj.](#) **completion**: [completion 729 N.](#) [compact 769 N.](#) [completeness 52 N.](#) [arrival 292 N.](#) **complex conjugate**: [number 84 N.](#) **complex number**: [number 84 N.](#) **complex**: [whole 50 N.](#) [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [complexity 59a Adj.](#) [number 84 Adj.](#) **complexed**: [complexity 59a Adj.](#) **complexify**: [complexity 59a V.](#) **complexion**: [state 7 N.](#) [color 428 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) **complexity**: [disorder 59 N.](#) [complexity 59a N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) **complexness**: [complexity 59a N.](#) **complexus**: [complexity 59a N.](#) [whole 50 N.](#) **compliance**: [willingness 602 N.](#) [obedience 743 N.](#) [consent 762 N.](#) [observance 772 N.](#) **compliant**: [obedience 743 Adj.](#) **complicate**: [complexity 59a V.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) **complicated**: [convolution 248 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [complexity 59a Adj.](#) **complication**: [complexity 59a N.](#) **complice**: [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **complicity**: [cooperation 709 N.](#) **compliment**: [congratulation 896 V.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) **complimentary**: [approbation 931 Adj.](#) **compliments of the season**: [congratulation 896 N.](#) **complot**: [plan 626 N.](#) **comply with**: [consent 762 V.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) [willingness 602 V.](#) [conformity 82 V.](#) **comply**: [obedience 743 V.](#) **complying**: [obedience 743 Adj.](#) **compo**: [covering 223 N.](#) [materials 635 N.](#) **component part**: [part 51 N.](#) [component 56 N.](#) **component**: [component 56 N.](#) **comport oneself**: [conduct 692 V.](#) **comport with**: [agreement 23 V.](#) **comportment**: [conduct 692 N.](#) **compos mentis**: [sanity 502 Adj.](#) **compose**: [music 415 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [pacification 723 V.](#) [printing 591 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [component 56 V.](#)

*composition* 54 V. *writing* 590 V. **composed:** *inexcitability* 826 Adj. **composer:** *musician* 416 N. *melody concord* 413 N. *music* 415 N. **composing room:** *printing* 591 N. **composing rule:** *printing* 591 N. **composing stand:** *printing* 591 N. **composing stick:** *printing* 591 N. **composing:** *pacification* 723 Adj. **composing-frame:** *printing* 591 N. **composite:** *mixture* 41 Adj. **composition:** *materials* 635 N. *atonement* 952 N. *compromise* 774 N. *printing* 591 N. *writing* 590 N. *painting* 556 N. *music* 415 N. *inclusion* 76 N. *composition* 54 N. *combination* 48 N. *barter* 794 N. *style* 569 N. **compositor:** *printing* 591 N. **compost:** *uncleanness* 653 N. **composure:** *inexcitability* 826 N. **compote:** *receptacle* 191 N. *food* 298 N. **compound arithmetic:** *measurement* 466 N. **compound for:** *substitution* 147 V. *barter* 794 V. **compound lens:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **compound:** *mixture* 41 V. *combination* 48 N. *compromise* 774 V. **comprehend:** *inclusion* 76 V. *knowledge* 490 V. *intelligibility* 518 V. *composition* 54 V. **comprehensibility:** *intelligibility* 518 N. **comprehension:** *composition* 54 N. *inclusion* 76 N. *knowledge* 490 N. *intelligence, wisdom* 498 N. **comprehensive argument:** *reasoning* 476 N. **comprehensive treatise:** *book* 593 N. **comprehensive:** *whole* 50 Adj. *generality* 78 Adj. *size* 192 Adj. **compress:** *remedy* 662 N. *contraction* 195 V. *shortness* 201 V. *density* 321 V. **compressed:** *conciseness* 572 Adj. **compressibility:** *contraction* 195 N. *rarity* 322 N. **compressible:** *contraction* 195 Adj. *rarity* 322 Adj. **compression:** *compendium* 596 N. *contraction* 195 N. *conciseness* 572 N. **comprise:** *inclusion* 76 V. **comprobaton:** *demonstration* 478 N. *evidence* 467 N. **compromise:** *danger* 665 V. *compromise* 774 V. *compromise* 774 N. *compact* 769 V. *compact* 769 N. *atonement* 952 N. *mid-course* 628 V. *mid-course* 628 N. *irresolution* 605 V. *compensation* 30 N. *mean* 29 N. *mediation* 724 N. *pacification* 723 N. **compromised:** *promise* 768 Adj. *duty* 926 Adj. **comptroller:** *director* 694 N. **compulsatory:** *compulsion* 744 Adj. **compulsion:** *necessity* 601 N. *compulsion* 744 N. **compulsory:** *authority* 737 Adj. *compulsion* 744 Adj. **compunction:** *penitence* 950 N. **compurgation:** *acquittal* 970 N. *evidence* 467 N. **computability:** *measurement* 466 N. **computable:** *numeration* 85 Adj. **computation:** *numeration* 85 N. **compute:** *numeration* 85 V. **computer graphics:** *representation* 554 N. *painting* 556 N. **computer:** *numeration* 85 N. **comrade:** *friend* 890 N. **comradeship:** *sociality* 892 N. **comtation:** *drunkenness* 959 N. **con brio:** *music* 415 Adv. **con over:** *memory* 505 V. *learning* 539 V. *thought* 451 V. **con.:** *impurity* 961 N. **con:** *assent* 488 Adv. *memory* 505 V. **conation:** *will* 600 N. **concamerate:** *curvature* 245 V. **concameration:** *curvature* 245 N. **concatenation:** *junction* 43 N. *continuity* 69 N. **concave lens:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **concave:** *concavity* 252 Adj. **concavity:** *concavity* 252 N. **conceal:** *covering* 223 V. *invisibility* 447 V. *unintelligibility* 519 V. **concealment:** *concealment* 528 V. **concealed:** *ambush* 530 Adj. *ignorance* 491 Adj. *latency, implication* 526 Adj. *concealment* 528 Adj. **concealment:** *invisibility* 447 N. *latency, implication* 526 N. *concealment* 528 N. *cunning* 702 N. **concede:** *assent* 488 V. *disclosure* 529 V. *motive* 615 V. *permission* 760 V. *consent* 762 V. *giving* 784 V. **conceit:** *imagination* 515 N. *wit* 842 N. *affectation* 855 N. *idea* 453 N. *imbecility folly* 499 N. *supposition* 514 N. *vanity* 880 N. **conceited:** *misjudgment* 481 Adj. *affectation* 855 Adj. *vanity* 880 Adj. **conceitedness:** *vanity* 880 N. **conceivable:** *possibility* 470 Adj. **conceive a dislike to:** *dislike* 867 V. **conceive an aversion to:** *hate* 898 V. **conceive as:** *belief* 484 V. **conceive:** *imagination* 515 V. *knowledge* 490 V. *belief* 484 V. *beginning* 66 V. *productiveness* 168 V. **concentrate:** *preservation* 670 V. *convergence* 290 V. *assemblage* 72 V. *centrality* 222 V. **concentration:** *assemblage* 72 N. *centrality* 222 N. *convergence* 290 N. **concentric:** *centrality* 222 Adj. **concentual:** *melody concord* 413 Adj. **conception:** *intellect* 450 N. *imagination* 515 N. *idea* 453 N. *belief* 484 N. **concern oneself with:** *business* 625 V. **concern:** *merchant* 797 N. *fear* 860 N. *discontent* 832 N. *importance* 642 N. *business* 625 N. *eventuality* 151 N. *relation* 9 V. *relation* 9 N. *pain* 828 N. **concerned:** *pain* 828 Adj. **concerning:** *relation* 9 Adv. **concert room:** *amusement* 840 N. **concert:** *concurrence* 178 N. *cooperation* 709 V. *cooperation* 709 N. *plan* 626 V. *music* 415 N. *agreement* 23 N. *predetermination* 611 V. **concertina:** *musical instruments* 417 N. **concerto:** *music* 415 N. **concession:** *discount* 813 N. *giving* 784 N. *permission* 760 N. *consent* 762 N. **concessional:** *giving* 784 Adj. **conchetto:** *wit* 842 N. **conchoid:** *curvature* 245 N. **conchoidal:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **conchology:** *covering* 223 N. **concierge:** *keeper* 753 N. **conciliate:** *motive* 615 V. *pacification* 723 V. *content* 831 V. *courtesy* 894 V. *forgiveness* 918 V. **conciliation:** *concord* 714 N. *atonement* 952 N. *pacification* 723 N. *forgiveness* 918 N. **conciliatory:** *concord* 714 Adj. *pacification* 723 Adj. *content* 831 Adj. *courtesy* 894 Adj. *forgiveness* 918 Adj. **conciliatrix:** *libertine* 962 N. **concinnity:** *elegance* 578 N. *beauty* 845 N. **concise:** *shortness* 201 Adj. *conciseness* 572 Adj. **concisely:** *conciseness* 572 Adv. **conciseness:** *shortness* 201 N. *conciseness* 572 N. **conclusion:** *shortness* 201 N. **conclave:** *churchdom* 995 N. *assemblage* 72 N. *council* 696 N. **conclude:** *end* 67 V. *judgment* 480 V. *resolution* 604 V. *compact* 769 V. **concluding:** *completion* 729 Adj. **conclusion:** *end* 67 N. *judgment* 480 N. *belief* 484 N. *maxim* 496 N. *completion* 729 N. **conclusive:** *certainty* 474 Adj. *completion* 729 Adj. *judgment* 480 Adj. *demonstration* 478 Adj. *answer* 462 Adj. *end* 67 Adj. *reasoning* 476 N. **conclusiveness:** *demonstration* 478 N. **concoct:** *falsehood* 544 V. **concoction:** *preparation* 673 N. **concomitance:** *accompaniment* 88 N. *synchronism* 120 N. **concomitant:** *accompaniment* 88 Adj. *accompaniment* 88 N. *synchronism* 120 Adj. **concord:** *assent* 488 N. *cooperation* 709 N. *melody concord* 413 N. *agreement* 23 N. *concord* 714 N. **concordance:** *agreement* 23 N. *list* 86 N. *assent* 488 N. *word* 562 N. **concordant:** *agreement* 23 Adj. *concord* 714 Adj. **concordat:** *compact* 769 N. **concoors:** *contention* 720 N. **concourse:** *assemblage* 72 N. *convergence* 290 N. **concremation:** *calefaction* 384 N. **concrete:** *hardness* 323 Adj. *density* 321 V. *hardness* 323 N. *materials* 635 N. *density* 321 Adj. *coherence* 46 N. *density* 321 N. **concretion accretion:** *coherence* 46 N. **concretion:** *density* 321 N. **concubinage:** *impurity* 961 N. **concubine:** *libertine* 962 N. **concupiscence:** *desire* 865 N. *impurity* 961 N. *sexuality* 374a N. **concupiscent:** *impurity* 961 Adj. **concur:** *cooperation* 709 V. *synchronism* 120 V. *concurrence*

178 V. convergence 290 V. assent 488 V. **concurrency:** assent 488 N. cooperation 709 N. observance 772 N. convergence 290 N. concurrency 178 N. agreement 23 N. synchronism 120 N. **concurrent:** synchronism 120 Adj. concurrency 178 Adj. convergence 290 Adj. **concurring:** concurrency 178 Adj. **concussion:** impulse 276 N. **condemn:** disapprobation 932 V. condemnation 971 V. **condemnation:** disapprobation 932 N. accusation 938 N. condemnation 971 N. **condemnatory:** disapprobation 932 Adj. condemnation 971 Adj. **condemned:** condemnation 971 Adj. **condensation:** contraction 195 N. density 321 N. **condense:** liquefaction 335 V. conciseness 572 V. fluidity 333 V. density 321 V. contraction 195 V. compendium 596 V. **condensed:** conciseness 572 Adj. **condescend:** humility 879 V. **condescending:** humility 879 Adj. **condescension:** humility 879 N. courtesy 894 N. **condign:** dueness 924 Adj. **condiment:** food 298 N. condiment 393 N. **condisciple:** learner 541 N. **condition:** nobility 875 N. state 7 N. qualification 469 N. supposition 514 N. repute 873 N. **conditional:** conditions 770 Adj. qualification 469 Adj. state 7 Adj. circumstance 8 Adj. **conditionally:** state 7 Adv. circumstance 8 Adv. qualification 469 Adv. conditions 770 Adv. **conditioned response:** absence of Intellect 450a N. **conditioned upon:** qualification 469 Adv. **conditioned:** qualification 469 Adj. **conditions:** circumstance 8 Adv. conditions 770 N. **condole with:** lamentation 839 V. condolence 915 V. **condole:** pity 914 V. **condolence:** courtesy 894 N. congratulation 896 N. lamentation 839 N. condolence 915 N. **condonation:** forgiveness 918 N. **condone:** forgiveness 918 V. **condottiere:** traveler 268 N. **combatant** 726 N. **conduce to:** cause 153 V. **conduce:** concurrency 178 V. cooperation 709 V. tendency 176 V. utility 644 V. aid 707 V. **conducement:** tendency 176 N. **conducive:** tendency 176 Adj. instrumentality 631 Adj. utility 644 Adj. **conduciveness:** tendency 176 N. **conduct an inquiry:** inquiry 461 V. **conduct oneself:** conduct 692 V. **conduct to:** direction 278 V. **conduct:** direction 693 V. direction 693 N. conduct 692 V. transference 270 V. conduct 692 N. **conducting:** conduct 692 Adj. **conduction:** transference 270 N. calefaction 384 N. **conductivity:** power 157 N. calefaction 384 N. **conductor:** traveler 268 N. carrier 271 N. director 694 N. **conduit:** egress 295 N. passage 302 N. ingress 294 N. conduit 350 N. **conduplicate:** duality 89 Adj. duality 89 V. **condyle:** convexity 250 N. **cone peak:** sharpness 253 N. **cone:** angularity 244 N. rotundity 249 N. **cone-shaped:** sharpness 253 Adj. **conestoga wagon:** vehicle 272 N. **conestoga wain:** vehicle 272 N. **confabulate:** conversation 588 V. **confabulation:** conversation 588 N. **confection:** sweetness 396 N. **confectionary:** sweetness 396 N. **confectionery:** mart 799 N. **confederacy:** party 712 N. **confederate:** cooperation 709 V. auxiliary 711 N. **confederated:** party 712 Adj. **Confederates:** party 712 N. **confederation:** party 712 N. cooperation 709 N. **confer a benefit:** goodness 648 V. **confer a privilege:** permission 760 V. **confer a right:** dueness 924 V. **confer an obligation:** goodness 648 V. **confer honor on:** repute 873 V. **confer power:** power 157 V. **confer with:** conversation 588 V. **confer:** advice 695 V. giving 784 V. council 696 V. **conference:** conversation 588 N. advice 695 N. council 696 N. **conferva:** vegetable 367 N. **confess and avoid:** vindication 937 N. **confess:** assent 488 V. disclosure 529 V. penitence 950 V. rite 998 V. **confession of faith:** assent 488 N. theology 983 N. **confession:** disclosure 529 N. penitence 950 N. **confessional:** disclosure 529 N. temple 1000 N. **confessions:** description 594 N. **confessor:** clergy 996 N. **confidant:** auxiliary 711 N. **confidante:** friend 890 N. **confide in:** belief 484 V. **confide:** hope 858 V. **confidence trick:** deception 545 N. **confidence:** hope 858 N. safety 664 N. belief 484 N. expectation 507 N. courage 861 N. **confident:** belief 484 Adj. affirmation 535 Adj. hope 858 Adj. courage 861 Adj. **confidential:** concealment 528 Adj. secret 533 Adj. **confidentially:** concealment 528 Adv. **confiding:** belief 484 Adj. credulity 486 Adj. artlessness 703 Adj. **configuration:** form 240 N. **confine:** circumscription 229 V. edge 231 N. limit 233 N. restraint 751 V. **confined conceptions:** misjudgment 481 N. **confined ideas:** misjudgment 481 N. **confined notions:** misjudgment 481 N. **confined views:** misjudgment 481 N. **confined:** misjudgment 481 Adj. disease 655 Adj. **confinement:** production 161 N. circumscription 229 N. restraint 751 N. **confines:** nearness 197 N. **confirm:** rite 998 V. evidence 467 V. demonstration 478 V. judgment 480 V. assent 488 V. compact 769 V. **confirmation:** rite 998 N. consent 762 N. evidence 467 N. assent 488 N. affirmation 535 N. **confirmatory:** evidence 467 Adj. **confirmed habit:** habit 613 N. **confirmed:** stability 150 Adj. **confiscate:** condemnation 971 V. penalty 974 V. taking 789 V. **confiscation:** penalty 974 N. taking 789 N. **confiture:** sweetness 396 N. **conflagration:** calefaction 384 N. **conflexure:** curvature 245 N. **conflict with:** counteraction 179 V. **conflict:** opposition 708 N. disagreement 24 N. contention 720 N. discord 713 V. **conflicting evidence:** counter evidence 468 N. **conflicting:** contrariety 14 Adj. counteraction 179 Adj. **confluence:** convergence 290 N. river 348 N. junction 43 N. **confluent:** convergence 290 Adj. **conflux:** assemblage 72 N. convergence 290 N. **confluxible:** convergence 290 Adj. **conform to rule:** conformity 82 V. **conform to the fashion:** fashion 852 V. **conform to:** assent 488 V. uniformity 16 V. conformity 82 V. **conform:** expedience 646 V. **conformable to rule:** conformity 82 Adj. **conformable:** agreement 23 Adj. habit 613 Adj. **conformably:** conformity 82 Adv. **conformance:** agreement 23 N. conformity 82 N. **conformation:** form 240 N. **conformity to rule:** truth 494 N. **conformity:** habit 613 N. frequency 136 N. conformity 82 N. uniformity 16 N. agreement 23 N. **confound!:** malediction 908 Int. **confound:** success 731 V. wonder 870 V. derangement 61 V. confutation 479 V. uncertainty 475 V. destruction 162 V. indiscrimination 465a V. **confounded:** badness 649 Adj. **confoundedly:** greatness 31 Adv. **confraternity:** party 712 N. friendship 888 N. **confre:** auxiliary 711 N. friend 890 N. **confrication:** friction 331 N. **confront danger:** courage 861 V. **confront witnesses:** evidence 467 V. **confront:** front 234 V. comparison 464 V. opposition 708 V. resistance 719 V. **Confucius:** pseudo-revelation 986 N. **confuse:** derangement 61 V. inattention 458 V. indiscrimination 465a V. uncertainty 475 V. unintelligibility 519 V. humility 879 V. **confused:** uncertainty 475 Adj. obscurity 571 Adj. invisibility 447 Adj. multiformity 81 Adj.

*disorder* 59 Adj. *dimness* 422 Adj. **confusedness:** *disorder* 59 N. **confusion of tongues:** *language* 560 N. **neologism** 563 N. **confusion of vision:** *dim sightedness* 443 N. **confusion seize!:** *malediction* 908 Int. **confusion:** *humility* 879 N. *disorder* 59 N. **confutable:** *confutation* 479 Adj. **confutation:** *confutation* 479 N. *correction* 527a V. *negation* 536 N. **confute:** *confutation* 479 V. **confuted:** *confutation* 479 Adj. **confuting:** *confutation* 479 Adj. **congeal:** *density* 321 V. *refrigeration* 385 V. **congelation:** *refrigeration* 385 N. **congener:** *similarity* 17 Adj. *inclusion* 76 Adj. **congenerous:** *inclusion* 76 Adj. **congenial:** *love* 897 Adj. *agreement* 23 Adj. *concord* 714 Adj. **congeniality:** *agreement* 23 N. **congenital:** *affections* 820 Adj. *intrinsicity* 5 Adj. **congenite:** *intrinsicity* 5 Adj. **congeries:** *assemblage* 72 N. **congestion:** *assemblage* 72 N. *redundancy* 641 N. **conglaciation:** *refrigeration* 385 N. **conglobation:** *assemblage* 72 N. **conglomerate:** *assemblage* 72 N. *assemblage* 72 V. *density* 321 N. *coherence* 46 N. **conglomeration:** *assemblage* 72 N. **conglutinate:** *coherence* 46 V. **conglutination:** *coherence* 46 N. **congratulate oneself:** *congratulation* 896 V. *rejoicing* 838 V. **congratulate:** *congratulation* 896 V. **congratulation:** *rejoicing* 838 N. *congratulation* 896 N. **congratulatory:** *congratulation* 896 Adj. **congregate:** *assemblage* 72 V. **congregation:** *assemblage* 72 N. *laity* 997 N. *worship* 990 N. **Congregationalist:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. **congress:** *assemblage* 72 N. *convergence* 290 N. *conversation* 588 N. *council* 696 N. **Congressional Records:** *record* 551 N. **congressional:** *council* 696 Adj. **congressman:** *council* 696 N. **congreve rocket:** *arms* 727 N. **congreve:** *fuel* 388 N. *arms* 727 N. **congruence:** *agreement* 23 N. **congruity:** *agreement* 23 N. **congruous:** *agreement* 23 Adj. **conic:** *rotundity* 249 Adj. **conical:** *rotundity* 249 Adj. *sharpness* 253 Adj. **coniform:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. **conjectural:** *supposition* 514 Adj. **conjecturality:** *supposition* 514 N. **conjecture:** *supposition* 514 V. *supposition* 514 N. **conjoin:** *junction* 43 V. **conjoint:** *junction* 43 Adj. **conjointly:** *addition* 37 Adv. **conjugal:** *marriage* 903 Adj. **conjugate:** *duality* 89 Adj. *word* 562 Adj. **conjugation:** *conversion* 144 N. *junction* 43 N. *duality* 89 N. *grammar* 567 N. **conjunct:** *junction* 43 Adj. **conjunction:** *junction* 43 N. **conjunctive:** *circumstance* 8 N. **conjuncture:** *occasion* 134 N. **conjuration:** *deception* 545 N. *sorcery* 992 N. **conjure up a vision:** *imagination* 515 V. **conjure:** *deception* 545 V. *request* 765 V. *sorcery* 992 V. **conjuring:** *deception* 545 N. **conjurer:** *deceiver* 548 N. *proficient* 700 N. *sorcerer* 994 N. **connate:** *cause* 153 Adj. *intrinsicity* 5 Adj. **consanguinity** 11 Adj. **connatural:** *uniformity* 16 Adj. *similarity* 17 Adj. **connaturality:** *uniformity* 16 N. *similarity* 17 N. **connaturalize:** *similarity* 17 V. **connaturalness:** *uniformity* 16 N. *similarity* 17 N. **connect:** *relation* 9 V. *junction* 43 V. *connection* 45 V. **connected:** *relation* 9 Adj. **connection:** *connection* 45 N. *correlation* 12 N. *consanguinity* 11 N. *relation* 9 N. *coherence* 46 N. **connections:** *amusement* 840 N. **connective:** *connection* 45 N. **connivance:** *permission* 760 N. **connive at:** *permission* 760 V. *neglect* 460 V. **connoisseur:** *taste* 850 N. *proficient* 700 N. *judgment* 480 N. *scholar* 492 N. **connotate:** *indication* 550 V. **connotative:** *indication* 550 Adj. **conoid:** *rotundity* 249 N. **conoscente:** *taste* 850 N. **conquer:** *success* 731 V. **conqueror:** *success* 731 N. **conquest:** *success* 731 N. *subjection* 749 N. **consanguineous:** *consanguinity* 11 Adj. **consanguinity:** *paternity* 166 N. *woman* 374 N. *consanguinity* 11 N. **conscience:** *duty* 926 N. *knowledge* 490 N. **conscience-smitten:** *penitence* 950 Adj. **conscience-stricken:** *penitence* 950 Adj. **conscientious:** *copy* 21 Adj. *duty* 926 Adj. *probity* 939 Adj. **conscientiousness:** *duty* 926 N. **conscious of:** *knowledge* 490 Adj. **conscious:** *physical sensibility* 375 Adj. **consciousness:** *physical sensibility* 375 N. *intellect* 450 N. *knowledge* 490 N. **conscript:** *combatant* 726 N. **conscription:** *compulsion* 744 N. **consecrate:** *use* 677 V. *repute* 873 V. *piety* 987 V. *churchdom* 995 V. **consecrated:** *piety* 987 Adj. **consecration:** *piety* 987 N. *churchdom* 995 N. *repute* 873 N. *rite* 998 N. **consecratory reasoning:** *reasoning* 476 N. **consecratory:** *demonstration* 478 Adj. **consecution:** *sequence* 63 N. *continuity* 69 N. **consecutive:** *sequence* 63 Adj. *continuity* 69 Adj. **consecutively:** *slowness* 275 Adv. **consecutiveness:** *continuity* 69 N. **consensus:** *assent* 488 N. **consent:** *consent* 762 N. *assent* 488 N. *consent* 762 V. *assent* 488 V. *concurrence* 178 N. *agreement* 23 V. *agreement* 23 N. *content* 831 V. *melody concord* 413 N. **consentaneous:** *agreement* 23 Adj. **consentaneousness:** *agreement* 23 N. **consenting:** *consent* 762 Adj. **consequence:** *eventuality* 151 N. *effect* 154 N. *importance* 642 N. **consequent:** *sequence* 63 Adj. **consequential:** *demonstration* 478 Adj. *pride* 878 Adj. **consequently:** *effect* 154 Adv. *reasoning* 476 Adv. *demonstration* 478 Adv. **conservation:** *permanence* 141 N. *preservation* 670 N. *store* 636 N. **conservatism:** *preservation* 670 N. *politics* 737b N. **Conservative Party:** *politics* 737b N. **conservative policy:** *inaction* 681 N. **conservative:** *permanence* 141 Adj. *preservation* 670 Adj. **Conservatives:** *party* 712 N. **conservator of the peace:** *judge* 967 N. **conservatory:** *agriculture* 371 N. *furnace* 386 N. *store* 636 N. *receptacle* 191 N. **conserve:** *sweetness* 396 N. **consider as:** *belief* 484 V. **consider:** *judgment* 480 V. *belief* 484 V. *inquiry* 461 V. *thought* 451 V. *attention* 457 V. *reasoning* 476 V. **considerable:** *size* 192 Adj. *importance* 642 Adj. *greatness* 31 Adj. **considerate:** *care* 459 Adj. *intelligence* 498 Adj. **consideration:** *giving* 784 N. *reward* 973 N. *benevolence* 906 N. *importance* 642 N. *motive* 615 N. *attention* 457 N. *idea* 453 N. *thought* 451 N. *substitution* 147 N. *qualification* 469 N. *respect* 928 N. **considering:** *reasoning* 476 Adv. *imperfection* 651 Adv. **consign to oblivion:** *oblivion* 506 V. **consign to the flames:** *calefaction* 384 V. **consign to the grave:** *interment* 363 V. **consign:** *commission* 755 V. *transfer* 783 V. *transference* 270 V. *giving* 784 V. **consignee:** *commission* 755 N. *consignee* 758 N. **consignificative:** *interpretation* 522 Adj. **consignment:** *apportionment* 786 N. *commission* 755 N. *giving* 784 N. **consilience:** *concurrence* 178 N. **consist in:** *existence* 1 V. **consist of:** *composition* 54 V. **consistence:** *density* 321 N. **consistency:** *uniformity* 16 N. *agreement* 23 N. **consistent:** *uniformity* 16 Adj. *agreement* 23 Adj. **consistently with:** *conformity* 82 Adv. **consistorial court:** *churchdom* 995 N. **consistory:** *churchdom* 995 N. *council* 696 N. **consociation:** *sociality* 892 N. **consolation:** *relief* 834 N. *condolence* 915 N. *deity* 976 N. **consolatory:** *relief* 834

**Adj.** **console:** [condolence 915 V.](#) [relief 834 V.](#) [support 215 N.](#) **consolidate:** [coherence 46 V.](#) [combination 48 V.](#) [density 321 V.](#) **consolidation:** [coherence 46 N.](#) [density 321 N.](#) **Consols:** [treasury 802 N.](#) **consomme:** [food 298 N.](#) **consonance:** [agreement 23 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [uniformity 16 N.](#) **consonant:** [letter 561 N.](#) [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) **consort with:** [agreement 23 V.](#) **consort:** [marriage 903 N.](#) [sociality 892 V.](#) [accompaniment 88 N.](#) **consortship:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **conspiration:** [vision 441 N.](#) **conspicuity:** [vision 441 N.](#) **conspicuous:** [visibility 446 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) **conspicuousness:** [visibility 446 N.](#) **conspiracy:** [plan 626 N.](#) **conspirator:** [plan 626 N.](#) [knave 941 N.](#) **conspire:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) [concurrence 178 V.](#) **constable:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **constabulary:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **constancy:** [obedience 743 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) [perseverance 604a N.](#) [stability 150 N.](#) [frequency 136 N.](#) [uniformity 16 N.](#) **constant flow:** [continuity 69 N.](#) **constant:** [frequency 136 Adj.](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) [continuity 69 Adj.](#) **constantly:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **constellation:** [world 318 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **consternation:** [fear 860 N.](#) **constipate:** [density 321 V.](#) **constipated:** [density 321 Adj.](#) **constipation:** [density 321 N.](#) [closure 261 N.](#) **constituent:** [component 56 N.](#) **constituents:** [politics 737b N.](#) **constitute a whole:** [whole 50 V.](#) **constitute:** [composition 54 V.](#) [component 56 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) **constituting:** [composition 54 Adj.](#) **constitution:** [texture 329 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) [composition 54 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [state 7 N.](#) **constitutional government:** [government 737a N.](#) **constitutional monarchy:** [government 737a N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) **constitutional:** [journey 266 N.](#) [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [legality 963 Adj.](#) **constitutionalism:** [legality 963 N.](#) **constitutionality:** [legality 963 N.](#) **constrain:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **constrained:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#) [subjection 749 Adj.](#) [restraint 751 Adj.](#) **constraint:** [compulsion 744 N.](#) [subjection 749 N.](#) [restraint 751 N.](#) [modesty 881 N.](#) **constrict:** [contraction 195 V.](#) **constrict:** [contraction 195 V.](#) **construable:** [interpretation 522 Adj.](#) **construct:** [production 161 V.](#) **construction:** [production 161 N.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) **constructive evidence:** [evidence 467 N.](#) **constructive:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **construe:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) **consubstantiation:** [rite 998 N.](#) **consuetude:** [habit 613 N.](#) **consuetudinary:** [habit 613 Adj.](#) **consul:** [consignee 758 N.](#) [deputy 759 N.](#) **consulship:** [government 737a N.](#) **consult one's own wishes:** [selfishness 943 V.](#) **consult one's pillow:** [lateness 133 V.](#) **consult the barometer:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **consult the wishes of:** [aid 707 V.](#) **consult together:** [advice 695 V.](#) **consult:** [advice 695 V.](#) **consultation:** [advice 695 N.](#) **consume the midnight oil:** [learning 539 V.](#) **consume time:** [time 106 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) **consume:** [waste 638 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) **consumed with curiosity:** [curiosity 455 Phr.](#) **consuming:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **consummate:** [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **consummation:** [completion 729 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) **consumption:** [use 677 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) [contraction 195 N.](#) [waste 638 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **contact lenses:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **contact:** [contiguity 199 V.](#) [contiguity 199 N.](#) **contacts:** [luminary 423 N.](#) **contagion:** [transference 270 N.](#) [insalubrity 657 N.](#) **contagious:** [transference 270 Adj.](#) [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) **contain:** [composition 54 V.](#) [inclusion 76 V.](#) **container:** [circumscription 229 N.](#) **containing air:** [air 338 Adj.](#) **containing:** [composition 54 Adj.](#) **containment:** [circumscription 229 V.](#) **contaminate:** [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **contaminated:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **contamination:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **contango:** [discount 813 N.](#) **contemn:** [contempt 930 V.](#) **contemper:** [moderation 174 V.](#) **contemplate of:** [intention 620 V.](#) **contemplate:** [attention 457 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) [expectation 507 V.](#) **contemplation:** [vision 441 N.](#) [expectation 507 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) **contemplative:** [thought 451 Adj.](#) **contemporaneous:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **contemporary:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) [synchronism 120 N.](#) **contemporation:** [moderation 174 N.](#) **contempt of danger:** [courage 861 N.](#) **contempt:** [ridicule 856 N.](#) [contempt 930 N.](#) **contemptible:** [contempt 930 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **contemptuous:** [contempt 930 Adj.](#) [disrespect 929 Adj.](#) **contemptuously:** [contempt 930 Adv.](#) **contemptuousness:** [contempt 930 N.](#) **contend for:** [contention 720 V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) **contend with difficulties:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **contend with:** [contention 720 V.](#) **contend:** [opposition 708 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [reasoning 476 V.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **contending:** [contention 720 Adj.](#) [warfare 722 Adj.](#) **content:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) [content 831 V.](#) [content 831 N.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **contented:** [content 831 Adj.](#) **contentedly:** [content 831 Adv.](#) **contentedness:** [content 831 N.](#) **contention:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) **contentious:** [discord 713 Adj.](#) [contention 720 Adj.](#) [warfare 722 Adj.](#) [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) **contentiousness:** [discord 713 N.](#) **contently:** [content 831 Adv.](#) **contentment:** [content 831 N.](#) **contents of the larder:** [food 298 N.](#) **contents:** [component 56 N.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [contents 190 N.](#) [interiority 221 N.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) **contentminable:** [end 67 Adj.](#) [limit 233 Adj.](#) **contentminate:** [end 67 Adj.](#) [limit 233 Adj.](#) **contentminous:** [end 67 Adj.](#) [contiguity 199 Adj.](#) **contessionation:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **contest:** [contention 720 N.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **contestation:** [contention 720 N.](#) **context:** [printing 591 N.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) [accompaniment 88 N.](#) **contexture:** [texture 329 N.](#) **contiguity:** [nearness 197 N.](#) [contiguity 199 N.](#) **contiguous:** [nearness 197 Adj.](#) [contiguity 199 Adj.](#) **continence:** [purity 960 N.](#) **continent:** [purity 960 Adj.](#) [land 342 N.](#) **continental shelf:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **continental slope:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **continental:** [land 342 Adj.](#) **contingence:** [chance 156 N.](#) **contingency:** [chance 156 N.](#) [uncertainty 475 N.](#) [possibility 470 N.](#) [liability 177 N.](#) [eventuality 151 N.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) [qualification 469 N.](#) **contingent interest:** [property 780 N.](#) **contingent on:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **contingent:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [expenditure 809 N.](#) [circumstance 8 Adj.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) [qualification 469 Adj.](#) [chance 156 Adj.](#) [possibility 470 Adj.](#) [extrinsicity 6 Adj.](#) [liability 177 Adj.](#) **contingents:** [materials 635 N.](#) [aid 707 N.](#) **continual:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) [frequency 136 Adj.](#) **continually:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **continuance:** [diuturnity 110 N.](#) [continuance in action 143 N.](#)

perseverance 604a N. **continuation school:** school 542 N. **continuation:** adjunct 39 N. continuance in action 143 N. sequence 63 N. sequel 65 N. **continue last endure:** time 106 V. **continue:** existence 1 V. diuturnity 110 V. continuance in action 143 V. perseverance 604a V. **continued existence:** perpetuity 112 N. **continued success:** success 731 N. **continued:** continuity 69 Adj. **continuing:** time 106 Adj. continuance in action 143 Adj. **continuity:** continuity 69 N. **continuous:** continuity 69 Adj. **continuously:** continuity 69 Adv. **contort:** distortion 243 V. convolution 248 V. **contortion:** distortion 243 N. **contortionist:** drama 599 N. **contour:** outline 230 N. form 240 N. appearance 448 N. **contra:** contrariety 14 Adv. **contraband:** illegality 964 Adj. deception 545 Adj. prohibition 761 Adj. **contrabandist:** thief 792 N. **contrabasso:** musical instruments 417 N. **contract a debt:** debt 806 V. **contract a habit:** habit 613 V. **contract a trick:** habit 613 V. **contract an obligation:** promise 768 V. **contract:** contraction 195 V. compact 769 V. compact 769 N. promise 768 N. narrowness, thinness 203 V. undertaking 676 V. **contracted:** contraction 195 Adj. narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. **contractile:** contraction 195 Adj. **contractility:** contraction 195 N. **contracting:** contraction 195 Adj. **contraction:** closure 261 N. writing 590 N. contraction 195 N. compendium 596 N. narrowness, thinness 203 N. **contradict:** opposition 708 V. contrariety 14 V. counter evidence 468 V. dissent 489 V. negation 536 V. **contradiction:** negation 536 N. contrariety 14 N. dissent 489 N. **contradictory evidence:** counter evidence 468 N. **contradictory:** contrariety 14 Adj. counter evidence 468 Adj. negation 536 Adj. **contradistinction:** difference 15 N. **contrafagotto:** musical instruments 417 N. **contraindicate:** dissuasion 616 V. **contraindication:** warning 668 N. dissuasion 616 N. **contralto:** resonance 408 N. **contraposition:** inversion 218 N. contraposition 237 N. **contrapuntist:** melody concord 413 N. **contrariant:** contrariety 14 Adj. **contrariety:** opposition 708 N. inversion 218 N. contrariety 14 N. counteraction 179 N. **contrarily:** contrariety 14 Adv. **contrarious:** contrariety 14 Adj. **contrariwise:** contrariety 14 Adv. **contrary to expectation:** inexpectation 508 Adj. **contrary to reason:** impossibility 471 Adj. **contrary:** contrariety 14 Adj. counteraction 179 Adj. opposition 708 Adj. caprice 608 Adj. **contras:** combatant 726 N. **contrast with:** contrariety 14 V. **contrast:** comparison 464 N. difference 15 V. contrariety 14 N. comparison 464 V. **contrasted:** contrariety 14 Adj. **contrate wheel:** circularity 247 N. **contravallation:** defense 717 N. **contravene:** counter evidence 468 V. opposition 708 V. hindrance 706 V. negation 536 V. counteraction 179 V. contrariety 14 V. confutation 479 Adj. **contravention:** negation 536 N. opposition 708 N. **contrectation:** touch 379 N. **contretemps:** untimeliness 135 N. hindrance 706 N. adversity 735 N. **contribute:** cause 153 V. tendency 176 V. concurrence 178 V. aid 707 V. giving 784 V. **contribution:** giving 784 N. **contributor:** politics 737b N. **contrite:** penitence 950 Adj. **contrition:** friction 331 N. penitence 950 N. **contrivance:** plan 626 N. **contrive to:** success 731 V. **contrive:** production 161 V. plan 626 V. cunning 702 V. **contrived:** falsehood 544 Adj. **contriving:** cunning 702 Adj. **control:** opposition 708 V. restraint 751 V. restraint 751 N. authority 737 N. direction 693 N. influence 175 N. power 157 N. government 737a N. direction 693 V. **controlled experiment:** experiment 463 N. **controversial:** reasoning 476 Adj. discord 713 Adj. **controversialist:** reasoning 476 N. combatant 726 N. **controversy:** contention 720 N. reasoning 476 N. **controvert:** reasoning 476 V. confutation 479 V. negation 536 V. discord 713 V. **controvertible:** error 495 Adj. unbelief doubt 485 Adj. reasoning 476 Adj. uncertainty 475 Adj. **controvertist:** reasoning 476 N. **contumacious:** obstinacy 606 Adj. disobedience 742 N. **contumelious:** insolence 885 Adj. contempt 930 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj. disrespect 929 Adj. **contumely:** discourtesy 895 N. disrespect 929 N. contempt 930 N. disapprobation 932 N. **contund:** pulverulence 330 V. **contuse:** pulverulence 330 V. **contusion:** pulverulence 330 N. **conundrum:** equivocalness 520 N. secret 533 N. wit 842 N. **convalescence:** restoration 660 N. **convalescent:** restoration 660 Adj. **convection:** levity 320 N. calefaction 384 N. transference 270 N. **convective heat:** furnace 386 N. **convene:** assemblage 72 V. **convenience:** leisure 685 N. **conveniences:** means 632 N. **convenient:** expedience 646 Adj. **conveniently:** expedience 646 Adv. **convent school:** school 542 N. **convent:** temple 1000 N. seclusion, exclusion 893 N. **conventicle:** council 696 N. temple 1000 N. assemblage 72 N. **convention:** compact 769 N. assemblage 72 N. council 696 N. pacification 723 N. **conventional:** fashion 852 Adj. compact 769 Adj. conformity 82 Adj. habit 613 Adj. **conventionalism:** habit 613 N. **conventionality:** conformity 82 N. habit 613 N. **conventions of society:** fashion 852 N. **conventual:** clergy 996 N. temple 1000 Adj. **converge:** nearness 197 V. centrality 222 V. convergence 290 V. **convergence:** assemblage 72 N. nearness 197 N. convergence 290 N. **convergency:** convergence 290 N. **convergent:** convergence 290 Adj. **converging:** convergence 290 Adj. **conversible:** conversation 588 Adj. sociality 892 Adj. **conversant with:** knowledge 490 Adj. **conversant:** skill 698 Adj. **conversation:** speech 582 N. conversation 588 N. **conversational:** conversation 588 Adj. sociality 892 Adj. **conversationist:** conversation 588 N. **converse:** contrariety 14 Adj. contraposition 237 Adj. conversation 588 N. conversation 588 V. **conversing:** conversation 588 Adj. **conversion of currency:** conversion 144 N. **conversion:** change 140 N. conversion 144 N. piety 987 N. **convert into:** conversion 144 V. change 140 V. **convert to use:** use 677 V. **convert:** piety 987 V. tergiversation 607 N. belief 484 V. conversion 144 N. piety 987 N. **convertable bond:** securities 799b N. **converted into:** conversion 144 Adj. **converted:** piety 987 Adj. **convertibility:** identity 13 N. conversion 144 N. **convertible terms:** interpretation 522 N. nomenclature 564 N. **convertible:** equality 27 Adj. conversion 144 Adj. **convex lens:** optical instruments 445 N. **convex:** convexity 250 Adj. **convexity:** curvature 245 V. convexity 250 N. **convexo-concave lens:** optical instruments 445 N. **convey away:** stealing 791 V. **convey the knowledge of:** information 527 V. **convey:** transference 270 V. transfer 783 V. meaning 516 V. **conveyance:** transference 270 N. vehicle 272 N. transfer 783 N. **conveyancer:** lawyer 968 N. **conveyancing:** transfer 783 N. **conveyor:** carrier 271 N. **convict:** condemnation 971 V. belief 484

*V. bad man 949 N. conviction: demonstration 478 N. confutation 479 N. belief 484 N. condemnation 971 N. convince: demonstration 478 V. teaching 537 V. belief 484 V. convinced: belief 484 Adj. convincement: belief 484 N. convincing: demonstration 478 Adj. convivial: sociality 892 Adj. conviviality: sociality 892 N. convocate: assemblage 72 V. convocation: council 696 N. churchdom 995 N. convoke: assemblage 72 V. convoluted: convolution 248 Adj. convulsion: rotation 312 N. crossing 219 N. convulsion 248 N. convoy: safety 664 V. safety 664 N. transference 270 V. convulse with laughter: amusement 840 V. convulse: derangement 61 V. violence 173 V. agitation 315 V. physical pain 378 V. painfulness 830 V. convulsed with laughter: amusement 840 Adj. convulsed with rage: resentment 900 Adj. convulsion: disorder 59 N. physical pain 378 N. agitation 315 N. revolution 146 N. violence 173 N. convulsive: violence 173 Adj. agitation 315 Adj. coo: ululation 412 V. cook an account: accounts 811 V. cook house: receptacle 191 N. cook the books: accounts 811 V. cook: falsehood 544 V. calefaction 384 V. improvement 658 V. servant 746 N. preparation 673 V. cookery: preparation 673 N. cookie: food 298 N. cooking: preparation 673 N. cookshop: abode 189 N. cool as a cucumber: cold 383 Adj. inexcitability 826 Adj. indifference 866 Adj. cool as a custard: inexcitability 826 Adj. cool as custard: cold 383 Adj. cool calm and collected: inexcitability 826 Phr. cool down: inexcitability 826 V. cool one's heels: inaction 681 V. lateness 133 V. cool: cold 383 Adj. enmity 889 Adj. indifference 866 Adj. caution 864 Adj. dissuasion 616 V. intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. refrigeration 385 V. moderation 174 V. moderation 174 Adj. gray 432 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj. cooled: refrigeration 385 Adj. cooler: refrigerator 387 N. cool-headed: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. inexcitability 826 Adj. coolie: combatant 726 N. carrier 271 N. cooling: refrigeration 385 Adj. refrigeration 385 N. coolness: insensibility 823 N. inexcitability 826 N. caution 864 N. hate 898 N. coolth: inexcitability 826 N. coonskin cap: clothing 225 N. coop: restraint 751 V. prison 752 N. abode 189 N. co-op: mart 799 N. cooperate: cooperation 709 V. cooperating: cooperation 709 Adj. cooperation: agreement 23 N. concurrence 178 N. assent 488 N. cooperation 709 N. participation 778 N. cooperative learning: teaching 537 N. cooperative: cooperation 709 Adj. cooperatively: cooperation 709 Adv. cooperator: auxiliary 711 N. cooptation: choice 609 N. coordinate: equality 27 Adj. arrangement 60 V. coordinates: measurement 466 N. co-ordination: equality 27 N. cop: safety 664 N. jurisdiction 965 N. copal: resin 356a N. co-parcenary: participation 778 N. co-parcener: participation 778 N. co-parceny: participation 778 N. copartner: friend 890 N. co-partner: accompaniment 88 N. participation 778 N. copartnership: party 712 N. accompaniment 88 N. cooperation 709 N. co-partnership: participation 778 N. cope with: equality 27 V. opposition 708 V. contention 720 V. cope: canonicals 999 N. coping stone: summit 210 N. coping-stone: completion 729 N. copious: diffuseness 573 Adj. sufficiency 639 Adj. copiousness: sufficiency 639 N. coportion: participation 778 N. copper plate: covering 223 N. copper: money 800 N. coppers: greenness 435 N. copper-colored: orange 439 Adj. copperplate engraving: engraving 558 N. copperplate printing: engraving 558 N. copperplate: engraving 558 N. coppice: vegetable 367 N. coprolite: uncleanness 653 N. copse: vegetable 367 N. copula: connection 45 N. copulate: sexuality 374a V. copulation: junction 43 N. sexuality 374a N. copy lease-hold: property 780 Adj. copy lease-holds: property 780 N. copy: representation 554 V. printing 591 N. writing 590 V. writing 590 N. imitation 19 V. record 551 N. deception 545 N. prototype 22 N. imitation 19 N. copy 21 N. plan 626 N. representation 554 N. copycat: imitation 19 N. copying: imitation 19 N. copyist: imitation 19 N. artist 559 N. writing 590 N. copyright: property 780 N. coquet with: irresolution 605 V. coquet: endearment 902 V. affectation 855 V. tergiversation 607 V. falsehood 544 V. flattery 933 V. coquetry: tergiversation 607 N. affectation 855 N. endearment 902 N. flattery 933 N. coquette: affectation 855 N. love 897 N. fop 854 N. coquetting: tergiversation 607 Adj. coracle: ship 273 N. coral reef: pitfall 667 N. coral: jewelry 847a N. corbeille: receptacle 191 N. corbel: support 215 N. cord: filament 205 N. prison 752 N. connection 45 N. size 192 N. cordage: connection 45 N. size 192 N. cordated: curvature 245 Adj. cordial friendship: friendship 888 N. cordial: feeling 821 Adj. courtesy 894 Adj. pleasurableness 829 Adj. remedy 662 N. willingness 602 Adj. pungency 392 N. friendship 888 Adj. cordiality: willingness 602 N. feeling 821 N. friendship 888 N. cordiform: curvature 245 Adj. cordite: snap 406 N. arms 727 N. cordon: outline 230 N. inclosure 232 N. circularity 247 N. title 877 N. corduroy road: furrow 259 N. corduroy: furrow 259 Adj. cordwain: covering 223 N. cordwainer: clothing 225 N. agent 690 N. core: centrality 222 N. importance 642 N. intrinsicity 5 N. coriaceous: tenacity 327 Adj. Corinthian: taste 850 N. coriolus force: rotation 312 N. cork jacket: refuge 666 N. cork up: restraint 751 V. closure 261 V. cork: stopper 263 N. levity 320 N. corking pin: connection 45 N. corkscrew: convolution 248 N. perforator 262 N. extraction 301 N. circuition 311 N. cormorant: desire 865 N. gluttony 957 N. corn fed: size 192 Adj. corn husk: covering 223 N. corn syrup: sweetness 396 N. corn: convexity 250 N. food 298 N. cornea: vision 441 N. corned: drunkenness 959 Adj. corneous: hardness 323 Adj. corner stone: support 215 N. defense 717 N. importance 642 N. corner the market: barter 794 V. corner: possession 777 V. possession 777 N. hindrance 706 V. receptacle 191 N. angularity 244 N. cornet: musical instruments 417 N. master 745 N. cornet-a-pistons: musical instruments 417 N. cornice: summit 210 N. corniculate: sharpness 253 Adj. Cornish hug: deception 545 N. corno Inglese: musical instruments 417 N. cornopean: musical instruments 417 N. cornucopia: sufficiency 639 N. cornute: convexity 250 Adj. sharpness 253 Adj. cornuted: sharpness 253 Adj. corollary: adjunct 39 N. judgment 480 N. corona: circularity 247 N. coronach: lamentation 839 N. coronation: commission 755 N. celebration 883 N. coroner: jurisdiction 965 N. coronet: circularity 247 N. scepter 747 N. title 877 N. corporal major: master 745 N. corporal: materiality 316 Adj. master 745 N. corporality: materiality 316 N. corporate body: party 712 N. corporate*



**jet:** [ship 273 N.](#) **corporate plane:** [ship 273 N.](#) **corporate:** [junction 43 Adj.](#) **corporation:** [party 712 N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) **corporeal hereditaments:** [property 780 N.](#) **corporeal nature:** [animality 364 N.](#) **corporeal:** [materiality 316 Adj.](#) [animality 364 Adj.](#) [substantiality 3 Adj.](#) **corporeity:** [materiality 316 N.](#) [substantiality 3 N.](#) **corps de reserve:** [store 636 N.](#) **corps:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **corpse:** [corpse 362 N.](#) **corpse-like:** [corpse 362 Adj.](#) **corpulence:** [size 192 N.](#) [breadth, thickness 202 N.](#) **corpulent:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **corpus delicti:** [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [guilt 947 N.](#) **corpus:** [materiality 316 N.](#) **corpuscule:** [smallness 32 N.](#) **corpuscular:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) **corradiation:** [focus 74 N.](#) [convergence 290 N.](#) **corral:** [circumscription 229 V.](#) [inclosure 232 N.](#) **correct ear:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **correct just reasoning:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **correct memory:** [memory 505 N.](#) **correct style:** [grammar 567 N.](#) **correct:** [information 527 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [correction 527a V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [virtue 944 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) [order 58 Adj.](#) **correction:** [confutation 479 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [correction 527a N.](#) [improvement 658 N.](#) **correctitude:** [truth 494 N.](#) **corrective:** [correction 527a Adj.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **correctness:** [truth 494 N.](#) **corregidor:** [master 745 N.](#) **correlation:** [relation 9 N.](#) [correlation 12 N.](#) **correlative:** [relation 9 Adj.](#) [correlation 12 Adj.](#) **correspond with:** [correspondence 592 V.](#) **correspond:** [agreement 23 V.](#) **correspondence:** [similarity 17 N.](#) [agreement 23 N.](#) [correspondence 592 N.](#) **correspondent:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [news 532 N.](#) **corridor train:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **corridor:** [method 627 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **corridors of time:** [course 109 N.](#) **corrigendum:** [error 495 N.](#) **corrigible:** [improvement 658 Adj.](#) **corrival:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **corrivalry:** [contention 720 N.](#) **corrivalship:** [contention 720 N.](#) **corrivation:** [river 348 N.](#) **corroborant:** [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **corroborate:** [demonstration 478 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) **corroboration:** [evidence 467 N.](#) [assent 488 N.](#) **corroborative:** [evidence 467 Adj.](#) **corrode:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) **corroding:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **corrosion:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) **corrosive sublimate:** [bane 663 N.](#) **corrosive:** [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) **corrugate:** [fold 258 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [roughness 256 V.](#) **corrugated fastener:** [connection 45 N.](#) **corrugation:** [contraction 195 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) [derangement 61 N.](#) **corrupt:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [illegality 964 Adj.](#) [vice 945 V.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) **corrupting:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) **corruption:** [neologism 563 N.](#) [vice 945 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [decomposition 49 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **corsage:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **corsair:** [thief 792 N.](#) **corse:** [corpse 362 N.](#) **corselet:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **corset:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **cortege:** [adjunct 39 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) **cortex:** [covering 223 N.](#) [cortical: covering 223 Adj.](#) **coruscate:** [light 420 V.](#) **coruscation:** [light 420 N.](#) **corvette:** [ship 273 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) **corybantic:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **Corypheus:** [teacher 540 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) **Coscinomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **cosey:** [sociality 892 Adj.](#) **cosign:** [security 771 V.](#) **cosmetic:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **cosmetics:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **cosmic distance:** [distance 196 N.](#) **cosmic radiation:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **cosmic:** [world 318 Adj.](#) **cosmical:** [world 318 Adj.](#) **cosmogony:** [world 318 N.](#) **cosmography:** [world 318 N.](#) **cosmology:** [world 318 N.](#) **cosmonaut:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **Cosmoplast:** [deity 976 N.](#) **cosmopolitan:** [mankind 372 Adj.](#) [philanthropy 910 Adj.](#) [abode 189 Adj.](#) **cosmopolite:** [philanthropy 910 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) **cosmorama:** [appearance 448 N.](#) **cosmos:** [world 318 N.](#) **cosponsor:** [security 771 N.](#) [security 771 V.](#) **Cossack:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **cosset:** [endearment 902 V.](#) [favorite 899 N.](#) **cost a pretty penny:** [dearness 814 V.](#) **cost control:** [economy 817 N.](#) **cost little:** [cheapness 815 V.](#) **cost much:** [dearness 814 V.](#) **cost what it may:** [resolution 604 Adv.](#) **cost:** [value 812a N.](#) [price 812 V.](#) [price 812 N.](#) **costate:** [furrow 259 Adj.](#) **cost-cutting:** [economy 817 N.](#) **costerman:** [merchant 797 N.](#) **costermonger:** [merchant 797 N.](#) **costive:** [taciturnity 585 Adj.](#) **costiveness:** [taciturnity 585 N.](#) **costless:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **costly:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [dearness 814 Adj.](#) **costume jewelry:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **costume:** [clothing 225 Adj.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [canonicals 999 N.](#) **costumier:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **cosy:** [physical pleasure 377 Adj.](#) [sociality 892 Adj.](#) **cot:** [abode 189 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) **cote:** [abode 189 N.](#) **cotenancy:** [participation 778 N.](#) **co-tenant:** [participation 778 N.](#) **coterie:** [party 712 N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) **cothurnus:** [drama 599 N.](#) **cotidal:** [ocean 341 Adj.](#) **cotillon:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **cotquean:** [fool 501 N.](#) [woman 374 N.](#) **cottage:** [abode 189 N.](#) **cottager:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **cotter:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **cottier:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **cotton:** [filament 205 N.](#) **cottonseed oil:** [oil 356 N.](#) **CO-two extinguisher:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) **couch in terms:** [phrase 566 V.](#) **couch one's lance:** [contention 720 V.](#) **couch potato:** [incogitancy 452 N.](#) **couch:** [horizontality 213 V.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) **couchant:** [horizontality 213 Adj.](#) **coucicouci:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **cougar:** [evil 913 N.](#) **cough up:** [payment 807 V.](#) **cough:** [wind 349 V.](#) **coulee:** [river 348 N.](#) **couler:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **council chamber:** [council 696 N.](#) **council:** [government 737a N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [council 696 N.](#) [churchdom 995 N.](#) **councilman:** [council 696 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **councilor:** [council 696 N.](#) **councilwoman:** [master 745 N.](#) [council 696 N.](#) **counsel:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) [advice 695 N.](#) [advice 695 V.](#) **counsellor at law:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) **counsellor:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) **counselor:** [advice 695 N.](#) **count me out:** [dissent 489 Phr.](#) **count of:** [motive 615 Adv.](#) **count the cost:** [caution 864 V.](#) **count upon:** [probability 472 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) [expectation 507 V.](#) **count:** [nobility 875 N.](#) [numeration 85 V.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) **countdown:** [propulsion 284 N.](#) **countenance:** [aid 707 N.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [front 234 N.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) **counter evidence:** [counter evidence 468 N.](#) [confutation 479 V.](#) **counter march:** [regression 283 N.](#) **counter motion:** [regression 283 N.](#) **counter movement:** [regression 283 N.](#) **counter order:** [abrogation 756 N.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) **counter protest:** [counter evidence 468 N.](#) **counter revolution:** [revolution 146 N.](#) **counter statement:** [answer 462 N.](#) **counter to:** [opposition 708 Adv.](#) **counter:** [indication 550 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) **counteract:** [compensation 30 V.](#) [counteraction 179 V.](#)

[hindrance 706 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) **counteracting:** [counteraction 179 Adj.](#) **counteraction:**  
[compensation 30 N.](#) [counteraction 179 N.](#) [opposition 708 N.](#) **counterbalance:** [compensation 30 N.](#)  
[compensation 30 V.](#) **counterblast:** [counteraction 179 N.](#) **counter-blast:** [retaliation 718 N.](#)  
**counterchange:** [interchange 148 V.](#) [correlation 12 V.](#) **countercharm:** [spell 993 N.](#) **countercheck:**  
[hindrance 706 V.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **counterclaim:** [compensation 30 N.](#) **counter-clockwise:**  
[Evolution 313 Adv.](#) **countercurrent:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **counterfeit:** [copy 21 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#)  
[deception 545 N.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) [imitation 19 N.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#)  
**counterfoil:** [indication 550 N.](#) **counterjumper:** [servant 746 N.](#) **countermand:** [abrogation 756 V.](#)  
[abrogation 756 N.](#) **countermarch:** [regression 283 V.](#) **countermark:** [indication 550 N.](#) **countermine:**  
[opposition 708 V.](#) **counter-mine:** [plan 626 V.](#) **counterpane:** [covering 223 N.](#) **counterpart:**  
[contraposition 237 N.](#) [similarity 17 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) **counterplot:** [retaliation 718 N.](#) [opposition 708](#)  
[N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) **counter-plot:** [plan 626 V.](#) **counterpoint:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **counterpoise:**  
[gravity 319 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [counteraction 179 V.](#) [compensation 30 V.](#) [compensation 30 N.](#)  
**counterpoison:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **counter-project:** [retaliation 718 N.](#) **counter-rotate:** [Evolution 313](#)  
[V.](#) **counter-rotation:** [Evolution 313 N.](#) **counter-scarp:** [defense 717 N.](#) **countersign:** [assent 488 V.](#)  
[indication 550 N.](#) [security 771 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) **counter-stroke:** [retaliation 718 N.](#) **countervail:**  
[inequality 28 V.](#) [compensation 30 V.](#) [counter evidence 468 V.](#) **countervailing:** [counter evidence 468](#)  
[Adj.](#) [compensation 30 Adj.](#) **counterwork:** [opposition 708 V.](#) **countess:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **counting**  
**chamber:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **countinghouse:** [mart 799 N.](#) **countless:** [infinity 105 Adj.](#)  
**countrified:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **country dance:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **country seat:** [abode 189 N.](#)  
**country:** [abode 189 N.](#) [agriculture 371 Adj.](#) [government 737a N.](#) **countryman:** [commonality 876](#)  
[N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) **counts:** [speciality 79 N.](#) **County Council school:** [school 542 N.](#) **county council:**  
[council 696 N.](#) **county court judge:** [judge 967 N.](#) **county court:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **county park:**  
[amusement 840 N.](#) **county seat:** [abode 189 N.](#) **county town:** [abode 189 N.](#) **county:** [government 737a](#)  
[N.](#) [government 737a Adj.](#) [part 51 N.](#) **coup de grace:** [end 67 N.](#) [killing 361 N.](#) [completion 729](#)  
[N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **coup de main:** [violence 173 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) **coup de theatre:** [appearance](#)  
[448 N.](#) [prodigy 872 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) **coup:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [action 680](#)  
[N.](#) **coupe de main:** [attack 716 N.](#) **coupe de plume:** [writing 590 N.](#) **coupe:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **couple**  
**with:** [accompaniment 88 V.](#) **couple:** [junction 43 V.](#) [duality 89 N.](#) [duality 89 V.](#) [marriage 903 V.](#)  
**coupled with:** [addition 37 Adv.](#) [accompaniment 88 Adj.](#) **coupled:** [duality 89 Adj.](#) **couplet:** [poetry 597](#)  
[N.](#) **coupon:** [securities 799b N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [discount 813 N.](#) **coupon-clipper:** [stock market 799a](#)  
[N.](#) **courage:** [courage 861 N.](#) **courageous:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) **courier:** [traveler 268 N.](#) [interpreter](#)  
[524 N.](#) [messenger 534 N.](#) **course of conduct:** [conduct 692 N.](#) **course of events:** [eventuality 151](#)  
[N.](#) **course of study:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **course of things:** [eventuality 151 N.](#) **course of time:** [course](#)  
[109 N.](#) **course:** [pursuit 622 V.](#) [order 58 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) [arena 728 N.](#) [time 106 N.](#) [method](#)  
[627 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [direction 278 N.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [journey](#)  
[266 V.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) [layer 204 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) **courseness:** [vulgarity 851](#)  
[N.](#) **courser:** [carrier 271 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) **courses:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **coursing:**  
[pursuit 622 N.](#) [killing 361 N.](#) **court assize:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **court card:** [plan 626 N.](#) **court dress:**  
[ostentation 882 N.](#) **court martial:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **Court of Admiralty:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **court of**  
**appeal:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) [council 696 N.](#) **court of arbitration:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **court of Arches:**  
[churchdom 995 N.](#) [tribunal 966 N.](#) **Court of Chancery:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **court of common council:**  
[tribunal 966 N.](#) **Court of Common Pleas:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **court of error:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **Court of**  
**Exchequer:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **court of final appeal:** [certainty 474 N.](#) **court of honor:** [probity 939 N.](#)  
**court of justice:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **court of law:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **Court of Probate:** [tribunal 966 N.](#)  
**court of record:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **court oyer and terminer:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **court:** [servant 746 N.](#)  
[judge 967 N.](#) [region 181 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [tribunal 966 N.](#)  
[council 696 N.](#) [request 765 V.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) [flattery 933 V.](#)  
[legality 963 N.](#) [pursuit 622 V.](#) **court-baron:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **courteous:** [courtesy 894 Adj.](#)  
**courteously:** [courtesy 894 Adv.](#) **courtesan:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **courtesy:** [submission 725 V.](#) [respect](#)  
[928 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) [submission 725 N.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) [depression 308](#)  
[N.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) **courtier:** [servility 886 N.](#) [flatterer 935 N.](#) **courtier-like:** [flattery 933 Adj.](#)  
**courtierly:** [flattery 933 Adj.](#) **courtly:** [fashion 852 Adj.](#) [nobility 875 Adj.](#) **courts:** [government 737a](#)  
[N.](#) **courtship:** [love 897 N.](#) [endearment 902 N.](#) **courtyard:** [place 182 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#)  
**cousin once removed:** [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **cousin twice removed:** [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **cousin:**  
[consanguinity 11 N.](#) **cousin-german:** [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **cousinhood:** [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **cove:**  
[gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [concavity 252 N.](#) **covenant of indemnity:** [forgiveness 918 N.](#)  
[security 771 N.](#) **covenant:** [security 771 N.](#) [conditions 770 N.](#) [compact 769 V.](#) [promise 768 V.](#)  
[compact 769 N.](#) **cover glass:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **cover up one's tracks:** [concealment 528 V.](#)  
**cover with dust:** [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **cover:** [book 593 N.](#) [preservation 670 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#)  
[Pretext 617 N.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) [height 206 V.](#) [ambush 530 N.](#) [layer 204 V.](#) [covering 223 N.](#)  
[covering 223 V.](#) [clothing 225 V.](#) [stopper 263 N.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [compensation](#)  
[30 V.](#) **covercle:** [covering 223 N.](#) **covered with:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) **covered:** [covering 223 Adj.](#)  
[invisibility 447 Adj.](#) **covering:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [covering 223 Adj.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) **coverlet:**  
[covering 223 N.](#) **covert way:** [method 627 N.](#) **covert:** [abode 189 N.](#) [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [latency,](#)  
[implication 526 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) **coverture:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **covet:** [greed](#)  
[817a V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) [envy 921 V.](#) **coveting:** [desire 865 N.](#) **covetous:** [greed 817a Adj.](#) [parsimony](#)  
[819 Adj.](#) [envy 921 Adj.](#) [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) **covetousness:** [greed 817a N.](#) **covey:** [assemblage 72](#)  
[N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) **covin:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **covinous:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#)  
[deception 545 Adj.](#) **cow house:** [abode 189 N.](#) **cow pony:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **cow shed:** [abode 189 N.](#)  
**cow:** [woman 374 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) **coward:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#)

**cowardice:** [irresolution 605 N.](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#) **cowardliness:** [cowardice 862 N.](#) **cowardly:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) **cowboy:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **cowcatcher:** [defense 717 N.](#) **cower:** [servility 886 V.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [cowardice 862 V.](#) **cowherd:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **cowhide:** [scourge 975 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **cowkeeper:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **cowl:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **cowled:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) **cowstaff:** [support 215 N.](#) **cowworker:** [agent 690 N.](#) **coxcomb:** [fop 854 N.](#) [vanity 880 N.](#) **coxcombry:** [affectation 855 N.](#) [vanity 880 N.](#) **coxcomical:** [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **coxswain:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **coy:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) [modesty 881 Adj.](#) **coyote:** [animal 366 N.](#) **cozen:** [deception 545 V.](#) **cozenage:** [deception 545 N.](#) **CPU:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **crab:** [sourness 397 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) **crabbed hand:** [writing 590 N.](#) **crabbed:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [obscurity 571 Adj.](#) [sourness 397 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **crabbedness:** [sullenness 901a N.](#) **crabby:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **crab-like motion:** [regression 283 N.](#) **crab-like:** [deviation 279 Adj.](#) [regression 283 Adj.](#) **crack a bottle with:** [sociality 892 V.](#) **crack a bottle:** [food 298 V.](#) [drunkenness 959 V.](#) **crack a joke:** [wit 842 V.](#) **crack house:** [vice 945 N.](#) **crack of doom:** [end 67 N.](#) [futurity 121 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) **crack one's brains:** [thought 451 V.](#) **crack one's invention:** [imagination 515 V.](#) **crack open:** [discovery 480a V.](#) **crack shot:** [proficient 700 N.](#) [propulsion 284 N.](#) **crack:** [snap 406 V.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [disjunction 44 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [discontinuity 70 N.](#) [instantaneity 113 N.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) [furrow 259 N.](#) [brittleness 328 V.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **crackajack:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) **crackbrained:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **cracked bell:** [nonresonance 408a N.](#) **cracked:** [stridor 410 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **cracker:** [food 298 N.](#) [furnace 386 N.](#) [snap 406 N.](#) **crackerjack:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **cracking tower:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **cracking:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **crackle:** [snap 406 V.](#) **cracksman:** [thief 792 N.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) **cradle hole:** [furrow 259 N.](#) **cradle:** [support 215 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) [youth 127 N.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) **craft:** [ship 273 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **craftiness:** [skill 698 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **craftmanship:** [writing 590 N.](#) **craftsman:** [agent 690 N.](#) **crafty:** [cunning 702 Adj.](#) **crag:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) [hardness 323 N.](#) [land 342 N.](#) **cragged:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **craggy:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **craichy:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) **craig:** [height 206 N.](#) **crake:** [boasting 884 N.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) **cram down the throat:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) **cram:** [teaching 537 V.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [closure 261 V.](#) **crambo:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **crammed to overflowing:** [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) **crammed:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) **crammer:** [teacher 540 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) **cramp iron:** [connection 45 N.](#) **cramp:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **cramped hand:** [writing 590 N.](#) **cramped:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) **cran:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **cranch:** [food 298 V.](#) [pulverulence 330 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **crane neck:** [curvature 245 N.](#) **crane:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [elevation 307 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) **crane's bill:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **craniology:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **cranoscopy:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **cranium:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **crank:** [instrument 633 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) [madman 504 N.](#) **crankle:** [fold 258 N.](#) [fold 258 V.](#) **cranking:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **cranky:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [disease 655 Adj.](#) **cranny:** [interval 198 N.](#) **crap:** [excretion 299 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **crape:** [lamentation 839 N.](#) [convolution 248 V.](#) **craps:** [chance 621 N.](#) **crapulence:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) **crapulent:** [gluttony 957 Adj.](#) **crapulous:** [intemperance 954 Adj.](#) [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **crash:** [destruction 162 N.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [snap 406 V.](#) **crasis:** [composition 54 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [combination 48 N.](#) **crass ignorance:** [ignorance 491 N.](#) **crass:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **crassamentum:** [density 321 N.](#) **crassitude:** [breadth, thickness 202 N.](#) [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **crate:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) **crater:** [concavity 252 N.](#) [depth 208 N.](#) **crunch:** [pulverulence 330 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **cravat:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **crave after:** [desire 865 V.](#) **crave:** [request 765 V.](#) [greed 817a V.](#) **craven:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) [submission 725 V.](#) **craving:** [greed 817a N.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) **craw:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **crawl with:** [redundancy 641 V.](#) **crawl:** [slowness 275 V.](#) [regression 283 V.](#) [servility 886 V.](#) **crayons:** [painting 556 N.](#) **craze:** [insanity 503 N.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) **crazed:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **crazy:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [madman 504 N.](#) **creak:** [stridor 410 N.](#) [stridor 410 V.](#) **creaking:** [stridor 410 Adj.](#) [stridor 410 N.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) **creaky:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) **cream of tartar:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **cream of the jest:** [wit 842 N.](#) **cream:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) [oil 356 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) **creamcolored:** [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **creamer:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **creampuff:** [impotence 158 N.](#) **creamy:** [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **crease:** [fold 258 N.](#) [fold 258 V.](#) **create a diversion:** [refuge 666 V.](#) **create a:** [requirement 630 V.](#) **create desire:** [desire 865 V.](#) **create laughter:** [amusement 840 V.](#) **create pain:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **create pleasure:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **create:** [imagination 515 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [cause 153 V.](#) [deity 976 V.](#) **created being:** [animal 366 N.](#) **creation of the brain:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **creation:** [nonimitation 20 N.](#) [world 318 N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) [effect 154 N.](#) **creative:** [nonimitation 20 Adj.](#) [production 161 Adj.](#) [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **creativity:** [dissimilarity 18 N.](#) [nonimitation 20 N.](#) **Creator of all things:** [deity 976 N.](#) **creator:** [producer 164 N.](#) **creature comforts:** [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) **creature of impulse:** [impulse 612 N.](#) **creature:** [servant 746 N.](#) [substantiality 3 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) [effect 154 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) **creche:** [school 542 N.](#) **credence to:** [belief 484 V.](#) **credence:** [belief 484 N.](#) [temple 1000 N.](#) **credenda:** [belief 484 N.](#) **credential:** [evidence 467 N.](#) **credentials:** [indication 550 N.](#) **credibility:** [probability 472 N.](#) [belief 484 N.](#) **credible:** [belief 484 Adj.](#) [possibility 470 Adj.](#) [probability 472 Adj.](#) **credibleness:** [probability 472 N.](#) **credit account:** [credit 805 N.](#) **credit card:** [credit 805 N.](#) **credit to one's account:** [credit 805 V.](#) **credit:** [credit 805 V.](#) [virtue 944 N.](#) [approbation 931 N.](#) [belief 484 N.](#) [accounts 811 V.](#) [credit 805 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [authority 737 N.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **creditable:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) [virtue 944 Adj.](#)

*dueness* 924 Adj. *approbation* 931 Adj. **credited:** *credit* 805 Adj. **crediting:** *credit* 805 Adj. **creditor:** *credit* 805 N. **credulity:** *credulity* 486 N. **credulous person:** *credulity* 486 N. **credulous:** *belief* 484 Adj. *credulity* 486 Adj. *misjudgment* 481 Adj. *dupe* 547 Adj. **credulousness:** *credulity* 486 N. **creed:** *belief* 484 N. *theology* 983 N. **creed-bound:** *obstinacy* 606 Adj. **creek:** *river* 348 N. *interval* 198 N. *gulf, lake* 343 N. **creel:** *receptacle* 191 N. **creep in:** *ingress* 294 V. **creep into:** *ingress* 294 V. **creep out:** *disclosure* 529 V. **creep upon one:** *inexpectation* 508 V. **creep with:** *multitude* 102 V. *redundancy* 641 V. **creep:** *slowness* 275 V. *sensations of touch* 380 V. **creeper:** *vegetable* 367 N. **creeping thing:** *animal* 366 N. **creeping:** *slowness* 275 Adj. *slowness* 275 N. **creese:** *arms* 727 N. **cremation:** *caefaction* 384 N. *interment* 363 N. **crematorium:** *interment* 363 N. **crematory:** *interment* 363 N. **creme de la creme:** *goodness* 648 N. **cremona:** *musical instruments* 417 N. **crenate:** *notch* 257 Adj. **crenated:** *notch* 257 Adj. **crenelle:** *notch* 257 N. **crenulate:** *notch* 257 V. **creole:** *extraneousness* 57 N. **crepe:** *convolution* 248 Adj. **crepitate:** *snap* 406 V. **crepitation:** *snap* 406 N. **crepuscular:** *dimness* 422 Adj. **crepuscule:** *morning* 125 N. *dimness* 422 N. **crescendo:** *music* 415 Adv. *increase* 35 Adv. **crescent shaped:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **crescent:** *abode* 189 N. *curvature* 245 N. **crescentic:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **cresset:** *indication* 550 N. **crest fallen:** *dejection* 837 Adj. **crest:** *summit* 210 N. *pride* 878 N. *indication* 550 N. *sharpness* 253 N. *roughness* 256 N. **crestate:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. **crestfallen:** *humility* 879 Adj. **cretaceous:** *whiteness* 430 Adj. *oldness* 124 Adj. **crevasse:** *interval* 198 N. **crevice:** *interval* 198 N. **crew:** *assemblage* 72 N. *inhabitant* 188 N. *mariner* 269 N. *party* 712 N. **crib sheet:** *memory* 505 N. **crib:** *stealing* 791 V. *interpretation* 522 N. *support* 215 N. *parsimony* 819 N. **cribbage:** *amusement* 840 N. **cribble:** *opening* 260 N. **cribriform:** *opening* 260 Adj. **crick:** *physical pain* 378 N. **cricket ground:** *horizontality* 213 N. **cricket:** *amusement* 840 N. **cricketground:** *amusement* 840 N. **crier:** *messenger* 534 N. **crim:** *impurity* 961 N. **crime:** *vice* 945 N. *guilt* 947 N. **criminal law:** *legality* 963 N. **criminal:** *vice* 945 Adj. *bad man* 949 N. **criminality:** *guilt* 947 N. *vice* 945 N. **criminate:** *accusation* 938 V. **crimination:** *accusation* 938 N. **criminatory:** *accusation* 938 Adj. **criminologist:** *scholar* 492 N. **criminousness:** *guilt* 947 N. **crimp:** *contraction* 195 V. *stealing* 791 V. *taking* 789 V. *deceiver* 548 N. *convolution* 248 V. *notch* 257 V. *junction* 43 V. *brittleness* 328 Adj. **crimple:** *fold* 258 V. **crimson:** *redness* 434 N. **cringe to:** *submission* 725 V. **cringe:** *servility* 886 V. **cringing:** *servility* 886 Adj. **crinite:** *roughness* 256 Adj. **crinkle:** *fold* 258 N. *fold* 258 V. *angularity* 244 V. **crinkled:** *angularity* 244 Adj. **crinoline:** *clothing* 225 N. **crinose:** *roughness* 256 Adj. **cripple:** *disease* 655 N. *hindrance* 706 V. *deterioration* 659 Adj. *inutility* 645 V. *weakness* 160 V. *impotence* 158 N. *impotence* 158 V. **crippled:** *impotence* 158 Adj. *disease* 655 Adj. **crisis:** *circumstance* 8 N. *the present time* 118 N. *occasion* 134 N. *eventuality* 151 N. *difficulty* 704 N. **crisp:** *roughness* 256 V. *brittleness* 328 Adj. *convolution* 248 V. *conciseness* 572 Adj. *roughness* 256 Adj. **Crispin:** *clothing* 225 N. **crisscross:** *amusement* 840 N. **criterion:** *indication* 550 N. *experiment* 463 N. *evidence* 467 N. **Crithomancy:** *prediction* 511 Phr. **critic:** *dissertation* 595 N. *taste* 850 N. *detractor* 936 N. *judgment* 480 N. **critical situation:** *difficulty* 704 N. **critical:** *danger* 665 Adj. *detraction* 934 Adj. *difficulty* 704 Adj. *occasion* 134 Adj. *circumstance* 8 Adj. *importance* 642 Adj. *disapprobation* 932 Adj. **criticise:** *taste* 850 V. **criticism:** *detraction* 934 N. *judgment* 480 N. *dissertation* 595 N. *disapprobation* 932 N. **criticize:** *detraction* 934 V. *judgment* 480 V. *disapprobation* 932 V. **critique:** *discrimination* 465 N. *judgment* 480 N. *dissertation* 595 N. **croak:** *ululation* 412 V. *lamentation* 839 V. *discontent* 832 V. *warning* 668 V. *stammering* 583 V. **croaker:** *discontent* 832 N. *dejection* 837 N. **croaking:** *aphony* 581 Adj. **Croat:** *combatant* 726 N. **crock:** *receptacle* 191 N. *fool* 501 N. **crockery:** *caefaction* 384 N. **crocodile tears:** *falsehood* 544 N. **crocodile:** *evil* 913 N. *animal* 366 N. **crocus:** *yellowness* 436 N. **Croesus:** *wealth* 803 N. **croft:** *abode* 189 N. **cromlech:** *interment* 363 N. **crone:** *veteran* 130 N. *fool* 501 N. **crony:** *friend* 890 N. *favorite* 899 N. **crook backed:** *distortion* 243 Adj. **crook:** *curvature* 245 V. *bad man* 949 N. *deviation* 279 V. *curvature* 245 N. *thief* 792 N. **crooked as a ram's horn:** *distortion* 243 Adj. **crooked path:** *difficulty* 704 N. **crooked stick:** *discourtesy* 895 N. **crooked temper:** *irascibility* 901 N. **crooked:** *cunning* 702 Adj. *ugliness* 846 Adj. *improbability* 940 Adj. *angularity* 244 Adj. *distortion* 243 Adj. *latency, implication* 526 Adj. **crookedness:** *obliquity* 217 N. *distortion* 243 N. **crop out:** *visibility* 446 V. **crop up:** *visibility* 446 V. *reproduction* 163 V. *eventuality* 151 V. *beginning* 66 V. **crop:** *receptacle* 191 N. *acquisition* 775 N. *store* 636 N. *effect* 154 N. *shortness* 201 V. *food* 298 V. *taking* 789 V. **crop-out:** *disclosure* 529 V. **cropper:** *descent* 306 N. **croquet ground:** *horizontality* 213 N. *amusement* 840 N. **croquet lawn:** *horizontality* 213 N. *amusement* 840 N. **croquet:** *amusement* 840 N. **crossier:** *canonicals* 999 N. **cross as a cat:** *irascibility* 901 Adj. **cross as a dog:** *irascibility* 901 Adj. **cross as crabs:** *irascibility* 901 Adj. **cross as the tongs:** *irascibility* 901 Adj. **cross as two sticks:** *irascibility* 901 Adj. **cross cut:** *mid-course* 628 N. **cross fire:** *difficulty* 704 N. *interchange* 148 N. *attack* 716 N. *opposition* 708 N. **cross purposes:** *discord* 713 N. *error* 495 N. **cross sea:** *river* 348 N. **cross swords:** *warfare* 722 V. **cross the bar:** *death* 360 V. **cross the mind:** *thought* 451 V. **cross the path of:** *hindrance* 706 V. **cross the Rubicon:** *beginning* 66 V. *transcursion* 303 V. *choice* 609 V. **cross the Stygian ferry:** *death* 360 V. **cross:** *opposition* 708 Adj. *crossing* 219 Adj. *refusal* 764 V. *mixture* 41 N. *rite* 998 N. *counteraction* 179 V. *crossing* 219 Adv. *crossing* 219 N. *crossing* 219 V. *scourge* 975 N. *adversity* 735 N. *painfulness* 830 V. *title* 877 N. *mixture* 41 V. *resentment* 900 Adj. *irascibility* 901 Adj. *sullenness* 901a Adj. *passage* 302 V. **crossbarred:** *crossing* 219 Adj. **crossbow:** *arms* 727 N. **crossbreed:** *unconformity* 83 N. **cross-debt:** *compensation* 30 N. **cross-demand:** *compensation* 30 N. **Crossed Friars:** *clergy* 996 N. **crossed in love:** *hate* 898 Adj. **crossed:** *crossing* 219 Adj. *failure* 732 Adj. **cross-examination:** *inquiry* 461 N. **cross-examine:** *inquiry* 461 V. **crossgrained:** *obstinacy* 606 Adj. *sullenness* 901a Adj. **cross-hairs:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **crossing:** *crossing* 219 Adj. *crossing* 219 N. **crossness:** *irascibility* 901 N. **crosspatch:** *discourtesy* 895 N. **cross-purposes:** *misinterpretation* 523

*N.* **cross-question:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **cross-reading:** [misinterpretation 523 N.](#) **crossroad:** [method 627 N.](#) **crosswise:** [crossing 219 Adv.](#) **crossword puzzle:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **croch:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **crochet:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [caprice 608 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) **crochety:** [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) [caprice 608 Adj.](#) **crouch before:** [submission 725 V.](#) **crouch:** [lowness 207 V.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [servility 886 V.](#) **crouched:** [lowness 207 Adj.](#) **crouching:** [submission 725 Adj.](#) [servility 886 Adj.](#) **croup:** [rear 235 N.](#) **croupier:** [director 694 N.](#) **crow over:** [boasting 884 V.](#) **crow to pluck:** [resentment 900 N.](#) **crow:** [amusement 840 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) [blackness 431 N.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) **crowbar:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **crowd sail:** [velocity 274 V.](#) **crowd:** [nearness 197 V.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [redundancy 641 N.](#) [multitude 102 V.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) **crowded to suffocation:** [assemblage 72 Adj.](#) **crowded:** [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **crowd all:** [completion 729 V.](#) **crowd law:** [legality 963 N.](#) **crowd post:** [support 215 N.](#) **crowd wheel:** [circularity 247 N.](#) **crowd with laurel:** [repute 873 V.](#) **crowd with success:** [success 731 V.](#) **crowd:** [summit 210 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [trophy 733 N.](#) [summit 210 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) [scepter 747 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) **crowded head:** [master 745 N.](#) **crowded with success:** [success 731 Adj.](#) **crowning of the edifice:** [completion 729 N.](#) **crowning point:** [summit 210 N.](#) **crowning touch:** [completion 729 N.](#) **crowning:** [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [end 67 Adj.](#) [completion 729 Adj.](#) **crow's feet:** [fold 258 N.](#) **crow's nest:** [summit 210 N.](#) **crucial test:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **crucial:** [crossing 219 Adj.](#) [demonstration 478 Adj.](#) **cruciate:** [crossing 219 Adj.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **cruciation:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **crucible:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) [furnace 386 N.](#) [conversion 144 N.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) **crucifix:** [rite 998 N.](#) **crucifixion:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **cruciform:** [crossing 219 Adj.](#) **crucify:** [physical pain 378 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **crude:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) [color 428 Adj.](#) [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) **crudity:** [nonpreparation 674 N.](#) **cruel as death:** [malevolence 907 Phr.](#) **cruel:** [severity 739 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **cruelly:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **cruelness:** [malevolence 907 N.](#) **cruelty:** [malevolence 907 N.](#) **cruet:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **cruse:** [navigation 267 N.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) **cruiser:** [ship 273 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) **crisp:** [ship 273 N.](#) **crumb of comfort:** [relief 834 N.](#) **crumb:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) **crumble into dust:** [decomposition 49 V.](#) [brittleness 328 V.](#) **crumble to dust:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **crumble to:** [brittleness 328 V.](#) **crumble:** [weakness 160 V.](#) [brittleness 328 V.](#) [pulverulence 330 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) **crumbling:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **crumbly:** [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) **cruminal:** [money 800 Adj.](#) **crump:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [distortion 243 Adj.](#) **crumple up:** [contraction 195 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **crumple:** [roughness 256 V.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) [fold 258 V.](#) **crunch:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) [pulverulence 330 V.](#) **crupper:** [rear 235 N.](#) **crusade:** [warfare 722 N.](#) **cruse:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **crush hat:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **crush one's hope:** [disappointment 509 V.](#) **crush one's hopes:** [hopelessness 859 V.](#) **crush to atoms:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **crush to pieces:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **crush under an iron heel:** [severity 739 V.](#) **crush under foot:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **crush:** [humility 879 V.](#) [pulverulence 330 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [disappointment 509 V.](#) **crushed:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) **crushing:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **crust:** [covering 223 N.](#) **crustacean:** [animal 366 N.](#) **crusty:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **crutch:** [support 215 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) **Crutched Friars:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **crux:** [cause 153 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) **cry aloud:** [request 765 V.](#) **cry down:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [detraction 934 V.](#) **cry for help:** [request 765 V.](#) **cry for joy:** [rejoicing 838 V.](#) **cry for quarter:** [pity 914 V.](#) **cry for:** [desire 865 V.](#) **cry havoc:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **cry of wolf:** [alarm 669 N.](#) **cry one's eyes out:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **cry oneself blind:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **cry out against:** [dissuasion 616 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **cry out lustily:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **cry out:** [cry 411 V.](#) **cry peccavi:** [penitence 950 V.](#) **cry 'shame' upon:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **cry to:** [request 765 V.](#) **cry up:** [approbation 931 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) **cry 'wolf!':** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **cry wolf:** [alarm 669 V.](#) **cry 'wolf':** [fear 860 V.](#) **cry you mercy!:** [pity 914 Int.](#) [deprecation 766 Int.](#) **cry you mercy:** [forgiveness 918 Adv.](#) **cry:** [ululation 412 V.](#) [ululation 412 N.](#) [cry 411 N.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [publication 531 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [voice 580 N.](#) [voice 580 V.](#) [habit 613 N.](#) [cry 411 V.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) **crying evil:** [evil 619 N.](#) **crying shame:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) **crying sin:** [vice 945 N.](#) **crying:** [requirement 630 Adj.](#) [ululation 412 Adj.](#) [cry 411 Adj.](#) [ululation 412 N.](#) **crypt:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) [ambush 530 N.](#) [temple 1000 N.](#) **cryptic:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **cryptical:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **cryptography:** [concealment 528 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) **crystal gazer:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **crystal gazing:** [prediction 511 N.](#) **crystal:** [hardness 323 N.](#) [transparency 425 N.](#) **crystalline:** [density 321 Adj.](#) [transparency 425 Adj.](#) **crystallizable:** [density 321 Adj.](#) **crystallization:** [hardness 323 N.](#) [density 321 N.](#) **crystallize:** [density 321 V.](#) **Crystallomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **csako:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **cost aside:** [neglect 460 V.](#) **cub:** [infant 129 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **cubbyhole:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **cube root:** [trinity 92 N.](#) **cube:** [angularity 244 N.](#) [triplication 93 V.](#) [trinity 92 N.](#) **cube:** [condiment 393 N.](#) **cubic zirconia:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **cubical:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **cubicle:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **cubit:** [length 200 N.](#) **cucking stool:** [scourge 975 N.](#) **cuckold:** [divorce 905 N.](#) **cuckoldom:** [impurity 961 N.](#) **cuckoo clock:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **cuckoo:** [ululation 412 N.](#) [repetition 104 N.](#) [imitation 19 N.](#) [roll 407 N.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) **cucullate:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) **cuddle:** [endearment 902 V.](#) **cuddy:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **cudgel one's brains:** [thought 451 V.](#) [imagination 515 V.](#) **cudgel:** [arms 727 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) **cue rest:** [support 215 N.](#) **cue:** [information 527 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) **cuff:** [punishment 972 V.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **cuirass:** [defense 717 N.](#) **cuisine:** [food 298 N.](#) **culbute:** [inversion 218 N.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) **culbute:** [inversion 218 V.](#) **cul-de-sac:** [concavity 252 N.](#) [closure 261 N.](#) **culinary art:** [preparation 673 N.](#) **culinary:** [food 298 Adj.](#) **cull:** [dupe 547 N.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) [fewness 103 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **cullender:** [opening 260 N.](#) **cullibility:** [credulity 486 N.](#)

**cullion:** *bad man* 949 N. **culls:** *relinquishment* 782 N. **cully:** *deception* 545 V. *dupe* 547 N. **culm:** *fuel* 388 N. **culminate:** *superiority* 33 V. *completion* 729 V. *summit* 210 V. *height* 206 V. **culminating point:** *summit* 210 N. **culminating:** *superiority* 33 Adj. *summit* 210 Adj. **culmination:** *superiority* 33 N. *summit* 210 N. *completion* 729 N. **culottes:** *clothing* 225 N. **culpability:** *guilt* 947 N. **culpable:** *vice* 945 Adj. *guilt* 947 Adj. **culprit:** *bad man* 949 N. **cult:** *worship* 990 N. **cultivate the soil:** *preparation* 673 V. **cultivate:** *agriculture* 371 V. *physical sensibility* 375 V. *improvement* 658 V. *aid* 707 V. **cultivated taste:** *taste* 850 N. **cultivated:** *courtesy* 894 Adj. *taste* 850 Adj. **cultivation:** *agriculture* 371 N. *improvement* 658 N. *preparation* 673 N. *taste* 850 N. **cultivator:** *agriculture* 371 N. **culture tube:** *receptacle* 191 N. **culture:** *knowledge* 490 N. *improvement* 658 N. *taste* 850 N. **cultured pearl:** *jewelry* 847a N. **culverin:** *arms* 727 N. **culvert:** *conduit* 350 N. **cumber:** *gravity* 319 V. *hindrance* 706 V. **cumbrous:** *gravity* 319 Adj. *inexpedience* 647 Adj. *hindrance* 706 Adj. *painfulness* 830 Adj. **cumbrous:** *painfulness* 830 Adj. *gravity* 319 Adj. *inexpedience* 647 Adj. *hindrance* 706 Adj. **cummerbund:** *clothing* 225 N. **cumulation:** *assemblage* 72 N. **cumulative evidence:** *evidence* 467 N. **cumulative vote:** *politics* 737b N. **cumulostratus:** *bubble; cloud* 353 N. **cumulus:** *bubble; cloud* 353 N. **cunctation:** *lateness* 133 N. **cuneate:** *angularity* 244 Adj. **cuneiform character:** *writing* 590 N. **cuneiform:** *writing* 590 Adj. *angularity* 244 Adj. **cunning as a fox:** *cunning* 702 Adj. **cunning as a serpent:** *cunning* 702 Adj. **cunning blade:** *proficient* 700 N. **cunning man:** *sorcerer* 994 N. *proficient* 700 N. **cunning:** *skill* 698 Adj. *predetermination* 611 Adj. *deception* 545 Adj. *intelligence, wisdom* 498 N. *cunning* 702 Adj. *cunning* 702 N. **cunningly:** *cunning* 702 Adv. **cunningness:** *cunning* 702 N. **cup bearer:** *servant* 746 N. **cup of Circe:** *physical pleasure* 377 N. **cup of:** *contents* 190 N. **cup tossing:** *chance* 621 N. **cup:** *receptacle* 191 N. *drunkenness* 959 N. *remedy* 662 V. *concavity* 252 N. *food* 298 N. **cupboard:** *receptacle* 191 N. **cupellation:** *vaporization* 336 N. *calection* 384 N. **Cupid:** *beauty* 845 N. *love* 897 N. **cupidity:** *greed* 817a N. *desire* 865 N. **cupola:** *height* 206 N. *convexity* 250 N. **cupping:** *remedy* 662 N. **cup-shaped:** *concavity* 252 Adj. **cur:** *animal* 366 N. *bad man* 949 N. **curable:** *restoration* 660 Adj. *remedy* 662 Adj. **curableness:** *restoration* 660 N. **curacy:** *churchdom* 995 N. **curate:** *clergy* 996 N. **curative:** *relief* 834 Adj. *restoration* 660 Adj. **curator:** *consignee* 758 N. **curb roof:** *angularity* 244 N. **curb:** *moderation* 174 V. *slowness* 275 V. *dissuasion* 616 N. *restraint* 751 N. *restraint* 751 V. *prison* 752 N. **curbstone:** *limit* 233 N. **curcuma paper:** *experiment* 463 N. **curd:** *density* 321 V. *pulpiness* 354 N. *density* 321 N. **curdle:** *density* 321 V. **curdled:** *semiliquidity* 352 Adj. **cure:** *preservation* 670 V. *churchdom* 995 N. *clergy* 996 N. *relief* 834 V. *restoration* 660 V. *restoration* 660 N. *health* 654 V. *remedy* 662 N. **cure-all:** *preservation* 670 N. **cureless:** *hopelessness* 859 Adj. **curfew:** *evening* 126 N. **curiosity:** *curiosity* 455 N. *expectation* 507 N. *unconformity* 83 N. *prodigy* 872 N. **curious as a cat:** *curiosity* 455 Adj. **curious:** *unconformity* 83 Adj. *curiosity* 455 Adj. *truth* 494 Adj. *expectation* 507 Adj. *beauty* 845 Adj. *desire* 865 Adj. **curiouser and curiuser:** *curiosity* 455 Phr. **curiously:** *greatness* 31 Adv. **curiousness:** *curiosity* 455 N. **Curist:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. **curl cloud:** *bubble; cloud* 353 N. **curl paper:** *roughness* 256 N. **curl up one's lip:** *contempt* 930 V. **curl:** *convolution* 248 N. *convolution* 248 V. *roughness* 256 N. *fold* 258 V. *curvature* 245 V. *curvature* 245 N. **curling:** *curvature* 245 N. *amusement* 840 N. **curly brackets:** *indication* 550 N. **curmudgeon:** *difficulty* 704 N. *parsimony* 819 N. *commonality* 876 N. **currency counter:** *money* 800 N. **currency exchange:** *money* 800 N. **currency:** *publication* 531 N. *money* 800 N. **current belief:** *assent* 488 N. **current of ideas:** *thought* 451 N. **current of things:** *eventuality* 151 N. **current of thought:** *thought* 451 N. **current of time:** *course* 109 N. **current opinion:** *assent* 488 N. **current:** *existence* 1 Adj. *river* 348 N. *wind* 349 N. *eventuality* 151 Adj. *the present time* 118 Adj. *language* 560 Adj. *news* 532 Adj. *publication* 531 Adj. *habit* 613 Adj. **currently reported:** *news* 532 Adj. **currently rumored:** *news* 532 Adj. **curricule:** *vehicle* 272 N. **curriculum:** *teaching* 537 N. **curry favor with:** *flattery* 933 V. *love* 897 V. **curry:** *condiment* 393 N. *friction* 331 V. **curse and swear:** *malediction* 908 V. **curse!:** *malediction* 908 Int. **curse:** *bane* 663 N. *adversity* 735 N. *painfulness* 830 N. *malediction* 908 N. *malediction* 908 V. **cursed:** *badness* 649 Adj. *malediction* 908 Adj. **cursing:** *malediction* 908 Adj. *malediction* 908 N. **curstitor:** *lawyer* 968 N. **curstive hand:** *writing* 590 N. **curstory:** *haste* 684 Adj. *transientness* 111 Adj. *inattention* 458 Adj. **curt:** *taciturnity* 585 Adj. *conciseness* 572 Adj. *shortness* 201 Adj. **curtail:** *nonaddition, subtraction* 38 V. *shortness* 201 V. **curtailment:** *nonaddition, subtraction* 38 N. *shortness* 201 N. **curtain lecture:** *disapprobation* 932 N. **curtain:** *concealment* 528 V. *defense* 717 N. *ambush* 530 N. *shade* 424 N. *drama* 599 N. **curtness:** *taciturnity* 585 N. **curtsy:** *submission* 725 V. *depression* 308 N. *courtesy* 894 V. *courtesy* 894 N. *submission* 725 N. *depression* 308 V. *oscillation* 314 V. **curule:** *council* 696 Adj. **curvation:** *curvature* 245 N. **curvature:** *curvature* 245 N. **curve:** *curvature* 245 V. *deviation* 279 V. **curved surface:** *rotundity* 249 N. **curved:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **curvet:** *agitation* 315 V. *oscillation* 314 V. *leap* 309 N. *leap* 309 V. *circuition* 311 N. **curviform:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **curvilinear:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **curvilinear:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **curvity:** *curvature* 245 N. **cushat:** *animal* 366 N. **cushion:** *relief* 834 N. *pleasure* 827 N. *support* 215 N. *softness* 324 N. **cushiony:** *softness* 324 Adj. **cushy job:** *inaction* 681 N. **cuspid:** *angularity* 244 N. *sharpness* 253 N. **cusped:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. **cuspidate:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. **cuspidated:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. **cuspidor:** *receptacle* 191 N. **custodian:** *safety* 664 N. *keeper* 753 N. **custody:** *retention* 781 N. *safety* 664 N. *restraint* 751 N. **custom:** *fashion* 852 N. *price* 812 N. *sale* 796 N. *barter* 794 N. *habit* 613 N. *oldness* 124 N. *frequency* 136 N. **customary:** *oldness* 124 Adj. *normality* 80 N. *frequency* 136 Adj. *generality* 78 Adj. **customer:** *purchase* 795 N. **customhouse officer:** *jurisdiction* 965 N. **customhouse:** *mart* 799 N. **customs union:** *compact* 769 N. **cut a dash:** *ostentation* 882 V. **cut a figure in society:** *fashion* 852 V. **cut a figure:** *ostentation* 882 V. *repute* 873 V. *appearance* 448 V. **cut a passage through:** *opening* 260 V. **cut a poor figure:** *disrepute* 874 V. **cut a sorry figure:** *disrepute* 874 V.

**cut a splash:** [ostentation 882 V.](#) **cut a splurge:** [ostentation 882 V.](#) **cut across:** [passage 302 V.](#) **cut adrift:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **cut along:** [velocity 274 V.](#) **cut and come again:** [sufficiency 639 Phr.](#) [repetition 104 Phr.](#) **cut and dried:** [arrangement 60 Adj.](#) **cut and run:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **cut and thrust:** [attack 716 V.](#) **cut away:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) **cut back expenses:** [economy 817 V.](#) **cut blocks with a razor:** [misuse 679 V.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) [intuition 477 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **cut both ways:** [counter evidence 468 V.](#) **cut capers:** [leap 309 V.](#) **cut costs:** [economy 817 V.](#) **cut dead:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **cut direct:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) **cut down:** [depression 308 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [shortness 201 V.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) **cut expenses:** [economy 817 V.](#) **cut in two:** [bisection 91 V.](#) **cut into ribbons:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **cut jokes:** [wit 842 V.](#) **cut of one's jib:** [appearance 448 N.](#) **cut of one's jib:** [form 240 N.](#) **cut off from:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **cut off with a shilling:** [taking 789 V.](#) **cut off:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [loss 776 Adj.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **cut one short:** [aphony 581 V.](#) **cut one's own throat:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **cut one's stick:** [departure 293 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) **cut one's way through:** [passage 302 V.](#) **cut open:** [opening 260 V.](#) **cut out for:** [skill 698 Adj.](#) **cut out work for:** [direction 693 V.](#) **cut out work:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **cut out:** [plan 626 V.](#) [remedy 662 V.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [substitution 147 V.](#) [superiority 33 V.](#) **cut purse:** [thief 792 N.](#) **cut short:** [cessation 142 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [shortness 201 V.](#) **cut the first turf:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **cut the knot:** [facility 705 V.](#) **cut the throat:** [killing 361 V.](#) **cut to pieces:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) **cut to the heart:** [excitation 824 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **cut to the quick:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) **cut up root and branch:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **cut up rough:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **cut up:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) [discontent 832 V.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **cut:** [discontinuity 70 N.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [shortness 201 V.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [layer 204 N.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [form 240 V.](#) [sharpness 253 V.](#) [notch 257 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [agriculture 371 V.](#) [attack 716 N.](#) [discourtesy 895 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) [notch 257 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) [sculpture 557 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [refrigeration 385 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) **cutaneous:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) **cutcherry:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **cute:** [taste 850 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) **cuteness:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **cuticle:** [covering 223 N.](#) **cuticular:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) **cutlass:** [arms 727 N.](#) **cutlery:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **cutter:** [ship 273 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) **cutters:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **cutthroat:** [evil 913 N.](#) [killing 361 N.](#) **cutting edge:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **cutting instrument:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **cutting words:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **cutting:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **cuttings:** [compendium 596 N.](#) [choice 609 N.](#) **cuttystool:** [penitence 950 N.](#) **cwt.:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **cwt:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **cyanide:** [bane 663 N.](#) **cyanogen:** [blueness 438 N.](#) **cyclamate:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **cycle:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **cyclical:** [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) **cyclist:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **cycloid:** [circularity 247 N.](#) **cycloidal:** [circularity 247 Adj.](#) **Cyclone fence:** [prison 752 N.](#) **cyclone:** [wind 349 N.](#) [rotation 312 N.](#) **Cyclopean:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **cyclopedia:** [school 542 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) **Cyclops:** [dupe 547 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) [strength 159 N.](#) **cygnet:** [animal 366 N.](#) **cylinder:** [rotundity 249 N.](#) **cylindric:** [rotundity 249 Adj.](#) **cylindrical:** [rotundity 249 Adj.](#) [rotundity 249 N.](#) **cylindricity:** [rotundity 249 N.](#) **cylindroid:** [rotundity 249 Adj.](#) [rotundity 249 N.](#) **cymbal:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **cymbals:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **cymbiform:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **cymophanous:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **cynanche:** [disease 655 N.](#) **cynic.:** [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#) **cynic:** [incredulity 487 N.](#) [misanthropy 911 N.](#) [detractor 936 N.](#) [asceticism 955 N.](#) **cynical:** [detraction 934 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [contempt 930 Adj.](#) [incredulity 487 Adj.](#) [asceticism 955 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) **cynicism:** [misanthropy 911 N.](#) [detraction 934 N.](#) [asceticism 955 N.](#) [discourtesy 895 N.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#) [incredulity 487 N.](#) **cynosure:** [indication 550 N.](#) [direction 693 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **Cynthia of the minute:** [changeableness 149 N.](#) **cyprus:** [interment 363 N.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) **Cyprian:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **cyst:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **cystic:** [receptacle 191 Adj.](#) **cytomegalovirus:** [disease 655 N.](#) **cytoplasm:** [organization 357 N.](#) **czar:** [master 745 N.](#) **czarevna:** [master 745 N.](#) **czarina:** [master 745 N.](#) **czarita:** [master 745 N.](#) **czarowitz:** [master 745 N.](#)

## D

**d la sourdine:** [faintness 405 Adv.](#) **D.V.:** [possibility 470 Adv.](#) **d esillusionner:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **d esorient e:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **dab:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) **dabble:** [water 337 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) **dabbled:** [moisture 339 Adj.](#) **dabbler:** [ignoramus 493 N.](#) **dabbling:** [activity 682 N.](#) **dabster:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **dacker:** [irresolution 605 V.](#) **dacoit:** [thief 792 N.](#) **dactyl:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **Dactyliomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **dactylology:** [indication 550 N.](#) **Dactylomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **dactylonomy:** [numeration 85 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **dad:** [paternity 166 N.](#) **dado:** [base 211 N.](#) **daedal:** [difference 15 Adj.](#) [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **daedalian:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) **daemon:** [demon 980 N.](#) **daeva:** [demon 980 N.](#) **daffodil:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **daft:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **dagger:** [arms 727 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) **daggle:** [pendency 214 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **Dago:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) **Dagon:** [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) **daguerreotype:** [representation 554 N.](#) [representation 554 V.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) **dahabeah:** [ship 273 N.](#) **daily and hourly:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **daily:** [record 551 N.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) [frequency 136 Adv.](#) [publication 531 N.](#) **dainty:** [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) [taste 850 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829](#)

*N. savoriness 394 N. savoriness 394 Adj. physical pleasure 377 N. food 298 N. beauty 845 Adj.*  
**dairy:** *receptacle 191 N. mart 799 N. dais: scepter 747 N. support 215 N. dak bungalow: abode 189 N. dak: messenger 534 N. dalal: consignee 758 N. dale: concavity 252 N. dalliance: endearment 902 N. dally with: irresolution 605 V. dally: amusement 840 V. inactivity 683 V. lateness 133 V. endearment 902 V. dalmatic: canonicals 999 N. Daltonism: dimsightedness 443 N. dam up: closure 261 V. hindrance 706 V. dam: hindrance 706 N. paternity 166 N. closure 261 V. gulf, lake 343 N. river 348 V. damage: evil 619 N. deterioration 659 Adj. deterioration 659 N. loss 776 N. price 812 N. damages: penalty 974 N. damascene: variegation 440 V. damask: redness 434 N. dame: teacher 540 N. nobility 875 N. woman 374 N. dame's school: school 542 N. damn it!: malediction 908 Int. damn with faint praise: contempt 930 V. disapprobation 932 V. damn you to hell!: malediction 908 Int. damn you!: malediction 908 Int. damn!:: malediction 908 Int. damn: malediction 908 V. condemnation 971 V. damnable: badness 649 Adj. damnation: condemnation 971 N. damnatory: condemnation 971 Adj. disapprobation 932 Adj. damned: badness 649 Adj. damnify: badness 649 V. deterioration 659 Adj. Damon and Pythias: friend 890 N. damp on the spirits: dejection 837 N. damp one's hopes: dejection 837 V. damp the sound: nonresonance 408a V. damp the spirits: dejection 837 V. damp: hindrance 706 V. dejection 837 V. dissuasion 616 V. insulation, fire extinction 388a V. refrigeration 385 V. moisture 339 V. moisture 339 Adj. moderation 174 V. dullness 843 V. dampen the reverberations: nonresonance 408a V. dampened: nonresonance 408a Adj. damper: dissuasion 616 N. dejection 837 N. hindrance 706 N. food 298 N. nonresonance 408a N. refrigerator 387 N. damsel: infant 129 N. damson: sweetness 396 N. Danae: wealth 803 N. dance attendance on: request 765 V. sequence 281 V. servility 886 V. courtesy 894 V. dance attendance upon: servant 746 V. dance attendance: lateness 133 V. dance music: music 415 N. dance off one's shoes: leap 309 V. dance the back step: regression 283 V. dance the war dance: defiance 715 V. dance upon nothing: punishment 972 V. dance: amusement 840 N. rejoicing 838 V. agitation 315 V. agitation 315 N. oscillation 314 V. leap 309 V. amusement 840 V. oscillation 314 N. dancer: amusement 840 N. dander: resentment 900 N. dandi: vehicle 272 N. Dandie Dinmont: animal 366 N. dandified: affectation 855 Adj. dandiprat: littleness 193 N. fop 854 N. dandle: endearment 902 V. dandruff: uncleanness 653 N. dandy: fop 854 N. ship 273 N. dandyism: affectation 855 N. danger over: safety 664 N. danger past: safety 664 N. danger signal: alarm 669 N. danger: danger 665 N. dangerous classes: evil 913 N. dangerous illness: disease 655 N. dangerous person: pitfall 667 N. dangerous: danger 665 Adj. dangle before the eyes: ostentation 882 V. dangle: oscillation 314 V. pendency 214 V. ostentation 882 V. dangler: sequence 281 N. dank: moisture 339 Adj. dapper: littleness 193 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. dapperling: littleness 193 N. dapple: brown 433 Adj. dappled: variegation 440 Adj. Darby and Joan: seclusion, exclusion 893 N. marriage 903 N. dare say: probability 472 V. supposition 514 V. dare: defiance 715 V. defiance 715 N. courage 861 V. daredevil: rashness 863 N. dare-devil: blusterer 887 N. daring imagination: imagination 515 N. daring: defiance 715 N. courage 861 Adj. courage 861 N. dark ages: ignorance 491 N. dark as a pit: darkness 421 Adj. dark as pitch: darkness 421 Adj. dark cloud: adversity 735 N. dark color: blackness 431 N. dark horse: politics 737b N. dark lantern: luminary 423 N. dark matter: darkness 421 N. dark star: darkness 421 N. dark: unintelligibility 519 Adj. improbity 940 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. latency, implication 526 Adj. invisibility 447 Adj. blindness 442 Adj. blackness 431 V. dimness 422 Adj. darkness 421 Adj. concealment 528 Adj. darken: blackness 431 V. unintelligibility 519 V. darkness 421 V. dimness 422 V. darkened: darkness 421 Adj. darkie: blackness 431 N. darkish: dimness 422 Adj. darkling: darkness 421 Adj. darkly: blindness 442 Adv. darkness of meaning: obscurity 571 N. darkness that can be felt: darkness 421 N. darkness visible: darkness 421 N. darkness: ignorance 491 N. blackness 431 N. dimness 422 N. darkness 421 N. latency, implication 526 N. darksome: darkness 421 Adj. darling: love 897 Adj. love 897 N. favorite 899 N. darn: restoration 660 V. dart to and fro: haste 684 V. dart: velocity 274 N. arms 727 N. velocity 274 V. propulsion 284 V. Darwinism: organization 357 N. dash at: attack 716 V. dash down: depression 308 V. dash forward: velocity 274 V. dash of the pen: writing 590 N. dash off: haste 684 V. velocity 274 V. painting 556 V. writing 590 V. activity 682 V. dash on: haste 684 V. velocity 274 V. dash one's hope: disappointment 509 V. dash one's hopes: failure 732 V. dejection 837 V. hopelessness 859 V. dash out one's brains: killing 361 V. dash: mixture 41 N. ostentation 882 N. courage 861 N. dejection 837 V. haste 684 N. activity 682 N. indication 550 V. indication 550 N. impulse 276 V. velocity 274 N. mixture 41 V. smallness 32 N. ship 273 N. dashboard: refuge 666 N. dashed hopes: hopelessness 859 N. dashed: humility 879 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. dashing: fashion 852 Adj. courage 861 Adj. ostentation 882 Adj. dastard: cowardice 862 Adj. cowardice 862 N. dastardly: cowardice 862 Adj. dastardness: cowardice 862 N. dastardy: cowardice 862 N. dasturi: reward 973 N. data: supposition 514 N. information 527 N. reasoning 476 N. evidence 467 N. database: list 86 N. arrangement 60 N. date: time 106 N. chronometry 114 N. chronometry 114 V. daub: misrepresentation 555 N. misrepresentation 555 V. uncleanness 653 V. dauber: artist 559 N. bungler 701 N. daubing: misrepresentation 555 N. materials 635 N. daughter: posterity 167 N. daunt: fear 860 V. dauntless: courage 861 Adj. davenport: receptacle 191 N. davus sum non Aedipus: dullness 843 Phr. dawdle: lateness 133 V. slowness 275 N. slowness 275 V. irresolution 605 V. inactivity 683 N. inactivity 683 V. dawdling: inactivity 683 N. dawn of hope: hope 858 N. dawn: priority 116 V. knowledge 490 N. morning 125 N. beginning 66 V. beginning 66 N. precursor 64 N. dimness 422 N. dawplucker: detractor 936 N. day after day: diuturnity 110 Adv. frequency 136 Adv. day and night: frequency 136 Adv. day blindness: dimsightedness 443 N. day book: accounts 811 N. day by day: repetition 104 Adv. time 106 Adv. regularity of recurrence 138 Adv. day dream: hope 858 N. imagination 515 N. day*



laborer: [agent 690 N.](#) day lily: [beauty 845 N.](#) Day of Atonement: [rite 998 N.](#) day of Judgment: [end 67 N.](#) [futuraity 121 N.](#) day of reckoning: [revenge 919 N.](#) day of rest: [repose 687 N.](#) day school: [school 542 N.](#) day star: [luminary 423 N.](#) day wear: [clothing 225 N.](#) day: [the present time 118 N.](#) [period 108 N.](#) [light 420 N.](#) daybook: [record 551 N.](#) daybreak: [morning 125 N.](#) [dimness 422 N.](#) daydreaming: [inattention 458 Adj.](#) daylight: [light 420 N.](#) days gone by: [the past 122 N.](#) days of old: [the past 122 N.](#) days of the week: [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) days of yore: [the past 122 N.](#) days past: [the past 122 N.](#) dayspring: [morning 125 N.](#) daze: [light 420 V.](#) [wonder 870 V.](#) dazed: [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) dazzle: [inattention 458 V.](#) [dimsightedness 443 V.](#) [respect 928 V.](#) [light 420 V.](#) [wonder 870 V.](#) [blindness 442 V.](#) dazzlement: [light 420 N.](#) dazzling: [heat 382 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) DDB: [dullness 843 Phr.](#) de facto: [existence 1 Adv.](#) de novo: [repetition 104 Adv.](#) de rigueur: [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) deacon: [worship 990 V.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) deaconess: [clergy 996 N.](#) deaconry: [churchdom 995 N.](#) deaconship: [churchdom 995 N.](#) deactivate: [cessation 142 V.](#) dead against: [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) dead and gone: [death 360 Adj.](#) dead as a doornail: [death 360 Adj.](#) dead as a doorpost: [death 360 Adj.](#) dead as a herring: [death 360 Adj.](#) dead as a mutton: [death 360 Adj.](#) dead as nits: [death 360 Adj.](#) dead asleep: [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) dead beat: [servility 886 N.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) dead calm: [quiescence 265 N.](#) dead certainty: [certainty 474 N.](#) dead color: [painting 556 V.](#) dead cut: [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) dead drunk: [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) dead duck: [hopelessness 859 N.](#) dead failure: [failure 732 N.](#) dead flat: [horizontalty 213 N.](#) dead heat: [equality 27 N.](#) dead house: [interment 363 N.](#) dead languages: [language 560 N.](#) dead letter: [impotence 158 N.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 N.](#) [laxity 738 N.](#) [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) dead level: [horizontalty 213 N.](#) dead lift: [exertion 686 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) dead lock: [cessation 142 N.](#) [quiescence 265 N.](#) dead march: [interment 363 N.](#) dead of night: [evening 126 N.](#) [darkness 421 N.](#) dead reckoning: [numeration 85 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) dead secret: [secret 533 N.](#) dead set at: [attack 716 N.](#) dead set: [difficulty 704 N.](#) dead shot: [proficient 700 N.](#) dead silence: [silence 403 N.](#) dead sound: [nonresonance 408a N.](#) dead stand: [quiescence 265 N.](#) [cessation 142 N.](#) dead stop: [cessation 142 N.](#) [quiescence 265 N.](#) dead to honor: [improbability 940 Adj.](#) dead to shame: [insolence 885 Adj.](#) dead to: [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) dead wall: [hindrance 706 N.](#) dead water: [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) dead weight: [hindrance 706 N.](#) dead: [nonresonance 408a Adj.](#) [death 360 Adj.](#) [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [killing 361 Adj.](#) [physical insensibility 376 Adj.](#) [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) [physical inertness 172 Adj.](#) deadbolt: [prison 752 N.](#) deaden the reverberations: [nonresonance 408a V.](#) deaden the sound: [nonresonance 408a V.](#) deaden: [impotence 158 V.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) deadened: [numbness 381 Adj.](#) deadhead: [cheapness 815 N.](#) deadlock: [difficulty 704 N.](#) deadly dull and boring: [dullness 843 Phr.](#) deadly sin: [guilt 947 N.](#) deadly weapon: [killing 361 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) deadly: [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [killing 361 Adj.](#) [death 360 Adj.](#) [destruction 162 Adj.](#) deadness: [insensibility 823 N.](#) deads: [inutility 645 N.](#) deaf and dumb: [aphony 581 Adj.](#) deaf as a beetle: [deafness 419 Adj.](#) deaf as a post: [deafness 419 Adj.](#) deaf as a trunkmaker: [deafness 419 Adj.](#) deaf as an adder: [deafness 419 Adj.](#) deaf to advice: [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) deaf to reason: [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) deaf to: [refusal 764 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) deaf: [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [deafness 419 Adj.](#) deafen: [loudness 404 V.](#) [deafness 419 V.](#) deafened: [deafness 419 Adj.](#) deafening: [loudness 404 Adj.](#) deafmute: [aphony 581 Adj.](#) deaf-mute: [deafness 419 Adj.](#) deafness: [deafness 419 N.](#) deal a blow at: [attack 716 V.](#) deal a blow to: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) deal a deathblow: [killing 361 V.](#) deal board: [hardness 323 N.](#) deal destruction: [destruction 162 V.](#) deal fairly: [probity 939 V.](#) deal hard measure to: [severity 739 V.](#) deal hardly with: [severity 739 V.](#) deal honorably: [probity 939 V.](#) deal impartially: [probity 939 V.](#) deal in the marvelous: [exaggeration 549 V.](#) deal in: [barter 794 V.](#) [sale 796 V.](#) deal out: [giving 784 V.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) deal retributive justice: [punishment 972 V.](#) deal squarely: [probity 939 V.](#) deal with a subject: [dissertation 595 V.](#) deal with the prosecutor: [acquittal 970 N.](#) deal with: [conduct 692 V.](#) [barter 794 V.](#) deal: [barter 794 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) [apportionment 786 V.](#) [compact 769 N.](#) dealer: [merchant 797 N.](#) dealer's price: [discount 813 N.](#) dealing seconds: [deception 545 N.](#) dealing: [eventuality 151 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) [barter 794 N.](#) dealings of Providence: [deity 976 N.](#) dealings: [action 680 N.](#) dean: [clergy 996 N.](#) deanery: [churchdom 995 N.](#) [temple 1000 N.](#) dear at any price: [inutility 645 Adj.](#) dear bought: [dearness 814 Adj.](#) dear me!: [wonder 870 Int.](#) dear: [favorite 899 N.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) [dearness 814 Adv.](#) [dearness 814 Adj.](#) dearly beloved: [love 897 Adj.](#) dearly: [dearness 814 Adv.](#) dearness: [dearness 814 N.](#) dearth of ideas: [dullness 843 N.](#) dearth: [insufficiency 640 N.](#) death bed: [death 360 N.](#) death blow: [death 360 N.](#) death chair: [scourge 975 N.](#) death feud: [revenge 919 N.](#) death in the pot: [insalubrity 657 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) Death knocks at the door: [death 360 Phr.](#) death like: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) death rattle: [death 360 N.](#) death song: [death 360 N.](#) death struggle: [contention 720 N.](#) death warrant: [death 360 N.](#) [condemnation 971 N.](#) death watch: [death 360 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) death: [end 67 N.](#) [cessation 142 N.](#) [death 360 N.](#) deathbed repentance: [penitence 950 N.](#) deathblow: [killing 361 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) deathless: [repute 873 Adj.](#) [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) deathlike silence: [silence 403 N.](#) deathlike: [silence 403 Adj.](#) debacle: [descent 306 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) debar: [restraint 751 V.](#) [prohibition 761 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) debark: [arrival 292 V.](#) [land 342 V.](#) debarkation: [arrival 292 N.](#) debase: [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [money 800 V.](#) debased: [lowness 207 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) debasement: [improbability 940 N.](#) [lowness 207 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [disrepute 874 N.](#) debatable: [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [reasoning 476 Adj.](#) debate: [reasoning 476 N.](#) [reasoning 476 V.](#) [conversation 588 N.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) debater polemic: [reasoning 476 N.](#) debauch: [impurity 961 V.](#) [intemperance 954 N.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) debauched: [intemperance 954 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) debauchee: [libertine 962 N.](#) debauchery: [intemperance 954 N.](#) [impurity 961 N.](#) debenture: [security 771 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [credit 805 N.](#) debile: [weakness 160 Adj.](#)

**debilitate:** [weakness 160 V.](#) **debility:** [weakness 160 N.](#) **debit:** [debt 806 N.](#) [accounts 811 V.](#)  
**debitor:** [debt 806 N.](#) **debonair:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **debonnaire:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **debouch:**  
[egress 295 N.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) **debouche:** [egress 295 N.](#) **debris:** [part 51 N.](#)  
[pulverulence 330 N.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) **debt of nature:** [death 360 N.](#) **debt:** [property 780 N.](#) [debt 806 N.](#)  
**debtor:** [debt 806 N.](#) [nonpayment 808 N.](#) **debut:** [beginning 66 N.](#) [essay 675 N.](#) **debutant:**  
[learner 541 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **decade:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) [period 108 N.](#) [time 106 N.](#) **decadence:**  
[deterioration 659 N.](#) **decadency:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) **decagon:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **decatalogue:** [duty 926 N.](#)  
**decamp:** [departure 293 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) **decampment:** [departure 293 N.](#) **decant:**  
[transference 270 V.](#) **decanter:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **decapitate:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **decapitation:**  
[punishment 972 N.](#) **decarbonized iron:** [hardness 323 N.](#) **decay of memory:** [oblivion 506 N.](#) **decay:**  
[deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 V.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [oldness 124 N.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#)  
[uncleanness 653 N.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **decayed:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#)  
[uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [disease 655 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **decease:** [death 360 N.](#)  
**deceased:** [death 360 Adj.](#) **deceit:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **deceitful:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#)  
[deception 545 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) **deceive oneself:** [error 495 V.](#) **deceive:**  
[error 495 V.](#) [misteaching 538 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **deceived:** [deception 545 Adj.](#)  
**deceiver:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) **deceiving:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) **decency:** [purity 960 N.](#) **decennium**  
**lustrum:** [period 108 N.](#) **decent:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [purity 960 Adj.](#) **decentralize:** [decomposition 49 V.](#)  
**deception:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **deceptive:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) **deceptive:**  
[intuition 477 Adj.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) **decession:** [departure 293 N.](#) **dechristianize:** [irreligion 989 V.](#)  
**decide:** [certainty 474 V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) [cause 153 V.](#) [resolution 604 V.](#)  
**decided case:** [lawsuit 969 N.](#) **decided:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [end 67 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [affirmation 535 Adj.](#)  
[resolution 604 Adj.](#) **decidedly:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **deciduous:** [descent 306 Adj.](#)  
[deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [transientness 111 Adj.](#) **decimal:** [quinesection, &c 99 Adj.](#) [number 84 Adj.](#)  
[number 84 N.](#) [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **decimate:** [punishment 972 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [killing 361 V.](#)  
[weakness 160 V.](#) [fewness 103 V.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [quinesection, &c 99 V.](#)  
**decimation:** [fewness 103 N.](#) [quinesection, &c 99 N.](#) **decipher:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) **decision:**  
[judgment 480 N.](#) [resolution 604 N.](#) [choice 609 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) **decisive:**  
[demonstration 478 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) **decjed out:** [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) **deck:** [base 211 N.](#)  
[clothing 225 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **deckle-edged:**  
[nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **declaim against:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **declaim:** [speech 582 V.](#)  
**declamation:** [speech 582 N.](#) [ornament 577 N.](#) **declamatory:** [ornament 577 Adj.](#) [speech 582 Adj.](#)  
[loquacity 584 Adj.](#) **Declaration Day:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **declaration of faith:** [belief 484 N.](#) [theology 983 N.](#)  
**declaration of war:** [discord 713 N.](#) **declaration:** [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [affirmation 535 N.](#)  
**declaratory:** [meaning 516 Adj.](#) [information 527 Adj.](#) [affirmation 535 Adj.](#) **declare null and void:**  
[abrogation 756 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) **declare war:** [discord 713 V.](#) **declare:** [affirmation 535 V.](#)  
[meaning 516 V.](#) **declension of strength:** [weakness 160 N.](#) **declension:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#)  
[descent 306 N.](#) [grammar 567 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [refusal 764 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#)  
**declensions:** [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) **declination:** [deviation 279 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [descent 306 N.](#)  
[rejection 610 N.](#) **declinature:** [refusal 764 N.](#) **decline of day:** [evening 126 N.](#) **decline of life:** [age 128 N.](#)  
**decline:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) [refusal 764 V.](#) [adversity 735 V.](#)  
[deterioration 659 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) [age 128 V.](#)  
[nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [oldness 124 N.](#) **declining years:** [age 128 N.](#) **declining:** [age 128 Adj.](#)  
[refusal 764 N.](#) **declivity:** [obliquity 217 N.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) **decoction:** [calefaction 384 N.](#)  
**decollate:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **decollation:** [punishment 972 N.](#) **decoloration:** [achromatism 429 N.](#)  
**decolorize:** [achromatism 429 V.](#) **decompose:** [decomposition 49 V.](#) **decomposed:** [decomposition 49 Adj.](#)  
**decomposition:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) [decomposition 49 N.](#) **decompound:** [decomposition 49 V.](#)  
**deconsecrate:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) **deconsecration:** [abrogation 756 N.](#) **decorate:** [ornament 847 V.](#)  
**decoration:** [scepter 747 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) [trophy 733 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [beauty 845 N.](#)  
**decorative:** [ornament 847 Adj.](#) **decorous:** [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [respect 928 Adj.](#) [purity 960 Adj.](#)  
**decorticate:** [divestment 226 V.](#) **decortication:** [divestment 226 N.](#) **decorum:** [duty 926 N.](#) [purity 960 N.](#)  
[fashion 852 N.](#) **decoy duck:** [motive 615 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) **decoy:** [deception 545 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#)  
[motive 615 N.](#) **decoy-duck:** [deception 545 N.](#) **decrassify:** [cleanness 652 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#)  
**decrease of size:** [contraction 195 N.](#) **decrease:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#)  
[nonaddition, subtraction 38 N.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) **decreased:**  
[nonincrease, decrease 36 Adj.](#) **decreasing:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 Adj.](#) **decree:** [legality 963 V.](#)  
[judgment 480 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [command 741 V.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) **decrement:** [contraction 195 N.](#)  
[nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) [decrement 40a N.](#) **decrepid:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **decrepit:** [age 128 Adj.](#)  
[weakness 160 Adj.](#) [disease 655 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **decrepitation:** [snap 406 N.](#)  
**decrepitude:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) [age 128 N.](#) [weakness 160 N.](#) **decretal:** [command 741 Adj.](#)  
[command 741 N.](#) **decretive:** [command 741 Adj.](#) **decretory:** [command 741 Adj.](#) **decry:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#)  
[detraction 934 V.](#) **decumbence:** [horizontality 213 N.](#) **decumbency:** [horizontality 213 N.](#)  
**decumbent:** [horizontality 213 Adj.](#) **decuple:** [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **decurrent:** [descent 306 Adj.](#) **decursive:**  
[descent 306 Adj.](#) **decurtate:** [shortness 201 Adj.](#) **decurtation:** [shortness 201 N.](#) **decussate:** [crossing 219 V.](#)  
[decussation: crossing 219 N.](#) **dedecoration:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) **dedecorous:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#)  
[discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **dedicate to:** [repute 873 V.](#) **dedicate:** [use 677 V.](#) **dedication:** [repute 873 N.](#)  
**deduce:** [judgment 480 V.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) **deducible:** [evidence 467 Adj.](#)  
[demonstration 478 Adj.](#) **deduct:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **deduction:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 N.](#)  
[judgment 480 N.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#) [decrement 40a N.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) **deed of indemnity:** [security 771 N.](#)  
[forgiveness 918 N.](#) **deed of release:** [pacification 723 N.](#) **deed poll:** [security 771 N.](#) **deed without a name:** [guilt 947 N.](#) **deed:** [action 680 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) [evidence](#)

467 N. [security](#) 771 N. deeds of arms: [contention](#) 720 N. deem as: [belief](#) 484 V. deep application: [attention](#) 457 N. deep as a well: [depth](#) 208 Adj. deep attention: [attention](#) 457 N. deep background: [concealment](#) 528 Phr. deep death song: [lamentation](#) 839 N. deep felt: [feeling](#) 821 Adj. deep freeze: [refrigerator](#) 387 N. deep in debt: [debt](#) 806 Adj. deep knowledge: [knowledge](#) 490 N. deep laid: [cunning](#) 702 Adj. deep mourning: [lamentation](#) 839 N. deep musing: [thought](#) 451 Adj. [inattention](#) 458 N. deep note: [resonance](#) 408 N. deep pockets: [wealth](#) 803 N. deep potatoes: [drunkenness](#) 959 N. deep reflection: [thought](#) 451 N. deep seated: [interiority](#) 221 Adj. [depth](#) 208 Adj. deep sense: [feeling](#) 821 N. deep sigh: [lamentation](#) 839 N. deep study: [attention](#) 457 N. deep thought: [attention](#) 457 N. deep: [cunning](#) 702 Adj. [feeling](#) 821 Adj. [color](#) 428 Adj. [greatness](#) 31 Adj. [depth](#) 208 Adj. [intelligence](#), [wisdom](#) 498 Adj. [ocean](#) 341 N. [loudness](#) 404 Adj. deep-colored: [color](#) 428 Adj. deep-dyed: [physical energy](#) 171 Adj. deepen: [increase](#) 35 V. [depth](#) 208 V. deep-freeze: [preservation](#) 670 V. deep-laid plan: [plan](#) 626 N. deeply involved: [debt](#) 806 Adj. deep-mouthed: [ululation](#) 412 Adj. [feeling](#) 821 Adj. [resonance](#) 408 Adj. deepness: [depth](#) 208 N. deep-read: [knowledge](#) 490 Adj. deep-rooted: [stability](#) 150 Adj. [strength](#) 159 Adj. [habit](#) 613 Adj. [affections](#) 820 Adj. deep-sounding: [resonance](#) 408 Adj. deep-toned: [resonance](#) 408 Adj. deer hound: [animal](#) 366 N. deer: [animal](#) 366 N. deev: [demon](#) 980 N. deface: [amorphism](#) 241 V. [obliteration](#) 552 V. [deterioration](#) 659 Adj. [ugliness](#) 846 V. defacement: [amorphism](#) 241 N. defalcation: [nonpayment](#) 808 N. [incompleteness](#) 53 N. [contraction](#) 195 N. [shortcoming](#) 304 N. defamation: [detraction](#) 934 N. defamatory: [disapprobation](#) 932 Adj. [detraction](#) 934 Adj. defame: [disrepute](#) 874 V. [disapprobation](#) 932 V. [detraction](#) 934 V. defamer: [detractor](#) 936 N. defatigation: [weariness](#) 841 N. default: [nonpayment](#) 808 N. [debt](#) 806 N. [shortcoming](#) 304 N. [neglect](#) 460 N. defaulter: [thief](#) 792 N. [debt](#) 806 N. [nonpayment](#) 808 N. [bad man](#) 949 N. defeasance: [abrogation](#) 756 N. defeasible: [confutation](#) 479 Adj. defeat one's hope: [disappointment](#) 509 V. defeat the purpose: [failure](#) 732 V. defeat: [confutation](#) 479 V. [disappointment](#) 509 V. [hindrance](#) 706 V. [success](#) 731 V. [failure](#) 732 N. defeated: [failure](#) 732 Adj. defecate: [cleanness](#) 652 V. defecation: [cleanness](#) 652 N. defect: [decrement](#) 40a N. [incompleteness](#) 53 N. [imperfection](#) 651 N. [blemish](#) 848 N. [vice](#) 945 N. defection: [tergiversation](#) 607 N. [relinquishment](#) 624 N. [disobedience](#) 742 N. defective: [incompleteness](#) 53 Adj. [imperfection](#) 651 Adj. defend: [defense](#) 717 V. [vindication](#) 937 N. defendant: [lawsuit](#) 969 N. [vindication](#) 937 N. [accusation](#) 938 N. defended: [defense](#) 717 Adj. defender of the faith: [defense](#) 717 Phr. defender: [defense](#) 717 N. defending: [defense](#) 717 Adj. defense not defiance: [defense](#) 717 Phr. defense: [defense](#) 717 N. [government](#) 737a N. [vindication](#) 937 N. defenseless: [danger](#) 665 Adj. [impotence](#) 158 Adj. [weakness](#) 160 Adj. defenselessness: [danger](#) 665 N. defensible: [safety](#) 664 Adj. [vindication](#) 937 Adj. defensive: [defense](#) 717 Adj. defensively: [defense](#) 717 Adv. defer to: [assent](#) 488 V. [respect](#) 928 V. [submission](#) 725 V. defer: [lateness](#) 133 V. deference: [obedience](#) 743 N. [respect](#) 928 N. deferential: [respect](#) 928 Adj. deferral: [lateness](#) 133 N. deferred payment: [debt](#) 806 N. deferring: [lateness](#) 133 N. defiance of danger: [courage](#) 861 N. defiance: [defiance](#) 715 N. [disobedience](#) 742 N. [courage](#) 861 N. [threat](#) 909 N. defiant: [threat](#) 909 Adj. [defiance](#) 715 Adj. deficiency of blood: [weakness](#) 160 N. deficiency: [vice](#) 945 N. [imperfection](#) 651 N. [insufficiency](#) 640 N. [inferiority](#) 34 N. [incompleteness](#) 53 N. deficient: [imperfection](#) 651 Adj. [insufficiency](#) 640 Adj. [inferiority](#) 34 Adj. [incompleteness](#) 53 Adj. [shortcoming](#) 304 Adj. deficit: [incompleteness](#) 53 N. [debt](#) 806 N. defigure: [ugliness](#) 846 V. defile: [deterioration](#) 659 Adj. [disrepute](#) 874 V. [uncleanness](#) 653 V. [journey](#) 266 V. [interval](#) 198 N. [impurity](#) 961 V. defilement: [uncleanness](#) 653 N. [disrepute](#) 874 N. [impurity](#) 961 N. define: [interpretation](#) 522 V. [nomenclature](#) 564 V. defined: [manifestation](#) 525 Adj. definite: [truth](#) 494 Adj. [manifestation](#) 525 Adj. [intelligibility](#) 518 Adj. [visibility](#) 446 Adj. [speciality](#) 79 Adj. [limit](#) 233 Adj. [certainty](#) 474 Adj. definiteness: [perspicuity](#) 570 N. definition: [interpretation](#) 522 N. [perspicuity](#) 570 N. definitive work: [book](#) 593 N. definitive: [end](#) 67 Adj. [affirmation](#) 535 Adj. [resolution](#) 604 Adj. definitively true: [truth](#) 494 Adj. deflagration: [calefaction](#) 384 N. deflate: [money](#) 800 V. [dissuasion](#) 616 V. deflation: [money](#) 800 N. deflect: [curvature](#) 245 V. [deviation](#) 279 V. deflection: [curvature](#) 245 N. [deviation](#) 279 N. deflexion: [curvature](#) 245 N. deflexure: [deviation](#) 279 N. defloration: [impurity](#) 961 N. deflower: [deterioration](#) 659 Adj. [impurity](#) 961 V. defluxion: [egress](#) 295 N. [river](#) 348 N. defoedation: [uncleanness](#) 653 N. [deterioration](#) 659 N. deform: [distortion](#) 243 V. [amorphism](#) 241 V. deformed: [distortion](#) 243 Adj. deforming: [amorphism](#) 241 N. deformity: [amorphism](#) 241 N. [distortion](#) 243 N. [ugliness](#) 846 N. [blemish](#) 848 N. defraud: [stealing](#) 791 V. [deception](#) 545 V. defray: [payment](#) 807 V. defrayment: [payment](#) 807 N. deft: [agreement](#) 23 Adj. [skill](#) 698 Adj. defunct: [inexistence](#) 2 Adj. [death](#) 360 Adj. [corpse](#) 362 N. defy danger: [courage](#) 861 V. defy: [courage](#) 861 V. [defiance](#) 715 V. [threat](#) 909 V. defying: [defiance](#) 715 Adj. degeneracy: [deterioration](#) 659 N. degenerate: [deterioration](#) 659 Adj. degenerateness: [deterioration](#) 659 N. degeneration: [deterioration](#) 659 N. deglutition: [food](#) 298 N. [taking](#) 789 N. degradation: [disrepute](#) 874 N. [deterioration](#) 659 N. degrade: [deterioration](#) 659 Adj. [disrepute](#) 874 V. degrading: [disrepute](#) 874 Adj. [improbability](#) 940 Adj. [vice](#) 945 Adj. degree: [degree](#) 26 N. [repute](#) 873 N. [term](#) 71 N. degrees Celsius: [heat](#) 382 N. degrees centigrade: [heat](#) 382 N. degrees Fahrenheit: [heat](#) 382 N. degrees Kelvin: [heat](#) 382 N. degustation: [taste](#) 390 N. dehiscence: [opening](#) 260 N. dehort: [dissuasion](#) 616 V. [warning](#) 668 V. dehortation: [dissuasion](#) 616 N. [warning](#) 668 N. dehortatory: [dissuasion](#) 616 Adj. [advice](#) 695 Adj. dehumidifier: [refrigeration](#) 385 N. dehydrate: [dryness](#) 340 V. dehydrated: [dryness](#) 340 Adj. deification: [idolatry](#) 991 N. [heaven](#) 981 N. deify: [repute](#) 873 V. [idolatry](#) 991 V. deign: [consent](#) 762 V. [humility](#) 879 V. deism: [irreligion](#) 989 N. [heterodoxy](#) 984 N. Deist: [heterodoxy](#) 984 N. [irreligion](#) 989 N. deistical: [irreligion](#) 989 Adj. Deity: [deity](#) 976 N. deject: [dejection](#) 837 V. dejectedness: [dejection](#) 837 N. dejection: [dejection](#) 837 N. [excretion](#) 299 N. [pain](#) 828 N. dekho!: [attention](#) 457 Int. delabrement: [deterioration](#) 659 N. delaceration: [deterioration](#) 659 N. delaminate: [layer](#) 204 V. delation: [lateness](#) 133 N. [accusation](#) 938 N.

**delator:** [information 527 N.](#) **delay:** [diuturnity 110 N.](#) [slowness 275 N.](#) [lateness 133 N.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) **delayed:** [lateness 133 Adj.](#) **dele:** [obliteration 552 Int.](#) **delectability:** [savoriness 394 N.](#) [pleasurableness 829 N.](#) **delectable:** [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [savoriness 394 Adj.](#) **delectation:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) **delection:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) **delegate:** [transference 270 V.](#) [commission 755 N.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) [consignee 758 N.](#) [deputy 759 N.](#) **delegation:** [commission 755 N.](#) **deleterious:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **deletion:** [obliteration 552 N.](#) **deletory:** [destruction 162 Adj.](#) **deliberate application:** [attention 457 N.](#) **deliberate attention:** [attention 457 N.](#) **deliberate study:** [attention 457 N.](#) **deliberate thought:** [attention 457 N.](#) **deliberate:** [thought 451 V.](#) [leisure 685 Adj.](#) [slowness 275 Adj.](#) [advice 695 V.](#) **deliberately:** [lateness 133 Adv.](#) [will 600 Adv.](#) [predetermination 611 Adv.](#) [intention 620 Adv.](#) [leisure 685 Adv.](#) **deliberation:** [thought 451 N.](#) [caution 864 N.](#) **deliberative:** [council 696 Adj.](#) [thought 451 Adj.](#) **delicacy:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) [purity 960 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) [taste 850 N.](#) [beauty 845 N.](#) [savoriness 394 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [truth 494 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [weakness 160 N.](#) [unwillingness 603 N.](#) **delicat:** [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) **delicate distinction:** [difference 15 N.](#) **delicate ear:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **delicate point:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **delicate:** [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [purity 960 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [color 428 Adj.](#) [savoriness 394 Adj.](#) [texture 329 Adj.](#) [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) **delicatessen:** [savoriness 394 N.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) **delicious:** [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [savoriness 394 Adj.](#) **deliciousness:** [savoriness 394 N.](#) **delight in:** [pleasure 827 V.](#) **delight:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) **delighted:** [rejoicing 838 Adj.](#) **delightful:** [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [savoriness 394 Adj.](#) **Delilah:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **delineate:** [representation 554 V.](#) **delineation:** [representation 554 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) **delinquency:** [guilt 947 N.](#) **delinquent:** [bad man 949 N.](#) **deliquation:** [liquefaction 335 N.](#) **deliquesce:** [liquefaction 335 V.](#) **deliquescence:** [liquefaction 335 N.](#) **deliquescent:** [liquefaction 335 Adj.](#) **delirious:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **delirium tremens:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **delirium:** [insanity 503 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **delitescence:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [invisibility 447 N.](#) **delitescent:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) **deliver a speech:** [speech 582 V.](#) **deliver judgment:** [judgment 480 V.](#) **deliver oneself from:** [liberation 750 V.](#) **deliver over:** [giving 784 V.](#) **deliver up one's arms:** [submission 725 V.](#) **deliver:** [speech 582 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [deliverance 672 V.](#) [voice 580 V.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) **deliverance:** [deliverance 672 N.](#) [relief 834 N.](#) [liberation 750 N.](#) **delivery service:** [messenger 534 N.](#) **delivery:** [production 161 N.](#) [voice 580 N.](#) [speech 582 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) **dell:** [concavity 252 N.](#) **Delphian oracle:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **Delphic oracle:** [latency, implication 526 N.](#) [equivocalness 520 N.](#) **delta:** [land 342 N.](#) **delude:** [error 495 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **deluge:** [river 348 V.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [water 337 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [water 337 V.](#) **delusion:** [error 495 N.](#) [insanity 503 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **delusional:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **delusive:** [error 495 Adj.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) **delusory:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) **delve into:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) [dissertation 595 V.](#) **delve:** [concavity 252 V.](#) [agriculture 371 V.](#) **demagogue:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [opponent 710 N.](#) **demagoguery:** [government 737a N.](#) **demand** **deposit:** [money 800 N.](#) **demand:** [price 812 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) [price 812 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [command 741 V.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [requirement 630 N.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) **demanding:** [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) **demean oneself:** [conduct 692 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) [improbability 940 V.](#) **demeanor:** [fashion 852 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) **demel\_e:** [discord 713 N.](#) **demency:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **dementate:** [insanity 503 V.](#) **dementation:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **demented:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **dementia:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **demerit:** [vice 945 N.](#) **demesne:** [abode 189 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **demi-:** [bisection 91 Adj.](#) **demigod:** [courage 861 N.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) **demigration:** [journey 266 N.](#) **demijohn:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **demi-jour:** [dimness 422 N.](#) **demimonde:** [commonality 876 N.](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) **demirep:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **demise:** [death 360 N.](#) [transfer 783 N.](#) [lending 787 V.](#) **demised:** [death 360 Adj.](#) **demisemiquaver:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **demission:** [abrogation 756 N.](#) **demiurge:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **demiurgus:** [agent 690 N.](#) **demivolt:** [leap 309 N.](#) **democracy:** [government 737a N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **democrat:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **Democratic Party:** [politics 737b N.](#) **democratic republic:** [government 737a N.](#) **Democrats:** [party 712 N.](#) **Democritus the Abderite:** [rejoicing 838 N.](#) **demoiselle:** [infant 129 N.](#) **demolish:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [confutation 479 V.](#) **demolishment:** [destruction 162 N.](#) **demolition:** [destruction 162 N.](#) **demon in human shape:** [bad man 949 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) **demon:** [evil 619 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [satan 978 N.](#) **demonetize:** [money 800 V.](#) **demoniac:** [demon 980 N.](#) **demoniacal:** [vice 945 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [demon 980 Adj.](#) **demonic possession:** [demon 980 N.](#) **demonic:** [demon 980 Adj.](#) **demonical:** [demon 980 Adj.](#) **demonically:** [demon 980 Adv.](#) **demonism:** [idolatry 991 N.](#) **demonolatry:** [idolatry 991 N.](#) **demonology:** [demon 980 N.](#) [sorcery 992 N.](#) **demonomy:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **demonophobia:** [hate 898 N.](#) **demonry:** [demon 980 N.](#) **demonship:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **demonstrable:** [demonstration 478 Adj.](#) **demonstrate:** [demonstration 478 V.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) [numeration 85 V.](#) **demonstrated:** [demonstration 478 Adj.](#) **demonstrating:** [demonstration 478 Adj.](#) **demonstration:** [demonstration 478 N.](#) [manifestation 525 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) **demonstrative:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [indication 550 Adj.](#) [demonstration 478 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **demonstrator:** [interpreter 524 N.](#) **demon-worship:** [idolatry 991 N.](#) **demoralization:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) [vice 945 N.](#) **demoralize:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [vice 945 V.](#) **demoralized:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) **demoralizing:** [vice 945 Adj.](#) **demost:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **Demosthenes:** [speech 582 N.](#) **demulcent:** [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 N.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **demur:** [unwillingness 603 N.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) [unwillingness 603 V.](#) [dissent 489 V.](#) [irresolution 605 N.](#) **demure:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **demureness:** [modesty 881 N.](#) [affectation 855 N.](#) **demurrer:** [lawsuit 969 N.](#) **demurring:** [unwillingness 603 Adj.](#) **den of Cacus:** [stealing 791 N.](#) **den of thieves:** [stealing 791 N.](#) **den:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [abode](#)

189 N. prison 752 N. **denary**: five, &c 98 Adj. **denaturalize**: deterioration 659 Adj. **denaturalized**: unconformity 83 Adj. **denature**: deterioration 659 Adj. **dendriform**: symmetry 242 Adj. **dendroid**: symmetry 242 Adj. **dendrology**: botany 369 N. **dengue fever**: disease 655 N. **denial**: negation 536 N. refusal 764 N. **denied**: negation 536 Adj. **denigrate**: blackness 431 V. **denims**: clothing 225 N. **denization**: freedom 748 N. **denizen**: inhabitant 188 N. freedom 748 N. **denizens of the air**: Jupiter 979 N. **denizens of the sea**: animal 366 N. **denominate designate**: nomenclature 564 V. **denominate**: phrase 566 V. **denomination**: party 712 N. nomenclature 564 N. class 75 N. **denominational education**: teaching 537 N. **denominational school**: school 542 N. **denominational**: theology 983 Adj. dissent 489 Adj. **denominator**: number 84 N. **denotable**: indication 550 Adj. **denotative**: indication 550 Adj. **denote**: speciality 79 V. indication 550 V. **denouement**: end 67 N. effect 154 N. disclosure 529 N. completion 729 N. **denounce**: detract 934 V. disapprobation 932 V. malediction 908 V. accusation 938 V. **denouncement**: accusation 938 N. **dense**: assemblage 72 Adj. density 321 Adj. unintelligibility 519 Adj. **densitometer**: measurement 466 N. optical instruments 445 N. **density**: density 321 N. **dent**: concavity 252 V. notch 257 N. notch 257 V. concavity 252 N. **dental**: letter 561 N. **dentate**: notch 257 Adj. **dentated**: notch 257 Adj. **denticulate**: notch 257 Adj. **denticulated**: sharpness 253 Adj. notch 257 Adj. **dentiform**: sharpness 253 Adj. **dentifrice**: cleanness 652 N. **dentistry**: remedy 662 N. **denudation**: divestment 226 N. **denude**: divestment 226 V. **denuded of**: insufficiency 640 Adj. **denuded**: divestment 226 Adj. loss 776 Adj. **denunciation**: malediction 908 N. threat 909 N. disapprobation 932 N. accusation 938 N. **denunciatory**: disapprobation 932 Adj. accusation 938 Adj. **deny absolutely**: negation 536 V. **deny emphatically**: negation 536 V. **deny entirely**: negation 536 V. **deny flatly**: negation 536 V. **deny oneself**: refusal 764 V. seclusion, exclusion 893 V. temperance 953 V. worship 990 V. avoidance 623 V. **deny peremptorily**: negation 536 V. **deny wholly**: negation 536 V. **deny**: refusal 764 V. resignation 757 V. negation 536 V. unbelief doubt 485 V. **denying**: negation 536 Adj. **deobstruct**: facility 705 V. **deobstruent**: cleanness 652 N. remedy 662 Adj. **deodand**: penalty 974 N. **deodorant**: inodorousness 399 N. **deodorization**: inodorousness 399 N. **deodorize**: inodorousness 399 V. cleanness 652 V. **deodorized**: inodorousness 399 Adj. **deodorizer**: inodorousness 399 N. **deodorizing**: inodorousness 399 Adj. **deontology**: duty 926 N. **deoppilate**: facility 705 V. **deoppilation**: facility 705 N. **de-orbit**: arrival 292 V. **deorganization**: derangement 61 N. **deorganize**: derangement 61 V. **deoscultation**: endearment 902 N. **deoxidization**: change 140 N. **depart from**: deviation 279 N. deviation 279 V. relinquishment 624 V. **depart this life**: death 360 V. **depart**: departure 293 V. recession 287 V. displacement 185 V. **departed this life**: death 360 Adj. **departed**: inexistence 2 Adj. death 360 Adj. **departing**: departure 293 Adj. **department head**: government 737a N. **department store**: mart 799 N. **department**: business 625 N. region 181 N. class 75 N. part 51 N. jurisdiction 965 N. **departmental**: government 737a Adj. **departure**: recession 287 N. departure 293 N. death 360 N. disappearance 449 N. avoidance 623 N. **depend on**: qualification 469 V. **depend upon**: belief 484 Adv. belief 484 V. evidence 467 V. subjection 749 V. effect 154 V. **depend**: uncertainty 475 V. pendency 214 V. qualification 469 V. **dependant**: servant 746 N. **dependence on**: belief 484 N. **dependence**: subjection 749 N. uncertainty 475 N. chance 156 N. coherence 46 N. circumstance 8 N. **dependency**: pendency 214 N. uncertainty 475 N. subjection 749 N. possession 777 N. property 780 N. relation 9 N. **dependent on**: liability 177 Adj. uncertainty 475 Adj. **dependent upon**: effect 154 Adj. **dependent**: pendency 214 Adj. subjection 749 Adj. servant 746 N. **deperdition**: loss 776 N. **dephlegmation**: dryness 340 N. **depict**: representation 554 V. painting 556 V. **depicting**: painting 556 N. **depictment**: representation 554 N. **depicture**: representation 554 V. **depilation**: divestment 226 N. **depilatory**: remedy 662 N. **deplane**: arrival 292 V. **depletion**: insufficiency 640 N. **deplorable**: adversity 735 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. badness 649 Adj. **deplore**: regret 833 V. lamentation 839 V. **deploy**: expansion 194 V. **depone**: affirmation 535 V. **deponent**: evidence 467 N. **depopulate**: seclusion, exclusion 893 V. ejection 297 V. **depopulation**: seclusion, exclusion 893 N. **deport**: ejection 297 V. **deportation**: transference 270 N. ejection 297 N. **deportment**: conduct 692 N. **deposal**: abrogation 756 N. **depose**: evidence 467 V. abrogation 756 V. laxity 738 V. affirmation 535 V. **deposit**: money 800 N. expenditure 809 N. security 771 N. store 636 V. density 321 V. density 321 N. location 184 V. **depository**: treasurer 801 N. **deposition**: abrogation 756 N. location 184 N. evidence 467 N. affirmation 535 N. record 551 N. laxity 738 N. **depository**: treasury 802 N. store 636 N. **depot**: focus 74 N. store 636 N. mart 799 N. **depravation**: deterioration 659 N. **deprave**: deterioration 659 Adj. **depraved**: badness 649 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. vice 945 Adj. **depravement**: deterioration 659 N. **depravity**: badness 649 N. deterioration 659 N. vice 945 N. **deprecate**: lamentation 839 V. detract 934 V. pity 914 V. dissuasion 616 V. deprecation 766 V. disapprobation 932 V. **depreciated**: deprecation 766 Adj. **deprecation**: dissuasion 616 N. deprecation 766 N. **deprecatory**: deprecation 766 Adj. detract 934 Adj. **depreciate**: nonincrease, decrease 36 V. detract 934 V. underestimation 483 V. disapprobation 932 V. **depreciated**: underestimation 483 Adj. cheapness 815 Adj. **depreciating**: underestimation 483 Adj. **depreciation**: underestimation 483 N. disapprobation 932 N. detract 934 N. nonincrease, decrease 36 N. cheapness 815 N. discount 813 N. **depredation**: stealing 791 N. **depredator**: thief 792 N. **deprehension**: taking 789 N. **depress the spirits**: dejection 837 V. **depress**: depression 308 V. dejection 837 V. concavity 252 V. dullness 843 V. **depressed spirits**: dejection 837 N. **depressed**: concavity 252 Adj. depression 308 Adj. insanity 503 Adj. **depressing**: painfulness 830 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. **depression of spirits**: dejection 837 N. **depression**: dejection 837 N. insanity 503 N. depression 308 N. notch 257 N. concavity 252 N. depth 208 N. lowness 207 N. hopelessness 859 N. **depressive**: painfulness 830 Adj. **deprivation**: loss 776 N. taking 789 N. **deprive of color**: achromatism 429 V. **deprive of life**: killing 361 V. **deprive of**

power: [impotence 158 V.](#) deprive of strength: [weakness 160 V.](#) deprive of: [taking 789 V.](#)  
[nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) deprived of: [loss 776 Adj.](#) deprivation: [taking 789 N.](#) depth of  
misery: [pain 828 N.](#) depth of thought: [thought 451 N.](#) depth of water: [depth 208 N.](#) depth of  
winter: [cold 383 N.](#) depth: [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [depth 208 N.](#) depurate: [cleanness 652 V.](#)  
depurative: [remedy 662 Adj.](#) depuratory: [remedy 662 Adj.](#) deputation: [commission 755 N.](#) depute:  
[commission 755 V.](#) deputy commissioner: [master 745 N.](#) deputy: [substitute 634 N.](#) [deputy 759 N.](#)  
[commission 755 N.](#) [authority 737 N.](#) dequantitate: [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) derail: [cessation 142](#)  
[V.](#) derange the head: [insanity 503 V.](#) derange: [disorder 59 V.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) [amorphism 241](#)  
[V.](#) deranged: [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [derangement 61 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) derangement: [disorder 59](#)  
[N.](#) [derangement 61 N.](#) [insanity 503 N.](#) Derby day: [contention 720 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#)  
derelict: [land 342 N.](#) [relinquishment 782 Adj.](#) [relinquishment 782 N.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#)  
dereliction of duty: [dereliction of duty 927 N.](#) dereliction: [relinquishment 782 N.](#) [guilt 947 N.](#)  
dereplication: [identification 465b N.](#) deride: [disrespect 929 V.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) derision: [rejoicing](#)  
[838 N.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) [contempt 930 N.](#) derisive: [ridicule 856 Adj.](#) [contempt](#)  
[930 Adj.](#) [disrespect 929 Adj.](#) derisory: [ridicule 856 Adj.](#) derivable from: [effect 154 Adj.](#) [attribution](#)  
[155 Adj.](#) derivation from: [attribution 155 N.](#) derivation: [copy 21 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) [effect 154 N.](#)  
[word 562 N.](#) derivative: [word 562 Adj.](#) [effect 154 N.](#) [effect 154 Adj.](#) [copy 21 Adj.](#) [word 562 N.](#)  
[copy 21 N.](#) derive from: [attribution 155 V.](#) [receipt 810 V.](#) derive its origin from: [effect 154 V.](#)  
derive its origin: [cause 153 V.](#) derive pleasure: [pleasure 827 V.](#) derive: [judgment 480 V.](#)  
[acquisition 775 V.](#) derived from within: [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) derived from without: [extrinsicity 6](#)  
[Adj.](#) derived from: [effect 154 Adj.](#) derm: [covering 223 N.](#) dermal: [covering 223 Adj.](#) dermatoid:  
[covering 223 Adj.](#) dermatologist: [remedy 662 N.](#) dermatology: [covering 223 N.](#) derogate from:  
[disrepute 874 V.](#) derogate: [improbability 940 V.](#) [detraction 934 V.](#) derogation: [disrepute 874 N.](#)  
derogatory: [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [detraction 934 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) derrick: [elevation 307 N.](#)  
derring-do: [courage 861 N.](#) dervish: [clergy 996 N.](#) descant upon a subject: [dissertation 595 V.](#)  
descant: [music 415 N.](#) [diffuseness 573 V.](#) descend to details: [description 594 V.](#) descend to  
particulars: [description 594 V.](#) [speciality 79 V.](#) descend: [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [descent 306](#)  
[V.](#) descendant: [posterity 167 N.](#) descendent: [descent 306 Adj.](#) descending: [descent 306 Adj.](#)  
descension: [descent 306 N.](#) descent: [paternity 166 N.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) [continuity 69](#)  
[N.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) describe a circle: [circularity 247 V.](#) [circuitry](#)  
[311 V.](#) describe: [representation 554 V.](#) [description 594 V.](#) described: [description 594 Adj.](#)  
description: [nomenclature 564 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) [class 75 N.](#) descriptive: [description 594 Adj.](#)  
descri: [vision 441 V.](#) desecrate: [misuse 679 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [impiety 988 V.](#) desecrating:  
[impiety 988 Adj.](#) desecration: [misuse 679 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) desert: [resignation 757 V.](#) [virtue 944](#)  
[N.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) [unproductiveness 169 N.](#) [absence 187](#)  
[Adj.](#) [sweetness 396 N.](#) deserted: [absence 187 Adj.](#) [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893](#)  
[Adj.](#) deserter: [tergiversation 607 N.](#) desertful: [virtue 944 Adj.](#) desertion: [relinquishment 624 N.](#)  
[seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) desertless: [vice 945 Adj.](#) deserve notice: [importance 642 V.](#) deserve  
praise: [approbation 931 V.](#) deserve: [right 922 V.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) deserved: [right 922 Adj.](#) [dueness](#)  
[924 Adj.](#) deserving of praise: [approbation 931 Adj.](#) deserving of: [belief 484 Adj.](#) deserving:  
[dueness 924 Adj.](#) [virtue 944 Adj.](#) desiccate: [dryness 340 V.](#) desiccation: [dryness 340 N.](#)  
desiccative: [dryness 340 N.](#) desiderate: [requirement 630 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) desideratum: [inquiry 461](#)  
[N.](#) [requirement 630 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) design: [intention 620 V.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#)  
[painting 556 N.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) [painting 556 V.](#) designate:  
[speciality 79 V.](#) [phrase 566 V.](#) designated driver: [temperance 953 N.](#) designation: [nomenclature](#)  
[564 N.](#) [commission 755 N.](#) [class 75 N.](#) designed: [predetermination 611 Adj.](#) designedly: [intention](#)  
[620 Adv.](#) designer clothes: [clothing 225 N.](#) designer: [artist 559 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) designing:  
[representation 554 N.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) designless: [chance 621 Adj.](#) desinence: [end 67 N.](#)  
[cessation 142 N.](#) desirability: [expedience 646 N.](#) desirable: [expedience 646 Adj.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#)  
desirableness: [expedience 646 N.](#) desire: [intention 620 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) [desire 865](#)  
[N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [requirement 630 V.](#) [willingness 602 V.](#) [will 600 N.](#)  
[greed 817a N.](#) desired: [desire 865 Adj.](#) desiring: [desire 865 Adj.](#) desirous: [desire 865 Adj.](#)  
desist!: [prohibition 761 Int.](#) desist: [cessation 142 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#)  
desistance: [cessation 142 N.](#) desk: [receptacle 191 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) desolate: [destruction 162 V.](#)  
[dejection 837 Adj.](#) [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) [unity 87 Adj.](#) desolating:  
[painfulness 830 Adj.](#) desolation: [pain 828 N.](#) [hopelessness 859 N.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#)  
[destruction 162 N.](#) despair: [pain 828 N.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) [dejection 837 N.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#)  
[hopelessness 859 N.](#) [hopelessness 859 V.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) despairing: [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) despatch:  
[haste 684 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#)  
[killing 361 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [completion 729 N.](#) [correspondence 592 N.](#) despect:  
[contempt 930 N.](#) desperado: [blusterer 887 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) desperate: [violence 173](#)  
[Adj.](#) [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [greatness](#)  
[31 Adj.](#) desperately: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) desperation: [rashness 863 N.](#) [hopelessness 859 N.](#)  
[excitability 825 N.](#) [resolution 604 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) despicable: [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [contempt](#)  
[930 Adj.](#) despiciency: [contempt 930 N.](#) despisal: [contempt 930 N.](#) despise danger: [courage 861](#)  
[V.](#) despise: [contempt 930 V.](#) despised: [contempt 930 Adj.](#) despisedness: [contempt 930 N.](#)  
despisement: [contempt 930 N.](#) despite: [malevolence 907 N.](#) spiteful: [malevolence 907 Adj.](#)  
despoil: [stealing 791 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) despond: [hopelessness 859 V.](#)  
[dejection 837 V.](#) despondency: [dejection 837 N.](#) [hopelessness 859 N.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) desponding:  
[dejection 837 Adj.](#) despot: [master 745 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) despotic: [illegality 964 Adj.](#) despotic:  
[illegality 964 Adj.](#) despotism: [authority 737 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) [illegality 964 N.](#) despumate:

*cleanness 652 V.* **desquamation:** *divestment 226 N.* **dess:** *layer 204 N.* **dessert:** *food 298 N.* **dessicated:** *dryness 340 Adj.* **dessicator:** *dryness 340 N.* **destinate:** *intention 620 V.* **destination:** *end 67 N. arrival 292 N. necessity 601 N. intention 620 N.* **destine:** *necessity 601 V. intention 620 V.* **destined:** *necessity 601 Adj. destiny 152 Adj.* **destiny:** *futurity 121 N. destiny 152 N. expectation 507 N. necessity 601 N.* **destitute of:** *requirement 630 Adj. insufficiency 640 Adj.* **destitute:** *poverty 804 Adj.* **destitution:** *poverty 804 N.* **desto:** *music 415 Adv.* **destrier:** *combatant 726 N.* **destroy one's hopes:** *hopelessness 859 V.* **destroy:** *inaction 681 V. deterioration 659 Adj. badness 649 V. destruction 162 V. inexistence 2 V. abrogation 756 V.* **destroyed:** *destruction 162 Adj. failure 732 Adj.* **destroyer:** *destroyer 165 N. ship 273 N. combatant 726 N. evil 913 N.* **destroying:** *destruction 162 Adj. destruction 162 N.* **destruction of life:** *destruction 162 N.* **destruction:** *revolution 146 N. destruction 162 N.* **destructive:** *destruction 162 Adj. badness 649 Adj.* **desuetude:** *relinquishment 624 N. disuse 678 N. desuetude 614 N.* **desultory:** *discontinuity 70 Adj. multiformity 81 Adj. irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj. changeableness 149 Adj. deviation 279 Adj. agitation 315 Adj. disorder 59 Adj.* **desume:** *borrowing 788 V.* **detach:** *incoherence 47 V. disjunction 44 V.* **detached:** *irrelation 10 Adj. incoherence 47 Adj. incuriosity 456 Adj.* **detachment:** *disjunction 44 N. part 51 N. combatant 726 N.* **detail:** *description 594 V. apportionment 786 V. ornament 847 N.* **details:** *smallness 32 N. speciality 79 N. unimportance 643 N.* **detain:** *retention 781 V.* **detainee:** *prisoner 754 N.* **detect:** *discovery 480a V.* **detectable:** *measurement 466 Adj.* **detection:** *discovery 480a N.* **detective:** *information 527 N.* **detector:** *indication 550 N.* **detent:** *connection 45 N.* **detention:** *retention 781 N.* **deter:** *dissuasion 616 V. fear 860 V.* **deterge:** *cleanness 652 V.* **detergent:** *cleanness 652 N. remedy 662 Adj.* **deteriorate:** *deterioration 659 Adj.* **deteriorated:** *badness 649 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj.* **deterioration:** *deterioration 659 N. relapse 661 N. stability 150 Adj. nonincrease, decrease 36 N. regression 283 N.* **determinability:** *measurement 466 N.* **determinable:** *measurement 466 Adj.* **determinate:** *speciality 79 Adj. certainty 474 Adj. judgment 480 Adj. intention 620 Adj.* **determination:** *end 67 N. intention 620 N. resolution 604 N. judgment 480 N. will 600 N.* **determine once for all:** *resolution 604 V.* **determine:** *certainty 474 V. resolution 604 V. will 600 V. discovery 480a V. judgment 480 V. answer 462 V. direction 278 V. cause 153 V. speciality 79 V. end 67 V. quantity 25 V. measurement 466 V.* **determined:** *resolution 604 Adj. courage 861 Adj.* **deteration:** *disclosure 529 N.* **detersion:** *cleanness 652 N.* **detersive:** *remedy 662 Adj.* **detest:** *dislike 867 V. hate 898 V.* **detestable:** *badness 649 Adj.* **detestation:** *hate 898 N. dislike 867 N.* **dethrone:** *laxity 738 V. abrogation 756 V.* **dethronement:** *laxity 738 N. abrogation 756 N.* **detonate:** *snap 406 V. violence 173 V.* **detonating:** *violence 173 Adj.* **detonation:** *snap 406 N. violence 173 N.* **detonize:** *violence 173 V.* **detort:** *misinterpretation 523 V.* **detortion:** *distortion 243 N.* **detour:** *circuit 629 N. deviation 279 N. curvature 245 N.* **detract:** *detractio 934 V. nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.* **detracting:** *detractio 934 Adj.* **detractio:** *disapprobation 932 N. detractio 934 N.* **detractor:** *detractor 936 N. detractio 934 N.* **detractory:** *detractio 934 Adj.* **detrain:** *arrival 292 V.* **detriment:** *deterioration 659 N.* **detrimental:** *badness 649 Adj.* **detrition:** *pulverulence 330 N. friction 331 N.* **detritus:** *inutility 645 N. pulverulence 330 N. part 51 N.* **detrude:** *depression 308 V. ejection 297 V.* **detruncate:** *nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.* **detruncation:** *nonaddition, subtraction 38 N.* **detrusion:** *depression 308 N.* **detrusive:** *depression 308 Adj.* **deuce:** *duality 89 N. amusement 840 N.* **deuced:** *painfulness 830 Adv.* **deucedly:** *greatness 31 Adv.* **deuterogamy:** *marriage 903 N.* **deva:** *Jupiter 979 N.* **devalue:** *money 800 V.* **Devanagari:** *writing 590 N.* **devastate:** *destruction 162 V.* **devastating:** *destruction 162 Adj.* **devastation:** *attack 716 N. destruction 162 N.* **develop into:** *conversion 144 V.* **develop:** *production 161 V. expansion 194 V. Evolution 313 V.* **developing:** *conversion 144 N.* **development:** *Evolution 313 N. expansion 194 N. production 161 N. effect 154 N. increase 35 N. conversion 144 N.* **devex:** *curvature 245 Adj.* **devexity:** *obliquity 217 N. curvature 245 N.* **Devi:** *Jupiter 979 N.* **deviate:** *variation 20a V. change 140 V. curvature 245 V. deviation 279 V. divergence 291 V.* **deviating:** *deviation 279 Adj.* **deviation from rectitude:** *guilt 947 N. improbity 940 N.* **deviation:** *sexuality 374a N. divergence 291 N. deviation 279 N. curvature 245 N. variation 20a N. change 140 N.* **device:** *cunning 702 N. indication 550 N. plan 626 N.* **devil incarnate:** *bad man 949 N. evil 913 N.* **devil take the hindmost!:** *avoidance 623 Int. cowardice 862 Int.* **devil take the hindmost:** *haste 684 Phr.* **devil take!:** *malediction 908 Int.* **Devil to pay:** *disorder 59 N. violence 173 N. evil 619 N.* **devil worship:** *atan 978 N. devil: demon 980 N. bad man 949 N. pungency 392 V.* **devilish:** *atan 978 Adj. malevolence 907 Adj. vice 945 Adj.* **devilishly:** *greatness 31 Adv.* **devilism:** *atan 978 N.* **devil-may-care:** *rashness 863 Adj. indifference 866 Adj. insolence 885 Adj.* **devil's tattoo:** *roll 407 N.* **devils:** *atan 978 N. devilship: atan 978 N. devil-worship: idolatry 991 N. devious: curvature 245 Adj. deviation 279 Adj.* **devise:** *giving 784 N. plan 626 V. imagination 515 V. giving 784 V.* **devisee:** *possessor 779 N. receiving 785 N.* **devoid of interest:** *weariness 841 Adj.* **devoid of truth:** *error 495 Adj.* **devoid of:** *insufficiency 640 Adj. exemption 777a Adj.* **devoid:** *absence 187 Adj.* **devoir:** *courtesy 894 N.* **devoirs:** *respect 928 N.* **devolution:** *deterioration 659 N. transfer 783 N.* **devolve on:** *duty 926 V.* **devolve:** *transfer 783 V.* **Devonian:** *oldness 124 Adj.* **devote oneself to:** *resolution 604 V. undertaking 676 V.* **devote the eye to:** *attention 457 V.* **devote the thoughts to:** *attention 457 V.* **devote to destruction:** *malediction 908 V.* **devote to:** *repute 873 V.* **devote:** *necessity 601 V. use 677 V.* **devoted friendship:** *friendship 888 N.* **devoted to:** *habit 613 Adj.* **devoted:** *adversity 735 Adj. obedience 743 Adj. pain 828 Adj. love 897 Adj. piety 987 Adj.* **devotedness:** *resolution 604 N.* **devotee to Bacchus:** *drunkenness 959 N.* **devotee:** *activity 682 N. impiety 988 N. piety 987 N. desire 865 N.* **devotion:** *resolution 604 N. activity 682 N. obedience 743 N. love 897 N. respect 928 N. disinterestedness 942 N. piety 987 N. worship 990 N.* **devotional:** *worship 990 Adj.* **devour:** *destruction 162 V. food 298 V. gluttony 957 N.* **devoured by**

desire: [desire 865 Adj.](#) devoured by: [feeling 821 Adj.](#) devouring element: [heat 382 N.](#) devouring mind: [curiosity 455 N.](#) devout: [piety 987 Adj.](#) [worship 990 Adj.](#) devoutless: [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) devoutly: [feeling 821 Adv.](#) dew: [moisture 339 N.](#) Dewali: [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) dewan: [master 745 N.](#) dewy eve: [evening 126 N.](#) dewy: [moisture 339 Adj.](#) dexter: [dextrality 238 Adj.](#) [dextrality 238 N.](#) dexterity: [skill 698 N.](#) dexterous: [skill 698 Adj.](#) dexterousness: [skill 698 N.](#) dextrad: [dextrality 238 Adv.](#) dextral: [dextrality 238 Adj.](#) dextrality: [dextrality 238 N.](#) dextrally: [dextrality 238 Adv.](#) dextro-: [dextrality 238 Adj.](#) dextrosal: [dextrality 238 Adj.](#) dextrose: [dextrality 238 Adj.](#) dextrose: [sweetness 396 N.](#) dey: [master 745 N.](#) dhobi: [cleanness 652 N.](#) dhow: [ship 273 N.](#) diabolic possession: [demon 980 N.](#) diabolic: [satan 978 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) diabolical: [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) diabolism: [satan 978 N.](#) diabolology: [satan 978 N.](#) diacoustics: [sound 402 N.](#) diacritical: [indication 550 Adj.](#) diadem: [scepter 747 N.](#) diagnosis: [remedy 662 N.](#) [discrimination 465 N.](#) [identification 465b N.](#) diagnostic: [speciality 79 Adj.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) [indication 550 Adj.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) diagnostics: [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) diagram: [representation 554 N.](#) Diaion: [resin 356a N.](#) dial: [chronometry 114 N.](#) dialect: [language 560 N.](#) [neologism 563 N.](#) dialectic: [reasoning 476 Adj.](#) [language 560 Adj.](#) dialectician: [reasoning 476 N.](#) dialectics: [reasoning 476 N.](#) dialogism: [allocution 586 N.](#) dialogist: [conversation 588 N.](#) dialogue: [conversation 588 N.](#) diameter: [breadth, thickness 202 N.](#) diametrically opposed: [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) diametrically opposite: [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) [contraposition 237 Adj.](#) diamond anniversary: [celebration 883 N.](#) diamond cut diamond: [cunning 702 Phr.](#) [retaliation 718 N.](#) diamond in the rough: [good man 948 N.](#) diamond jubilee: [celebration 883 N.](#) diamond stylus: [hearing 418 N.](#) diamond wedding: [celebration 883 N.](#) diamond: [goodness 648 N.](#) [jewelry 847a Adj.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) diamonds: [amusement 840 N.](#) Diana: [world 318 N.](#) [purity 960 N.](#) diapason: [melody concord 413 N.](#) diaper: [clothing 225 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) diaphaneity: [transparency 425 N.](#) diaphanous: [transparency 425 Adj.](#) diaphonics: [sound 402 N.](#) diaphoresis: [excretion 299 N.](#) diaphragm: [middle 68 N.](#) [interposition 228 N.](#) diaporesis: [uncertainty 475 N.](#) diarrhoea: [excretion 299 N.](#) diary: [chronometry 114 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) diaskeust: [book 593 N.](#) diaster: [production 161 N.](#) diastole: [expansion 194 N.](#) diatessaron: [melody concord 413 N.](#) diathermal: [calefaction 384 Adj.](#) diathermancy: [calefaction 384 N.](#) diathermanous: [calefaction 384 Adj.](#) diathesis: [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) diatonic chromatic scale: [melody concord 413 N.](#) diatonic: [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) diatribe: [disapprobation 932 N.](#) dib: [indication 550 N.](#) dibble: [agriculture 371 V.](#) [perforator 262 N.](#) dibs: [money 800 N.](#) dicacity: [insolence 885 N.](#) dice box: [chance 621 N.](#) dice: [chance 621 N.](#) dicer: [chance 621 N.](#) dicey: [chance 621 Adj.](#) dichotomize: [bisection 91 V.](#) dichotomous: [bisection 91 Adj.](#) dichotomy: [bisection 91 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) dichroic: [dimsightedness 443 Adj.](#) dichroism: [variegation 440 N.](#) dichromatic: [variegation 440 Adj.](#) Dick Turpin: [thief 792 N.](#) dick: [safety 664 N.](#) dicker: [five, &c 98 N.](#) dicky bird: [animal 366 N.](#) dictate: [command 741 N.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [advice 695 V.](#) [command 741 V.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [writing 590 V.](#) dictation: [authority 737 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) dictator: [master 745 N.](#) dictatorial: [insolence 885 Adj.](#) dictatorship: [government 737a N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) diction: [style 569 N.](#) dictionary: [word 562 N.](#) [school 542 N.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) dictum: [maxim 496 N.](#) [affirmation 535 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) didactic: [teaching 537 Adj.](#) didder: [cold 383 V.](#) diddle: [deception 545 V.](#) diduction: [disjunction 44 N.](#) die a natural death: [completion 729 V.](#) [death 360 V.](#) die a violent death: [killing 361 V.](#) [death 360 V.](#) die and make no sign: [impenitence 951 V.](#) die at one's post: [perseverance 604a V.](#) die away from the memory: [oblivion 506 V.](#) die away: [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) die for: [endearment 902 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) die game: [impenitence 951 V.](#) die hard: [obstinacy 606 V.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) die in harness: [continuance in action 143 V.](#) [perseverance 604a V.](#) die in one's shoes: [punishment 972 V.](#) die in the last ditch: [perseverance 604a V.](#) die of old age: [completion 729 V.](#) die out: [inexistence 2 V.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a V.](#) die unshriven: [impenitence 951 V.](#) die with ennui: [weariness 841 V.](#) die with laughter: [amusement 840 V.](#) die with one's boots on: [continuance in action 143 V.](#) die: [engraving 558 N.](#) [death 360 V.](#) [end 67 V.](#) [inexistence 2 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) dies irae: [end 67 N.](#) dies non: [neverness 107 N.](#) [repose 687 N.](#) diet: [council 696 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) dietary: [food 298 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) dietetic: [food 298 Adj.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) dietetics: [remedy 662 N.](#) differ in opinion: [dissent 489 V.](#) differ: [difference 15 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) difference engine: [numeration 85 N.](#) difference: [dissimilarity 18 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [difference 15 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) [inequality 28 N.](#) differences: [compromise 774 V.](#) different thing: [difference 15 N.](#) different time: [different time 119 N.](#) different: [difference 15 Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) [incomparability 464a Adj.](#) differentia: [difference 15 N.](#) [speciality 79 N.](#) differential calculus: [numeration 85 N.](#) differential: [number 84 N.](#) [number 84 Adj.](#) differentiation: [numeration 85 N.](#) [discrimination 465 N.](#) differently: [difference 15 Adv.](#) differing: [difference 15 Adj.](#) difficult to deal with: [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) difficult to please: [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) difficult: [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) difficulties: [poverty 804 N.](#) difficulty: [complexity 59a N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) diffide: [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) diffidence: [fear 860 N.](#) [modesty 881 N.](#) diffident: [fear 860 Adj.](#) [modesty 881 Adj.](#) diffluent: [river 348 Adj.](#) diffraction grating: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) diffuse: [publication 531 V.](#) [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) [gaseity 334 V.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) diffusely: [diffuseness 573 Adv.](#) diffuseness: [repetition 104 N.](#) [diffuseness 573 N.](#) diffusion suffusion: [mixture 41 N.](#) diffusion: [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.](#) [presence 186 N.](#) [rarity 322 N.](#) dig a mine: [plan 626 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) dig out: [discovery 480a V.](#) dig the foundations: [preparation 673 V.](#) dig up the hatchet: [warfare 722 V.](#) dig up the tomahawk: [warfare 722 V.](#) dig: [agriculture 371 V.](#) [depth 208 V.](#) [concavity 252 V.](#) digamy: [marriage 903 N.](#) digenesis: [production 161 N.](#) digenetic: [production 161 Adj.](#) digest: [compendium 596 N.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) [arrangement](#)



60 V. [arrangement 60 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) **digestion:** [arrangement 60 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#)  
**diggings:** [abode 189 N.](#) **dight:** [ornament 847 V.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [clothing 225 V.](#) **dighted:** [clothing 225 Adj.](#) **digit:** [number 84 N.](#) **digital clock:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **digitated:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#)  
**digladiation:** [contention 720 N.](#) **diglot:** [language 560 Adj.](#) **dignification:** [repute 873 N.](#) **dignified:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) [pride 878 Adj.](#) **dignify:** [repute 873 V.](#) **dignitaries of the church:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **dignity:** [repute 873 N.](#) [pride 878 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) **digraph:** [letter 561 N.](#) **digress:** [deviation 279 V.](#) [diffuseness 573 V.](#) **digression:** [deviation 279 N.](#) [circuit 629 N.](#)  
**digressive:** [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) **digs:** [abode 189 N.](#) **dijudication:** [judgment 480 N.](#) **dike:** [inclosure 232 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) [furrow 259 N.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) [gulf, lake 343 N.](#)  
**dilaceration:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **dilapidate:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **dilapidated:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **dilapidation:** [destruction 162 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) **dilatability:** [expansion 194 N.](#)  
**dilatation:** [increase 35 N.](#) [rarity 322 N.](#) **dilate:** [diffuseness 573 V.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [rarity 322 V.](#) **dilating:** [diffuseness 573 N.](#) **dilation:** [breadth, thickness 202 N.](#) [expansion 194 N.](#) **dilatory:** [lateness 133 Adj.](#) [slowness 275 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **dilection:** [love 897 N.](#)  
**dilemma:** [uncertainty 475 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [choice 609 N.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#)  
**dilettante:** [ignoramus 493 N.](#) [taste 850 N.](#) **dilettanteism:** [taste 850 N.](#) **dilettanti:** [scholar 492 N.](#)  
**dilettantism:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) [ignorance 491 N.](#) [taste 850 N.](#) **diligence:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [attention 457 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) **diligent application:** [attention 457 N.](#) **diligent attention:** [attention 457 N.](#)  
**diligent study:** [attention 457 N.](#) **diligent thought:** [attention 457 N.](#) **diligent:** [activity 682 Adj.](#)  
**Dillinger:** [thief 792 N.](#) **dillydally:** [irresolution 605 V.](#) **dilly-dally:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **dilucidation:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **diluent:** [water 337 N.](#) [water 337 Adj.](#) **dilute:** [weakness 160 V.](#) [water 337 V.](#) **diluted:** [water 337 Adj.](#) **dilution:** [water 337 N.](#) **diluvian:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **dim sight:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **dim the lights:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **dim:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [opacity 426 Adj.](#) [dimness 422 V.](#) [dimness 422 Adj.](#) [darkness 421 V.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **dime novel:** [description 594 N.](#) **dime:** [money 800 N.](#) **dimension:** [size 192 N.](#) [space 180 N.](#) **dim-eyed:** [dimsightedness 443 Adj.](#) **dimidiation:** [bisection 91 N.](#) **diminish the number:** [fewness 103 V.](#) **diminish:** [smallness 32 V.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) **diminished:** [inferiority 34 Adj.](#) **diminuendo:** [music 415 Adv.](#) **diminution:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) [contraction 195 N.](#) **diminutive:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **dimness:** [dimness 422 N.](#) **dimple:** [notch 257 N.](#) [concavity 252 N.](#) **dimsighted:** [blindness 442 Adj.](#) **dim-sighted:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [dimsightedness 443 Adj.](#) **dimsightedness:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **dim-sightedness:** [blindness 442 N.](#) **dimwit:** [fool 501 N.](#) **din in the ear:** [roll 407 V.](#) [loudness 404 V.](#) [repetition 104 V.](#) **din in the ears:** [loquacity 584 V.](#) **din:** [loudness 404 N.](#) **dinarchy:** [government 737a N.](#) **dine with Duke Humphrey:** [unity 87 V.](#) [fasting 956 V.](#) **dine:** [food 298 V.](#) **diner:** [food 298 N.](#) **dingdong:** [roll 407 N.](#) **ding-dong:** [repetition 104 Adv.](#) **dingle:** [concavity 252 N.](#) **dingy:** [gray 432 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [blackness 431 V.](#) [dimness 422 Adj.](#) [darkness 421 Adj.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [achromatism 429 Adj.](#)  
**dining car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **dining room:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **dinner:** [food 298 N.](#) **dinosaur:** [animal 366 N.](#) **dint:** [concavity 252 N.](#) [concavity 252 V.](#) [power 157 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) **diocesan:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **diocese:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **Diogenes:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [misanthropy 911 N.](#)  
**dionaea:** [deception 545 N.](#) **dioptrics:** [light 420 N.](#) **diorama:** [painting 556 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#)  
**diorism:** [discrimination 465 N.](#) **dioristic:** [discrimination 465 Adj.](#) **dip into:** [attention 457 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) **dip one's hands in blood:** [malevolence 907 V.](#) **dip one's hands into:** [taking 789 V.](#) **dip one's pen in ink:** [writing 590 V.](#) **dip the pen in gall:** [detraction 934 V.](#) **dip:** [descent 306 N.](#) [direction 278 V.](#) [obliquity 217 N.](#) [depression 308 N.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [insertion 300 N.](#) [direction 278 N.](#) [rite 998 V.](#) [water 337 V.](#) [plunge 310 V.](#) [plunge 310 N.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) [concavity 252 N.](#) **diphthong:** [letter 561 N.](#) **diphyletic:** [duality 89 Adj.](#) [posterity 167 Adj.](#) **diploma:** [commission 755 N.](#) [evidence 467 N.](#) **diplomacy:** [cunning 702 N.](#) [mediation 724 N.](#) [compact 769 N.](#) **diplomat:** [consignee 758 N.](#) **diplomate:** [consignee 758 N.](#) **diplomatic immunity:** [acquittal 970 N.](#) **diplomatic:** [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) **diplomats:** [mediation 724 N.](#) **diplomatist:** [mediation 724 N.](#) [consignee 758 N.](#) **dipper:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **dipsomania:** [desire 865 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **dipsomaniac:** [madman 504 N.](#) **diptych:** [list 86 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) **dire necessity:** [necessity 601 N.](#) **dire:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) **direct attention to:** [attention 457 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) **direct hit:** [success 731 N.](#) **direct line:** [straightness 246 N.](#) **direct one's course:** [direction 278 V.](#) **direct one's steps:** [pursuit 622 V.](#) **direct the attention to:** [information 527 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) **direct the eye to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **direct the eyes to:** [vision 441 V.](#) **direct the mind to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **direct:** [command 741 V.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) [direction 693 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [straightness 246 Adj.](#) [direction 278 Adj.](#) **directed towards:** [direction 278 Adj.](#) **directed:** [direction 278 Adj.](#) **directing post:** [indication 550 N.](#) **directing:** [direction 693 Adj.](#) **direction:** [precept 697 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [authority 737 N.](#) [direction 693 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) [direction 278 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) **directional microphone:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **directly on point:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) **directly:** [earliness 132 Adv.](#) [direction 278 Adv.](#)  
**directness:** [straightness 246 N.](#) **director of the FBI:** [government 737a N.](#) **director:** [director 694 N.](#) [teacher 540 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [direction 693 N.](#) **directorship:** [government 737a N.](#) **directory:** [list 86 N.](#) [council 696 N.](#) **direful:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) **diremption:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **direption:** [stealing 791 N.](#) **dirge:** [music 415 N.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) **dirigible:** [ship 273 N.](#) **dirk:** [arms 727 N.](#) **dirt bike:** [journey 266 N.](#) **dirt cheap:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **dirt:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) **dirty politics:** [politics 737b N.](#) **dirty sky:** [wind 349 N.](#) [bubble: cloud 353 N.](#) **dirty weather:** [wind 349 N.](#) **dirty:** [dimness 422 Adj.](#) [opacity 426 Adj.](#) [turbidity 426a Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **diruption:** [destruction 162 N.](#) **disability:** [impotence 158 N.](#) **disable:** [impotence 158 V.](#) [unproductiveness 169 V.](#) [inutility 645 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **disabled:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **disablement:** [impotence 158 N.](#)

**disabuse:** [information 527 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [dissuasion 616 V.](#) **disaccord:** [discord 713 N.](#)  
**disadvantage:** [evil 619 N.](#) [inexpedience 647 N.](#) **disadvantageous:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) [evil 619 Adj.](#)  
[inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) **disaffected:** [enmity 889 Adj.](#) **disaffection:** [dissent 489 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#)  
**disaffirm:** [negation 536 V.](#) **disagree:** [disagreement 24 V.](#) [dissent 489 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#)  
**disagreeable c:** [dislike 867 Adj.](#) **disagreeable:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **disagreeing:** [discord 713 Adj.](#)  
[disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **disagreement:** [difference 15 N.](#) [disagreement 24 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#)  
**disallow:** [prohibition 761 V.](#) **disallowance:** [prohibition 761 N.](#) **disallowed:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#)  
**disannul:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) **disappear!:** [disappearance 449 Int.](#) **disappear:** [inexistence 2 V.](#)  
[unsubstantiality 4 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) [disappearance 449 V.](#) [escape 671 V.](#) **disappearance:**  
[disappearance 449 N.](#) **disappearing:** [disappearance 449 Adj.](#) **disappoint one's hope:** [disappointment 509 V.](#)  
**disappoint:** [disappointment 509 V.](#) [discontent 832 V.](#) **disappointed:** [disappointment 509 Adj.](#)  
**disappointing:** [discontent 832 Adj.](#) **disappointment:** [discontent 832 N.](#) [disappointment 509 N.](#)  
**disapprobation:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **disapproval:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#)  
**disapprove:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [condemnation 971 V.](#) **disapproved:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#)  
**disapprover:** [detractor 936 N.](#) **disapproving:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) **disarm:** [impotence 158 V.](#)  
[content 831 V.](#) [pity 914 V.](#) **disarrange:** [derangement 61 V.](#) **disarray:** [disorder 59 N.](#)  
**disassociation:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **disaster:** [adversity 735 N.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) **disastrous:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#)  
[adversity 735 Adj.](#) [evil 619 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) **disavow:** [negation 536 V.](#) **disavowal:**  
[negation 536 N.](#) [tergiversation 607 N.](#) **disband:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#)  
[liberation 750 V.](#) **disbar:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **disbelief:** [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#)  
[irreligion 989 N.](#) **disbelieve:** [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) [irreligion 989 V.](#) **disbench:** [abrogation 756 V.](#)  
[punishment 972 V.](#) **disbowl:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **disbranch:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **disburden one's heart:**  
[disclosure 529 V.](#) **disburden one's mind:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **disburden oneself of:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#)  
**disburden:** [facility 705 V.](#) [relief 834 V.](#) **disburdened:** [facility 705 Adj.](#) **disburse:** [expenditure 809 V.](#)  
**disbursement:** [expenditure 809 N.](#) **disc:** [exteriority 220 N.](#) [front 234 N.](#) **discard from one's mind:**  
[inattention 458 V.](#) **discard:** [refusal 764 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#)  
[disuse 678 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#)  
**discarded:** [error 495 Adj.](#) **discards:** [relinquishment 782 N.](#) **disceputation:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **discern:**  
[vision 441 V.](#) [knowledge 490 V.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 V.](#) **discernible:** [visibility 446 Adj.](#)  
**discerning:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **discernment:** [taste 850 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#)  
[vision 441 N.](#) [discrimination 465 N.](#) **discerptible:** [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) **discerption:** [disjunction 44 N.](#)  
**discharge a duty:** [duty 926 V.](#) **discharge a function:** [utility 644 V.](#) **discharge an obligation:**  
[duty 926 V.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) **discharge from one's mind:** [inattention 458 V.](#) **discharge from the memory:**  
[oblivion 506 V.](#) **discharge itself:** [egress 295 V.](#) [river 348 V.](#) **discharge of duty:** [virtue 944 N.](#)  
**discharge one's duty:** [virtue 944 V.](#) **discharge the office of:** [business 625 V.](#) **discharge:**  
[propulsion 284 N.](#) [excretion 299 N.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) [ejection 297 N.](#)  
[ejection 297 V.](#) [acquittal 970 V.](#) [acquittal 970 N.](#) [exemption 927a V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#)  
[exemption 927a N.](#) [snap 406 N.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [liberation 750 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#)  
[liberation 750 V.](#) [security 771 N.](#) [observance 772 N.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) [payment 807 N.](#)  
[payment 807 V.](#) [duty 926 N.](#) **discind:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **disciple of Zimmermann:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#)  
**disciple:** [learner 541 N.](#) [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) **disciples of Christ:**  
[orthodoxy 983a N.](#) **disciplinal:** [teaching 537 Adj.](#) **disciplinarian:** [teacher 540 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#)  
**discipline orderliness:** [order 58 N.](#) **discipline:** [teaching 537 N.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [restraint 751 N.](#)  
[punishment 972 N.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) **disclaim:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) [resignation 757 V.](#) [negation 536 V.](#)  
[refusal 764 V.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) **disclaimer:** [negation 536 N.](#) [refusal 764 N.](#) **disclose:**  
[discovery 480a V.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) **disclosed:** [disclosure 529 Adj.](#)  
[manifestation 525 Adj.](#) **disclosure:** [disclosure 529 N.](#) [discovery 480a N.](#) [manifestation 525 N.](#)  
**discoid:** [layer 204 Adj.](#) [exteriority 220 Adj.](#) [flatness 251 Adj.](#) **discolor:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#)  
**discoloration:** [achromatism 429 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) **discolored:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [blemish 848 Adj.](#)  
[achromatism 429 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **discombobulate:** [derangement 61 V.](#) **discomfit:**  
[disappointment 509 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) **discomfiture:** [failure 732 N.](#) **discomfort:** [physical pain 378 N.](#)  
[pain 828 N.](#) **discommend:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **discommendation:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#)  
**discommode:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **discommodious:** [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) **discommodity:** [inexpedience 647 N.](#)  
**discompose:** [inattention 458 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#)  
[derangement 61 V.](#) **discomposure:** [derangement 61 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) **disconcert:**  
[discontent 832 V.](#) [hopelessness 859 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [inattention 458 V.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#)  
[hindrance 706 V.](#) **disconcerted dashed:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **disconcerted:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#)  
[disappointment 509 Adj.](#) **disconfirm:** [confutation 479 V.](#) **disconformity:** [unconformity 83 N.](#)  
**discongruity:** [disagreement 24 N.](#) **disconnect:** [discontinuity 70 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#)  
**disconnected:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [part 51 Adj.](#) [discontinuity 70 Adj.](#) **disconnection:** [disjunction 44 N.](#)  
[irrelation 10 N.](#) **disconsolate:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **disconsolateness:** [dejection 837 N.](#)  
**discontent:** [dissent 489 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [discontent 832 N.](#) **discontented:** [discontent 832 Adj.](#)  
[dissent 489 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) **discontentment:** [discontent 832 N.](#) **discontinuance:** [relinquishment 624 N.](#)  
[cessation 142 N.](#) **discontinue:** [discontinuity 70 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) **discontinuity:**  
[disjunction 44 N.](#) [discontinuity 70 N.](#) **discontinuous:** [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) [discontinuity 70 Adj.](#)  
[disjunction 44 Adj.](#) **discord:** [disorder 59 N.](#) [stridor 410 N.](#) [discord 414 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [enmity 889 N.](#)  
[disagreement 24 N.](#) **discordance:** [disagreement 24 N.](#) [discord 414 N.](#) [dissent 489 N.](#)  
**discordant:** [discord 713 Adj.](#) [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) [stridor 410 Adj.](#)  
[discord 414 Adj.](#) [color 428 Adj.](#) **discordantly:** [disagreement 24 Adv.](#) **discount coupon:**  
[discount 813 N.](#) **discount rate:** [money 800 N.](#) **discount:** [qualification 469 N.](#) [money 800 V.](#)  
[discount 813 N.](#) [discount 813 V.](#) [decrement 40a N.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) **discounted:**

*cheapness 815 Adj.* **discountenance:** *hindrance 706 N. hindrance 706 V. refusal 764 N. refusal 764 V.* **discounting:** *discount 813 Adj.* **discourage:** *fear 860 V. dejection 837 V. dissuasion 616 V. disappointment 509 V.* **discouraged:** *dejection 837 Adj.* **discouragement:** *dissuasion 616 N. hindrance 706 N.* **discourse with:** *conversation 588 V.* **discourse:** *conversation 588 N. rite 998 N. dissertation 595 N. speech 582 V. teaching 537 N. dissertation 595 V.* **discursive:** *conversation 588 Adj. dissertation 595 Adj.* **discourteous:** *discourtesy 895 Adj.* **discourteously:** *discourtesy 895 Adv.* **discourtesy:** *disrespect 929 N. discourtesy 895 N.* **discous:** *breadth, thickness 202 Adj.* **discover itself:** *visibility 446 V. disclosure 529 V.* **discover:** *discovery 480a V. knowledge 490 V. answer 462 V. vision 441 V. disclosure 529 V.* **discovery:** *answer 462 N. experiment 463 N. discovery 480a N. knowledge 490 N.* **discredit:** *unbelief doubt 485 V. disrepute 874 N. disrepute 874 V. unbelief doubt 485 N.* **discreditable:** *disrepute 874 Adj. vice 945 Adj.* **discreet:** *skill 698 Adj. caution 864 Adj.* **discrepance:** *variation 20a N.* **discrepancy:** *variation 20a N. disagreement 24 N.* **discrepant:** *disagreement 24 Adj.* **discrete:** *disjunction 44 Adj. discontinuity 70 Adj.* **discretion:** *caution 864 N. will 600 N. choice 609 N. skill 698 N.* **discretionary:** *choice 609 Adj. will 600 Adj.* **discretionary:** *will 600 Adj. freedom 748 Adj.* **discriminate:** *taste 850 V. difference 15 V. discrimination 465 V. intelligence, wisdom 498 V.* **discriminating:** *discrimination 465 Adj.* **discrimination:** *comparison 464 N. discrimination 465 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. difference 15 N.* **discriminative:** *difference 15 Adj. discrimination 465 Adj.* **disculpate:** *vindication 937 N.* **discumbency:** *horizontality 213 N.* **discursion:** *journey 266 N.* **discursive faculties:** *intellect 450 N.* **discursive:** *journey 266 Adj. deviation 279 Adj. reasoning 476 Adj. diffuseness 573 Adj. conversation 588 Adj. dissertation 595 Adj.* **discursory:** *reasoning 476 Adj.* **discus:** *amusement 840 N. propulsion 284 N.* **discuss a subject:** *dissertation 595 V.* **discuss:** *food 298 V. thought 451 V. inquiry 461 V. reasoning 476 V.* **discussion:** *dissertation 595 N. reasoning 476 N. inquiry 461 N.* **disdain:** *indifference 866 N. contempt 930 N. contempt 930 V.* **disdainful:** *pride 878 Adj. contempt 930 Adj.* **disease:** *disease 655 N.* **diseased mind:** *insanity 503 N.* **diseased:** *disease 655 Adj.* **disembark:** *arrival 292 V.* **disembarkation:** *arrival 292 N.* **disembarrass:** *facility 705 V.* **disembarrassed:** *facility 705 Adj.* **disembodied:** *immateriality 317 Adj.* **disembody:** *decomposition 49 V. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. immateriality 317 V.* **disembogue:** *egress 295 V. river 348 V.* **disembowel:** *ejection 297 V.* **disembroil:** *arrangement 60 V.* **disenable:** *impotence 158 V.* **disenchant:** *dissuasion 616 V. painfulness 830 V.* **disenchantment:** *dissuasion 616 N. discovery 480a N.* **disencumber:** *facility 705 V.* **disencumbered:** *facility 705 Adj.* **disencumbrance:** *facility 705 N.* **disendow:** *abrogation 756 V.* **disendowment:** *abrogation 756 N.* **disengage:** *liberation 750 V. facility 705 V. disjunction 44 V.* **disengaged:** *offer 763 Adj.* **disengagement:** *disjunction 44 N. liberation 750 N.* **disentangle:** *arrangement 60 V. liberation 750 V. facility 705 V. Evolution 313 V. disjunction 44 V. simpleness 42 V. interpretation 522 V.* **disentanglement:** *facility 705 N.* **disenthral:** *liberation 750 V.* **disenthrall:** *liberation 750 V.* **disenthrallment:** *liberation 750 N.* **disenthralment:** *liberation 750 N.* **disenthrone:** *abrogation 756 V.* **disentitle:** *undueness 925 V.* **disentitled:** *undueness 925 Adj.* **disespouse:** *divorce 905 V.* **disestablish:** *displacement 185 V. abrogation 756 V.* **disestablishment:** *abrogation 756 N.* **disesteem:** *disrespect 929 N. disapprobation 932 N.* **disestimation:** *disrespect 929 N.* **disfavor:** *opposition 708 V. hate 898 N.* **disfigure:** *deterioration 659 Adj. ugliness 846 V. amorphism 241 V. blemish 848 V. disfigured: ugliness 846 Adj.* **disfigurement:** *amorphism 241 N. ugliness 846 N. blemish 848 N.* **disfranchise:** *undueness 925 V.* **disfranchised:** *undueness 925 Adj.* **disfranchisement:** *undueness 925 N.* **disfurnish:** *divestment 226 V.* **disgorge:** *ejection 297 V. restitution 790 V. payment 807 V.* **disgrace oneself:** *disrepute 874 V. improbity 940 V.* **disgrace:** *improbity 940 N. disrepute 874 V. disrepute 874 N. humility 879 V.* **disgraced:** *disrepute 874 Adj.* **disgraceful:** *disrepute 874 Adj. improbity 940 Adj. vice 945 Adj.* **disgruntled:** *disappointment 509 Adj.* **disguise:** *concealment 528 N. untruth 546 N. deception 545 N. falsehood 544 V. concealment 528 V. ambush 530 N.* **disguised:** *deception 545 Adj. drunkenness 959 Adj.* **disguisement:** *deception 545 N.* **disgust of life:** *dejection 837 N.* **disgust:** *dislike 867 N. dislike 867 V. weariness 841 N. unsavoriness 395 V. weariness 841 V. painfulness 830 V.* **disgusting:** *hate 898 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. weariness 841 Adj. dislike 867 Adj.* **dish of tea:** *sociality 892 N.* **dish:** *food 298 N. destruction 162 V. receptacle 191 N.* **dishabile:** *clothing 225 N. divestment 226 N.* **dishearten:** *hindrance 706 V. discontent 832 V. dejection 837 V. dissuasion 616 V.* **disheartened:** *dejection 837 Adj.* **disheartening:** *painfulness 830 Adj.* **dished:** *failure 732 Adj.* **disherison:** *taking 789 N.* **dishevel:** *derangement 61 V. crossing 219 V.* **disheveled:** *incoherence 47 Adj. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj.* **dishing:** *concavity 252 Adj.* **dishonest:** *falsehood 544 Adj. improbity 940 Adj.* **dishonestly:** *improbity 940 Adv.* **dishonesty:** *improbity 940 N.* **dishonor oneself:** *improbity 940 V.* **dishonor:** *disrespect 929 V. improbity 940 N. nonpayment 808 V. disrespect 929 N. disrepute 874 N. disrepute 874 V.* **dishonorable:** *improbity 940 Adj.* **dishonored bills:** *nonpayment 808 N.* **dishwater:** *uncleanness 653 N.* **disillusion one of:** *information 527 V.* **disillusion:** *dissuasion 616 V.* **disillusionment:** *correction 527a N. dissuasion 616 N.* **disinclination:** *unwillingness 603 N. dislike 867 N.* **disincline:** *dissuasion 616 V. dislike 867 V.* **disinclined:** *unwillingness 603 Adj. dislike 867 Adj.* **disinfect:** *cleanness 652 V.* **disinfectant:** *cleanness 652 N. remedy 662 Adj.* **disinfection:** *restoration 660 N. cleanness 652 N.* **disinform:** *misteaching 538 V.* **disinformation:** *misteaching 538 N.* **disingenuous:** *falsehood 544 Adj. improbity 940 Adj.* **disinherit:** *transfer 783 V. taking 789 V.* **disintegrate:** *cessation 142 V. pulverulence 330 V. disjunction 44 V.* **disintegration:** *decomposition 49 N. cessation 142 N. pulverulence 330 N.* **disinter:** *interment 363 V. discovery 480a V.* **disinterest:** *incuriosity 456 N.* **disinterested:** *disinterestedness 942 Adj.* **disinterestedness:** *disinterestedness 942 N.* **disinterment:** *interment 363 N.* **disjoin:** *disjunction 44 V.* **disjoined:** *disjunction 44 Adj.* **disjoint:** *disjunction 44 V.* **disjointed:** *disorder 59 Adj. impotence*

**158 Adj. disjunction:** [discontinuity 70 N.](#) [decomposition 49 N.](#) [incoherence 47 N.](#) [disjunction 44 N.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.](#) **disjunctive:** [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) [discontinuity 70 Adj.](#) **disk:** [exteriority 220 N.](#) [front 234 N.](#) **diskette:** [record 551 N.](#) **diskindness:** [malevolence 907 N.](#) **dislike:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [enmity 889 N.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) [unwillingness 603 V.](#) [dislike 867 N.](#) **disliked:** [dislike 867 Adj.](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#) **disliking:** [dislike 867 Adj.](#) **dislimb:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **dislocate:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) **dislocated:** [disorder 59 Adj.](#) **dislocation:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) [derangement 61 N.](#) [displacement 185 N.](#) **dislodge:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [displacement 185 V.](#) **dislodgment:** [ejection 297 N.](#) **disloyal:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **disloyalty:** [improbability 940 N.](#) **dismal:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **dismals:** [dejection 837 N.](#) **dismantle:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [disuse 678 V.](#) [nonpreparation 674 V.](#) [divestment 226 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [inutility 645 V.](#) **dismantled:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **dismask:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **dismast:** [inutility 645 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **dismay:** [fear 860 V.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) **disme:** [money 800 N.](#) **dismember:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **dismemberment:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **dismiss from one's mind:** [inattention 458 V.](#) **dismiss from the mind:** [incogitancy 452 V.](#) **dismiss from the thoughts:** [incogitancy 452 V.](#) **dismiss:** [liberation 750 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [disuse 678 V.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) [refusal 764 V.](#) **dismissal:** [liberation 750 N.](#) [abrogation 756 N.](#) **dismount:** [arrival 292 V.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [inutility 645 V.](#) **disobedience:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) [nonobservance 773 N.](#) [illegality 964 N.](#) **disobedient:** [disobedience 742 Adj.](#) **disobey:** [disobedience 742 V.](#) [defiance 715 V.](#) **disoblige:** [malevolence 907 V.](#) **disobliging:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **disomatous:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **disorder:** [amorphism 241 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) [derangement 61 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) **disordered intellect:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **disordered reason:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **disorderly person:** [disorder 59 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **disorderly:** [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) **disorganization:** [derangement 61 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) **disorganize:** [derangement 61 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **disorganized:** [disorder 59 Adj.](#) **disown:** [negation 536 V.](#) **dispair:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **dispansion:** [expansion 194 N.](#) **disparage:** [detraction 934 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [underestimation 483 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) **disparagement:** [malediction 908 N.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [detraction 934 N.](#) **disparaging:** [detraction 934 Adj.](#) [disrespect 929 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) **disparate:** [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) [inequality 28 Adj.](#) [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) **disparity:** [difference 15 N.](#) [dissimilarity 18 N.](#) [disagreement 24 N.](#) [inequality 28 N.](#) **dispart:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **dispassion:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **dispassionate belief:** [belief 484 N.](#) **dispassionate opinion:** [belief 484 N.](#) **dispassionate:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **dispatch:** [haste 684 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [completion 729 N.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) [food 298 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [correspondence 592 N.](#) **dispel:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [displacement 185 V.](#) [repulsion 289 V.](#) **dispensable:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) **dispensary:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **dispensation:** [giving 784 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) [exemption 927a N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [relinquishment 782 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) **dispensatory:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **dispense with:** [disuse 678 V.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) [exemption 927a V.](#) **dispense:** [apportionment 786 V.](#) [sale 796 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) **dispeople:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **dispermic:** [duality 89 Adj.](#) **dispermy:** [duality 89 N.](#) **disperse themselves:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) **disperse:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) [divergence 291 V.](#) [decomposition 49 V.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) **dispersed:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj.](#) **dispersion:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) [decomposition 49 N.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.](#) [distance 196 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) [divergence 291 N.](#) [light 420 N.](#) [waste 638 N.](#) **dispirit:** [dejection 837 V.](#) [dissuasion 616 V.](#) **displace:** [transference 270 V.](#) [displacement 185 V.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) **displaced:** [displacement 185 Adj.](#) **displacement:** [change 140 N.](#) [displacement 185 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) **displacency:** [dislike 867 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **displant:** [displacement 185 V.](#) **display:** [appearance 448 N.](#) [manifestation 525 N.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) **displease:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **displeased:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) **displeasing:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **displeasure:** [pain 828 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) **displode:** [violence 173 V.](#) **displosion:** [violence 173 N.](#) **displume:** [taking 789 V.](#) **disport:** [amusement 840 V.](#) **disposable diaper:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **disposable pipette:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **disposal:** [arrangement 60 N.](#) [use 677 N.](#) [sale 796 N.](#) **dispose of:** [use 677 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [sale 796 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) **dispose:** [motive 615 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) [tendency 176 V.](#) **disposed to doubt:** [incredulity 487 Adj.](#) **disposed:** [motive 615 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) **disposition:** [order 58 N.](#) [arrangement 60 N.](#) [willingness 602 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) **dispossess oneself of:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **dispossess:** [transfer 783 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **dispossessed:** [loss 776 Adj.](#) **dispossession:** [taking 789 N.](#) **dispraise:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **dispread:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj.](#) **disprize:** [underestimation 483 V.](#) **disproof:** [confutation 479 N.](#) [counter evidence 468 N.](#) **disproportion:** [disagreement 24 N.](#) **disproportionate:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **disproportionated:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **disproportionateness:** [disagreement 24 N.](#) **disprove:** [confutation 479 V.](#) **disputable:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) **disputant:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [opponent 710 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) **disputation:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **disputatious:** [reasoning 476 Adj.](#) [discord 713 Adj.](#) [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) **dispute:** [negation 536 V.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) [reasoning 476 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) **disputed point:** [discord 713 N.](#) **disqualification:** [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) [impotence 158 N.](#) [nonpreparation 674 N.](#) **disqualified:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **disqualify:** [impotence 158 V.](#) [inutility 645 V.](#) [undueness 925 V.](#) **disquiet:** [changeableness 149 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) **disquietude:** [fear 860 N.](#) [changeableness 149 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **disquarant:** [inequality 28 Adj.](#) [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) **disquisition:** [dissertation 595 N.](#) **disquisitionary:** [dissertation 595 Adj.](#) **disregard of time:**

*anachronism 115 N.* **disregard:** *insensibility 823 V.* *contempt 930 V.* *inexcitability 826 V.* *neglect 460 V.* *inattention 458 V.* *inattention 458 N.* *disrespect 929 V.* **disregarded:** *disrespect 929 Adj.*  
**disregarding:** *insensibility 823 Adj.* **disrelish:** *dislike 867 V.* *hate 898 V.* *dislike 867 N.*  
**disreputable:** *vice 945 Adj.* *disrepute 874 Adj.* **disrepute:** *disrepute 874 N.* **disrespect:** *discourtesy 895 N.* *disrespect 929 N.* **disrespectful:** *disrespect 929 Adj.* **disrespectfully:** *disrespect 929 Adv.*  
**disrobe:** *divestment 226 V.* **disruption:** *destruction 162 N.* *discord 713 N.* *disjunction 44 N.*  
**dissatisfaction:** *pain 828 N.* *discontent 832 N.* **dissatisfied:** *discontent 832 Adj.* **dissatisfy:** *discontent 832 V.* **dissect:** *disjunction 44 V.* *inquiry 461 V.* *decomposition 49 V.* **dissecting**  
**microscope:** *optical instruments 445 N.* **dissection anatomy:** *disjunction 44 N.* **dissection:** *decomposition 49 N.* *inquiry 461 N.* **disseize:** *taking 789 V.* **disseminate:** *dissimilarity 18 N.*  
**dissemble:** *falsehood 544 V.* *deception 545 V.* **dissembler:** *deceiver 548 N.* **dissembling:** *falsehood 544 N.* **disseminate:** *nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.* *publication 531 V.* *teaching 537 V.*  
**dissemination:** *nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.* **dissension:** *disagreement 24 N.* *discord 713 N.* *dissent 489 N.* **dissent:** *discord 713 V.* *heterodoxy 984 N.* *discontent 832 N.* *refusal 764 N.* *unwillingness 603 V.* *unwillingness 603 N.* *dissent 489 V.* *dissent 489 N.* *unbelief doubt 485 N.* *refusal 764 V.* **dissenter:** *heterodoxy 984 N.* *dissent 489 N.* *discontent 832 N.* **dissentient:** *discontent 832 Adj.* *discord 713 Adj.* *dissent 489 Adj.* *dissent 489 N.* **dissenting:** *dissent 489 Adj.* *heterodoxy 984 Adj.* **dissepiment:** *interposition 228 N.* **dissert upon a subject:** *dissertation 595 V.*  
**dissertation:** *dissertation 595 N.* **disservice:** *evil 619 N.* *inutility 645 N.* **disserviceable:** *badness 649 Adj.* **dissever:** *disjunction 44 V.* *discontinuity 70 V.* **disseverance:** *disjunction 44 N.*  
**dissidence:** *disagreement 24 N.* *discord 713 N.* **dissident:** *dissent 489 Adj.* *heterodoxy 984 Adj.* *discontent 832 Adj.* *discontent 832 N.* **dissillience:** *violence 173 N.* **dissimilar:** *difference 15 Adj.* *dissimilarity 18 Adj.* *multiformity 81 Adj.* **dissimilarity:** *dissimilarity 18 N.* **dissimilarity:** *difference 15 N.* *nonuniformity 16a N.* *dissimilarity 18 N.* *multiformity 81 N.* **dissimilitude:** *nonuniformity 16a N.* *disagreement 24 N.* **dissimulate:** *falsehood 544 V.* **dissimulation:** *falsehood 544 N.* **dissipate:** *prodigality 818 V.* *destruction 162 V.* **dissipated:** *prodigality 818 Adj.* *impurity 961 Adj.* **dissipation:** *intemperance 954 N.* *impurity 961 N.* *amusement 840 N.* *physical pleasure 377 N.* *nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.* **dissociability:** *seclusion, exclusion 893 N.* **dissocial:** *seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.* **dissociate:** *disjunction 44 V.* **dissociation:** *irrelation 10 N.* **dissogeny:** *production 161 N.* **dissolute:** *intemperance 954 Adj.* *impurity 961 Adj.* *vice 945 Adj.* **dissolution:** *destruction 162 N.* *liquefaction 335 N.* *death 360 N.* *abrogation 756 N.* *decomposition 49 N.*  
**dissolve:** *unsubstantiality 4 V.* *abrogation 756 V.* *disappearance 449 V.* *liquefaction 335 V.* *decomposition 49 V.* *inexistence 2 V.* *destruction 162 V.* **dissolved in tears:** *lamentation 839 Adj.*  
**dissolving views:** *disappearance 449 N.* *appearance 448 N.* **dissonance:** *discord 713 N.* *disagreement 24 N.* *discord 414 N.* **dissonant:** *discord 414 Adj.* **dissuade:** *dissuasion 616 V.* **dissuaded:** *dissuasion 616 Adj.* **dissuading:** *dissuasion 616 Adj.* **dissuasion:** *confutation 479 N.* *dissuasion 616 N.* **dissuasive:** *dissuasion 616 Adj.* **dissyllable:** *letter 561 N.* **distain:** *uncleanness 653 V.* **distal:** *distance 196 Adj.* **distance of time:** *the past 122 N.* *diuturnity 110 N.* **distance oneself from:** *distance 196 V.* **distance:** *length 200 N.* *success 731 V.* *transcursion 303 V.* *progression 282 V.* *distance 196 V.* *distance 196 N.* *space 180 N.* *recession 287 V.* **distant relation:** *consanguinity 11 N.* **distant:** *distance 196 Adj.* **distantly related:** *consanguinity 11 Adj.* **distaste:** *dislike 867 N.* **distasteful:** *painfulness 830 Adj.* **distemper:** *color 428 N.* *painting 556 N.* *disease 655 N.* **distemperature:** *disease 655 N.* **distend:** *elasticity 325 V.* *expansion 194 V.* *length 200 V.* **distended:** *expansion 194 Adj.* **distension:** *expansion 194 N.* **distich:** *poetry 597 N.* **distichous:** *bisection 91 Adj.* **distill:** *vaporization 336 V.* *river 348 V.* *egress 295 V.* **distillate:** *oil 356 N.* **distillation:** *egress 295 N.* *vaporization 336 N.* *calefaction 384 N.* **distinct:** *sound 402 Adj.* *affirmation 535 Adj.* *voice 580 Adj.* *manifestation 525 Adj.* *visibility 446 Adj.* *disjunction 44 Adj.* *intelligibility 518 Adj.* **distinction:** *difference 15 N.* *discrimination 465 N.* *repute 873 N.* *nobility 875 N.* **distinctive feature:** *speciality 79 N.* **distinctive:** *difference 15 Adj.* *discrimination 465 Adj.* **distinctness:** *visibility 446 N.* *voice 580 N.* **distinguish:** *discrimination 465 V.* *vision 441 V.* **distinguishable:** *difference 15 Adj.* **distinguished:** *superiority 33 Adj.* *repute 873 Adj.* **distinguishing:** *difference 15 Adj.* **distort:** *misrepresentation 555 V.* *ugliness 846 V.* *falsehood 544 V.* *misinterpretation 523 V.* *distortion 243 V.* **distorted:** *distortion 243 Adj.* **distortion:** *ugliness 846 N.* *obliquity 217 N.* *distortion 243 N.* *dim sightedness 443 N.* *falsehood 544 N.* *misrepresentation 555 N.* **distract the mind:** *inattention 458 V.* **distract:** *neglect 460 V.* *excitation 824 V.* **distracted:** *inattention 458 Adj.* *uncertainty 475 Adj.* *insanity 503 Adj.* *excitation 824 Adj.* **distracting:** *excitation 824 Adj.* **distraction:** *inattention 458 N.* *excitability 825 N.* **distrain:** *taking 789 V.* *price 812 V.* *lawsuit 969 V.* **distrain:** *taking 789 N.* **distrain:** *inattention 458 Adj.* **distraught:** *uncertainty 475 Adj.* *insanity 503 Adj.* **distress:** *taking 789 N.* *poverty 804 N.* *pain 828 N.* *painfulness 830 V.* **distressed:** *poverty 804 Adj.* **distressing:** *painfulness 830 Adj.* **distribute:** *arrangement 60 V.* *apportionment 786 V.* *nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.* *printing 591 V.* **distribution of shade:** *darkness 421 N.* **distribution:** *arrangement 60 N.* *nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.* *apportionment 786 N.* **district court:** *tribunal 966 N.* **district:** *region 181 N.* **distrust:** *unbelief doubt 485 V.* *incredulity 487 V.* *fear 860 V.* *unbelief doubt 485 N.* **distrustful as to:** *unbelief doubt 485 Adj.* **distrustful:** *incredulity 487 Adj.* **disturb the soul:** *excitation 824 V.* **disturb:** *derangement 61 V.* *painfulness 830 V.* *excitation 824 V.* *change 140 V.* *agitation 315 V.* **disturbance:** *discord 713 N.* *disorder 59 N.* *derangement 61 N.* *agitation 315 N.* **disturbed:** *pain 828 Adj.* **disunion:** *disjunction 44 N.* *disorder 59 N.* *discord 713 N.* **disunite:** *disjunction 44 V.* *discord 713 V.* **disunited:** *discord 713 Adj.* **disunity:** *disjunction 44 N.* **disusage:** *desuetude 614 N.* *disuse 678 N.* **disuse:** *desuetude 614 N.* *desuetude 614 V.* *relinquishment 624 V.* *disuse 678 N.* *disuse 678 V.* **disused:** *desuetude 614 Adj.* *disuse 678 Adj.* **disvaluation:** *disapprobation 932*

**N. disvalue:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **ditch:** [defense 717 N.](#) [inclosure 232 N.](#) [furrow 259 N.](#) [gulf lake 343 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) **ditchwater:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **ditheism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **dithyramb:** [music 415 N.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) **dithyrambic:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [poetry 597 Adj.](#) **ditto:** [repetition 104 Adv.](#) **ditty bag:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **ditty box:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **ditty:** [music 415 N.](#) **diurnal:** [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) **diuturnal:** [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) **diuturnity:** [diuturnity 110 N.](#) **divagate:** [deviation 279 V.](#) **divagation:** [deviation 279 N.](#) **divan:** [council 696 N.](#) [scepter 747 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [tribunal 966 N.](#) **divaricate:** [difference 15 V.](#) [divergence 291 V.](#) **divarication:** [nonuniformity 16a N.](#) [bisection 91 N.](#) [divergence 291 N.](#) **dive into:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **dive:** [navigation 267 V.](#) [plunge 310 N.](#) [plunge 310 V.](#) **divellicate:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **diver:** [plunge 310 N.](#) **diverge:** [variation 20a V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [divergence 291 V.](#) **divergence:** [nonuniformity 16a N.](#) [divergence 291 N.](#) [deviation 279 N.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.](#) [dissimilarity 18 N.](#) [disagreement 24 N.](#) **divergency:** [variation 20a N.](#) [divergence 291 N.](#) **divergent:** [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) [divergence 291 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **diverging:** [divergence 291 Adj.](#) **divers:** [difference 15 Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **divers-colored:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **diverse:** [difference 15 Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **diversified varied:** [nonuniformity 16a Adj.](#) **diversified:** [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) [variation 20a Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) [difference 15 Adj.](#) **diversify:** [change 140 V.](#) **diversion:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [change 140 N.](#) [deviation 279 N.](#) **diversity:** [difference 15 N.](#) [nonuniformity 16a N.](#) [dissimilarity 18 N.](#) [multiformity 81 N.](#) **divert from its course:** [deviation 279 V.](#) **divert the attention:** [inattention 458 V.](#) **divert the mind:** [incogitancy 452 V.](#) **divert:** [deviation 279 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) **diverted:** [incogitancy 452 Adj.](#) **diverting:** [amusement 840 Adj.](#) **divertissement:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **Dives:** [wealth 803 N.](#) **divest oneself of:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **divest oneself:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) **divest:** [divestment 226 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **divested:** [divestment 226 Adj.](#) **divestment:** [taking 789 N.](#) [divestment 226 N.](#) **divide into four parts:** [quadrisection 97 V.](#) **divide into three parts:** [trisection 94 V.](#) **divide with:** [bisection 91 V.](#) **divide:** [numeration 85 V.](#) [apportionment 786 V.](#) [bisection 91 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) [part 51 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) **divided:** [part 51 Adj.](#) **dividend:** [part 51 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) **dividers:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **divination:** [prediction 511 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) [sorcery 992 N.](#) **divine government:** [deity 976 N.](#) **divine right:** [authority 737 N.](#) **divine service:** [worship 990 N.](#) **divine:** [deity 976 Adj.](#) [theology 983 N.](#) [orthodoxy 983a Adj.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) [prediction 511 V.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) **divineness:** [deity 976 N.](#) **divining rod:** [indication 550 N.](#) [spell 993 N.](#) **divinity:** [theology 983 N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) **divisible:** [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) [number 84 Adj.](#) **division by five:** [quinquesection, &c 99 N.](#) **division in the camp:** [discord 713 N.](#) **division:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [numeration 85 N.](#) [arrangement 60 N.](#) [disjunction 44 N.](#) [class 75 N.](#) **divisor:** [number 84 N.](#) **Divorce court:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **divorce:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [divorce 905 N.](#) [divorce 905 V.](#) **divorcee:** [divorce 905 N.](#) **divorcement:** [divorce 905 N.](#) **divulge:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **divulsion:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **Dixie:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) **Dixie's land:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) **dizard:** [master 745 N.](#) **dizen:** [ornament 847 V.](#) **dizzard:** [fool 501 N.](#) **dizziness:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) [insanity 503 N.](#) **dizzy height:** [height 206 N.](#) **dizzy round:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **dizzy:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **DJ:** [news 532 N.](#) **DNA virus:** [disease 655 N.](#) **do a booming business:** [prosperity 734 V.](#) **do a good turn:** [benevolence 906 V.](#) [goodness 648 V.](#) **do a job on:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **do a mischief:** [badness 649 V.](#) **do a trade:** [business 625 V.](#) **do a world of good:** [goodness 648 V.](#) **do all in one's power:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **do all one can:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **do amiss:** [vice 945 V.](#) **do an ill office to:** [malevolence 907 V.](#) **do as much as in one lies:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **do as others do:** [conformity 82 V.](#) **do away with:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) **do battle against:** [opposition 708 V.](#) **do battle with:** [opposition 708 V.](#) **do battle:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **do business with:** [barter 794 V.](#) **do business:** [business 625 V.](#) **do by halves:** [neglect 460 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) **do credit to:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **do double duty:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **do duty:** [rite 998 V.](#) [duty 926 V.](#) [business 625 V.](#) **do evil:** [badness 649 V.](#) **do for:** [killing 361 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) **do good:** [goodness 648 V.](#) [benevolence 906 V.](#) **do harm to:** [malevolence 907 V.](#) **do harm:** [badness 649 V.](#) **do homage to:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) [respect 928 V.](#) **do honor to:** [repute 873 V.](#) [celebration 883 V.](#) [respect 928 V.](#) **do in vain:** [failure 732 V.](#) **do in:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **do insufficiently:** [insufficiency 640 V.](#) **do into:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) **do it in one's sleep:** [facility 705 V.](#) **do it:** [sexuality 374a V.](#) **do justice to a subject:** [dissertation 595 V.](#) **do justice to:** [food 298 V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [right 922 V.](#) [duty 926 V.](#) **do like:** [imitation 19 V.](#) **do mischief:** [badness 649 V.](#) **do no harm:** [goodness 648 V.](#) **do nothing but:** [frequency 136 V.](#) **do nothing:** [inaction 681 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) **do of one's own accord:** [will 600 V.](#) **do one's best take pains:** [activity 682 V.](#) **do one's best:** [essay 675 V.](#) [exertion 686 V.](#) **do one's bidding:** [obedience 743 V.](#) **do one's duty:** [virtue 944 V.](#) [probity 939 V.](#) [duty 926 V.](#) **do one's heart good:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **do one's level best:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **do one's office:** [observance 772 V.](#) **do one's utmost:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **do one's worst:** [malevolence 907 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **do over again:** [repetition 104 V.](#) **do over:** [covering 223 V.](#) **do penance:** [atonement 952 V.](#) **do service to:** [aid 707 V.](#) **do service:** [worship 990 V.](#) **do suit and service:** [obedience 743 V.](#) **do the amiable:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **do the best one can:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **do the dirty work of:** [servility 886 V.](#) **do the honors:** [respect 928 V.](#) [sociality 892 V.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) **do the needful:** [payment 807 V.](#) **do the work:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **do things by halves:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [noncompletion 730 V.](#) **do thoroughly:** [completion 729 V.](#) **do to rags:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) **do up:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **do violence to:** [undueness 925 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) **do violence:** [badness 649 V.](#) **do what one chooses:** [will 600 V.](#) [freedom 748 V.](#) **do what one is told:** [obedience 743 V.](#) **do what one likes:** [freedom 748 V.](#) **do what one pleases:** [freedom 748 V.](#) **do what one wishes:** [freedom 748 V.](#) **do without:** [disuse 678 V.](#) **do wonders:** [success 731 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) **do wrong:** [wrong 923 V.](#) **do your worst!:** [defiance 715 Int.](#) [threat](#)

909 Int. **Do\$:** nobility 875 N. **do:** request 765 Adv. content 831 V. success 731 V. completion 729 V. conduct 692 V. action 680 V. sufficiency 639 V. deception 545 V. state 7 V. production 161 V. agreement 23 V. **docibleness:** willingness 602 N. **docile:** learning 539 Adj. willingness 602 Adj. **docility:** willingness 602 N. learning 539 N. **docimastic:** experiment 463 Adj. **dock walloper:** mariner 269 N. **dock:** abode 189 N. shortness 201 V. store 636 N. workshop 691 N. tribunal 966 N. **docked:** incompleteness 53 Adj. **docket:** security 771 N. record 551 N. evidence 467 N. indication 550 V. indication 550 N. **dockyard:** workshop 691 N. **doctor an account:** accounts 811 V. **doctor:** scholar 492 N. improvement 658 V. restoration 660 V. remedy 662 N. remedy 662 V. advice 695 N. **doctrinaire:** blusterer 887 N. affection 855 N. scholar 492 N. certainty 474 N. misjudgment 481 N. **doctrinal:** belief 484 Adj. teaching 537 Adj. **doctrine:** belief 484 N. knowledge 490 N. **document:** evidence 467 N. record 551 N. **documentary evidence:** evidence 467 N. **documentary:** drama 599 N. **dotter:** age 128 V. **dodecahedron:** angularity 244 N. **dodge:** avoidance 623 V. cunning 702 N. inquiry 461 V. oscillation 314 N. deviation 279 V. motion 264 V. cunning 702 V. **dodging:** transference 270 N. **doe:** velocity 274 N. animal 366 N. woman 374 N. **doer of dirty work:** flatterer 935 N. servility 886 N. **doer:** agent 690 N. **doff the cap:** courtesy 894 V. **doff:** divestment 226 V. **dog cheap:** cheapness 815 Adj. **dog days:** heat 382 N. **dog in the manger:** selfishness 943 N. **dog Latin:** neologism 563 N. **dog star:** luminary 423 N. **dog trot:** slowness 275 N. **dog:** man 373 N. pursuit 622 V. ugliness 846 N. bad man 949 N. animal 366 N. sequence 281 V. **dogcart:** vehicle 272 N. **doge:** master 745 N. **dogged resolution:** obstinacy 606 N. **dogged:** courage 861 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. sullenness 901a Adj. **dogger:** ship 273 N. **doggerel verses:** ridiculousness 853 N. **doggerel:** poetry 597 N. vulgarity 851 Adj. ridiculousness 853 Adj. **doggish:** discourtesy 895 Adj. **doghold:** abode 189 N. **doghouse:** abode 189 N. **dogma:** belief 484 N. **dogmatic:** misjudgment 481 Adj. affirmation 535 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. **dogmatics:** affirmation 535 N. **dogmatism:** obstinacy 606 N. affirmation 535 N. certainty 474 N. **dogmatist:** obstinacy 606 N. blusterer 887 N. certainty 474 N. **dogmatize:** certainty 474 V. misjudgment 481 V. affirmation 535 V. **dogmatizer:** certainty 474 N. **dogobah:** temple 1000 N. **dog's age:** diuturnity 110 N. **dog's ear:** fold 258 N. **dogsick:** dislike 867 Adj. **dogsitter:** keeper 753 N. **dog-weary:** fatigue 688 Adj. **doily:** cleanness 652 N. **doing time:** prisoner 754 Adj. restraint 751 Adj. **doing:** eventuality 151 Adj. action 680 N. action 680 Adj. **doings:** eventuality 151 N. action 680 N. **doit:** unimportance 643 N. money 800 N. **dokhma:** interment 363 N. **doldrums:** dejection 837 N. sullenness 901a N. **dole out:** parsimony 819 V. giving 784 V. apportionment 786 V. **dole:** giving 784 N. apportionment 786 N. pain 828 N. insufficiency 640 N. **doleful:** dejection 837 Adj. **dolesome:** dejection 837 Adj. **doll:** littleness 193 N. representation 554 N. amusement 840 N. **dollar mark:** indication 550 N. **dollar sign:** indication 550 N. **dollar:** money 800 N. **dolley:** carrier 271 N. **dolor:** pain 828 N. **dolorific:** painfulness 830 Adj. **dolorous:** painfulness 830 Adj. **dolour:** physical pain 378 N. **dolphin:** ocean 341 N. **dolt:** fool 501 N. **doltish:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **domain:** class 75 N. property 780 N. government 737a N. **Domdaniel:** hell 982 N. **dome car:** vehicle 272 N. **dome:** height 206 N. convexity 250 N. **Domesday book:** record 551 N. list 86 N. **domesman:** judge 967 N. **domestic animals:** animal 366 N. **domestic:** abode 189 Adj. interiority 221 Adj. husbandry 370 Adj. servant 746 N. seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj. inhabitant 188 Adj. **domesticate:** husbandry 370 V. location 184 V. **domesticated:** location 184 Adj. inhabitant 188 Adj. **domestication:** location 184 N. husbandry 370 N. **domesticity:** seclusion, exclusion 893 N. husbandry 370 N. **domicile:** abode 189 N. **domiciled:** inhabitant 188 Adj. presence 186 Adj. **domiciliary visit:** inquiry 461 N. **domiciliary:** inhabitant 188 Adj. **domiciliated:** inhabitant 188 Adj. **dominance:** influence 175 N. **dominant:** melody concord 413 N. authority 737 Adj. influence 175 Adj. **dominate:** influence 175 V. authority 737 V. **dominating:** strength 159 Adj. **domination:** influence 175 N. government 737a N. **domineer:** severity 739 V. insolence 885 V. **domineering:** severity 739 N. insolence 885 Adj. insolence 885 N. **Dominican:** clergy 996 N. **dominion:** government 737a N. **domino:** clothing 225 N. ambush 530 N. **dominos:** amusement 840 N. **Don Juan:** libertine 962 N. **Don Quixote:** rashness 863 N. madman 504 N. **don:** teacher 540 N. nobility 875 N. scholar 492 N. clothing 225 V. **donation:** giving 784 N. expenditure 809 N. **donative:** giving 784 N. giving 784 Adj. **done for:** deterioration 659 Adj. completion 729 Adj. failure 732 Adj. **done up:** fatigue 688 Adj. impotence 158 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. failure 732 Adj. **done with:** disuse 678 Adj. **done:** deterioration 659 Adj. completion 729 Adj. **donjon:** defense 717 N. prison 752 N. **donkey:** carrier 271 N. fool 501 N. **Donnybrook Fair:** disorder 59 N. discord 713 N. **donnybrook:** disorder 59 N. discord 713 N. **donor:** giving 784 N. **donship:** nobility 875 N. **don't buckle under:** stability 150 V. **don't even think of it:** defiance 715 Phr. **don't give in:** stability 150 V. **don't hesitate:** consent 762 Adv. **don't make waves:** assent 488 V. **don't tell a soul:** concealment 528 Phr. **don't tread on me:** defiance 715 Phr. **don't wake a sleeping cat:** warning 668 Phr. caution 864 V. **don't you dare:** defiance 715 Phr. prohibition 761 Phr. **donzel:** servant 746 N. **doodle:** musician 416 V. fool 501 N. **doodlesack:** musical instruments 417 N. **doolie:** vehicle 272 N. **dooly:** vehicle 272 N. **doom:** destruction 162 N. condemnation 971 V. necessity 601 V. necessity 601 N. death 360 N. destiny 152 V. end 67 N. judgment 480 V. **doomed:** pain 828 Adj. **doomsday:** end 67 N. futurity 121 N. **door jamb:** support 215 N. **door post:** support 215 N. **door:** inclosure 232 N. opening 260 N. ingress 294 N. egress 295 N. beginning 66 N. covering 223 N. edge 231 N. method 627 N. **doorbell:** resonance 408 N. **doorkeeper:** stopper 263 N. **doorway:** opening 260 N. **dope:** discrimination 465 N. **dophagy:** vice 945 N. **doquet:** evidence 467 N. security 771 N. **dormant:** physical inertness 172 Adj. latency, implication 526 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. **dormer:** opening 260 N. **dormitory:** receptacle 191 N. **dormouse:** inactivity 683 N. **dorp:** abode 189 N. **dorsal region:** rear 235 N. **dorsal:** rear 235 Adj. **dorser:** receptacle 191 N. **dorsigerous:** support 215 Adj. **dorsum:** rear 235 N. convexity 250 N. **dory:** ship 273 N. **dose:**

[remedy 662 V.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [quantity 25 N.](#) **dossier:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **dossier:** [covering 223 N.](#) [stopper 263 N.](#) **dot:** [giving 784 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [inextension 180a N.](#) [place 182 N.](#) [variegation 440 V.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) **dotage:** [insanity 503 N.](#) [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [age 128 N.](#) **dotard:** [veteran 130 N.](#) [fool 501 N.](#) **dotation:** [giving 784 N.](#) **dote on:** [love 897 V.](#) **dote upon:** [love 897 V.](#) **dote:** [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) [insanity 503 V.](#) **doting:** [age 128 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **dottings:** [record 551 N.](#) **double acrostic:** [wit 842 N.](#) **double base:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **double bassoon:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **double bond:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **double contingency:** [uncertainty 475 N.](#) **double coupon discount:** [discount 813 N.](#) **double dealing:** [improbability 940 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **double down:** [fold 258 V.](#) **double eagle:** [money 800 N.](#) **double entente:** [wit 842 N.](#) [equivocalness 520 N.](#) [impurity 961 N.](#) **double entry bookkeeping:** [accounts 811 N.](#) **double faced:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **double handed:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **double hearted:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **double helical:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **double meaning:** [equivocalness 520 N.](#) **double minded:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **double quotes:** [indication 550 N.](#) **double reef topsails:** [safety 664 V.](#) **double ripper:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **double sawbuck:** [money 800 N.](#) **double sight:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **double the fist at:** [threat 909 V.](#) **double the fist:** [defiance 715 V.](#) **double tongued:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **double up:** [impotence 158 V.](#) **double:** [duality 89 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [regression 283 V.](#) [fold 258 V.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) [substitution 147 N.](#) [duplication 90 Adj.](#) [similarity 17 N.](#) [duplication 90 V.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **doubleacrostic:** [letter 561 N.](#) **double-blind experiment:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **doubled:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **double-digit inflation:** [money 800 N.](#) **double-distilled:** [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) **double-edged:** [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) **double-faced:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **double-headed:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **double-hearted:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **double-minded:** [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) **double-shotted:** [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) **doublet:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **double-tongued:** [equivocalness 520 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **doublets:** [duality 89 N.](#) **doubleword:** [information 527 N.](#) **doubling:** [duplication 90 N.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **doubly-dyed:** [color 428 Adj.](#) **doubt not:** [belief 484 V.](#) **doubt the truth of:** [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) **doubt:** [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) [irreligion 989 N.](#) [irreligion 989 V.](#) [uncertainty 475 N.](#) [darkness 421 V.](#) [uncertainty 475 V.](#) **doubter:** [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#) **doubtful meaning:** [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) **doubtful:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [inquiry 461 Adj.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) **doubtfulness:** [uncertainty 475 N.](#) **doubting:** [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) **doubtless:** [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adv.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) **douche:** [water 337 N.](#) **dough:** [pulpiness 354 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [softness 324 N.](#) **dough-faced:** [servility 886 Adj.](#) **doughnut:** [food 298 N.](#) **doughty:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) **doughy:** [softness 324 Adj.](#) **dour:** [severity 739 Adj.](#) **douse the lights:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **douse:** [plunge 310 V.](#) [water 337 V.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a V.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **dove of peace:** [peace 721 N.](#) **dove:** [peace 721 N.](#) [innocence 946 N.](#) **dovecote:** [abode 189 N.](#) **dove-like:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) **dovetail:** [agreement 23 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [crossing 219 V.](#) [interposition 228 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) **dovetailed:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **dovetailing:** [interposition 228 N.](#) **dovish:** [peace 721 Adj.](#) **dowager:** [woman 374 N.](#) [divorce 905 N.](#) **dowdy:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **dower:** [property 780 N.](#) **dowerless:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **Dowex:** [resin 356a N.](#) **down at the elbows:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **down fallen:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **down in one's luck:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **down in the dumps:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **down in the mouth:** [humility 879 Adj.](#) [discontent 832 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **down in the world:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **down on one's knees:** [humility 879 Adj.](#) **down on ones marrowbones:** [servility 886 Adj.](#) **down on one's marrowbones:** [humility 879 Adj.](#) **down on one's uppers:** [humility 879 Adj.](#) **down stairs:** [lowness 207 Adv.](#) **down to the ground:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **down under:** [fold 258 V.](#) **down:** [height 206 N.](#) [smoothness 255 N.](#) [softness 324 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) **downcast:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **downfall:** [destruction 162 N.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) **downhearted:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **downhill:** [descent 306 Adv.](#) [obliquity 217 N.](#) **downpour:** [river 348 N.](#) **downreaching:** [depth 208 Adj.](#) **downright:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) **downs:** [plain 344 N.](#) **downtrodden:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) [submission 725 Adj.](#) [subjection 749 Adj.](#) [contempt 930 Adj.](#) **downwards:** [lowness 207 Adv.](#) [descent 306 Adv.](#) **downy:** [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) [roughness 256 Adj.](#) [softness 324 Adj.](#) **dowry:** [wealth 803 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **dowse:** [impulse 276 V.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) **doxology:** [worship 990 N.](#) **doxy:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **doyen:** [age 128 N.](#) **doyley:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **doze off:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **doze:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) **dozen:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **dozy:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **Dr:** [scholar 492 N.](#) **drab:** [gray 432 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) **drabble in the mud:** [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **drabble:** [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **drachma:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **Draco:** [director 694 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) **Draconian:** [severity 739 Adj.](#) **draff:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **draft horse:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **draft off:** [displacement 185 V.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) **draft:** [plan 626 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [writing 590 V.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) [credit 805 N.](#) **draftsman:** [artist 559 N.](#) **drag a chain:** [subjection 749 V.](#) **drag a lengthened chain:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **drag a lengthening chain:** [diuturnity 110 V.](#) **drag before the public:** [publication 531 V.](#) **drag chain:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **drag into the open day:** [publication 531 V.](#) **drag into:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) [composition 54 V.](#) **drag on:** [diuturnity 110 V.](#) **drag through the mire:** [disrepute 874 V.](#) **drag through the mud:** [disrespect 929 V.](#) **drag towards:** [attraction 288 V.](#) **drag up:** [elevation 307 V.](#) **drag weight:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **drag:** [transference 270 V.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [traction 285 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) **draggel:** [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **draggel-tail:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **draggel-tailed:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **dragnet:** [generality 78 N.](#) **dragoman:** [interpreter 524 N.](#) **dragon:** [irascibility 901 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) **dragonnade:** [attack 716 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **dragoon:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) **drain into:** [river 348 V.](#) **drain of resources:** [insufficiency 640 V.](#) **drain the**



cup: [drunkenness 959 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) drain to the dregs: [ejection 297 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) drain: [prodigality 818 V.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) [remedy 662 V.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) [dryness 340 V.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) drainage: [dryness 340 N.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) [ejection 297 N.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) drained: [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) drake: [man 373 N.](#) dram drinker: [drunkenness 959 N.](#) dram: [food 298 N.](#) [pungency 392 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 N.](#) drama: [representation 554 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) dramatic author: [drama 599 N.](#) dramatic poetry: [poetry 597 N.](#) dramatic writer: [drama 599 N.](#) dramatic: [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [drama 599 Adj.](#) dramatist: [drama 599 N.](#) dramaturgy: [drama 599 N.](#) drape: [clothing 225 V.](#) draper: [clothing 225 N.](#) drapery: [clothing 225 N.](#) drastic: [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) draught copy: [plan 626 N.](#) draught off: [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) draught: [depth 208 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [wind 349 N.](#) [traction 285 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) draughts: [amusement 840 N.](#) draughtsman: [artist 559 N.](#) draw a conclusion: [judgment 480 V.](#) [demonstration 478 V.](#) draw a cordon round: [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) draw a curtain: [shade 424 V.](#) draw a deep breath: [feeling 821 V.](#) draw a fine line: [discrimination 465 V.](#) draw a long breath: [relief 834 V.](#) draw a parallel: [comparison 464 V.](#) [relation 9 V.](#) draw a picture: [description 594 V.](#) draw a straight furrow: [probity 939 V.](#) draw an abstract: [compendium 596 V.](#) draw an inference: [judgment 480 V.](#) draw aside the veil: [disclosure 529 V.](#) draw aside: [deviation 279 V.](#) draw back: [regression 283 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) draw breath: [refreshment 689 V.](#) [life 359 V.](#) draw down: [cause 153 V.](#) draw first blood: [attack 716 V.](#) draw forth: [use 677 V.](#) draw from: [receipt 810 V.](#) draw in one's horns: [humility 879 V.](#) [modesty 881 V.](#) [submission 725 V.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) draw in pencil: [painting 556 V.](#) draw in: [contraction 195 V.](#) [reception 296 V.](#) draw lots: [chance 621 V.](#) draw near: [futuraity 121 V.](#) [nearness 197 V.](#) [approach 286 V.](#) draw off the attention: [inattention 458 V.](#) draw off: [ejection 297 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) draw on futurity: [earliness 132 V.](#) draw on: [motive 615 V.](#) [futuraity 121 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) draw out: [diuturnity 110 V.](#) [diffuseness 573 V.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [extraction 301 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) [length 200 V.](#) draw over: [motive 615 V.](#) draw poker: [amusement 840 N.](#) draw profit: [acquisition 775 V.](#) draw tears from the eyes: [painfulness 830 V.](#) draw the breath of life: [life 359 V.](#) draw the curtain: [concealment 528 V.](#) draw the line: [discrimination 465 V.](#) draw the pen through: [obliteration 552 V.](#) draw the purse strings: [nonpayment 808 V.](#) draw the sword against: [attack 716 V.](#) draw the sword: [warfare 722 V.](#) draw the teeth of: [impotence 158 V.](#) draw the trigger: [warfare 722 V.](#) draw the veil: [disclosure 529 V.](#) draw together: [assemblage 72 V.](#) [cooperation 709 V.](#) draw towards: [attraction 288 V.](#) draw up a round robin: [resistance 719 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) draw up a statement: [description 594 V.](#) draw up: [writing 590 V.](#) [order 58 V.](#) [quiescence 265 V.](#) draw upon: [money 800 V.](#) draw with a longbow: [exaggeration 549 V.](#) draw: [traction 285 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) [money 800 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [extraction 301 V.](#) [attraction 288 V.](#) [equality 27 N.](#) drawback: [evil 619 N.](#) [imperfection 651 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [discount 813 N.](#) drawbridge: [escape 671 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#) drawcansir: [blusterer 887 N.](#) drawee: [money 800 N.](#) drawer: [receptacle 191 N.](#) [artist 559 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) drawers: [clothing 225 N.](#) drawing knife: [sharpness 253 N.](#) drawing lots: [chance 621 N.](#) drawing room: [assemblage 72 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) drawing shave: [sharpness 253 N.](#) drawing the veil: [concealment 528 V.](#) drawing to: [attraction 288 N.](#) drawing: [representation 554 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [traction 285 N.](#) [traction 285 Adj.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) drawing-room: [fashion 852 N.](#) drawl: [slowness 275 N.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [length 200 V.](#) [stammering 583 N.](#) drawn battle: [equality 27 N.](#) [pacification 723 N.](#) [noncompletion 730 N.](#) drawn game: [noncompletion 730 N.](#) [equality 27 N.](#) drawn: [equality 27 Adj.](#) draw-to-a-close: [end 67 V.](#) dray horse: [carrier 271 N.](#) dray: [vehicle 272 N.](#) drayman: [traveler 268 N.](#) dread: [fear 860 Adj.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) dreadful: [fear 860 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) dreadfully: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) dreadless: [courage 861 Adj.](#) dreadnought: [clothing 225 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) dream of Alnaschar: [hope 858 N.](#) dream of Alnashar: [imagination 515 N.](#) dream of: [intention 620 V.](#) [imagination 515 V.](#) dream up: [imagination 515 V.](#) dream: [imagination 515 N.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) [imagination 515 V.](#) [error 495 V.](#) [error 495 N.](#) [inattention 458 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [inactivity 683 N.](#) dreamer: [imagination 515 N.](#) [madman 504 N.](#) dreaming on other things: [inattention 458 Adj.](#) dreaming: [imagination 515 N.](#) dreamland: [imagination 515 N.](#) dreamy: [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) dreary: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [unity 87 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) dredge: [elevation 307 V.](#) [elevation 307 N.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [extraction 301 V.](#) dredger: [elevation 307 N.](#) dredging machine: [elevation 307 N.](#) dreggy: [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) dregs of society: [commonality 876 N.](#) dregs of the people: [commonality 876 N.](#) dregs: [inutility 645 N.](#) [remainder 40 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) dreidel: [rotation 312 N.](#) drench with physic: [remedy 662 V.](#) drench: [food 298 N.](#) [water 337 V.](#) [moisture 339 V.](#) [river 348 V.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#) drenched: [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) drenching rain: [river 348 N.](#) drenching: [water 337 Adj.](#) dress coat: [clothing 225 N.](#) dress down: [punishment 972 V.](#) dress the ground: [preparation 673 V.](#) [agriculture 371 V.](#) dress the wounds: [remedy 662 V.](#) dress up: [ornament 847 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [representation 554 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) dress: [equality 27 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [agreement 23 V.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [clothing 225 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [uniformity 16 V.](#) dressed to advantage: [ornament 847 Adj.](#) dressed to kill: [ornament 847 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) dressed to the nines: [ornament 847 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) dresser: [support 215 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) dressing gown: [clothing 225 N.](#) dressing: [disapprobation 932 N.](#) dressmaker: [clothing 225 N.](#) dribble: [egress 295 V.](#) [river 348 V.](#) dribbling: [egress 295 N.](#) driblet: [smallness 32 N.](#) dried: [dryness 340 Adj.](#) drier: [dryness 340 N.](#) drift away: [recession 287 V.](#) drift with the stream: [facility 705 V.](#) drift with the tide: [facility 705 V.](#) drift: [wind 349 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) [approach 286 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) [tendency](#)

176 N. assemblage 72 N. direction 278 N. drifted: transference 270 Adj. driftless: chance 621 Adj. drill: teaching 537 N. teaching 537 V. rotation 312 N. perforator 262 N. opening 260 V. drink deep: drunkenness 959 V. drink down all unkindness: drunkenness 959 Phr. drink hard: drunkenness 959 V. drink in knowledge: learning 539 V. drink in the ozone: refreshment 689 V. drink in: food 298 V. drink like a fish: drunkenness 959 V. drink money: giving 784 N. drink one's fill: sufficiency 639 V. food 298 V. drink to: courtesy 894 V. celebration 883 V. drink up: physical pleasure 377 V. food 298 V. drink: drunkenness 959 V. food 298 N. reception 296 V. drunkenness 959 N. drinking bout: intemperance 954 N. drinking song: poetry 597 N. drinking the hemlock: punishment 972 N. drinking: reception 296 N. food 298 N. drunkenness 959 N. drip: river 348 V. remedy 662 N. dripping exunge: oil 356 N. dripping: moisture 339 Adj. drive a bargain: barter 794 V. parsimony 819 V. drive a hard bargain: parsimony 819 V. drive a roaring trade: prosperity 734 V. success 731 V. drive a trade: barter 794 V. business 625 V. drive apart: repulsion 289 V. drive at: meaning 516 V. intention 620 V. drive dull care away: amusement 840 V. cheerfulness 836 V. drive from: repulsion 289 V. drive home to: belief 484 V. drive home: completion 729 V. drive in: insertion 300 V. drive into a corner: success 731 V. subjection 749 V. hindrance 706 V. drive mad: insanity 503 V. drive one hard: attack 716 V. drive one mad: resentment 900 V. drive one nuts: insanity 503 V. drive to despair: hopelessness 859 V. drive to the last: lateness 133 V. drive to the wall: success 731 V. drive: haste 684 N. direction 693 V. propulsion 284 V. impulse 276 V. journey 266 V. assemblage 72 N. journey 266 N. compulsion 744 V. drivel: ejection 297 V. imbecility folly 499 V. insanity 503 V. driveler: fool 501 N. loquacity 584 N. driveling: imbecility folly 499 Adj. imbecility folly 499 N. driven into a corner: difficulty 704 Adj. driven to extremity: difficulty 704 Adj. driven to one's wit's end: difficulty 704 Adj. driven to the wall: difficulty 704 Adj. driver: director 694 N. traveler 268 N. driveway: opening 260 N. driving from: repulsion 289 N. driving rain: river 348 N. drizzle: river 348 N. river 348 V. droger: ship 273 N. drogher: ship 273 N. droil: inactivity 683 V. inactivity 683 N. drole de corps: humorist 844 N. drole: amusement 840 N. bad man 949 N. droll: ridiculousness 853 Adj. drollery: ridiculousness 853 N. amusement 840 N. wit 842 N. drollish: ridiculousness 853 Adj. dromedary: carrier 271 N. drone: ululation 412 N. melody concord 413 N. music 415 N. inactivity 683 N. dronish: inactivity 683 Adj. drony: inactivity 683 Adj. drool: ejection 297 V. droop: deterioration 659 Adj. dejection 837 V. fatigue 688 V. descent 306 V. pain 828 V. disease 655 V. drooping spirits: dejection 837 N. drooping: weakness 160 Adj. disease 655 Adj. fatigue 688 Adj. drop a hint: information 527 V. drop a tear: lamentation 839 V. drop all idea of: relinquishment 624 V. drop asleep: inactivity 683 V. drop astern: regression 283 V. drop by drop: degree 26 Adv. part 51 Adv. drop dead: death 360 V. drop down dead: death 360 V. drop down: descent 306 V. drop from the clouds: inexpectation 508 V. drop game: deception 545 N. drop in the ocean: smallness 32 N. unimportance 643 N. drop in: arrival 292 V. sociality 892 V. insertion 300 V. drop into a good thing: prosperity 734 V. drop into the grave: death 360 V. drop like a lead balloon: plunge 310 V. drop off: nonincrease, decrease 36 V. death 360 V. inactivity 683 V. drop out: learning 539 V. noncompletion 730 V. drop scene: drama 599 N. drop tears: lamentation 839 V. drop the big one: destruction 162 V. drop the charges: acquittal 970 V. drop the mask: disclosure 529 V. drop the subject: inattention 458 V. drop too much: drunkenness 959 N. drop: scourge 975 N. cessation 142 N. impotence 158 V. relinquishment 624 V. drunkenness 959 N. relinquishment 782 V. smallness 32 N. fatigue 688 V. weakness 160 V. drama 599 N. river 348 V. descent 306 V. descent 306 N. rotundity 249 N. production 161 V. noncompletion 730 V. droplet: smallness 32 N. dropped from the clouds: inexpectation 508 Adj. dropping fire: discontinuity 70 N. dropping: river 348 N. dropsical: redundancy 641 Adj. expansion 194 Adj. dropsy: expansion 194 N. droshki: vehicle 272 N. drosky: vehicle 272 N. dross: uncleanness 653 N. drossiness: uncleanness 653 N. drought: insufficiency 640 N. dryness 340 N. representation 554 N. drouth: desire 865 N. drouthy: desire 865 Adj. drove: assemblage 72 N. multitude 102 N. drover: husbandry 370 N. drown care: amusement 840 V. drown the voice: aphony 581 V. drown: killing 361 V. success 731 V. water 337 V. failure 732 V. drowsiness: inactivity 683 N. fatigue 688 N. weariness 841 N. drowsy: inactivity 683 Adj. fatigue 688 Adj. weariness 841 Adj. drowze: inactivity 683 V. drub: success 731 V. punishment 972 V. drubbing: failure 732 N. drudge: agent 690 N. exertion 686 V. drudgery: exertion 686 N. activity 682 N. drug habit: intemperance 954 N. drug in the market: redundancy 641 N. cheapness 815 N. drug store: remedy 662 N. drug the market: redundancy 641 V. drug: redundancy 641 N. redundancy 641 V. unimportance 643 N. remedy 662 N. drugged: insensibility 823 Adj. drugget: preservation 670 N. covering 223 N. cleanness 652 N. druggist: remedy 662 N. drugstore: mart 799 N. druid: clergy 996 N. drum in the ear: repetition 104 V. roll 407 V. drum major: master 745 N. drum out: punishment 972 V. drum: rotundity 249 N. roll 407 V. receptacle 191 N. repetition 104 V. musical instruments 417 N. drumhead court martial: tribunal 966 N. drumhead law: illegality 964 N. drumhead: tribunal 966 N. drummer: musician 416 N. drumming: repetition 104 N. roll 407 N. drumroll: roll 407 N. drunk as a fiddler: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunk as a lord: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunk as a piper: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunk as a skunk: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunk as a wheelbarrow: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunk as an owl: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunk as Chloe: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunk as David's sow: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunk: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunkard: drunkenness 959 N. drunken: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunkenness: food 298 N. drunkenness 959 N. dry as a biscuit: dryness 340 Adj. dry as a bone: dryness 340 Adj. dry as a mummy: dryness 340 Adj. dry as a stick: dryness 340 Adj. dry as dust: dullness 843 Adj. dryness 340 Adj. dry bones: corpse 362 N. dry chemical extinguisher: insulation, fire extinction 388a N. dry eyes: insensibility 823 N. dry goods: texture 329 N. dry ice freezer: refrigerator 387 N. dry ice:

refrigerator 387 N. cold 383 N. dry ice-acetone: refrigerator 387 N. dry joke: wit 842 N. dry land: land 342 N. dry mass: rite 998 N. dry nurse: aid 707 V. teacher 540 N. dry point: engraving 558 N. dry rot: uncleanness 653 N. deterioration 659 N. bane 663 N. dry the eyes: relief 834 V. dry the tears: relief 834 V. dry up: waste 638 V. dryness 340 V. dry: aphony 581 Adj. plainness 576 Adj. inelegance 579 Adj. insufficiency 640 Adj. temperance 953 Adj. disapprobation 932 Adj. desire 865 Adj. weariness 841 Adj. taking 789 V. dryness 340 Adj. dryness 340 V. preservation 670 V. feebleness 575 Adj. dryad: Jupiter 979 N. Dryasdust: the past 122 N. dry-bulb thermometer: thermometer 389 N. drying oven: dryness 340 N. dryness: dryness 340 N. drynurse: teaching 537 V. dual: duality 89 Adj. dualism: duality 89 N. heterodoxy 984 N. dualistic: duality 89 Adj. duality: duality 89 N. duarchy: government 737a N. dub: nomenclature 564 V. phrase 566 V. dubash: consignee 758 N. dubiety: uncertainty 475 N. dubious: uncertainty 475 Adj. dubitancy: uncertainty 475 N. dubitation: uncertainty 475 N. dubitousness: uncertainty 475 N. duchess: nobility 875 N. master 745 N. duchy: government 737a N. duck pond: husbandry 370 N. duck: plunge 310 V. water 337 V. animal 366 N. love 897 N. favorite 899 N. depression 308 V. duckey: favorite 899 N. ducking stool: scourge 975 N. ducking: plunge 310 N. ducks and drakes: recoil 277 N. duct: conduit 350 N. ductile: softness 324 Adj. elasticity 325 Adj. tergiversation 607 Adj. facility 705 Adj. ductility: obedience 743 N. softness 324 N. dude: fop 854 N. dudgeon: hate 898 N. resentment 900 N. sullenness 901a N. arms 727 N. duds: clothing 225 N. due sense of: intelligence, wisdom 498 N. due to: dueness 924 Adj. attribution 155 Adj. duty 926 Adj. effect 154 Adj. due: dueness 924 Adj. debt 806 Adj. expedience 646 Adj. dueness 924 N. duel: contention 720 N. duelist: combatant 726 N. dueness: dueness 924 N. duty 926 N. dues: price 812 N. duet: duality 89 N. music 415 N. duffer: thief 792 N. bungler 701 N. dug: convexity 250 N. dugout canoe: ship 273 N. dugout: ship 273 N. duke: master 745 N. nobility 875 N. dulcet: pleasurableness 829 Adj. sweetness 396 Adj. faintness 405 Adj. melody concord 413 Adj. dulcification: sweetness 396 N. dulcify: moderation 174 V. sweetness 396 V. dulcimer: musical instruments 417 N. Dulcinea: love 897 N. dulcitude: sweetness 396 N. dulcorate: sweetness 396 V. dulcoration: sweetness 396 N. dulia: worship 990 N. dull as a beetle: imbecility folly 499 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. dull as ditch water: dullness 843 Adj. dull as ditchwater: dejection 837 Adj. dull minded: imbecility folly 499 Adj. dull of hearing: deafness 419 Adj. dull sight half sight: dim sightedness 443 N. dull understanding: imbecility folly 499 N. dull witted: imbecility folly 499 Adj. dull work: weariness 841 N. inactivity 683 N. dull: weariness 841 Adj. simplicity 849 Adj. dullness 843 Adj. bluntness 254 Adj. smallness 32 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. achromatism 429 Adj. dimness 422 Adj. faintness 405 Adj. bluntness 254 V. moderation 174 V. physical inertness 172 Adj. weakness 160 Adj. dejection 837 V. physical insensibility 376 Adj. dullard: fool 501 N. dullhead: fool 501 N. dullness: physical inertness 172 N. inactivity 683 N. insensibility 823 N. dullness 843 N. duly: dueness 924 Adv. dumb animal: animal 366 N. absence of Intellect 450a N. dumb creature: animal 366 N. dumb show: indication 550 N. dumb: aphony 581 Adj. taciturnity 585 Adj. dumbfound: disappointment 509 V. inexpectation 508 V. dumbfounder: disappointment 509 V. dumbness: aphony 581 N. dumbwaiter: elevation 307 N. dumdum bullet: arms 727 N. dumfound: disappointment 509 V. wonder 870 V. dumfounder: disappointment 509 V. aphony 581 V. wonder 870 V. dumfoundered: humility 879 Adj. dummy: inactivity 683 N. amusement 840 N. impotence 158 N. substitution 147 N. aphony 581 N. dump cart: vehicle 272 N. dump truck: vehicle 272 N. dump: ejection 297 V. music 415 N. dumpish: dejection 837 Adj. dumps: dejection 837 N. sullenness 901a N. dumpy: shortness 201 Adj. breadth, thickness 202 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. littleness 193 Adj. dun: credit 805 N. dimness 422 Adj. achromatism 429 Adj. gray 432 Adj. request 765 V. dunce: fool 501 N. ignoramus 493 N. dunderhead: fool 501 N. dunderpate: fool 501 N. dune: height 206 N. dung: uncleanness 653 N. dungarees: clothing 225 N. dungeon: defense 717 N. prison 752 N. dunghill cock: animal 366 N. cowardice 862 N. dunghill: cowardice 862 Adj. commonality 876 Adj. uncleanness 653 N. Dunker: heterodoxy 984 N. duo: music 415 N. duodecimal: quinquesection, &c 99 Adj. duodecimo: littleness 193 N. book 593 N. littleness 193 Adj. duodenal: five, &c 98 Adj. duodenary: five, &c 98 Adj. duologue trilogy: drama 599 N. duologue: conversation 588 N. dupe: auxiliary 711 N. deception 545 V. dupe 547 N. duplex: duality 89 Adj. duplication 90 Adj. luminary 423 N. duplicate: record 551 N. redundancy 641 Adj. redundancy 641 N. duplication 90 V. credit 805 N. duplication 90 Adj. copy 21 N. indication 550 N. duplication: imitation 19 N. duplication 90 N. duplitecture: fold 258 N. duplicity: duality 89 N. falsehood 544 N. cunning 702 N. durability: diuturnity 110 N. permanence 141 N. durable: diuturnity 110 Adj. stability 150 Adj. durableness: diuturnity 110 N. durance vile: restraint 751 N. durance: restraint 751 N. duration: course 109 N. time 106 N. durbar: conversation 588 N. council 696 N. tribunal 966 N. duress: compulsion 744 N. restraint 751 N. Durga: Jupiter 979 N. durham boat: ship 273 N. during good behavior: contingent duration 108a Adv. during pleasure: contingent duration 108a Adv. during the interval: time 106 Adv. during the same time: synchronism 120 Adv. during the time: time 106 Adv. during: time 106 Adv. durity: hardness 323 N. durwan: keeper 753 N. dusk: evening 126 N. dimness 422 N. darkness 421 N. dusky: darkness 421 Adj. blackness 431 V. dust devil: rotation 312 N. dust hole: uncleanness 653 N. inutility 645 N. dust in the balance: unimportance 643 N. dust one's jacket: punishment 972 V. dust storm: pulverulence 330 N. dust thrown in the eyes: Pretext 617 N. dust: uncleanness 653 N. corpse 362 N. pulverulence 330 N. levity 320 N. money 800 N. dust-colored: redness 434 Adj. duster: cleanness 652 N. dustman: cleanness 652 N. dust-man: uncleanness 653 N. dustoor: habit 613 N. dustoori: reward 973 N. dusty: pulverulence 330 Adj. uncleanness 653 Adj. Dutch auction: sale 796 N. Dutch concert: discord 414

*N.* Dutch courage: [cowardice 862 N.](#) Dutch oven: [furnace 386 N.](#) Dutchman: [extraneousness 57 N.](#) duteous: [virtue 944 Adj.](#) dutiable: [price 812 Adj.](#) dutiful: [virtue 944 Adj.](#) duty: [courtesy 894 N.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) [duty 926 N.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [respect 928 N.](#) [price 812 N.](#) duumvirate: [government 737a N.](#) dwarf star: [density 321 N.](#) dwarf: [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) dwarfed: [littleness 193 Adj.](#) dwarfish: [littleness 193 Adj.](#) dwell in one's memory: [memory 505 V.](#) dwell in one's mind: [memory 505 V.](#) dwell in one's thoughts: [memory 505 V.](#) dwell on: [diffuseness 573 V.](#) dwell: [permanence 141 V.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) [quiescence 265 V.](#) dweller: [inhabitant 188 N.](#) dwelling: [abode 189 N.](#) dwerger: [demon 980 N.](#) dwindle: [contraction 195 V.](#) dyad: [duality 89 N.](#) dyadic: [duality 89 Adj.](#) dye with blood: [severity 739 V.](#) dye: [color 428 N.](#) [color 428 V.](#) dyed in the wool: [cooperation 709 Adj.](#) [affections 820 Adj.](#) dying agonies: [death 360 N.](#) dying breath: [death 360 N.](#) dying day: [death 360 N.](#) dying for: [desire 865 Adj.](#) dying: [death 360 Adj.](#) dyke: [inclosure 232 N.](#) [furrow 259 N.](#) [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [woman 374 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) dynamic energy: [power 157 N.](#) dynamic friction: [power 157 N.](#) dynamic suction: [power 157 N.](#) dynamic: [impulse 276 Adj.](#) dynamical: [impulse 276 Adj.](#) dynamics: [strength 159 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) dynamitar: [rashness 863 N.](#) dynamite: [arms 727 N.](#) [snap 406 N.](#) dynamometer: [measurement 466 N.](#) dynastic rights: [authority 737 N.](#) dynastic: [government 737a Adj.](#) dynasty: [government 737a N.](#) dysentery: [excretion 299 N.](#) dysmerogenesis: [production 161 N.](#) dysmeromorph: [organization 357 N.](#) dyspepsia: [disease 655 N.](#) dyspeptic: [disease 655 Adj.](#) dysphony: [aphony 581 N.](#) dyspnaeal: [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) dyspnaeic: [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) dyspnoea: [fatigue 688 N.](#)

## E

e.g.: [speciality 79 Adv.](#) [conformity 82 Adv.](#) each in his turn: [interchange 148 Adv.](#) each other: [correlation 12 Adv.](#) each to each: [speciality 79 Adv.](#) [apportionment 786 Adv.](#) each: [speciality 79 Adv.](#) eager expectation: [expectation 507 N.](#) eager to go: [excitation 824 Adj.](#) eager: [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) eagerness: [willingness 602 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) eagle eye: [vision 441 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) eagle glance: [vision 441 N.](#) eagle sight: [vision 441 N.](#) eagle speed: [velocity 274 N.](#) eagle winged: [velocity 274 Adj.](#) eagle: [money 800 N.](#) [vision 441 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) eagle-eyed: [vision 441 Adj.](#) eagle-glance: [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) eagle: [river 348 N.](#) ean: [production 161 V.](#) ear for music: [hearing 418 N.](#) ear trumpet: [hearing 418 N.](#) ear: [hearing 418 N.](#) earache: [physical pain 378 N.](#) ear-deafening: [loudness 404 Adj.](#) eardrum: [hearing 418 N.](#) Earl of Coventry: [amusement 840 N.](#) earl: [nobility 875 N.](#) earless: [deafness 419 Adj.](#) earlier: [priority 116 Adv.](#) earliness: [earliness 132 N.](#) early warning: [warning 668 N.](#) early: [earliness 132 Adj.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) earmark: [indication 550 V.](#) earn a bad name: [disrepute 874 V.](#) earn: [acquisition 775 V.](#) earnest: [resolution 604 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) [security 771 N.](#) [expenditure 809 N.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) earnestly: [resolution 604 Adv.](#) earnestness: [willingness 602 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) earnings: [acquisition 775 N.](#) [receipt 810 N.](#) ear-piercing: [stridor 410 Adj.](#) ear-rending: [loudness 404 Adj.](#) earring: [jewelry 847a N.](#) earshot: [hearing 418 N.](#) [nearness 197 N.](#) ear-splitting: [loudness 404 Adj.](#) earth mover: [vehicle 272 N.](#) earth work: [defense 717 N.](#) earth: [world 318 N.](#) [land 342 N.](#) [corpse 362 N.](#) [base 211 N.](#) earthborn: [commonality 876 Adj.](#) earthenware: [caefaction 384 N.](#) [sculpture 557 N.](#) earth-flax: [refrigeration 385 N.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) earthling: [mankind 372 N.](#) earthly: [world 318 Adj.](#) [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) earthly-minded: [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) earthquake detector: [impulse 276 N.](#) earthquake: [violence 173 N.](#) [revolution 146 N.](#) earthy: [land 342 Adj.](#) earwig: [flattery 933 V.](#) [flatterer 935 N.](#) earwitness: [evidence 467 N.](#) ease off: [deviation 279 V.](#) ease one of: [taking 789 V.](#) ease: [facility 705 N.](#) [relief 834 V.](#) [content 831 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) [leisure 685 N.](#) [elegance 578 N.](#) [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) easel picture: [painting 556 N.](#) easel: [support 215 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) easement: [property 780 N.](#) [relief 834 N.](#) easier said than done: [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) easily accomplished: [facility 705 Adj.](#) easily convinced: [credulity 486 Adj.](#) easily deceived: [credulity 486 Adj.](#) easily excited: [excitability 825 Adj.](#) easily managed: [facility 705 Adj.](#) easily persuaded: [willingness 602 Adj.](#) easily understood: [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) easily: [facility 705 Adv.](#) easiness: [facility 705 N.](#) East: [laterality 236 N.](#) Easter Monday: [amusement 840 N.](#) Easter offering: [giving 784 N.](#) Easter sepulcher: [temple 1000 N.](#) Easter Sunday: [rite 998 N.](#) Easter: [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) Eastern: [laterality 236 Adj.](#) easy ascent: [obliquity 217 N.](#) easy chair: [support 215 N.](#) easy circumstances: [wealth 803 N.](#) easy descent: [obliquity 217 N.](#) easy of access: [facility 705 Adj.](#) easy of belief: [probability 472 Adj.](#) easy temper: [courtesy 894 N.](#) easy to understand: [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) easy: [slowness 275 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [facility 705 Adj.](#) easy-going revocable: [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) easygoing: [indifference 866 Adj.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) easy-going: [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [lenity 740 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) eat dirt: [submission 725 V.](#) eat heartily: [food 298 V.](#) eat humble pie: [submission 725 V.](#) eat off the same trencher: [sociality 892 V.](#) eat one's fill: [gluttony 957 N.](#) eat one's words: [tergiversation 607 V.](#) eat out of house and home: [taking 789 V.](#) [prodigality 818 V.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) eat the bread of idleness: [inactivity 683 V.](#) eat the leek: [submission 725 V.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) eat up: [physical pleasure 377 V.](#) eat: [reception 296 V.](#) [sufficiency 639 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) eatable: [food 298 Adj.](#) eatables: [food 298 N.](#) eaten up with: [affections 820 Adj.](#) eating house: [abode 189 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) eating: [food 298 N.](#) [reception 296 N.](#) eaves: [convexity 250 N.](#) eavesdropper: [hearing 418](#)

*N. curiosity 455 N. information 527 N. eavesdropping: hearing 418 N. news 532 N. ebb and flow: oscillation 314 V. oscillation 314 N. ebb of life: death 360 N. ebb tide: lowness 207 N. insufficiency 640 N. dryness 340 N. ebb: waste 638 V. deterioration 659 Adj. deterioration 659 N. contraction 195 V. nonincrease, decrease 36 V. waste 638 N. regression 283 N. regression 283 V. nonincrease, decrease 36 N. ebbing: nonincrease, decrease 36 N. ebenezer: worship 990 N. Ebionite: heterodoxy 984 N. Eblis: demon 980 N. ebon: blackness 431 V. ebony: blackness 431 N. blackness 431 V. ebriety: drunkenness 959 N. ebriosity: drunkenness 959 N. ebullient: violence 173 Adj. heat 382 Adj. excitation 824 Adj. ebullioscope: calefaction 384 N. ebullition: violence 173 N. resentment 900 N. excitability 825 N. agitation 315 N. physical energy 171 N. calefaction 384 N. eburin: whiteness 430 N. ecbatic: attribution 155 Adj. eccentric: insanity 503 Adj. ridiculousness 853 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. exteriority 220 Adj. unconformity 83 Adj. caprice 608 Adj. eccentricity: unconformity 83 N. exteriority 220 N. imbecility folly 499 N. insanity 503 N. ridiculousness 853 N. ecchymosis: excretion 299 N. ecclesiarch: clergy 996 N. ecclesiastic: clergy 996 N. ecclesiastical courts: churchdom 995 N. ecclesiastical law: legality 963 N. ecclesiastical: churchdom 995 Adj. Judeo-christian revelation 985 ecclesiolatry: idolatry 991 N. ecclesiological: churchdom 995 Adj. ecclesiologist: churchdom 995 N. ecclesiology: churchdom 995 N. ecco!: attention 457 Int. eccrinology: excretion 299 N. ecdemic: exteriority 220 Adj. echelon: attack 716 N. echinate: sharpness 253 Adj. echo chamber: resonance 408 N. echo: resonance 408 N. answer 462 V. answer 462 N. resonance 408 V. repetition 104 V. repetition 104 N. copy 21 N. assent 488 V. imitation 19 V. imitation 19 N. recoil 277 V. eclat: reputé 873 N. eclectic: choice 609 Adj. eclecticism: choice 609 N. eclipse: darkness 421 N. darkness 421 V. dimness 422 N. disappearance 449 N. concealment 528 V. reputé 873 V. disrepute 874 V. superiority 33 V. eclipsed: invisibility 447 Adj. ecliptic: world 318 N. eclogue: poetry 597 N. ecological niche: abode 189 N. ecology: organization 357 N. economical: economy 817 Adj. economics: conduct 692 N. economize: economy 817 V. economy: economy 817 N. order 58 N. conduct 692 N. ecphonesis: voice 580 N. ecrasez l'infame: destruction 162 Phr. ecrhythmus: irregularity of recurrence 139 N. ecstasis: inactivity 683 N. ecstasy: imagination 515 N. feeling 821 N. pleasure 827 N. ecstatic: pleasurable 829 Adj. feeling 821 Adj. pleasure 827 Adj. ecstasica: sorcerer 994 N. ectogenous: production 161 Adj. ectype: copy 21 N. ecumenical: generality 78 Adj. edacious: gluttony 957 Adj. edacity: gluttony 957 N. Edda: pseudo-revelation 986 N. eddish: productiveness 168 N. eddy: rotation 312 N. river 348 N. edematous: expansion 194 Adj. softness 324 Adj. Eden: heaven 981 N. edentate: bluntness 254 Adj. edge in: interposition 228 V. edge of appetite: desire 865 N. edge of hunger: desire 865 N. edge one's way: progression 282 V. edge tool: sharpness 253 N. instrument 633 N. edge: height 206 N. physical energy 171 N. edge 231 N. edging: ornament 847 N. edge 231 N. edible: food 298 Adj. edibles: food 298 N. edict: command 741 N. edification: production 161 N. teaching 537 N. learning 539 N. piety 987 N. edifice: production 161 N. edify: production 161 V. piety 987 V. teaching 537 V. edifying: goodness 648 Adj. edile: jurisdiction 965 N. edit: publication 531 V. edition: publication 531 N. editor: book 593 N. editorial: dissertation 595 N. educate: teaching 537 V. educated: knowledge 490 Adj. education: knowledge 490 N. teaching 537 N. government 737a N. educational: teaching 537 Adj. school 542 Adj. educe: discovery 480a V. extraction 301 V. educt: remainder 40 N. eduction: decrement 40a N. edulcorate: sweetness 396 V. cleanness 652 V. eel: convolution 248 N. eelspear: arms 727 N. efface: oblivion 506 V. obliteration 552 V. disappearance 449 V. effacement: obliteration 552 N. effect a sale: sale 796 V. effect one's escape: escape 671 V. effect: effect 154 N. influence 175 N. completion 729 V. effective: success 731 Adj. utility 644 Adj. influence 175 Adj. power 157 Adj. effects: property 780 N. merchandise 798 N. effectual: power 157 Adj. agency 170 Adj. utility 644 Adj. effectually: completeness 52 Adv. effectuate: completion 729 V. effeminacy: weakness 160 N. cowardice 862 N. intemperance 954 N. effeminate: cowardice 862 Adj. weakness 160 Adj. woman 374 Adj. effendi: nobility 875 N. effervesce: agitation 315 V. vaporization 336 V. bubble; cloud 353 V. violence 173 V. effervescence.: vaporization 336 N. effervescence: agitation 315 N. bubble; cloud 353 N. violence 173 N. physical energy 171 N. excitability 825 N. effervescent: vaporization 336 Adj. air 338 Adj. bubble; cloud 353 Adj. effete: deterioration 659 Adj. uncleanness 653 Adj. weakness 160 Adj. age 128 Adj. inutility 645 Adj. efficacious: power 157 Adj. agency 170 Adj. utility 644 Adj. efficacy: power 157 N. utility 644 N. efficiency: power 157 N. utility 644 N. efficient: agency 170 Adj. utility 644 Adj. skill 698 Adj. power 157 Adj. effigies: copy 21 N. effigy: copy 21 N. representation 554 N. efflation: wind 349 N. efflorescence: pulverulence 330 N. efflorescent: pulverulence 330 Adj. effluence: egress 295 N. river 348 N. effluvium: gaseity 334 N. odor 398 N. effluxion: egress 295 N. efform: form 240 V. efformation: form 240 N. effort: exertion 686 N. effrontery: insolence 885 N. effulgence: light 420 N. effulgent: light 420 Adj. effuse: egress 295 V. ejection 297 V. effused: egress 295 Adj. effusion of blood: killing 361 N. effusion: ejection 297 N. excretion 299 N. egress 295 N. speech 582 N. eft: earliness 132 Adv. animal 366 N. eftsoons: posteriority 117 Adv. earliness 132 Adv. egad: affirmation 535 Adv. egards: respect 928 N. egesta: excretion 299 N. egestion: ejection 297 N. egg and dart: ornament 847 N. egg and tongue: ornament 847 N. egg on: motive 615 V. egg shape: rotundity 249 N. egg shaped: rotundity 249 Adj. egg: cause 153 N. beginning 66 N. egg-shaped: circularity 247 Adj. eggshell: covering 223 N. ego: intrinsicality 5 N. immateriality 317 N. egohood: intrinsicality 5 N. egoism: selfishness 943 N. egoist: selfishness 943 N. egoistical: selfishness 943 Adj. egotism: misanthropy 911 N. selfishness 943 N. vanity 880 N. egotist: misanthropy 911 N. selfishness 943 N. egotistic: selfishness 943 Adj. vanity 880 Adj. egotistical: selfishness 943 Adj. misanthropy 911 Adj. vanity 880 Adj. egregious: unconformity 83 Adj. absurdity 497 Adj. exaggeration 549 Adj.*

*importance* 642 Adj. **egregiously**: *superiority* 33 Adv. *greatness* 31 Adv. **egress**: *passage* 302 N. *egress* 295 N. *egress* 295 V. **egression**: *egress* 295 N. **egurgitate**: *egress* 295 V. **Egyptian**  
**darkness**: *darkness* 421 N. **eicosahedron**: *angularity* 244 N. **eiderdawn**: *covering* 223 N.  
**eidoloclast**: *destroyer* 165 N. **eidouranian**: *world* 318 N. **eight oar**: *ship* 273 N. **eight**: *five, &c* 98  
N. *deputy* 759 N. *amusement* 840 N. **eighth**: *five, &c* 98 Adj. **eighty**: *five, &c* 98 N. **eileton**: *rite*  
998 N. **eisegesis**: *misinterpretation* 523 N. **Eisenhower dollar**: *money* 800 N. **either**: *absence of*  
*choice* 609a Adv. **ejaculate**: *propulsion* 284 N. *propulsion* 284 V. *sexuality* 374a V. *voice* 580 V.  
**ejaculation**: *sexuality* 374a N. *voice* 580 N. **ejaculatory**: *voice* 580 Adj. **eject**: *ejection* 297 V.  
*relinquishment* 782 V. **ejecta**: *excretion* 299 N. **ejection**: *propulsion* 284 N. *ejection* 297 N.  
*extraction* 301 N. **ejectment**: *displacement* 185 N. **eke out**: *completeness* 52 V. *diuturnity* 110 V.  
**Ektachrome**: *painting* 556 N. **El**: *deity* 976 N. **elaborate**: *preparation* 673 V. *exertion* 686 Adj.  
*preparation* 673 Adj. *improvement* 658 V. *completion* 729 V. **elaboration**: *improvement* 658 N.  
*preparation* 673 N. *completion* 729 N. **elaine**: *oil* 356 N. **elan**: *impulse* 276 N. **elapse**: *time* 106  
V. *course* 109 V. **elapsed**: *the past* 122 Adj. **elapsing**: *course* 109 Adj. **elastic collision**: *recoil* 277  
N. **elastic fluid**: *gaseity* 334 N. **elastic**: *elasticity* 325 Adj. **elasticity**: *physical energy* 171 N. *recoil*  
277 N. *strength* 159 N. *power* 157 N. *elasticity* 325 N. **elate**: *cheerfulness* 836 Adj. *cheerfulness*  
836 V. *boasting* 884 Adj. **elated**: *cheerfulness* 836 Adj. *rejoicing* 838 Adj. *hope* 858 Adj. *boasting*  
884 Adj. **elation**: *vanity* 880 N. **elbow chair**: *support* 215 N. **elbow grease**: *friction* 331 N. **elbow**  
**one's way**: *activity* 682 V. *progression* 282 V. *pursuit* 622 V. **elbow room**: *space* 180 N. **elbow**:  
*fold* 258 N. *convexity* 250 N. *angularity* 244 N. *impulse* 276 V. **elbowroom**: *freedom* 748 N. **eld**:  
*the past* 122 N. **elder**: *age* 128 Adj. *clergy* 996 N. *oldness* 124 Adj. **elderly**: *age* 128 Adj. **elders**:  
*age* 128 N. *veteran* 130 N. **eldership**: *oldness* 124 N. *age* 128 N. **eldest**: *oldness* 124 Adj. *age*  
128 Adj. **elect**: *choice* 609 V. *goodness* 648 Adj. *deity* 976 V. *necessity* 601 Adj. **elected**: *piety*  
987 Adj. **election**: *number* 84 N. *necessity* 601 N. *choice* 609 N. *politics* 737b N.  
**electioneering**: *politics* 737b N. **elective franchise**: *politics* 737b N. **elector**: *master* 745 N.  
**electoral district**: *politics* 737b N. **electoral division**: *politics* 737b N. **electorate**: *politics* 737b N.  
*government* 737a N. **electric car**: *vehicle* 272 N. **electric chair**: *scourge* 975 N. **electric drier**:  
*dryness* 340 N. **electric furnace**: *furnace* 386 N. **electric heat**: *furnace* 386 N. **electric heater**:  
*furnace* 386 N. **electric razor**: *sharpness* 253 N. **electric resistance heat**: *furnace* 386 N. **electric**  
**wagon**: *vehicle* 272 N. **electric**: *feeling* 821 Adj. *velocity* 274 Adj. *excitability* 825 Adj. **electrical**  
**attraction**: *attraction* 288 N. **electrical charge**: *attraction* 288 N. **electricity**: *power* 157 N. *velocity*  
274 N. *attraction* 288 N. **electrify**: *excitation* 824 V. *wonder* 870 V. *inexpectation* 508 V.  
**electrobiology**: *sorcery* 992 N. **electrocute**: *killing* 361 V. *punishment* 972 V. **electrocution**:  
*punishment* 972 N. **electrocutioner**: *scourge* 975 N. **electrolier**: *luminary* 423 N. **electrolyze**:  
*decomposition* 49 V. **electromagnet**: *attraction* 288 N. **electromagnetism**: *power* 157 N. **electron**  
**microscope**: *optical instruments* 445 N. **electronic calculator**: *numeration* 85 N. **electronic devices**:  
*hearing* 418 N. **electronics shop**: *mart* 799 N. **electrotype**: *copy* 21 N. *printing* 591 N. **electuary**:  
*remedy* 662 N. **eleemosynary**: *giving* 784 Adj. **elegaic meter**: *poetry* 597 N. **elegaic poetry**: *poetry*  
597 N. **elegance**: *ornament* 577 N. *elegance* 578 N. *beauty* 845 N. *taste* 850 N. **elegant**:  
*elegance* 578 Adj. *beauty* 845 Adj. *taste* 850 Adj. **elegantly**: *taste* 850 Adv. **elegiac verse**: *poetry*  
597 N. **elegiac**: *interment* 363 Adj. *poetry* 597 Adj. *lamentation* 839 Adj. **elegiacs**: *poetry* 597 N.  
**elegy**: *interment* 363 N. *lamentation* 839 N. *poetry* 597 N. **element**: *substantiality* 3 N. *component*  
56 N. *cause* 153 N. *materiality* 316 N. **elementary education**: *teaching* 537 N. **elementary**:  
*simpleness* 42 Adj. **elements**: *beginning* 66 N. *rite* 998 N. **elench**: *intuition* 477 N. **elenchus**:  
*intuition* 477 N. **elephant**: *size* 192 N. *carrier* 271 N. **elephantine**: *size* 192 Adj. **eleutherian**:  
*freedom* 748 Adj. **elevate**: *repute* 873 V. *ascent* 305 V. *elevation* 307 V. **elevated**: *height* 206  
Adj. *elevation* 307 Adj. *vigor* 574 Adj. *disinterestedness* 942 Adj. *drunkenness* 959 Adj.  
**elevation**: *height* 206 N. *disinterestedness* 942 N. *repute* 873 N. *improvement* 658 N. *vigor* 574  
N. *representation* 554 N. *verticality* 212 N. *elevation* 307 N. **elevator**: *elevation* 307 N. **eleven**:  
*deputy* 759 N. *five, &c* 98 N. **eleventh hour**: *evening* 126 N. **eleventh**: *five, &c* 98 Adj. **elf**: *infant*  
129 N. *littleness* 193 N. *man* 373 N. *demon* 980 N. **elfin**: *demon* 980 Adj. *littleness* 193 Adj.  
**elfish**: *demon* 980 Adj. **elflike**: *demon* 980 Adj. **elicit**: *cause* 153 V. *extraction* 301 V. *discovery*  
480a V. *manifestation* 525 V. **eligible**: *expedience* 646 Adj. **eliminate**: *fewness* 103 V. *ejection* 297  
V. *extraction* 301 V. *exclusion* 55 V. *nonaddition, subtraction* 38 V. *simpleness* 42 V.  
**elimination**: *simpleness* 42 N. *exclusion* 55 N. *fewness* 103 N. *extraction* 301 N. **elision**:  
*disjunction* 44 N. *shortness* 201 N. **elite**: *goodness* 648 N. *fashion* 852 N. *repute* 873 N. *nobility*  
875 N. **elixation**: *caefaction* 384 N. **elixir vitae**: *remedy* 662 N. **elixir**: *remedy* 662 N. **elk**: *animal*  
366 N. **ell**: *length* 200 N. **ellipse**: *curvature* 247 N. **ellipsis**: *shortness* 201 N. *conciseness* 572  
N. **ellipsoid**: *curvature* 247 N. *rotundity* 249 N. **elliptic**: *curvature* 247 Adj. **elliptical**: *curvature*  
247 Adj. *conciseness* 572 Adj. **elocation**: *displacement* 185 N. *transference* 270 N. **elocution**:  
*speech* 582 N. **elocutionary**: *speech* 582 Adj. **elongate**: *length* 200 V. **elongation**: *distance* 196  
N. **elope**: *avoidance* 623 V. **elopement**: *escape* 671 N. **eloquence**: *vigor* 574 N. *speech* 582 N.  
**eloquent**: *vigor* 574 Adj. *speech* 582 Adj. **else**: *addition* 37 Adv. **elsewhere**: *absence* 187 Adv.  
**elucidate**: *interpretation* 522 V. *intelligibility* 518 V. *conformity* 82 V. *discovery* 480a V.  
**elucidation**: *conformity* 82 N. *interpretation* 522 N. **elude**: *intuition* 477 V. *nonobservance* 773 V.  
*success* 731 V. *escape* 671 V. *avoidance* 623 V. **elusion**: *avoidance* 623 N. **elusive**: *deception* 545  
Adj. *avoidance* 623 Adj. *nonobservance* 773 Adj. **elusory**: *untruth* 546 Adj. **elutriate**: *cleanness* 652  
V. **eluvium**: *wind* 349 N. **elvin**: *demon* 980 Adj. **Elysian fields**: *heaven* 981 N. **elysian**:  
*pleasurableness* 829 Adj. *heaven* 981 Adj. **elysium**: *pleasure* 827 N. *heaven* 981 N. **elytron**:  
*covering* 223 N. **elytrum**: *covering* 223 N. **Elzevir edition**: *littleness* 193 N. **em dash**: *indication* 550  
N. **emaciated**: *narrowness, thinness* 203 Adj. **emaciation**: *contraction* 195 N. *narrowness, thinness*

203 N. **emanate from:** effect 154 V. **emanate:** excretion 299 V. **egress** 295 V. **emanation:** excretion 299 N. **odor** 398 N. **egress** 295 N. **emancipate:** deliverance 672 V. **facility** 705 V. **liberation** 750 V. **emancipation:** deliverance 672 N. **liberation** 750 N. **freedom** 748 N. **emasculate:** impotence 158 Adj. **impotence** 158 V. **cleanness** 652 V. **emasculation:** impotence 158 N. **embalm in the memory:** memory 505 V. **embalm:** fragrance 400 V. **interment** 363 V. **preservation** 670 V. **embankment:** abode 189 N. **refuge** 666 N. **defense** 717 N. **embargo:** quiescence 265 N. **prohibition** 761 N. **embark in:** beginning 66 V. **undertaking** 676 V. **embark:** departure 293 V. **journey** 266 V. **transference** 270 V. **embarkation:** departure 293 N. **embarrass:** hindrance 706 V. **uncertainty** 475 V. **inexpedience** 647 V. **difficulty** 704 V. **embarrassed circumstances:** poverty 804 N. **embarrassed:** poverty 804 Adj. **embarrassing:** difficulty 704 Adj. **embarrassment:** uncertainty 475 N. **difficulty** 704 N. **hindrance** 706 N. **embase:** deterioration 659 Adj. **embassador:** consignee 758 N. **embassy:** consignee 758 N. **news** 532 N. **commission** 755 N. **embattled:** arrangement 60 Adj. **party** 712 Adj. **warfare** 722 Adj. **embay:** circumscription 229 V. **embed:** support 215 V. **location** 184 V. **embellish:** ornament 847 V. **embellishment:** ornament 847 N. **embers:** calefaction 384 N. **embezzle:** stealing 791 V. **embezzlement:** stealing 791 N. **embitter:** resentment 900 V. **deterioration** 659 Adj. **aggravation** 835 V. **emblazon:** ostentation 882 V. **color** 428 V. **ornament** 847 V. **emblem of authority:** scepter 747 N. **emblem:** indication 550 N. **emblematic:** indication 550 Adj. **embodiment:** composition 54 N. **combination** 48 N. **whole** 50 N. **embody:** inclusion 76 V. **composition** 54 V. **whole** 50 V. **junction** 43 V. **combination** 48 V. **emboque:** ejection 297 V. **embolden:** courage 861 V. **hope** 858 V. **embolism:** hindrance 706 N. **interposition** 228 N. **embolismal:** interposition 228 Adj. **embolus:** closure 261 N. **hindrance** 706 N. **embonpoint:** size 192 N. **embosom:** circumscription 229 V. **embosomed:** location 184 Adj. **interposition** 228 Adj. **circumscription** 229 Adj. **emboss:** ornament 847 V. **convexity** 250 V. **embossed:** convexity 250 Adj. **embossment:** convexity 250 N. **embouchure:** opening 260 N. **embowed:** curvature 245 Adj. **embowel:** ejection 297 V. **embrace a belief:** belief 484 V. **embrace an offer:** consent 762 V. **embrace an opinion:** belief 484 V. **embrace:** courtesy 894 N. **endearment** 902 V. **endearment** 902 N. **courtesy** 894 V. **sociality** 892 V. **friendship** 888 V. **taking** 789 V. **choice** 609 V. **circumjacence** 227 V. **composition** 54 V. **inclusion** 76 V. **embrangle:** derangement 61 V. **embrangement:** discord 713 N. **embrasure:** notch 257 N. **opening** 260 N. **embrocation:** remedy 662 N. **embroider:** variegation 440 V. **falsehood** 544 V. **ornament** 847 V. **embroidered:** variegation 440 Adj. **embroidery:** ornament 847 N. **adjunct** 39 N. **exaggeration** 549 N. **embroil:** derangement 61 V. **discord** 713 V. **embroiled:** discord 713 Adj. **embroilment:** disorder 59 N. **discord** 713 N. **embrown:** brown 433 V. **embryo:** cause 153 N. **embryonic:** beginning 66 Adj. **nonpreparation** 674 Adj. **littleness** 193 Adj. **cause** 153 Adj. **embryotic:** cause 153 Adj. **emendation:** improvement 658 N. **emendatory:** improvement 658 Adj. **emerald green:** greenness 435 Adj. **emerald:** greenness 435 N. **jewelry** 847a N. **emerge as:** conversion 144 V. **emerge:** egress 295 V. **emergence:** circumstance 8 N. **egress** 295 N. **emergency landing:** refuge 666 N. **emergency:** circumstance 8 N. **eventuality** 151 N. **difficulty** 704 N. **emeritus:** respect 928 Adj. **sage** 500 Adj. **emersion:** egress 295 N. **emery cloth:** smoothness 255 N. **emery paper:** smoothness 255 N. **emery:** sharpness 253 N. **emesis:** ejection 297 N. **emetic:** remedy 662 N. **emication:** light 420 N. **emigrant:** traveler 268 N. **egress** 295 N. **extraneousness** 57 N. **emigrate:** journey 266 V. **emigration:** journey 266 N. **egress** 295 N. **eminence:** height 206 N. **clergy** 996 N. **repute** 873 N. **eminent:** height 206 Adj. **repute** 873 Adj. **eminently:** superiority 33 Adv. **emir:** master 745 N. **nobility** 875 N. **emissary:** messenger 534 N. **consignee** 758 N. **emission:** ejection 297 N. **emit sound:** sound 402 V. **emit vapor:** gaseity 334 V. **vaporization** 336 V. **emit:** ejection 297 V. **publication** 531 V. **emitted:** ejection 297 Adj. **emitting:** ejection 297 Adj. **Emmanuel:** deity 976 N. **emmeleia:** melody concord 413 N. **emmet:** littleness 193 N. **emollient:** remedy 662 Adj. **emolument:** acquisition 775 N. **receipt** 810 N. **reward** 973 N. **emotion:** feeling 821 N. **emotional:** feeling 821 Adj. **emotive:** feeling 821 Adj. **empale:** punishment 972 V. **empalement:** opening 260 N. **empanel a jury:** lawsuit 969 V. **empathize with:** concord 714 V. **benevolence** 906 V. **empathy:** concord 714 N. **emperor:** master 745 N. **emphasis:** importance 642 N. **voice** 580 N. **affirmation** 535 N. **emphasize:** affirmation 535 V. **importance** 642 V. **emphatic contradiction:** negation 536 N. **emphatic denial:** negation 536 N. **emphatic:** affirmation 535 Adj. **importance** 642 Adj. **emphatically:** greatness 31 Adv. **empierce:** insertion 300 V. **opening** 260 V. **empire:** government 737a N. **property** 780 N. **empirema:** reasoning 476 N. **empiric:** deceiver 548 N. **empirical:** experiment 463 Adj. **essay** 675 Adj. **empirically true:** truth 494 Adj. **empiricism:** experiment 463 N. **emplastrum:** remedy 662 N. **employ a metaphor:** metaphor 521 V. **employ one's capital in:** barter 794 V. **employ one's time in:** business 625 V. **employ oneself in:** business 625 V. **employ oneself upon:** business 625 V. **employ oneself:** action 680 V. **employ time:** time 106 V. **employ:** use 677 N. **use** 677 V. **subjection** 749 N. **business** 625 V. **business** 625 N. **commission** 755 V. **employe:** servant 746 N. **consignee** 758 N. **employer:** purchase 795 N. **employment:** business 625 N. **use** 677 N. **empoison:** deterioration 659 Adj. **emporium:** mart 799 N. **empower:** power 157 V. **commission** 755 V. **permission** 760 V. **empress:** master 745 N. **emprise:** undertaking 676 N. **emptiness of title:** undueness 925 N. **emptiness:** insufficiency 640 N. **absence** 187 N. **emption:** purchase 795 N. **emptor:** purchase 795 N. **empty encomium:** courtesy 894 N. **empty name:** nomenclature 564 N. **empty one's glass:** food 298 V. **empty pocket:** poverty 804 N. **empty purse:** poverty 804 N. **empty sound:** unmeaningness 517 N. **empty title:** nomenclature 564 N. **empty words:** untruth 546 N. **empty:** insufficiency 640 Adj. **waste** 638 V. **ignorance** 491 Adj. **ejection** 297 V. **absence** 187 Adj. **unsubstantiality** 4 Adj. **displacement** 185 V. **inutility** 645 Adj. **empty-handed:** insufficiency 640 Adj. **empty-headed:** ignorance 491 Adj. **empurple:** purple 437 V. **empyrean:** pleasurable 829 Adj. **world** 318 N. **empyreuma:** fetor 401 N. **empyreumatic:** fetor

401 Adj. **empyrosis:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **emulate:** [imitation 19 V.](#) [goodness 648 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) **emulation:** [opposition 708 N.](#) **emulous:** [opposition 708 Adj.](#) **emulsion:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **emulsive:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **emunctory:** [egress 295 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) **en avant:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **en bloc:** [whole 50 Adv.](#) **en flute:** [summit 210 Phr.](#) [arms 727 Phr.](#) **en masse:** [whole 50 Adv.](#) [party 712 Adv.](#) **en r gle:** [dueness 924 Adj.](#) **en rapport:** [relation 9 Adj.](#) **en revanche:** [retaliation 718 Adv.](#) **en route for:** [progression 282 Adv.](#) **en route:** [transference 270 Adv.](#) [journey 266 Adv.](#) **en vidence:** [visibility 446 Adj.](#) **enable:** [power 157 V.](#) **enablement:** [power 157 N.](#) **enact a regulation:** [legality 963 V.](#) **enact:** [command 741 V.](#) [legality 963 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) [drama 599 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) **enactment:** [command 741 N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) **enallage:** [metaphor 521 N.](#) **enamel:** [ornament 847 V.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [sculpture 557 N.](#) [artist 559 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **enameler:** [artist 559 N.](#) **enamelist:** [artist 559 N.](#) **enamor:** [love 897 V.](#) **enamored:** [love 897 Adj.](#) **enanthem:** [disease 655 N.](#) **enathema:** [disease 655 N.](#) **encage:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **encamp:** [location 184 V.](#) **encampment:** [location 184 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) **encase:** [covering 223 V.](#) [circumscription 229 V.](#) **encaustic painting:** [painting 556 N.](#) **enceinte:** [production 161 Adj.](#) [region 181 N.](#) [inclosure 232 N.](#) **enchafe:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **enchain:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **enchant:** [sorcery 992 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **enchanted:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **enchanting:** [love 897 Adj.](#) [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **enchantment:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) [pleasurableness 829 N.](#) **enchase:** [junction 43 V.](#) **enchiridion:** [book 593 N.](#) **enchymatous:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) **encincture:** [circumscription 229 N.](#) **encircle:** [inclusion 76 V.](#) [circularity 247 V.](#) [circumjacence 227 V.](#) **encircling:** [inclusion 76 Adj.](#) **enclave:** [region 181 N.](#) [limit 233 N.](#) **enclose:** [circumjacence 227 V.](#) **encode:** [concealment 528 V.](#) **encomiast:** [flatterer 935 N.](#) **encomiastic:** [approbation 931 Adj.](#) **encomium:** [approbation 931 N.](#) **encompass:** [circumjacence 227 V.](#) **encompassment:** [circumjacence 227 N.](#) **encompilation:** [book 593 N.](#) **encore!:** [approbation 931 Int.](#) **encore:** [repetition 104 Adv.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) **encounter danger:** [danger 665 V.](#) **encounter the chance:** [chance 621 V.](#) **encounter the risk:** [chance 621 V.](#) **encounter:** [contention 720 N.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) [arrival 292 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) **encourage hope:** [hope 858 V.](#) **encourage:** [motive 615 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [relief 834 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) [courage 861 V.](#) **encouragement:** [motive 615 N.](#) [relief 834 N.](#) **encouraging:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **Encratism:** [temperance 953 N.](#) **Encratite:** [temperance 953 N.](#) **encroach upon:** [wrong 923 V.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 V.](#) **encroach:** [transcursion 303 V.](#) [undueness 925 V.](#) **encroachment:** [transcursion 303 N.](#) [undueness 925 N.](#) **encrypt:** [concealment 528 V.](#) **encuirassed:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) **encumber:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) **encumbrance:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **encyclic:** [publication 531 Adj.](#) **encyclical:** [publication 531 Adj.](#) **encyclopedia:** [book 593 N.](#) [school 542 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) **encyclopedic knowledge:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **encyclopedic learning:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **encyclopedical:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) **encysted:** [circumscription 229 Adj.](#) **end in smoke:** [failure 732 V.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#) [shortcoming 304 V.](#) **end of all things:** [end 67 N.](#) **end of life:** [death 360 N.](#) **end one's days:** [death 360 V.](#) **end one's earthly career:** [death 360 V.](#) **end one's life:** [death 360 V.](#) **end to end:** [contiguity 199 Adj.](#) **end:** [summit 210 N.](#) [end 67 V.](#) [effect 154 N.](#) [cessation 142 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) **endaemonism:** [philanthropy 910 N.](#) **endaemonist:** [philanthropy 910 N.](#) **endamage:** [badness 649 V.](#) **endanger:** [danger 665 V.](#) **endangered:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) **endear:** [love 897 V.](#) **endearment:** [endearment 902 N.](#) **endeavor after:** [intention 620 V.](#) **endeavor:** [pursuit 622 V.](#) [essay 675 N.](#) [essay 675 V.](#) **ended:** [end 67 Adj.](#) **endemic:** [speciality 79 Adj.](#) [interiority 221 Adj.](#) [disease 655 Adj.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **endenization:** [location 184 N.](#) **endenizen:** [inhabitant 188 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) **endimanch\_e:** [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) **ending:** [end 67 Adj.](#) **endless:** [multitude 102 Adj.](#) [infinity 105 Adj.](#) [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) **endlessness:** [diuturnity 110 N.](#) **endlong:** [length 200 Adv.](#) **endocarditis:** [disease 655 N.](#) **endogenous:** [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) **endome:** [covering 223 V.](#) **endomorphiс:** [interiority 221 Adj.](#) **endorse:** [compact 769 V.](#) **endorsement:** [indication 550 N.](#) **endosmose exosmose:** [passage 302 N.](#) **endosmosis:** [passage 302 N.](#) **endosmomic:** [passage 302 Adj.](#) **endosmotic:** [passage 302 Adj.](#) **endow:** [giving 784 V.](#) [power 157 V.](#) **endowed with reason:** [intellect 450 Adj.](#) **endowed with:** [possession 777 Adj.](#) **endowed:** [skill 698 Adj.](#) **endowment:** [power 157 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) **endpapers:** [book 593 N.](#) **endpoint:** [end 67 N.](#) **endue:** [power 157 V.](#) **endurance:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [permanence 141 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) **endure forever:** [perpetuity 112 V.](#) **endure pain:** [pain 828 V.](#) **endure:** [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [permanence 141 V.](#) [existence 1 V.](#) [diuturnity 110 V.](#) **enduring:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **endwise:** [verticality 212 Adv.](#) **ENE:** [direction 278 N.](#) **enema:** [insertion 300 N.](#) **enemy to society:** [enemy 891 N.](#) **enemy:** [opponent 710 N.](#) [enemy 891 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) **energetic:** [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) [exertion 686 Adj.](#) **energize:** [physical energy 171 V.](#) **energumen:** [madman 504 N.](#) **energy:** [activity 682 N.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) [resolution 604 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [strength 159 N.](#) [power 157 N.](#) [physical energy 171 N.](#) **enervate:** [impotence 158 V.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) **enervated:** [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) **enervation:** [weakness 160 N.](#) **enface:** [writing 590 V.](#) **enfeeble:** [weakness 160 V.](#) **enfeoffment:** [transfer 783 N.](#) **Enfield rifle:** [arms 727 N.](#) **enfilade:** [length 200 V.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) [passage 302 V.](#) **enfold:** [circumscription 229 V.](#) **enforce:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [advice 695 V.](#) **enforcement:** [compulsion 744 N.](#) **enfranchise:** [freedom 748 V.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) **enfranchised:** [dueness 924 Adj.](#) **enfranchisement:** [freedom 748 N.](#) [liberation 750 N.](#) **engage in a conversation:** [conversation 588 V.](#) **engage in a forlorn hope:** [danger 665 V.](#) **engage in battle:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **engage in:** [pursuit 622 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) **engage the affections:** [love 897 V.](#) **engage the attention:** [attention 457 V.](#) **engage the mind:** [attention 457 V.](#) **engage the thoughts:** [attention 457 V.](#) **engage with:** [contention 720 V.](#) **engage:** [promise 768 V.](#) [earliness 132 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) [compact 769 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) **engaged in:** [attention 457 Adj.](#) **engaged:** [marriage 903](#)



**Adj. engagement:** [business 625 N.](#) [business 625 V.](#) [undertaking 676 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [promise 768 N.](#) **engaging:** [love 897 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) **engarrison:** [defense 717 V.](#) **engender:** [production 161 V.](#) **engine company:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) **engine driver:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **engine:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **engineer:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) [agent 690 N.](#) **engineering:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **engird:** [circumjacence 227 V.](#) **English:** [inhabitant 188 Adj.](#) **Englishman:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **engobe:** [covering 223 N.](#) **engorge:** [reception 296 V.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) **engorgement:** [redundancy 641 N.](#) **engrave in the memory:** [memory 505 V.](#) **engrave:** [engraving 558 V.](#) [representation 554 V.](#) [furrow 259 V.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) **engraved:** [engraving 558 Adj.](#) **engraver:** [artist 559 N.](#) **engraving:** [representation 554 N.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) **engross the attention:** [attention 457 V.](#) **engross the mind:** [attention 457 V.](#) **engross the thoughts:** [thought 451 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) **engross:** [writing 590 V.](#) [possession 777 V.](#) **engrossed in:** [attention 457 Adj.](#) **engrossed:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **engrossing:** [attention 457 Adj.](#) **engulf:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [reception 296 V.](#) [plunge 310 V.](#) **enhance:** [increase 35 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) **enharmonic scale:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **enharmonic:** [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) **enigma:** [secret 533 N.](#) [inquiry 461 N.](#) [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) **enigmatic:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **enigmatical:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [equivocalness 520 Adj.](#) **enjoin:** [advice 695 V.](#) [duty 926 V.](#) [will 600 V.](#) [prohibition 761 V.](#) [command 741 V.](#) **enjoy a state:** [state 7 V.](#) **enjoy good health:** [health 654 V.](#) **enjoy oneself:** [pleasure 827 V.](#) **enjoy:** [pleasure 827 V.](#) [possession 777 V.](#) [physical pleasure 377 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) **enjoying:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) [physical pleasure 377 Adj.](#) **enjoyment:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) **enkindle:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) **enlarge the mind:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **enlarge:** [diffuseness 573 V.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) [greatness 31 V.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) **enlarged views:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **enlarged:** [superiority 33 Adj.](#) **enlargement of mind:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **enlargement:** [painting 556 N.](#) [expansion 194 N.](#) [increase 35 N.](#) [liberation 750 N.](#) **enleague:** [party 712 V.](#) **enlighten:** [light 420 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [correction 527a V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) **enlightened:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **enlightenment:** [information 527 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) **enlist into the service:** [use 677 V.](#) **enlist:** [motive 615 V.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) **enliven:** [relief 834 V.](#) [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) **enmesh:** [deception 545 V.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) **enmity:** [malevolence 907 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [enmity 889 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) **ennoble:** [repute 873 V.](#) **ennui:** [incuriosity 456 N.](#) [weariness 841 N.](#) **enormity:** [greatness 31 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) [guilt 947 N.](#) **enormous number:** [multitude 102 N.](#) **enormous:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) **enormously:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **enough and to spare:** [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) **enough in all conscience:** [redundancy 641 N.](#) **enough to drive one mad:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **enough to gag a maggot:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **enough to provoke a saint:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **enough to wake the dead:** [loudness 404 Adj.](#) **enough!:** [satiety 869 Int.](#) [cessation 142 Int.](#) **enough:** [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [imperfection 651 Adv.](#) **enphagy:** [vice 945 N.](#) **enrage:** [aggravation 835 V.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **enrapture:** [excitation 824 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) **enraptured:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **enraptures:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **enravis:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **enravisshed:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **enravisshed:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **enravisshed:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **enravisshed:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **enravisshed:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **enrich:** [improvement 658 V.](#) [wealth 803 V.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) **enrobe:** [clothing 225 V.](#) **enroll:** [record 551 V.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) **enrollment:** [record 551 N.](#) **ensample:** [prototype 22 N.](#) **ensanguined:** [killing 361 Adj.](#) **ensconce:** [concealment 528 V.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) **ensconced:** [location 184 Adj.](#) **ensemble:** [whole 50 N.](#) **enshrine in the memory:** [memory 505 V.](#) **enshrine:** [circumscription 229 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [piety 987 V.](#) **enshrinement:** [repute 873 N.](#) **ensiform:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **ensign of authority:** [scepter 747 N.](#) **ensign:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **ensilage:** [provision 637 N.](#) [preservation 670 N.](#) **enslave:** [subjection 749 V.](#) **enslaved:** [subjection 749 Adj.](#) **enslavement:** [subjection 749 N.](#) **ensnare:** [deception 545 V.](#) **ensue:** [sequence 63 V.](#) [posteriority 117 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) **ensure:** [certainty 474 V.](#) **entablature:** [summit 210 N.](#) **entail:** [cause 153 V.](#) [latency, implication 526 V.](#) [retention 781 V.](#) **entailment:** [latency, implication 526 N.](#) **entangle:** [crossing 219 N.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [crossing 219 V.](#) **entangled by difficulties:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **entangled:** [complexity 59a Adj.](#) **entanglement:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) [complexity 59a N.](#) **entelechy:** [production 161 N.](#) **entente:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **enter a profession:** [business 625 V.](#) **enter a protest:** [deprecation 766 V.](#) **enter in:** [convergence 290 V.](#) **enter into an engagement:** [promise 768 V.](#) **enter into collision:** [impulse 276 V.](#) **enter into detail:** [speciality 79 V.](#) **enter into details:** [description 594 V.](#) **enter into one's views:** [assent 488 V.](#) **enter into particulars:** [description 594 V.](#) **enter into possession:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **enter into the ideas of:** [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [concord 714 V.](#) **enter into the spirit of:** [pleasure 827 V.](#) **enter into:** [component 56 V.](#) **enter on an engagement:** [promise 768 V.](#) **enter the lists:** [contention 720 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) **enter the mind:** [thought 451 V.](#) **enter the spirit of:** [feeling 821 V.](#) **enter upon a duty:** [duty 926 V.](#) **enter upon an obligation:** [duty 926 V.](#) **enter upon:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **enter:** [ingress 294 V.](#) [accounts 811 V.](#) [record 551 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) **enterprise:** [pursuit 622 N.](#) [undertaking 676 N.](#) **enterprising:** [activity 682 Adj.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#) **entertain a belief:** [belief 484 V.](#) **entertain a dislike for:** [dislike 867 V.](#) **entertain a love:** [love 897 V.](#) **entertain an idea:** [thought 451 V.](#) **entertain an opinion:** [belief 484 V.](#) **entertain doubts:** [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) **entertain feeling:** [feeling 821 V.](#) **entertain hope:** [hope 858 V.](#) **entertain respect for:** [respect 928 V.](#) **entertain:** [amusement 840 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [sociality 892 V.](#) **entertained:** [sociality 892 Adj.](#) **entertainer:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **entertaining:** [amusement 840 Adj.](#) **entertainment:** [food 298 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) **enthral:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **enthrall:** [subjection 749 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **enthrallment:** [subjection 749 N.](#) **enthrone:** [repute 873 V.](#) **enthronement:** [commission 755 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **enthusiasm:** [love 897 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) **enthusiast:** [activity 682 N.](#) [obstinacy 606 N.](#) [madman 504 N.](#) **enthusiastic:**

*imagination* 515 Adj. *feeling* 821 Adj. *sensibility* 822 Adj. *excitability* 825 Adj. *hope* 858 Adj.  
**enthymeme:** *reasoning* 476 N. **entice:** *motive* 615 V. **enticement:** *motive* 615 N. **enticing:**  
*pleasurableness* 829 Adj. **entire horse:** *man* 373 N. **entire satisfaction:** *content* 831 N. **entire:**  
*whole* 50 Adj. *completeness* 52 Adj. *continuity* 69 Adj. **entirely:** *whole* 50 Adv. *greatness* 31 Adv.  
**entirety:** *completeness* 52 N. *whole* 50 N. **entitle:** *nomenclature* 564 V. *dueness* 924 V. **entitled**  
**to:** *dueness* 924 Adj. **entity:** *existence* 1 N. **entomb:** *restraint* 751 V. *interment* 363 V.  
**entombment:** *restraint* 751 N. **entomology:** *zoology* 368 N. **entourage:** *circumjacence* 227 N.  
**entozoon:** *littleness* 193 N. **entrails:** *interiority* 221 N. **entrain:** *departure* 293 V. **entrammel:**  
*restraint* 751 V. **entrance:** *beginning* 66 N. *sorcery* 992 V. *pleasurableness* 829 V. *ingress* 294 N.  
**entranced:** *pleasure* 827 Adj. **entrancement:** *excitation* 824 N. **entrancing:** *pleasurableness* 829  
Adj. **entrap:** *deception* 545 V. **entreat:** *request* 765 V. **entreaty:** *request* 765 N. **entree:** *reception*  
296 N. *food* 298 N. **entremet:** *food* 298 N. **entrench on:** *transcursion* 303 V. **entrench:** *safety* 664  
V. *defense* 717 V. **entrenchment:** *defense* 717 N. **entrepreneur:** *drama* 599 N. **entre-sol:**  
*receptacle* 191 N. **entrust:** *commission* 755 V. **entry:** *beginning* 66 N. *ingress* 294 N. *record* 551  
N. **entwine:** *convolution* 248 V. *junction* 43 V. *crossing* 219 V. **enucleate:** *interpretation* 522 V.  
**enumerate among:** *inclusion* 76 V. **enumerate:** *numeration* 85 V. *list* 86 V. *quantity* 25 V.  
**enumeration:** *numeration* 85 N. **enunciate:** *affirmation* 535 V. *voice* 580 V. **enunciation:**  
*information* 527 N. *voice* 580 N. **enunciative:** *information* 527 Adj. **envelope:** *covering* 223 N.  
*clothing* 225 V. *circumscription* 229 N. *inclosure* 232 N. **envenom:** *aggravation* 835 V. *hate* 898  
V. *deterioration* 659 Adj. *resentment* 900 V. **envenomed tongue:** *detractation* 934 N. **envenomed:**  
*badness* 649 Adj. *insalubrity* 657 Adj. *painfulness* 830 Adj. *malevolence* 907 Adj. **envious**  
**suspicion:** *jealousy* 920 N. **envious:** *envy* 921 Adj. *jealousy* 920 Adj. **enviousness:** *envy* 921 N.  
**environ:** *circumjacence* 227 V. **environment:** *circumjacence* 227 N. *circumstance* 8 N. *situation* 183  
N. *location* 184 N. *abode* 189 N. **environs:** *nearness* 197 N. *circumjacence* 227 N. **envision:**  
*imagination* 515 V. **enviva!:** *approbation* 931 Int. **envoy:** *messenger* 534 N. *consignee* 758 N. **envy:**  
*envy* 921 V. *envy* 921 N. **enwrap:** *clothing* 225 V. **Eocene:** *oldness* 124 Adj. **Eolian harp:** *musical*  
*instruments* 417 N. **Eolus:** *wind* 349 N. **eon:** *deity* 976 N. **epacme:** *precedence* 62 N. **epact:**  
*redundancy* 641 N. **epagoge:** *reasoning* 476 N. **eparch:** *director* 694 N. **epaulet:** *ornament* 847 N.  
*title* 877 N. *indication* 550 N. **epaulette:** *title* 877 N. **epergne:** *receptacle* 191 N. **ephemeral:**  
*transientness* 111 Adj. **ephemeris:** *record* 551 N. *book* 593 N. *chronometry* 114 N. **Ephesian**  
**letters:** *spell* 993 N. **epialtes:** *physical pain* 378 N. *hindrance* 706 N. *pain* 828 N. **ephor:** *judge*  
967 N. **epic poem:** *poetry* 597 N. **epic:** *poetry* 597 Adj. *description* 594 Adj. *poetry* 597 N.  
**epicedial:** *lamentation* 839 Adj. **epicedium:** *lamentation* 839 N. **epicene:** *multiformity* 81 Adj.  
*unconformity* 83 Adj. **epicure:** *gluttony* 957 N. *fastidiousness* 868 N. *sensualist* 954a N.  
**Epicurean:** *intemperance* 954 Adj. *sensualist* 954a N. **epicureanism:** *intemperance* 954 N.  
**epicurism:** *fastidiousness* 868 N. *intemperance* 954 N. *gluttony* 957 N. **epicycle:** *circularity* 247 N.  
**epicycloid:** *circularity* 247 N. **epidemic:** *insalubrity* 657 Adj. *disease* 655 N. *disease* 655 Adj.  
*nonassemblage*. *dispersion* 73 Adj. *generality* 78 Adj. **epidemiological survey:** *experiment* 463 N.  
**epidemiologist:** *remedy* 662 N. **epidermis:** *covering* 223 N. **epigenesis:** *production* 161 N.  
**epigram:** *wit* 842 N. **epigrammatic:** *conciseness* 572 Adj. *wit* 842 Adj. **epigrammatist:** *humorist*  
844 N. **epigraph:** *indication* 550 N. **epilepsy:** *agitation* 315 N. **epilogue:** *drama* 599 N. *sequel* 65  
N. **Epiphany:** *rite* 998 N. **episcopacy:** *churchdom* 995 N. **episcopal:** *churchdom* 995 Adj.  
**Episcopalian:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. *churchdom* 995 Adj. **episcopalianism:** *churchdom* 995 N.  
**episcopate:** *churchdom* 995 N. **episode:** *discontinuity* 70 N. *diffuseness* 573 N. *interposition* 228  
N. *adjunct* 39 N. *eventuality* 151 N. **episodic:** *irrelation* 10 Adj. *interposition* 228 Adj. **epistle:**  
*correspondence* 592 N. **Epistles:** *Judeo-christian revelation* 985 N. **epistolary:** *correspondence* 592  
Adj. **epistyle:** *summit* 210 N. **epitaph:** *interment* 363 N. **epitaxial deposition:** *narrowness*. *thinness*  
203 N. *covering* 223 N. **epithalamium:** *marriage* 903 N. **epithem:** *remedy* 662 N. **epithet:**  
*nomenclature* 564 N. **epitome:** *littleness* 193 N. *compendium* 596 N. *conciseness* 572 N. *shortness*  
201 N. **epitomist:** *shortness* 201 N. **epitomize:** *shortness* 201 V. *compendium* 596 V. **epitomizer:**  
*shortness* 201 N. **epizootic:** *insalubrity* 657 Adj. *disease* 655 N. **epoch:** *the present time* 118 N.  
*chronometry* 114 N. *instantaneity* 113 N. *time* 106 N. *period* 108 N. **epode:** *poetry* 597 N.  
**eponym:** *nomenclature* 564 N. **epopee:** *poetry* 597 N. **epopoea:** *poetry* 597 N. **eppur si muove:**  
*motion* 264 Phr. **Epsom salts:** *remedy* 662 N. **epulation:** *food* 298 N. **epulotic:** *remedy* 662 Adj.  
**epuration:** *cleanness* 652 N. **equable:** *right* 922 Adj. **equal chance:** *chance* 156 N. **equal to:** *power*  
157 Adj. **equal:** *equality* 27 Adj. *right* 922 Adj. *symmetry* 242 Adj. *equality* 27 N. *equality* 27 V.  
**equality:** *equality* 27 N. *identity* 13 N. **equalization:** *compensation* 30 N. *equality* 27 N. **equalize**  
**level:** *equality* 27 V. **equalize:** *compensation* 30 V. **equalized:** *equality* 27 Adj. **equally:** *equality* 27  
Adv. **equals sign:** *indication* 550 N. **equanimity:** *inexcitability* 826 N. **equatable:** *right* 922 Adj.  
**equate:** *equality* 27 V. **equation:** *equality* 27 N. *compensation* 30 N. **equations:** *numeration* 85 N.  
**equator:** *middle* 68 N. *world* 318 N. **equatorial mount:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **equatorial:**  
*middle* 68 Adj. **equerry:** *servant* 746 N. **equestrian:** *traveler* 268 N. **equibalanced:** *equality* 27  
Adj. **equidistance:** *middle* 68 N. *parallelism* 216 N. **equidistant:** *parallelism* 216 Adj. *middle* 68  
Adj. **equilibration:** *equality* 27 N. **equilibrium:** *equality* 27 N. **equine:** *carrier* 271 Adj. **equip:**  
*clothing* 225 V. *preparation* 673 V. **equipage:** *vehicle* 272 N. *property* 780 N. *ostentation* 882 N.  
**equiparant:** *relation* 9 Adj. *equality* 27 Adj. **equipment:** *clothing* 225 N. *instrument* 633 N.  
*preparation* 673 N. **equipmentage:** *instrument* 633 N. **equipoise:** *equality* 27 N. **equipollence:**  
*equality* 27 N. **equipollent:** *equality* 27 Adj. **equiponderance:** *equality* 27 N. **equiponderant:**  
*equality* 27 Adj. **equiponderous:** *equality* 27 Adj. **equitable estate:** *property* 780 N. **equitable**  
**interest:** *property* 780 N. **equitable:** *intelligence*. *wisdom* 498 Adj. *dueness* 924 Adj. *probity* 939  
Adj. **equitableness:** *right* 922 N. **equitation:** *journey* 266 N. **equity draftsman:** *lawyer* 968 N.

**equity:** [probity 939 N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) [right 922 N.](#) **equivalence:** [equality 27 N.](#) **equivalent**  
**meaning:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **equivalent:** [equality 27 Adj.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) [interpretation 522](#)  
[Adj.](#) [substitution 147 N.](#) [compensation 30 N.](#) [equality 27 N.](#) [identity 13 Adj.](#) [compensation 30](#)  
[Adj.](#) **equivocal:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#) [equivocalness 520 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **equivocalness:**  
[equivocalness 520 N.](#) **equivocate:** [qualification 469 V.](#) [intuition 477 V.](#) [equivocalness 520 V.](#)  
[falsehood 544 V.](#) **equivocation:** [equivocalness 520 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) **era:** [period](#)  
[108 N.](#) [chronometry 114 N.](#) [time 106 N.](#) **eradicate:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [extraction 301 V.](#)  
**eradication:** [extraction 301 N.](#) [fewness 103 N.](#) **erase:** [obliteration 552 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#)  
**Erastian:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **Erastianism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **erasure:** [obliteration 552 N.](#) **ere long:**  
[earliness 132 Adv.](#) **ere now:** [priority 116 Adv.](#) [the past 122 Adv.](#) **ere then:** [priority 116 Adv.](#) **ere:**  
[priority 116 Adv.](#) **erect the scaffolding:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **erect:** [production 161 V.](#) [verticality 212](#)  
[Adj.](#) [verticality 212 V.](#) [elevation 307 V.](#) **erection:** [elevation 307 N.](#) [verticality 212 N.](#) [production](#)  
[161 N.](#) [sexuality 374a N.](#) **erectness:** [verticality 212 N.](#) **eremite:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#)  
**erewhile:** [priority 116 Adv.](#) [the past 122 Adv.](#) **ergo:** [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) **ergophobia:** [inactivity 683](#)  
[N.](#) **ergotism:** [judgment 480 N.](#) **ergotize:** [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) **erimeter:** [optical instruments 445](#)  
[N.](#) **eristic:** [reasoning 476 Adj.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#) **eristical:** [reasoning 476 Adj.](#) **Erlenmeyer flask:**  
[receptacle 191 N.](#) **ermine:** [ornament 847 N.](#) [scepter 747 N.](#) **erode:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **eros:**  
[love 897 N.](#) **erosion of the currency:** [money 800 N.](#) **erosion:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) **erotic:** [sexuality](#)  
[374a Adj.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **err:** [error 495 V.](#) [vice 945 V.](#) **errand boy:** [messenger](#)  
[534 N.](#) **errand:** [business 625 N.](#) [commission 755 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) **errant:** [deviation 279 Adj.](#)  
[disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **erratic:** [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) [caprice 608 Adj.](#) [motion 264 Adj.](#) [deviation 279](#)  
[Adj.](#) **erratum:** [error 495 N.](#) **errhine:** [wind 349 N.](#) **erroneous assumptions:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#)  
**erroneous data:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **erroneous:** [error 495 Adj.](#) **error:** [error 495 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984](#)  
[N.](#) [vice 945 N.](#) [guilt 947 N.](#) **ersatz:** [substitution 147 Adj.](#) [substitution 147 N.](#) **erubescence:**  
[redness 434 N.](#) **erubescence:** [redness 434 Adj.](#) **eructate:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **eructation:** [ejection 297](#)  
[N.](#) **erudite:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **erudition:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) [learning 539 N.](#) **erupt:** [ejection 297](#)  
[V.](#) **eruption:** [violence 173 N.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **erysipelas:** [disease 655 N.](#)  
**erythroblast:** [organization 357 N.](#) **escalade:** [attack 716 N.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) **escalate:** [elevation 307](#)  
[V.](#) **escalator:** [elevation 307 N.](#) **escalop:** [convolution 248 N.](#) **escamoter:** [deception 545 V.](#)  
**escamoterie:** [deception 545 N.](#) **escapade:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [caprice 608 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#)  
**escape attention:** [inattention 458 V.](#) **escape clause:** [qualification 469 N.](#) **escape detection:** [latency,](#)  
[implication 526 V.](#) **escape memory:** [oblivion 506 V.](#) **escape notice:** [invisibility 447 V.](#) [inattention 458](#)  
[V.](#) **escape observation:** [latency, implication 526 V.](#) **escape one's lips:** [speech 582 V.](#) **escape**  
**recognition:** [latency, implication 526 V.](#) **escape scot-free:** [escape 671 V.](#) **escape the lips:** [disclosure](#)  
[529 V.](#) **escape:** [safety 664 V.](#) [escape 671 V.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 V.](#) [safety 664 N.](#) [liberation](#)  
[750 V.](#) [liberation 750 N.](#) [escape 671 N.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) [avoidance 623 N.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#)  
**escaped:** [escape 671 Adj.](#) **escaping steam:** [sibilant 409 N.](#) **escaping:** [escape 671 Adj.](#) **escarp:**  
[defense 717 N.](#) **escarpment:** [layer 204 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) **eschar:** [layer 204 N.](#) **escharotic:**  
[pungency 392 Adj.](#) [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) **eschatology:** [end 67 N.](#) **escheat:** [penalty 974 N.](#)  
[penalty 974 V.](#) **eschew:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) **escopet:** [arms 727 N.](#) **escopette:** [arms 727](#)  
[N.](#) **escort plane:** [ship 273 N.](#) **escort:** [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [safety 664 N.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) [keeper](#)  
[753 N.](#) **escritoire:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **esculent:** [food 298 Adj.](#) **escutcheon:** [indication 550 N.](#)  
**esoteric:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [speciality 79 Adj.](#) **espalier:** [inclosure 232 N.](#) **especial:** [speciality 79](#)  
[Adj.](#) **especially:** [superiority 33 Adv.](#) [speciality 79 Adv.](#) **Esperanto:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **espial:** [vision](#)  
[441 N.](#) **espionage:** [vision 441 N.](#) [inquiry 461 N.](#) **esplanade:** [abode 189 N.](#) [horizontality 213 N.](#)  
**espousals:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **espouse a cause:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **espouse a quarrel:** [cooperation 709](#)  
[V.](#) **espouse the cause of:** [aid 707 V.](#) **espouse:** [marriage 903 V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) **esprit de corps:**  
[misjudgment 481 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) **esprit fort:** [sage 500 N.](#) **esprit:** [wit 842](#)  
[N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **espy:** [vision 441 V.](#) **esquire:** [nobility 875 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) [lawyer](#)  
[968 Adj.](#) [sexuality 374a N.](#) **esquired:** [lawyer 968 Adj.](#) **essay:** [experiment 463 V.](#) [essay 675 V.](#)  
[experiment 463 N.](#) [dissertation 595 N.](#) [essay 675 N.](#) **essaying:** [essay 675 Adj.](#) **essayist:** [book 593](#)  
[N.](#) [dissertation 595 N.](#) **essence:** [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) [fragrance 400 N.](#) [gaseity 334](#)  
[N.](#) [existence 1 N.](#) [odor 398 N.](#) **essential nature:** [substantiality 3 N.](#) **essential oil:** [fragrance 400](#)  
[N.](#) **essential part:** [importance 642 N.](#) [whole 50 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) **essential:**  
[requirement 630 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [existence 1 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#)  
**essentiality:** [requirement 630 N.](#) **essentially:** [substantiality 3 Adv.](#) [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **essentialness:**  
[intrinsicity 5 N.](#) **est modus in rebus:** [moderation 174 Phr.](#) **establish equality:** [equality 27 V.](#)  
**establish oneself:** [location 184 V.](#) **establish:** [evidence 467 V.](#) [stability 150 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#)  
[location 184 V.](#) [demonstration 478 V.](#) **Established Church:** [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) **established:**  
[permanence 141 Adj.](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **establishment:** [stability 150 N.](#) [mart 799](#)  
[N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) [location 184 N.](#) **estafette:** [messenger 534 N.](#) **estaminet:**  
[abode 189 N.](#) **estate and effects:** [property 780 N.](#) **estate for life:** [property 780 N.](#) **estate for years:**  
[property 780 N.](#) **estate in fee:** [property 780 N.](#) **estate in tail female:** [property 780 N.](#) **estate in tail**  
**general:** [property 780 N.](#) **estate in tail male:** [property 780 N.](#) **estate in tail:** [property 780 N.](#) **estate**  
**tail:** [property 780 N.](#) **estate:** [state 7 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **esteem as:** [belief 484 V.](#) **esteem slightly:**  
[contempt 930 V.](#) **esteem:** [value 812a V.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [approbation 931 N.](#) [respect 928 N.](#)  
[belief 484 V.](#) [respect 928 V.](#) **esthetic:** [taste 850 Adj.](#) **estimable:** [value 812a Adj.](#) [approbation 931](#)  
[Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) **estimate too highly:** [overestimation 482 V.](#) **estimate:** [quantity 25 V.](#)  
[information 527 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) [judgment 480 N.](#) [measurement 466 V.](#)  
[measurement 466 N.](#) [discrimination 465 V.](#) **estimation:** [discrimination 465 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#)  
[judgment 480 N.](#) [respect 928 N.](#) [approbation 931 N.](#) [numeration 85 N.](#) **estival:** [heat 382 Adj.](#)

**estop:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) [prohibition 761 V.](#) **estoppel:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) [prohibition 761 N.](#)  
**estrade:** [horizontality 213 N.](#) **estrange:** [enmity 889 V.](#) [hate 898 V.](#) **estranged:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) [enmity 889 Adj.](#) **estrangement:** [enmity 889 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) **estrapade:** [attack 716 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **estreat:** [penalty 974 V.](#) **estrogen:** [woman 374 N.](#) **estrus:** [sexuality 374a N.](#)  
**estuary:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **estuation:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **esurient:** [desire 865 Adj.](#) **et cetera:** [addition 37 Adv.](#) [plurality 100 Adv.](#) **et tu Brute!:** [ingratitude 917 Int.](#) **etagere:** [receptacle 191 N.](#)  
**etc.:** [inclusion 76 Phr.](#) **etc:** [plurality 100 Adv.](#) **etch:** [furrow 259 V.](#) [engraving 558 V.](#) **etching point:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **etching:** [painting 556 N.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) **etercoral:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#)  
**eternal damnation:** [hell 982 N.](#) **eternal home:** [heaven 981 N.](#) **eternal reward:** [heaven 981 N.](#)  
**eternal:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) **eternity:** [deity 976 N.](#) [perpetuity 112 N.](#) **eternize:** [perpetuity 112 V.](#)  
**ethanol:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **ether:** [gaseity 334 N.](#) [physical insensibility 376 N.](#) [rarity 322 N.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) **ethereal:** [levity 320 Adj.](#) [gaseity 334 Adj.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) **ethical philosophy:** [duty 926 N.](#) **ethical:** [duty 926 Adj.](#) **ethicism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **ethics:** [virtue 944 N.](#) [duty 926 N.](#)  
**Ethiop:** [blackness 431 N.](#) **Ethiopia's skin:** [stability 150 N.](#) **Ethiopic:** [blackness 431 V.](#) **ethnic:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) **ethnical:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) **ethnography:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **ethnology:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **ethological:** [duty 926 Adj.](#) **ethology.:** [duty 926 N.](#) **etiolate:** [achromatism 429 V.](#) [whiteness 430 V.](#) [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) **etiolated:** [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) **etiolation:** [achromatism 429 N.](#) [whiteness 430 N.](#) **etiology:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [attribution 155 N.](#)  
**etiquette:** [habit 613 N.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) **etymology:** [word 562 N.](#) **etymon:** [cause 153 N.](#) [word 562 N.](#) **eucalyptus oil:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **Eucharist:** [rite 998 N.](#) **eucharistical:** [rite 998 Adj.](#) **euchre:** [success 731 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **eudiometer:** [air 338 N.](#) [salubrity 656 N.](#)  
**eudioscope:** [air 338 N.](#) **eugenics:** [improvement 658 N.](#) **eulogist:** [flatterer 935 N.](#) **eulogistic:** [approbation 931 Adj.](#) **eulogium:** [approbation 931 N.](#) **eulogize:** [overestimation 482 V.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) **eulogy:** [approbation 931 N.](#) **Eumenides:** [evil 913 N.](#) [revenge 919 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#)  
**eumerogenesis:** [production 161 N.](#) **eunuch:** [impotence 158 N.](#) **eupepsia:** [health 654 N.](#)  
**euphemism:** [ornament 577 N.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [flattery 933 N.](#) **euphemist:** [taste 850 N.](#) [flatterer 935 N.](#) [ornament 577 N.](#) **euphemistic:** [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [taste 850 Adj.](#) [ornament 577 Adj.](#)  
**euphonic:** [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) **euphonical:** [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) **euphonious:** [voice 580 Adj.](#) [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) **euphonism:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **euphonium:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **euphony:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) [elegance 578 N.](#) [voice 580 N.](#)  
**euphoria:** [health 654 N.](#) **euphory:** [health 654 N.](#) **Euphrosyne:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **euphuism:** [affectation 855 N.](#) [inelegance 579 N.](#) [ornament 577 N.](#) **euphuist:** [ornament 577 N.](#) [affectation 855 Adj.](#) [affectation 855 N.](#) **euphuistic:** [ornament 577 Adj.](#) [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) **Eurasian:** [mixture 41 N.](#) **eureka!:** [answer 462 Int.](#) [discovery 480a Int.](#) **Euripus:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **eurythmy:** [symmetry 242 N.](#) **Eusebian:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **Euterpe:** [musician 416 N.](#) **ethanasia:** [husbandry 370 N.](#)  
**death 360 N.** **eutrophy:** [aid 707 N.](#) **evacuate:** [departure 293 V.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) **evacuation alarm:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) **evacuation:** [egress 295 N.](#) [ejection 297 N.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [excretion 299 N.](#) **evade:** [intuition 477 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 V.](#) **evagation:** [deviation 279 N.](#) **evaluate:** [measurement 466 V.](#) [value 812a V.](#) **evanesce:** [gaseity 334 V.](#) **evanescence:** [transientness 111 N.](#) [disappearance 449 N.](#) **evanescent:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [transientness 111 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [disappearance 449 Adj.](#) **evangelical:** [orthodoxy 983a Adj.](#) [Judeo-christian revelation 985](#) **evangelist:** [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) **evangelistic:** [Judeo-christian revelation 985](#) **Evangelists:** [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) **evanid:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) **evaporable:** [gaseity 334 Adj.](#) [vaporization 336 Adj.](#) **evaporate:** [transientness 111 V.](#) [gaseity 334 V.](#) [vaporization 336 V.](#) [disappearance 449 V.](#) [preservation 670 V.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 V.](#)  
**evaporation:** [rarity 322 N.](#) [vaporization 336 N.](#) **evasion:** [avoidance 623 N.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 N.](#) [nonobservance 773 N.](#) [escape 671 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [concealment 528 N.](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) **evasive:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [nonobservance 773 Adj.](#) [avoidance 623 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) **eve:** [evening 126 N.](#) **evection:** [derangement 61 N.](#) **even now:** [the present time 118 Adv.](#) **even so:** [compensation 30 Adv.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) **even temper:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **even tenor:** [frequency 136 N.](#) [order 58 N.](#) [uniformity 16 N.](#) **even:** [qualification 469 Adv.](#) [opposition 708 Adv.](#) [superiority 33 Adv.](#) [uniformity 16 Adj.](#) [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) [horizontality 213 Adj.](#) [flatness 251 Adj.](#) [straightness 246 Adj.](#) [equality 27 Adj.](#) **evenhanded justice:** [right 922 N.](#) **evenhanded:** [right 922 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) **even-handedness:** [probity 939 N.](#) **evening dress:** [ostentation 882 N.](#) **evening party:** [sociality 892 N.](#)  
**evening:** [evening 126 N.](#) **evenness:** [equality 27 N.](#) **evensong:** [worship 990 N.](#) **event:** [occasion 134 N.](#) [eventuality 151 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) **eventful:** [importance 642 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#)  
**eventuality 151 Adj.** **eventide:** [evening 126 N.](#) **eventual:** [futuraity 121 Adj.](#) **eventuality:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) [eventuality 151 N.](#) **eventually:** [effect 154 Adv.](#) [different time 119 Adv.](#) [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) [eventuality 151 Adv.](#) [destiny 152 Adv.](#) **eventuate:** [eventuality 151 V.](#) **ever anon:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **ever changing:** [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) **ever recurring:** [repetition 104 Adj.](#) **ever so dole:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **ever so little:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **ever so many:** [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **ever so:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **ever:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **everduring:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) **ever-flowing:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) **evergreen:** [continuity 69 Adj.](#) [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) [newness 123 Adj.](#) **everlasting death:** [destiny 152 N.](#) **everlasting fire:** [hell 982 N.](#) **everlasting life:** [destiny 152 N.](#) **everlasting torment:** [hell 982 N.](#) **everlasting:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) **everlastingness:** [perpetuity 112 N.](#) **ever-living:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) **evermore:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **everness:** [perpetuity 112 N.](#) **eversion:** [Evolution 313 N.](#) [inversion 218 N.](#) **evert:** [change 140 V.](#) **every day:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **every hole and corner:** [place 182 N.](#) **every hour:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **every inch a king:** [authority 737 Phr.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) **every inch:** [whole 50 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **every moment:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **every other day:** [regularity of recurrence 138 Adv.](#) **every other:**

regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. **every:** generality 78 Adj. completeness 52 Adv. **everybody:** generality 78 N. **everyday:** conformity 82 Adj. frequency 136 Adj. habit 613 Adj. **everyone in his turn:** interchange 148 Adv. **everyone:** generality 78 N. **everywhere:** space 180 Adv. presence 186 Adv. **evict:** ejection 297 V. **eviction:** ejection 297 N. taking 789 N. **evidence in chief:** evidence 467 N. **evidence:** evidence 467 N. experiment 463 N. manifestation 525 N. **evident:** certainty 474 Adj. demonstration 478 Adj. manifestation 525 Adj. **evil courses:** vice 945 N. **evil day:** adversity 735 N. **evil dispensation:** adversity 735 N. **evil doer:** evil 913 N. evil 619 N. badness 649 N. **evil eye:** demon 980 N. spell 993 N. malevolence 907 N. vision 441 N. **evil genius:** adversity 735 N. demon 980 N. **evil hour:** untimeliness 135 N. **evil luck:** adversity 735 N. **evil speaking:** malediction 908 N. **evil star:** badness 649 N. adversity 735 N. **evil worker:** evil 913 N. **evil:** badness 649 Adj. evil 619 N. bane 663 N. adversity 735 N. **evil-disposed:** malevolence 907 Adj. vice 945 Adj. **evildoer:** bad man 949 N. **evil-doing:** vice 945 N. **evil-favored:** ugliness 846 Adj. **evil-minded:** malevolence 907 Adj. vice 945 Adj. **evil-speaking:** disapprobation 932 N. detraction 934 N. **evince:** evidence 467 V. demonstration 478 V. **eviscerate:** killing 361 V. weakness 160 V. ejection 297 V. extraction 301 V. **eviscerated:** unsubstantiality 4 Adj. **evoke:** request 765 V. excitation 824 V. cause 153 V. **evolution:** extraction 301 N. action 680 N. preparation 673 N. life 359 N. Evolution 313 N. motion 264 N. production 161 N. conversion 144 N. change 140 N. numeration 85 N. beginning 66 N. circuition 311 N. **evolve into:** conversion 144 V. **evolve:** discovery 480a V. Evolution 313 V. extraction 301 V. production 161 V. **evolved from:** effect 154 Adj. **evolved:** Evolution 313 Adj. **evolvment:** Evolution 313 N. **evolving:** Evolution 313 Adj. **evulsion:** extraction 301 N. **evulgate:** publication 531 V. **ewe:** animal 366 N. woman 374 N. **ewer:** receptacle 191 N. **ex more:** habit 613 Adv. **ex officio:** truth 494 Adj. director 694 Adv. government 737a Adj. dueness 924 Adv. **ex post facto:** the past 122 Adv. lateness 133 Adv. **ex vi termini:** strength 159 Phr. **exacerbate:** violence 173 V. deterioration 659 Adj. increase 35 V. aggravation 835 V. **exacerbation:** violence 173 N. aggravation 835 N. **exact correct time:** instantaneity 113 N. **exact memory:** memory 505 N. **exact truth:** truth 494 N. **exact:** insolence 885 V. duty 926 V. undueness 925 V. dueness 924 V. price 812 V. observance 772 N. command 741 V. conciseness 572 Adj. perspicuity 570 Adj. similarity 17 Adj. truth 494 Adj. greed 817a V. **exacting:** severity 739 Adj. greed 817a Adj. discontent 832 Adj. fastidiousness 868 Adj. **exaction:** command 741 N. undueness 925 N. **exactitude:** truth 494 N. **exactly:** imitation 19 Adv. quantity 25 Adv. punctuality 132a Adv. assent 488 Adv. truth 494 Adv. **exactment:** price 812 N. **exactness:** truth 494 N. perspicuity 570 N. **exaggerate:** falsehood 544 V. exaggeration 549 V. flattery 933 V. redundancy 641 V. increase 35 V. overestimation 482 V. expansion 194 V. misrepresentation 555 V. **exaggerated:** expansion 194 Adj. exaggeration 549 Adj. **exaggeration** **exacerbation:** increase 35 N. **exaggeration:** boasting 884 N. aggravation 835 N. misrepresentation 555 N. exaggeration 549 N. falsehood 544 N. misinterpretation 523 N. metaphor 521 N. absurdity 497 N. overestimation 482 N. untruth 546 N. **exalt one's horn:** repute 873 V. **exalt to the skies:** repute 873 V. **exalt:** repute 873 V. approbation 931 V. elevation 307 V. increase 35 V. **exaltation:** repute 873 N. disinterestedness 942 N. elevation 307 N. **exalted:** height 206 Adj. nobility 875 Adj. disinterestedness 942 Adj. **exam:** teaching 537 N. **examination:** thought 451 N. remedy 662 N. teaching 537 N. evidence 467 N. inquiry 461 N. **examine closely:** attention 457 V. **examine cursorily:** attention 457 V. **examine intently:** attention 457 V. **examine:** attention 457 V. inquiry 461 V. **examiner:** inquiry 461 N. **example:** prototype 22 N. conformity 82 N. frequency 136 N. teacher 540 N. expectance 871 N. **exanimate:** death 360 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. **exanthem:** disease 655 N. **exanthema:** disease 655 N. **exarch:** master 745 N. **exasperate:** increase 35 V. violence 173 V. aggravation 835 V. resentment 900 V. **exasperation:** violence 173 N. aggravation 835 N. resentment 900 N. **ex-cathedra:** affirmation 535 Adv. **excavate:** concavity 252 V. **excavation:** concavity 252 N. **excavator:** concavity 252 N. **execcation:** blindness 442 N. **exceed:** superiority 33 V. remainder 40 V. transcursion 303 V. intemperance 954 V. **exceeding:** superiority 33 Adj. remainder 40 Adj. **exceedingly:** greatness 31 Adv. **excel in:** skill 698 V. **excel:** superiority 33 V. goodness 648 V. **excellence:** virtue 944 N. goodness 648 N. skill 698 N. **excellency:** title 877 N. **excellent health:** health 654 N. **excellent:** virtue 944 Adj. goodness 648 Adj. **excelsior:** ascent 305 Adj. **eccentric:** exteriority 220 Adj. **eccentricity:** exteriority 220 N. **except for:** nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv. **except:** nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv. exclusion 55 Adv. unconformity 83 Adv. rejection 610 V. **excepting:** nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv. **exception:** exemption 777a N. disapprobation 932 N. unconformity 83 N. exclusion 55 N. qualification 469 N. **exceptionable indifferent:** badness 649 Adj. **exceptionable:** guilt 947 Adj. disapprobation 932 Adj. **exceptional:** disagreement 24 Adj. qualification 469 Adj. extraneousness 57 Adj. nonimitation 20 Adj. unconformity 83 Adj. **exceptionous:** irascibility 901 Adj. sullenness 901a Adj. **excern:** ejection 297 V. **excerpt:** compendium 596 N. **excerpta:** part 51 N. choice 609 N. compendium 596 N. record 551 N. **excerption:** choice 609 N. **excess of ornament:** ornament 847 N. **excess:** superiority 33 N. remainder 40 N. redundancy 641 N. intemperance 954 N. **excessive:** greatness 31 Adj. redundancy 641 Adj. **excessively:** greatness 31 Adv. **exchange blows:** contention 720 V. **exchange currencies:** money 800 V. **exchange fisticuffs:** contention 720 V. retaliation 718 V. **exchange of currency:** conversion 144 N. **exchange rate:** conversion 144 N. money 800 N. **exchange shots:** contention 720 V. **exchange:** transfer 783 N. correlation 12 V. interchange 148 N. interchange 148 V. abode 189 N. mart 799 N. barter 794 V. barter 794 N. transfer 783 V. correlation 12 N. **exchequer bill:** money 800 N. **exchequer:** treasury 802 N. **excise:** price 812 N. nonaddition, subtraction 38 V. remedy 662 V. **exciseman:** jurisdiction 965 N. **excision:** nonaddition, subtraction 38 N. **excitability:** sensibility 822 N. excitability 825 N. irascibility 901 N. **excitable:** sensibility 822 Adj. excitability 825 Adj. irascibility 901 Adj. **excitation of**

**feeling:** [excitation 824 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) **excitation:** [physical energy 171 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) **excite an impression:** [physical sensibility 375 V.](#) **excite awe:** [fear 860 V.](#) **excite desire:** [desire 865 V.](#) **excite disapprobation:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **excite dislike:** [dislike 867 V.](#) **excite expectation:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **excite fear:** [fear 860 V.](#) **excite hatred:** [hate 898 V.](#) **excite hope:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **excite laughter:** [amusement 840 V.](#) **excite love:** [love 897 V.](#) **excite pity:** [pity 914 V.](#) **excite:** [violence 173 V.](#) [physical energy 171 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) **excited imagination:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **excited:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) **excitement:** [excitability 825 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) **exciting:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **exclaim against:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **exclaim:** [cry 411 V.](#) **exclamation point:** [indication 550 N.](#) **exclamation:** [voice 580 N.](#) **exclude:** [simplicity 42 V.](#) [exclusion 55 V.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) [prohibition 761 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **excluded:** [exclusion 55 Adj.](#) [extraneousness 57 Adj.](#) **excluding:** [exclusion 55 Adj.](#) **exclusion:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [rejection 610 N.](#) [exclusion 55 N.](#) [exclusion 77 N.](#) **exclusive application:** [attention 457 N.](#) **exclusive attention:** [attention 457 N.](#) **exclusive of:** [exclusion 55 Adv.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv.](#) **exclusive possession:** [possession 777 N.](#) **exclusive study:** [attention 457 N.](#) **exclusive thought:** [attention 457 N.](#) **exclusive:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [speciality 79 Adj.](#) [simplicity 42 Adj.](#) [exclusion 55 Adj.](#) [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) **excogitate:** [thought 451 V.](#) [imagination 515 V.](#) **excogitation:** [thought 451 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#) **excommunicate:** [malediction 908 V.](#) [rite 998 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **excommunication:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [malediction 908 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) **excoriate:** [divestment 226 V.](#) **excoriation:** [divestment 226 N.](#) **excrement:** [excretion 299 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **excrementitious:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **excrecence:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) **excreta:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [excretion 299 N.](#) **excrete:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [excretion 299 V.](#) **excretion:** [excretion 299 N.](#) **excruciate:** [physical pain 378 V.](#) **excruciating pain:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **excruciating:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **exculpate:** [innocence 946 V.](#) [acquittal 970 V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) **exculpation:** [exemption 927a N.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [acquittal 970 N.](#) [forgiveness 918 N.](#) **exculpatory:** [vindication 937 Adj.](#) **excursion:** [journey 266 N.](#) [circuit 311 N.](#) **excursionist:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **excursive:** [deviation 279 Adj.](#) [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) **excursus:** [dissertation 595 N.](#) **excusable:** [exemption 927a Adj.](#) [vindication 937 Adj.](#) **excuse:** [Pretext 617 V.](#) [exemption 927a V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [exemption 927a N.](#) [forgiveness 918 V.](#) [exemption 777a V.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) [forgiveness 918 N.](#) **execrable:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **execrate:** [hate 898 V.](#) [malediction 908 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **execration:** [malediction 908 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **execute:** [action 680 V.](#) [security 771 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) **execution:** [killing 361 N.](#) [musician 416 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) [completion 729 N.](#) [security 771 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **executioner:** [destroyer 165 N.](#) [killing 361 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) **executive:** [conduct 692 Adj.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) [government 737a Adj.](#) [jurisdiction 965 Adj.](#) **executor:** [agent 690 N.](#) **executrix:** [agent 690 N.](#) **exegesis:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **exegetic:** [interpretation 522 Adj.](#) **exemplar:** [prototype 22 N.](#) **exemplary:** [virtue 944 Adj.](#) **exemplification:** [conformity 82 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) **exemplify:** [conformity 82 V.](#) [interpretation 522 V.](#) **exempt from despair:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **exempt from distrust:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **exempt from fear:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **exempt from suspicion:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **exempt from:** [simplicity 42 Adj.](#) [exemption 777a Adj.](#) **exempt:** [exemption 927a Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [exemption 927a V.](#) **exemption:** [exemption 927a N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) [absence 187 N.](#) [qualification 469 N.](#) [freedom 748 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) [exemption 777a N.](#) **exenterate:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **exequies:** [interment 363 N.](#) **exercise authority:** [government 737a V.](#) **exercise book:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **exercise discretion:** [choice 609 V.](#) **exercise for the student:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **exercise influence over:** [motive 615 V.](#) **exercise influence upon:** [motive 615 V.](#) **exercise influence with:** [motive 615 V.](#) **exercise of the intellect:** [thought 451 N.](#) **exercise one's discretion:** [skill 698 V.](#) [will 600 V.](#) **exercise option:** [choice 609 V.](#) **exercise power:** [power 157 V.](#) **exercise:** [teaching 537 V.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) [action 680 V.](#) [action 680 N.](#) [use 677 V.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) [agency 170 N.](#) [use 677 N.](#) **exercises:** [worship 990 N.](#) **exercitation:** [exertion 686 N.](#) [use 677 N.](#) **exert authority:** [government 737a V.](#) **exert one's energies:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **exert oneself:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **exert:** [physical energy 171 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) **exertion:** [physical energy 171 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) **exfoliate:** [divestment 226 V.](#) **exfoliation:** [divestment 226 N.](#) **exhalation:** [excretion 299 N.](#) [vaporization 336 N.](#) [odor 398 N.](#) **exhale:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [vaporization 336 V.](#) [odor 398 V.](#) **exhaust:** [prodigality 818 V.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) [fatigue 688 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **exhausted:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **exhaustion:** [impotence 158 N.](#) [waste 638 N.](#) [fatigue 688 N.](#) **exhaustive inquiry:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) **exhaustive:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [completion 729 Adj.](#) **exhaustless:** [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [infinity 105 Adj.](#) **exhibit the appearance of:** [appearance 448 V.](#) **exhibit the semblance of:** [appearance 448 V.](#) **exhibit:** [manifestation 525 V.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) [manifestation 525 N.](#) [evidence 467 N.](#) **exhibition:** [council 696 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [manifestation 525 N.](#) **exhilarate:** [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) **exhilarating gas:** [physical insensibility 376 N.](#) **exhilarating:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **exhilaration:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **exhort:** [motive 615 V.](#) [advice 695 V.](#) **exhortation:** [advice 695 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) **exhumation:** [interment 363 N.](#) **exhume:** [the past 122 V.](#) [interment 363 V.](#) **exigant:** [severity 739 Adj.](#) **exigency:** [circumstance 8 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [requirement 630 N.](#) [insufficiency 640 N.](#) **exigent:** [requirement 630 Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) [discontent 832 Adj.](#) **exiguity:** [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) [fewness 103 N.](#) **exiguous:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [fewness 103 Adj.](#) **exile:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [displacement 185 V.](#) [displacement 185 N.](#) [exclusion 55 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **exility:** [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) **exist in space:** [presence 186 V.](#) **exist:** [existence 1 V.](#) **existence:** [existence 1 N.](#) [life 359 N.](#) **existent:** [existence 1 Adj.](#) **existing:** [existence 1 Adj.](#) [the present time 118 Adj.](#) **exit:** [departure 293 N.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) [disappearance 449](#)

**N. exode:** [drama 599 N.](#) **exodus:** [departure 293 N.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) **exogenous:** [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) **exomorphic:** [exteriority 220 Adj.](#) **exonerate:** [permission 760 V.](#) [exemption 927a V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [acquittal 970 V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) **exonerated:** [facility 705 Adj.](#) **exoneration:** [vindication 937 N.](#) [acquittal 970 N.](#) [forgiveness 918 N.](#) [exemption 927a N.](#) **exophagy:** [vice 945 N.](#) **exorable:** [pity 914 Adj.](#) **exorbitance:** [redundancy 641 N.](#) [dearness 814 N.](#) **exorbitant:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) [dearness 814 Adj.](#) **exorbitantly:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **exorcise:** [sorcery 992 V.](#) **exorcism:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) [spell 993 N.](#) **exorcist:** [sorcerer 994 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **exostosis:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **exoteric:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [publication 531 Adj.](#) **exotic:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) **expand:** [breadth, thickness 202 V.](#) [rarity 322 V.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [diffuseness 573 V.](#) **expanded:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) **expanse:** [space 180 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) **expansibility:** [expansion 194 N.](#) **expansion:** [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [rarity 322 N.](#) [space 180 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [expansion 194 N.](#) **expansive:** [space 180 Adj.](#) [expansion 194 Adj.](#) **expatiate:** [speech 582 V.](#) [loquacity 584 V.](#) [diffuseness 573 V.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) **expatriate:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **expatriation:** [egress 295 N.](#) **expect:** [probability 472 V.](#) [expectation 507 V.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) [expectance 871 V.](#) **expectance:** [expectation 507 N.](#) [expectance 871 N.](#) **expectancy:** [expectation 507 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **expectant:** [expectation 507 Adj.](#) **expectation:** [expectation 507 N.](#) **expected:** [expectation 507 Adj.](#) [expectance 871 Adj.](#) **expecting:** [expectation 507 Adj.](#) [expectance 871 Adj.](#) **expectorate:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **expedience:** [expedience 646 N.](#) **expediency:** [expedience 646 N.](#) **expedient:** [expedience 646 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [instrumentality 631 N.](#) [utility 644 Adj.](#) **expedients:** [means 632 N.](#) **expedite:** [earliness 132 V.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) **expedition:** [journey 266 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [warfare 722 N.](#) **expeditious:** [velocity 274 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) **expel:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) **expend itself:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **expend:** [use 677 V.](#) [payment 807 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [expenditure 809 V.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) **expended:** [expenditure 809 Adj.](#) **expending:** [expenditure 809 Adj.](#) **expenditure:** [waste 638 N.](#) [expenditure 809 N.](#) [accounts 811 N.](#) **expense:** [price 812 N.](#) **expenseless:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **expenses:** [expenditure 809 N.](#) **expensive:** [dearness 814 Adj.](#) **experience a loss:** [loss 776 V.](#) **experience pain:** [pain 828 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) **experience pleasure:** [pleasure 827 V.](#) [physical pleasure 377 V.](#) **experience:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) [knowledge 490 V.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [eventuality 151 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) **experienced eye:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **experienced hand:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **experienced:** [skill 698 Adj.](#) **experiences:** [description 594 N.](#) **experiment upon:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **experiment:** [experiment 463 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) [essay 675 V.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) **experimental animal:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **experimental method:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **experimental philosophy:** [materiality 316 N.](#) **experimental:** [essay 675 Adj.](#) [experiment 463 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **experimentalist:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **experimentally verified:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **experimentally:** [essay 675 Adv.](#) **experimentee:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **experimenter:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **experimentalist:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **experimentum crucis:** [demonstration 478 N.](#) **expert testimony:** [evidence 467 N.](#) **expert:** [sage 500 N.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) **expertise:** [power 157 N.](#) **expertness:** [skill 698 N.](#) **expiate:** [atonement 952 V.](#) **expiation:** [atonement 952 N.](#) **expiration:** [end 67 N.](#) **expire:** [end 67 V.](#) [course 109 V.](#) [death 360 V.](#) **expired:** [illegality 964 Adj.](#) [the past 122 Adj.](#) **expiry:** [end 67 N.](#) **explain away:** [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) **explain wrongly:** [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) **explain:** [answer 462 V.](#) [interpretation 522 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [conformity 82 V.](#) **explainer:** [interpreter 524 N.](#) **explanation:** [teaching 537 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) [attribution 155 N.](#) **explanatory:** [interpretation 522 Adj.](#) **expletive:** [diffuseness 573 N.](#) [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) [redundancy 641 N.](#) **explication:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **explicative:** [interpretation 522 Adj.](#) **explicatory:** [interpretation 522 Adj.](#) **explicit:** [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [information 527 Adj.](#) [affirmation 535 Adj.](#) [perspicuity 570 Adj.](#) [meaning 516 Adj.](#) **explicitness:** [intelligibility 518 N.](#) [perspicuity 570 N.](#) **explode upwards:** [ascent 305 V.](#) **explode:** [confutation 479 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) **exploded:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [the past 122 Adj.](#) [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) **exploit:** [action 680 N.](#) [courage 861 N.](#) **exploitation:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) **exploration:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) **explore:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) **explorer:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **explosion:** [failure 732 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [snap 406 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [revolution 146 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) **explosive:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) [danger 665 Adj.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **exponent:** [number 84 N.](#) [interpreter 524 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **exponential:** [indication 550 Adj.](#) [number 84 Adj.](#) **export:** [extraction 301 N.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) **exportation:** [transference 270 N.](#) [ejection 297 N.](#) **expose itself:** [visibility 446 V.](#) **expose one's weak point:** [confutation 479 V.](#) **expose oneself to:** [liability 177 V.](#) **expose oneself:** [disrepute 874 V.](#) **expose to danger:** [danger 665 V.](#) **expose to view:** [visibility 446 V.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) **expose:** [description 594 N.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [disclosure 529 N.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) [confutation 479 V.](#) [divestment 226 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **exposed to view:** [visibility 446 Adj.](#) **exposed to:** [liability 177 Adj.](#) **exposed:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) [divestment 226 Adj.](#) **exposition:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) [manifestation 525 N.](#) [disclosure 529 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [dissertation 595 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [confutation 479 N.](#) **expositor:** [teacher 540 N.](#) [interpreter 524 N.](#) **expository:** [dissertation 595 Adj.](#) [information 527 Adj.](#) [interpretation 522 Adj.](#) **expostulate:** [dissuasion 616 V.](#) [advice 695 V.](#) [deprecation 766 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **expostulation:** [dissuasion 616 N.](#) [advice 695 N.](#) [deprecation 766 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **expostulatory:** [dissuasion 616 Adj.](#) [deprecation 766 Adj.](#) **exposure to the air:** [air 338 N.](#) **exposure to the weather:** [air 338 N.](#) **exposure:** [disclosure 529 N.](#) [confutation 479 N.](#) [liability 177 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [danger 665 N.](#) [visibility 446 N.](#) **expound upon a subject:** [dissertation 595 V.](#) **expound:** [teaching 537 V.](#) [interpretation 522 V.](#) **expounder:** [interpreter 524 N.](#) **expounding:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **express by words:** [style 569 V.](#) [phrase 566 V.](#) [language 560 V.](#) **express car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **express mail:** [messenger 534 N.](#) **express sympathy for:** [condolence 915](#)

**V. express trail:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **express train:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **express:** [haste 684 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [intention 620 Adj.](#) [affirmation 535 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [meaning 516 V.](#) [extraction 301 V.](#) [velocity 274 Adj.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) [phrase 566 V.](#) [method 627 N.](#) **expressed:** [phrase 566 Adj.](#) **expression:** [meaning 516 N.](#) [phrase 566 N.](#) [manifestation 525 N.](#) [musician 416 N.](#) [extraction 301 N.](#) [nomenclature 564 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) **expressive:** [sensitivity 822 Adj.](#) [meaning 516 Adj.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) [information 527 Adj.](#) **expressman:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **exprobate:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **exprobation:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **exprobration:** [accusation 938 N.](#) **expropriate:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **expropriation:** [taking 789 N.](#) [relinquishment 782 N.](#) **expugnable:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) **expugnation:** [success 731 N.](#) **expulsion:** [ejection 297 N.](#) **expulsion:** [exclusion 55 N.](#) [ejection 297 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **expunge:** [obliteration 552 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **expurgate:** [cleanness 652 V.](#) **exquisite:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [fop 854 N.](#) [savoriness 394 Adj.](#) **exquisitely:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **exsiccate:** [dryness 340 V.](#) **exsiccation:** [dryness 340 N.](#) **exspuition:** [ejection 297 N.](#) **exsufflation:** [spell 993 N.](#) **exsuscite:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **extant:** [existence 1 Adj.](#) [the present time 118 Adj.](#) **extasy:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **extemporaneous:** [impulse 612 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [transientness 111 Adj.](#) **extemporaneously:** [impulse 612 Adv.](#) **extempore:** [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) [occasion 134 Adv.](#) [impulse 612 Adv.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adv.](#) **extemporize:** [impulse 612 V.](#) [nonpreparation 674 V.](#) **extend to:** [distance 196 V.](#) [length 200 V.](#) **extend:** [expansion 194 V.](#) [length 200 V.](#) [elasticity 325 V.](#) **extendable:** [elasticity 325 Adj.](#) **extended:** [space 180 Adj.](#) [breadth, thickness 202 Adj.](#) **extendibility:** [softness 324 N.](#) **extensibility:** [softness 324 N.](#) **extensile:** [softness 324 Adj.](#) **extension of time:** [diuturnity 110 N.](#) **extension:** [expansion 194 N.](#) [increase 35 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [length 200 N.](#) [space 180 N.](#) **extensive knowledge:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **extensive:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [space 180 Adj.](#) **extensively:** [space 180 Adv.](#) **extent:** [degree 26 N.](#) [space 180 N.](#) **extenuate:** [weakness 160 V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) **extenuated:** [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) **extenuating circumstances:** [qualification 469 N.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) **extenuation:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) **exterior:** [exteriority 220 N.](#) [exteriority 220 Adj.](#) **exteriority:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) [exteriority 220 N.](#) **exterminate:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **extermination:** [end 67 N.](#) [extraction 301 N.](#) **external evidence:** [evidence 467 N.](#) **external senses:** [physical sensibility 375 N.](#) **external:** [exteriority 220 Adj.](#) **externally:** [exteriority 220 Adv.](#) **extinct:** [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) [the past 122 Adj.](#) [destruction 162 Adj.](#) [death 360 Adj.](#) **extinction of life:** [death 360 N.](#) **extinction:** [destruction 162 N.](#) [darkness 421 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) [inexistence 2 N.](#) [obliteration 552 N.](#) **extinguish:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [refrigeration 385 V.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a V.](#) [darkness 421 V.](#) **extinguishment:** [inexistence 2 N.](#) **extirpate:** [inexistence 2 V.](#) [extraction 301 V.](#) **extirpation:** [inexistence 2 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) [extraction 301 N.](#) **extispicious:** [prediction 511 Adj.](#) **Extispicy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **extol to the skies:** [approbation 931 V.](#) [overestimation 482 V.](#) **extol:** [approbation 931 V.](#) [overestimation 482 V.](#) **extort:** [extraction 301 V.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [dearness 814 V.](#) [greed 817a V.](#) **extorted:** [dissent 489 Adj.](#) **extortion:** [taking 789 N.](#) [stealing 791 N.](#) [dearness 814 N.](#) [greed 817a N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) **extortionate:** [dearness 814 Adj.](#) [greed 817a Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) **extortioner:** [severity 739 N.](#) [parsimony 819 N.](#) **extra:** [addition 37 Adj.](#) [addition 37 Adv.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [redundancy 641 Adv.](#) **extract roots:** [numeration 85 V.](#) **extract:** [extraction 301 V.](#) **extracted:** [extraction 301 Adj.](#) **extracting:** [extraction 301 N.](#) **extraction of roots:** [numeration 85 N.](#) **extraction:** [paternity 166 N.](#) [extraction 301 N.](#) **extractor:** [extraction 301 N.](#) **extracts:** [compendium 596 N.](#) **extradite:** [jurisdiction 965 V.](#) **extradition:** [transference 270 N.](#) [ejection 297 N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **extrados:** [exteriority 220 N.](#) **extrajudicial:** [illegality 964 Adj.](#) **extralimitary:** [exteriority 220 Adj.](#) **extramundane:** [immateriality 317 Adj.](#) [exteriority 220 Adj.](#) **extramural:** [exteriority 220 Adj.](#) **extraneous:** [extrinsicality 6 Adj.](#) [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [extraneousness 57 Adj.](#) **extraneousness:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) [extrinsicality 6 N.](#) **extraordinary.:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **extraordinary:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **extrapolate:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **extraregarding:** [exteriority 220 Adj.](#) **extravagance:** [redundancy 641 N.](#) [ridiculousness 853 N.](#) [dearness 814 N.](#) [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) [prodigality 818 N.](#) **extravagant:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [prodigality 818 Adj.](#) [dearness 814 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) [absurdity 497 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [exaggeration 549 Adj.](#) [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **extravagantly:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **extravaganza:** [imagination 515 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **extravagation:** [transcursion 303 N.](#) **extravasate:** [egress 295 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) **extravasation:** [egress 295 N.](#) [excretion 299 N.](#) **extreme unction:** [rite 998 N.](#) **extreme:** [end 67 N.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **extremely:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **extremity:** [end 67 N.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) **extricable:** [deliverance 672 Adj.](#) **extricate:** [deliverance 672 V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) [extraction 301 V.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) **extrication:** [extraction 301 N.](#) [deliverance 672 N.](#) [liberation 750 N.](#) **extrinsic evidence:** [evidence 467 N.](#) **extrinsic:** [extrinsicality 6 Adj.](#) [exteriority 220 Adj.](#) **extrinsical:** [extrinsicality 6 Adj.](#) **extrinsicality:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) [extrinsicality 6 N.](#) **extrinsically:** [extrinsicality 6 Adv.](#) **extrude:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **extrusion:** [ejection 297 N.](#) [excretion 299 N.](#) **exuberance:** [diffuseness 573 N.](#) [redundancy 641 N.](#) **exuberant:** [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) **exuberate:** [sufficiency 639 V.](#) **exudation:** [egress 295 N.](#) [excretion 299 N.](#) **exude:** [egress 295 V.](#) **exulcerate:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **exult:** [rejoicing 838 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) **exultant:** [rejoicing 838 Adj.](#) [hope 858 Adj.](#) [boasting 884 Adj.](#) **exultation:** [rejoicing 838 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) **exulting:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **exuviae:** [excretion 299 N.](#) **eye askance:** [fear 860 V.](#) **eye of a hawk:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **eye of a lynx:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **eye of a needle:** [opening 260 N.](#) **eye of the master:** [direction 693 N.](#) **eye opener:** [inexpectation 508 N.](#) **eye shadow:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **eye:** [vision 441 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) **eyeglass:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **eyeless:** [blindness 442 Adj.](#) **eyelet:** [opening 260 N.](#) **eyepiece:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **eyes brimming:** [lamentation 839 Phr.](#) **eyes flashing fire:** [resentment 900 Phr.](#)



*eyes of Argus: care 459 N. eyes suffused: lamentation 839 Phr. eyes swimming: lamentation 839 Phr. eyesight: vision 441 N. eyesore: ugliness 846 N. blemish 848 N. eyewater: remedy 662 N. eyewitness: spectator 444 N. evidence 467 N. eyot: island 346 N. eyre: tribunal 966 N. eyrie: abode 189 N. ezyr: abode 189 N.*

## F

**f=ete:** *ostentation 882 N. f=eted: sociality 892 Adj. FAA: government 737a N. Fabian policy: caution 864 N. lateness 133 N. inaction 681 N. fable: description 594 N. error 495 N. metaphor 521 N. untruth 546 N. fabric: texture 329 N. production 161 N. effect 154 N. state 7 N. fabricate: production 161 V. imagination 515 V. falsehood 544 V. fabricated: untruth 546 Adj. fabrication: production 161 N. falsehood 544 N. untruth 546 N. fabulist: description 594 N. fabulous: inexistence 2 Adj. exaggeration 549 Adj. untruth 546 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. imagination 515 Adj. faburden: melody concord 413 N. facade: front 234 N. face about: deviation 279 V. face danger: courage 861 V. face guard: defense 717 N. face long odds: danger 665 V. face of brass: insolence 885 N. face of heaven: manifestation 525 Adv. face of the country: plain 344 N. face of the thing: appearance 448 N. face powder: ornament 847 N. face the firing squad: punishment 972 V. face the music: courage 861 V. face to face: manifestation 525 Adv. contraposition 237 Adv. front 234 Adv. face to the right about: deviation 279 V. face: exteriority 220 N. resistance 719 V. courage 861 N. covering 223 V. front 234 N. front 234 V. appearance 448 N. insolence 885 N. courage 861 V. opposition 708 V. facet: exteriority 220 N. facetious: wit 842 Adj. facetiousness: wit 842 N. facile: willingness 602 Adj. irresolution 605 Adj. facility 705 Adj. facilitate: facility 705 V. facility: freedom 748 N. skill 698 N. facility 705 N. facing: covering 223 N. contraposition 237 Adj. facinorous: vice 945 Adj. facsimile: identity 13 N. imitation 19 N. copy 21 N. representation 554 N. fact: truth 494 N. existence 1 N. eventuality 151 N. certainty 474 N. faction: discord 713 N. party 712 N. factionalism: politics 737b N. factious: discord 713 Adj. factitious bastard: deception 545 Adj. factitious: untruth 546 Adj. factor: director 694 N. consignee 758 N. number 84 N. factory: workshop 691 N. factotum: agent 690 N. director 694 N. consignee 758 N. facts are stubborn things: certainty 474 Phr. facts: evidence 467 N. facula: light 420 N. facultative anaerobe: life 359 N. faculties: intellect 450 N. faculty of speech: speech 582 N. faculty: power 157 N. business 625 N. skill 698 N. facundity: speech 582 N. fad: misjudgment 481 N. caprice 608 N. fashion 852 N. faddish: fashion 852 Adj. faddle fribble: inactivity 683 V. fade from memory: oblivion 506 V. fade: dimness 422 V. deterioration 659 Adj. disappearance 449 V. achromatism 429 V. weakness 160 V. oldness 124 V. transiency 111 V. unsubstantiality 4 V. insipidity 391 Adj. faded: deterioration 659 Adj. fadge: agreement 23 V. faeces: excretion 299 N. uncleanness 653 N. fag: agent 690 N. exertion 686 V. fag-end: remainder 40 N. end 67 N. fagging: exertion 686 N. faggot voter: unsubstantiality 4 N. faggot: fuel 388 N. fagot: assemblage 72 N. faience: sculpture 557 N. fail to recall: oblivion 506 V. fail: unskillfulness 699 V. failure 732 V. dereliction of duty 927 V. nonobservance 773 V. teaching 537 N. weakness 160 V. error 495 V. nonpayment 808 V. confutation 479 V. shortcoming 304 V. inutility 645 V. failing memory: oblivion 506 N. failing sight: dimsightedness 443 N. failing: failure 732 Adj. vice 945 N. insufficiency 640 Adv. incompleteness 53 Adj. guilt 947 N. failure of heart: dejection 837 N. failure of memory: oblivion 506 N. failure of strength: weakness 160 N. failure: dereliction of duty 927 N. guilt 947 N. vice 945 N. nonpayment 808 N. nonobservance 773 N. adversity 735 N. failure 732 N. unskillfulness 699 N. impotence 158 N. shortcoming 304 N. faint to: compulsion 744 Adj. faint: desire 865 Adv. willingness 602 Adv. willingness 602 Adj. desire 865 Adj. faint heart: cowardice 862 N. faint sound: faintness 405 N. faint: dimness 422 Adj. fatigue 688 V. achromatism 429 Adj. faintness 405 Adj. weakness 160 Adj. impotence 158 V. smallness 32 Adj. fatigue 688 Adj. fainthearted: cowardice 862 Adj. faint-hearted: fear 860 Adj. fainting: fatigue 688 N. faintish: weakness 160 Adj. faintly: smallness 32 Adv. faintness: fatigue 688 N. faintness 405 N. fair and aboveboard: probity 939 Adj. fair chance: probability 472 N. fair copy: copy 21 N. writing 590 N. fair field and no favor: right 922 N. fair field: occasion 134 N. fair game: laughingstock 857 N. fair name: repute 873 N. fair play: probity 939 N. right 922 N. fair price: value 812a N. fair prospect: probability 472 N. fair question: inquiry 461 N. fair sex: woman 374 N. fair share: apportionment 786 N. fair spoken: flattery 933 Adj. courtesy 894 Adj. fair weather sailor: bungler 701 N. fair weather: pleasurable 829 N. prosperity 734 N. fair wind: facility 705 N. prosperity 734 N. fair words: courtesy 894 N. fair: whiteness 430 Adj. achromatism 429 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. unimportance 643 Adj. goodness 648 Adj. imperfection 651 Adj. mart 799 N. beauty 845 Adj. right 922 Adj. probity 939 Adj. intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. faire pattes de velours: falsehood 544 V. fairing: giving 784 N. fairly: intrinsicity 5 Adv. fairness: beauty 845 N. probity 939 N. fair's fair: right 922 Int. fairway: navigation 267 N. fairy tale: untruth 546 N. description 594 N. fairy: imagination 515 Adj. Jupiter 979 N. demon 980 N. sorcerer 994 N. fairyland: imagination 515 N. fairy-like: imagination 515 Adj. Jupiter 979 Adj. fairy-mythology: Jupiter 979 N. faith cure: remedy 662 N. Faith Curer: heterodoxy 984 N. faith healer: remedy 662 N. faith: intuition 477 N. belief 484 N. hope 858 N. probity 939 N. piety 987 N. faithful likeness: similarity 17 N. faithful memory: memory 505 N. faithful resemblance: similarity 17 N. faithful: orthodoxy 983a Adj. probity 939 Adj. obedience 743 Adj. truth 494 Adj. copy 21 Adj. similarity 17 Adj. piety 987 Adj. observance 772 Adj. faithfully: observance 772*

**Adv. faithfulness:** [probity 939 N.](#) **faithless:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **faithlessness:** [improbability 940 N.](#) **fake:** [copy 21 N.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) **faker:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) [merchant 797 N.](#) **fakir:** [clergy 996 N.](#) [poverty 804 N.](#) **falcade:** [leap 309 N.](#) **falcated:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **falchion:** [arms 727 N.](#) **Falcidian law:** [property 780 N.](#) **falciform:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **falcon:** [thief 792 N.](#) **falconet:** [arms 727 N.](#) **faldstool:** [support 215 N.](#) **fall a cursing:** [malediction 908 V.](#) **fall a prey to:** [failure 732 V.](#) [subjection 749 V.](#) **fall a sacrifice to:** [pain 828 V.](#) **fall afoul of:** [opposition 708 V.](#) **fall apart:** [destruction 162 N.](#) **fall asleep:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **fall astern:** [regression 283 V.](#) [rear 235 V.](#) **fall at one's feet:** [submission 725 V.](#) **fall away:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) **fall back upon:** [use 677 V.](#) [defense 717 V.](#) **fall back:** [regression 283 V.](#) [relapse 661 V.](#) [recession 287 V.](#) **fall between two stools:** [failure 732 V.](#) **fall dead:** [failure 732 V.](#) [death 360 V.](#) **fall down before:** [respect 928 V.](#) **fall down dead:** [death 360 V.](#) **fall down on one's knees:** [atonement 952 V.](#) **fall down:** [worship 990 V.](#) **fall flat upon the ear:** [dullness 843 V.](#) **fall flat:** [failure 732 V.](#) [wit 842 V.](#) **fall foul of:** [discord 713 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **fall from the lips:** [speech 582 V.](#) **fall from the mouth:** [speech 582 V.](#) **fall in love with:** [endearment 902 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) **fall in price:** [cheapness 815 V.](#) **fall in the way of:** [presence 186 V.](#) **fall in with the fashion:** [fashion 852 V.](#) **fall in with:** [conformity 82 V.](#) [concord 714 V.](#) [convergence 290 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) [agreement 23 V.](#) **fall in:** [order 58 V.](#) [continuity 69 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) **fall into a custom:** [conformity 82 V.](#) [habit 613 V.](#) **fall into a habit:** [habit 613 V.](#) **fall into a place:** [term 71 V.](#) **fall into a rage:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **fall into a rut:** [habit 613 V.](#) **fall into a swoon:** [impotence 158 V.](#) **fall into a trap:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [dupe 547 V.](#) **fall into a trick:** [habit 613 V.](#) **fall into a usage:** [conformity 82 V.](#) **fall into decay:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **fall into error:** [error 495 V.](#) **fall into oblivion:** [oblivion 506 V.](#) **fall into one's hand:** [receiving 785 V.](#) **fall into one's place:** [order 58 V.](#) **fall into raptures:** [pleasure 827 V.](#) **fall into:** [conversion 144 V.](#) [river 348 V.](#) **fall of day:** [evening 126 N.](#) **fall of snow:** [cold 383 N.](#) **fall of the curtain:** [end 67 N.](#) **fall of the leaf:** [evening 126 N.](#) **fall off again:** [relapse 661 V.](#) **fall off:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **fall on evil days:** [pain 828 V.](#) [adversity 735 V.](#) **fall on evil:** [adversity 735 V.](#) **fall on one's feet:** [prosperity 734 V.](#) **fall on one's knees:** [request 765 V.](#) [worship 990 V.](#) [submission 725 V.](#) [servility 886 V.](#) [gratitude 916 V.](#) **fall on one's legs:** [prosperity 734 V.](#) **fall out:** [enmity 889 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) **fall prostrate:** [descent 306 V.](#) **fall short of:** [shortcoming 304 V.](#) [noncompletion 730 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [incompleteness 53 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) [inferiority 34 V.](#) **fall short:** [imperfection 651 V.](#) [shortcoming 304 V.](#) **fall stillborn:** [failure 732 V.](#) **fall through:** [shortcoming 304 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) **fall to a low ebb:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) **fall to one:** [receiving 785 V.](#) **fall to one's lot:** [receiving 785 V.](#) [duty 926 V.](#) [chance 156 V.](#) **fall to one's share:** [receiving 785 V.](#) **fall to pieces:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [brittleness 328 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **fall to the ground:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) [shortcoming 304 V.](#) **fall to the lot of:** [eventuality 151 V.](#) **fall to work:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **fall to:** [food 298 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) **fall under one's notice:** [attention 457 V.](#) **fall under:** [inclusion 76 V.](#) [subjection 749 V.](#) **fall upon the ear:** [hearing 418 V.](#) **fall upon:** [plan 626 V.](#) [inexpectation 508 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) **fall:** [eventuality 151 V.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) [regression 283 N.](#) [obliquity 217 N.](#) [evening 126 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) [vice 945 V.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) [death 360 N.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) [adversity 735 V.](#) **fallacious:** [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) **fallacy:** [error 495 N.](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) **fallen angel:** [bad man 949 N.](#) **fallen angels:** [satan 978 N.](#) **fallibility:** [uncertainty 475 N.](#) **fallible:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) **falling back:** [relapse 661 N.](#) **falling off:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) **falling short:** [shortcoming 304 N.](#) **falling star:** [world 318 N.](#) [lunary 423 N.](#) **falling weather:** [river 348 N.](#) **falling:** [adversity 735 N.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) **fallow:** [unproductiveness 169 Adj.](#) [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [inaction 681 Adj.](#) **false alarm:** [alarm 669 N.](#) **false as dicer's oaths:** [untruth 546 Adj.](#) **false bottom:** [deception 545 N.](#) **false coloring:** [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [misinterpretation 523 N.](#) **false colors:** [deception 545 N.](#) **false construction:** [misinterpretation 523 N.](#) **false doctrine:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **false expectation:** [disappointment 509 N.](#) [inexpectation 508 N.](#) **false grammar:** [solecism 568 N.](#) **false idea:** [error 495 N.](#) **false impression:** [error 495 N.](#) **false jewelry:** [deception 545 N.](#) **false light:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) [error 495 N.](#) **false money:** [money 800 N.](#) **false ornament:** [vulgarity 851 N.](#) **false plea:** [untruth 546 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) **false position:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **false reasoning:** [intuition 477 N.](#) **false shame:** [affectation 855 N.](#) **false step:** [failure 732 N.](#) **false story:** [untruth 546 N.](#) **false swearing:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) **false teaching:** [intuition 477 N.](#) [misteaching 538 N.](#) **false witness:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) **false:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [untruth 546 Adj.](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **false-hearted:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **falsehood:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) **falsely:** [intuition 477 V.](#) [falsehood 544 Adv.](#) **falseness:** [undueness 925 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **falsetto:** [stammering 583 N.](#) [stridor 410 N.](#) [aphony 581 N.](#) **falsification:** [misinterpretation 523 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) [misrepresentation 555 N.](#) **falsified:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **falsify an account:** [accounts 811 V.](#) **falsify one's hope:** [disappointment 509 V.](#) **falsify:** [error 495 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) **falsity:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) **falter:** [hopelessness 859 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) **fame:** [memory 505 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **famed:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) **familiar friendship:** [friendship 888 N.](#) **familiar with:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **familiar:** [friendship 888 Adj.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) [sociality 892 Adj.](#) [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [Jupiter 979 N.](#) [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) [frequency 136 Adj.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **familiarity:** [friendship 888 N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) [normality 80 N.](#) **familiarize with:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **familiarize:** [habit 613 V.](#) **Familist:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **familistere:** [party 712 N.](#) **familistery:** [party 712 N.](#) **family car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **family circle:**

*sociality 892 N.* family connection: *consanguinity 11 N.* Family court: *tribunal 966 N.* family jars: *discord 713 N.* family likeness: *similarity 17 N.* family tie: *consanguinity 11 N.* family: *posterity 167 N.* mankind *372 N.* party *712 N.* paternity *166 N.* paternity *166 Adj.* class *75 N.* continuity *69 N.* consanguinity *11 N.* consanguinity *11 Adj.* famine price: *dearness 814 N.* famine: *insufficiency 640 N.* famine-stricken: *insufficiency 640 Adj.* famish: *parsimony 819 V.* fasting *956 V.* famished: *insufficiency 640 Adj.* desire *865 Adj.* famishment: *fasting 956 N.* famous: *repute 873 Adj.* famously: *greatness 31 Adv.* famousness: *repute 873 N.* fan into a flame: *resentment 900 V.* excitation *824 V.* fan light: *opening 260 N.* fan out: *impulse 276 V.* fan the embers: *memory 505 V.* fan the fire: *excitation 824 V.* fan the flame: *aggravation 835 V.* violence *173 V.* calefaction *384 V.* aid *707 V.* excitation *824 V.* fan: *refreshment 689 V.* wind *349 N.* air *338 V.* wind *349 V.* refrigeration *385 V.* refrigeration *385 N.* impulse *276 V.* fanatic: *impiety 988 N.* heterodoxy *984 N.* madman *504 N.* imagination *515 Adj.* obstinacy *606 N.* fanatical: *heterodoxy 984 Adj.* impiety *988 Adj.* excitability *825 Adj.* feeling *821 Adj.* insanity *503 Adj.* misjudgment *481 Adj.* fanaticism: *heterodoxy 984 N.* obstinacy *606 N.* feeling *821 N.* excitability *825 N.* insanity *503 N.* fanciful projector: *imagination 515 N.* fanciful: *ridiculousness 853 Adj.* imagination *515 Adj.* caprice *608 Adj.* fancy dog: *animal 366 N.* fancy dress: *ostentation 882 N.* fancy oneself: *imagination 515 V.* fancy price: *dearness 814 N.* fancy stocks: *money 800 N.* fancy: *desire 865 N.* intellect *450 V.* love *897 V.* love *897 N.* desire *865 V.* wit *842 N.* choice *609 V.* caprice *608 N.* imagination *515 V.* imagination *515 N.* imagination *515 Adj.* supposition *514 V.* belief *484 V.* thought *451 V.* idea *453 N.* fandango: *amusement 840 N.* fane: *temple 1000 N.* fanfare: *loudness 404 N.* celebration *883 N.* fanfaron: *boasting 884 N.* blusterer *887 N.* fanfaronade: *boasting 884 N.* fang: *bane 663 N.* fangs: *authority 737 N.* retention *781 N.* fanlike: *breadth, thickness 202 Adj.* fannel: *canonicals 999 N.* fanning: *wind 349 N.* fanon: *canonicals 999 N.* fantasia: *music 415 N.* fantastic: *absurdity 497 Adj.* ridiculousness *853 Adj.* caprice *608 Adj.* unconformity *83 Adj.* imagination *515 Adj.* fantastical: *imagination 515 Adj.* fantasy: *imagination 515 N.* desire *865 N.* fantoccini: *drama 599 N.* representation *554 N.* faquir: *clergy 996 N.* far ahead: *precession 280 Adv.* far and near: *space 180 Adv.* far and wide: *greatness 31 Adv.* space *180 Adv.* distance *196 Adv.* far away: *distance 196 Adj.* distance *196 Adv.* far be it from me: *unwillingness 603 Adv.* far be it from!: *deprecation 766 Int.* far between: *disjunction 44 Adj.* interval *198 Adj.* far from it: *dissimilarity 18 Adj.* negation *536 Adv.* far from the truth: *untruth 546 Adj.* far gone: *greatness 31 Adj.* insanity *503 Adj.* deterioration *659 Adj.* far off: *distance 196 Adj.* distance *196 Adv.* error *495 Adj.* far out: *improbability 473 Adj.* farce: *wit 842 N.* ridiculousness *853 N.* untruth *546 N.* absurdity *497 N.* ridicule *856 N.* drama *599 N.* farceur: *drama 599 N.* farcical: *drama 599 Adj.* unimportance *643 Adj.* ridiculousness *853 Adj.* farcical-comedy: *drama 599 N.* far-cry to: *distance 196 N.* fardel: *assemblage 72 N.* hindrance *706 N.* fare you well!: *departure 293 Int.* fare: *state 7 V.* food *298 N.* food *298 V.* price *812 N.* farewell to!: *loss 776 Int.* farewell!: *departure 293 Int.* farewell: *departure 293 N.* far-famed: *repute 873 Adj.* greatness *31 Adj.* far-fetched: *irrelation 10 Adj.* farina: *pulverulence 330 N.* farinaceous: *pulverulence 330 Adj.* farm: *agriculture 371 V.* property *780 N.* agriculture *371 N.* abode *189 N.* borrowing *788 V.* farmer: *agriculture 371 N.* Farmer's almanac: *chronometry 114 N.* farmers' market: *mart 799 N.* farmhouse: *abode 189 N.* farming: *agriculture 371 N.* farness: *distance 196 N.* faro bank: *chance 621 N.* faro: *chance 621 N.* farrago: *disorder 59 N.* absurdity *497 N.* farrier: *husbandry 370 N.* farriery: *husbandry 370 N.* farrow: *posterity 167 N.* multitude *102 N.* production *161 V.* farseeing: *foresight 510 Adj.* farsighted: *foresight 510 Adj.* intelligence, wisdom *498 Adj.* farther: *distance 196 Adv.* farthing candle: *dimness 422 N.* farthing: *quadrisection 97 N.* chance *621 N.* unimportance *643 N.* money *800 N.* farthingale: *clothing 225 N.* fascas: *assemblage 72 N.* scepter *747 N.* fascia: *filament 205 N.* circularity *247 N.* fascicle: *assemblage 72 N.* fasciculated cumulative: *assemblage 72 Adj.* fascicule: *assemblage 72 N.* fascinate: *sorcery 992 V.* love *897 V.* wonder *870 V.* pleasurable *829 V.* motive *615 V.* excitation *824 V.* fascinated: *pleasure 827 Adj.* fascinating: *pleasurable 829 Adj.* love *897 Adj.* motive *615 Adj.* fascination: *excitation 824 N.* excitability *825 N.* pleasurable *829 N.* desire *865 N.* wonder *870 N.* motive *615 N.* fascine: *assemblage 72 N.* fash: *painfulness 830 V.* fashion: *fashion 852 N.* method *627 N.* habit *613 N.* form *240 V.* state *7 N.* form *240 N.* fashionable world: *nobility 875 N.* fashion *852 N.* fashionable: *newness 123 Adj.* habit *613 Adj.* fashion *852 Adj.* repute *873 Adj.* fashionably: *fashion 852 Adv.* fast and loose: *irresolution 605 Adj.* fast asleep: *inactivity 683 Adj.* fast by: *nearness 197 Adv.* fast day: *fasting 956 N.* fast food: *food 298 N.* fast friend: *friend 890 N.* fast friendship: *friendship 888 N.* fast handed: *parsimony 819 Adj.* fast man: *libertine 962 N.* fop *854 N.* fast tied up: *debt 806 Adj.* fast: *fasting 956 V.* worship *990 V.* fasting *956 N.* intemperance *954 Adj.* fashion *852 Adj.* activity *682 Adj.* velocity *274 Adj.* stability *150 Adj.* regularity of recurrence *138 N.* instantaneity *113 Adj.* junction *43 Adv.* junction *43 Adj.* rite *998 N.* fasten a quarrel on: *discord 713 V.* fasten itself on the mind: *thought 451 V.* fasten to: *pendency 214 V.* fasten upon: *taking 789 V.* fasten: *stability 150 V.* junction *43 V.* restraint *751 V.* fastener: *connection 45 N.* fastening: *connection 45 N.* pendency *214 N.* fastidious: *fastidiousness 868 Adj.* disapprobation *932 Adj.* sensibility *822 Adj.* fastidiousness: *sensibility 822 N.* fastidiousness *868 N.* unwillingness *603 N.* fasting: *worship 990 N.* atonement *952 N.* asceticism *955 N.* fasting *956 Adj.* fasting *956 N.* fastness: *defense 717 N.* refuge *666 N.* fat as a pig: *size 192 Adj.* fat as a quail: *size 192 Adj.* fat as bacon: *size 192 Adj.* fat as brawn: *size 192 Adj.* fat as butter: *size 192 Adj.* fat city: *prosperity 734 N.* fat of the land: *sufficiency 639 N.* prosperity *734 N.* fat witted: *imbecility folly 499 Adj.* fat: *oil 356 N.* unctuousness *355 Adj.* expansion *194 Adj.* size *192 Adj.* Fata Morgana: *imagination 515 N.* fatal accident: *killing 361 N.* fatal disease: *death 360 N.* disease *655 N.* fatal: *killing 361 Adj.* fatalism: *necessity 601 N.*

**fatalist:** [necessity 601 N.](#) **fatality:** [necessity 601 N.](#) **fate of Icarus:** [descent 306 N.](#) **fate:** [necessity 601 N.](#) [predetermination 611 N.](#) [chance 156 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) [chance 621 N.](#) **fated:** [necessity 601 Adj.](#) **Fates:** [necessity 601 N.](#) **fat-headed:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **father in Christ:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **Father Time:** [time 106 N.](#) **father upon:** [attribution 155 V.](#) **father:** [paternity 166 N.](#) [age 128 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **fatherhood:** [paternity 166 N.](#) **fatherland:** [abode 189 N.](#) **fatherless:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **fatherly:** [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) **fathership:** [paternity 166 N.](#) **fathom:** [knowledge 490 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [measurement 466 V.](#) [answer 462 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [length 200 N.](#) [depth 208 V.](#) **fathomable:** [measurement 466 Adj.](#) **fathomless:** [depth 208 Adj.](#) **fatidic:** [prediction 511 Adj.](#) **fatigued:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) **fatiguing:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) **fatihah:** [beginning 66 N.](#) **fatilquent:** [prediction 511 Adj.](#) **fatling:** [food 298 N.](#) **fatras:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **fatten on:** [servility 886 V.](#) **fatten upon:** [food 298 V.](#) **fatten:** [expansion 194 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) [prosperity 734 V.](#) **fatty:** [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) **fatuity:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [incogitancy 452 N.](#) **fatuous:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **faubourgs:** [circumjacence 227 N.](#) **fauces:** [edge 231 N.](#) **faugh!:** [dislike 867 Int.](#) **fault:** [discontinuity 70 N.](#) [guilt 947 N.](#) [vice 945 N.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) [error 495 N.](#) [imperfection 651 N.](#) **fault-finder:** [discontent 832 N.](#) **faultless:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) **faulty grammar:** [solecism 568 N.](#) [solecism 568 V.](#) **faulty:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [solecism 568 Adj.](#) **faun upon:** [flattery 933 V.](#) **faun:** [demon 980 N.](#) **fauna:** [animal 366 N.](#) **fautor:** [friend 890 N.](#) **favaginous:** [concavity 252 Adj.](#) **faveolate:** [concavity 252 Adj.](#) **favillous:** [gray 432 Adj.](#) **favor with:** [giving 784 V.](#) **favor:** [aid 707 V.](#) [wrong 923 V.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) [lenity 740 N.](#) [aid 707 N.](#) [correspondence 592 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [similarity 17 V.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) **favorable chance:** [probability 472 N.](#) **favorable odds:** [chance 156 N.](#) **favorable opportunity:** [occasion 134 N.](#) **favorable prospect:** [probability 472 N.](#) **favorable to:** [cooperation 709 Adj.](#) **favorable:** [occasion 134 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [aid 707 Adj.](#) **favorably disposed:** [willingness 602 Adj.](#) **favorably inclined:** [willingness 602 Adj.](#) **favorably:** [good 618 Adv.](#) **favorably-minded:** [willingness 602 Adj.](#) **favorer:** [friend 890 N.](#) **favorite son:** [politics 737b N.](#) **favorite:** [love 897 N.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [favorite 899 N.](#) **favoritism:** [friendship 888 N.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#) **favose:** [concavity 252 Adj.](#) **fawn upon:** [flattery 933 V.](#) **fawn:** [servility 886 V.](#) **fawn-colored:** [brown 433 Adj.](#) **fawning:** [flattery 933 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) [servility 886 Adj.](#) **fay:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **faze:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) **FBI:** [government 737a N.](#) **fealty:** [obedience 743 N.](#) [duty 926 N.](#) [respect 928 N.](#) **fear and trembling:** [fear 860 N.](#) **fear:** [discontent 832 N.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#) **fearful:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) **fearfully:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [wonder 870 Adv.](#) **fearfulness:** [fear 860 N.](#) **fearing:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) **fearless:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#) **feasibility:** [possibility 470 N.](#) [facility 705 N.](#) **feasible:** [facility 705 Adj.](#) [possibility 470 Adj.](#) **Feast of Lights:** [rite 998 N.](#) **Feast of lots:** [rite 998 N.](#) **feast on:** [physical pleasure 377 V.](#) **feast one's eyes on:** [love 897 V.](#) **feast upon:** [food 298 V.](#) **feast:** [rite 998 N.](#) [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) **feat:** [action 680 N.](#) [courage 861 N.](#) **feather bed:** [softness 324 N.](#) **feather in one's cap:** [repute 873 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) [trophy 733 N.](#) **feather in the scale:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **feather one's nest:** [preparation 673 V.](#) [selfishness 943 V.](#) [economy 817 V.](#) [prosperity 734 V.](#) [wealth 803 V.](#) **feather the oar:** [skill 698 V.](#) **feather:** [title 877 N.](#) [class 75 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **featherbed:** [inaction 681 N.](#) **featherbedding:** [inaction 681 N.](#) **feathered songster:** [animal 366 N.](#) **feathered tribes:** [animal 366 N.](#) **feathery:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **featly:** [activity 682 Adj.](#) **feats of arms:** [contention 720 N.](#) **feats of strength:** [strength 159 N.](#) **feature:** [component 56 N.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **features:** [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) **feaze:** [arrangement 60 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **febrifugal:** [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **febrifuge:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **febrile:** [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **fecal:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **feces:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **feculent:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **fecund:** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **fecundate:** [productiveness 168 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) **fecundation:** [production 161 N.](#) **fecundify:** [productiveness 168 V.](#) **fecundity:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) **federal case:** [lateness 133 N.](#) **Federal currency:** [money 800 N.](#) **Federal Express:** [messenger 534 N.](#) **federal judge:** [government 737a N.](#) **Federal Reserve Board:** [money 800 N.](#) **Federal Reserve Note:** [money 800 N.](#) **federal:** [government 737a Adj.](#) **Federalist Party:** [politics 737b N.](#) **Federalists:** [party 712 N.](#) **federalize:** [party 712 V.](#) **Federals:** [party 712 N.](#) **federation:** [party 712 N.](#) **federative:** [party 712 Adj.](#) **Fedex:** [messenger 534 N.](#) **fee simple:** [property 780 N.](#) **fee tail:** [property 780 N.](#) **fee:** [reward 973 N.](#) [expenditure 809 V.](#) [expenditure 809 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) [reward 973 V.](#) **feeble:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) **feeble-minded:** [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **feebleness:** [feebleness 575 N.](#) [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **feed hope:** [hope 858 V.](#) **feed on:** [servility 886 V.](#) **feed the flame:** [aid 707 V.](#) **feed upon:** [food 298 V.](#) **feed:** [food 298 N.](#) [food 298 V.](#) [provision 637 V.](#) **feeder:** [provision 637 N.](#) **feeding tube:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **fee-faw-fum:** [fear 860 N.](#) [spell 993 N.](#) **feel an interest in:** [benevolence 906 V.](#) **feel assured:** [hope 858 V.](#) **feel at home with:** [sociality 892 V.](#) **feel at home:** [freedom 748 V.](#) [pleasure 827 V.](#) **feel confident:** [hope 858 V.](#) **feel contempt for:** [contempt 930 V.](#) **feel disgrace:** [humility 879 V.](#) **feel for:** [benevolence 906 V.](#) [pity 914 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) **feel grief in common with:** [condolence 915 V.](#) **feel hope:** [hope 858 V.](#) **feel interested in:** [benevolence 906 V.](#) **feel no interest in:** [insensibility 823 V.](#) **feel one's ground:** [caution 864 V.](#) **feel one's way:** [essay 675 V.](#) [caution 864 V.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) **feel oneself at home:** [content 831 V.](#) **feel out:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **feel pain:** [pain 828 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) **feel pleasure:** [physical pleasure 377 V.](#) [pleasure 827 V.](#) **feel refreshed:** [refreshment 689 V.](#) **feel shame:** [humility 879 V.](#) **feel small:** [humility 879 V.](#) **feel the pulse:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) **feel the want of:** [desire 865 V.](#) **feel under an obligation:** [gratitude 916 V.](#) **feel:** [physical sensibility 375 V.](#) [touch 379 V.](#)

*feeling* 821 V. **feeler:** *touch* 379 N. *experiment* 463 N. *inquiry* 461 N. **feeling of obligation:** *gratitude* 916 N. **feeling:** *physical sensibility* 375 N. *touch* 379 N. *feeling* 821 Adj. *feeling* 821 N. **feet:** *lowness* 207 N. *journey* 266 N. **feign sickness:** *disease* 655 V. **feign:** *falsehood* 544 V. **feigned:** *deception* 545 Adj. **feint:** *deception* 545 N. **felicitate:** *congratulation* 896 V. **felicitation:** *congratulation* 896 N. **felicitous:** *elegance* 578 Adj. *pleasurableness* 829 Adj. *agreement* 23 Adj. *success* 731 Adj. *skill* 698 Adj. **felicity:** *skill* 698 N. *pleasure* 827 N. **feline leukemia:** *disease* 655 N. **feline:** *concealment* 528 Adj. *animal* 366 N. *animal* 366 Adj. *cunning* 702 Adj. **fell:** *malevolence* 907 Adj. *destruction* 162 V. *height* 206 N. *horizontality* 213 V. *covering* 223 N. *depression* 308 V. *fear* 860 Adj. **fellah:** *commonality* 876 N. **fellow companion:** *friend* 890 N. *similarity* 17 N. **fellow countryman:** *friend* 890 N. **fellow creature:** *mankind* 372 N. **fellow:** *scholar* 492 N. *man* 373 N. *accompaniment* 88 N. *accompaniment* 88 Adj. *equality* 27 N. **fellow-commoner:** *learner* 541 N. **fellow-feeling:** *friendship* 888 N. *love* 897 N. *benevolence* 906 N. *pity* 914 N. **fellow-man:** *friend* 890 N. **fellows:** *duality* 89 N. **fellowship:** *school* 542 N. *friendship* 888 N. *party* 712 N. **fellow-student:** *learner* 541 N. **fellow-traveller:** *accompaniment* 88 N. **fellow-worker:** *friend* 890 N. **felo de se:** *killing* 361 N. **felon:** *bad man* 949 N. **felonious:** *vice* 945 Adj. **felony:** *guilt* 947 N. **felt:** *crossing* 219 N. *crossing* 219 V. **felucca:** *ship* 273 N. **female:** *woman* 374 Adj. *woman* 374 N. *sexuality* 374a N. **feminality:** *weakness* 160 N. *woman* 374 N. **feminate:** *weakness* 160 Adj. **feminine:** *woman* 374 Adj. **femininity:** *sexuality* 374a N. **feminist:** *woman* 374 N. **feminize:** *woman* 374 V. **femtogram:** *gravity* 319 N. **fen:** *marsh* 345 N. **fence in:** *circumscription* 229 V. **fence round:** *circumscription* 229 V. *safety* 664 V. **fence with a question:** *concealment* 528 V. **fence:** *contention* 720 V. *prison* 752 N. *stealing* 791 V. *thief* 792 N. *defense* 717 N. *falsehood* 544 V. *inclosure* 232 N. *defense* 717 V. **fenced:** *conditions* 770 Adj. **fenceless:** *danger* 665 Adj. **fence-sitter:** *knave* 941 N. **fencible:** *combatant* 726 N. **fencing:** *falsehood* 544 N. **fend off:** *defense* 717 V. **fend round:** *defense* 717 V. **fend:** *defense* 717 V. **fender:** *defense* 717 N. **feneration:** *lending* 787 N. **Fenian:** *disobedience* 742 N. *opponent* 710 N. **fennel:** *condiment* 393 N. **fenny:** *marsh* 345 Adj. **feodal:** *property* 780 Adj. **feodality:** *government* 737a N. *possession* 777 N. **feoff:** *property* 780 N. **feoffee:** *possessor* 779 N. *receiving* 785 N. **feoffer:** *giving* 784 N. **ferine:** *malevolence* 907 Adj. **ferity:** *malevolence* 907 N. **ferment:** *agitation* 315 N. *resentment* 900 N. *excitability* 825 N. *feeling* 821 N. *uncleanness* 653 V. *bubble; cloud* 353 V. *levity* 320 N. *violence* 173 V. *violence* 173 N. *physical energy* 171 N. *disorder* 59 V. *disorder* 59 N. *agitation* 315 V. **fermentation:** *physical energy* 171 N. *agitation* 315 N. *bubble; cloud* 353 N. **fern:** *vegetable* 367 N. **Fernam Mendez Pinto:** *deceiver* 548 N. **ferocious:** *violence* 173 Adj. *malevolence* 907 Adj. **ferocity:** *malevolence* 907 N. *violence* 173 N. **Ferrara:** *arms* 727 N. **ferret out:** *inquiry* 461 V. *discovery* 480a V. **Ferris wheel:** *rotation* 312 N. **ferry boat:** *ship* 273 N. **ferry over:** *transference* 270 V. **ferry:** *transference* 270 N. *method* 627 N. **ferryman:** *mariner* 269 N. **fertile imagination:** *imagination* 515 N. **fertile:** *imagination* 515 Adj. *productiveness* 168 Adj. **fertility:** *productiveness* 168 N. **fertilization:** *production* 161 N. *productiveness* 168 N. **fertilize:** *productiveness* 168 V. **ferule:** *scourge* 975 N. **fervency:** *feeling* 821 N. **fervent hope:** *hope* 858 N. **fervent:** *heat* 382 Adj. *feeling* 821 Adj. *desire* 865 Adj. **fervid:** *excitation* 824 Adj. *worship* 990 Adj. *feeling* 821 Adj. *heat* 382 Adj. **fervor:** *affections* 820 N. *feeling* 821 N. *love* 897 N. *heat* 382 N. **Fescennine:** *impurity* 961 Adj. *impurity* 961 N. **festal board:** *food* 298 N. **festal:** *sociality* 892 Adj. *amusement* 840 Adj. **fester:** *uncleanness* 653 V. *disease* 655 N. **festival:** *amusement* 840 N. *sociality* 892 N. **festive board:** *sociality* 892 N. **festive:** *sociality* 892 Adj. *amusement* 840 Adj. **festivity:** *sociality* 892 N. *amusement* 840 N. **festoon:** *curvature* 245 N. *ornament* 847 N. **festooned:** *ornament* 847 Adj. **fetch a sigh:** *lamentation* 839 V. **fetch and carry:** *servility* 886 V. *transference* 270 V. **fetch breath:** *life* 359 V. **fetch one a blow:** *attack* 716 V. *impulse* 276 V. *ship* 273 N. **fetch one a kick:** *attack* 716 V. **fetch the breath of life:** *life* 359 V. **fetch:** *price* 812 V. *transference* 270 V. *arrival* 292 V. *deception* 545 N. **fete:** *amusement* 840 N. *celebration* 883 N. **fetich:** *idolatry* 991 N. *spell* 993 N. **fetichism:** *idolatry* 991 N. *sorcery* 992 N. **feticide:** *killing* 361 N. **feticism:** *sorcery* 992 N. **fetid:** *fetor* 401 Adj. *uncleanness* 653 Adj. **fetish:** *sexuality* 374a N. *spell* 993 N. **fetishism:** *sexuality* 374a N. *idolatry* 991 N. *sorcery* 992 N. **fetor:** *fetor* 401 N. *uncleanness* 653 N. **fetter:** *restraint* 751 V. *prison* 752 N. *junction* 43 V. **fettle:** *preparation* 673 V. **feud:** *property* 780 N. *discord* 713 N. **feudal system:** *government* 737a N. **feudal:** *property* 780 Adj. *subjection* 749 Adj. *government* 737a Adj. **feudalism:** *government* 737a N. *subjection* 749 N. **feudality:** *subjection* 749 N. **feudatory:** *subjection* 749 Adj. **feu-de-joie:** *amusement* 840 N. **fever of excitement:** *excitability* 825 N. **fever sore:** *disease* 655 N. **fever:** *heat* 382 N. *disease* 655 N. *excitability* 825 N. **feverish:** *excitability* 825 Adj. *haste* 684 Adj. *feeling* 821 Adj. *excitation* 824 Adj. **feverroot:** *remedy* 662 N. **feverwort:** *remedy* 662 N. **few and far between:** *fewness* 103 Adj. *infrequency* 137 Adj. **few:** *smallness* 32 Adj. *fewness* 103 Adj. *infrequency* 137 Adj. **fewness:** *smallness* 32 N. *fewness* 103 N. *infrequency* 137 N. **fey:** *pain* 828 Adj. **fez:** *clothing* 225 N. **fiancee:** *love* 897 N. **fiasco:** *failure* 732 N. **fiat:** *command* 741 N. **fib:** *falsehood* 544 V. *contention* 720 V. *untruth* 546 N. **fiber optics mirror:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **fiber:** *connection* 45 N. *filament* 205 N. **fibril:** *filament* 205 N. **fibrillous:** *filament* 205 Adj. **fibrous:** *filament* 205 Adj. **fickle finger of fate:** *chance* 156 N. **fickle:** *changeableness* 149 Adj. *irresolution* 605 Adj. *caprice* 608 Adj. **fickleness:** *irresolution* 605 N. **fictile:** *form* 240 Adj. **fiction:** *untruth* 546 N. **fictitious:** *untruth* 546 Adj. **fictive:** *untruth* 546 Adj. **fid:** *pungency* 392 N. **fiddle:** *musician* 416 V. *musical instruments* 417 N. **fiddlededee!:** *contempt* 930 Int. *absurdity* 497 Int. *unimportance* 643 Int. **fiddle-faddle:** *inactivity* 683 V. *inactivity* 683 Adj. *unimportance* 643 Adj. *unmeaningness* 517 Adj. *unmeaningness* 517 N. **fiddler:** *musician* 416 N. **fiddlestick end!:** *unimportance* 643 Int. **fiddlestick end:** *unimportance* 643 N. **fiddlestick:** *unimportance* 643 Int. *musical instruments* 417 N. *unimportance* 643 N. **fidelity:** *veracity* 543 N. *obedience* 743 N. *observance* 772 N. *probity* 939

**N. fidget:** [activity 682 N.](#) [haste 684 N.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) **fidgetiness:** [activity 682 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **fidgets:** [changeableness 149 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **fidgety:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **fiducial:** [stability 150 Adj.](#) [belief 484 Adj.](#) **fiduciary:** [belief 484 Adj.](#) **fie for shame!:** [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) **fie upon it!:** [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) **fiel!:** [disrepute 874 Int.](#) **fie:** [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) **fief:** [property 780 N.](#) **fiEFF:** [property 780 N.](#) **field audit:** [accounts 811 V.](#) **field day:** [contention 720 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **field glass:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **field marshal:** [master 745 N.](#) **field of battle:** [arena 728 N.](#) **field of inquiry:** [topic 454 N.](#) [inquiry 461 N.](#) **field of slaughter:** [arena 728 N.](#) **field of view:** [idea 453 N.](#) [vision 441 N.](#) [visibility 446 N.](#) **field preacher:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **field:** [space 180 N.](#) [region 181 N.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) [agriculture 371 N.](#) [arena 728 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) **field-work:** [defense 717 N.](#) **fiend:** [evil 913 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **fiendish:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [demon 980 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) **fiendlike:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) **fiend-like:** [demon 980 Adj.](#) **fierce as a tiger:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) **fierce:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **fierceness:** [excitability 825 N.](#) **fiery cross:** [indication 550 N.](#) **fiery furnace:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **fiery imagination:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **fiery ordeal:** [pain 828 N.](#) **fiery temper:** [irascibility 901 N.](#) **fiery:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) **fiesta:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) **fife:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **fifer:** [musician 416 N.](#) **fifth:** [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) [quinesection, &c 99 N.](#) **fifty:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **fifty-dollar bill:** [money 800 N.](#) **fig out:** [ornament 847 V.](#) **fig shaped:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **fig:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **fight against destiny:** [obstinacy 606 V.](#) **fight fire with fire:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a](#) **fight hand to hand:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **fight it out:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **fight like devils:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **fight one's way:** [pursuit 622 V.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) [exertion 686 V.](#) **fight shy of:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **fight shy:** [cowardice 862 V.](#) **fight the good fight:** [virtue 944 V.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) **fight with a shadow:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **fight:** [contention 720 N.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) **fighter:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) **fighter-bomber:** [ship 273 N.](#) **fighting man:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **fighting:** [warfare 722 N.](#) **fighting-cock:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [courage 861 N.](#) **figment:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **figurante:** [drama 599 N.](#) **figurate numbers:** [number 84 N.](#) **figurate:** [number 84 Adj.](#) **figuration:** [form 240 N.](#) **figurative:** [metaphor 521 Adj.](#) [representation 554 Adj.](#) [ornament 577 Adj.](#) **figurativeness:** [metaphor 521 N.](#) [ornament 577 N.](#) **figure away:** [ostentation 882 V.](#) **figure flinger:** [sorcerer 994 N.](#) **figure head:** [representation 554 N.](#) **figure of speech:** [phrase 566 N.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) [neologism 563 N.](#) [exaggeration 549 N.](#) **figure to oneself:** [imagination 515 V.](#) **figure:** [appearance 448 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [ugliness 846 N.](#) [price 812 N.](#) [representation 554 V.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) [form 240 V.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) **figurehead:** [indication 550 N.](#) **figurine:** [representation 554 N.](#) **figuriste:** [artist 559 N.](#) **filaceous:** [filament 205 Adj.](#) **filament:** [filament 205 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) **filamentiferous:** [filament 205 Adj.](#) **filamentous:** [filament 205 Adj.](#) [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **filch:** [stealing 791 V.](#) **filcher:** [thief 792 N.](#) **file a claim:** [lawsuit 969 V.](#) **file down:** [contraction 195 V.](#) **file fire:** [attack 716 N.](#) **file leader:** [director 694 N.](#) **file off:** [divergence 291 V.](#) **file on:** [journey 266 V.](#) **file:** [arrangement 60 V.](#) [arrangement 60 N.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [store 636 Adj.](#) [record 551 V.](#) [continuity 69 V.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) [friction 331 V.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [smoothness 255 V.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [pulverulence 330 V.](#) **filial:** [posterity 167 Adj.](#) **filiation:** [relation 9 N.](#) [consanguinity 11 N.](#) [attribution 155 N.](#) [posterity 167 N.](#) **filibuster:** [stealing 791 V.](#) [thief 792 N.](#) **filibustering:** [stealing 791 N.](#) **filibusterism:** [stealing 791 N.](#) **filiciform:** [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) **filicoid:** [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) **filiform:** [filament 205 Adj.](#) **filigree:** [crossing 219 N.](#) **filing:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **filings:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **filius nullius:** [undueness 925 Phr.](#) **fill a place:** [business 625 V.](#) **fill a situation:** [business 625 V.](#) **fill an office:** [business 625 V.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) **fill in:** [completeness 52 V.](#) **fill one's pocket:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) [wealth 803 V.](#) **fill out:** [expansion 194 V.](#) **fill the air:** [loudness 404 V.](#) **fill the measure of:** [completeness 52 V.](#) **fill time:** [time 106 V.](#) **fill to the brim:** [completeness 52 V.](#) **fill up the ranks:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **fill up the time:** [inaction 681 V.](#) **fill up:** [composition 54 V.](#) [closure 261 V.](#) [provision 637 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [compensation 30 V.](#) [completeness 52 V.](#) **fill:** [completeness 52 N.](#) [provision 637 V.](#) [lining 224 V.](#) [completeness 52 V.](#) [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) **filled to overflowing:** [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) **filler gas:** [luminary 423 N.](#) **fillet:** [connection 45 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [filament 205 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) **fillibeg:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **filling:** [completeness 52 N.](#) [lining 224 N.](#) **fillip:** [propulsion 284 V.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) **filly:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **film the film:** [drama 599 N.](#) **film:** [layer 204 N.](#) [opacity 426 N.](#) [semitransparency 427 N.](#) **filmy:** [layer 204 Adj.](#) [texture 329 Adj.](#) **filter:** [sponge 252a N.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) **filth:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **filthy lucre:** [acquisition 775 N.](#) [wealth 803 N.](#) **filthy rich:** [wealth 803 Adj.](#) **filthy:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **filtrate:** [egress 295 V.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) **fimbriae:** [roughness 256 N.](#) **fimbriated:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **fimetarious:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **fimicolous:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **fin:** [navigation 267 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) **final cause:** [cause 153 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) **final exam:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **final touch:** [completion 729 N.](#) **final:** [end 67 Adj.](#) [completion 729 Adj.](#) **finale:** [end 67 N.](#) [completion 729 N.](#) **finality:** [end 67 N.](#) [completion 729 N.](#) **finally:** [end 67 Adv.](#) [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) [permanence 141 Adv.](#) **finance:** [money 800 N.](#) [accounts 811 N.](#) **financial:** [money 800 Adj.](#) **financier:** [treasurer 801 N.](#) [accounts 811 N.](#) **finch:** [animal 366 N.](#) **find a clue:** [discovery 480a V.](#) **find a place:** [term 71 V.](#) **find clew a to:** [discovery 480a V.](#) **find credence:** [belief 484 V.](#) **find fault with:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **find favor with:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **find guilty:** [condemnation 971 V.](#) **find it in one's heart:** [desire 865 V.](#) **find its vent:** [passage 302 V.](#) **find its way:** [passage 302 V.](#) **find means:** [means 632 V.](#) **find one a false prophet:** [disappointment 509 V.](#) **find one in:** [provision 637 V.](#) **find one's account in:** [success 731 V.](#) [utility 644 V.](#) **find one's advantage in:** [utility 644 V.](#) **find one's way into:** [ingress 294 V.](#) **find one's**

way: [journey 266 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [find oneself: existence 1 V.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) [find out: interpretation 522 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [find refuge: refuge 666 V.](#) [find safety: refuge 666 V.](#) [find shelter: safety 664 V.](#) [find similarity: identification 465b V.](#) [find the cause: interpretation 522 V.](#) [find the key of: interpretation 522 V.](#) [find to one's cost: disappointment 509 V.](#) [find vent: publication 531 V.](#) [escape 671 V.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) [find words to express: phrase 566 V.](#) [find: judgment 480 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [provision 637 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) [discovery 480a N.](#) [finder telescope: optical instruments 445 N.](#) [finding: judgment 480 N.](#) [findings of fact: judgment 480 N.](#) [findings of law: judgment 480 N.](#) [fine air: salubrity 656 N.](#) [fine art: taste 850 N.](#) [fine arts: representation 554 N.](#) [fine as a fivepence: ornament 847 Adj.](#) [fine as a Mayday queen: ornament 847 Adj.](#) [fine climate: salubrity 656 N.](#) [fine distinction: difference 15 N.](#) [fine feeling: taste 850 N.](#) [fine gentleman: pride 878 N.](#) [fop 854 N.](#) [fine grained: texture 329 Adj.](#) [fine jewelry: jewelry 847a N.](#) [fine lady: fop 854 N.](#) [pride 878 N.](#) [fine opportunity: occasion 134 N.](#) [fine powder: pulverulence 330 N.](#) [fine print: qualification 469 N.](#) [fine spoken: courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [fine talking: overestimation 482 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) [fine voice: voice 580 N.](#) [fine writing: ornament 577 N.](#) [fine: pride 878 Adj.](#) [penalty 974 N.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [penalty 974 V.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [rarity 322 Adj.](#) [dryness 340 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [texture 329 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) [finedraw: restoration 660 V.](#) [fine-fingered: skill 698 Adj.](#) [fineness of grain: texture 329 N.](#) [finery: vulgarity 851 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [fine-spoken: flattery 933 Adj.](#) [finespun: narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [finesse: taste 850 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) [finestill: vaporization 336 V.](#) [fine-toned: melody concord 413 Adj.](#) [finger stall: covering 223 N.](#) [finger: touch 379 N.](#) [touch 379 V.](#) [retention 781 N.](#) [fingerpost: indication 550 N.](#) [fingerprint: indication 550 N.](#) [finger's breadth: narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [fingle-fangle: unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [finical: unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [affectation 855 Adj.](#) [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) [finicky: fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) [finikin: affectation 855 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [finis: end 67 N.](#) [cessation 142 N.](#) [finish off: completion 729 V.](#) [finish: end 67 N.](#) [end 67 V.](#) [symmetry 242 N.](#) [completion 729 N.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [finished: skill 698 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) [finishing stroke: killing 361 N.](#) [completion 729 N.](#) [finishing touch: completion 729 N.](#) [finite quantity: smallness 32 N.](#) [finite: number 84 Adj.](#) [finiteness: smallness 32 N.](#) [fink: disclosure 529 N.](#) [fiord: gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [fire a shot at: attack 716 V.](#) [fire a volley: attack 716 V.](#) [fire alarm: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire and fury: resentment 900 N.](#) [fire annihilator: refrigeration 385 N.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire at: attack 716 V.](#) [fire balloon: ship 273 N.](#) [fire bell: alarm 669 N.](#) [fire brigade: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [refrigeration 385 N.](#) [fire bucket: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire code: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire cross: alarm 669 N.](#) [warfare 722 N.](#) [fire damp: bane 663 N.](#) [fire department: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire door: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire eater: violence 173 N.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [courage 861 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) [irascibility 901 N.](#) [fire eating: rashness 863 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [fire escape: escape 671 N.](#) [fire extinguisher: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire fighter: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire hose: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire hydrant: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire inspector: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire of genius: intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [fire off: propulsion 284 V.](#) [fire out: ejection 297 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [fire red-hot shot: attack 716 V.](#) [fire regulations: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire retardant: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire the blood: excitation 824 V.](#) [fire truck: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire up: excitability 825 V.](#) [irascibility 901 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [fire upon: attack 716 V.](#) [fire wall: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire worshiper: heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [fire: heat 382 N.](#) [vigor 574 N.](#) [attack 716 N.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [caefaction 384 V.](#) [physical energy 171 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [firearms: arms 727 N.](#) [fireball: fuel 388 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [fire-barrel: fuel 388 N.](#) [firebrand: evil 913 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [firebreak: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [firecracker: snap 406 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [fire-dog: furnace 386 N.](#) [firedrake: luminary 423 N.](#) [firefly luminescence: luminary 423 N.](#) [firefly: luminary 423 N.](#) [fire-irons: furnace 386 N.](#) [firelight: dimness 422 N.](#) [firelock: arms 727 N.](#) [fireman: traveler 268 N.](#) [refrigeration 385 N.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [fire-new: newness 123 Adj.](#) [fireplace: furnace 386 N.](#) [fireproof: insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a V.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) [fireside: abode 189 N.](#) [firewood: fuel 388 N.](#) [firework: heat 382 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) [fireworks: amusement 840 N.](#) [fire-worship: idolatry 991 N.](#) [firing squad: punishment 972 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) [firing: fuel 388 N.](#) [snap 406 N.](#) [firkin: receptacle 191 N.](#) [firm as a rock: stability 150 Adj.](#) [firm belief: belief 484 N.](#) [firm friendship: friendship 888 N.](#) [firm hold: retention 781 N.](#) [firm opinion: belief 484 N.](#) [firm: party 712 N.](#) [resolution 604 Adj.](#) [hardness 323 Adj.](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) [junction 43 Adj.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#) [merchant 797 N.](#) [firmament: world 318 N.](#) [firman: command 741 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) [firmly established: stability 150 Adj.](#) [firmly seated: stability 150 Adj.](#) [firmly: junction 43 Adv.](#) [firmness: resolution 604 N.](#) [perseverance 604a N.](#) [courage 861 N.](#) [first and foremost: beginning 66 Adv.](#) [first and last: unity 87 Adj.](#) [first blush: beginning 66 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [first come first served: absence of choice 609a N.](#) [first cousin: consanguinity 11 N.](#) [first fiddle: reput 873 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) [first glance: beginning 66 N.](#) [first impression: beginning 66 N.](#) [first lieutenant: master 745 N.](#) [first line: front 234 N.](#) [first move: beginning 66 N.](#) [undertaking 676 N.](#) [first point of Aries: morning 125 N.](#) [first principles: maxim 496 N.](#) [first sight: beginning 66 N.](#) [first stage: beginning 66 N.](#) [first stone: preparation 673 N.](#) [first tragedian: drama 599 N.](#) [first: beginning 66 Adj.](#) [beginning 66 Adv.](#) [firstborn: oldness 124 Adj.](#) [age 128 Adj.](#) [first-class: goodness 648 Adj.](#) [firstfruits: effect 154 N.](#) [firstling: age 128 N.](#) [firstlings: effect 154 N.](#) [first-rate: superiority 33 Adj.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#)

**goodness** 648 Adj. **firth**: gulf, lake 343 N. **fisc**: treasury 802 N. **fiscal year**: chronometry 114 N. **fiscal**: money 800 Adj. **fiscalize**: money 800 V. **fish for compliments**: vanity 880 V. **fish for**: experiment 463 V. inquiry 461 V. pursuit 622 V. desire 865 V. **fish glue**: semiliquidity 352 N. **fish in the air**: inutility 645 V. **fish in troubled waters**: difficulty 704 V. discord 713 V. **fish out of water**: disagreement 24 N. bungler 701 N. displacement 185 N. unconformity 83 N. **fish out**: inquiry 461 V. discovery 480a V. **fish pond**: gulf, lake 343 N. husbandry 370 N. **fish store**: mart 799 N. **fish story**: exaggeration 549 N. **fish up**: elevation 307 V. discovery 480a V. **fish**: animal 366 N. food 298 N. **fisherman**: killing 361 N. **fishery**: husbandry 370 N. **fish-eye lens**: optical instruments 445 N. **fishing boat**: ship 273 N. **fishing hat**: clothing 225 N. **fishing**: killing 361 N. pursuit 622 N. **fish's tail**: navigation 267 N. **fishy transaction**: improbability 940 N. **fishy**: animal 366 Adj. improbability 940 Adj. **fisk**: journey 266 V. velocity 274 V. **fissibility**: brittleness 328 N. **fissile**: brittleness 328 Adj. **fission**: disjunction 44 N. **fissure**: disjunction 44 N. interval 198 N. **fit**: writing 590 N. retention 781 N. **fisticuffs**: contention 720 N. **fistula**: opening 260 N. **fistulous**: opening 260 Adj. **fit adapted**: agreement 23 Adj. **fit for the dust hole**: deterioration 659 Adj. inutility 645 Adj. **fit for**: dueness 924 V. skill 698 Adj. **fit in**: interposition 228 V. **fit like a glove**: agreement 23 V. **fit of abstraction**: inattention 458 N. **fit of crying**: lamentation 839 N. **fit of laughter**: amusement 840 N. **fit of the sulks**: sullenness 901a N. **fit out**: clothing 225 V. **fit to a T**: agreement 23 V. **fit to a tittle**: agreement 23 V. **fit to be seen**: beauty 845 Adj. **fit up**: preparation 673 V. **fit**: resentment 900 N. excitability 825 N. disease 655 N. expedience 646 Adj. caprice 608 N. violence 173 N. equality 27 V. agreement 23 V. state 7 N. right 922 Adj. dueness 924 Adj. **fitchet**: fetor 401 N. **fitchew**: fetor 401 N. **fitful**: discontinuity 70 Adj. caprice 608 Adj. irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj. changeableness 149 Adj. **fitfulness**: irregularity of recurrence 139 N. **fitness**: agreement 23 N. expedience 646 N. right 922 N. duty 926 N. **fit-out**: preparation 673 V. **fits**: agitation 315 N. **fitted for**: skill 698 Adj. **fitted**: skill 698 Adj. **fitting**: dueness 924 Adj. expedience 646 Adj. **fittings**: instrument 633 N. **five and ten**: mart 799 N. **five and twenty**: five, &c 98 N. **five**: five, &c 98 Adj. five, &c 98 N. amusement 840 N. **five-act play**: drama 599 N. **five-dollar bill**: money 800 N. **fiver**: money 800 N. **fives**: amusement 840 N. **fix a price**: price 812 V. **fix attention on**: attention 457 V. **fix in the memory**: memory 505 V. **fix the attention**: attention 457 V. **fix the basis**: preparation 673 V. **fix the eye on**: attention 457 V. **fix the eyes upon**: vision 441 V. **fix the foundations**: preparation 673 V. **fix the groundwork**: preparation 673 V. **fix the mind on**: attention 457 V. **fix the mind**: attention 457 V. **fix the thoughts**: attention 457 V. **fix the time**: chronometry 114 V. **fix together**: junction 43 V. **fix upon**: discovery 480a V. choice 609 V. **fix**: resolution 604 V. density 321 V. quiescence 265 N. location 184 V. impotence 158 V. stability 150 V. arrangement 60 V. junction 43 V. quantity 25 V. difficulty 704 N. **fixation**: location 184 N. **fixed idea**: obstinacy 606 N. misjudgment 481 N. **fixed rates**: money 800 N. **fixed set purpose**: intention 620 N. **fixed**: habit 613 Adj. quiescence 265 Adj. intrinsicity 5 Adj. stability 150 Adj. **fixity**: quiescence 265 N. **fixture**: command 741 N. stability 150 N. **fixtures**: property 780 N. **fizgig**: luminary 423 N. **fizz**: sibilation 409 V. **fizzle**: bubble: cloud 353 V. insulation, fire extinction 388a V. sibilation 409 V. **flabbergast**: wonder 870 V. **flabbergasted**: humility 879 Adj. **flabby**: softness 324 Adj. **flabelliform**: expansion 194 Adj. **flabellum**: wind 349 N. **flaccid**: weakness 160 Adj. softness 324 Adj. **flaccidity**: weakness 160 N. softness 324 N. insufficiency 640 N. **flag bearer**: messenger 534 N. **flag of truce**: mediation 724 N. pacification 723 N. **flag**: fatigue 688 V. indication 550 N. scepter 747 N. disease 655 V. weakness 160 V. slowness 275 V. base 211 N. layer 204 N. inactivity 683 V. **flagellate**: punishment 972 V. **flagellation**: asceticism 955 N. punishment 972 N. atonement 952 N. rite 998 N. **flagelliform**: filament 205 Adj. **flageolet**: musical instruments 417 N. **flagging**: disease 655 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. weariness 841 Adj. **flagitious**: vice 945 Adj. **flagon**: receptacle 191 N. **flagrancy**: vice 945 N. publication 531 N. **flagrant**: greatness 31 Adj. manifestation 525 Adj. publication 531 Adj. vice 945 Adj. **flagration**: calefaction 384 N. **flags**: method 627 N. smoothness 255 N. **flagship**: combatant 726 N. **flagstaff**: indication 550 N. height 206 N. **flagstone**: layer 204 N. smoothness 255 N. **flail**: impulse 276 N. **flake**: layer 204 N. **flaky**: layer 204 Adj. derangement 61 Adj. **flam**: falsehood 544 N. **flambe**: failure 732 Adj. **flambeau**: luminary 423 N. **flame color**: orange 439 N. **flame retardant**: insulation, fire extinction 388a N. **flame up**: excitability 825 V. **flame**: light 420 N. luminary 423 N. excitation 824 V. excitability 825 N. heat 382 V. heat 382 N. love 897 N. **flame-colored**: redness 434 Adj. orange 439 Adj. **flamen**: clergy 996 N. **flameproof**: insulation, fire extinction 388a V. **flaming**: violence 173 Adj. boasting 884 Adj. ostentation 882 Adj. ornament 577 Adj. feeling 821 Adj. excitation 824 Adj. **flange**: support 215 N. edge 231 N. convexity 250 N. **flank**: laterality 236 V. safety 664 V. laterality 236 N. **flanked**: laterality 236 Adj. **flanking**: laterality 236 Adj. **flannel**: calefaction 384 N. **flap the memory**: memory 505 V. **flap**: impulse 276 V. agitation 315 V. adjunct 39 N. pendency 214 N. pendency 214 V. ship 273 N. **flap-doodle**: unmeaningness 517 N. **flapjack**: food 298 N. **flapper**: memory 505 N. **flapping**: incoherence 47 Adj. **flare up**: resentment 900 V. light 420 V. excitation 824 V. excitability 825 V. **flare**: violence 173 V. light 420 V. **flaring**: color 428 Adj. **flash across the memory**: memory 505 V. **flash across the mind**: thought 451 V. **flash in the pan**: transientness 111 N. failure 732 V. failure 732 N. unimportance 643 N. unproductiveness 169 V. impotence 158 N. unsubstantiality 4 N. **flash note**: money 800 N. **flash of hope**: hope 858 N. **flash of lightning**: instantaneity 113 N. **flash of merriment**: wit 842 N. **flash of wit**: wit 842 N. **flash on the mind**: impulse 612 V. disclosure 529 V. thought 451 V. memory 505 V. **flash tongue**: neologism 563 N. **flash upon one**: inexpectation 508 V. **flash**: violence 173 V. instantaneity 113 V. instantaneity 113 N. heat 382 N. light 420 N. impulse 612 N. light 420 V. news 532 N. **flashback**: memory 505 N. **flashing**: ostentation 882 Adj. **flashlight**: luminary 423 N. **flashy**: color 428 Adj. ornament 577 Adj. ornament 847 Adj. **flask**:



[receptacle 191 N.](#) [flasket: receptacle 191 N.](#) [flat as a billiard table: horizontality 213 Adj.](#) [flat as a board: flatness 251 Adj.](#) [flat as a bowling green: horizontality 213 Adj.](#) [flat as a flounder: flatness 251 Adj.](#) [flat as a fluke: flatness 251 Adj.](#) [flat as a pancake: flatness 251 Adj.](#) [flat as my hand: flatness 251 Adj.](#) [flat contradiction: negation 536 N.](#) [flat house: abode 189 N.](#) [flat iron: smoothness 255 N.](#) [flat joke: wit 842 N.](#) [flat note: resonance 408 N.](#) [flat out: failure 732 V.](#) [flat refusal: refusal 764 N.](#) [flat: melody concord 413 N.](#) [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) [dupe 547 N.](#) [dullness 843 Adj.](#) [physical inertness 172 Adj.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [lowness 207 Adj.](#) [horizontality 213 Adj.](#) [insipidity 391 Adj.](#) [affirmation 535 Adj.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) [bungler 701 N.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [weariness 841 Adj.](#) [flatness 251 Adj.](#) [flatboat: ship 273 N.](#) [flatness: texture 329 N.](#) [dullness 843 N.](#) [horizontality 213 N.](#) [flatness 251 N.](#) [flatten: horizontality 213 V.](#) [flatness 251 V.](#) [flatter oneself: probability 472 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) [flatter the palate: savoriness 394 V.](#) [flatter: deception 545 V.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [flattery 933 V.](#) [flatterer: flatterer 935 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) [affectation 855 N.](#) [flattering remark: courtesy 894 N.](#) [flattering: flattery 933 Adj.](#) [flattery: falsehood 544 N.](#) [flattery 933 N.](#) [flattop: ship 273 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [flatulence: gaseity 334 N.](#) [flatulency: gaseity 334 N.](#) [flatulent: air 338 Adj.](#) [wind 349 Adj.](#) [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [gaseity 334 Adj.](#) [flatus: wind 349 N.](#) [gaseity 334 N.](#) [flaunt: ostentation 882 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [flaunting: color 428 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [flautist: musician 416 N.](#) [Flavian amphitheater: arena 728 N.](#) [flavor: taste 390 V.](#) [condiment 393 V.](#) [taste 390 N.](#) [flavous: yellowness 436 Adj.](#) [flaw in an argument: intuition 477 N.](#) [flaw: discontinuity 70 N.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) [error 495 N.](#) [imperfection 651 N.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) [guilt 947 N.](#) [flax comb: sharpness 253 N.](#) [flay: punishment 972 V.](#) [divestment 226 V.](#) [flea market: mart 799 N.](#) [flea: leap 309 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [flea-bite: unimportance 643 N.](#) [flea-bitten: variegation 440 Adj.](#) [flecked: variegation 440 Adj.](#) [fleckered: variegation 440 Adj.](#) [flection: deviation 279 N.](#) [curvature 245 N.](#) [fled: escape 671 Adj.](#) [fledge: preparation 673 V.](#) [flee away: avoidance 623 V.](#) [flee: avoidance 623 V.](#) [fleece: covering 223 N.](#) [dearness 814 V.](#) [poverty 804 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) [fleeced: poverty 804 Adj.](#) [fleece: ridicule 856 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [fleet: instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [velocity 274 Adj.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [fleeting: transientness 111 Adj.](#) [flesh and blood: substantiality 3 N.](#) [animality 364 N.](#) [materiality 316 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) [flesh color: redness 434 N.](#) [flesh one's sword: warfare 722 V.](#) [flesh tint: redness 434 N.](#) [flesh: mankind 372 N.](#) [animality 364 N.](#) [impurity 961 N.](#) [flesh-colored: redness 434 Adj.](#) [fleshly: animality 364 Adj.](#) [fleshspots: food 298 N.](#) [fleshy: size 192 Adj.](#) [fleuron: ornament 847 N.](#) [flesh: curvature 245 V.](#) [elasticity 325 V.](#) [flexibility: elasticity 325 N.](#) [facility 705 N.](#) [softness 324 N.](#) [flexible asbestos: refrigeration 385 N.](#) [flexible: softness 324 Adj.](#) [elasticity 325 Adj.](#) [flexile: softness 324 Adj.](#) [flexion: deviation 279 N.](#) [curvature 245 N.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) [flexuous: convolution 248 Adj.](#) [flexure: fold 258 N.](#) [curvature 245 N.](#) [fibbertigibbet: demon 980 N.](#) [flick: drama 599 N.](#) [flicker: agitation 315 V.](#) [light 420 V.](#) [dimness 422 V.](#) [changeableness 149 V.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [flickering: irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj.](#) [flier: mariner 269 N.](#) [flies: drama 599 N.](#) [flight attendant: mariner 269 N.](#) [flight of fancy: exaggeration 549 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#) [flight of stairs: ascent 305 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#) [flight of steps: ascent 305 N.](#) [flight of time: course 109 N.](#) [flight: avoidance 623 N.](#) [escape 671 N.](#) [recession 287 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [navigation 267 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [departure 293 N.](#) [flighty: insanity 503 Adj.](#) [imagination 515 Adj.](#) [flimflam: deception 545 V.](#) [caprice 608 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [flimsy: weakness 160 Adj.](#) [rarity 322 Adj.](#) [softness 324 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [flinch: tergiversation 607 V.](#) [cowardice 862 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [fling aside: relinquishment 782 V.](#) [fling away the scabbard: warfare 722 V.](#) [fling away: rejection 610 V.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [fling dirt: detraction 934 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [fling dishonor upon: disrepute 874 V.](#) [fling down the gage: defiance 715 V.](#) [fling down the gauntlet: defiance 715 V.](#) [fling down the glove: defiance 715 V.](#) [fling down: depression 308 V.](#) [fling overboard: relinquishment 782 V.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) [fling to the dogs: rejection 610 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [fling to the winds: rejection 610 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [fling up one's cap: rejoicing 838 V.](#) [fling: propulsion 284 N.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [flint blade: sharpness 253 N.](#) [flint: hardness 323 N.](#) [flint-hearted: malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [flip of a coin: chance 156 N.](#) [flip one's bush: insanity 503 V.](#) [flip one's lid: violence 173 V.](#) [insanity 503 V.](#) [flip one's wig: insanity 503 V.](#) [flip out: insanity 503 V.](#) [flip: food 298 N.](#) [flip-flop: regression 283 N.](#) [flippancy: loquacity 584 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) [flippant: loquacity 584 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [flipper: navigation 267 N.](#) [flirt a fan: affectation 855 V.](#) [flirt: love 897 V.](#) [fop 854 N.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [love 897 N.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) [flirtation: endearment 902 N.](#) [flirting: endearment 902 N.](#) [flit across the view: thought 451 V.](#) [flit: changeableness 149 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) [transientness 111 V.](#) [course 109 V.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [flitter: changeableness 149 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [flitting: journey 266 N.](#) [flivver: vehicle 272 N.](#) [float before the eyes: visibility 446 V.](#) [float in a sea of doubt: uncertainty 475 V.](#) [float in the mind: imagination 515 V.](#) [topic 454 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) [float like a balloon: levity 320 Adj.](#) [float on the air: faintness 405 V.](#) [float on: physical pleasure 377 V.](#) [float up: ascent 305 V.](#) [float: levity 320 N.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [stability 150 V.](#) [levity 320 V.](#) [floating battery: combatant 726 N.](#) [floating capital: debt 806 N.](#) [credit 805 N.](#) [floating debt: debt 806 N.](#) [floating exchange rates: money 800 N.](#) [floating hotel: ship 273 N.](#) [floating palace: ship 273 N.](#) [floating: faintness 405 Adj.](#) [levity 320 Adj.](#) [news 532 Adj.](#) [floats: drama 599 N.](#) [Flobert rifle: arms 727 N.](#) [floccillation: agitation 315 N.](#) [flocculent: roughness 256 Adj.](#) [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) [softness 324 Adj.](#) [flock get together: assemblage 72 V.](#) [flock: assemblage 72 N.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [laity 997 N.](#) [flocks and herds: animal 366 N.](#) [floe berg: cold 383 N.](#) [flog: physical pain 378 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [flood gate: conduit](#)

**350 N. flood mark:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **flood of light:** [light 420 N.](#) **flood of tears:** [lamentation 839 N.](#) **flood tide:** [completeness 52 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) [increase 35 N.](#) [water 337 N.](#) **flood:** [greatness 31 N.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#) [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [progression 282 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [prosperity 734 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **floodgate:** [limit 233 N.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) **floor:** [base 211 N.](#) [horizontality 213 N.](#) [horizontality 213 V.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [layer 204 N.](#) **floor:** [agitation 315 V.](#) **floppy disk:** [record 551 N.](#) **flora:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) [botany 369 N.](#) **floral:** [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) **Florence flask:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **floret:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **floriculture:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **florid:** [ornament 577 Adj.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) [redness 434 Adj.](#) [color 428 Adj.](#) **floridness c:** [ornament 577 N.](#) **florist:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) **floss:** [roughness 256 N.](#) **flotilla:** [ship 273 N.](#) **combatant 726 N.** **flotsam and jetsam:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.](#) **flounce:** [edge 231 N.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [leap 309 V.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) **floUNDER:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [uncertainty 475 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) [changeableness 149 V.](#) **flour:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **flourish of trumpets:** [boasting 884 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [loudness 404 N.](#) **flourish:** [repute 873 V.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) [prosperity 734 V.](#) [health 654 V.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) [ornament 577 N.](#) [exaggeration 549 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **floury:** [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) **flout:** [disrespect 929 V.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) **flow chart:** [plan 626 N.](#) **flow from:** [effect 154 V.](#) **flow in:** [ingress 294 V.](#) **flow into:** [ingress 294 V.](#) [river 348 V.](#) **flow of ideas:** [thought 451 N.](#) **flow of soul:** [affections 820 N.](#) **flow of spirits:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **flow of thought:** [thought 451 N.](#) **flow of time:** [course 109 N.](#) **flow of words:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) [speech 582 N.](#) [diffuseness 573 N.](#) **flow out of:** [egress 295 V.](#) **flow out:** [egress 295 V.](#) [river 348 V.](#) **flow over:** [river 348 V.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#) **flow with the stream:** [facility 705 V.](#) **flow with the tide:** [facility 705 V.](#) **flow:** [motion 264 N.](#) [sufficiency 639 V.](#) [pendency 214 V.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) [fluidity 333 V.](#) [stream 347 V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [river 348 V.](#) [faintness 405 V.](#) [course 109 V.](#) **flower child:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) **flower garden:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **flower of age:** [adolescence 131 N.](#) **flower of life:** [youth 127 N.](#) **flower of the flock:** [goodness 648 N.](#) **flower of:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **flower painter:** [artist 559 N.](#) **flower painting:** [painting 556 N.](#) **flower shop:** [mart 799 N.](#) **flower:** [prosperity 734 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [beauty 845 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) **flowering plant:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **flowering:** [production 161 N.](#) **flowers of rhetoric:** [ornament 577 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **flowers of speech:** [ornament 577 N.](#) **flowers:** [compendium 596 N.](#) **flowery:** [ornament 577 Adj.](#) [ornament 847 Adj.](#) **flowing bowl:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **flowing hand:** [writing 590 N.](#) **flowing periods:** [elegance 578 N.](#) **flowing:** [river 348 N.](#) [loquacity 584 N.](#) [faintness 405 Adj.](#) [river 348 Adj.](#) [pendency 214 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) **flowmeter:** [stream 347 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) **flow'ret gay:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **flu:** [disease 655 N.](#) **fluctuate:** [oscillation 314 V.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) [changeableness 149 V.](#) **fluctuating:** [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) **fluctuation:** [changeableness 149 N.](#) [oscillation 314 N.](#) [irresolution 605 N.](#) **flue:** [opening 260 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) [airpipe 351 N.](#) **fluency:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) **fluent:** [number 84 N.](#) [fluidity 333 Adj.](#) [river 348 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [loquacity 584 Adj.](#) **fluff:** [roughness 256 N.](#) **fluffy:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **flugelhorn:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **flugelman:** [director 694 N.](#) **fluid:** [form 240 Adj.](#) [amorphism 241 N.](#) [fluidity 333 Adj.](#) [fluidity 333 N.](#) **fluidity:** [fluidity 333 N.](#) **fluke:** [angularity 244 N.](#) [chance 621 N.](#) **flume:** [conduit 350 N.](#) **flummery:** [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [flattery 933 N.](#) **flunk out:** [learning 539 V.](#) **flunker:** [failure 732 N.](#) **flunkey:** [servant 746 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) **flunkeyism:** [flattery 933 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) **flunky:** [servility 886 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) **fluorescence microscope:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **fluorescence:** [luminary 423 N.](#) [transparency 425 N.](#) **fluorescent lamp:** [luminary 423 N.](#) **fluorescent:** [luminary 423 Adj.](#) **fluorography:** [representation 554 N.](#) **furry:** [feeling 821 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [haste 684 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) **flush of cash:** [wealth 803 Adj.](#) **flush of money:** [wealth 803 Adj.](#) **flush of tin:** [wealth 803 Adj.](#) **flush up:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **flush:** [redness 434 V.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [rejoicing 838 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [flatness 251 Adj.](#) [wealth 803 Adj.](#) [heat 382 N.](#) [heat 382 V.](#) [light 420 N.](#) [color 428 N.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) **flushed with anger:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **flushed with rage:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **flushed with success:** [success 731 Adj.](#) **flushed with victory:** [boasting 884 Adj.](#) **flushed:** [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) [pride 878 Adj.](#) [hope 858 Adj.](#) [rejoicing 838 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [boasting 884 Adj.](#) [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **fluster:** [inattention 458 V.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **flustered:** [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **flute:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [fold 258 V.](#) [furrow 259 V.](#) **fluted:** [fold 258 Adj.](#) [furrow 259 Adj.](#) **fluting:** [furrow 259 N.](#) **flutter:** [feeling 821 N.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) [changeableness 149 V.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) [haste 684 N.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) **fluvial:** [river 348 Adj.](#) **fluviate:** [river 348 Adj.](#) **flux and reflux:** [oscillation 314 N.](#) **flux of time:** [course 109 N.](#) **flux:** [conversion 144 N.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) [liquefaction 335 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) **fluxion:** [number 84 N.](#) **fluxional:** [number 84 Adj.](#) **fluxions:** [numeration 85 N.](#) **fly a kite:** [credit 805 V.](#) [borrowing 788 V.](#) **fly about:** [publication 531 V.](#) **fly after:** [sequence 281 V.](#) **fly aloft:** [ascent 305 V.](#) **fly at:** [attack 716 V.](#) **fly away:** [departure 293 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) **fly back:** [recoil 277 V.](#) **fly boat:** [ship 273 N.](#) **fly in the face of facts:** [obstinacy 606 V.](#) [misjudgment 481 V.](#) **fly in the face of:** [insolence 885 V.](#) [disobedience 742 V.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) **fly into a passion:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **fly into a rage:** [resentment 900 V.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) **fly kites:** [nonpayment 808 V.](#) **fly leaf:** [book 593 N.](#) **fly off at a tangent:** [deviation 279 V.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) [divergence 291 V.](#) **fly off the handle:** [violence 173 V.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) **fly off:** [divergence 291 V.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) **fly open:** [opening 260 V.](#) **fly out:** [excitability 825 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) **fly over:** [height 206 V.](#) **fly to arms:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **fly to the sword:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **fly:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) [achromatism 429 V.](#) [sibilant 409 N.](#) [brittleness 328 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [littleness](#)

193 N. violence 173 V. course 109 V. transientness 111 V. fear 860 V. flyblown: uncleanness 653 Adj. flyer: chance 621 N. flying colors: trophy 733 N. ostentation 882 N. flying column: combatant 726 N. flying Dutchman: imagination 515 N. flying fish: unconformity 83 N. flying rumor: news 532 N. flying: navigation 267 N. velocity 274 Adj. velocity 274 N. transientness 111 Adj. flyleaf: interposition 228 N. flytrap: deception 545 N. flywheel: rotation 312 N. foal: carrier 271 N. infant 129 N. foam with rage: resentment 900 V. foam: violence 173 V. agitation 315 V. softness 324 N. bubble: cloud 353 N. bubble: cloud 353 V. insulation, fire extinction 388a N. excitation 824 V. excitability 825 V. resentment 900 V. foaming at the mouth: excitation 824 Adj. resentment 900 Adj. foaming: resentment 900 Adj. foamy: softness 324 Adj. fob: receptacle 191 N. fob-off: deception 545 V. focal: centrality 222 Adj. focus: focus 74 N. centrality 222 N. furnace 386 N. focusing knob: optical instruments 445 N. fodder: food 298 N. foe: enemy 891 N. foehn: wind 349 N. foeman: enemy 891 N. foes to nobleness: selfishness 943 N. foeticide: killing 361 N. foetus: infant 129 N. foex populi: commonality 876 N. fog: bubble: cloud 353 N. turbidity 426a N. uncertainty 475 N. fogey monkey: laughingstock 857 N. foggy: opacity 426 Adj. turbidity 426a Adj. foghorn: warning 668 N. alarm 669 N. fogsignal: alarm 669 N. fog-signal: warning 668 N. fogy monkey: laughingstock 857 N. foh!: dislike 867 Int. foible: vice 945 N. foil: contrariety 14 N. layer 204 N. hindrance 706 V. arms 727 N. foiled: failure 732 Adj. foist in: interposition 228 V. foist off: deception 545 V. foist upon: deception 545 V. foist: ship 273 N. fold in one's arms: endearment 902 V. fold one's arms: inaction 681 V. fold one's hands: inaction 681 V. fold to the heart: endearment 902 V. fold up: clothing 225 V. fold: angularity 244 N. prison 752 N. fold 258 N. inclosure 232 N. bisection 91 N. fold 258 V. laity 997 N. folded: fold 258 Adj. folded-path telescope: optical instruments 445 N. folding umbrella: shade 424 N. foliaceous: layer 204 Adj. foliage: vegetable 367 N. foliated: layer 204 Adj. folio: printing 591 N. book 593 N. folk dance: amusement 840 N. folk: mankind 372 N. folkland: property 780 N. folklore: Jupiter 979 N. follicle: receptacle 191 N. concavity 252 N. follicular: opening 260 Adj. follow advice: motive 615 V. advice 695 V. follow after: posteriority 117 V. follow as a shadow: sequence 281 V. follow from: effect 154 V. reasoning 476 V. follow implicitly: credulity 486 V. follow in a series: continuity 69 V. follow in the rear of: sequence 281 V. follow in the steps of: imitation 19 V. follow in the trail of: sequence 281 V. follow in the wake of: imitation 19 V. sequence 281 V. follow necessarily: demonstration 478 V. follow observe the rules: conformity 82 V. follow of course: demonstration 478 V. follow on the heels of: sequence 281 V. pursuit 622 V. follow suit: imitation 19 V. follow the beaten track: habit 613 V. follow the beaten: habit 613 V. follow the bent: motive 615 V. follow the crowd: conformity 82 V. fashion 852 V. follow the dictates of: motive 615 V. follow the example of: imitation 19 V. follow the fashion: fashion 852 V. conformity 82 V. follow the lead of: obedience 743 V. cooperation 709 V. follow the multitude: conformity 82 V. follow the scent: inquiry 461 V. follow the trail: inquiry 461 V. pursuit 622 V. follow the trend: fashion 852 V. follow to the world's end: obedience 743 V. follow up an inquiry: inquiry 461 V. follow up: continuance in action 143 V. perseverance 604a V. pursuit 622 V. follow: intelligibility 518 V. pursuit 622 V. demonstration 478 V. sequence 281 V. sequence 63 V. follower: learner 541 N. servant 746 N. sequence 281 N. love 897 N. followers of Christ: orthodoxy 983a N. following pursuit: sequence 281 N. following: posteriority 117 Adj. posteriority 117 N. sequence 281 Adj. demonstration 478 Adj. folly: unskillfulness 699 N. abode 189 N. imbecility folly 499 N. foment: relief 834 V. violence 173 V. caefaction 384 V. motive 615 V. aid 707 V. excitation 824 V. fond hope: hope 858 N. fond of: love 897 Adj. fond: love 897 Adj. fondle: endearment 902 V. fondling: favorite 899 N. endearment 902 N. fondness: desire 865 N. love 897 N. font: rite 998 N. temple 1000 N. printing 591 N. cause 153 N. fontanel: opening 260 N. food for fishes: corpse 362 N. food for powder: combatant 726 N. food for the mind: topic 454 N. food for worms: corpse 362 N. food: food 298 N. aid 707 N. fool around: imbecility folly 499 V. wit 842 V. fool away one's money: prodigality 818 V. fool away time: inactivity 683 V. fool away: waste 638 V. fool: unskillfulness 699 N. humorist 844 N. disrespect 929 V. deception 545 V. fool 501 N. ignoramus 493 N. absence of Intellect 450a N. dupe 547 N. foolhardihood: rashness 863 N. foolhardiness: rashness 863 N. foolhardy: rashness 863 Adj. fooling: wit 842 N. foolish: intuition 477 Adj. absurdity 497 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. foolishness: imbecility folly 499 N. fool's cap: indication 550 N. fool's mate: failure 732 N. fool's paradise: misjudgment 481 N. disappointment 509 N. hope 858 N. rashness 863 N. unsubstantiality 4 N. foolscap: writing 590 N. foot by foot: part 51 Adv. Foot Guards: combatant 726 N. foot it: journey 266 V. leap 309 V. foot passenger: traveler 268 N. foot rule: measurement 466 N. foot soldier: combatant 726 N. foot the bill: payment 807 V. foot: base 211 N. length 200 N. poetry 597 N. football: amusement 840 N. footboy: servant 746 N. footbridge: method 627 N. footfall: motion 264 N. indication 550 N. failure 732 N. footing: circumstance 8 N. term 71 N. influence 175 N. situation 183 N. base 211 N. expenditure 809 N. footlights: drama 599 N. footman: servant 746 N. footmark: record 551 N. footpad: thief 792 N. footpath: method 627 N. footprint: indication 550 N. record 551 N. footsore: fatigue 688 Adj. footstep: record 551 N. footstool: support 215 N. fop: fop 854 N. ostentation 882 N. foppery: affectation 855 N. ostentation 882 N. foppish: affectation 855 Adj. for a long time: diuturnity 110 Adv. for a mere song: cheapness 815 Adv. for a season: time 106 Adv. for a song: cheapness 815 Adv. for a time: time 106 Adv. transientness 111 Adv. for a wonder: wonder 870 Adv. for ages: diuturnity 110 Adv. for all that: compensation 30 Adv. qualification 469 Adv. for all the world like: similarity 17 Adj. for all the world: motive 615 Adv. for an age: diuturnity 110 Adv. for and aft schooner: ship 273 N. for anything: ignorance 491 Adv. for as much as: relation 9 Adv. for as: reasoning 476 Adv. for aught one cares: indifference 866 Adv. unimportance 643

**Adv.** **for aught one knows:** [ignorance 491 Adv.](#) **chance** [156 Adv.](#) **supposition** [514 Adv.](#) **for aye:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **for bearance:** [avoidance 623 N.](#) **for better for worse:** [generality 78 Adv.](#) **for certain:** [certainty 474 Adv.](#) **for ever and ever:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **for ever so long:** [diuturnity 110 Adv.](#) **for ever:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **for example:** [conformity 82 Adv.](#) [speciality 79 Adv.](#) **for fashion's sake:** [fashion 852 Adv.](#) **for form's sake:** [conformity 82 Adv.](#) **for from it:** [shortcoming 304 Adv.](#) **for God's sake!:** [request 765 Int.](#) **for good and all:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **for good:** [permanence 141 Adv.](#) [diuturnity 110 Adv.](#) [time 106 Adv.](#) **for goodness' sake!:** [request 765 Int.](#) **for heaven's sake!:** [request 765 Int.](#) **for instance:** [conformity 82 Adv.](#) **for many a long day:** [diuturnity 110 Adv.](#) **for mercy's sake!:** [request 765 Int.](#) **for my part:** [speciality 79 Adv.](#) **for nothing:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **for one's money:** [choice 609 Adv.](#) **for pity's sake!:** [pity 914 Int.](#) **for sale:** [offer 763 Adj.](#) [barter 794 Adj.](#) [sale 796 Adj.](#) **for shame!:** [disrepute 874 Int.](#) **for shortness sake:** [conciseness 572 Adv.](#) **for that reason:** [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) [motive 615 Adv.](#) **for the million:** [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) [facility 705 Adj.](#) **for the moment:** [transientness 111 Adv.](#) **for the most part:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [habit 613 Adv.](#) [generality 78 Adv.](#) **for the nonce:** [the present time 118 Adv.](#) [occasion 134 Adv.](#) **for the purpose of:** [intention 620 Adv.](#) **for the sake of:** [motive 615 Adv.](#) [aid 707 Adv.](#) **for the time being:** [time 106 Adv.](#) [the present time 118 Adv.](#) **for this reason:** [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) [motive 615 Adv.](#) **for valor:** [trophy 733 Phr.](#) **for want of:** [insufficiency 640 Adv.](#) **for which reason:** [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) **for:** [love 897 V.](#) [preparation 673 Adv.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) [attribution 155 Adv.](#) [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) [intention 620 Adv.](#) [motive 615 Adv.](#) [tendency 176 Adv.](#) **forage cap:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **forage:** [stealing 791 V.](#) [provision 637 V.](#) [food 298 N.](#) **foramen:** [opening 260 N.](#) **foraminous:** [opening 260 Adj.](#) **forasmuch as:** [attribution 155 Adv.](#) [motive 615 Adv.](#) **foray:** [attack 716 N.](#) [stealing 791 N.](#) **forbear!:** [avoidance 623 Int.](#) **forbear:** [temperance 953 V.](#) [pity 914 V.](#) [disuse 678 V.](#) **forbearance:** [lenity 740 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) [forgiveness 918 N.](#) [temperance 953 N.](#) [disuse 678 N.](#) **forbearing:** [lenity 740 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) **forbears:** [paternity 166 N.](#) **forbid it Heaven!:** [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) [deprecation 766 Int.](#) [prohibition 761 Int.](#) **forbid the banns:** [prohibition 761 V.](#) **forbid:** [prohibition 761 V.](#) **forbidden fruit:** [prohibition 761 N.](#) **forbidding countenance:** [ugliness 846 N.](#) **forbidding:** [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **force down the throat:** [severity 739 V.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) **force from behind:** [propulsion 284 N.](#) **force of argument:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **force of will:** [will 600 N.](#) **force one's way:** [passage 302 V.](#) [progression 282 V.](#) **force open:** [violence 173 V.](#) **force upon:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) **force:** [compulsion 744 N.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [vigor 574 N.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [physical energy 171 N.](#) [agency 170 N.](#) [strength 159 N.](#) [power 157 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [quantity 25 N.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) **forced hot air:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **forced march:** [haste 684 N.](#) **forced:** [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) **forceps:** [extraction 301 N.](#) [retention 781 N.](#) **forcible ingress:** [insertion 300 N.](#) **forcible reasoning:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **forcible:** [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) [compulsion 744 Adj.](#) [strength 159 Adj.](#) [power 157 Adj.](#) **forcibly:** [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) **forcing pit:** [workshop 691 N.](#) **ford:** [passage 302 V.](#) [method 627 N.](#) **fore and aft:** [length 200 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **fore rank:** [front 234 N.](#) **fore time:** [the past 122 N.](#) **fore:** [front 234 Adj.](#) [front 234 N.](#) [warning 668 Int.](#) **forearm:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **forebode:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **foreboding:** [precursor 64 N.](#) [prediction 511 N.](#) **forecast:** [preparation 673 V.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) [prediction 511 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) **forecaster:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **foreclose:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **foreday:** [morning 125 N.](#) **foredoom:** [necessity 601 N.](#) [necessity 601 V.](#) [predetermination 611 N.](#) **forefathers:** [paternity 166 N.](#) [veteran 130 N.](#) **forefend:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) [prohibition 761 V.](#) **forefinger:** [touch 379 N.](#) **forego:** [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [resignation 757 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **foregoing:** [the past 122 Adj.](#) [priority 116 Adj.](#) [precedence 62 Adj.](#) **foregone conclusion:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) [predetermination 611 N.](#) **foregone:** [predetermination 611 Adj.](#) [the past 122 Adj.](#) **foreground:** [front 234 N.](#) **forehead:** [front 234 Adv.](#) [front 234 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) **foreign accent:** [voice 580 N.](#) **foreign body:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) **foreign correspondent:** [news 532 N.](#) **foreign element:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) **foreign parts:** [distance 196 N.](#) **foreign substance:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) **foreign to the purpose:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) **foreign:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [extraneousness 57 Adj.](#) **foreigner:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) **forejudge:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) **foreknow:** [foresight 510 V.](#) **foreknowledge:** [incuriosity 456 N.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) **foreland:** [height 206 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) **forelay:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **forelooper:** [precursor 64 N.](#) **foreloper:** [precursor 64 N.](#) **foreman:** [director 694 N.](#) **foremost:** [beginning 66 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [precession 280 Adv.](#) [front 234 Adv.](#) **forenoon:** [morning 125 N.](#) **forensic:** [lawyer 968 Adj.](#) **foreordain:** [destiny 152 V.](#) **foreordination:** [necessity 601 N.](#) **forepart:** [front 234 N.](#) **forerun:** [priority 116 V.](#) [precession 280 V.](#) **forerunner:** [precursor 64 N.](#) **foresee:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 V.](#) [expectation 507 V.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) **foreseeing:** [foresight 510 Adj.](#) **foreseen:** [expectance 871 Adj.](#) [expectation 507 Adj.](#) **foreshadow:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **foreshorten:** [shortness 201 V.](#) **foreshow:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **foresight:** [caution 864 N.](#) [futuraity 121 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [expectation 507 N.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) **forest:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **forestall:** [futuraity 121 V.](#) [earliness 132 V.](#) [expectation 507 V.](#) [possession 777 V.](#) [priority 116 V.](#) **foretaste:** [foresight 510 N.](#) **foretell:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **forethought:** [foresight 510 N.](#) [care 459 N.](#) **foretoken:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **forever and a day:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **forevermore:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **forewarn:** [warning 668 V.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) [prediction 511 V.](#) **forewarned:** [warning 668 Adj.](#) **foreword:** [precursor 64 N.](#) **forfeit:** [nonobservance 773 V.](#) [loss 776 V.](#) [penalty 974 N.](#) [penalty 974 V.](#) **forfeited:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **forfeiture:** [undueness 925 N.](#) [loss 776 N.](#) [nonobservance 773 N.](#) [penalty 974 N.](#) **forfend:** [defense 717 V.](#) **forgather:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) **forge ahead:** [progression 282 V.](#) **forge fetters:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **forge:** [production 161 V.](#) [furnace 386 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) **forged:** [untruth 546 Adj.](#) **forger:** [agent 690 N.](#) [thief 792 N.](#) **forgery:** [imitation 19 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [deception 545](#)

*N. untruth 546 N. forget an injury: forgiveness 918 V. forget benefits: ingratitude 917 V. forget it: prohibition 761 Phr. forget one's own name: oblivion 506 V. forget oneself: vice 945 V. forget: oblivion 506 V. inattention 458 V. neglect 460 V. forgetful: oblivion 506 Adj. forgetfulness: oblivion 506 N. forgive and forget: forgiveness 918 V. forgive: forgiveness 918 V. forgiven: forgiveness 918 Adj. forgiveness: forgiveness 918 N. forgiving: forgiveness 918 Adj. forgotten: oblivion 506 Adj. ingratitude 917 Adj. the past 122 Adj. fork lift: vehicle 272 N. carrier 271 N. fork lightning: luminary 423 N. fork out: giving 784 V. payment 807 V. expenditure 809 V. fork over: payment 807 V. expenditure 809 V. fork: angularity 244 V. angularity 244 N. bisection 91 V. bisection 91 N. forked: angularity 244 Adj. forking: bisection 91 N. divergence 291 N. forlorn hope: danger 665 N. hopelessness 859 N. forlorn: dejection 837 Adj. seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj. hopelessness 859 Adj. form a determination: resolution 604 V. form a party: party 712 V. form a series: continuity 69 V. form a whole: whole 50 V. form an engagement: promise 768 V. form an estimate: measurement 466 V. judgment 480 V. form into a sphere: rotundity 249 V. form part of: component 56 V. form: teaching 537 V. rite 998 N. legality 963 N. ostentation 882 N. fashion 852 N. beauty 845 N. arrangement 60 V. method 627 N. precept 697 N. state 7 N. copy 21 N. composition 54 V. order 58 V. conversion 144 V. production 161 V. support 215 N. form 240 N. form 240 V. learner 541 N. component 56 V. formal speech: speech 582 N. formal: state 7 Adj. affectation 855 Adj. ostentation 882 Adj. inelegance 579 Adj. conformity 82 Adj. affirmation 535 Adj. formalism: impiety 988 N. formalist: impiety 988 N. formality: fashion 852 N. affectation 855 N. ostentation 882 N. legality 963 N. formation: composition 54 N. production 161 N. form 240 N. formative notion: idea 453 N. formative: form 240 Adj. production 161 Adj. formed: form 240 Adj. affections 820 Adj. former times: the past 122 N. former: precedence 62 Adj. priority 116 Adj. the past 122 Adj. formerly: the past 122 Adv. fornication: sensations of touch 380 N. formidable: difficulty 704 Adj. fear 860 Adj. forming: component 56 Adj. form 240 N. formless: amorphism 241 Adj. formula: legality 963 N. frequency 136 N. number 84 N. precept 697 N. maxim 496 N. formulary: remedy 662 N. precept 697 N. rite 998 N. formulate: writing 590 V. legality 963 V. fornicate: sexuality 374a V. fornication: sexuality 374a N. impurity 961 N. fornicator: libertine 962 N. fornicatress: libertine 962 N. forsake: relinquishment 624 V. forsaken: hate 898 Adj. forsooth: affirmation 535 Adv. forswear: dereliction of duty 927 V. improbity 940 V. tergiversation 607 V. falsehood 544 V. refusal 764 V. forsworn: falsehood 544 Adj. fort: refuge 666 N. defense 717 N. fort-alice: defense 717 N. forte: skill 698 N. forth: progression 282 Adv. forthcoming: destiny 152 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. forthwith: earliness 132 Adv. fortification: defense 717 N. fortify: strength 159 V. fortitude: inexcitability 826 N. courage 861 N. fortnightly: regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. fortress: defense 717 N. prison 752 N. fortuitous: extrinsicality 6 Adj. chance 156 Adj. chance 621 Adj. fortuitously: chance 621 Adv. fortunate hit: success 731 N. fortunate: occasion 134 Adj. prosperity 734 Adj. Fortunatus's cap: desire 865 N. spell 993 N. fortune hunter: servility 886 N. fortune teller: sorcerer 994 N. oracle 513 N. fortune telling: prediction 511 N. fortune: chance 156 N. wealth 803 N. fortune-hunter: selfishness 943 N. fortuneless: poverty 804 Adj. fortunes: description 594 N. forty winks: inactivity 683 N. forty: five, &c 98 N. forum: school 542 N. tribunal 966 N. forward slash: indication 550 N. forward with: knowledge 490 Adj. forward!: approach 286 Int. forward: aid 707 V. vanity 880 Adj. insolence 885 Adj. earliness 132 Adj. improvement 658 V. willingness 602 Adj. progression 282 Adv. transference 270 V. activity 682 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj. forwardness: willingness 602 N. forwards as an arrow: direction 278 Adv. foss: river 348 N. fosse: defense 717 N. inclosure 232 N. furrow 259 N. fossil: oldness 124 Adj. hardness 323 N. fossilize: inorganization 358 V. fossils: organization 357 N. corpse 362 N. foster an opinion: belief 484 V. foster hope: hope 858 V. foster: endearment 902 V. aid 707 V. belief 484 V. improvement 658 V. excitation 824 V. fou: drunkenness 959 Adj. foul invective: malediction 908 N. foul language: malediction 908 N. foul odor: fetor 401 N. foul play: improbity 940 N. wrong 923 N. evil 619 N. cunning 702 N. foul: improbity 940 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. uncleanness 653 Adj. badness 649 Adj. odor 398 Adj. impulse 276 V. vice 945 Adj. foul-mouthed foul-spoken: discourtesy 895 Adj. foul-mouthed: detraction 934 Adj. foulness: fetor 401 N. foul-smelling: odor 398 Adj. foul-spoken: detraction 934 Adj. foul-tongued: detraction 934 Adj. found wanting: imperfection 651 Adj. found: beginning 66 V. cause 153 V. support 215 V. foundation: preparation 673 N. support 215 N. base 211 N. cause 153 N. stability 150 N. founded on: evidence 467 Adj. base 211 Adj. founder: failure 732 V. producer 164 N. plunge 310 V. foundered: failure 732 Adj. foundery: workshop 691 N. founding: traveler 268 N. acquisition 775 N. relinquishment 782 N. seclusion, exclusion 893 N. foundry: workshop 691 N. fount: river 348 N. printing 591 N. store 636 N. fountain head: summit 210 N. fountain: cause 153 N. river 348 N. store 636 N. fountainhead: cause 153 N. four and twenty: five, &c 98 N. four flush: deception 545 V. four flusher: deceiver 548 N. four oar: ship 273 N. four of a kind: amusement 840 N. four poster: support 215 N. four score: five, &c 98 N. four times: quadruplication 96 Adj. quadruplication 96 Adv. four: four 95 Adj. four 95 N. amusement 840 N. four-door sedan: vehicle 272 N. four-flush: boasting 884 V. fourfold: quadruplication 96 Adj. Fourierism: philanthropy 910 N. four-in-hand: vehicle 272 N. fourmart: fetor 401 N. fourscore and ten: five, &c 98 N. foursquare: angularity 244 Adj. fourth: quadruplication 96 Adj. quadrissection 97 N. melody concord 413 N. fourthing: quadrissection 97 N. fourthly: quadruplication 96 Adv. four-wheel drive vehicle: vehicle 272 N. four-wheeler: vehicle 272 N. fowl: animal 366 N. fowls of the air: animal 366 N. fox chase: pursuit 622 N. fox hound: animal 366 N. fox terrier: animal 366 N. fox trot: amusement 840 N. fox: animal 366 N. cunning 702 N. foxhole: defense 717 N. Foxy Quiller: boasting 884 N. foxy: brown 433 Adj. redness 434 Adj. fracas: disorder 59 N. loudness 404 N. discord 713*

*N.* [contention 720 N.](#) **fraction:** [number 84 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [fraction 100a N.](#) **fractional currency:** [money 800 N.](#) **fractional part:** [fraction 100a N.](#) **fractional:** [part 51 Adj.](#) [number 84 Adj.](#) [fraction 100a Adj.](#) **fractionating column:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **fractionating tower:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **fractious:** [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) **fracture:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) [discontinuity 70 N.](#) **fragile:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [brittleness 328 Adj.](#) **fragility:** [weakness 160 N.](#) [brittleness 328 N.](#) **fragment:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **fragmentary:** [part 51 Adj.](#) [fraction 100a Adj.](#) **fragrance:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) [odor 398 N.](#) **fragrant as a rose:** [fragrance 400 Adj.](#) **fragrant weed:** [pungency 392 N.](#) **fragrant:** [fragrance 400 Adj.](#) **frail sisterhood:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **frail:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [brittleness 328 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **frailty:** [vice 945 N.](#) **frame house:** [abode 189 N.](#) **frame of mind:** [affections 820 N.](#) [willingness 602 N.](#) [will 600 N.](#) **frame of soul:** [affections 820 N.](#) **frame:** [plan 626 V.](#) [materiality 316 N.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) **framed:** [affections 820 Adj.](#) **framework:** [support 215 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) **franchise:** [freedom 748 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) [exemption 927a N.](#) **Franciscan:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **frangibility:** [brittleness 328 N.](#) **frangible:** [brittleness 328 Adj.](#) **frank:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) **Frankenstein's monster:** [evil 913 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **frank-hearted:** [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) **frankincense:** [condiment 393 N.](#) [fragrance 400 N.](#) **Franklin stove:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **frankness:** [veracity 543 N.](#) **frantic:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) **fraternal:** [consanguinity 11 Adj.](#) [concord 714 Adj.](#) [friendship 888 Adj.](#) [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) **fraternity:** [consanguinity 11 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [friendship 888 N.](#) **fraternization:** [friendship 888 N.](#) **fraternize:** [sociality 892 V.](#) [benevolence 906 V.](#) [cooperation 709 V.](#) [concord 714 V.](#) [friendship 888 V.](#) **fratricide:** [killing 361 N.](#) **fraud:** [stealing 791 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) **fraudulence:** [deception 545 N.](#) **fraudulency:** [deception 545 N.](#) **fraudulent:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **fraught with danger:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) **fraught with:** [production 161 Adj.](#) [possession 777 Adj.](#) **fraught:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) **fray:** [friction 331 V.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) **frayed:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **freak of Nature:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) **freak:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) [caprice 608 N.](#) **freakish:** [caprice 608 Adj.](#) **freckle:** [blemish 848 N.](#) **freckled:** [blemish 848 Adj.](#) [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **fredaine:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **free admission:** [cheapness 815 N.](#) **free and easy:** [sociality 892 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [vanity 880 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [friendship 888 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **free as air:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **free association:** [analogy 514a N.](#) **Free Church:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **free fight:** [contention 720 N.](#) **free from affection:** [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) **free from despair:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **free from distrust:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **free from fear:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **free from imperfection:** [perfection 650 Adj.](#) **free from ornament:** [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) **free from suspicion:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **free from:** [facility 705 V.](#) [simplicity 42 Adj.](#) **free gift:** [giving 784 N.](#) **free handed:** [liberality 816 Adj.](#) **free hearted:** [liberality 816 Adj.](#) **free lance:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **free land:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **free lease-hold:** [property 780 Adj.](#) **free lease-holds:** [property 780 N.](#) **free liver:** [sensualist 954a N.](#) **free living:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) **free love:** [impurity 961 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) **free man:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **free of cost:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **free of expense:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **free pass:** [cheapness 815 N.](#) **free play:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **free quarters:** [cheapness 815 N.](#) **free scope:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **free seats:** [cheapness 815 N.](#) **free space:** [space 180 N.](#) **free stage and no favor:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **free thinker:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **free trade region:** [compact 769 N.](#) **free trade:** [freedom 748 N.](#) [barter 794 N.](#) **free trader:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **free translation:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **free warren:** [cheapness 815 N.](#) **free white and twenty-one:** [freedom 748 Phr.](#) **free will:** [will 600 N.](#) **free:** [exemption 927a V.](#) [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [will 600 Adj.](#) [exemption 927a Adj.](#) [liberality 816 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) **freebee:** [cheapness 815 N.](#) **freebooter:** [thief 792 N.](#) **freeborn:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **freed man:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **freed:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **freedom:** [will 600 N.](#) [exemption 927a N.](#) [freedom 748 N.](#) [incoherence 47 N.](#) [laxity 738 N.](#) **free-for-all:** [disorder 59 N.](#) **freehold:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **freeholder:** [council 696 N.](#) **freelance:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **freeloader:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) **freely:** [freedom 748 Adv.](#) [willingness 602 Adv.](#) **Freemason:** [party 712 N.](#) **freemasonry:** [concealment 528 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) **free-spoken:** [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) **freethinker:** [irreligion 989 N.](#) **freethinking:** [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) [irreligion 989 N.](#) **freeway:** [method 627 N.](#) **freeze the blood:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **freeze to death:** [cold 383 V.](#) **freeze:** [cold 383 V.](#) [preservation 670 V.](#) [refrigeration 385 V.](#) **freeze-dry:** [preservation 670 V.](#) **freezer:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **freezing mixture:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) [cold 383 N.](#) **freezing:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **freight car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **freight train:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **freight:** [transference 270 N.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [contents 190 N.](#) **freightage:** [price 812 N.](#) **French and English:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **French bed:** [support 215 N.](#) **French horn:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **French polish:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **frenetic:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **frenzied:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **frenzy:** [excitability 825 N.](#) [insanity 503 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#) **frequency selection:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **frequency:** [frequency 136 N.](#) **frequent:** [repetition 104 Adj.](#) [frequency 136 Adj.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **frequently:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) [repetition 104 Adv.](#) **fresco:** [painting 556 N.](#) [cold 383 N.](#) **fresh as a daisy:** [health 654 Adj.](#) [newness 123 Adj.](#) **fresh as a rose:** [health 654 Adj.](#) [newness 123 Adj.](#) **fresh as April:** [health 654 Adj.](#) **fresh as paint:** [newness 123 Adj.](#) **fresh breeze:** [wind 349 N.](#) **fresh color:** [redness 434 N.](#) **fresh lease of life:** [health 654 V.](#) **fresh news:** [news 532 N.](#) **fresh start:** [beginning 66 N.](#) **fresh water sailor:** [bungler 701 N.](#) **fresh:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) [learner 541 N.](#) [color 428 Adj.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [memory 505 Adj.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) [end 67 Adj.](#) [newness 123 Adj.](#) **freshen up:** [refreshment 689 V.](#) **freshet:** [river 348 N.](#) **freshman:** [learner 541 N.](#) **fresh-water pearl:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **fret and fume:** [pain 828 V.](#) **fret:** [dejection 837 V.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#)

[lamentation 839 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) [discontent 832 V.](#) **fretful:** [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) **fretwork:** [crossing 219 N.](#) **Freudian slip:** [error 495 N.](#) **friability:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [brittleness 328 N.](#) **friable:** [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) **Friar Rush:** [demon 980 N.](#) **friar:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **friar's balsam:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **Friar's lantern:** [luminary 423 N.](#) **Friars minor:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **friary:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **fribble:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [fop 854 N.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) **fricassee:** [food 298 N.](#) **frication:** [friction 331 N.](#) **friction:** [counteraction 179 N.](#) [friction 331 N.](#) **Friday:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **friend at court:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **friend in need:** [friend 890 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **friend of one's bosom:** [friend 890 N.](#) **friend:** [pity 914 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **friendless:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) **friendliness:** [friendship 888 N.](#) **friendly:** [aid 707 Adj.](#) [concord 714 Adj.](#) [friendship 888 Adj.](#) [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) **friends with:** [friendship 888 Adj.](#) **friendship:** [benevolence 906 N.](#) [friendship 888 N.](#) **frieze:** [submit 210 N.](#) **frigate:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) **fright out of one's wits:** [fear 860 V.](#) **fright:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [ugliness 846 N.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) **frighten:** [fear 860 V.](#) **frightened to death:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) **frightened:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) **frightful:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **frightfully:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **frigid:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [indifference 866 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [cold 383 Adj.](#) **frigidarium:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **frigidity:** [cold 383 N.](#) [insensibility 823 N.](#) **frigorific:** [refrigeration 385 Adj.](#) **frill:** [edge 231 N.](#) **frills of style:** [ornament 577 N.](#) **fringe:** [ornament 847 N.](#) [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) **fringed:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **frippery:** [ostentation 882 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 N.](#) [ridiculousness 853 N.](#) **frisk:** [amusement 840 V.](#) [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [leap 309 V.](#) **frisky:** [leap 309 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **frit:** [sponge 252a N.](#) **frith:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **fritiniacy:** [ululation 412 N.](#) **fritter away one's money:** [prodigality 818 V.](#) **fritter away time:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **fritter away:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) **fritter:** [smallness 32 N.](#) **frivolity:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **frivolous:** [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [caprice 608 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **frizzle:** [curvature 245 V.](#) [fold 258 V.](#) [convolution 248 V.](#) **frizzly:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#) **frock coat:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **frock:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **frog:** [leap 309 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **frolic:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) **frolicsome:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **from age to age:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **from bad to worse:** [aggravation 835 Adv.](#) **from beginning to end:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **from China to Peru:** [space 180 Adv.](#) **from Dan to Beersheba:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [space 180 Adv.](#) **from day to day:** [time 106 Adv.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 Adv.](#) **from end to end:** [length 200 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [space 180 Adv.](#) **from first to last:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **from hand to hand:** [transference 270 Adv.](#) **from head to foot:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [length 200 Adv.](#) **from home:** [absence 187 Adj.](#) **from hour to hour:** [time 106 Adv.](#) **from Indus to the pole:** [space 180 Adv.](#) **from information received:** [information 527 Adv.](#) **from interested motives:** [selfishness 943 Adv.](#) **from its birth:** [beginning 66 Adv.](#) **from on high:** [heaven 981 Adj.](#) **from one end to the other:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **from pillar to post:** [transference 270 Adv.](#) [irresolution 605 Adv.](#) [circuit 629 Adv.](#) **from pole to pole:** [distance 196 Adv.](#) [space 180 Adv.](#) **from prehistoric times:** [the past 122 Adv.](#) **from side to side:** [oscillation 314 Adv.](#) **from stem to stern:** [length 200 Adv.](#) **from that cause:** [attribution 155 Adv.](#) **from that moment:** [posteriority 117 Adv.](#) **from that motive:** [motive 615 Adv.](#) **from that time:** [posteriority 117 Adv.](#) **from the beginning:** [beginning 66 Adv.](#) **from the chair:** [authority 737 Adv.](#) **from the four winds:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **from the lips of:** [speech 582 Adv.](#) **from this cause:** [attribution 155 Adv.](#) **from this motive:** [motive 615 Adv.](#) **from this time:** [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) **from time immemorial:** [the past 122 Adv.](#) **from time to time:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **from top to bottom:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [height 206 Adv.](#) **from top to toe:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [length 200 Adv.](#) **from which reason recoils:** [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) **from:** [pleasure 827 V.](#) [motive 615 Adv.](#) **frondeur:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) [detractor 936 N.](#) **front a front:** [front 234 Adv.](#) **front danger:** [courage 861 V.](#) **front of the house:** [drama 599 N.](#) **front rank:** [front 234 N.](#) **front to front:** [opposition 708 Adj.](#) **front:** [front 234 Adj.](#) [resistance 719 N.](#) [front 234 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [front 234 V.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) **frontage:** [front 234 N.](#) **frontal:** [exteriority 220 Adj.](#) [front 234 Adj.](#) **frontier:** [contiguity 199 N.](#) [limit 233 Adj.](#) [limit 233 N.](#) **fronting:** [contraposition 237 Adj.](#) **frontispiece:** [book 593 N.](#) [precursor 64 N.](#) [front 234 N.](#) **front-runner:** [politics 737b N.](#) **frosh:** [learner 541 N.](#) **frost smoke:** [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) **frost work:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **frost:** [cold 383 N.](#) **frostbite:** [cold 383 N.](#) **frostbitten:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **frost-bitten:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **frost-bound:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **frosted:** [semitransparency 427 Adj.](#) **frost-nipped:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **frosty:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **froth bubble smoke:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **froth up:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **froth:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) [bubble; cloud 353 V.](#) **frothy:** [bubble; cloud 353 Adj.](#) [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) [ornament 577 Adj.](#) [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **frounce:** [fold 258 V.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) **frouzy:** [feto 401 Adj.](#) **frow:** [woman 374 N.](#) **froward:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **frown down:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) **frown upon:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) **frown:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [discourtesy 895 N.](#) [sullenness 901a V.](#) [discourtesy 895 V.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) **frowning:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **frowns of fortune:** [adversity 735 N.](#) **frozen out:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) [refrigeration 385 Adj.](#) **frozen:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **fructification:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) **fructify:** [improvement 658 V.](#) [prosperity 734 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [productiveness 168 V.](#) **frugal:** [economy 817 Adj.](#) [temperance 953 Adj.](#) **frugality:** [economy 817 N.](#) [temperance 953 N.](#) **frugiferous:** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **fruit tree:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **fruit:** [effect 154 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) **fruitarian:** [temperance 953 N.](#) **fruit-bearing:** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **fruitful:** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **fruition:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) **fruitless:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) [unproductiveness 169 Adj.](#) [inutility 645 Adj.](#) **frumenty:** [food 298 N.](#) **frump:** [vulgarity 851 N.](#) [discourtesy 895 N.](#) **frumpish:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **frustrate:** [disappointment 509 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) **frustrated:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) [discontent 832 Adj.](#)

**frustration:** [failure 732 N.](#) **frustum:** [part 51 N.](#) **fry:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) [infant 129 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **frying-pan:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **fuchsine:** [redness 434 N.](#) **fuck:** [sexuality 374a V.](#) **fuddle:** [drunkenness 959 V.](#) **fuddled:** [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **fudge!:** [unimportance 643 Int.](#) **fudge:** [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **fuel cell:** [power 157 N.](#) **fuel oil:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) **fuel:** [fuel 388 N.](#) [materials 635 N.](#) **fugacious:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) **fugacity:** [transientness 111 N.](#) **fugitive pieces:** [compendium 596 N.](#) **fugitive writing:** [compendium 596 N.](#) **fugitive:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) [avoidance 623 Adj.](#) [avoidance 623 N.](#) **fugleman:** [prototype 22 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) **fugue:** [music 415 N.](#) **fuji-shaped:** [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) **fulciment:** [support 215 N.](#) **fulcrum:** [cause 153 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) **fulfill a duty:** [duty 926 V.](#) **fulfill an obligation:** [duty 926 V.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) **fulfill one's duty:** [virtue 944 V.](#) **fulfill:** [completion 729 V.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) **fulfillment of duty:** [virtue 944 N.](#) **fulfillment:** [completion 729 N.](#) [observance 772 N.](#) [duty 926 N.](#) **fulgent:** [light 420 Adj.](#) **fulgid:** [light 420 Adj.](#) **fulgidity:** [light 420 N.](#) **fulgor:** [light 420 N.](#) **fulgurate:** [light 420 V.](#) **fulguration:** [light 420 N.](#) **fulgurite:** [opening 260 N.](#) **fuliginous:** [dimness 422 Adj.](#) [blackness 431 V.](#) [opacity 426 Adj.](#) [turbidity 426a Adj.](#) **full blown:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) **full dress:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) **full drive:** [velocity 274 Adv.](#) [haste 684 Adv.](#) **full formed:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) **full gallop:** [velocity 274 Adv.](#) **full grown:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) [adolescence 131 Adj.](#) **full handed:** [liberality 816 Adj.](#) **full length:** [painting 556 N.](#) **full many a time:** [repetition 104 Adv.](#) **full many:** [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **full meal:** [food 298 N.](#) **full measure:** [sufficiency 639 N.](#) **full of affectation:** [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **full of business:** [activity 682 Adj.](#) **full of difficulties:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **full of incident:** [eventuality 151 Adj.](#) **full of life:** [life 359 Adj.](#) **full of meaning:** [meaning 516 Adj.](#) **full of mischief:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) **full of pain:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) **full of people:** [presence 186 Adj.](#) **full of play:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **full of point:** [wit 842 Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) **full of promise:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **full of sound and fury:** [insolence 885 Adj.](#) **full of spirit:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **full of whims:** [caprice 608 Adj.](#) **full of worth:** [value 812a Adj.](#) **full play:** [freedom 748 N.](#) [facility 705 N.](#) **full purse:** [wealth 803 N.](#) **full scope:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **full score:** [music 415 N.](#) **full size:** [size 192 N.](#) **full stop:** [cessation 142 N.](#) [quiescence 265 N.](#) **full swing:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **full tide:** [river 348 N.](#) **full tilt at:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **full tilt:** [activity 682 Adv.](#) **full:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [loudness 404 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adv.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **full-blown:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) **full-charged:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) **full-colored:** [color 428 Adj.](#) **full-fed:** [intemperance 954 Adj.](#) **full-flavored:** [pungency 392 Adj.](#) **full-fraught:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) **full-grown:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **full-handed:** [prodigality 818 Adj.](#) **full-house:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **full-laden:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) **full-mouthed:** [ululation 412 Adj.](#) **fullness of the heart:** [affections 820 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) **fullness:** [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) **full-tilt:** [haste 684 Adv.](#) **full-toned:** [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) **fully:** [quantity 25 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **fulminate against:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **fulminate:** [violence 173 V.](#) [threat 909 V.](#) [malediction 908 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [loudness 404 V.](#) **fulmination:** [malediction 908 N.](#) [threat 909 N.](#) **fulsome:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [flattery 933 Adj.](#) [dislike 867 Adj.](#) [fedor 401 Adj.](#) [unsavoriness 395 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **fulvid:** [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **fulvous:** [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **fumble:** [derangement 61 V.](#) [touch 379 V.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **fumbler:** [bungler 701 N.](#) **fume:** [excitability 825 V.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [heat 382 V.](#) [vaporization 336 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [gaseity 334 N.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [odor 398 N.](#) **fumes of fancy:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **fumid:** [opacity 426 Adj.](#) [turbidity 426a Adj.](#) **fumigate:** [cleanness 652 V.](#) [vaporization 336 V.](#) **fumigation:** [vaporization 336 N.](#) **fuming:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **fun and games:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **fun house:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **fun:** [amusement 840 Adj.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) **funambulist:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **function:** [number 84 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) [duty 926 N.](#) [agency 170 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [utility 644 N.](#) **functional:** [business 625 Adj.](#) **functionary:** [director 694 N.](#) [consignee 758 N.](#) **fund:** [store 636 V.](#) [store 636 N.](#) **fundamental note:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **fundamental:** [support 215 Adj.](#) [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [base 211 Adj.](#) **fundamental-bass:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **fundamentally:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **funds:** [money 800 N.](#) **funerary:** [interment 363 Adj.](#) **funeral oration:** [interment 363 N.](#) **funeral pile:** [interment 363 N.](#) **funeral rite:** [interment 363 N.](#) **funeral sermon:** [interment 363 N.](#) **funeral solemnity:** [interment 363 N.](#) **funeral:** [interment 363 N.](#) **funereal:** [interment 363 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **fungiform:** [rotundity 249 Adj.](#) **fungology:** [botany 369 N.](#) **fungosity:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **fungus:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [fedor 401 N.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) **funicle:** [filament 205 N.](#) **funicular:** [filament 205 Adj.](#) **funk:** [cowardice 862 V.](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) **funnel shaped:** [concavity 252 Adj.](#) **funnel:** [opening 260 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) [airpipe 351 N.](#) **funny money:** [money 800 N.](#) **funny:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [amusement 840 Adj.](#) [wit 842 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) **fur store:** [mart 799 N.](#) **fur:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) [calefaction 384 N.](#) **furacious:** [stealing 791 Adj.](#) **furbelow:** [edge 231 N.](#) **furberish up:** [improvement 658 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) **furberish:** [ornament 847 V.](#) **furcated:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **furcula:** [spell 993 N.](#) **furcular:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) [bisection 91 Adj.](#) **furfur:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **furfuraceous:** [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) **Furies:** [resentment 900 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) **furious:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [haste 684 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) **furiously:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **furl:** [rotation 312 V.](#) **furlong:** [length 200 N.](#) **furlough:** [permission 760 N.](#) **furnace:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) [furnace 386 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) **furnish a handle:** [Pretext 617 V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) **furnish aid:** [aid 707 V.](#) **furnish foundations:** [support 215 V.](#) **furnish its quota:** [giving 784 V.](#) **furnish support:** [support 215 V.](#) **furnish:** [preparation 673 V.](#) [provision 637 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) **furniture store:** [mart 799 N.](#) **furniture:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **furor:** [insanity 503 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **furore:** [feeling 821 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) **furrow:** [interval 198 N.](#) [furrow 259 N.](#) [furrow 259 V.](#) **furrowed:** [furrow 259 Adj.](#) **further:** [aid 707 V.](#) [addition 37 Adv.](#) [distance 196 Adv.](#) **furtherance:** [aid 707 N.](#) **furthermore:**



*addition* 37 Adv. **furtive:** *concealment* 528 Adj. *stealing* 791 Adj. **furuncle:** *convexity* 250 N. **fury:** *violence* 173 N. *excitability* 825 N. *blusterer* 887 N. *resentment* 900 N. *irascibility* 901 N. *demon* 980 N. **furze:** *vegetable* 367 N. **fuscous:** *brown* 433 Adj. **fuse together:** *junction* 43 V. **fuse:** *caefaction* 384 V. *combination* 48 V. *fuel* 388 N. **fusee:** *fuel* 388 N. **fusel oil:** *oil* 356 N. **fusiform:** *angularity* 244 Adj. *sharpness* 253 Adj. **fusil:** *arms* 727 N. **fusileer:** *combatant* 726 N. **fusillade:** *killing* 361 N. *attack* 716 N. **fusion:** *combination* 48 N. *caefaction* 384 N. *cooperation* 709 N. **fuss:** *excitability* 825 N. *excitability* 825 V. *haste* 684 N. *activity* 682 N. *agitation* 315 N. *ostentation* 882 N. *activity* 682 V. **fussy:** *excitability* 825 Adj. *misjudgment* 481 Adj. *activity* 682 Adj. *haste* 684 Adj. **fustee:** *mixture* 41 N. **fustian:** *unmeaningness* 517 N. *ornament* 577 Adj. *ornament* 577 N. *inelegance* 579 N. *absurdity* 497 N. **fustie:** *mixture* 41 N. **fustigate:** *punishment* 972 V. **fustigation:** *punishment* 972 N. **fusty:** *uncleanness* 653 Adj. *fetor* 401 Adj. **futile:** *inutility* 645 Adj. **futility:** *inutility* 645 N. **future existence:** *destiny* 152 N. **future possession:** *possession* 777 N. **future state:** *heaven* 981 N. *destiny* 152 N. **future:** *futurity* 121 N. *destiny* 152 Adj. *futurity* 121 Adj. *posteriority* 117 Adj. **futures contract:** *possession* 777 N. **futures exchange:** *stock market* 799a N. **futures market:** *stock market* 799a N. **futurition:** *futurity* 121 N. **futurity:** *destiny* 152 Adj. *destiny* 152 N. *posteriority* 117 N. *futurity* 121 N. **fuzz:** *safety* 664 N. **fuzzle:** *drunkenness* 959 V. **fuzzy:** *invisibility* 447 Adj. **fyfot:** *spell* 993 N.

## G

**gabardine:** *clothing* 225 N. **gabble:** *loquacity* 584 N. *loquacity* 584 V. **gabel:** *price* 812 N. **gabelle:** *price* 812 N. **gaberlunzie:** *commonality* 876 N. **gable end:** *end* 67 N. *laterality* 236 N. **gable:** *laterality* 236 N. **gaby:** *fool* 501 N. **gad about:** *journey* 266 V. **gad so!:** *wonder* 870 Int. **gad:** *journey* 266 V. **gadabout:** *traveler* 268 N. **gadding:** *journey* 266 Adj. *journey* 266 N. **gadling:** *traveler* 268 N. **gaff:** *arms* 727 N. **gaffer:** *veteran* 130 N. *man* 373 N. *commonality* 876 N. **gag:** *restraint* 751 V. *prison* 752 N. *drama* 599 N. *drama* 599 V. *aphony* 581 V. **gage d'amour:** *promise* 768 Phr. **gage:** *measurement* 466 N. *security* 771 N. **gager:** *jurisdiction* 965 N. **gaggle:** *ululation* 412 V. **gaillard:** *humorist* 844 N. **gain a footing:** *influence* 175 V. **gain a hearing:** *influence* 175 V. **gain a hold upon:** *authority* 737 V. **gain a point:** *success* 731 V. **gain a victory:** *success* 731 V. **gain a windfall:** *success* 731 V. **gain an advantage:** *acquisition* 775 V. *success* 731 V. **gain credit:** *approbation* 931 V. **gain flesh:** *expansion* 194 V. **gain full play:** *influence* 175 V. **gain golden opinions:** *repute* 873 V. **gain ground:** *velocity* 274 V. *progression* 282 V. **gain head:** *influence* 175 V. **gain honor:** *repute* 873 V. **gain knowledge:** *learning* 539 V. **gain laurels:** *repute* 873 V. **gain one's end:** *success* 731 V. **gain one's ends:** *success* 731 V. **gain one's liberty:** *liberation* 750 V. **gain over:** *motive* 615 V. **gain power:** *power* 157 V. **gain spurs:** *repute* 873 V. **gain strength:** *increase* 35 V. **gain the affections:** *love* 897 V. **gain the ascendancy:** *success* 731 V. **gain the best of:** *success* 731 V. **gain the better of:** *success* 731 V. **gain the confidence of:** *belief* 484 V. **gain the day:** *success* 731 V. **gain the friendship of:** *friendship* 888 V. **gain the heart:** *love* 897 V. **gain the palm:** *success* 731 V. **gain the prize:** *success* 731 V. **gain the start of:** *success* 731 V. **gain the start:** *earliness* 132 V. *priority* 116 V. **gain the upper hand:** *influence* 175 V. *success* 731 V. **gain the whip hand:** *success* 731 V. **gain time:** *lateness* 133 V. *earliness* 132 V. *diuturnity* 110 V. **gain upon one:** *habit* 613 V. **gain upon:** *approach* 286 V. **gain:** *acquisition* 775 V. *acquisition* 775 N. *increase* 35 N. *skill* 698 Adj. *good* 618 N. **gainful:** *utility* 644 Adj. *acquisition* 775 Adj. **gaining:** *acquisition* 775 N. **gainless:** *inutility* 645 Adj. **gainsay:** *negation* 536 V. **gairish:** *light* 420 Adj. *ornament* 847 Adj. *ostentation* 882 Adj. **gait:** *motion* 264 N. *method* 627 N. **gaiter:** *clothing* 225 N. **gala day:** *amusement* 840 N. **gala:** *amusement* 840 N. *ostentation* 882 N. **galactic circle:** *world* 318 N. **galavant:** *endearment* 902 V. **galaxy:** *multitude* 102 N. *repute* 873 N. *world* 318 N. *assemblage* 72 N. *luminary* 423 N. **gale:** *wind* 349 N. **galeiform:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **Galen:** *remedy* 662 N. **Galenicals:** *remedy* 662 N. **galimathias:** *absurdity* 497 N. **galiongee:** *mariner* 269 N. **galionji:** *mariner* 269 N. **galiot:** *ship* 273 N. **galipot:** *receptacle* 191 N. **gall and wormwood:** *unsavoriness* 395 N. *painfulness* 830 N. *dislike* 867 N. **gall:** *painfulness* 830 V. *resentment* 900 N. *malevolence* 907 N. *bitterness* 392b N. *physical pain* 378 V. **gallant:** *courage* 861 Adj. *courtesy* 894 Adj. *love* 897 N. *impurity* 961 Adj. *libertine* 962 N. **gallantry:** *endearment* 902 N. *impurity* 961 N. *courtesy* 894 N. *courage* 861 N. *love* 897 N. **gallant show:** *amusement* 840 N. **gallanty-show:** *appearance* 448 N. **galleon:** *ship* 273 N. **gallery:** *drama* 599 N. *store* 636 N. *opening* 260 N. *receptacle* 191 N. **galley proof:** *printing* 591 N. **galley:** *ship* 273 N. **galleyfoist:** *ship* 273 N. **galleys:** *punishment* 972 N. *scourge* 975 N. **gallias:** *ship* 273 N. **Gallicism:** *neologism* 563 N. **galligaskin:** *clothing* 225 N. **gallimaufry:** *mixture* 41 N. **gallinaceous:** *animal* 366 Adj. **galling:** *painfulness* 830 Adj. *malevolence* 907 Adj. **gallipot:** *receptacle* 191 N. **gallivant:** *endearment* 902 V. **galloon:** *ornament* 847 N. **gallop:** *velocity* 274 V. *transientness* 111 V. *journey* 266 V. **galloping consumption:** *disease* 655 N. **galloping:** *velocity* 274 Adj. **galloway:** *carrier* 271 N. **gallows:** *killing* 361 N. *scourge* 975 N. **gallstone:** *disease* 655 N. **galoche:** *clothing* 225 N. **galoot:** *bungler* 701 N. **galop:** *amusement* 840 N. **galopade:** *amusement* 840 N. **galore:** *sufficiency* 639 N. *multitude* 102 Adj. **galoshes:** *clothing* 225 N. **galvanic:** *excitability* 825 Adj. **galvanism:** *power* 157 N. *excitation* 824 N. **galvanize:** *covering* 223 V. *excitation* 824 V. **galvanometer:** *measurement* 466 N. **gamache:** *clothing* 225 N. **gamashes:** *clothing* 225 N. **gambade:** *leap* 309 N. *amusement* 840 N. **gambado:** *clothing* 225 N. *leap* 309 N. **gamble:** *chance* 621 V. **gambler:** *chance* 621 N. *rashness* 863 N. **gambling house:** *chance* 621

*N. vice 945 N. gambling joint: chance 621 N. gambling: chance 621 N. amusement 840 N. rashness 863 N. gamboge: yellowness 436 N. gambol: amusement 840 N. amusement 840 V. gambrel roof: angularity 244 N. game at romps: amusement 840 N. game keeper: keeper 753 N. game of chance: chance 621 N. amusement 840 N. game of fox and goose: amusement 840 N. game of skill: amusement 840 N. game plan: conduct 692 N. game to the backbone: resolution 604 Adj. game to the last: perseverance 604a Adj. game: courage 861 N. animal 366 N. amusement 840 V. amusement 840 N. conduct 692 N. pursuit 622 N. chance 621 V. intention 620 N. perseverance 604a N. savoriness 394 N. resolution 604 N. laughingstock 857 N. gamecock: courage 861 N. game-cock: combatant 726 N. games of skill: contention 720 N. gamesome: cheerfulness 836 Adj. gamester: rashness 863 N. chance 621 N. amusement 840 N. gametangium: organization 357 N. gamete: organization 357 N. gamic: production 161 Adj. gamin: commonality 876 N. gaming house: chance 621 N. gaming: chance 156 N. rashness 863 N. gamma globulin: remedy 662 N. gamma rays: calefaction 384 N. gammadion: spell 993 N. gammer: woman 374 N. veteran 130 N. gammon: deception 545 V. falsehood 544 N. gamut: melody concord 413 N. gamy: taste 390 Adj. pungency 392 Adj. gander: man 373 N. gang of thieves: thief 792 N. gang: assemblage 72 N. motion 264 V. party 712 N. thief 792 N. ganger: agent 690 N. gangrene: disease 655 N. gangway: opening 260 N. method 627 N. ganja: bane 663 N. gantlet: punishment 972 N. gaol delivery: deliverance 672 N. gaol: prison 752 N. gaoler: keeper 753 N. gap: incompleteness 53 N. discontinuity 70 N. interval 198 N. imperfection 651 N. gape for: desire 865 V. gape: interval 198 V. opening 260 V. curiosity 455 V. wonder 870 V. gaping: expectation 507 Adj. opening 260 Adj. gar: production 161 V. garage sale: mart 799 N. garage: receptacle 191 N. garb: clothing 225 N. garbage: uncleanness 653 N. relinquishment 782 N. unmeaningness 517 N. worthlessness 812b N. garble an account: accounts 811 V. garble: nonaddition, subtraction 38 V. exclusion 55 V. misinterpretation 523 V. falsehood 544 V. garbled: incompleteness 53 Adj. unintelligibility 519 Adj. garbling: nonaddition, subtraction 38 N. garden hose: river 348 N. garden of the Hesperides: heaven 981 N. garden party: sociality 892 N. garden variety: habit 613 Adj. garden: agriculture 371 V. amusement 840 N. beauty 845 N. agriculture 371 N. abode 189 N. garde-nationale: combatant 726 N. gardener: agriculture 371 N. gardening: agriculture 371 N. gardens: abode 189 N. Gargantua: size 192 N. Gargantuan: size 192 Adj. gargle: water 337 V. gargoyle: conduit 350 N. garish: light 420 Adj. color 428 Adj. ornament 847 Adj. ostentation 882 Adj. gari-wala: traveler 268 N. garland: circularity 247 N. title 877 N. ornament 847 N. indication 550 N. trophy 733 N. garlic: condiment 393 N. fetor 401 N. garment: clothing 225 N. garner up: store 636 V. garner: store 636 V. store 636 N. garnet: jewelry 847a N. garnish: adjunct 39 N. preparation 673 V. expenditure 809 N. ornament 847 N. ornament 847 V. garnishee: consignee 758 N. garniture: clothing 225 N. garran: carrier 271 N. garret: receptacle 191 N. summit 210 N. garrison: combatant 726 N. inhabitant 188 N. safety 664 N. safety 664 V. defense 717 N. garrisoned by: inhabitant 188 Adj. garron: carrier 271 N. garrote: impotence 158 V. killing 361 N. killing 361 V. garroter: killing 361 N. garrotte: impotence 158 V. punishment 972 N. garrulity: loquacity 584 N. garrulous: loquacity 584 Adj. garter: title 877 N. connection 45 N. garter-blue: blueness 438 N. garth: government 737a N. gas burner: furnace 386 N. gas centrifuge: rotation 312 N. gas chamber: scourge 975 N. gas drier: dryness 340 N. gas fireplace: furnace 386 N. gas heat: furnace 386 N. gas light: luminary 423 N. gas station: mart 799 N. gas thermometer: thermometer 389 N. gas: fuel 388 N. punishment 972 V. luminary 423 N. killing 361 V. gaseity 334 N. boasting 884 N. gasconade: boasting 884 N. gasconading: boasting 884 Adj. gaseity: fluidity 333 N. gaseity 334 N. gaselier: luminary 423 N. gaseous: gaseity 334 Adj. gash: disjunction 44 V. interval 198 N. evil 619 N. gasification: vaporization 336 N. gasify: gaseity 334 V. gaskins: clothing 225 N. gasmeter: gaseity 334 N. gasohol: fuel 388 N. gasoline: calefaction 384 N. fuel 388 N. oil 356 N. gasometer: gaseity 334 N. store 636 N. gasp for: desire 865 V. gasp: fatigue 688 V. wind 349 V. disease 655 V. gasping: disease 655 Adj. gassification: rarity 322 N. gastric: food 298 Adj. gastriloquism: voice 580 N. gastroenterologist: remedy 662 N. Gastronomy: prediction 511 Phr. gastronome: gluttony 957 N. gastronomy: gluttony 957 N. gastroscope: optical instruments 445 N. gastroscopy: optical instruments 445 N. gate: hindrance 706 N. beginning 66 N. inclosure 232 N. opening 260 N. gateway: method 627 N. opening 260 N. inclosure 232 N. beginning 66 N. gather breath: refreshment 689 V. gather flesh: expansion 194 V. gather from: information 527 V. gather knowledge: learning 539 V. gather the fruits: success 731 V. gather together: council 696 V. convergence 290 V. gather way: navigation 267 V. gather: acquisition 775 V. judgment 480 V. fold 258 V. fold 258 N. expansion 194 V. assemblage 72 V. taking 789 V. gathered to one's fathers: death 360 Adj. gatherer: assemblage 72 N. gathering clouds: omen 512 N. threat 909 N. warning 668 N. adversity 735 N. gathering of the clouds: darkness 421 N. gathering place: focus 74 N. gathering: shade 424 N. assemblage 72 N. disease 655 N. Gatling gun: arms 727 N. GATT: compact 769 N. gauche: unskillfulness 699 Adj. gaucherie: vulgarity 851 N. gaud: ornament 847 N. gaudery: vanity 880 N. gaudiness: vulgarity 851 N. gaudy as a butterfly: ostentation 882 Adj. gaudy as a peacock: ostentation 882 Adj. gaudy as a tulip: ostentation 882 Adj. gaudy: ornament 847 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. ostentation 882 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. color 428 Adj. gauge: measurement 466 N. measurement 466 V. indication 550 N. gauger: jurisdiction 965 N. gauging: measurement 466 N. gaunt: ugliness 846 Adj. distortion 243 Adj. size 192 Adj. narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. gauntlet: clothing 225 N. defense 717 N. Gautama: pseudo-revelation 986 N. gauze: shade 424 N. semitransparency 427 N. gavel: assemblage 72 N. price 812 N. gavelkind: participation 778 N. gavelock: instrument 633 N. gavot: amusement 840 N. gavotte: amusement 840 N. gawk: fool 501 N. spectator 444 V. gawky: ugliness 846 Adj. unskillfulness 699*

**Adj.** gay as a lark: [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) gay deceiver: [libertine 962 N.](#) gay world: [fashion 852 N.](#)  
**gay:** [color 428 Adj.](#) [ornament 847 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [sexuality 374a Adj.](#) [man 373 N.](#)  
[impurity 961 Adj.](#) **gayety:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **gaze:** [vision 441 N.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) **gazebo:** [vision 441 N.](#)  
**gazelle:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **gazette:** [record 551 N.](#) [publication 531 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) **gazetted:**  
[nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) **gazetteer:** [information 527 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) **gazetter:** [list 86 N.](#)  
**gazingstock:** [prodigy 872 N.](#) [laughingstock 857 N.](#) **gear:** [instrument 633 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#)  
[rotation 312 N.](#) **gehenna:** [hell 982 N.](#) **geiger counter:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **gel:** [density 321 V.](#)  
**gelatin:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **gelatinous:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **gelation:**  
[density 321 N.](#) **geld:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#) **gelding:** [carrier 271 N.](#) [man 373 N.](#)  
**gelid:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **Geloscopy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **gem of the first water:** [goodness 648 N.](#)  
**gem:** [good man 948 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) **geminate:** [duplication 90 V.](#)  
**gemination:** [duplication 90 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) **gemi:** [duality 89 N.](#) **gemmation:** [expansion 194 N.](#)  
**gemmology:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **gemmule:** [cause 153 N.](#) **gemological:** [jewelry 847a Adj.](#)  
**gemologist:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **gemology:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **gemote:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **gemstone:**  
[jewelry 847a N.](#) **gendarme:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **gender:** [class 75 N.](#) [sexuality 374a N.](#)  
**genealogy:** [continuity 69 N.](#) [paternity 166 N.](#) **general anaesthetic:** [inactivity 683 N.](#)  
**general breaking up:** [disease 655 N.](#) **general conception:** [quantity 25 N.](#) **general favorite:** [favorite 899 N.](#)  
**general information:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **general meaning:** [meaning 516 N.](#) **general pardon:** [oblivion 506 N.](#)  
**general practitioner:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **general public:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **general state of things:** [habit 613 N.](#)  
**general store:** [mart 799 N.](#) **general utility:** [drama 599 N.](#) **general:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [master 745 N.](#)  
**generalissimo:** [master 745 N.](#) **generality:** [mean 29 N.](#) [generality 78 N.](#) **generalization:** [generality 78 N.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#)  
**generalize:** [generality 78 V.](#) **generally speaking:** [generality 78 Adv.](#) **generally:** [generality 78 Adv.](#) [habit 613 Adv.](#)  
**generalship:** [conduct 692 N.](#) [warfare 722 N.](#) **generate:** [production 161 V.](#) [productiveness 168 V.](#)  
**generation:** [period 108 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) [reproduction 163 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) [consanguinity 11 N.](#)  
**generative:** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **generator:** [producer 164 N.](#) **generic:** [generality 78 Adj.](#)  
**generosity:** [giving 784 N.](#) [liberality 816 N.](#) [benevolence 906 N.](#) [philanthropy 910 N.](#) [disinterestedness 942 N.](#)  
**generous:** [philanthropy 910 Adj.](#) [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) [liberality 816 Adj.](#) **genesis:** [cause 153 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) **genet:** [carrier 271 N.](#)  
**Genethliacs:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **genetic:** [production 161 Adj.](#) **genetics:** [life 359 N.](#) **genetous:** [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#)  
**Geneva gown frock:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **genial:** [production 161 Adj.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) **geniality:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) [willingness 602 N.](#)  
**geniculated:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **genital:** [production 161 Adj.](#) **genitor:** [paternity 166 N.](#)  
**geniture:** [production 161 N.](#) **genius borrows nobly:** [imitation 19 Phr.](#) **genius for:** [skill 698 N.](#)  
**genius loci:** [safety 664 N.](#) **genius of language:** [language 560 N.](#) **genius:** [skill 698 N.](#) [sage 500 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) **genre:** [painting 556 N.](#) **gent:**  
[vulgarity 851 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **genteel comedian:** [drama 599 N.](#) **genteel comedy:** [drama 599 N.](#)  
**genteel:** [fashion 852 Adj.](#) [nobility 875 Adj.](#) **gentile:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [irreligion 989 N.](#)  
**Gentilism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **gentility:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) **gentle as a lamb:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#)  
**gentle hint:** [information 527 N.](#) **gentle slope:** [obliquity 217 N.](#) **gentle:** [lenity 740 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [faintness 405 Adj.](#) [slowness 275 Adj.](#)  
[moderation 174 Adj.](#) **gentlefolk:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **gentleman of the press:** [messenger 534 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#)  
**gentleman:** [man 373 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) **gentlemanlike:** [nobility 875 Adj.](#) [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) [fashion 852 Adj.](#)  
**gentlemanliness:** [fashion 852 N.](#) **gentlemanly:** [fashion 852 Adj.](#) **gentleman's C:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **gentleness:** [moderation 174 N.](#) [lenity 740 N.](#)  
**Gentoo:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **gentry:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **genuflection:** [worship 990 N.](#) [respect 928 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) [depression 308 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#)  
**genuflexion:** [depression 308 N.](#) [submission 725 N.](#) **genuine:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) **genus:** [class 75 N.](#)  
**geodesia:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **geodesy:** [world 318 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) **geodetical:** [measurement 466 Adj.](#)  
**geodetics:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **geognosy:** [inorganization 358 N.](#) **geography:** [situation 183 N.](#) **geology:** [inorganization 358 N.](#)  
**geomancer:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **Geomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **geometer:** [numeration 85 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) **geometrical progression:** [number 84 N.](#)  
**geometry:** [numeration 85 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) **geophilous:** [land 342 Adj.](#) **geoponics:** [agriculture 371 N.](#)  
**georama:** [appearance 448 N.](#) **Georges Dandin:** [penitence 950 Phr.](#) **georgics:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **geoscopy:** [inorganization 358 N.](#) **geotic:** [world 318 Adj.](#)  
**geranium:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **gerfalcon:** [evil 913 N.](#) **geriatric:** [age 128 Adj.](#) **geriatrics:** [age 128 N.](#) **germ:** [beginning 66 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [nonpreparation 674 N.](#) **German silver:** [whiteness 430 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#)  
**German tinder:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **german:** [consanguinity 11 Adj.](#) **germane:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) **germinal matter:** [organization 357 N.](#) **germinal:** [cause 153 Adj.](#) **germinate from:** [effect 154 V.](#)  
**germinate:** [expansion 194 V.](#) **germination:** [production 161 N.](#) [expansion 194 N.](#) **gerontic:** [age 128 Adj.](#) **gerrymander:** [cunning 702 V.](#) **gest transaction:** [action 680 N.](#) **gest:** [imagination 515 N.](#)  
**gestation:** [transference 270 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) **geste:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **gestic:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **gesticulate:** [indication 550 V.](#) **gesticulation:** [indication 550 N.](#)  
**gesture:** [information 527 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **get a bad name:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **get a footing:** [location 184 V.](#) **get a glimpse of:** [vision 441 V.](#) **get a setback:** [humility 879 V.](#)  
**get a sight of:** [vision 441 V.](#) **get a sight-of:** [knowledge 490 V.](#) **get about:** [restoration 660 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) **get abroad:** [publication 531 V.](#) **get afloat:** [publication 531 V.](#) **get ahead of:** [superiority 33 V.](#) **get ahead:** [precession 280 V.](#) [progression 282 V.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) **get along with you!:** [abrogation 756 Int.](#) **get along with you:** [ejection 297 Int.](#) **get along:** [progression 282 V.](#) [ejection 297 Int.](#) **get among:** [mixture 41 V.](#) **get at the truth:** [truth 494 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) **get at:** [discovery 480a V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) **get away:** [recession 287 V.](#) [ejection 297 Int.](#) [escape 671](#)

**V. get back:** [regression 283 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) **get before:** [precession 280 V.](#)  
**get better:** [improvement 658 V.](#) [refreshment 689 V.](#) [health 654 V.](#) **get between:** [interposition 228 V.](#)  
**get clear of:** [liberation 750 V.](#) **get clear off:** [escape 671 V.](#) **get down:** [descent 306 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#)  
**get drunk:** [drunkenness 959 V.](#) **get for one's pains:** [reward 973 V.](#) **get forward:** [progression 282 V.](#)  
**get forwards:** [progression 282 V.](#) **get full play:** [influence 175 V.](#) **get going:** [journey 266 V.](#) **get hold of a belief:** [belief 484 V.](#) **get hold of an opinion:** [belief 484 V.](#) **get hold of:** [acquisition 775 V.](#)  
[taking 789 V.](#) **get home:** [arrival 292 V.](#) **get hot:** [sexuality 374a V.](#) **get in front of:** [precession 280 V.](#)  
**get in the harvest:** [completion 729 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) **get in:** [acquisition 775 V.](#)  
**get into a mess:** [failure 732 V.](#) **get into a rage:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **get into a scrape:** [difficulty 704 V.](#)  
[failure 732 V.](#) **get into debt:** [debt 806 V.](#) **get into difficulties:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **get into favor:** [love 897 V.](#) [friendship 888 V.](#) **get into harness:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **get into hot water:** [discord 713 V.](#)  
**get into one's hand:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) [possession 777 V.](#) **get into one's head:** [drunkenness 959 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) **get into the knack of:** [habit 613 V.](#) **get into the way:** [habit 613 V.](#)  
**get into trouble:** [failure 732 V.](#) **get into:** [habit 613 V.](#) **get it into one's head:** [belief 484 V.](#) **get it up:** [sexuality 374a V.](#) **get knowledge:** [learning 539 V.](#) **get loose:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **get lost!:** [disappearance 449 Int.](#)  
**get near:** [approach 286 V.](#) **get no-caused:** [acquittal 970 V.](#) **get off:** [departure 293 V.](#) [escape 671 V.](#) **get old:** [age 128 V.](#) **get on fairly:** [mediocrity 736 V.](#) **get on in the world:** [prosperity 734 V.](#) **get on peaceably:** [mediocrity 736 V.](#) **get on quietly:** [mediocrity 736 V.](#) **get on respectably:** [mediocrity 736 V.](#) **get on tolerably:** [mediocrity 736 V.](#) **get on:** [progression 282 V.](#)  
**get one's second wind:** [refreshment 689 V.](#) **get out of here:** [disappearance 449 Int.](#) **get out of one's depth:** [plunge 310 V.](#) **get out of the way:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **get out:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [extraction 301 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) **get over a difficulty:** [success 731 V.](#) **get over an obstacle:** [success 731 V.](#)  
**get over it:** [content 831 V.](#) **get over the ground:** [progression 282 V.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) **get over:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **get quit of:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **get ready:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **get rid of:** [loss 776 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [simplicity 42 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [deliverance 672 V.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [resignation 757 V.](#) **get round:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **get scent of:** [information 527 V.](#) **get shot down:** [failure 732 V.](#) **get sick:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **get sleep:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **get some z's:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **get the better of:** [restoration 660 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) **get the hell out of here!:** [ejection 297 Int.](#) **get the lay of the land:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#)  
**get the start:** [precession 280 V.](#) **get the steam up:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **get the upper hand:** [authority 737 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) **get the whip:** [authority 737 V.](#) **get through:** [end 67 V.](#) [expenditure 809 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) **get to work:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **get to:** [arrival 292 V.](#) [distance 196 V.](#) **get together:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) **get under way:** [navigation 267 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) **get underway:** [beginning 66 V.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) **get up early:** [activity 682 V.](#) **get up the steam:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **get up:** [preparation 673 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) [elevation 307 V.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) **get warmer:** [discovery 480a V.](#) **get well out of:** [escape 671 V.](#)  
**get well:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **get whitewashed:** [nonpayment 808 V.](#) **get wind of:** [information 527 V.](#)  
**get wind:** [publication 531 V.](#) **get you gone!:** [ejection 297 Int.](#) **get:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [conversion 144 V.](#) **get-out-the-vote campaign:** [politics 737b N.](#) **gewgaw:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 N.](#) **geyser:** [river 348 N.](#) [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) [calefaction 384 N.](#) **gharry-wallah:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **ghastly:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **ghat:** [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) **ghaut:** [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#)  
**ghazal:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **ghee:** [oil 356 N.](#) **ghetto:** [abode 189 N.](#) **ghost dance:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **ghost like:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **ghost of a chance:** [improbability 473 N.](#) **ghost:** [corpse 362 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) **ghost-like:** [demon 980 Adj.](#) **ghostly:** [demon 980 Adj.](#) [intellect 450 Adj.](#) [deity 976 Adj.](#) **ghoul:** [evil 913 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **ghurry:** [period 108 N.](#) [chronometry 114 N.](#) **ghyll:** [river 348 N.](#) **giant like:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **giant refreshed:** [strength 159 N.](#) **giant:** [size 192 N.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [height 206 N.](#) **giant's stride:** [distance 196 N.](#) **giaour:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [irreligion 989 N.](#) **gib cat:** [animal 366 N.](#) **gibber:** [stammering 583 V.](#) **gibberish:** [neologism 563 N.](#) [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) **gibbet:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) **gibble-gabble:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) **gibbosity:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **gibbous:** [rotundity 249 Adj.](#) [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **gibcat:** [man 373 N.](#) **gibe:** [disrespect 929 N.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) **giddiness:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) **giddy as a goose:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **giddy:** [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [caprice 608 Adj.](#) [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **giddy-brained:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **giddyhead:** [fool 501 N.](#) **giddy-paced:** [agitation 315 Adj.](#) **gift of the gab:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) [speech 582 N.](#) **gift:** [power 157 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) **gifted:** [skill 698 Adj.](#) **gig:** [ship 273 N.](#)  
**gigantean:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **gigantic:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [height 206 Adj.](#) **giggle:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) **Gilbertine:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **gild refined gold:** [redundancy 641 V.](#) **gild the lily:** [redundancy 641 V.](#) **gild the pill:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [flattery 933 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **gild:** [beauty 845 V.](#) [orange 439 V.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) **gilding:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **gill:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) **gillie:** [servant 746 N.](#) **gills:** [wind 349 N.](#) **gilt:** [ornament 847 Adj.](#) **giltedged:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) **gimcrack:** [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [brittleness 328 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **gimlet:** [perforator 262 N.](#) **gimp:** [edge 231 N.](#) [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **gin drinker:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **gin mill:** [abode 189 N.](#) **gin palace:** [abode 189 N.](#) **gin:** [instrument 633 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **ginger:** [condiment 393 N.](#) **gingerbread:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **gingerly:** [moderation 174 Adv.](#) [care 459 Adv.](#) **gingle:** [resonance 408 V.](#) **ginsling:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **giraffe:** [height 206 N.](#) **girandole:** [luminary 423 N.](#) **girasol:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **girasole:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **gird up one's loins:** [strength 159 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) **gird:** [circumjacence 227 V.](#) [strength 159 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#)

**girder:** [connection 45 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) **girdle:** [circumjacence 227 N.](#) [outline 230 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [inclosure 232 N.](#) **girl Friday:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **girl:** [infant 129 N.](#) [woman 374 N.](#) **girl-bachelor:** [celibacy 904 N.](#) **girlhood:** [youth 127 N.](#) **girlish:** [infant 129 Adj.](#) **girt:** [outline 230 N.](#) **girth:** [connection 45 N.](#) [outline 230 N.](#) **gisarme:** [arms 727 N.](#) **gist:** [importance 642 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) **gittern:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **give a bias:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) **give a bit of one's mind:** [information 527 V.](#) **give a black eye:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **give a blessing to:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **give a color to:** [change 140 V.](#) [qualification 469 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) **give a coup de grace:** [pity 914 V.](#) **give a coupe de grace:** [killing 361 V.](#) **give a cry:** [cry 411 V.](#) **give a deathblow:** [killing 361 V.](#) **give a discourse:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **give a dog a bad name:** [detracton 934 V.](#) **give a dressing:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **give a false coloring:** [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) **give a false idea:** [error 495 V.](#) **give a false impression:** [error 495 V.](#) **give a fillip:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **give a gloss:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **give a guess:** [supposition 514 V.](#) **give a hearing:** [hearing 418 V.](#) **give a helping hand:** [aid 707 V.](#) **give a hint:** [information 527 V.](#) **give a horse his head:** [freedom 748 V.](#) **give a lecture:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **give a lesson to:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **give a lesson:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **give a lift:** [elevation 307 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) **give a loose to mirth:** [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) **give a loose to:** [laxity 738 V.](#) [freedom 748 V.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) **give a party:** [sociality 892 V.](#) **give a promise:** [promise 768 V.](#) **give a quid pro quo:** [retaliation 718 V.](#) **give a quietus:** [killing 361 V.](#) **give a right:** [dueness 924 V.](#) **give a sermon:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **give a shove:** [aid 707 V.](#) **give a sigh:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **give a signal:** [indication 550 V.](#) **give a start to:** [impulse 276 V.](#) **give a start:** [propulsion 284 V.](#) **give a thought to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **give a tone to society:** [fashion 852 V.](#) **give a trial to:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **give a turn to:** [change 140 V.](#) **give a twist:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) **give a warm reception to:** [defense 717 V.](#) **give a warm reception:** [sociality 892 V.](#) **give a willing ear:** [willingness 602 V.](#) **give absolution:** [forgiveness 918 V.](#) **give admittance to:** [reception 296 V.](#) **give advice:** [advice 695 V.](#) **give aid:** [aid 707 V.](#) **give alms:** [worship 990 V.](#) **give an account of:** [description 594 V.](#) **give an account:** [information 527 V.](#) **give an alarm:** [alarm 669 V.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) **give an ear:** [hearing 418 V.](#) **give an impetus:** [impulse 276 V.](#) **give an impulse to:** [propulsion 284 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) **give an impulse:** [motive 615 V.](#) **give an opinion:** [judgment 480 V.](#) **give an opportunity:** [occasion 134 V.](#) **give and take:** [compromise 774 V.](#) [probity 939 V.](#) [right 922 V.](#) [barter 794 V.](#) [retaliation 718 V.](#) [retaliation 718 N.](#) [compensation 30 V.](#) [right 922 N.](#) [interchange 148 V.](#) **give as good as one gets:** [retaliation 718 V.](#) **give as much as one takes:** [retaliation 718 V.](#) **give assent:** [assent 488 V.](#) **give attention to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **give audience to:** [hearing 418 V.](#) **give away in marriage:** [marriage 903 V.](#) **give away:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [marriage 903 V.](#) **give back:** [restitution 790 V.](#) **give bail:** [security 771 V.](#) **give battle:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **give benediction:** [worship 990 V.](#) **give birth to:** [production 161 V.](#) [life 359 V.](#) **give chase:** [pursuit 622 V.](#) **give color to:** [probability 472 V.](#) **give comfort:** [relief 834 V.](#) [benevolence 906 V.](#) **give consent:** [consent 762 V.](#) **give counsel:** [advice 695 V.](#) **give courage:** [courage 861 V.](#) **give credit for:** [vindication 937 N.](#) **give credit to:** [belief 484 V.](#) **give credit:** [promise 768 V.](#) [credit 805 V.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) **give denial to:** [negation 536 V.](#) **give dispensation:** [exemption 927a V.](#) **give due weight to:** [discrimination 465 V.](#) **give ear:** [hearing 418 V.](#) **give energy:** [physical energy 171 V.](#) **give entrance to:** [reception 296 V.](#) [ingress 294 V.](#) **give every one his due:** [dueness 924 V.](#) [right 922 V.](#) **give evidence:** [evidence 467 V.](#) **give exit:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **give expression to:** [phrase 566 V.](#) **give faith to:** [belief 484 V.](#) **give fancy:** [imagination 515 V.](#) **give for answer:** [answer 462 V.](#) **give forth:** [publication 531 V.](#) **give foundations:** [support 215 V.](#) **give full play:** [facility 705 V.](#) **give full swing:** [facility 705 V.](#) **give heed to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **give honor to:** [repute 873 V.](#) **give hope:** [hope 858 V.](#) **give importance to:** [importance 642 V.](#) **give in charge:** [lawsuit 969 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **give in custody:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **give in:** [submission 725 V.](#) **give indication of:** [manifestation 525 V.](#) **give into:** [consent 762 V.](#) **give it a try:** [experiment 463 Phr.](#) **give it one finely:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **give it one:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **give it up:** [unintelligibility 519 V.](#) **give judgment:** [judgment 480 V.](#) **give leg bail:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **give legal counsel:** [lawyer 968 V.](#) **give me leave to say:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **give moral support to:** [aid 707 V.](#) **give new ideas:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **give new life to:** [aid 707 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) **give no quarter:** [killing 361 V.](#) [severity 739 V.](#) [pitilessness 914a V.](#) **give notice to quit:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **give notice:** [manifestation 525 V.](#) [warning 668 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) **give occasion to:** [cause 153 V.](#) **give offense:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) **give one a blow:** [attack 716 V.](#) **give one a cast:** [aid 707 V.](#) **give one a kick:** [attack 716 V.](#) **give one a life:** [aid 707 V.](#) **give one a setback:** [confutation 479 V.](#) **give one a shock:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **give one a turn:** [excitation 824 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) **give one a wipe:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **give one credit for:** [belief 484 V.](#) **give one goose flesh:** [cold 383 V.](#) **give one his due:** [vindication 937 N.](#) **give one hundred percent:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **give one joy:** [congratulation 896 V.](#) **give one the go by:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **give one the slip:** [escape 671 V.](#) **give one to understand:** [information 527 V.](#) **give one's duty to:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **give one's hand to:** [marriage 903 V.](#) **give one's honor:** [promise 768 V.](#) **give one's mind to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **give one's voice for:** [assent 488 V.](#) **give one's word:** [promise 768 V.](#) **give oneself airs:** [affectation 855 V.](#) [pride 878 V.](#) [vanity 880 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) **give oneself up to:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **give orders:** [command 741 V.](#) **give origin to:** [cause 153 V.](#) **give out a light:** [light 420 V.](#) **give out a smell:** [odor 398 V.](#) **give out sound:** [sound 402 V.](#) **give out:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) **give over:** [cessation 142 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [hopelessness 859 V.](#) **give pain:** [physical pain 378 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **give permission:** [permission 760 V.](#) **give place to:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) [substitution 147 V.](#) **give play:** [imagination 515 V.](#) **give pleasure:** [physical pleasure 377 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **give points:** [equality 27 V.](#) **give power of attorney to:** [commission 755 V.](#) **give power:** [power 157 V.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) **give quarter:** [pity 914 V.](#) [lenity 740 V.](#) **give rise:** [cause 153 V.](#) **give rope enough:** [laxity 738 V.](#) **give rotundity:** [rotundity 249 V.](#) **give round:**

*submission 725 V.* give satisfaction: *contention 720 V.* *atonement 952 V.* give scope to: *permission 760 V.* give scope: *freedom 748 V.* give security: *promise 768 V.* *security 771 V.* give sign: *manifestation 525 V.* give sorrow words: *lamentation 839 V.* give strength: *strength 159 V.* give substantial bail: *security 771 V.* give support: *support 215 V.* give thanks: *gratitude 916 V.* *worship 990 V.* give the advantage: *inequality 28 V.* give the alarm: *alarm 669 V.* give the attention to: *attention 457 V.* give the cold shoulder: *repulsion 289 V.* *discourtesy 895 V.* give the cue: *information 527 V.* *indication 550 V.* give the Devil his due: *probity 939 V.* *vindication 937 N.* *right 922 V.* give the entree: *reception 296 V.* give the eye to: *attention 457 V.* give the final touch: *completion 729 V.* give the franchise: *freedom 748 V.* give the freedom of: *freedom 748 V.* give the go-by to: *neglect 460 V.* *nonobservance 773 V.* give the go-by: *deception 545 V.* give the law to: *authority 737 V.* give the law: *command 741 V.* give the lie to: *negation 536 V.* give the mind to: *attention 457 V.* give the reins to: *laxity 738 V.* *permission 760 V.* *facility 705 V.* give the reins: *imagination 515 V.* give the sack to: *ejection 297 V.* give the sacrament: *rite 998 V.* give the signal: *command 741 V.* give the stick: *punishment 972 V.* give the third degree: *inquiry 461 V.* give the tongue: *speech 582 V.* give the word of command: *command 741 V.* give the word: *command 741 V.* give to the world: *publication 531 V.* give token: *manifestation 525 V.* give tongue: *voice 580 V.* *publication 531 V.* give troth: *promise 768 V.* give umbrage: *resentment 900 V.* give up all hope: *hopelessness 859 V.* give up the argument: *relinquishment 624 V.* give up the ghost: *death 360 V.* give up the hope of: *hopelessness 859 V.* give up the point: *relinquishment 624 V.* give up: *relinquishment 624 V.* *hopelessness 859 V.* *restitution 790 V.* *relinquishment 782 V.* *rejection 610 V.* *cessation 142 V.* *resignation 757 V.* *submission 725 V.* give utterance to: *disclosure 529 V.* *speech 582 V.* give utterance: *voice 580 V.* give vent to: *ejection 297 V.* give vent: *disclosure 529 V.* give warning: *warning 668 V.* *disuse 678 V.* *relinquishment 782 V.* give way to: *modesty 881 V.* give way: *submission 725 V.* *pain 828 V.* *brittleness 328 V.* *dejection 837 V.* *weakness 160 V.* give words to: *phrase 566 V.* give: *heat 382 V.* *softness 324 V.* *giving 784 V.* *discount 813 V.* give-away: *cheapness 815 N.* given an idea of: *teaching 537 V.* given an inkling of: *information 527 V.* given over: *hopelessness 859 Adj.* *death 360 Adj.* given time: *occasion 134 N.* given to drink: *drunkenness 959 Adj.* given to: *habit 613 Adj.* given up: *hopelessness 859 Adj.* given: *giving 784 Adj.* *circumstance 8 Adj.* *supposition 514 Adj.* *receiving 785 Adj.* giver: *giving 784 N.* giving thanks: *worship 990 N.* *gratitude 916 N.* giving: *giving 784 Adj.* *giving 784 N.* gizzard: *receptacle 191 N.* glabrous: *smoothness 255 Adj.* glacial: *slowness 275 Adj.* *cold 383 Adj.* glaciary: *amusement 840 N.* glaciary: *refrigeration 385 V.* glacier: *cold 383 N.* glacia: *defense 717 N.* glad tidings: *news 532 N.* glad: *pleasurableness 829 Adj.* *pleasure 827 Adj.* gladden the heart: *pleasurableness 829 V.* *relief 834 V.* gladden: *cheerfulness 836 V.* *pleasurableness 829 V.* glade: *shade 424 N.* *concavity 252 N.* *opening 260 N.* gladiate: *sharpness 253 Adj.* gladiator: *combatant 726 N.* gladiatorial: *discord 713 Adj.* *contention 720 Adj.* gladiatorship: *contention 720 N.* gladness: *pleasure 827 N.* gladsome: *pleasure 827 Adj.* *pleasurableness 829 Adj.* glair: *semiliquidity 352 N.* glaive: *arms 727 N.* glamor: *sorcery 992 N.* glance at: *disapprobation 932 V.* *attention 457 V.* *information 527 V.* glance coal: *fuel 388 N.* glance off: *deviation 279 V.* *divergence 291 V.* glance on: *vision 441 V.* glance over: *attention 457 V.* glance round: *vision 441 V.* glance upon: *attention 457 V.* glance: *indication 550 V.* *indication 550 N.* *vision 441 N.* glanders: *disease 655 N.* glare: *light 420 V.* *visibility 446 V.* *dim sightedness 443 V.* *vision 441 V.* glaring: *greatness 31 Adj.* *color 428 Adj.* *visibility 446 Adj.* *manifestation 525 Adj.* glaringly: *greatness 31 Adv.* glass coach: *vehicle 272 N.* glass of fashion: *fashion 852 N.* glass of time: *time 106 N.* glass: *receptacle 191 N.* *optical instruments 445 N.* *smoothness 255 N.* *transparency 425 N.* glasses: *optical instruments 445 N.* Glassite: *heterodoxy 984 N.* glassware: *receptacle 191 N.* glassy: *smoothness 255 Adj.* *light 420 Adj.* *dimness 422 Adj.* *transparency 425 Adj.* *achromatism 429 Adj.* glaucoma: *greenness 435 N.* glaucous: *greenness 435 Adj.* glave: *arms 727 N.* glaver: *flattery 933 V.* glaze: *smoothness 255 V.* gleam of hope: *hope 858 N.* gleam: *smallness 32 N.* *light 420 N.* *light 420 V.* glean information: *learning 539 V.* glean knowledge: *learning 539 V.* glean learning: *learning 539 V.* glean: *acquisition 775 V.* *choice 609 V.* gleaning: *choice 609 N.* gleanings: *choice 609 N.* glebe: *temple 1000 N.* *land 342 N.* *churchdom 995 N.* glee: *cheerfulness 836 N.* *music 415 N.* *pleasure 827 N.* gleeful: *cheerfulness 836 Adj.* gleek: *disrespect 929 N.* *disrespect 929 V.* glesome: *cheerfulness 836 Adj.* glen: *concavity 252 N.* glib: *loquacity 584 Adj.* *facility 705 Adj.* glibly: *loquacity 584 Adv.* glide into: *conversion 144 V.* glide: *course 109 V.* *motion 264 V.* *journey 266 V.* *navigation 267 V.* glider pilot: *mariner 269 N.* gliming: *dimness 422 N.* glimmer of hope: *hope 858 N.* glimmer: *dimness 422 N.* *dimness 422 V.* *visibility 446 V.* *knowledge 490 N.* *light 420 V.* glimmering: *knowledge 490 N.* *ignorance 491 N.* *light 420 N.* glimpse: *vision 441 N.* *knowledge 490 N.* glint: *light 420 N.* *vision 441 N.* glisten: *light 420 V.* glitter: *light 420 V.* glitter: *light 420 V.* *repute 873 V.* *ostentation 882 N.* *ostentation 882 V.* glittering: *ornament 847 Adj.* *ostentation 882 Adj.* gloam: *sullenness 901a V.* gloaming: *evening 126 N.* gloar: *wonder 870 V.* gloat on: *vision 441 V.* gloat over: *physical pleasure 377 V.* *pleasure 827 V.* gloat: *vision 441 V.* globated: *rotundity 249 Adj.* globe: *rotundity 249 N.* *world 318 N.* globegirdler: *traveler 268 N.* globetrotter: *traveler 268 N.* globose: *rotundity 249 Adj.* globosity: *rotundity 249 N.* globous: *rotundity 249 Adj.* globular: *rotundity 249 Adj.* globule: *smallness 32 N.* *rotundity 249 N.* glomeration: *assemblage 72 N.* gloom: *darkness 421 N.* *dejection 837 N.* gloomy horizon: *hopelessness 859 N.* gloomy: *darkness 421 Adj.* *dejection 837 Adj.* Gloria Vanderbilt: *clothing 225 N.* gloriation: *boasting 884 N.* glorification: *repute 873 N.* *boasting 884 N.* *worship 990 N.* glorify: *deity 976 V.* *worship 990 V.* *repute 873 V.* *approbation 931 V.* glorious: *repute 873 Adj.* *drunkenness 959 Adj.* glory be to God!: *worship 990 Int.* glory be to: *repute 873 Int.* glory in: *pride 878 V.* glory:

*deity* 976 N. *repute* 873 N. *light* 420 N. *heaven* 981 N. **gloss of novelty:** *newness* 123 N. **gloss over:** *falsehood* 544 V. *vindication* 937 N. *intuition* 477 V. *neglect* 460 V. **gloss:** *vindication* 937 N. *Pretext* 617 N. *untruth* 546 N. *interpretation* 522 N. *beauty* 845 N. *light* 420 N. *smoothness* 255 N. **glossarist:** *interpreter* 524 N. **glossary:** *list* 86 N. *word* 562 N. **glossographer:** *word* 562 N. *scholar* 492 N. **glossologist:** *scholar* 492 N. **glossology:** *language* 560 N. *word* 562 N. **glossy print:** *painting* 556 N. **glossy:** *smoothness* 255 Adj. *light* 420 Adj. *beauty* 845 Adj. **glottology:** *language* 560 N. **glout:** *sullenness* 901a V. **glove:** *clothing* 225 N. **glow:** *vigor* 574 N. *feeling* 821 N. *color* 428 N. *light* 420 V. *light* 420 N. *heat* 382 V. *heat* 382 N. *feeling* 821 V. **glower:** *dimightedness* 443 V. *discourtesy* 895 V. *sullenness* 901a V. **glowering:** *sullenness* 901a Adj. **glowing:** *luminary* 423 Adj. *excitation* 824 Adj. *beauty* 845 Adj. *feeling* 821 Adj. *heat* 382 Adj. *orange* 439 Adj. *vigor* 574 Adj. **glowworm:** *luminary* 423 N. **gloze:** *flattery* 933 N. *flattery* 933 V. *vindication* 937 N. **glucose:** *sweetness* 396 N. **glue:** *connection* 45 N. *semiliquidity* 352 N. *coherence* 46 V. *tenacity* 327 N. **glued to:** *attention* 457 Adj. **glum:** *discontent* 832 Adj. *dejection* 837 Adj. *sullenness* 901a Adj. **glume:** *covering* 223 N. **glut.:** *satiety* 869 V. **glut:** *satiety* 869 N. *redundancy* 641 V. *instrument* 633 N. *redundancy* 641 N. **gluten:** *semiliquidity* 352 N. **glutenous:** *semiliquidity* 352 Adj. **glutinosity:** *semiliquidity* 352 N. **glutinous:** *semiliquidity* 352 Adj. **glutinousness:** *tenacity* 327 N. **glutton:** *food* 298 N. *gluttony* 957 N. **gluttonous:** *gluttony* 957 Adj. **gluttony:** *food* 298 N. *gluttony* 957 N. **glycerin:** *oil* 356 N. **glycerine:** *lubrication* 332 N. **glyphograph:** *engraving* 558 N. **glyphography:** *engraving* 558 N. **glyptograph:** *engraving* 558 N. **glyptography:** *engraving* 558 N. **glyptothea:** *sculpture* 557 N. **glyster:** *insertion* 300 N. **gnarl:** *threat* 909 V. *complexity* 59a N. *resentment* 900 V. **gnarled:** *density* 321 Adj. *complexity* 59a Adj. *roughness* 256 Adj. **gnash one's teeth:** *lamentation* 839 V. **gnash:** *resentment* 900 V. **gnashing of teeth:** *resentment* 900 N. **gnat:** *littleness* 193 N. **gnaw at the root of:** *deterioration* 659 Adj. **gnaw:** *deterioration* 659 Adj. *painfulness* 830 V. *physical pain* 378 V. *food* 298 V. *friction* 331 V. **gnawing grief:** *pain* 828 N. **gnawing pain:** *physical pain* 378 N. **gnome:** *demon* 980 N. **gnomic:** *maxim* 496 Adj. **gnomon:** *chronometry* 114 N. **Gnostic:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. **Gnosticism:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. **go a begging:** *request* 765 V. *redundancy* 641 V. *inutility* 645 V. *offer* 763 V. **go a journey:** *journey* 266 V. **go a Maying:** *amusement* 840 V. **go aboard:** *departure* 293 V. **go about your business!:** *ejection* 297 Int. *abrogation* 756 Int. **go about:** *publication* 531 V. *undertaking* 676 V. *circuitry* 311 V. *inversion* 218 V. **go across:** *passage* 302 V. **go adrift:** *deviation* 279 V. **go after:** *posteriority* 117 V. *sequence* 281 V. **go against the grain:** *roughness* 256 V. *dislike* 867 V. *difficulty* 704 V. *painfulness* 830 V. **go against the stomach:** *painfulness* 830 V. *dislike* 867 V. **go against:** *counteraction* 179 V. *opposition* 708 V. **go ahead!:** *activity* 682 Int. **Go ahead, make my day!:** *defiance* 715 Phr. **go ahead; make my day:** *prohibition* 761 Phr. **go ahead:** *progression* 282 V. *precession* 280 V. *velocity* 274 V. *activity* 682 V. **go all lengths:** *exertion* 686 V. *completeness* 52 V. *resolution* 604 V. *perseverance* 604a V. *activity* 682 V. **go all to smash:** *destruction* 162 V. **go aloft:** *ascent* 305 V. **go along with you!:** *ejection* 297 Int. **go along with:** *concurrence* 178 V. *assent* 488 V. *cooperation* 709 V. **go along:** *departure* 293 V. *ejection* 297 Int. **go amiss:** *failure* 732 V. **go ape:** *violence* 173 V. **go ashore:** *arrival* 292 V. *land* 342 V. **go astray:** *deviation* 279 V. *error* 495 V. *vice* 945 V. **go at hammer and tongs:** *attack* 716 V. **go at large:** *freedom* 748 V. **go away with a flea in:** *disrepute* 874 V. **go away:** *the past* 122 V. *absence* 187 V. *recession* 287 V. *departure* 293 V. *ejection* 297 Int. *avoidance* 623 V. **go back from:** *nonobservance* 773 V. **go back on:** *relinquishment* 624 V. **go back:** *regression* 283 V. **go bad:** *uncleanness* 653 V. *deterioration* 659 Adj. **go bail for:** *debt* 806 V. **go bail:** *security* 771 V. **go bananas:** *violence* 173 V. **go bang:** *amusement* 840 N. **go before:** *precession* 280 V. *priority* 116 V. **go between:** *interposition* 228 N. **go beyond the pale:** *limit* 233 Phr. **go beyond:** *transcursion* 303 V. **go bonkers:** *insanity* 503 V. **go by shank's mare:** *journey* 266 V. **go by the board:** *impotence* 158 V. *destruction* 162 V. **go by the name of:** *nomenclature* 564 V. **go by the rules:** *conformity* 82 V. **go by the wayside:** *impotence* 158 V. **go by:** *the past* 122 V. *transcursion* 303 V. *course* 109 V. *cunning* 702 N. **go cahoots:** *party* 712 V. **go crazy:** *insanity* 503 V. **go cross:** *failure* 732 V. **go dead against:** *opposition* 708 V. **go deep into:** *inquiry* 461 V. **go down in the world:** *poverty* 804 V. *adversity* 735 V. **go down like a stone:** *plunge* 310 V. **go down well:** *content* 831 V. **go down with:** *content* 831 V. **go down:** *deterioration* 659 Adj. *inexcitability* 826 V. *belief* 484 V. *descent* 306 V. *content* 831 V. **go downhill:** *deterioration* 659 Adj. *adversity* 735 V. **go fairly:** *mediocrity* 736 V. **go farther and fare worse:** *deterioration* 659 Adj. **go for nothing:** *unimportance* 643 V. **go forth:** *publication* 531 V. *departure* 293 V. **go forward:** *progression* 282 V. **go forwards:** *progression* 282 V. **go from bad to worse:** *deterioration* 659 Adj. *aggravation* 835 V. **go from home:** *departure* 293 V. **go from one's word:** *nonobservance* 773 V. **go further and fare worse:** *unskillfulness* 699 V. **go great lengths:** *exaggeration* 549 V. **go halfway:** *irresolution* 605 V. *mid-course* 628 V. **go halves:** *bisection* 91 V. *participation* 778 V. **go hand in hand with:** *accompaniment* 88 V. *concurrence* 178 V. *cooperation* 709 V. **go hand in hand:** *synchronism* 120 V. *concord* 714 V. **go hard with one:** *difficulty* 704 V. **go hard with:** *adversity* 735 V. *failure* 732 V. *pain* 828 V. **go home:** *regression* 283 V. **go in advance:** *precession* 280 V. **go in for:** *resolution* 604 V. *pursuit* 622 V. **go in the rear of:** *sequence* 281 V. **go in the trail of:** *sequence* 281 V. **go in the van:** *precession* 280 V. **go in the wake of:** *sequence* 281 V. **go in:** *ingress* 294 V. **go into a question:** *inquiry* 461 V. **go into a subject:** *dissertation* 595 V. **go into detail:** *speciality* 79 V. **go into hysterics:** *excitability* 825 V. **go into mourning:** *lamentation* 839 V. **go into one's pocket:** *receiving* 785 V. **go into orbit:** *ascent* 305 V. **go into raptures:** *pleasure* 827 V. **go into:** *ingress* 294 V. **go like a bat out of hell:** *velocity* 274 Phr. **go like a shot:** *velocity* 274 V. **go mad:** *insanity* 503 V. **go near:** *approach* 286 V. **go off like a shot:** *velocity* 274 V. **go off the hooks:** *death* 360 V. **go off the stage:** *disappearance* 449 V. *departure* 293 V. **go off to sleep:** *inactivity* 683 V. **go off:** *marriage* 903

*V. excitability 825 V. deterioration 659 Adj. death 360 V. departure 293 V. the past 122 V. violence 173 V. go on a fool's errand: rashness 863 V. go on a forlorn hope: rashness 863 V. go on a rampage: violence 173 V. go on a wrong tack: failure 732 V. go on all fours: facility 705 V. go on board: departure 293 V. go on for ever: infinity 105 V. go on forever: perpetuity 112 V. go on ill: failure 732 V. adversity 735 V. go on smoothly: prosperity 734 V. facility 705 V. go on swimmingly: prosperity 734 V. go on the stump: speech 582 V. go on the wagon: temperance 953 V. go on tick: debt 806 V. go on well: prosperity 734 V. go on: continuance in action 143 V. time 106 V. progression 282 V. go one's rounds: journey 266 V. go one's way: departure 293 V. go out for walk: journey 266 V. go out like a lamb: moderation 174 V. go out of one's depth: rashness 863 V. go out of one's way: deviation 279 V. circuit 629 V. go out of: egress 295 V. go out: insulation, fire extinction 388a V. refrigeration 385 V. cessation 142 V. go over the ground: passage 302 V. go over the same ground: repetition 104 V. go over to the enemy: improbity 940 V. go over: inversion 218 V. passage 302 V. inquiry 461 V. tergiversation 607 V. go peaceably: mediocrity 736 V. go pitapat: agitation 315 V. feeling 821 V. go quietly: mediocrity 736 V. go respectably: mediocrity 736 V. go round about: circuit 629 V. go round: inversion 218 V. circularity 247 V. motive 615 V. go shares: participation 778 V. go shopping: purchase 795 V. go snacks: participation 778 V. go straight to the point: direction 278 V. go straight: mid-course 628 V. straightness 246 V. go the limit: resolution 604 V. go the round: circuit 311 V. go the rounds: publication 531 V. go the same round: repetition 104 V. go the way of all flesh: death 360 V. go the whole hog: completion 729 V. completeness 52 V. resolution 604 V. go the whole length: completeness 52 V. go through 180 degrees: circuit 311 V. go through 360 degrees: circuit 311 V. go through a part: drama 599 V. go through fire and water: perseverance 604a V. exertion 686 V. courage 861 V. resolution 604 V. go through one: excitation 824 V. go through: completion 729 V. conduct 692 V. inquiry 461 V. passage 302 V. eventuality 151 V. inexcitability 826 V. go to battle: warfare 722 V. go to bed: repose 687 V. inactivity 683 V. quiescence 265 V. go to blazes!: malediction 908 Int. go to church: worship 990 V. go to college: learning 539 V. go to confession: rite 998 V. go to Davy Jones's locker: death 360 V. go to decay: deterioration 659 Adj. go to do: undertaking 676 V. go to hell!: malediction 908 Int. go to it!: continuance in action 143 Int. go to law: lawsuit 969 V. go to loggerheads: contention 720 V. go to mass: rite 998 V. go to one's heart: excitation 824 V. go to one's last home: death 360 V. go to one's long account: death 360 V. go to pieces: destruction 162 V. go to pot: failure 732 V. destruction 162 V. go to press: printing 591 V. go to rack and ruin: adversity 735 V. go to rest: repose 687 V. go to school: learning 539 V. go to sea: departure 293 V. go to seed: deterioration 659 Adj. go to shivers: destruction 162 V. go to sleep over: inactivity 683 V. go to sleep: repose 687 V. inactivity 683 V. go to smash: destruction 162 V. go to the alehouse: drunkenness 959 V. go to the bottom: plunge 310 V. go to the dogs: poverty 804 V. adversity 735 V. destruction 162 V. failure 732 V. go to the public house: drunkenness 959 V. go to the right about: inversion 218 V. go to the rightabout: tergiversation 607 V. go to the university: learning 539 V. go to the wall: failure 732 V. death 360 V. destruction 162 V. go to war: warfare 722 V. go to wrack and ruin: destruction 162 V. failure 732 V. poverty 804 V. go to wreck: destruction 162 V. go to!: advice 695 Int. go to: journey 266 V. distance 196 V. direction 278 V. go tolerably: mediocrity 736 V. go under the name of: nomenclature 564 V. go up in flames: calefaction 384 V. go up in smoke: impotence 158 V. go up: ascent 305 V. go upon another tack: tergiversation 607 V. go wild: excitability 825 V. go with the crowd: assent 488 V. go with the flow: assent 488 V. conformity 82 V. go with the stream: servility 886 V. fashion 852 V. concord 714 V. facility 705 V. assent 488 V. conformity 82 V. progression 282 V. go with: assent 488 V. concurrence 178 V. concord 714 V. go wrong: failure 732 V. go your way!: ejection 297 Int. go: motion 264 V. recession 287 V. achromatism 429 V. fashion 852 N. inexistence 2 V. disappearance 449 V. physical energy 171 N. goad: motive 615 N. motive 615 V. go-ahead: activity 682 Adj. goal: end 67 N. quiescence 265 N. arrival 292 N. intention 620 N. success 731 N. goaler: scourge 975 N. goalpost: arrival 292 N. goat: leap 309 N. libertine 962 N. goatee: roughness 256 N. goatish: impurity 961 Adj. gob: food 298 N. gobbet: food 298 N. smallness 32 N. gobble up: gluttony 957 N. gobble: ululation 412 V. gobemouche: fool 501 N. dupe 547 N. gobetween: instrumentality 631 N. go-between: mediation 724 N. consignee 758 N. goblet: receptacle 191 N. goblin: demon 980 N. go-cart: vehicle 272 N. God bless me!: wonder 870 Int. God bless you!: departure 293 Int. God bless: worship 990 Int. God forbid!: deprecation 766 Int. worship 990 Int. dissent 489 Int. God forbid: disapprobation 932 Int. God grant: worship 990 Int. God help you!: pity 914 Int. God knows: ignorance 491 Int. God save: worship 990 Int. God speed!: departure 293 Int. hope 858 Int. God the Father: deity 976 N. God the Holy Ghost: deity 976 N. God the Son: deity 976 N. God willing: possibility 470 Adv. God: deity 976 N. Jupiter 979 N. godchild: security 771 N. goddess: love 897 N. Jupiter 979 N. godfather: security 771 N. Godhead: deity 976 N. godless: irreligion 989 Adj. godlessness: irreligion 989 N. godlike: virtue 944 Adj. god-like: Jupiter 979 Adj. godly: piety 987 Adj. godmother: security 771 N. God's acre: interment 363 N. God's grace: benevolence 906 N. God's honest truth: truth 494 N. God's love: benevolence 906 N. God's will: necessity 601 N. godsend: prosperity 734 N. good 618 N. Godship: deity 976 N. Godspeed!: courtesy 894 Int. benevolence 906 Int. approbation 931 Int. goer: carrier 271 N. gofer: auxiliary 711 N. Gog and Magog: size 192 N. goggle eyes: vision 441 N. goggle: resonance 408 V. vision 441 V. goggle-eyed: dimsightedness 443 Adj. goggle-eyes: dimsightedness 443 N. goggles: optical instruments 445 N. going a begging: freedom 748 Adj. going about: news 532 Adj. going after: sequence 63 N. going down of the sun: evening 126 N. going off: death 360 Adj. going on: incompleteness 53 Adj. eventuality 151 Adj. business 625 Adj. noncompletion 730 Adj. going over: tergiversation 607 N.*



going price: [value 812a N.](#) going to happen: [destiny 152 Adj.](#) going: [motion 264 N.](#) goiter: [disease 655 N.](#) Golconda: [wealth 803 N.](#) gold certificate: [money 800 N.](#) gold plate: [covering 223 N.](#) gold standard: [money 800 N.](#) gold: [orange 439 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) gold-backed currency: [money 800 N.](#) goldbicker: [inactivity 683 N.](#) goldbrick: [inactivity 683 N.](#) gold-colored: [orange 439 Adj.](#) [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) golden age: [prosperity 734 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) golden anniversary: [celebration 883 N.](#) golden apple: [motive 615 N.](#) golden calf: [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) [idolatry 991 N.](#) golden dream: [imagination 515 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) golden jubilee: [celebration 883 N.](#) golden mean: [mediocrity 736 N.](#) [mean 29 N.](#) [moderation 174 N.](#) [mid-course 628 N.](#) golden opinions: [approbation 931 N.](#) golden opportunity: [occasion 134 N.](#) golden rule: [maxim 496 N.](#) [precept 697 N.](#) golden season of life: [youth 127 N.](#) golden time: [prosperity 734 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) golden wedding: [celebration 883 N.](#) golden years: [age 128 N.](#) golden: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) golf cart: [vehicle 272 N.](#) golf: [amusement 840 N.](#) Golgotha: [interment 363 N.](#) [temple 1000 N.](#) Goliath: [strength 159 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) gomashita: [consignee 758 N.](#) gondola: [ship 273 N.](#) gondolier: [mariner 269 N.](#) gone bad: [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) gone by: [the past 122 Adj.](#) [oldness 124 Adj.](#) gone case: [hopelessness 859 N.](#) gone out of one's head: [oblivion 506 Adj.](#) gone out: [oldness 124 Adj.](#) gone to meet one's maker: [death 360 Adj.](#) gone with the wind: [the past 122 Adj.](#) [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) gone: [death 360 Adj.](#) [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) [absence 187 Adj.](#) [the past 122 Adj.](#) [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) [disappearance 449 Adj.](#) gone: [fatigue 688 N.](#) goner: [hopelessness 859 N.](#) gonfalon: [indication 550 N.](#) gong: [resonance 408 N.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) goniometer: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) goniometry: [angularity 244 N.](#) gonorrhea: [disease 655 N.](#) goo: [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) good actions: [virtue 944 N.](#) good as gold: [goodness 648 Adj.](#) good at the price: [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) good at: [skill 698 Adj.](#) good auspices: [hope 858 N.](#) good behavior: [virtue 944 N.](#) [duty 926 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) good breeding: [courtesy 894 N.](#) good case: [reasoning 476 N.](#) good chance: [probability 472 N.](#) good cheer: [gluttony 957 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) good circumstances: [wealth 803 N.](#) good company: [sociality 892 N.](#) good day!: [departure 293 Int.](#) good day: [courtesy 894 Int.](#) good effect: [beauty 845 N.](#) good enough: [content 831 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) good example: [good man 948 N.](#) good faith: [probity 939 N.](#) good feeling: [benevolence 906 N.](#) good fellow: [sociality 892 N.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) good fellowship: [sociality 892 N.](#) good for nothing: [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [inutility 645 Adj.](#) good for: [salubrity 656 Adj.](#) [utility 644 Adj.](#) good fortune: [prosperity 734 N.](#) [success 731 N.](#) [good 618 N.](#) Good Friday: [rite 998 N.](#) good genius: [Jupiter 979 N.](#) [benefactor 912 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) good gracious!: [wonder 870 Int.](#) good grief!: [wonder 870 Int.](#) good hand: [writing 590 N.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) good health: [health 654 N.](#) good heavens: [wonder 870 Int.](#) good hit: [plan 626 N.](#) [success 731 N.](#) good housewifery: [economy 817 N.](#) good humor: [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) good judgment: [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [judgment 480 N.](#) good lack: [wonder 870 Int.](#) good living: [gluttony 957 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) good looks: [beauty 845 N.](#) good Lord!: [wonder 870 Int.](#) good luck go with thee: [prosperity 734 Phr.](#) good luck: [chance 621 N.](#) [prosperity 734 N.](#) good man: [marriage 903 N.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) [man 373 N.](#) good manners: [courtesy 894 N.](#) good morrow!: [arrival 292 Int.](#) [courtesy 894 Int.](#) good move: [plan 626 N.](#) good name: [repute 873 N.](#) good nature: [benevolence 906 N.](#) good offices: [mediation 724 N.](#) [benevolence 906 N.](#) good old time: [the past 122 N.](#) good omen: [hope 858 N.](#) good opinion: [approbation 931 N.](#) good penny worth: [cheapness 815 N.](#) good prospect: [probability 472 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) good report: [repute 873 N.](#) good repute: [repute 873 N.](#) good Samaritan: [benevolence 906 N.](#) [benefactor 912 N.](#) good sense: [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) good shot: [propulsion 284 N.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) good society: [fashion 852 N.](#) good state of health: [health 654 N.](#) good stroke: [plan 626 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [success 731 N.](#) good sum: [money 800 N.](#) good sword: [arms 727 N.](#) good taste: [savoriness 394 N.](#) [taste 850 N.](#) good temper: [courtesy 894 N.](#) Good Templar: [sobriety 958 N.](#) good thing: [goodness 648 N.](#) good turn: [good 618 N.](#) good understanding: [concord 714 N.](#) [friendship 888 N.](#) good voice: [voice 580 N.](#) good wife: [marriage 903 N.](#) [woman 374 N.](#) good will: [benevolence 906 N.](#) [friendship 888 N.](#) good wine needs no bush: [vindication 937 Phr.](#) good wishes: [benevolence 906 N.](#) good woman: [woman 374 N.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) good word: [approbation 931 N.](#) good works: [benevolence 906 N.](#) good: [virtue 944 Adj.](#) [approbation 931 Adj.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [savoriness 394 Adj.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) [good 618 Adj.](#) [good 618 N.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [right 922 Adj.](#) goodbye!: [departure 293 Int.](#) goodbye: [departure 293 N.](#) good-day: [arrival 292 Int.](#) good-humored: [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) good-looking: [beauty 845 Adj.](#) goodly: [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) good-mannered: [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) good-natured friend: [detractor 936 N.](#) good-natured: [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) goodness gracious!: [wonder 870 Int.](#) goodness of heart: [benevolence 906 N.](#) goodness: [good 618 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) [pleasurableness 829 N.](#) goods train: [vehicle 272 N.](#) goods: [merchandise 798 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) goodwife: [marriage 903 N.](#) goodwill: [willingness 602 N.](#) Goodwin sands: [pitfall 667 N.](#) goody: [woman 374 N.](#) goopy: [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) goose egg: [zero 101 N.](#) goose quill: [writing 590 N.](#) goose skin: [cold 383 N.](#) goose: [sharpness 253 N.](#) [sibilant 409 N.](#) [fool 501 N.](#) gooseberry eyes: [vision 441 N.](#) gooseberry: [exaggeration 549 N.](#) gooseberry-eyed: [dim-sightedness 443 Adj.](#) gooscap: [fool 501 N.](#) gopher: [auxiliary 711 N.](#) Gordian knot: [complexity 59a N.](#) [convolution 248 Adv.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) gore: [opening 260 V.](#) [killing 361 N.](#) [junction 43 N.](#) gorge de pigeon: [variegation 440 Adj.](#) gorge the hook: [willingness 602 V.](#) gorge: [redundancy 641 V.](#) [satiety 869 V.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) gorged: [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) gorgeous: [ornament 847 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [color 428 Adj.](#) gorgeousness: [beauty 845 N.](#) Gorgon: [fear 860 N.](#) Gorgonian: [fear 860 Adj.](#) gorilla: [evil 913 N.](#) gormandize: [gluttony 957 N.](#) [food 298 V.](#) gormandizing: [gluttony 957 Adj.](#) gorse: [vegetable 367 N.](#) gory: [killing 361 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) gospel truth: [truth 494 N.](#) gospel: [certainty 474 N.](#) [truth 494 N.](#) [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) Gospels: [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#)

**gossamer:** [narrowness](#), [thinness](#) 203 Adj. [filament](#) 205 N. [levity](#) 320 N. **gossamery:** [unsubstantiality](#) 4 Adj. [levity](#) 320 Adj. [texture](#) 329 Adj. **gossip:** [curiosity](#) 455 N. [conversation](#) 588 V. [conversation](#) 588 N. [loquacity](#) 584 V. [news](#) 532 N. [loquacity](#) 584 N. **gossoon:** [commonality](#) 876 N. **Goth:** [vulgarity](#) 851 N. [commonality](#) 876 N. **Gothamite:** [fool](#) 501 N. **Gothic:** [vulgarity](#) 851 Adj. [amorphism](#) 241 Adj. **Gothicism:** [vulgarity](#) 851 N. **gouache:** [painting](#) 556 N. **gouge out:** [concavity](#) 252 V. **gouge:** [concavity](#) 252 V. [perforator](#) 262 N. **gourmand:** [sensualist](#) 954a N. [gluttony](#) 957 N. **gourmet:** [sensualist](#) 954a N. [gluttony](#) 957 N. [fastidiousness](#) 868 N. **gout:** [physical pain](#) 378 N. [taste](#) 390 N. **gouty:** [physical pain](#) 378 Adj. **govern:** [deity](#) 976 V. [government](#) 737a V. [government](#) 737a N. [direction](#) 693 V. **governess:** [teacher](#) 540 N. [keeper](#) 753 N. **governing:** [government](#) 737a Adj. **government school:** [school](#) 542 N. **government:** [authority](#) 737 N. [government](#) 737a Adj. [direction](#) 693 N. [conduct](#) 692 N. [government](#) 737a N. **governor:** [keeper](#) 753 N. [teacher](#) 540 N. [director](#) 694 N. [government](#) 737a N. [master](#) 745 N. **Governor's message:** [advice](#) 695 N. **gowk:** [fool](#) 501 N. **gown:** [clothing](#) 225 N. [canonicals](#) 999 N. **gownsmen:** [scholar](#) 492 N. **grab:** [taking](#) 789 V. [parsimony](#) 819 V. **grabble:** [touch](#) 379 V. **grace after meals:** [gratitude](#) 916 N. **grace after meat:** [gratitude](#) 916 N. **grace before meals:** [gratitude](#) 916 N. **grace before meat:** [gratitude](#) 916 N. **grace:** [pity](#) 914 N. [worship](#) 990 N. [piety](#) 987 N. [probity](#) 939 N. [title](#) 877 N. [taste](#) 850 N. [beauty](#) 845 V. [beauty](#) 845 N. [giving](#) 784 N. [permission](#) 760 N. [elegance](#) 578 N. [forgiveness](#) 918 N. [gratitude](#) 916 N. **graceful:** [elegance](#) 578 Adj. [beauty](#) 845 Adj. **gracefulness:** [elegance](#) 578 N. **graceless:** [impenitence](#) 951 Adj. [irreligion](#) 989 Adj. [ugliness](#) 846 Adj. [inelegance](#) 579 Adj. [vice](#) 945 Adj. **gracious goodness!:** [wonder](#) 870 Int. **gracious:** [willingness](#) 602 Adj. [courtesy](#) 894 Adj. [benevolence](#) 906 Adj. **graciously:** [willingness](#) 602 Adv. **gradation:** [degree](#) 26 N. [order](#) 58 N. [continuity](#) 69 N. **grade:** [degree](#) 26 N. [arrangement](#) 60 V. [term](#) 71 N. [learner](#) 541 N. **grader:** [vehicle](#) 272 N. **gradient:** [obliquity](#) 217 N. **gradual:** [slowness](#) 275 Adj. [continuity](#) 69 Adj. [degree](#) 26 Adj. **gradually:** [degree](#) 26 Adv. [continuity](#) 69 Adv. [conversion](#) 144 Adv. [slowness](#) 275 Adv. **graduate student:** [learner](#) 541 N. **graduate:** [agreement](#) 23 V. [arrangement](#) 60 V. [continuity](#) 69 V. [measurement](#) 466 V. [scholar](#) 492 N. [learning](#) 539 V. **graduated cylinder:** [measurement](#) 466 N. [receptacle](#) 191 N. **graduated scale:** [measurement](#) 466 N. **graduation:** [agreement](#) 23 N. [arrangement](#) 60 N. [measurement](#) 466 N. **graft:** [teaching](#) 537 V. [giving](#) 784 N. [insertion](#) 300 V. [location](#) 184 V. [junction](#) 43 V. [improbability](#) 940 N. **grain of sand:** [littleness](#) 193 N. **grain oil:** [oil](#) 356 N. **grain:** [color](#) 428 V. [roughness](#) 256 N. [ornament](#) 847 V. [affections](#) 820 N. [intrinsicity](#) 5 N. [gravity](#) 319 N. [pulverulence](#) 330 N. [tendency](#) 176 N. [smallness](#) 32 N. [texture](#) 329 N. **graining:** [ornament](#) 847 N. **grains of allowance:** [qualification](#) 469 N. **grallatory:** [navigation](#) 267 Adj. **gram fed:** [size](#) 192 Adj. **gram:** [gravity](#) 319 N. **gram-calorie:** [heat](#) 382 N. **gramercy!:** [gratitude](#) 916 Int. **graminivorous:** [food](#) 298 Adj. **grammar school:** [school](#) 542 N. **grammar:** [grammar](#) 567 N. [school](#) 542 N. [beginning](#) 66 N. [teaching](#) 537 N. **grammarian:** [scholar](#) 492 N. **gramophone:** [hearing](#) 418 N. **granary:** [store](#) 636 N. **grand climacteric:** [age](#) 128 N. **grand doings:** [ostentation](#) 882 N. **grand function:** [ostentation](#) 882 N. **grand juror:** [judge](#) 967 N. **grand jurymen:** [judge](#) 967 N. **grand larceny:** [stealing](#) 791 N. **grand seignior:** [master](#) 745 N. **grand slam:** [success](#) 731 N. **grand tour:** [journey](#) 266 N. **grand Turk:** [master](#) 745 N. **grand vizier:** [director](#) 694 N. **grand:** [money](#) 800 N. [importance](#) 642 Adj. [five, &c](#) 98 N. [greatness](#) 31 Adj. [ostentation](#) 882 Adj. [beauty](#) 845 Adj. [repute](#) 873 Adj. **grandam:** [veteran](#) 130 N. **grandchildren:** [posterity](#) 167 N. **grandee:** [nobility](#) 875 N. **grandeur:** [repute](#) 873 N. **grandfather:** [paternity](#) 166 N. [veteran](#) 130 N. **grandfather's clock:** [chronometry](#) 114 N. **grandiloquence:** [speech](#) 582 N. **grandiloquent:** [ornament](#) 577 Adj. [speech](#) 582 Adj. **grandiose:** [ornament](#) 577 Adj. **grandmother:** [paternity](#) 166 N. [fool](#) 501 N. **grandsire:** [paternity](#) 166 N. [veteran](#) 130 N. **grange:** [abode](#) 189 N. **granger:** [agriculture](#) 371 N. **granite:** [hardness](#) 323 N. **granitic:** [hardness](#) 323 Adj. **granivorous:** [food](#) 298 Adj. **grant a lease:** [security](#) 771 V. **grant:** [permission](#) 760 V. [giving](#) 784 V. [giving](#) 784 N. [permission](#) 760 N. [disclosure](#) 529 V. [transfer](#) 783 V. [consent](#) 762 V. **granted:** [assent](#) 488 Adv. **grantee:** [possessor](#) 779 N. [receiving](#) 785 N. **grant-in-aid school:** [school](#) 542 N. **grantor:** [giving](#) 784 N. **granular:** [littleness](#) 193 Adj. [pulverulence](#) 330 Adj. **granulate:** [pulverulence](#) 330 V. **granulation:** [pulverulence](#) 330 N. **granule:** [smallness](#) 32 N. **grape shot:** [arms](#) 727 N. **grape:** [arms](#) 727 N. **grapes:** [food](#) 298 N. **graphic account:** [description](#) 594 N. **graphic:** [description](#) 594 Adj. [plan](#) 626 N. [painting](#) 556 Adj. [representation](#) 554 Adj. [light](#) 420 Adj. [intelligibility](#) 518 Adj. **graphics:** [representation](#) 554 N. [painting](#) 556 N. **graphitic:** [layer](#) 204 Adj. **graphoidea:** [writing](#) 590 N. **graphology:** [writing](#) 590 N. **graphomania:** [writing](#) 590 N. **graphometer:** [angularity](#) 244 N. **graphotype:** [engraving](#) 558 N. **grapnel:** [refuge](#) 666 N. **grapple with difficulties:** [difficulty](#) 704 V. **grapple with the question:** [inquiry](#) 461 V. **grapple with:** [resistance](#) 719 V. [contention](#) 720 V. [opposition](#) 708 V. **grapple:** [taking](#) 789 V. [junction](#) 43 V. **grappling iron:** [connection](#) 45 N. [refuge](#) 666 N. **grasp at a shadow:** [unskillfulness](#) 699 V. **grasp at straws:** [credulity](#) 486 V. **grasp at:** [desire](#) 865 V. **grasp of intellect:** [intelligence](#), [wisdom](#) 498 N. **grasp:** [retention](#) 781 V. [greed](#) 817a V. [parsimony](#) 819 V. [authority](#) 737 N. [intelligibility](#) 518 V. [tenacity](#) 327 N. [tenacity](#) 327 V. [retention](#) 781 N. **grasping:** [greed](#) 817a N. [greed](#) 817a Adj. **grass green:** [greenness](#) 435 Adj. **grass widow:** [divorce](#) 905 N. **grass widower:** [divorce](#) 905 N. **grass:** [vegetable](#) 367 N. [sharpness](#) 253 N. [intemperance](#) 954 N. **grasshopper:** [leap](#) 309 N. **grassplat:** [plain](#) 344 N. [agriculture](#) 371 N. **grassplot:** [agriculture](#) 371 N. **grassy:** [vegetable](#) 367 Adj. **grate on the ear:** [physical pain](#) 378 V. [painfulness](#) 830 V. **grate upon the ear:** [stridor](#) 410 V. **grate upon the feelings:** [painfulness](#) 830 V. **grate upon the nerves:** [painfulness](#) 830 V. **grate:** [furnace](#) 386 N. [pulverulence](#) 330 V. [physical pain](#) 378 V. [stridor](#) 410 V. **grated:** [crossing](#) 219 Adj. **grateful:** [pleasurableness](#) 829 Adj. [gratitude](#) 916 Adj. **grater:** [pulverulence](#) 330 N. **gratification:** [pleasure](#) 827 N. **gratify desire:** [desire](#) 865 V. **gratify:** [content](#) 831 V. [permission](#) 760 V. [pleasurableness](#) 829 V. **gratifying:** [pleasurableness](#) 829 Adj. **grating:** [crossing](#) 219 N. [painfulness](#) 830 Adj. **gratis:** [cheapness](#) 815 Adj. [freedom](#) 748 Adj. [giving](#) 784 Adj. [nonpayment](#) 808 Adj.

gratitude: [gratitude 916 N.](#) gratuitous service: [willingness 602 N.](#) gratuitous: [intuition 477 Adj.](#)  
[supposition 514 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) gratuity: [giving 784 N.](#) [cheapness 815 N.](#)  
gratulate: [congratulation 896 V.](#) gratulation: [congratulation 896 N.](#) gratulatory: [congratulation 896 Adj.](#)  
gravamen of a charge: [accusation 938 N.](#) gravamen: [importance 642 N.](#)  
grave as a judge: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) grave as a mustard pot: [dejection 837 Adj.](#)  
grave as an undertaker: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) grave face: [dejection 837 N.](#) grave in the memory: [memory 505 V.](#)  
grave note: [resonance 408 N.](#) grave stone: [interment 363 N.](#) grave yard: [interment 363 N.](#) grave: [painfulness 830 Adj.](#)  
[greatness 31 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) [engraving 558 V.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) graveclothes: [interment 363 N.](#)  
gravedigger: [interment 363 N.](#) gravel: [difficulty 704 V.](#) [land 342 N.](#) graveled: [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#)  
graven image: [idolatry 991 N.](#) graveolent: [odor 398 Adj.](#) graver: [engraving 558 N.](#) gravitate towards: [tendency 176 V.](#)  
gravitate: [descent 306 V.](#) [gravity 319 V.](#) gravitation: [gravity 319 N.](#) gravity: [importance 642 N.](#)  
[inexcitability 826 N.](#) [vigor 574 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) [attraction 288 N.](#) [power 157 N.](#) [dejection 837 N.](#) gravy boat: [receptacle 191 N.](#) gravy: [fluidity 333 N.](#)  
Gray Friars: [clergy 996 N.](#) gray hairs: [age 128 N.](#) gray mare: [master 745 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#) gray: [gray 432 Adj.](#)  
[blackness 431 V.](#) [age 128 Adj.](#) [gray 432 N.](#) graybeard: [veteran 130 N.](#) gray-headed: [age 128 Adj.](#) graze: [contiguity 199 V.](#)  
[food 298 V.](#) [friction 331 V.](#) grazier: [husbandry 370 N.](#) grease the palm: [payment 807 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) grease: [giving 784 N.](#) [oil 356 N.](#)  
[lubrication 332 N.](#) [lubrication 332 V.](#) greased lightning: [velocity 274 N.](#) greaser: [extraneousness 57 N.](#) greasy pole: [amusement 840 N.](#)  
greasy: [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) Great Bear: [world 318 N.](#) great card: [repute 873 N.](#) great circle sailing: [mid-course 628 N.](#) great coat: [clothing 225 N.](#)  
great doings: [importance 642 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) great folks: [nobility 875 N.](#) great gun: [plan 626 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) great man: [nobility 875 N.](#) great mogul: [master 745 N.](#)  
great number: [multitude 102 N.](#) great point: [importance 642 N.](#) great quantity: [greatness 31 N.](#) great sea serpent: [imagination 515 N.](#)  
great thing: [importance 642 N.](#) great unwashed: [commonality 876 N.](#) great waters: [ocean 341 N.](#) great: [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#)  
[repute 873 Adj.](#) [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) greater number: [multitude 102 N.](#) greater part: [greatness 31 N.](#) greater: [greatness 31 Adj.](#)  
[superiority 33 Adj.](#) greatest good: [good 618 N.](#) greatest: [superiority 33 Adj.](#) great-grandchild: [posterity 167 N.](#) great-grandfather: [paternity 166 N.](#)  
great-hearted: [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) greatly: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) greatness knows itself: [greatness 31 Phr.](#) greatness: [greatness 31 N.](#)  
[repute 873 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [superiority 33 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) greave: [clothing 225 N.](#) greco-roman wrestling: [contention 720 N.](#) greed: [greed 817a N.](#)  
[parsimony 819 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) greediness: [greed 817a N.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) greedy as a hog: [greed 817a Adj.](#)  
greedy: [greed 817a Adj.](#) [gluttony 957 Adj.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) Greek Church: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) Greek Kalends: [neverness 107 N.](#) Greek: [unintelligibility 519 N.](#)  
[thief 792 N.](#) green alley: [amusement 840 N.](#) green as grass: [greenness 435 Adj.](#) green house: [agriculture 371 N.](#) green in remembrance: [memory 505 Adj.](#)  
green memory: [memory 505 N.](#) green old age: [age 128 N.](#) green pepper: [condiment 393 N.](#) green sickness: [disease 655 N.](#) green with envy: [greenness 435 Phr.](#)  
green: [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [memory 505 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [desuetude 614 Adj.](#) [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [credulity 486 Adj.](#) [greenness 435 N.](#)  
[greenness 435 Adj.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) [youth 127 Adj.](#) [newness 123 Adj.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) greenback: [money 800 N.](#) green-eyed monster: [jealousy 920 N.](#)  
greengrocer: [mart 799 N.](#) greenhorn: [ignoramus 493 N.](#) [fool 501 N.](#) [dupe 547 N.](#) [bungler 701 N.](#) greenhouse: [receptacle 191 N.](#)  
greenish: [greenness 435 Adj.](#) greenness: [greenness 435 N.](#) greenroom: [drama 599 N.](#) greensward: [plain 344 N.](#) greenwood: [vegetable 367 N.](#) greet: [courtesy 894 V.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#)  
greeting: [sociality 892 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) gregarious: [sociality 892 Adj.](#) Gregorian calendar: [chronometry 114 N.](#) grenade: [arms 727 N.](#)  
grenadier: [height 206 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) grewsome: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) greyhound: [animal 366 N.](#) grey poupon mustard: [condiment 393 N.](#)  
grey: [gray 432 Adj.](#) greyhound: [velocity 274 N.](#) griddlecake: [food 298 N.](#) gridelin: [purple 437 N.](#) gridiron: [crossing 219 N.](#) [furnace 386 N.](#)  
grief: [pain 828 N.](#) grievance: [evil 619 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#) grieve: [pain 828 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#)  
grievous: [badness 649 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) grievously: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) griffe: [mixture 41 N.](#) griffin: [unconformity 83 N.](#) griffo: [mixture 41 N.](#)  
griffon: [unconformity 83 N.](#) griffonage: [writing 590 N.](#) grill room: [abode 189 N.](#) grill: [calefaction 384 V.](#) grille: [crossing 219 N.](#) grim faced: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#)  
grim visaged war: [warfare 722 N.](#) grim visaged: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) grim: [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [sullenness 901a Adj.](#)  
grimace: [affectation 855 N.](#) [distortion 243 N.](#) grimacer: [drama 599 N.](#) grimacier: [humorist 844 N.](#) [affectation 855 N.](#) grimalkin: [animal 366 N.](#) grime: [uncleanness 653 N.](#) grim-faced: [dejection 837 Adj.](#)  
[pitilessness 914a Adj.](#) grim-visaged: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [pitilessness 914a Adj.](#) grimy: [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) grin a ghastly smile: [dejection 837 V.](#)  
grin and abide: [submission 725 V.](#) grin and bear it: [submission 725 V.](#) grin at: [ridicule 856 V.](#) grin like a Cheshire cat: [amusement 840 V.](#)  
grin: [amusement 840 V.](#) [rejoicing 838 N.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) grind down: [contraction 195 V.](#) grind one's teeth: [resentment 900 V.](#) grind the organ: [musician 416 V.](#) grind to powder: [pulverulence 330 V.](#)  
grind: [pulverulence 330 V.](#) [friction 331 V.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) [sharpness 253 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) grinder: [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [teacher 540 N.](#) grindery warehouse: [mart 799 N.](#) grinding: [malevolence 907 Adj.](#)  
[severity 739 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) grindstone: [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) grip of the hand: [courtesy 894 N.](#) grip: [receptacle 191 N.](#) [tenacity 327 N.](#)  
[tenacity 327 V.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [authority 737 N.](#) [retention 781 N.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) gripe: [taking 789 V.](#) [parsimony 819 V.](#) [retention 781 V.](#) [authority 737 N.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [retention 781 N.](#)  
griped: [pain 828 Adj.](#) griping: [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) grippe: [disease 655 N.](#) grisette: [commonality 876](#)

*N. libertine 962 N. woman 374 N. grisly: ugliness 846 Adj. grist for the mill: provision 637 N. grist: materials 635 N. provision 637 N. gristle: density 321 N. tenacity 327 N. gristly cartilaginous: tenacity 327 Adj. gristmill: pulverulence 330 N. grit in the oil: hindrance 706 N. grit: perseverance 604a N. pulverulence 330 N. strength 159 N. uncleanness 653 N. gritty: hardness 323 Adj. texture 329 Adj. pulverulence 330 Adj. grizzled: gray 432 Adj. variegation 440 Adj. grizzly: gray 432 Adj. discourtesy 895 N. groan: lamentation 839 N. lamentation 839 V. cry 411 V. groat: money 800 N. grocer: provision 637 N. groceries: provision 637 N. grocery shop: provision 637 N. grocery store: provision 637 N. grocery: sweetness 396 N. provision 637 N. mart 799 N. grody to the max: ugliness 846 Adj. grody: ugliness 846 Adj. grog: food 298 N. drunkenness 959 N. groggy: drunkenness 959 Adj. groin: angularity 244 N. groom of the chambers: servant 746 N. groom: servant 746 N. groove: furrow 259 N. habit 613 N. grope for one's way: experiment 463 V. grope in the dark: blindness 442 V. difficulty 704 V. grope one's way: essay 675 V. grope: experiment 463 V. touch 379 V. gross amount: whole 50 N. gross credulity: credulity 486 N. gross receipts: receipt 810 N. gross: greatness 31 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. vice 945 Adj. impurity 961 Adj. five. &c 98 N. uncleanness 653 Adj. grosshead: fool 501 N. grossheaded: imbecility folly 499 Adj. grossieret e: discourtesy 895 N. grossly: greatness 31 Adv. grossness: impurity 961 N. grot: concavity 252 N. grotesque: ridiculousness 853 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. unconformity 83 Adj. inelegance 579 Adj. distortion 243 Adj. grotto: receptacle 191 N. concavity 252 N. grouch: sullenness 901a N. grouchy: sullenness 901a Adj. ground bait: giving 784 N. ground floor: receptacle 191 N. base 211 N. lowness 207 N. ground of quarrel: discord 713 N. ground on: attribution 155 V. ground plan: representation 554 N. ground swell: river 348 N. agitation 315 N. ground work: base 211 N. ground: motive 615 N. teaching 537 V. land 342 N. covering 223 N. support 215 V. support 215 N. base 211 N. situation 183 N. region 181 N. cause 153 N. property 780 N. grounded on: base 211 Adj. evidence 467 Adj. grounded: failure 732 Adj. groundless: unsubstantiality 4 Adj. intuition 477 Adj. error 495 Adj. groundling: commonality 876 N. grounds: plain 344 N. evidence 467 N. uncleanness 653 N. groundwork: substantiality 3 N. precursor 64 N. cause 153 N. support 215 N. preparation 673 N. group: party 712 N. arrangement 60 V. assemblage 72 N. assemblage 72 V. grouping: arrangement 60 N. grouse: animal 366 N. grout: connection 45 N. grove: abode 189 N. concavity 252 N. vegetable 367 N. grovel: lowness 207 V. slowness 275 V. servility 886 V. improbity 940 V. groveling: servility 886 Adj. improbity 940 Adj. grow cool: inexcitability 826 V. grow dim: dimness 422 V. grow from: effect 154 V. grow higher: height 206 V. grow into: conversion 144 V. grow less: contraction 195 V. grow old: age 128 V. grow pale: fear 860 V. grow roots: vegetability 365 V. grow taller: height 206 V. grow together: coherence 46 V. grow up: expansion 194 V. grow upon one: habit 613 V. grow: conversion 144 V. increase 35 V. expansion 194 V. growl: lamentation 839 V. threat 909 V. ululation 412 V. discourtesy 895 V. resentment 900 V. growler: vehicle 272 N. discontent 832 N. growling: sullenness 901a Adj. grown up: adolescence 131 Adj. growth: increase 35 N. vegetable 367 N. convexity 250 N. expansion 194 N. conversion 144 N. production 161 N. groyne: hindrance 706 N. grub out: extraction 301 V. grub up: discovery 480a V. extraction 301 V. grub: littleness 193 N. food 298 N. grubstake: food 298 N. Grub-street writer: book 593 N. grudge: unwillingness 603 V. refusal 764 V. parsimony 819 V. hate 898 N. resentment 900 N. grudging praise: disapprobation 932 Adj. grudging: parsimony 819 Adj. grudgingly: unwillingness 603 Adv. gruesome: ugliness 846 Adj. gruff: discourtesy 895 Adj. resonance 408 Adj. stridor 410 Adj. grum: stridor 410 Adj. sullenness 901a Adj. grumble: lamentation 839 V. cry 411 V. discontent 832 V. lamentation 839 N. grumbler: discontent 832 N. lamentation 839 N. grume: pulpiness 354 N. grumous: density 321 Adj. pulpiness 354 Adj. grumpy: sullenness 901a Adj. Grundy: fashion 852 N. grunt: lamentation 839 V. cry 411 V. ululation 412 V. gruntle: ululation 412 V. guano: uncleanness 653 N. guarantee: promise 768 N. promise 768 V. security 771 N. security 771 V. guaranty: security 771 N. guard against: defense 717 V. preparation 673 V. guard camera: warning 668 N. guard ship: combatant 726 N. guard: combatant 726 N. keeper 753 N. defense 717 N. preservation 670 V. safety 664 V. safety 664 N. traveler 268 N. defense 717 V. guarded: care 459 Adj. conditions 770 Adj. caution 864 Adj. guardian angel: auxiliary 711 N. benefactor 912 N. safety 664 N. angel 977 N. guardian: defense 717 N. safety 664 N. safety 664 Adj. keeper 753 N. guardianship: safety 664 N. defense 717 N. guardless: danger 665 Adj. guardroom: prison 752 N. guards: combatant 726 N. guardship: safety 664 N. guardsman: combatant 726 N. gubernation: direction 693 N. gubernatorial: government 737a Adj. gudgeon: dupe 547 N. guerdon: reward 973 N. guerilla: combatant 726 N. guess: supposition 514 N. supposition 514 V. guesswork: supposition 514 N. guest: friend 890 N. guet-a-pens: killing 361 N. deception 545 N. guffaw: amusement 840 N. guggle: river 348 V. bubble: cloud 353 V. ululation 412 V. guidance: teaching 537 N. direction 693 N. advice 695 N. guide: direction 693 V. director 694 N. indication 550 N. teaching 537 V. information 527 N. journey 266 N. advice 695 N. teacher 540 N. guidebook: journey 266 N. information 527 N. description 594 N. guideless: danger 665 Adj. guidepost: indication 550 N. guiding conception: idea 453 N. guiding star: director 694 N. direction 693 N. guidon: indication 550 N. guild: party 712 N. tribunal 966 N. guildhall: mart 799 N. guile: cunning 702 N. falsehood 544 N. deception 545 N. guileless: artlessness 703 Adj. veracity 543 Adj. guillemets: indication 550 N. guillotine: sharpness 253 N. punishment 972 V. scourge 975 N. guilt: badness 649 N. guilt 947 N. guiltiness: guilt 947 N. guiltless: innocence 946 Adj. guiltlessness: innocence 946 N. guilty: guilt 947 Adj. condemnation 971 Adj. guinea pig: experiment 463 N. guinea: money 800 N. guisard: drama 599 N. guise: pretext 617 N. conduct 692 N. method 627 N. appearance 448 N. state 7 N. clothing 225 N. guiser: drama 599*

*N. guitar: musical instruments 417 N. gules: redness 434 N. gulf: interval 198 N. depth 208 N. gulf, lake 343 N. gull: deception 545 V. dupe 547 N. gullery: deception 545 N. gullet: river 348 N. opening 260 N. gullibility: credulity 486 N. gullible: credulity 486 Adj. gully hole: conduit 350 N. gully: interval 198 N. concavity 252 N. opening 260 N. conduit 350 N. gulosity: gluttony 957 N. gulp down: submission 725 V. credulity 486 V. food 298 V. gulp: reception 296 V. gluttony 957 N. food 298 N. food 298 V. gulph: gulf, lake 343 N. gum elastic: elasticity 325 N. gum: connection 45 N. resin 356a N. coherence 46 V. semiliquidity 352 N. gummosity: semiliquidity 352 N. gummy: semiliquidity 352 Adj. gumption: intelligence, wisdom 498 N. gun cotton: snap 406 N. gun of position: arms 727 N. gun shop: mart 799 N. gun shot: nearness 197 N. gun: propulsion 284 N. snap 406 N. arms 727 N. gunboat: combatant 726 N. guncotton: arms 727 N. gunfighter: combatant 726 N. gunflint: arms 727 N. gun-lock: arms 727 N. gunner: combatant 726 N. gunnery: warfare 722 N. arms 727 N. gunpowder: arms 727 N. snap 406 N. warfare 722 N. gunslinger: combatant 726 N. gurge: river 348 N. rotation 312 N. gurgle: river 348 V. bubble; cloud 353 V. faintness 405 V. resonance 408 V. gurgyle: conduit 350 N. guru: clergy 996 N. teacher 540 N. gush: egress 295 N. egress 295 V. river 348 N. river 348 V. feeling 821 N. gushing: feeling 821 Adj. sensibility 822 Adj. gusset: junction 43 N. gust: wind 349 N. taste 390 N. excitability 825 N. taste 850 N. gustable: taste 390 Adj. gustation: taste 390 N. gustatory: taste 390 Adj. gustful: savoriness 394 Adj. taste 390 Adj. gustless: insipidity 391 Adj. gusto: taste 850 N. physical pleasure 377 N. taste 390 N. feeling 821 N. pleasure 827 N. gusty: wind 349 Adj. gut feeling: intuition 477 N. gut: convexity 250 N. opening 260 N. ejection 297 V. gulf, lake 343 N. taking 789 V. stealing 791 V. interiority 221 Adj. guts: courage 861 N. interiority 221 N. guttaserena: blindness 442 N. gutter: furrow 259 N. conduit 350 N. guttle: gluttony 957 N. guttling: gluttony 957 N. guttural: letter 561 N. stammering 583 Adj. guy: prison 752 N. connection 45 N. guzzle: gluttony 957 N. drunkenness 959 V. guzzler: drunkenness 959 N. guzzling: gluttony 957 N. gybe: deviation 279 V. gymbal: rotation 312 N. gymkhana: contention 720 N. Gymnasium: school 542 N. arena 728 N. gymnast: strength 159 N. gymnastic: exertion 686 Adj. gymnastics: exertion 686 N. contention 720 N. teaching 537 N. strength 159 N. amusement 840 N. gymnosophist: temperance 953 N. heterodoxy 984 N. gynaecic: woman 374 Adj. gynaecocracy: government 737a N. gynarchy: government 737a N. gynecaeum: woman 374 N. gynecic: woman 374 Adj. gynecology: remedy 662 N. gyneolatriy: love 897 N. gynophobia: hate 898 N. gynocracy: government 737a N. gyp: servant 746 N. Gypsy lingo: neologism 563 N. gypsy: deceiver 548 N. traveler 268 N. humorist 844 N. gyrate: rotation 312 V. gyration: rotation 312 N. gyrotory: rotation 312 Adj. gyre: rotation 312 V. gyrfalcon: evil 913 N. Gyromancy: prediction 511 Phr. gyroscope: rotation 312 N. gysart: drama 599 N. gyve: prison 752 N.*

## H

*H.M.S.: combatant 726 N. habeas corpus: legality 963 N. haberdasher: clothing 225 N. habergeon: defense 717 N. habiliment: clothing 225 N. habilitation: skill 698 N. habit of mind: affections 820 N. habit of soul: affections 820 N. habit: habit 613 N. intrinsicity 5 N. clothing 225 N. habitant: inhabitant 188 N. habitat: agriculture 371 N. location 184 N. abode 189 N. habitation: abode 189 N. location 184 N. habited: clothing 225 Adj. habitmaker: clothing 225 N. habits of business: activity 682 N. habitual: habit 613 Adj. conformity 82 Adj. repetition 104 Adj. habitually: habit 613 Adv. habituate: habit 613 V. teaching 537 V. habituated: habit 613 Adj. habituation: conformity 82 N. habitude: state 7 N. habit 613 N. habitue: habit 613 Adj. hachure: indication 550 N. hacienda: property 780 N. abode 189 N. hack writer: book 593 N. hack: agent 690 N. artist 559 N. vehicle 272 N. carrier 271 N. shortness 201 V. disjunction 44 V. hackbut: arms 727 N. hackery: vehicle 272 N. hackle: disjunction 44 V. sharpness 253 N. hackman: traveler 268 N. hackney coach: vehicle 272 N. hackneyed saying: maxim 496 N. hackneyed: knowledge 490 Adj. skill 698 Adj. habit 613 Adj. had as lief: willingness 602 V. Hades: hell 982 N. Hadji: traveler 268 N. clergy 996 N. haematobious: production 161 Adj. intrinsicity 5 Adj. haft: instrument 633 N. hag: evil 913 N. sorcerer 994 N. ugliness 846 N. haggard: ugliness 846 Adj. insanity 503 Adj. fatigue 688 Adj. excitation 824 Adj. haggle: barter 794 V. disjunction 44 V. Hagiographa: Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. hagiography: theology 983 N. hagiology: theology 983 N. Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. haguebut: arms 727 N. haha: defense 717 N. ha-ha: interval 198 N. haik: clothing 225 N. hail fellow well met: friendship 888 Adj. hail from: departure 293 V. hail with satisfaction: approbation 931 V. hail!: courtesy 894 Int. celebration 883 Int. repute 873 Int. respect 928 Int. arrival 292 Int. rejoicing 838 Int. hail: approbation 931 V. respect 928 V. courtesy 894 V. cold 383 N. hailstone: cold 383 N. hair drier: dryness 340 N. hair stroke: filament 205 N. hair: smallness 32 N. filament 205 N. roughness 256 N. hairbreadth escape: danger 665 N. escape 671 N. hairif: sharpness 253 N. hairless: divestment 226 Adj. hair's breadth: nearness 197 N. narrowness, thinness 203 N. hairsplitting: intuition 477 N. hairy: filament 205 Adj. roughness 256 Adj. hajj: journey 266 N. halberd: arms 727 N. halberdier: combatant 726 N. halcyon days: pleasure 827 N. prosperity 734 N. halcyon: moderation 174 Adj. pleasurable 829 Adj. peace 721 Adj. prosperity 734 Adj. hale: health 654 Adj. half a dozen: multitude 102 Adj. half a gale: wind 349 N. half a hundred: five, &c 98 N. multitude 102 Adj. half and half measures: mid-course 628 N. half and half: equality*

27 Adj. half blood: [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 N.](#) half distance: [middle 68 N.](#) half dollar: [money 800 N.](#) half dozen: [five, &c 98 N.](#) half frozen: [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) half length: [painting 556 N.](#) half light: [dimness 422 N.](#) half measure: [mid-course 628 N.](#) half measures: [incompleteness 53 N.](#) [irresolution 605 N.](#) half melted: [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) half price: [discount 813 N.](#) half rations: [insufficiency 640 N.](#) half scholar: [ignoramus 493 N.](#) half seas over: [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) half the battle: [importance 642 N.](#) [success 731 N.](#) half tone: [engraving 558 N.](#) half truth: [untruth 546 N.](#) half witted: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) half: [bisection 91 N.](#) half-a-dozen: [five, &c 98 N.](#) half-and-half: [mixture 41 Adj.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) halfand-half: [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) halfbaked: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) half-baked: [noncompletion 730 Adj.](#) half-blind: [dimsightedness 443 Adj.](#) half-blood: [mixture 41 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) half-breed: [unconformity 83 N.](#) half-caste: [mixture 41 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) half-dime: [money 800 N.](#) half-hearted: [indifference 866 Adj.](#) [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) half-learned: [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) half-moon: [curvature 245 N.](#) halfpenny: [unimportance 643 N.](#) half-price: [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) halfstarved: [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) half-starved: [fasting 956 Adj.](#) half-wave plate: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) halfway house: [interposition 228 N.](#) [middle 68 N.](#) halfway: [middle 68 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) halfwit: [fool 501 N.](#) hall fellow well met: [sociality 892 Adj.](#) Hall mark: [indication 550 N.](#) hall of audience: [conversation 588 N.](#) hall: [abode 189 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) hallelujah: [worship 990 Int.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) halloa: [cry 411 V.](#) halloo!: [attention 457 Int.](#) [wonder 870 Int.](#) [allocution 586 Int.](#) halloo: [allocution 586 V.](#) [cry 411 V.](#) hallow: [celebration 883 V.](#) [respect 928 V.](#) hallowed: [deity 976 Adj.](#) Halloween: [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) Halloween: [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) hallucination: [error 495 N.](#) [insanity 503 N.](#) hallucinatory: [insanity 503 Adj.](#) halo of glory: [repute 873 N.](#) halo: [light 420 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) Halomancy: [prediction 511 Phr.](#) halophile: [life 359 N.](#) halser: [connection 45 N.](#) halt!: [quiescence 265 Int.](#) halt: [cessation 142 N.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) [quiescence 265 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [disease 655 V.](#) [repose 687 N.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) halter: [connection 45 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) halting ground: [arrival 292 N.](#) halting place: [arrival 292 N.](#) halting: [disease 655 Adj.](#) [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) halve: [bisection 91 V.](#) halving: [bisection 91 N.](#) ham radio: [hearing 418 N.](#) ham: [abode 189 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) hamadryad: [Jupiter 979 N.](#) hamal: [servant 746 N.](#) hamate: [curvature 245 Adj.](#) hamfatter: [drama 599 N.](#) hamiform: [curvature 245 Adj.](#) hamlet: [abode 189 N.](#) hammer and tongs: [exertion 686 Adv.](#) hammer at: [exertion 686 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) hammer coat: [clothing 225 N.](#) hammer out: [form 240 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) hammer: [stammering 583 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [repetition 104 V.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) hammering: [exertion 686 N.](#) hammock: [support 215 N.](#) hamous: [curvature 245 Adj.](#) hamper: [hindrance 706 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) hamstring: [restraint 751 V.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) hanaper: [treasury 802 N.](#) hand and glove: [friendship 888 Adj.](#) hand and seal: [indication 550 N.](#) hand barrow: [vehicle 272 N.](#) hand down to posterity: [record 551 V.](#) hand down: [transfer 783 V.](#) hand in hand with: [friendship 888 Adj.](#) hand in hand: [concord 714 Adv.](#) [party 712 Adv.](#) [junction 43 Adj.](#) [accompaniment 88 Adv.](#) hand in one's checks: [death 360 V.](#) hand in one's chips: [death 360 V.](#) hand lens: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) hand mike: [hearing 418 N.](#) hand mirror: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) hand of death: [death 360 N.](#) hand organ: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) hand out false colors: [falsehood 544 V.](#) hand out: [ostentation 882 V.](#) hand over head: [neglect 460 Adv.](#) [rashness 863 Adv.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) hand over: [transfer 783 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) hand pass: [transference 270 V.](#) hand staff: [arms 727 N.](#) hand to hand: [contiguity 199 Adj.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) hand to mouth existence: [poverty 804 N.](#) hand together: [cooperation 709 V.](#) hand writing: [indication 550 N.](#) hand: [mankind 372 N.](#) [instrumentality 631 N.](#) [agent 690 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) [touch 379 N.](#) [laterality 236 N.](#) [length 200 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [transfer 783 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [retention 781 N.](#) [compensation 30 Adv.](#) handbook: [journey 266 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) handbreadth: [length 200 N.](#) handcuff: [restraint 751 V.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) handfast: [marriage 903 V.](#) handful: [quantity 25 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [fewness 103 N.](#) handicap: [equality 27 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) handicraft: [business 625 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) handicraftsman: [agent 690 N.](#) handie-talkie: [hearing 418 N.](#) handiwork: [effect 154 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) handkerchief: [clothing 225 N.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) handle a case: [conduct 692 V.](#) handle a subject: [dissertation 595 V.](#) handle the reins: [direction 693 V.](#) handle to one's name: [title 877 N.](#) [nomenclature 564 N.](#) handle: [instrument 633 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) [touch 379 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) handmaid: [instrumentality 631 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) handpost: [indication 550 N.](#) hands off!: [avoidance 623 Int.](#) [inaction 681 Int.](#) [resistance 719 Int.](#) [prohibition 761 Int.](#) [deprecation 766 Int.](#) handsel: [expenditure 809 N.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [security 771 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) handsome fortune: [wealth 803 N.](#) handsome: [liberality 816 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) handspike: [instrument 633 N.](#) handwriting on the wall: [warning 668 N.](#) handwriting: [writing 590 N.](#) handy: [preparation 673 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) [utility 644 Adj.](#) [nearness 197 Adj.](#) hang about: [nearness 197 V.](#) hang back: [avoidance 623 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) hang by a thread: [danger 665 V.](#) hang down the head: [dejection 837 V.](#) hang draw and quarter: [punishment 972 V.](#) hang fire: [refusal 764 V.](#) [unproductiveness 169 V.](#) [unwillingness 603 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [physical inertness 172 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) [noncompletion 730 V.](#) hang heavy on hand: [redundancy 641 V.](#) hang in doubt: [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) hang in suspense: [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) hang in the balance: [uncertainty 475 V.](#) hang it!: [regret 833 Int.](#) [contempt 930 Int.](#) hang on the skirts of: [sequence 281 V.](#) hang on the sleeve of: [flattery 933 V.](#) [servant 746 V.](#) [servility 886 V.](#) hang on: [accompaniment 88 V.](#) hang one's head: [humility 879 V.](#) hang out a banner: [indication 550 V.](#) hang out a light: [light 420 V.](#) hang out a signal: [indication 550 V.](#) hang out to dry: [dryness 340 V.](#) hang out: [sociality 892 V.](#) hang over: [convexity 250 V.](#) [height 206 V.](#) [destiny 152 V.](#) hang together: [junction 43 V.](#) [coherence 46 V.](#) [concurrence 178 V.](#) hang up one's fiddle: [end 67 V.](#)

hang upon the lips of: [hearing 418 V.](#) hang upon the skirts of: [nearness 197 V.](#) hang upon: [effect 154 V.](#) [subjection 749 V.](#) hang!: [malediction 908 Int.](#) hang: [punishment 972 V.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) [connection 45 V.](#) [pendency 214 V.](#) hangar: [receptacle 191 N.](#) hanger on: [servant 746 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) [accompaniment 88 N.](#) hanger-on: [flatterer 935 N.](#) hanging by a thread: [danger 665 Adj.](#) hanging look: [ugliness 846 N.](#) hanging over one's head: [destiny 152 Adj.](#) hanging: [pendency 214 N.](#) [killing 361 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [pendency 214 Adj.](#) [height 206 Adj.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) hangman: [amusement 840 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) hangnail peg: [pendency 214 N.](#) hangout: [abode 189 N.](#) hank: [connection 45 N.](#) hanker after: [desire 865 V.](#) hankering: [desire 865 N.](#) hankie: [clothing 225 N.](#) hanky: [clothing 225 N.](#) hanky-panky: [endearment 902 N.](#) Hansard's Debates: [record 551 N.](#) hansom: [vehicle 272 N.](#) Hanukkah: [rite 998 N.](#) hap: [chance 156 N.](#) [chance 156 V.](#) haphazard: [chance 156 N.](#) hapless: [adversity 735 Adj.](#) haplography: [error 495 N.](#) haply: [possibility 470 Adv.](#) happen what may: [rashness 863 Adv.](#) [certainty 474 Adv.](#) happen: [eventuality 151 Adv.](#) [destiny 152 Adj.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) happening: [eventuality 151 Adj.](#) [eventuality 151 N.](#) happily: [pleasure 827 Adv.](#) happiness: [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) [good 618 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) happy as a clam: [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) happy as a king: [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) happy as the day is long: [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) happy dispatch: [punishment 972 N.](#) happy family: [concord 714 N.](#) happy hunting grounds: [heaven 981 N.](#) happy in our mutual help: [correlation 12 Phr.](#) happy thought: [wit 842 N.](#) happy valley: [imagination 515 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) happy: [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [occasion 134 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) happy-go-lucky: [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) hara-kiri: [killing 361 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) harangue: [speech 582 N.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) harass: [fatigue 688 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) harassing: [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) harbinger: [precursor 64 N.](#) [omen 512 N.](#) harbor a design: [intention 620 V.](#) harbor a grudge: [malevolence 907 V.](#) harbor an idea: [thought 451 V.](#) harbor cherish a love: [love 897 V.](#) harbor doubts: [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) harbor feeling: [feeling 821 V.](#) harbor hope: [hope 858 V.](#) harbor of refuge: [refuge 666 N.](#) harbor revenge: [revenge 919 V.](#) harbor spleen: [malevolence 907 V.](#) harbor vindictive feeling: [revenge 919 V.](#) harbor: [refuge 666 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [arrival 292 N.](#) harborless: [danger 665 Adj.](#) hard a lee: [ship 273 Adv.](#) hard a port: [ship 273 Adv.](#) hard a starboard: [ship 273 Adv.](#) hard a weather: [ship 273 Adv.](#) hard and fast rule: [conformity 82 N.](#) hard as a rock: [hardness 323 Adj.](#) hard at it: [activity 682 Adj.](#) hard at work: [activity 682 Adj.](#) [exertion 686 Adj.](#) hard by: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) hard case: [adversity 735 N.](#) hard cash: [money 800 N.](#) hard core unemployed: [petitioner 767 N.](#) hard disk: [record 551 N.](#) hard drinker: [drunkenness 959 N.](#) hard fact: [existence 1 N.](#) hard featured: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) hard fisted: [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) hard fortune: [adversity 735 N.](#) hard frost: [cold 383 N.](#) hard hap: [adversity 735 N.](#) hard hit: [failure 732 Adj.](#) hard home: [physical energy 171 V.](#) hard knocks: [contention 720 N.](#) hard labor: [punishment 972 N.](#) hard lenses: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) hard life: [adversity 735 N.](#) hard lines: [adversity 735 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) hard liver: [sensualist 954a N.](#) hard lot: [adversity 735 N.](#) hard luck: [adversity 735 N.](#) hard master: [severity 739 N.](#) hard measure: [severity 739 N.](#) hard necessity: [necessity 601 N.](#) hard nut to crack: [difficulty 704 N.](#) hard of belief: [incredulity 487 Adj.](#) hard of hearing: [deafness 419 Adj.](#) hard of heart: [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) hard pressed: [haste 684 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) hard put to it: [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) hard set: [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) hard task: [difficulty 704 N.](#) hard times: [adversity 735 N.](#) hard to believe: [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) hard to deal with: [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) hard to please: [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) hard up: [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [poverty 804 Adj.](#) hard upon: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) hard visaged: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) hard winter: [cold 383 N.](#) hard words: [discourtesy 895 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [obscurity 571 N.](#) hard work: [exertion 686 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) hard: [strength 159 Adj.](#) [physical insensibility 376 Adj.](#) [sourness 397 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) [hardness 323 Adj.](#) hardcore pornography: [sexuality 374a N.](#) hard-earned: [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) harden the heart: [insensibility 823 V.](#) [enmity 889 V.](#) [impenitence 951 V.](#) harden: [hardness 323 V.](#) [habit 613 V.](#) [strength 159 V.](#) hardened front: [insolence 885 N.](#) hardened site: [defense 717 N.](#) hardened: [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) [physical insensibility 376 Adj.](#) [defense 717 Adj.](#) [impiety 988 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) hardening of the arteries: [disease 655 N.](#) hardening: [impiety 988 N.](#) hard-favored: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) hard-fought: [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) hardheaded: [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) hard-headed: [severity 739 Adj.](#) hard-hearted: [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) hardihood: [courage 861 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) hardly any: [fewness 103 Adj.](#) hardly anything: [smallness 32 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) hardly ever: [infrequency 137 Adv.](#) hardly: [infrequency 137 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) [difficulty 704 Adv.](#) hard-mouthed: [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) hardness of hearing: [deafness 419 N.](#) hardness of heart: [impenitence 951 N.](#) [malevolence 907 N.](#) [vice 945 N.](#) hardness: [difficulty 704 N.](#) [hardness 323 N.](#) hard-nosed: [severity 739 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) hard-on: [sexuality 374a N.](#) hardship: [adversity 735 N.](#) hardtack: [food 298 N.](#) hardware store: [mart 799 N.](#) hardware: [hardness 323 N.](#) hard-working: [activity 682 Adj.](#) [exertion 686 Adj.](#) hardy: [strength 159 Adj.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#) hare: [velocity 274 N.](#) harebrained: [rashness 863 Adj.](#) hare-brained: [inattention 458 Adj.](#) harelip: [distortion 243 N.](#) harelipped: [distortion 243 Adj.](#) harem: [abode 189 N.](#) [impurity 961 N.](#) hariff: [sharpness 253 N.](#) hariolation: [prediction 511 N.](#) hark back: [regression 283 V.](#) hark ye!: [hearing 418 Int.](#) [attention 457 Int.](#) hark: [hearing 418 Int.](#) [hearing 418 V.](#) [attention 457 Int.](#) harken: [hearing 418 V.](#) harlequin: [changeableness 149 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [variegation 440 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) harlequinade: [drama 599 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) harlot: [libertine 962 N.](#) harlotry: [impurity 961 N.](#) harm: [pleasurableness 829 N.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [badness 649 V.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) harmattan: [wind 349 N.](#) harmful: [badness 649 Adj.](#) harmless as doves: [innocence 946 Adj.](#) harmless: [safety 664 Adj.](#) [salubrity 656 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [innocence 946 Adj.](#) harmonica: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) harmonical

progression: [number 84 N.](#) harmonical: [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) harmonicon: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) harmonics: [melody concord 413 N.](#) harmonious reconcilable: [agreement 23 Adj.](#) harmonious: [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [friendship 888 Adj.](#) [concord 714 Adj.](#) [color 428 Adj.](#) [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) [music 415 Adj.](#) harmoniously confused: [multiformity 81 Phr.](#) harmoniously: [melody concord 413 Adv.](#) harmoniphon: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) harmoniphone: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) harmonist: [melody concord 413 N.](#) harmonium: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) harmonize with: [concord 714 V.](#) harmonize: [agreement 23 V.](#) [melody concord 413 V.](#) harmony: [friendship 888 N.](#) [peace 721 N.](#) [agreement 23 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [concord 714 N.](#) harness: [junction 43 V.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [clothing 225 V.](#) instrument 633 N. prison 752 N. harp on the same string: [repetition 104 V.](#) [weariness 841 V.](#) harp upon: [diffuseness 573 V.](#) [repetition 104 V.](#) [continuation in action 143 V.](#) harp: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) Harpagon: [parsimony 819 N.](#) harper: [musician 416 N.](#) harping: [repetition 104 Adj.](#) [repetition 104 N.](#) harpoon: [arms 727 N.](#) harpsichord: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) harpy: [thief 792 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) [parsimony 819 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) harquebuss: [arms 727 N.](#) harridan: [ugliness 846 N.](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) harrier: [animal 366 N.](#) harrow up the soul: [fear 860 V.](#) harrow: [agriculture 371 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) harrowing: [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) harry: [attack 716 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) harsh voice: [aphony 581 N.](#) harsh: [pitilessness 914a Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) [discord 414 Adj.](#) [stridor 410 Adj.](#) [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) [acridity 401a Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) harshness: [physical energy 171 N.](#) [discord 414 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) hart: [animal 366 N.](#) [man 373 N.](#) hartshorn: [pungency 392 N.](#) harum-scarum: [disorder 59 Adv.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) haruspex: [oracle 513 N.](#) haruspical: [prediction 511 Adj.](#) haruspice: [oracle 513 N.](#) Haruspicy: [prediction 511 Phr.](#) harvest time: [exertion 686 N.](#) harvest: [store 636 V.](#) [store 636 N.](#) [good 618 N.](#) [effect 154 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) harvest-home: [celebration 883 N.](#) has-been: [the past 122 Adj.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) hash up: [mixture 41 V.](#) hash: [food 298 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) hashish: [intemperance 954 N.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) hasp: [junction 43 V.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) hassock: [support 215 N.](#) haste makes waste: [haste 684 Phr.](#) haste: [earliness 132 N.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) [haste 684 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) hasten: [velocity 274 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) hastily: [haste 684 Adv.](#) hasty conclusion: [misjudgment 481 N.](#) hasty pudding: [food 298 N.](#) hasty: [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) [haste 684 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) hat in hand: [servility 886 Adv.](#) hat: [clothing 225 N.](#) hatch a plot concoct: [plan 626 V.](#) hatch: [plan 626 V.](#) [painting 556 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [inclosure 232 N.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) hatchel: [sharpness 253 N.](#) hatchet: [sharpness 253 N.](#) hatchet-faced: [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) hatchment: [record 551 N.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) hatchway: [opening 260 N.](#) hate: [malevolence 907 N.](#) [dislike 867 N.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) [enmity 889 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) [hate 898 V.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) hateful as a toad: [badness 649 Adj.](#) hateful: [hate 898 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) hating: [hate 898 Adj.](#) hatrack: [support 215 N.](#) hatred: [hate 898 N.](#) [dislike 867 N.](#) hatter: [clothing 225 N.](#) hattish-erif: [command 741 N.](#) haddock: [assemblage 72 N.](#) hauberk: [defense 717 N.](#) haugh: [plain 344 N.](#) haughtiness: [pride 878 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) haughty lofty: [pride 878 Adj.](#) haughty: [severity 739 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [contempt 930 Adj.](#) haul down colors: [submission 725 V.](#) haul: [traction 285 N.](#) [traction 285 V.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) haulage: [traction 285 N.](#) haunch: [laterality 236 N.](#) haunt one's mind: [memory 505 V.](#) haunt one's thoughts: [memory 505 V.](#) haunt the memory: [painfulness 830 V.](#) haunt: [presence 186 V.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) haunted with the fear of: [fear 860 Adj.](#) haunted: [demon 980 Adj.](#) hautboy: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) hauteur: [pride 878 N.](#) have a bad name: [disrepute 874 V.](#) have a bad smell: [fedor 401 V.](#) have a bad time of it: [pain 828 V.](#) have a bias: [misjudgment 481 V.](#) have a bone to pick: [discord 713 V.](#) [revenge 919 V.](#) have a brush: [contention 720 V.](#) have a buzz on: [drunkenness 959 V.](#) have a care mind: [caution 864 V.](#) have a care!: [caution 864 Int.](#) have a case: [evidence 467 V.](#) have a claim upon: [dueness 924 V.](#) have a common origin: [cause 153 V.](#) have a correct ear: [musician 416 V.](#) have a crow to pluck with: [accusation 938 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) have a crow to pluck: [revenge 919 V.](#) have a cut at: [attack 716 V.](#) have a defect: [imperfection 651 V.](#) have a devil in one: [irascibility 901 V.](#) have a devil: [insanity 503 V.](#) have a dislike for: [dislike 867 V.](#) have a doubtful meaning: [unintelligibility 519 V.](#) have a false meaning: [untruth 546 V.](#) have a fancy for: [desire 865 V.](#) have a film over the eyes: [dimsightedness 443 V.](#) [ignorance 491 V.](#) have a fine time of it: [prosperity 734 V.](#) have a finger in the pie: [cooperation 709 V.](#) [interposition 228 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) [cause 153 V.](#) have a firm hold of: [retention 781 V.](#) have a firmhold of: [possession 777 V.](#) have a fling at: [attack 716 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) have a fling: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) have a glimmering: [ignorance 491 V.](#) have a glimpse of: [vision 441 V.](#) have a good appetite: [desire 865 V.](#) have a good time of it: [prosperity 734 V.](#) have a good word for: [approbation 931 V.](#) have a great mind to: [willingness 602 V.](#) have a half a mind to: [willingness 602 V.](#) have a hand in the pie: [cause 153 V.](#) have a hand in: [action 680 V.](#) [participation 778 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) [cooperation 709 V.](#) have a hangdog look: [sullenness 901a V.](#) have a hard time of it: [difficulty 704 V.](#) have a high opinion of: [respect 928 V.](#) have a hold upon: [influence 175 V.](#) have a jag on: [drunkenness 959 V.](#) have a leaning to: [friendship 888 V.](#) have a liking for: [pleasure 827 V.](#) have a longing: [desire 865 V.](#) have a love: [love 897 V.](#) have a mind to: [intention 620 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) have a mote in the eye: [dimsightedness 443 V.](#) have a musical ear: [musician 416 V.](#) have a perfume: [fragrance 400 V.](#) have a relation: [relation 9 V.](#) have a rhinoceros hide: [physical insensibility 376 V.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) have a rod in pickle for: [accusation 938 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) have a rod in pickle: [preparation 673 V.](#) [revenge 919 V.](#) have a run of luck: [prosperity 734 V.](#) have a run: [journey 266 V.](#) [fashion 852 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) have a screw loose: [insanity 503 V.](#) have a sensitive heart: [sensibility 822 V.](#) have a short memory: [oblivion 506 V.](#) have a shot at: [attack 716 V.](#) have a shy at: [attack 716 V.](#)



have a sight of: [vision 441 V.](#) have a small chance: [improbability 473 V.](#) have a snap at: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) have a sweet tooth: [fastidiousness 868 V.](#) have a temper: [irascibility 901 V.](#) have a tender heart: [sensibility 822 V.](#) have a thick skin: [physical insensibility 376 V.](#) have a turn for: [skill 698 V.](#) have a warm heart: [sensibility 822 V.](#) have a weight on the mind: [regret 833 V.](#) have a will of one's own: [will 600 V.](#) [freedom 748 V.](#) have accounts to settle: [revenge 919 V.](#) have affections: [affections 820 V.](#) have all one's own way: [facility 705 V.](#) have all to oneself: [possession 777 V.](#) have an aversion for: [dislike 867 V.](#) have an aversion to: [dislike 867 V.](#) have an ax to grind: [cunning 702 V.](#) have an ear for music: [musician 416 V.](#) have an erection: [sexuality 374a V.](#) have an eye to the future: [foresight 510 V.](#) have an eye to: [intention 620 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) have an offer: [dearment 902 V.](#) have an itching palm: [parsimony 819 V.](#) have an odor: [odor 398 V.](#) have an offer: [dearment 902 V.](#) have an opinion: [belief 484 V.](#) have as joint tenants: [participation 778 V.](#) have as lief: [choice 609 V.](#) have at heart: [desire 865 V.](#) have at one's fingers ends: [knowledge 490 V.](#) have at one's back: [support 215 V.](#) have at one's elbow: [advice 695 V.](#) have at one's finger tips: [memory 505 V.](#) have at one's fingers': [memory 505 V.](#) have at: [attack 716 V.](#) have authority: [government 737a V.](#) have being: [existence 1 V.](#) have charge of: [direction 693 V.](#) have claim to: [dueness 924 V.](#) have cut one's eye teeth: [skill 698 V.](#) have cut one's eyeteeth: [adolescence 131 V.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) have dealings with: [barter 794 V.](#) [friendship 888 V.](#) have determination: [resolution 604 V.](#) have done with: [disuse 678 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) have done!: [cessation 142 Int.](#) have doubts: [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) have enough of: [satiety 869 V.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) have enough: [sufficiency 639 V.](#) have expired: [the past 122 V.](#) have faith: [piety 987 V.](#) have for one's own: [property 780 V.](#) have for one's very own: [property 780 V.](#) have framed and glazed: [ostentation 882 V.](#) have free play: [agency 170 V.](#) have full play: [facility 705 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) have given to one: [receiving 785 V.](#) have had its day: [the past 122 V.](#) [oldness 124 V.](#) have in common: [participation 778 V.](#) have in contemplation: [expectation 507 V.](#) [intention 620 V.](#) have in derision: [disrespect 929 V.](#) have in hand: [possession 777 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) [business 625 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) have in one's eye: [attention 457 V.](#) [intention 620 V.](#) have in one's head: [knowledge 490 V.](#) have in one's mind: [thought 451 V.](#) have in petto: [intention 620 V.](#) have in prospect: [expectation 507 V.](#) have in reserve: [provision 637 V.](#) have in sight: [vision 441 V.](#) have in stock: [retention 781 V.](#) have in store for: [expectation 507 V.](#) [destiny 152 V.](#) have in store: [provision 637 V.](#) have in the memory: [memory 505 V.](#) have in the mind: [memory 505 V.](#) have in the thoughts: [memory 505 V.](#) have in view: [intention 620 V.](#) have influence over: [motive 615 V.](#) have influence upon: [motive 615 V.](#) have influence with: [motive 615 V.](#) have influence: [influence 175 V.](#) have intercourse: [sexuality 374a V.](#) have it all one's own way: [authority 737 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) have it all one's own way: [will 600 V.](#) have it your own way: [submission 725 Phr.](#) have it: [discovery 480a V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) have its seat in: [situation 183 V.](#) have know: [belief 484 V.](#) have leisure: [leisure 685 V.](#) have means: [means 632 V.](#) have mercy!: [pity 914 Int.](#) Have much ado with: [difficulty 704 V.](#) have much on one's hands: [activity 682 V.](#) have no alternative: [necessity 601 V.](#) have no bearing upon: [irrelation 10 V.](#) have no bounds: [infinity 105 V.](#) have no brains: [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) have no business there: [unconformity 83 V.](#) [irrelation 10 V.](#) have no business with: [irrelation 10 V.](#) have no chance whatever: [impossibility 471 V.](#) have no choice: [necessity 601 V.](#) [absence of choice 609a V.](#) have no conception: [ignorance 491 V.](#) have no concern with: [irrelation 10 V.](#) have no correlation: [perpendicularity 216a V.](#) have no curiosity: [incuriosity 456 V.](#) have no desire for: [insensibility 823 V.](#) [indifference 866 V.](#) have no ear: [deafness 419 V.](#) have no election: [absence of choice 609a V.](#) have no end: [perpetuity 112 V.](#) have no existence: [inexistence 2 V.](#) have no hand in: [avoidance 623 V.](#) have no head: [oblivion 506 V.](#) have no idea: [ignorance 491 V.](#) have no influence: [absence of influence 175a V.](#) have no interest in: [insensibility 823 V.](#) have no limits: [infinity 105 V.](#) have no measures with: [discord 713 V.](#) have no mercy: [malevolence 907 V.](#) [pitilessness 914a V.](#) have no motive: [absence of motive 615a V.](#) have no notion of: [dissent 489 V.](#) have no notion: [ignorance 491 V.](#) have no objection: [consent 762 V.](#) have no relation to: [irrelation 10 V.](#) have no relish for: [indifference 866 V.](#) have no scruple of: [willingness 602 V.](#) have no sense: [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) have no stomach for: [dislike 867 V.](#) have no taste for: [indifference 866 V.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) have no time: [haste 684 V.](#) have no turning: [straightness 246 V.](#) have not a moment to lose: [haste 684 V.](#) have nothing to do with: [avoidance 623 V.](#) [refusal 764 V.](#) [irrelation 10 V.](#) have nothing to do: [inaction 681 V.](#) have nothing to go upon: [impossibility 471 V.](#) have occasion for: [requirement 630 V.](#) have on hand: [retention 781 V.](#) have on one's hands: [business 625 V.](#) have on one's shoulders: [business 625 V.](#) have on the hip: [authority 737 V.](#) [confutation 479 V.](#) have one leg in the grave: [weakness 160 V.](#) have one on the hop: [success 731 V.](#) have one to know: [information 527 V.](#) have one's doubts: [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) have one's due: [dueness 924 V.](#) have one's fill: [sufficiency 639 V.](#) [satiety 869 V.](#) have one's fling: [amusement 840 V.](#) [freedom 748 V.](#) [laxity 738 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) have one's hand in: [skill 698 V.](#) have one's hands full: [activity 682 V.](#) [business 625 V.](#) have one's hands in: [business 625 V.](#) have one's money's worth: [cheapness 815 V.](#) have one's own way: [will 600 V.](#) [obstinacy 606 V.](#) [freedom 748 V.](#) have one's price: [price 812 V.](#) have one's revenge: [revenge 919 V.](#) have one's rights: [dueness 924 V.](#) have one's say: [speech 582 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) have one's swill: [drunkenness 959 V.](#) have one's swing: [laxity 738 V.](#) have one's will: [will 600 V.](#) have only one idea: [misjudgment 481 V.](#) have other fish to fry: [untimeliness 135 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) have other things to do: [activity 682 V.](#) have pity: [pity 914 V.](#) have place: [existence 1 V.](#) have play: [agency 170 V.](#) have precedence: [precedence 62 V.](#) have qualms: [fear 860 V.](#) have quite enough of: [satiety 869 V.](#) have rather not: [dislike 867 V.](#) have rather: [choice 609 V.](#) have recourse to: [use 677 V.](#) have regard to: [attention 457 V.](#) have right to: [dueness 924 V.](#) have run its course: [the past 122 V.](#) [end 67 V.](#) have scope: [freedom 748 V.](#) have seen better days: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 V.](#) [poverty 804 V.](#) have seen its day: [oldness](#)

[124 V.](#) have sex: [sexuality 374a V.](#) have some knowledge of: [knowledge 490 V.](#) have sown one's mild oats: [adolescence 131 V.](#) have the advantage: [superiority 33 V.](#) [inequality 28 V.](#) have the appearance of: [appearance 448 V.](#) have the best of it: [success 731 V.](#) have the better of: [success 731 V.](#) have the care of: [direction 693 V.](#) have the charge of: [direction 693 V.](#) have the direction: [direction 693 V.](#) have the ear of: [belief 484 V.](#) [friendship 888 V.](#) have the entree: [ingress 294 V.](#) have the eyes bandaged: [blindness 442 V.](#) have the eyes open: [care 459 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) have the gift of the gab: [speech 582 V.](#) have the good fortune: [prosperity 734 V.](#) have the goodness: [request 765 Adv.](#) have the hots: [sexuality 374a V.](#) have the last word: [obstinacy 606 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) have the mind at ease: [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) have the odds against one: [danger 665 V.](#) have the pas: [precedence 62 V.](#) have the reins: [direction 693 V.](#) have the run of: [freedom 748 V.](#) have the semblance of: [appearance 448 V.](#) have the start: [precedence 62 V.](#) [priority 116 V.](#) [earliness 132 V.](#) [precession 280 V.](#) have the true ring: [truth 494 V.](#) have the upper hand: [authority 737 V.](#) [superiority 33 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) have the whip hand of: [superiority 33 V.](#) have the whip: [authority 737 V.](#) have the worst of it: [failure 732 V.](#) have title to: [dueness 924 V.](#) have to answer for: [duty 926 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) have to do with: [relation 9 V.](#) [business 625 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) have to fall back upon: [provision 637 V.](#) have to run for it: [danger 665 V.](#) have to: [intention 620 V.](#) have too much of: [satiety 869 V.](#) have two meanings: [equivocalness 520 V.](#) have under one's thumb: [authority 737 V.](#) have up: [accusation 938 V.](#) have way on: [navigation 267 V.](#) have weight: [evidence 467 V.](#) have words with: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) have words: [discord 713 V.](#) have: [disease 655 V.](#) [knowledge 490 V.](#) [confutation 479 V.](#) [possession 777 V.](#) haven: [quiescence 265 N.](#) [arrival 292 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) haversack: [receptacle 191 N.](#) having a bias: [affections 820 Adj.](#) having a common origin: [cause 153 Adj.](#) having a peduncle: [pendency 214 Adj.](#) having a right to: [dueness 924 Adj.](#) having no end: [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) having no foundation: [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) having no head: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) havoc: [deterioration 659 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) hawk: [stammering 583 V.](#) hawk about: [publication 531 V.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) hawk at: [attack 716 V.](#) hawk: [thief 792 N.](#) [sale 796 V.](#) [vision 441 N.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) hawker: [merchant 797 N.](#) hawk-eyed: [vision 441 Adj.](#) hawking: [pursuit 622 N.](#) hawser: [connection 45 N.](#) hay fever: [disease 655 N.](#) haycock: [assemblage 72 N.](#) hayseed: [commonality 876 N.](#) hayward: [keeper 753 N.](#) hazard a guess: [intuition 477 V.](#) hazard a proposition: [intuition 477 V.](#) hazard an opinion: [belief 484 V.](#) hazard of the die: [chance 156 N.](#) hazard out: [supposition 514 V.](#) hazard: [chance 621 N.](#) [chance 621 V.](#) [danger 665 N.](#) [danger 665 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) [chance 156 N.](#) hazarded: [intuition 477 Adj.](#) hazardous: [danger 665 Adj.](#) haze: [uncertainty 475 N.](#) [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) [turbidity 426a N.](#) haziness: [turbidity 426a N.](#) hazy: [turbidity 426a Adj.](#) [opacity 426 Adj.](#) he goat: [man 373 N.](#) he that runs may read: [intelligibility 518 Phr.](#) [manifestation 525 Phr.](#) he: [man 373 Adj.](#) [man 373 N.](#) he-: [man 373 Adj.](#) head and front: [importance 642 N.](#) head and shoulders: [haste 684 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) head center: [director 694 N.](#) head foremost: [violence 173 Adv.](#) head man: [director 694 N.](#) head over heels in love: [love 897 Adj.](#) head over heels: [inversion 218 Adv.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adv.](#) [rotation 312 Adv.](#) head race: [conduit 350 N.](#) head stone: [interment 363 N.](#) head wind: [hindrance 706 N.](#) [opposition 708 N.](#) head work: [thought 451 N.](#) head: [beginning 66 N.](#) [precession 280 V.](#) [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) [topic 454 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) [precedence 62 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [class 75 N.](#) [summit 210 Adj.](#) [summit 210 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) headache: [physical pain 378 N.](#) headdress: [clothing 225 N.](#) header: [plunge 310 N.](#) headforemost: [rashness 863 Adv.](#) headgear: [clothing 225 N.](#) heading: [precursor 64 N.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) [precession 280 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [nomenclature 564 N.](#) headland: [height 206 N.](#) headlight: [indication 550 N.](#) headline: [writing 590 N.](#) headlong: [violence 173 Adv.](#) [haste 684 Adj.](#) [haste 684 Adv.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) headmost: [precession 280 Adv.](#) headpiece: [defense 717 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) headquarters: [government 737a N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [focus 74 N.](#) heads or tails: [chance 156 N.](#) heads: [compendium 596 N.](#) headship: [government 737a N.](#) headsman: [scourge 975 N.](#) headstall: [prison 752 N.](#) headstone: [support 215 N.](#) headstrong: [violence 173 Adj.](#) [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) headway: [navigation 267 N.](#) [progression 282 N.](#) heady: [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) heal the breach: [pacification 723 V.](#) heal: [restoration 660 V.](#) heald: [instrument 633 N.](#) healing art: [remedy 662 N.](#) healing: [remedy 662 Adj.](#) [life 359 N.](#) [restoration 660 N.](#) health and human services: [government 737a N.](#) health food store: [mart 799 N.](#) health: [health 654 N.](#) healthful: [health 654 Adj.](#) [salubrity 656 Adj.](#) healthiness: [salubrity 656 N.](#) healthless: [disease 655 Adj.](#) healthy: [salubrity 656 Adj.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) heap dirt upon: [disrepute 874 V.](#) heap Ossa upon Pelion: [assemblage 72 V.](#) heap up: [store 636 V.](#) heap: [redundancy 641 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) [store 636 V.](#) hear a cause: [judgment 480 V.](#) [lawsuit 969 V.](#) hear confession: [rite 998 V.](#) hear hear!: [approbation 931 Int.](#) hear mass: [rite 998 V.](#) hear no evil: [deafness 419 Phr.](#) hear out: [attention 457 V.](#) hear ye!: [hearing 418 Int.](#) hear!: [hearing 418 Int.](#) hear: [hearing 418 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) hearer: [hearing 418 N.](#) hearing aid: [hearing 418 N.](#) hearing distance: [hearing 418 N.](#) hearing range: [hearing 418 N.](#) hearing: [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [hearing 418 N.](#) [hearing 418 Adj.](#) hearken to: [attention 457 V.](#) hearsay evidence: [evidence 467 N.](#) hearsay: [news 532 N.](#) hearse: [interment 363 N.](#) heart and lung machine: [airpipe 351 N.](#) [life 359 N.](#) heart and soul: [feeling 821 Adv.](#) [affections 820 Adv.](#) [exertion 686 Adv.](#) [resolution 604 Adv.](#) [willingness 602 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) heart attack: [disease 655 N.](#) heart in hand: [willingness 602 Adv.](#) heart of grace: [hope 858 N.](#) [courage 861 N.](#) heart of hearts: [affections 820 N.](#) heart of oak: [courage 861 N.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#) [strength 159 N.](#) [hardness 323 N.](#) heart of stone: [insensibility 823 N.](#) [malevolence 907 N.](#) heart shaped: [curvature 245 Adj.](#) heart sick: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) heart sinking: [dejection 837 N.](#) heart: [interiority 221 N.](#) [willingness 602 N.](#) [courage 861 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#)

[love 897 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [centrality 222 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [heartache: pain 828 N.](#) [heartbeat: life 359 N.](#) [heart-breaking: painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [heart-broken: pain 828 Adj.](#) [heartburn: disease 655 N.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [heartburning: regret 833 N.](#) [enmity 889 N.](#) [heart-burning: discontent 832 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [heart-corroding: painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [heart-expanding: feeling 821 Adj.](#) [heartfelt: feeling 821 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [heart-grief: discontent 832 N.](#) [hearth stone: abode 189 N.](#) [hearth: abode 189 N.](#) [furnace 386 N.](#) [heartily: feeling 821 Adv.](#) [heartiness: sociality 892 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [heartless: vice 945 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [heartquake: fear 860 N.](#) [heart-rending: painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [heart-robbing: pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [heart's blood: affections 820 N.](#) [heart's core: intellect 450 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [heart's ease: content 831 N.](#) [heart's strings: affections 820 N.](#) [hearts: amusement 840 N.](#) [heart-scalded: pain 828 Adj.](#) [heartsick: dislike 867 Adj.](#) [satiety 869 Adj.](#) [heart-sickening: painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [heartsinking: fear 860 N.](#) [heartsome: hope 858 Adj.](#) [heart-stirring: excitation 824 Adj.](#) [heartstricken: dejection 837 Adj.](#) [heart-stricken: pain 828 Adj.](#) [heart-swelling: excitation 824 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [heart-thrilling: excitation 824 Adj.](#) [heartworm: disease 655 N.](#) [heart-wounding: painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [hearty as a buck: health 654 Adj.](#) [hearty laugh: amusement 840 N.](#) [hearty meal: food 298 N.](#) [hearty reception: sociality 892 N.](#) [hearty welcome: sociality 892 N.](#) [hearty: cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [friendship 888 Adj.](#) [heat conductivity: calefaction 384 N.](#) [heat engine: instrument 633 N.](#) [heat of combustion: fuel 388 Adj.](#) [heat pump: furnace 386 N.](#) [heat: calefaction 384 V.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [heat 382 V.](#) [heat 382 N.](#) [sexuality 374a N.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [heated imagination: imagination 515 N.](#) [heated: calefaction 384 Adj.](#) [heater: furnace 386 N.](#) [heath: plain 344 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [heathen: heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [irreligion 989 N.](#) [heathendom: heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [heathenish: vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) [heathenism: heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [heathen-mythology: Jupiter 979 N.](#) [heather: vegetable 367 N.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) [heating oil: oil 356 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) [heating: calefaction 384 Adj.](#) [calefaction 384 N.](#) [heäume: defense 717 N.](#) [heautontimorumenos: dejection 837 N.](#) [asceticism 955 N.](#) [heave in sight: visibility 446 V.](#) [heave offering: worship 990 N.](#) [heave overboard: disuse 678 V.](#) [heave the lead: measurement 466 V.](#) [depth 208 V.](#) [heave the log: measurement 466 V.](#) [heave to: quiescence 265 V.](#) [heave: feeling 821 V.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) [elevation 307 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [Heaven be praised!: rejoicing 838 Int.](#) [gratitude 916 Int.](#) [Heaven forbid!: disapprobation 932 Int.](#) [deprecation 766 Int.](#) [Heaven forefend: deprecation 766 Int.](#) [heaven kissing: height 206 Adj.](#) [Heaven knows: uncertainty 475 Phr.](#) [ignorance 491 Int.](#) [Heaven save the mark: wonder 870 Int.](#) [Heaven: deity 976 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) [heaven 981 N.](#) [heaven-born genius: intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [heaven-born: virtue 944 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) [heaven-directed: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [heavenly bodies: world 318 N.](#) [heavenly host: angel 977 N.](#) [heavenly kingdom: heaven 981 N.](#) [heavenly: heaven 981 Adj.](#) [world 318 Adj.](#) [deity 976 Adj.](#) [heavenly-minded: piety 987 Adj.](#) [heavens and earth!: wonder 870 Int.](#) [heavens: world 318 N.](#) [heaves: disease 655 N.](#) [heavily: inactivity 683 V.](#) [heaviness of heart: dejection 837 N.](#) [heaviness: dejection 837 N.](#) [dullness 843 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) [heaving: feeling 821 N.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [heavy affliction: pain 828 N.](#) [heavy as lead: gravity 319 Adj.](#) [heavy book: dullness 843 N.](#) [heavy cost: dearness 814 Adv.](#) [heavy dragoon: combatant 726 N.](#) [heavy eyelids: inactivity 683 N.](#) [heavy fall: cold 383 N.](#) [heavy father: drama 599 N.](#) [heavy gun: arms 727 N.](#) [heavy heart: pain 828 N.](#) [heavy hours: weariness 841 N.](#) [heavy laden: completeness 52 Adj.](#) [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) [heavy news: painfulness 830 N.](#) [heavy pull upon the purse: dearness 814 N.](#) [heavy purse: wealth 803 N.](#) [heavy sea: river 348 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [heavy sleep: inactivity 683 N.](#) [heavy wet: food 298 N.](#) [heavy with sleep: inactivity 683 Adj.](#) [heavy: imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [improbability 473 Adj.](#) [physical inertness 172 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [heavy-handed: unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [heavy-hearted: dejection 837 Adj.](#) [hebdomadal: regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) [hebdomadary: regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) [Hebe: beauty 845 N.](#) [hebetate: insensibility 823 V.](#) [hebetation: inexcitability 826 N.](#) [hebetetic: youth 127 Adj.](#) [hebetude: insensibility 823 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [hebetudinous: imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [Hebraist: scholar 492 N.](#) [Hebrew: unintelligibility 519 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [hecatomb: five, &c 98 N.](#) [idolatry 991 N.](#) [heckle: sharpness 253 N.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [hectares: space 180 N.](#) [hectic: heat 382 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [Hector: courage 861 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) [hectoring: insolence 885 Adj.](#) [heddle: instrument 633 N.](#) [hedge in: circumscription 229 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [hedge round: circumscription 229 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [hedge row: inclosure 232 N.](#) [hedge: compensation 30 V.](#) [inclosure 232 N.](#) [hedged in: conditions 770 Adj.](#) [hedged: qualification 469 Adj.](#) [hedgehog: sharpness 253 N.](#) [hedonic: pleasure 827 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) [hedonism: cheerfulness 836 N.](#) [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) [hedonist: sensualist 954a N.](#) [heed: attention 457 N.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) [care 459 N.](#) [caution 864 N.](#) [heedful: care 459 Adj.](#) [caution 864 Adj.](#) [heedfulness: attention 457 N.](#) [care 459 N.](#) [heedless: neglect 460 Adj.](#) [oblivion 506 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [heedlessness: inattention 458 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) [heel of Achilles: danger 665 N.](#) [heel: deviation 279 V.](#) [circuiction 311 V.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [heelpiece: sequel 65 N.](#) [rear 235 N.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [heels over head: haste 684 Adv.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [inversion 218 Adv.](#) [heels: rear 235 N.](#) [lowness 207 N.](#) [heeltap: remainder 40 N.](#) [Heewhack!: snap 406 Int.](#) [heft: instrument 633 N.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) [hegemonic: direction 693 Adj.](#) [government 737a Adj.](#) [hegemonical: government 737a Adj.](#) [influence 175 Adj.](#) [heifer: animal 366 N.](#) [heigh-ho!: lamentation 839 Int.](#) [height of fashion: fashion 852 N.](#) [height of one's ambition: desire 865 N.](#) [height: degree 26 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) [summit 210 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [heighten: aggravation 835 V.](#) [exaggeration 549 V.](#) [elevation 307 V.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) [height 206 V.](#) [heightening: aggravation 835](#)

*N.* heights: *summit 210 N.* height *206 N.* heinous: *vice 945 Adj.* heir apparent: *possessor 779 N.* heir presumptive: *possessor 779 N.* heir: *posterity 167 N.* heir-apparent: *posterity 167 N.* heiress: *posterity 167 N.* possessor *779 N.* heirloom: *property 780 N.* heir-presumptive: *posterity 167 N.* heirs posterity: *futurity 121 N.* heirs: *posterity 167 N.* heirship: *possession 777 N.* hejira: *departure 293 N.* heliacal: *world 318 Adj.* helical motion: *rotation 312 N.* helical: *curvature 245 Adj.* convolution *248 Adj.* helicanhorn: *musical instruments 417 N.* Helicon: *poetry 597 N.* helicopter carrier: *combatant 726 N.* Heliogabalus: *sensualist 954a N.* heliogram: *representation 554 N.* heliograph: *indication 550 N.* painting *556 N.* heliographic: *light 420 Adj.* heliography: *light 420 N.* painting *556 N.* heliolatry: *idolatry 991 N.* heliometer: *measurement 466 N.* heliophagous: *light 420 Adj.* helioscope: *optical instruments 445 N.* heliotrope: *jewelry 847a N.* purple *437 N.* heliotype: *painting 556 N.* engraving *558 N.* helium balloon: *levity 320 N.* helix: *curvature 245 N.* convolution *248 N.* rotation *312 N.* hell fire: *hell 982 N.* hell upon earth: *pain 828 N.* adversity *735 N.* hell: *chance 621 N.* depth *208 N.* hell *982 N.* hellborn: *satan 978 Adj.* hell-born: *vice 945 Adj.* hellcat: *bad man 949 N.* hellebore: *bane 663 N.* hellhag: *evil 913 N.* hellhound: *bad man 949 N.* hell-hound: *evil 913 N.* hellish: *malevolence 907 Adj.* vice *945 Adj.* hell *982 Adj.* Hell's grim Tyrant: *death 360 N.* helm: *direction 693 N.* defense *717 N.* instrument *633 N.* scepter *747 N.* helmet: *clothing 225 N.* defense *717 N.* helminth: *bane 663 N.* helminthagogue: *remedy 662 N.* helminthology: *zoology 368 N.* helmsman: *director 694 N.* helot: *servant 746 N.* help at a dead lift: *aid 707 N.* help mate: *auxiliary 711 N.* help oneself to: *taking 789 V.* help to: *concurrence 178 V.* help!: *aid 707 Int.* help: *servant 746 N.* utility *644 N.* giving *784 N.* auxiliary *711 N.* aid *707 V.* aid *707 N.* remedy *662 N.* utility *644 V.* giving *784 V.* helper: *auxiliary 711 N.* helpful: *aid 707 Adj.* helping hand: *auxiliary 711 N.* helpless: *impotence 158 Adj.* danger *665 Adj.* helplessness: *impotence 158 N.* helpmate: *marriage 903 N.* helter-skelter: *disorder 59 Adv.* haste *684 Adv.* hem and haw: *qualification 469 V.* hem in: *restraint 751 V.* circumjacence *227 V.* hem!: *wonder 870 Int.* hem: *edge 231 N.* fold *258 V.* hematite: *jewelry 847a N.* hemeralopia: *dim sightedness 443 N.* hemi: *bisection 91 Adj.* hemidemisemiquaver: *melody concord 413 N.* hemiplegia: *physical insensibility 376 N.* hemisphere: *region 181 N.* hemispheric: *convexity 250 Adj.* hemlock: *bane 663 N.* hemorrhage: *excretion 299 N.* hemorrhoids: *disease 655 N.* hemp: *intemperance 954 N.* filament *205 N.* hen party: *sociality 892 N.* hen: *animal 366 N.* woman *374 N.* henbane: *bane 663 N.* hence loathed melancholy!: *cheerfulness 836 Int.* hence: *attribution 155 Adv.* departure *293 Adv.* reasoning *476 Adv.* henceforth: *futurity 121 Adv.* henceforwards: *futurity 121 Adv.* henchman: *servant 746 N.* hencoop: *husbandry 370 N.* henhearted: *cowardice 862 Adj.* henhussy: *woman 374 N.* fool *501 N.* henpecked: *subjection 749 Adj.* obedience *743 Adj.* hepatize: *redundancy 641 V.* heptagon: *angularity 244 N.* her majesty's: *government 737a Adj.* her: *woman 374 Adj.* woman *374 N.* Heraclitus: *lamentation 839 N.* herald: *priority 116 V.* messenger *534 N.* publication *531 V.* prediction *511 V.* precursor *64 N.* precession *280 V.* heraldry: *indication 550 N.* herb: *vegetable 367 N.* herbaceous: *vegetable 367 Adj.* herbage: *vegetable 367 N.* herbal: *vegetable 367 Adj.* botany *369 N.* herbalist: *botany 369 N.* herbarian: *botany 369 N.* herbarist: *botany 369 N.* herbarium: *botany 369 N.* herbist: *botany 369 N.* herbivorous: *food 298 Adj.* herborist: *botany 369 N.* herborization: *botany 369 N.* herborize: *botany 369 V.* Herculean task: *difficulty 704 N.* Herculean: *greatness 31 Adj.* strength *159 Adj.* size *192 Adj.* exertion *686 Adj.* difficulty *704 Adj.* Hercules: *strength 159 N.* support *215 N.* herd instinct: *assent 488 N.* herd: *multitude 102 N.* assemblage *72 V.* assemblage *72 N.* herdsman: *servant 746 N.* here and there: *nonassemblage, dispersion 73* fewness *103 Adv.* place *182 Adv.* situation *183 Adv.* here below: *world 318 Adv.* here goes!: *undertaking 676 Int.* here in: *interiority 221 Adv.* here there and everywhere: *nonuniformity 16a Adv.* presence *186 Adv.* space *180 Adv.* here!: *approach 286 Int.* here: *presence 186 Adv.* situation *183 Adv.* arrival *292 Adv.* hereabouts: *situation 183 Adv.* nearness *197 Adv.* hereafter: *destiny 152 N.* futurity *121 Adv.* futurity *121 N.* hereby: *instrumentality 631 Adv.* hereditaments: *property 780 N.* hereditary: *intrinsicity 5 Adj.* effect *154 Adj.* heredity: *effect 154 N.* posterity *167 N.* life *359 N.* heresy: *error 495 N.* heterodoxy *984 N.* heretic: *dissent 489 N.* heterodoxy *984 N.* incredulity *487 N.* heretical: *error 495 Adj.* heterodoxy *984 Adj.* heretofore: *the past 122 Adv.* time *106 Adv.* hereunto: *time 106 Adv.* hereupon: *time 106 Adv.* herewith: *accompaniment 88 Adv.* means *632 Adv.* heritage: *futurity 121 N.* possession *777 N.* property *780 N.* heritor: *possessor 779 N.* hermaphrodite brig: *ship 273 N.* hermaphrodite: *unconformity 83 Adj.* unconformity *83 N.* hermeneutics: *interpretation 522 N.* Hermes: *speech 582 N.* hermetically sealed: *closure 261 Adj.* hermit: *seclusion, exclusion 893 N.* asceticism *955 N.* hermitage: *abode 189 N.* seclusion, exclusion *893 N.* receptacle *191 N.* hernia: *disease 655 N.* hero worship: *idolatry 991 N.* approbation *931 N.* hero: *courage 861 N.* repute *873 N.* good man *948 N.* Herod: *violence 173 V.* heroic act: *courage 861 N.* heroic deed: *courage 861 N.* heroic: *repute 873 Adj.* disinterestedness *942 Adj.* courage *861 Adj.* heroics: *boasting 884 N.* heroin: *intemperance 954 N.* heroine: *good man 948 N.* heroism: *disinterestedness 942 N.* courage *861 N.* herpes: *disease 655 N.* herpesvirus: *disease 655 N.* herpetology: *zoology 368 N.* herring gutted: *narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.* hers.: *woman 374 Adj.* herself: *speciality 79 N.* hesitancy: *irresolution 605 N.* hesitate: *uncertainty 475 V.* unbelief *doubt 485 V.* stammering *583 V.* unwillingness *603 V.* irresolution *605 V.* fear *860 V.* discontinuity *70 V.* hesitating: *irresolution 605 Adj.* irresolution *605 N.* hesitation: *uncertainty 475 N.* stammering *583 N.* unwillingness *603 N.* irresolution *605 N.* fear *860 N.* Hesperian: *laterality 236 Adj.* Hessian boot: *clothing 225 N.* Hessian: *combatant 726 N.* hest: *command 741 N.* heterarchy: *government 737a N.* heteroclite: *unconformity 83 Adj.* heterodox: *dissent 489 Adj.* heterodoxy *984 Adj.* heterodoxy: *heterodoxy 984 N.* heterogamy: *production 161 N.* heterogeneity: *irrelation 10 N.* heterogeneous: *irrelation 10*

Adj. difference 15 Adj. mixture 41 Adj. multiformity 81 Adj. unconformity 83 Adj. heterogenesis: production 161 N. heterogenetic: production 161 Adj. heteronomy: government 737a N. heteropathic: remedy 662 Adj. heteropathy: remedy 662 N. hetman: master 745 N. hew down: depression 308 V. hew: shortness 201 V. disjunction 44 V. form 240 V. hexadecimal number: number 84 N. hexaglot: language 560 Adj. hexagon: angularity 244 N. hexahedron: angularity 244 N. hexameter: poetry 597 N. hey!: allocution 586 Int. heyday of the blood: affections 820 N. heyday of youth: youth 127 N. heyday!: wonder 870 Int. heyday: cheerfulness 836 N. rejoicing 838 N. amusement 840 N. heydey!: inexpectation 508 Int. hiation: opening 260 N. hiatus: absence 187 N. interval 198 N. hibernal: cold 383 Adj. hibernate: inactivity 683 V. hibernation: inactivity 683 N. Hibernian: inhabitant 188 N. Hibernicism: absurdity 497 N. neologism 563 N. hiccough: wind 349 N. hiccup: wind 349 N. hid from mortal vision: concealment 528 Adv. hid under a bushel: neglect 460 Adj. hidalgo: nobility 875 N. hidden meaning: latency, implication 526 N. hidden: concealment 528 Adj. unintelligibility 519 Adj. invisibility 447 Adj. ambush 530 Adj. hide and seek: amusement 840 N. hide in holes and corners: concealment 528 V. hide its diminished head: inferiority 34 V. nonincrease, decrease 36 V. hide one's face: humility 879 V. modesty 881 V. hide oneself: concealment 528 V. hide: covering 223 N. concealment 528 V. hidebound: parsimony 819 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. restraint 751 Adj. hideous: ugliness 846 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. hiding place: abode 189 N. concealment 528 N. ambush 530 N. refuge 666 N. hiding: concealment 528 N. hie to: journey 266 V. hie: motion 264 V. velocity 274 V. hierarch: churchdom 995 N. clergy 996 N. hierarchical: churchdom 995 Adj. hieroglyphic: writing 590 N. representation 554 N. letter 561 N. hieroglyphical: writing 590 Adj. Hierographa: Judeo-Christian revelation 985 N. Hieromancy: prediction 511 Phr. hierophant: clergy 996 N. Hieroscopy: prediction 511 Phr. higgler: merchant 797 N. higgledy-piggledy: disorder 59 Adv. higgler: merchant 797 N. high and dry: safety 664 Adj. stability 150 Adj. high and mighty: pride 878 Adj. insolence 885 Adj. high art: painting 556 N. high celebration: rite 998 N. High Church: heterodoxy 984 N. high color: redness 434 N. high coloring: exaggeration 549 N. High court of Appeal: tribunal 966 N. High court of Judicature: tribunal 966 N. high days and holidays: amusement 840 N. high descent: nobility 875 N. high Dutch: unintelligibility 519 N. high explosive: arms 727 N. high flowing: ornament 577 Adj. high flown: ornament 577 Adj. imagination 515 Adj. high glee: cheerfulness 836 N. high holiday: amusement 840 N. high in tone: whiteness 430 Adj. high jinks: amusement 840 N. high life: nobility 875 N. fashion 852 N. high living: gluttony 957 N. intemperance 954 N. high mass: rite 998 N. high mightiness: repute 873 N. high note: stridor 410 N. sibilant 409 N. melody concord 413 N. high notions: pride 878 N. high octane gasoline: fuel 388 N. high octane: fuel 388 Adj. high places: summit 210 N. high pressure: excitation 824 N. physical energy 171 N. high price: dearness 814 N. high priced: dearness 814 Adj. high priest: clergy 996 N. high reaching: height 206 Adj. high relief: sculpture 557 N. convexity 250 N. high repute: repute 873 N. high school: school 542 N. high seas: ocean 341 N. river 348 N. high specific impulse: fuel 388 Adj. high spirits: cheerfulness 836 N. high tide: prosperity 734 N. river 348 N. completeness 52 N. height 206 N. high time: expedience 646 N. occasion 134 N. lateness 133 N. high treason: improbity 940 N. disobedience 742 N. high up: height 206 Adv. high water mark: measurement 466 N. high water: water 337 N. height 206 N. completeness 52 N. high words: resentment 900 N. discord 713 N. contention 720 N. high: disinterestedness 942 Adj. pride 878 Adj. repute 873 Adj. dearness 814 Adj. uncleanness 653 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. stridor 410 Adj. fetor 401 Adj. height 206 Adj. high-: nobility 875 Adj. pungency 392 Adj. highboy: receptacle 191 N. high-colored: color 428 Adj. higher grade school: school 542 N. higher: superiority 33 Adj. highest: height 206 Adj. summit 210 Adj. highfalutin: boasting 884 Adj. boasting 884 N. highfaluting: boasting 884 Adj. boasting 884 N. high-fed: intemperance 954 Adj. highflier: madman 504 N. pride 878 N. high-flown: pride 878 Adj. vanity 880 Adj. insolence 885 Adj. highflying: sensibility 822 Adj. inattention 458 Adj. exaggeration 549 Adj. high-handed: insolence 885 Adj. pride 878 Adj. highland: land 342 N. highlands: height 206 N. high-low: clothing 225 N. highly respectable: nobility 875 Adj. highly wrought: completion 729 Adj. highly-wrought: preparation 673 Adj. high-mettled: excitability 825 Adj. courage 861 Adj. pride 878 Adj. high-minded: pride 878 Adj. probity 939 Adj. disinterestedness 942 Adj. highness: title 877 N. high-pitched: stridor 410 Adj. high-plumed: pride 878 Adj. high-principled: probity 939 Adj. high-reaching: desire 865 Adj. high-seasoned: pungency 392 Adj. highsouled: pride 878 Adj. high-sounding words: ornament 577 N. high-sounding: loudness 404 Adj. ornament 577 Adj. ostentation 882 Adj. high-spirited: probity 939 Adj. courage 861 Adj. high-strung: excitability 825 Adj. high: nomenclature 564 Adj. high-tasted: pungency 392 Adj. high-toned: stridor 410 Adj. pride 878 Adj. highway robbery: stealing 791 N. highway: method 627 N. highwayman: thief 792 N. highways and byways: method 627 N. high-wrought: goodness 648 Adj. excitation 824 Adj. hiker: traveler 268 N. hiking boots: clothing 225 N. hilarious: cheerfulness 836 Adj. amusement 840 Adj. hilarity: cheerfulness 836 N. hill alto: height 206 N. hill: convexity 250 N. ascent 305 N. obliquity 217 N. descent 306 N. hillock: height 206 N. hilly: height 206 Adj. hilt: instrument 633 N. him: man 373 Adj. man 373 N. himself: speciality 79 N. hind quarters: rear 235 N. hind: commonality 876 N. rear 235 Adj. hinder: counteraction 179 V. rear 235 Adj. hindrance 706 V. opposition 708 V. defense 717 V. hindered: hindrance 706 Adj. hinderer: hindrance 706 N. hindering: hindrance 706 Adj. hindermost: end 67 Adj. rear 235 Adj. hindmost: rear 235 Adj. hindrance: prohibition 761 N. hindrance 706 N. opposition 708 N. restraint 751 N. Hinduism: heterodoxy 984 N. Hindustani: neologism 563 N. hinge upon: effect 154 V. hinge: junction 43 N. connection 45 N. cause 153 N. rotation 312 N. hinny: unconformity 83 N. carrier 271 N. hint: indication 550 N. memory 505 N. supposition 514 N. supposition 514

V. [information 527 N.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) **hinterland:** [rear 235 N.](#) **hip rafter:** [support 215 N.](#) **hip:** [newness 123 Adj.](#) [laterality 236 N.](#) **hippie:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) **Hippocrates:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **hippocratic:** [death 360 Adj.](#) **hippodrome:** [drama 599 N.](#) [arena 728 N.](#) **Hippolytus:** [purity 960 N.](#) **hippophage:** [food 298 N.](#) **hippophagy:** [food 298 N.](#) **hippopotamus:** [size 192 N.](#) **hirdy-girdy:** [inversion 218 Adv.](#) **hire by the hour:** [borrowing 788 V.](#) **hire by the mile:** [borrowing 788 V.](#) **hire by the year:** [borrowing 788 V.](#) **hire:** [price 812 N.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) [borrowing 788 V.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) **hired gun:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **hireling:** [servant 746 N.](#) **hirsute:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **his honor:** [title 877 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) **his lordship:** [judge 967 N.](#) **his worship:** [judge 967 N.](#) **his:** [man 373 Adj.](#) **hispid:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **hiss:** [contempt 930 V.](#) [sibilant 409 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) [sibilant 409 V.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) **hissing:** [sibilant 409 Adj.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **hist!:** [taciturnity 585 Int.](#) [allocation 586 Int.](#) **histology:** [texture 329 N.](#) **historian:** [recorder 553 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) **historic Muse:** [description 594 N.](#) **historic:** [description 594 Adj.](#) **historical painter:** [artist 559 N.](#) **historical painting:** [painting 556 N.](#) **historiette:** [description 594 N.](#) **historiographer:** [recorder 553 N.](#) **historiography:** [description 594 N.](#) **history:** [record 551 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) **histrionic art:** [drama 599 N.](#) **histrionic:** [drama 599 Adj.](#) **hit hard:** [ship 273 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) **hit it:** [discovery 480a V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) **hit man:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **hit off:** [representation 554 V.](#) **hit on the raw:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **hit one's fancy:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **hit the ceiling:** [violence 173 V.](#) **hit the jackpot:** [wealth 803 V.](#) **hit the mark:** [success 731 V.](#) **hit the road:** [journey 266 V.](#) **hit the roof:** [violence 173 V.](#) **hit upon:** [discovery 480a V.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) **hit:** [success 731 N.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [chance 156 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **hitch:** [pendency 214 V.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) **hither and yon:** [oscillation 314 Adv.](#) **hither:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) [arrival 292 Adv.](#) **hitherto:** [the past 122 Adv.](#) **HIV:** [disease 655 N.](#) **hive of industry:** [workshop 691 N.](#) **hive:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [location 184 V.](#) **hoar frost:** [cold 383 N.](#) **hoar:** [age 128 Adj.](#) [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) **hoard treasure:** [store 636 V.](#) **hoard:** [store 636 N.](#) [store 636 V.](#) **hoarse as a raven:** [aphony 581 Adj.](#) **hoarse:** [faintness 405 Adj.](#) [stridor 410 Adj.](#) [aphony 581 Adj.](#) **hoarseness:** [faintness 405 N.](#) **hoary age:** [age 128 N.](#) **hoary:** [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) [age 128 Adj.](#) **hoax:** [deception 545 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **hob and nob:** [celebration 883 V.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) **hob:** [support 215 N.](#) [furnace 386 N.](#) **hobble:** [failure 732 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) **hobbledehoy:** [infant 129 N.](#) **hobby:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) **hobbyhorse:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **hobby-horse:** [desire 865 N.](#) **hobgoblin:** [demon 980 N.](#) **hobgoblin:** [fear 860 N.](#) **hobnail:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **hobo:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) **Hobson's choice:** [compulsion 744 N.](#) [absence of choice 609a N.](#) [necessity 601 N.](#) **hockey:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **hocus:** [deception 545 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **hocus-pocus:** [interchange 148 N.](#) [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [sorcery 992 N.](#) **hod:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **hobby-doddy:** [fool 501 N.](#) **hodgepodge:** [disorder 59 N.](#) **hoe:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [agriculture 371 V.](#) **hoedown:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **hog:** [animal 366 N.](#) [sensualist 954a N.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) **hog's back:** [height 206 N.](#) **hogwash:** [uncleanliness 653 N.](#) **hohlraum:** [darkness 421 N.](#) **hoist a banner:** [indication 550 V.](#) **hoist blue Peter:** [departure 293 V.](#) **hoist on one's own petard:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **hoist the black flag:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **hoist:** [elevation 307 V.](#) **hoity toity!:** [defiance 715 Int.](#) **hoity-toity!:** [wonder 870 Int.](#) **hold a belief:** [belief 484 V.](#) **hold a brief for:** [deputy 759 V.](#) **hold a council:** [advice 695 V.](#) **hold a course:** [direction 278 V.](#) [pursuit 622 V.](#) **hold a high opinion of:** [respect 928 V.](#) **hold a lease:** [security 771 V.](#) **hold a loose rein:** [laxity 738 V.](#) **hold a meeting:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) **hold a place:** [business 625 V.](#) [term 71 V.](#) **hold a portfolio:** [business 625 V.](#) **hold a situation:** [business 625 V.](#) **hold a tight hand:** [severity 739 V.](#) **hold aloof:** [absence 187 V.](#) [incredulity 487 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) **hold an argument:** [reasoning 476 V.](#) **hold an office:** [business 625 V.](#) **hold an opinion:** [belief 484 V.](#) **hold as:** [belief 484 V.](#) **hold at arm's length:** [enmity 889 V.](#) **hold at bay:** [defense 717 V.](#) **hold at the sword's point:** [subjection 749 V.](#) **hold authority:** [government 737a V.](#) **hold back:** [retention 781 V.](#) [parsimony 819 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [store 636 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [dissuasion 616 V.](#) **hold both one's sides:** [amusement 840 V.](#) **hold cheap:** [contempt 930 V.](#) **hold communication with:** [friendship 888 V.](#) **hold conference:** [conversation 588 V.](#) **hold converse:** [conversation 588 V.](#) **hold council:** [council 696 V.](#) **hold dear:** [love 897 V.](#) **hold fast one's ground:** [retention 781 V.](#) **hold fast one's own:** [retention 781 V.](#) **hold fast:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [coherence 46 V.](#) **hold firm:** [resistance 719 V.](#) **hold forth:** [teaching 537 V.](#) [dissertation 595 V.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) **hold from:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **hold good:** [permanence 141 V.](#) [truth 494 V.](#) [demonstration 478 V.](#) **hold hard!:** [quiescence 265 Int.](#) **hold in abomination:** [hate 898 V.](#) **hold in bondage:** [subjection 749 V.](#) **hold in check:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **hold in contempt:** [contempt 930 V.](#) **hold in derision:** [disrespect 929 V.](#) **hold in disrespect:** [disrespect 929 V.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#) **hold in esteem:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **hold in hand:** [authority 737 V.](#) **hold in leading strings:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [subjection 749 V.](#) **hold in leash:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **hold in pledge:** [security 771 V.](#) **hold in remembrance:** [memory 505 V.](#) **hold in reverence:** [respect 928 V.](#) **hold in solution:** [liquefaction 335 V.](#) **hold in swaddling clothes:** [subjection 749 V.](#) **hold in the memory:** [memory 505 V.](#) **hold in the mind:** [memory 505 V.](#) **hold in the thoughts:** [memory 505 V.](#) **hold in:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **hold intercourse:** [conversation 588 V.](#) **hold jubilee:** [rejoicing 838 V.](#) [celebration 883 V.](#) **hold master:** [authority 737 V.](#) **hold off:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **hold office:** [direction 693 V.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) **hold on a conversation:** [conversation 588 V.](#) **hold on one's course:** [progression 282 V.](#) **hold on:** [permanence 141 V.](#) [perseverance 604a V.](#) [continuance in action 143 V.](#) **hold one's breath:** [expectation 507 V.](#) [wonder 870 V.](#) **hold one's footing:** [permanence 141 V.](#) **hold one's ground:** [permanence 141 V.](#) [preservation 670 V.](#) **hold one's grounds:** [resistance 719 V.](#) **hold one's hand:** [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) **hold one's head high:** [pride 878 V.](#) **hold one's head up:** [elevation 307 V.](#) **hold one's jaw:** [taciturnity 585 V.](#) **hold one's own:** [preservation 670 V.](#) [defense 717](#)

V. [resistance 719 V.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) [hold one's peace: taciturnity 585 V.](#) [hold one's tongue: taciturnity 585 V.](#) [silence 403 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [hold oneself aloof: seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) [hold oneself in readiness: preparation 673 V.](#) [hold oneself: elevation 307 V.](#) [hold out a hand: aid 707 V.](#) [hold out a helping hand: aid 707 V.](#) [hold out allurements: desire 865 V.](#) [hold out an expectation: promise 768 V.](#) [hold out expectation: prediction 511 V.](#) [hold out false colors: falsehood 544 V.](#) [hold out hope: hope 858 V.](#) [hold out temptation: desire 865 V.](#) [hold out the alternative: choice 609 V.](#) [hold out the hand: courtesy 894 V.](#) [hold out the olive branch: pacification 723 V.](#) [hold out: courage 861 V.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) [perseverance 604a V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [time 106 V.](#) [hold the breath: quiescence 265 V.](#) [hold the portfolio: direction 693 V.](#) [hold the reins: direction 693 V.](#) [hold the scales: judgment 480 V.](#) [hold the wolf by the ears: difficulty 704 V.](#) [hold tight one's ground: retention 781 V.](#) [hold tight one's own: retention 781 V.](#) [hold to: willingness 602 V.](#) [hold together: junction 43 V.](#) [cooperation 709 V.](#) [hold true: truth 494 V.](#) [hold up one's hand: choice 609 V.](#) [hold up one's head: courage 861 V.](#) [pride 878 V.](#) [hold up the finger: indication 550 V.](#) [hold up the hand: indication 550 V.](#) [hold up the mirror: manifestation 525 V.](#) [hold up to execration: disapprobation 932 V.](#) [hold up to reprobation: disapprobation 932 V.](#) [hold up to scorn: contempt 930 V.](#) [hold up to shame: disrepute 874 V.](#) [hold up to view: manifestation 525 V.](#) [hold up: approbation 931 V.](#) [continuance in action 143 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [perseverance 604a V.](#) [dryness 340 V.](#) [support 215 V.](#) [hold water: demonstration 478 V.](#) [truth 494 V.](#) [hold within bounds: restraint 751 V.](#) [hold!: satiety 869 Int.](#) [prohibition 761 Int.](#) [quiescence 265 Int.](#) [cessation 142 Int.](#) [hold: preservation 670 V.](#) [authority 737 N.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [defense 717 V.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [possession 777 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) [quiescence 265 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [lowness 207 N.](#) [base 211 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) [support 215 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) [permanence 141 V.](#) [composition 54 V.](#) [coherence 46 V.](#) [ambush 530 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [holder: possessor 779 N.](#) [holdfast: connection 45 N.](#) [holding: property 780 N.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) [holdover: lateness 133 N.](#) [holdup man: thief 792 N.](#) [hole and corner: concealment 528 Adj.](#) [hole in one's coat: imperfection 651 N.](#) [hole: interval 198 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [place 182 N.](#) [incompleteness 53 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [hole-in-one: success 731 N.](#) [holes and corners: ambush 530 N.](#) [holf: island 346 N.](#) [holiday making: amusement 840 N.](#) [holiday task: facility 705 N.](#) [holiday: celebration 883 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [leisure 685 N.](#) [repose 687 N.](#) [holiness: deity 976 N.](#) [piety 987 N.](#) [hollow commendation: courtesy 894 N.](#) [hollow mockery: deception 545 N.](#) [hollow truce: pacification 723 N.](#) [hollow: concavity 252 V.](#) [aphony 581 Adj.](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [stridor 410 Adj.](#) [concavity 252 N.](#) [concavity 252 Adj.](#) [depth 208 N.](#) [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) [resonance 408 Adj.](#) [hollow-hearted: falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [hollowness: concavity 252 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [holocaust: killing 361 N.](#) [idolatry 991 N.](#) [holograph: writing 590 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) [holt: vegetable 367 N.](#) [holus-bolus: haste 684 Adv.](#) [holy breathing: worship 990 N.](#) [Holy cow!: unconformity 83 Int.](#) [wonder 870 Int.](#) [Holy Grail: rite 998 N.](#) [Holy Men of old: Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) [Holy of Holies: temple 1000 N.](#) [holy orders: churchdom 995 N.](#) [holy place: temple 1000 N.](#) [Holy Scriptures: Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) [Holy shit!: wonder 870 Int.](#) [holy table: temple 1000 N.](#) [Holy Thursday: rite 998 N.](#) [holy water: rite 998 N.](#) [Holy week: rite 998 N.](#) [Holy Writ: Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) [holy: piety 987 Adj.](#) [deity 976 Adj.](#) [holyday: rite 998 N.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) [homage: submission 725 N.](#) [obedience 743 N.](#) [respect 928 N.](#) [approbation 931 N.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) [home bred: vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [home felt: feeling 821 Adj.](#) [home improvement center: mart 799 N.](#) [home improvements store: mart 799 N.](#) [home loan: lending 787 N.](#) [home rule: government 737a N.](#) [home run: success 731 N.](#) [home stroke: agency 170 N.](#) [home sweet home: abode 189 Phr.](#) [home thrust: attack 716 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [home: focus 74 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) [interiority 221 Adj.](#) [quiescence 265 N.](#) [nearness 197 Adj.](#) [arrival 292 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) [homeless person: petitioner 767 N.](#) [poverty 804 N.](#) [homeless: displacement 185 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) [poverty 804 Adj.](#) [homeliness: simplicity 849 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 N.](#) [homely: simplicity 849 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [plainness 576 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [homeopathic: smallness 32 Adj.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) [homeopathy: remedy 662 N.](#) [homer: success 731 N.](#) [homesick: regret 833 Adj.](#) [homesickness: regret 833 N.](#) [homespun: commonality 876 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) [texture 329 Adj.](#) [plainness 576 Adj.](#) [homestall: abode 189 N.](#) [homestead: abode 189 N.](#) [homeward bound: arrival 292 Adj.](#) [homework: teaching 537 N.](#) [homicidal: killing 361 Adj.](#) [homicide: killing 361 N.](#) [homiletical: sociality 892 Adj.](#) [homily: dissertation 595 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) [homocentric: middle 68 Adj.](#) [homoeopathic: littleness 193 Adj.](#) [homogeneity: uniformity 16 N.](#) [simplicity 42 N.](#) [relation 9 N.](#) [homogeneous: simplicity 42 Adj.](#) [uniformity 16 Adj.](#) [homogeneousness: uniformity 16 N.](#) [homogenesis: production 161 N.](#) [homogenize: uniformity 16 V.](#) [homoiousia: similarity 17 N.](#) [homoiousian: similarity 17 Adj.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [homologate: agreement 23 V.](#) [homologous: equality 27 Adj.](#) [uniformity 16 Adj.](#) [homologue: concord 714 N.](#) [homology: relation 9 N.](#) [uniformity 16 N.](#) [homonym: equivocalness 520 N.](#) [voice 580 N.](#) [homonymous: equivocalness 520 Adj.](#) [homonymy: equivocalness 520 N.](#) [homoousia: alter ego: identity 13 N.](#) [Homoousian: heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [identity 13 Adj.](#) [homophonous: melody concord 413 Adj.](#) [homophony: melody concord 413 N.](#) [homosexual: man 373 N.](#) [sexuality 374a Adj.](#) [homosexuality: sexuality 374a N.](#) [homunculus: littleness 193 N.](#) [hone: sharpness 253 N.](#) [honest as daylight: probity 939 Adj.](#) [honest man: good man 948 N.](#) [honest meaning: meaning 516 N.](#) [honest truth: truth 494 N.](#) [veracity 543 N.](#) [honest: purity 960 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) [honesty: artlessness 703 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) [purity 960 N.](#) [veracity 543 N.](#) [honey: sweetness 396 N.](#) [favorite 899 N.](#) [honeybee: animal 366 N.](#) [honeycomb: sponge 252a N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [concavity 252 N.](#)

**honeycombed:** [sponge 252a Adj.](#) [opening 260 Adj.](#) **honeyed phrases:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **honeyed words:** [flattery 933 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) **honeyed:** [flattery 933 Adj.](#) **honeymoon:** [marriage 903 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) [endearment 902 N.](#) **honey-mouthed:** [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [flattery 933 Adj.](#) **honeysuckle:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **honey-tongued:** [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) **honi sot qui mal y pense:** [vindication 937 Phr.](#) **honied:** [sweetness 396 Adj.](#) **honk:** [ululation 412 V.](#) **honor a bill:** [payment 807 V.](#) **honor be to:** [repute 873 Int.](#) **honor bright:** [probity 939 Adv.](#) [veracity 543 Adv.](#) **honor pricks me on:** [respect 928 Phr.](#) **honor:** [respect 928 V.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [respect 928 N.](#) [right 922 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) **honorable:** [probity 939 Adv.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) [observance 772 Adj.](#) **honorarium:** [reward 973 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) **honorary:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **honored:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) **honorific:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) **hoo:** [ululation 412 V.](#) **hood:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [canonicals 999 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **hooded:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) **hoodlum:** [blusterer 887 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **hoodoo:** [sorcery 992 V.](#) [sorcery 992 N.](#) [badness 649 N.](#) [sorcerer 994 N.](#) **hoodwink:** [blindness 442 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **hoodwinked:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) **hoof it:** [journey 266 V.](#) **hoof:** [base 211 N.](#) **hook and eye:** [connection 45 N.](#) **hook and ladder:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) **hook in:** [deception 545 V.](#) **hook up:** [pendency 214 V.](#) **hook:** [junction 43 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [retention 781 N.](#) [curvature 245 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [pendency 214 N.](#) **hooked:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **hooker:** [ship 273 N.](#) **hooligan:** [blusterer 887 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **hoop:** [circularity 247 N.](#) [cry 411 V.](#) **Hoosier:** [misnomer 565 N.](#) **hoot:** [ululation 412 V.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [cry 411 V.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) **hop garden:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **hop skip and jump:** [agitation 315 Adv.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [haste 684 Adv.](#) [leap 309 N.](#) **hop the twig:** [death 360 V.](#) **hop:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [leap 309 N.](#) [leap 309 V.](#) **hope against hope:** [hope 858 V.](#) [hopelessness 859 V.](#) **hope deferred:** [dejection 837 N.](#) [hopelessness 859 N.](#) **hope for the best:** [hope 858 V.](#) **hope for:** [hope 858 V.](#) [expectation 507 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) **hope:** [hope 858 V.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) [expectation 507 N.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) **hopeful:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [hope 858 Adj.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) [probability 472 Adj.](#) [infant 129 N.](#) **hopefully:** [hope 858 Adv.](#) **hopefulness:** [hope 858 N.](#) **hopeless:** [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) **hopelessness:** [impossibility 471 N.](#) [hopelessness 859 N.](#) **hopes:** [hope 858 N.](#) **hoping:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **Hop-o'-my-thumb:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **hopper:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **hobble:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **hopples:** [prison 752 N.](#) **hopscotch:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **horary:** [period 108 Adj.](#) **horde:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **horehound:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **horizon:** [distance 196 N.](#) [vision 441 N.](#) [destiny 152 Adj.](#) [expectation 507 N.](#) **horizontal:** [horizontality 213 Adj.](#) **horizontality:** [horizontality 213 N.](#) **horizontally:** [horizontality 213 Adv.](#) **horn book:** [school 542 N.](#) **horn of Amalthea:** [sufficiency 639 N.](#) **horn of plenty:** [sufficiency 639 N.](#) **horn work:** [defense 717 N.](#) **horn:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [rotundity 249 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **hornet:** [evil 913 N.](#) **hornet's nest:** [pitfall 667 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) **hornmad:** [jealousy 920 Adj.](#) **hornpipe:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **horns of a dilemma:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) **horns:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **hornswoggle:** [deception 545 V.](#) **horny:** [hardness 323 Adj.](#) [sexuality 374a Adj.](#) **horologe:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **horology:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **horometry:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **horoscope:** [prediction 511 N.](#) **horoscopy:** [prediction 511 N.](#) **horrible:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) **horribly:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **horrid:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **horrific:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **horrified:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) **horrify:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [hate 898 V.](#) **horrifying:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **horripilate:** [cold 383 V.](#) **horripilation:** [cold 383 N.](#) **horrisonous:** [stridor 410 Adj.](#) **horror:** [fear 860 N.](#) [dislike 867 N.](#) **horrors:** [dejection 837 N.](#) **horror-stricken:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) **horror-struck:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) **hors de combat:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **horse and foot:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **horse artillery:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **horse box:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **horse cloth:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **horse coper:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) **horse doctor:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **Horse Guards:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **horse laugh:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **horse leech:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **horse marine:** [bungler 701 N.](#) **horse opera:** [drama 599 N.](#) **horse power:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **horse racing:** [contention 720 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **horse road:** [method 627 N.](#) **horse soldier:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **horse:** [man 373 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [pendency 214 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) **horseman:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **horsemanship:** [journey 266 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) **horseplay:** [ridicule 856 N.](#) **horseshoe:** [curvature 245 N.](#) **horseshoes:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **horsewhip:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **hortative:** [motive 615 Adj.](#) [advice 695 Adj.](#) **hortatory:** [motive 615 Adj.](#) **horticultural:** [agriculture 371 Adj.](#) **horticulture:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **horticulturist:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **hosanna:** [worship 990 Int.](#) **hosanna:** [worship 990 N.](#) **hosannah:** [approbation 931 N.](#) **hose:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) **hosier:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **hosiery:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **hospice:** [remedy 662 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) **hospitable:** [liberality 816 Adj.](#) [sociality 892 Adj.](#) **hospital:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **Hospitaler:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **hospitality:** [sociality 892 N.](#) [liberality 816 N.](#) **hospodar:** [master 745 N.](#) **host in himself:** [influence 175 N.](#) **host of heaven:** [angel 977 N.](#) **host:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) **hostage:** [prisoner 754 N.](#) [security 771 N.](#) **hostel:** [abode 189 N.](#) **hostelry:** [abode 189 N.](#) **hostile meeting:** [contention 720 N.](#) **hostile witness:** [evidence 467 N.](#) **hostile:** [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [opposition 708 Adj.](#) [enmity 889 Adj.](#) **hostilities:** [warfare 722 N.](#) **hostility:** [enmity 889 N.](#) **hostler:** [servant 746 N.](#) **hot air balloon:** [levity 320 N.](#) **hot air:** [boasting 884 N.](#) **hot as fire:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **hot as pepper:** [pungency 392 Adj.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) **hot blood:** [irascibility 901 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) **hot dogs:** [refreshment 689 N.](#) **hot enough to boil an egg:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **hot enough to roast an ox:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **hot house:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **hot rod:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **hot water heat:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **hot water:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) **hot:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [orange 439 Adj.](#) [redness 434 Adj.](#) [pungency 392 Adj.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) [sexuality 374a Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [irascibility 901 Adj.](#)



**hotbed:** [cause 153 N.](#) [centrality 222 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) **hot-blooded:** [sexuality 374a Adj.](#)  
[rashness 863 Adj.](#) **hotbrained:** [rashness 863 Adj.](#) **hotchpot:** [mixture 41 N.](#) [participation 778 N.](#)  
**hotch-pot:** [disorder 59 N.](#) **hotch-potch:** [disorder 59 N.](#) **Hotel des Invalides:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **hotel**  
**keeper:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **hotel runner:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) **hotel:** [abode 189 N.](#) **hotheaded:** [haste](#)  
[684 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) **hot-headed:** [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **hothouse:** [furnace 386 N.](#) [workshop](#)  
[691 N.](#) **hot-press:** [smoothness 255 V.](#) **hots:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **Hotspur:** [rashness 863 N.](#)  
**Hottentot:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **hough:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **hound:** [animal 366 N.](#) [odor 398 N.](#)  
[motive 615 V.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) [pursuit 622 V.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **hour after**  
**hour:** [diuturnity 110 Adv.](#) **hour:** [period 108 N.](#) [instantaneity 113 N.](#) [the present time 118 N.](#)  
**hourglass:** [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [chronometry 114 N.](#) [contraction 195 N.](#) **Houri:** [beauty 845](#)  
[N.](#) **hourly:** [time 106 Adv.](#) [period 108 Adj.](#) [frequency 136 Adv.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#)  
**house dog:** [animal 366 N.](#) **house maid:** [servant 746 N.](#) **house of cards:** [brittleness 328 N.](#) [weakness](#)  
[160 N.](#) **House of Commons:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **house of correction:** [prison 752 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#)  
**house of death:** [interment 363 N.](#) **house of detention:** [prison 752 N.](#) **house of glass:** [brittleness 328](#)  
[N.](#) **house of God:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **house of ill fame:** [impurity 961 N.](#) **House of Lords:** [tribunal 966](#)  
[N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) **house of peers:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **house of prayer:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **house of**  
**representatives:** [council 696 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) **house phone:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **house raising:**  
[sociality 892 N.](#) **house room:** [space 180 N.](#) **house top:** [summit 210 N.](#) **house:** [paternity 166 N.](#)  
[location 184 V.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) [council 696 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#)  
[continuity 69 N.](#) **housebreaker:** [thief 792 N.](#) **housebreaking:** [stealing 791 N.](#) **housedog:** [warning](#)  
[668 N.](#) **household gods:** [abode 189 N.](#) **household stuff pabulum:** [materials 635 N.](#) **household**  
**troops:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **household words:** [language 560 N.](#) [plainness 576 N.](#) **household:**  
[inhabitant 188 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) **householder:** [inhabitant 188](#)  
[N.](#) **housekeeper:** [director 694 N.](#) **housekeeping:** [conduct 692 N.](#) **houseless:** [displacement 185](#)  
[Adj.](#) **housewarming:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **housewife:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) **housewifery:**  
[conduct 692 N.](#) **housing:** [abode 189 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) **hovel:** [abode 189 N.](#)  
**hover about:** [motion 264 V.](#) **hover over:** [nearness 197 V.](#) [height 206 V.](#) **hover round:** [motion 264](#)  
[V.](#) **hover:** [irresolution 605 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [height 206 V.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#)  
**hovercraft:** [ship 273 N.](#) **how comes it:** [inquiry 461 Adv.](#) [attribution 155 Adv.](#) **how does it happen:**  
[attribution 155 Adv.](#) **how happens it:** [inquiry 461 Adv.](#) [attribution 155 Adv.](#) **how is it:** [attribution 155](#)  
[Adv.](#) [inquiry 461 Adv.](#) **how now!:** [wonder 870 Int.](#) **how the land lies:** [circumstance 8 N.](#) **how to**  
**creep out of:** [Pretext 617 N.](#) **how we apples swim!:** [vanity 880 Phr.](#) **how:** [means 632 Adv.](#) [method](#)  
[627 N.](#) **howbeit:** [compensation 30 Adv.](#) **however that may be:** [compensation 30 Adv.](#) **however:**  
[degree 26 Adv.](#) [unconformity 83 Adv.](#) [compensation 30 Adv.](#) **howitzer:** [arms 727 N.](#) **howler:** [ship](#)  
[273 N.](#) **howl:** [cry 411 V.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) **howling wilderness:**  
[unproductiveness 169 N.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) **howsoever:** [degree 26 Adv.](#) **hoy:** [ship 273 N.](#)  
**hoyden:** [infant 129 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 N.](#) **hub of rotation:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **hub:** [rotation 312 N.](#)  
[convexity 250 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) **Hubble constant:** [expansion 194 N.](#) **hubble:** [convexity 250 N.](#)  
**hubbub:** [cry 411 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [loudness 404 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) **huckster:**  
[merchant 797 N.](#) [barter 794 V.](#) **huddle on:** [clothing 225 V.](#) **huddle:** [disorder 59 N.](#) [derangement 61](#)  
[V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [nearness 197 V.](#) [council 696 V.](#) **Hudibrastic verse:** [poetry 597 N.](#)  
**Hudibrastic:** [ridicule 856 Adj.](#) **hue and cry:** [cry 411 N.](#) [publication 531 N.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) [alarm](#)  
[669 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **hue:** [color 428 N.](#) **hueless:** [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) **huff.:** [insolence](#)  
[885 V.](#) **huff:** [sullenness 901a N.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [irascibility 901 N.](#) **huffy:**  
[irascibility 901 Adj.](#) **hug a belief:** [obstinacy 606 V.](#) **hug a fault:** [vice 945 V.](#) **hug a sin:** [vice 945 V.](#)  
**hug oneself:** [pride 878 V.](#) [content 831 V.](#) [rejoicing 838 V.](#) [pleasure 827 V.](#) **hug the land:** [approach](#)  
[286 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) **hug the shore:** [approach 286 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) **hug:** [coherence 46](#)  
[V.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) [nearness 197 V.](#) [retention 781 V.](#) **hug:** [size](#)  
[192 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **hugeness:** [size 192 N.](#) **hugger mugger:** [concealment 528 Adv.](#)  
**Huggies:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **Huguenot:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **huk:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **hukbalahap:**  
[combatant 726 N.](#) **huke:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **hukm:** [command 741 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) **hulk:** [whole](#)  
[50 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) **hulking:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) **hulks:** [prison 752 N.](#) **hulky:** [size 192](#)  
[Adj.](#) [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **hull:** [whole 50 N.](#) **hullabaloo:** [loudness 404 N.](#) [cry](#)  
[411 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **hum and haw:** [stammering 583 V.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) **hum:** [roll 407](#)  
[V.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) [faintness 405 V.](#) [faintness](#)  
[405 N.](#) [roll 407 N.](#) **human being:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **Human face divine:** [front 234 Phr.](#) **human**  
**kind:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **human nature:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **human race:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **human**  
**sacrifices:** [idolatry 991 N.](#) **human species:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **human system:** [animality 364 N.](#)  
**human:** [animality 364 Adj.](#) [mankind 372 Adj.](#) **humane destruction:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **humane:**  
[philanthropy 910 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) **humanitarian:** [mankind 372 N.](#)  
[philanthropy 910 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) **humanities:** [language 560 N.](#) **humanity:** [pity 914 N.](#) [mankind](#)  
[372 N.](#) [benevolence 906 N.](#) [philanthropy 910 N.](#) **humanize:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **humble minded:**  
[humility 879 Adj.](#) **humble oneself:** [worship 990 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) [penitence 950 V.](#) **humble:**  
[humility 879 Adj.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) [modesty 881 Adj.](#) [piety 987 Adj.](#) [submission 725 Adj.](#) **humbled**  
**in the dust:** [humility 879 Adj.](#) **humbled:** [humility 879 Adj.](#) **humbleness:** [humility 879 N.](#) **humbler**  
**classes:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **humbler orders:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **humbly:** [modesty 881 Adv.](#)  
**humbug!:** [unimportance 643 Int.](#) **humbug:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [unmeaningness 517](#)  
[N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) **humdrum:** [weariness 841 Adj.](#) [dullness 843 Adj.](#) **humect:** [moisture 339 V.](#)  
**humectate:** [moisture 339 V.](#) **humectation:** [water 337 N.](#) [moisture 339 N.](#) **humid:** [moisture 339](#)  
[Adj.](#) **humidity:** [moisture 339 N.](#) **humiliate:** [humility 879 V.](#) **humiliating:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#)  
**humiliation:** [worship 990 N.](#) [disrepute 874 N.](#) [humility 879 N.](#) **humility:** [piety 987 N.](#) [servility 886](#)

*N. humility 879 N. modesty 881 N. hummer: activity 682 N. humming top: musical instruments 417 N. hummingbird: roll 407 N. hummock: convexity 250 N. height 206 N. hummocky: convexity 250 Adj. humongous: size 192 Adj. humor: facility 705 V. flattery 933 V. wit 842 N. pleasurable 829 V. affections 820 N. aid 707 V. caprice 608 N. willingness 602 N. fluidity 333 N. tendency 176 N. intrinsicity 5 N. permission 760 V. humorist: humorist 844 N. humorous: wit 842 Adj. humorsome: sullenness 901a Adj. caprice 608 Adj. hump backed: distortion 243 Adj. hump: convexity 250 N. humph!: wonder 870 Int. Hun: evil 913 N. hunch backed: distortion 243 Adj. hunch: intuition 477 N. convexity 250 N. hundi: money 800 N. hundred: five, &c 98 N. government 737a N. hundred-dollar bill: money 800 N. hundredth: five, &c 98 Adj. quinquesection, &c 99 Adj. hundredweight: gravity 319 N. five, &c 98 N. hunger after: desire 865 V. hunger: desire 865 N. hungry as a bear: desire 865 Adj. hungry as a church mouse: desire 865 Adj. hungry as a hawk: desire 865 Adj. hungry as a horse: desire 865 Adj. hungry as a hunter: desire 865 Adj. hungry as the grave: desire 865 Phr. hungry: desire 865 Adj. fasting 956 Adj. hunk: sexuality 374a N. beauty 845 N. hunks: parsimony 819 N. hunt after: pursuit 622 V. hunt down: inquiry 461 V. malevolence 907 V. hunt in couples: cooperation 709 V. hunt out: discovery 480a V. answer 462 V. inquiry 461 V. hunt the slopper: amusement 840 N. hunt: pursuit 622 N. inquiry 461 V. killing 361 V. pursuit 622 V. hunter: carrier 271 N. killing 361 N. pursuit 622 N. hunting ground: amusement 840 N. hunting: killing 361 N. pursuit 622 N. huntsman: pursuit 622 N. killing 361 N. hurdle: vehicle 272 N. hurdy-gurdy: musical instruments 417 N. hurl against: attack 716 V. hurl at the head of: attack 716 V. hurl at: attack 716 V. hurl defiance at: defiance 715 V. hurl: propulsion 284 V. Hurlothrumbo: fear 860 N. hurly-burly: agitation 315 N. hurrah!: cheerfulness 836 Int. rejoicing 838 Int. hurrah: rejoicing 838 V. hurricane deck: summit 210 N. hurricane: river 348 N. wind 349 N. hurried: haste 684 Adj. excitability 825 Adj. hurry of spirits: feeling 821 N. hurry off with: taking 789 V. hurry on: motive 615 V. haste 684 V. excitation 824 V. hurry: excitability 825 N. haste 684 V. haste 684 N. velocity 274 V. hurry-skurry: haste 684 Adv. excitability 825 N. hurst: vegetable 367 N. hurt the feelings: resentment 900 V. painfulness 830 V. hurt.: evil 619 N. hurt: resentment 900 Adj. malevolence 907 V. deterioration 659 Adj. badness 649 V. physical pain 378 V. physical pain 378 N. painfulness 830 V. hurtful: badness 649 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. hurtfulness: badness 649 N. bane 663 N. hurting: painfulness 830 Adj. hurtle: impulse 276 V. hurtless: goodness 648 Adj. husband one's resources: caution 864 V. store 636 V. husband: economy 817 V. man 373 N. marriage 903 N. retention 781 V. director 694 N. store 636 V. preservation 670 V. husbandman: agriculture 371 N. husbandry: husbandry 370 N. agriculture 371 N. conduct 692 N. economy 817 N. hush money: reward 973 N. compensation 30 N. hush up: taciturnity 585 V. pacification 723 V. concealment 528 V. hush!: taciturnity 585 Int. silence 403 Int. hush: silence 403 V. taciturnity 585 V. silence 403 N. quiescence 265 V. moderation 174 V. hushed: silence 403 Adj. husk: covering 223 N. husking: sociality 892 N. husky: dryness 340 Adj. faintness 405 Adj. aphony 581 Adj. hussar: combatant 726 N. hussif: receptacle 191 N. hussy: libertine 962 N. hustings: tribunal 966 N. arena 728 N. school 542 N. hustle: derangement 61 V. impulse 276 V. agitation 315 V. activity 682 V. hindrance 706 V. amusement 840 N. Hustler: sexuality 374a N. activity 682 N. hut: abode 189 N. hutch: abode 189 N. Huzza!: rejoicing 838 Int. hyacinth: jewelry 847a N. hyaline: transparency 425 Adj. hyaloid: transparency 425 Adj. hybrid: unconformity 83 Adj. unconformity 83 N. mixture 41 Adj. mixture 41 N. hydra: unconformity 83 N. productiveness 168 N. hydrant: river 348 N. hydrate of amyl: oil 356 N. hydraulic power: power 157 N. hydraulicostatics: river 348 N. hydraulics: river 348 N. hydrocephalus: expansion 194 N. hydrocyanic acid: bane 663 N. hydrodynamics: fluidity 333 N. river 348 N. hydroelectric power: power 157 N. hydrogen balloon: levity 320 N. hydrogen cyanide: bane 663 N. hydrogen: fuel 388 N. hydrographer: ocean 341 N. hydrographic: ocean 341 Adj. hydrography: ocean 341 N. hydrology: fluidity 333 N. Hydromancy: prediction 511 Phr. hydromel: sweetness 396 N. hydrometer: density 321 N. hydrophobic: remedy 662 Adj. hydrophobia: dislike 867 N. hydrophthalmus: expansion 194 N. hydroplane: ship 273 N. hydropot: temperance 953 N. sobriety 958 N. hydrostatics: fluidity 333 N. hydrous: water 337 Adj. hyemal: cold 383 Adj. hyena: evil 913 N. hyetography: river 348 N. hyetology: river 348 N. Hygeia: health 654 N. hygeian: salubrity 656 Adj. hygiants: preservation 670 N. hygiastics: preservation 670 N. hygiene: salubrity 656 N. hygienic: salubrity 656 Adj. preservation 670 Adj. hygre: river 348 N. hygrometer: moisture 339 N. hygrometry: moisture 339 N. hyle: materiality 316 N. Hylotheism: heterodoxy 984 N. irreligion 989 N. Hymen: marriage 903 N. hymeneal altar: marriage 903 N. hymeneal: marriage 903 Adj. hymn: music 415 N. worship 990 N. hypallage: inversion 218 N. hype: publication 531 N. hyped up: insanity 503 Adj. hyperbaton: inversion 218 N. hyperbola: curvature 245 N. hyperbole: metaphor 521 N. exaggeration 549 N. hyperbolic: exaggeration 549 Adj. hyperbolically: exaggeration 549 Adv. hyperbolize: exaggeration 549 V. hyperboreal: cold 383 Adj. hyperborean: cold 383 Adj. distance 196 Adj. hypercritical: disapprobation 932 Adj. fastidiousness 868 Adj. discontent 832 Adj. hypercriticism: misjudgment 481 N. discontent 832 N. fastidiousness 868 N. disapprobation 932 N. hyperdimensional surface: rotundity 249 N. hyperdulia: worship 990 N. hyperinflation: money 800 N. Hyperion to a satyr: contrariety 14 Adj. Hyperion: beauty 845 N. hypermodern: newness 123 Adj. hyperorthodoxy: credulity 486 N. orthodoxy 983a N. heterodoxy 984 N. hyperphysical: intellect 450 Adj. deity 976 Adj. hyperspace: space 180 N. hypersphere: rotundity 249 N. hypertrophied: expansion 194 Adj. hypertrophy: expansion 194 N. hypervolume: space 180 N. hyphen: connection 45 N. indication 550 N. hypnology: inactivity 683 N. hypnotic: moderation 174 Adj. remedy 662 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. inactivity 683 N. hypnotism: inactivity 683 N.*

**hypnotized:** [attention 457 Adj.](#) **hypocaust:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **hypochondriac:** [dejection 837 N.](#)  
[madman 504 N.](#) **hypochondriacal:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **hypochondriasis:** [insanity 503 N.](#) [dejection 837 N.](#)  
**hypocrisy:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) **hypocrite:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#)  
**hypocritical:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [impiety 988 Adj.](#) **hypodermic needle:** [sharpness 253 N.](#)  
**hypostasis:** [substantiality 3 N.](#) **hypostatic:** [substantiality 3 Adj.](#) **hypothecate:** [security 771 V.](#)  
**hypothecation:** [security 771 N.](#) **hypothesis:** [supposition 514 N.](#) **hypothetical:** [supposition 514 Adj.](#)  
[qualification 469 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **hypped:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **hyppish:**  
[insanity 503 Adj.](#) **hypsometry:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **Hyrcynian wood:** [secret 533 N.](#) **hysteria:**  
[insanity 503 N.](#) **hysteric:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) **hysterical:** [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [caprice 608 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#)  
[excitation 824 Adj.](#) **hysterics:** [excitability 825 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#)

## I

**I am sure:** [belief 484 Adv.](#) **I assure you:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **I could care less:** [indifference 866 Phr.](#)  
**I could hardly believe it:** [unconformity 83 Phr.](#) **I couldn't care less:** [indifference 866 Phr.](#) **I dare say:** [belief 484 Adv.](#)  
[probability 472 Phr.](#) **I doubt not:** [belief 484 Adv.](#) **i' faith:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **I have no doubt:** [belief 484 Adv.](#)  
**I know better:** [negation 536 Phr.](#) **I must say:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **I myself:** [speciality 79 N.](#)  
**I O U:** [money 800 N.](#) **I pause for a reply:** [cessation 142 Phr.](#) **I pray thee:** [request 765 Adv.](#) **I saw it:** [unconformity 83 Phr.](#)  
**I stand corrected:** [correction 527a Phr.](#) **i.e.:** [speciality 79 Adv.](#) **I.O.U.:** [security 771 N.](#) **I:** [immateriality 317 N.](#) [speciality 79 N.](#) **iambic:** [poetry 597 Adj.](#)  
**Icarus:** [mariner 269 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) **iccion:** [killing 361 N.](#) **ice bound:** [restraint 751 Adj.](#) **ice box:** [refrigeration 385 N.](#)  
**ice canoe:** [ship 273 N.](#) **ice cream:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) **ice cubes:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **ice hockey:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **ice water in one's veins:**  
[inexcitability 826 N.](#) **ice water:** [food 298 N.](#) **ice wool:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **ice yacht:** [ship 273 N.](#) **ice:** [cold 383 N.](#)  
[smoothness 255 N.](#) [refrigeration 385 N.](#) [refrigerator 387 N.](#) [refrigeration 385 V.](#) **icebag:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#)  
**iceberg:** [cold 383 N.](#) **iceboat:** [ship 273 N.](#) **icebound:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **icebox:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#)  
**icefloe:** [cold 383 N.](#) **icehouse:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **icepail:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **Ichabod:** [disrepute 874 N.](#)  
**ichnography:** [representation 554 N.](#) **ichor:** [fluidity 333 N.](#) **ichorous:** [fluidity 333 Adj.](#) **ichthycolla:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **ichthyivorous:** [food 298 Adj.](#)  
**ichthyocol:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **ichthyology:** [zoology 368 N.](#) **Ichthyomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **ichthyophagy:** [food 298 N.](#)  
**ichthyotomy:** [zoology 368 N.](#) **icicle:** [cold 383 N.](#) **icon:** [representation 554 N.](#) **iconic:** [representation 554 Adj.](#)  
**iconoclasm:** [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **iconoclast:** [evil 913 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [destroyer 165 N.](#) **iconoclastic:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#)  
**iconography:** [representation 554 N.](#) **icosahedron:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **icterus:** [yellowness 436 N.](#) **ictus:** [poetry 597 N.](#)  
**icy:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **id est:** [speciality 79 Adv.](#) [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) **I'd have you to know:** [attention 457 Int.](#)  
[affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **id ee fixe:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **idas:** [wealth 803 N.](#) **idea afloat:** [news 532 N.](#) **idea:** [supposition 514 N.](#) [idea 453 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) **ideal:** [prototype 22 N.](#)  
[completeness 52 N.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) [imagination 515 Adj.](#) [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) **idealism:** [imagination 515 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) **idealist:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **ideality:** [imagination 515 N.](#)  
[intellect 450 N.](#) **idealize:** [imagination 515 V.](#) **identical:** [identity 13 Adj.](#) [identity 13 V.](#) **identically:** [identity 13 Adv.](#) **identification:** [comparison 464 N.](#) [identification 465b N.](#) [identity 13 N.](#)  
**identify:** [comparison 464 V.](#) [discrimination 465 V.](#) [identification 465b V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [identity 13 V.](#) **identity:** [equality 27 N.](#) [identity 13 N.](#) **ideogram:** [letter 561 N.](#) **ideograph:** [letter 561 N.](#)  
[representation 554 N.](#) **ideology:** [intellect 450 N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) **ideophone:** [sound 402 N.](#) [word 562 N.](#) **Ides of March:** [necessity 601 N.](#) **idiocrasy:** [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [speciality 79 N.](#)  
[tendency 176 N.](#) **idiocy:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **idiom:** [neologism 563 N.](#) [phrase 566 N.](#) **idiomatic:** [phrase 566 Adj.](#) [speciality 79 Adj.](#) **idiosyncrasy:** [affections 820 N.](#) [tendency 176 N.](#)  
[unconformity 83 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [speciality 79 N.](#) **idiot:** [madman 504 N.](#) [absence of Intellect 450a N.](#) [ignoramus 493 N.](#) [fool 501 N.](#) **idiotic:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [absence of Intellect 450a Adj.](#)  
**idiotism:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [phrase 566 N.](#) **idiotypical:** [speciality 79 Adj.](#) **idle away time:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **idle conceit:** [wit 842 N.](#) **idle hours:** [inaction 681 N.](#) **idle talk:** [conversation 588 N.](#)  
**idle:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **idleness:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **idler:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **idol of the people:** [favorite 899 N.](#) **idol:** [drama 599 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#)  
[love 897 N.](#) [favorite 899 N.](#) [idolatry 991 N.](#) **idolator:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **idolatrous:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) [idolatry 991 Adj.](#) **idolatry:** [love 897 N.](#) [idolatry 991 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#)  
**idolism:** [idolatry 991 N.](#) **idolize:** [love 897 V.](#) [impiety 988 V.](#) **idoloclast:** [destroyer 165 N.](#) **idol-worship:** [idolatry 991 N.](#) **idoneous:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) **idyl:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **if it be so:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#)  
**if it so happen:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **if it so turn out:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **if need be:** [necessity 601 Adv.](#) **if not sooner:** [earliness 132 Phr.](#) **if one doesn't count:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv.](#)  
**if one may be so bold:** [essay 675 Adv.](#) **if possible:** [qualification 469 Adv.](#) [possibility 470 Adv.](#) **if so be:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [supposition 514 Adv.](#) **if so:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **if the shoe fits:** [agreement 23 Phr.](#)  
**if you please:** [request 765 Adv.](#) [consent 762 Adv.](#) [obedience 743 Phr.](#) **if:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [qualification 469 Adv.](#) [supposition 514 Adv.](#) **igloo:** [abode 189 N.](#) **iglu:** [abode 189 N.](#)  
**igneous:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **ignite:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) **ignition:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **ignoble:** [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **ignominious:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **ignominy:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) **ignoramus:** [ignoramus 493 N.](#) **ignorance:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [ignorance 491 N.](#) **ignorant:** [ignoramus 493 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) **ignorantly:** [ignorance 491 Adv.](#)  
**ignore the law:** [illegality 964 N.](#) **ignore:** [neglect 460 V.](#) [incredulity 487 V.](#) [ignorance 491 V.](#)

[concealment 528 V.](#) [negation 536 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) **il a le mer +a boire:** [impossibility 471 Phr.](#) **il y a fagots et fagots:** [discrimination 465 Phr.](#) [difference 15 Phr.](#) **ilk:** [identity 13 Adj.](#) **I'll answer for it:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **ill at ease:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **I'll be bound:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **I'll be hanged if:** [dissent 489 Int.](#) **ill betide:** [malediction 908 Int.](#) **ill blood:** [hate 898 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [malevolence 907 N.](#) **ill bred:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **ill breeding:** [discourtesy 895 N.](#) **I'll engage:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **ill favor:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) **ill humor:** [resentment 900 N.](#) [irascibility 901 N.](#) [sullenness 901a N.](#) **ill luck:** [adversity 735 N.](#) **ill mannered:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **ill manners:** [discourtesy 895 N.](#) **ill name:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) **ill nature:** [malevolence 907 N.](#) **ill odor:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) **ill of:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **ill off:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **ill proportioned:** [distortion 243 Adj.](#) **ill repute:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) **I'll take my oath:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **ill temper:** [resentment 900 N.](#) [sullenness 901a N.](#) **ill treat:** [severity 739 V.](#) **ill turn:** [malevolence 907 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) **ill usage:** [malevolence 907 N.](#) **I'll venture to say:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **I'll warrant you:** [belief 484 Adv.](#) [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **I'll warrant:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **ill will:** [malevolence 907 N.](#) **ill wind:** [badness 649 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) **ill:** [badness 649 Adv.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [disease 655 Adj.](#) [evil 619 Adv.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) **ill-advised:** [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) **ill-affected:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **illapse:** [conversion 144 V.](#) [ingress 294 N.](#) **illaqueate:** [deception 545 V.](#) **ill-assorted marriage:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **ill-assorted:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **illation:** [judgment 480 N.](#) **illaudable:** [guilt 947 Adj.](#) **ill-behaved:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **ill-boding:** [omen 512 Adj.](#) **ill-bred:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **ill-breeding:** [vulgarity 851 N.](#) **ill-conditioned:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **ill-conducted:** [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **illcontrived:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) **ill-contrived:** [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **ill-defined:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) **ill-devised:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **ill-digested:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **ill-disposed:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **illegal:** [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) [wrong 923 Adj.](#) [illegality 964 Adj.](#) **illegality:** [undueness 925 N.](#) [illegality 964 N.](#) **illegally:** [illegality 964 Adv.](#) **illegible hand:** [writing 590 N.](#) **illegible:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **illegitimacy:** [undueness 925 N.](#) [illegality 964 N.](#) **illegitimate:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [illegality 964 Adj.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) **ill-fated:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) **ill-favored:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **ill-flavored:** [unsavoriness 395 Adj.](#) **ill-formed letters:** [writing 590 N.](#) **ill-furnished:** [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) **ill-humored:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **illiberal:** [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) **illiberality:** [parsimony 819 N.](#) [discourtesy 895 N.](#) [selfishness 943 N.](#) **illicit:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [illegality 964 Adj.](#) **illicitness:** [illegality 964 N.](#) **ill-imagined:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **illimitable:** [infinity 105 Adj.](#) **illimited:** [infinity 105 Adj.](#) **ill-intentioned:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **illiterate:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) **ill-judged:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **ill-judging:** [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) **ill-looking:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **ill-made:** [distortion 243 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **ill-mannered:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **ill-marked:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) **ill-natured:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **illness:** [disease 655 N.](#) **ill-off:** [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) **illogical:** [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) **illogically:** [intuition 477 Adv.](#) **illomened:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) **ill-omened:** [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 Adj.](#) [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) **ill-proportioned:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **ill-provided:** [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) **ill-qualified:** [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **ill-requited:** [ingratitude 917 Adj.](#) **ill-shaped:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **ill-sorted:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **ill-spent:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) **ill-starred:** [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **ill-stored:** [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) **ill-tempered:** [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **illtimed:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **ill-timed:** [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) **illtreat:** [malevolence 907 V.](#) **ill-treat:** [badness 649 V.](#) **ill-treatment:** [badness 649 N.](#) **illumine:** [light 420 V.](#) **illuminate:** [light 420 V.](#) [luminary 423 V.](#) [color 428 V.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) **illuminati:** [scholar 492 N.](#) **illumination:** [ornament 847 N.](#) [light 420 N.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) **illuminations:** [celebration 883 N.](#) **illuminator:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **illumine:** [light 420 V.](#) **ill-use:** [malevolence 907 V.](#) [badness 649 V.](#) **ill-used:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) **illusion:** [error 495 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **illusive:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) **illusory:** [untruth 546 Adj.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) [imagination 515 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) **illustrate:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) [representation 554 V.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) [conformity 82 V.](#) **illustration:** [conformity 82 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **illustrative:** [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) [representation 554 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#) **illustrious:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) **illustriousness:** [repute 873 N.](#) **illwill:** [envy 921 N.](#) **I'm sorry:** [regret 833 Phr.](#) **image file:** [representation 554 N.](#) **image in the mind:** [idea 453 N.](#) **image:** [copy 21 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [similarity 17 N.](#) [idea 453 N.](#) **imagery:** [imagination 515 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) **imaginary:** [number 84 Adj.](#) [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **imagination:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **imaginative:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **imagine:** [supposition 514 V.](#) [imagination 515 V.](#) **imagined:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **imagining:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **imam:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **imaum:** [master 745 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **imbecile:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [fool 501 N.](#) [ignoramus 493 N.](#) [absence of Intellect 450a N.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **imbecility:** [impotence 158 N.](#) [absence of Intellect 450a N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) **imbed:** [support 215 V.](#) [interiority 221 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) **imbedded:** [location 184 Adj.](#) [circumscription 229 Adj.](#) **imbibation:** [reception 296 N.](#) **imbibe a belief:** [belief 484 V.](#) **imbibe an opinion:** [belief 484 V.](#) **imbibe knowledge:** [learning 539 V.](#) **imbibe:** [reception 296 V.](#) **imbrangle:** [derangement 61 V.](#) **imbricated:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) **imbroglio:** [disorder 59 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) **imbrue the hands in blood:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **imbrue the soul:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **imbrue:** [moisture 339 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) **imbue:** [insertion 300 V.](#) [moisture 339 V.](#) [color 428 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [mixture 41 V.](#) **imbued inoculated:** [combination 48 Adj.](#) **imbued with:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [affections 820 Adj.](#) [belief 484 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **imburse:** [wealth 803 V.](#) **imitable:** [imitation](#)

19 Adj. **imitate:** [borrowing 788 V.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) [similarity 17 V.](#) **imitated:** [imitation 19 Adj.](#)  
**imitation:** [imitation 19 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) **imitative:** [representation 554 Adj.](#)  
[imitation 19 Adj.](#) [copy 21 Adj.](#) **imitator:** [imitation 19 N.](#) **immaculate:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) [innocence 946 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) **immanent:** [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) **immanity:** [malevolence 907 N.](#)  
**Immanuel:** [deity 976 N.](#) **immaterial:** [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [intellect 450 Adj.](#) [immateriality 317 Adj.](#) **immaterialism:** [immateriality 317 N.](#) **immateriality:** [immateriality 317 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **immaterialness:** [immateriality 317 N.](#) **immateriate:** [immateriality 317 Adj.](#) **immature:** [newness 123 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **immaturity:** [incompleteness 53 N.](#) [newness 123 N.](#) [imperfection 651 N.](#) [nonpreparation 674 N.](#) **immeasurable:** [size 192 Adj.](#) [infinity 105 Adj.](#) **immeasurably:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **immediacy:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#)  
**immediate:** [continuity 69 Adj.](#) [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) [earliness 132 Adj.](#) **immediately:** [earliness 132 Phr.](#) [haste 684 Adv.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) **immediateness:** [punctuality 132a N.](#) **immedicable:** [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) **immelodious:** [discord 414 Adj.](#) **immemorial usage:** [habit 613 N.](#) [oldness 124 N.](#) **immemorial:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **immense:** [size 192 Adj.](#) [infinity 105 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **immensity:** [greatness 31 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) **immerge:** [insertion 300 V.](#) [water 337 V.](#) **immerse:** [plunge 310 V.](#) [water 337 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) **immersed in:** [circumscription 229 Adj.](#)  
**immersion:** [insertion 300 N.](#) [water 337 N.](#) **immesh:** [deception 545 V.](#) **immethodical:** [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj.](#) **immigrant:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) [ingress 294 N.](#)  
**immigration:** [ingress 294 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) **imminent:** [destiny 152 Adj.](#) [approach 286 Adj.](#) **immiscibility:** [incoherence 47 N.](#) **immiscible:** [incoherence 47 Adj.](#) **immission:** [reception 296 N.](#)  
**immitigable:** [revenge 919 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) **immix:** [mixture 41 V.](#) **immobility:** [stability 150 N.](#) [quiescence 265 N.](#) **immoderately:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **immodest:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **immodesty:** [impurity 961 N.](#) **immolate:** [killing 361 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#)  
**immolation:** [killing 361 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) [idolatry 991 N.](#) **immoral:** [vice 945 Adj.](#) [wrong 923 Adj.](#) **immorality:** [vice 945 N.](#) **immortal name:** [repute 873 N.](#) **immortal:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) [celebration 883 Adj.](#) [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) **immortality:** [perpetuity 112 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **immortalize:** [repute 873 V.](#) **immotile:** [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) **immovability:** [obstinacy 606 N.](#) **immovable:** [stability 150 Adj.](#) [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) **immundicity:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **immundity:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **immune from:** [exemption 777a Adj.](#) **immune:** [exemption 927a Adj.](#) **immunity:** [exemption 777a N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) [exemption 927a N.](#) [acquittal 970 N.](#) [freedom 748 N.](#) **immunization:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **immunizing:** [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **immure:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **immutability:** [stability 150 N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) **immutable:** [stability 150 Adj.](#) **imp:** [demon 980 N.](#) **impact:** [insertion 300 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) **impair:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **impairment:** [deterioration 659 N.](#)  
**impale:** [opening 260 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **impalement:** [punishment 972 N.](#) **impalpable:** [numbness 381 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) **impanation:** [rite 998 N.](#) **imparadise:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **imparity:** [inequality 28 N.](#) **impart to:** [information 527 V.](#) **impart:** [information 527 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) **impartial belief:** [belief 484 N.](#) **impartial opinion:** [belief 484 N.](#) **impartial:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) **impartiality:** [right 922 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#)  
**impassable:** [closure 261 Adj.](#) [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) **impassibility:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [insensibility 823 N.](#) **impassible:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **impassibleness:** [insensibility 823 N.](#) **impassion:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **impassionable:** [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) **impassioned:** [vigor 574 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#)  
**impassive:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [incuriosity 456 Adj.](#) **impatience:** [excitability 825 N.](#) **impatient of control:** [disobedience 742 Adj.](#) **impatient:** [desire 865 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **impawn:** [security 771 V.](#) **impeach:** [lawsuit 969 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [accusation 938 V.](#) **impeachment:** [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [accusation 938 N.](#) **impeccability:** [perfection 650 N.](#) [innocence 946 N.](#) **impeccable:** [perfection 650 Adj.](#) **impeccancy:** [perfection 650 N.](#) **impecuniosity:** [poverty 804 N.](#) **impecunious:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **impede:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **impedient:** [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#)  
**impediment:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **impedimenta:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **impedimentary:** [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) **impedite:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **impedition:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **impeditive:** [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) **impel:** [motion 264 V.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) **impelled:** [impulse 276 Adj.](#) **impellent:** [impulse 276 Adj.](#) **impelling:** [impulse 276 Adj.](#) **impend:** [height 206 V.](#) [futurity 121 V.](#) [destiny 152 V.](#) **impending:** [destiny 152 Adj.](#) [approach 286 Adj.](#) [expectation 507 Adj.](#) **impenetrability:** [density 321 N.](#) **impenetrable:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [closure 261 Adj.](#) [density 321 Adj.](#) **impenitence:** [impenitence 951 N.](#)  
**impenitent:** [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) **imperative duty:** [duty 926 N.](#) **imperative:** [requirement 630 Adj.](#) [government 737a Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) [duty 926 Adj.](#) **imperceptibility:** [invisibility 447 N.](#) [latency, implication 526 N.](#) **imperceptible:** [slowness 275 Adj.](#) [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#)  
**imperceptibly:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **impercipient:** [physical insensibility 376 Adj.](#) **imperdible:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) **imperfect:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [blemish 848 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) **imperfection:** [vice 945 N.](#) [inferiority 34 N.](#) [incompleteness 53 N.](#) [shortcoming 304 N.](#) [insufficiency 640 N.](#) [imperfection 651 N.](#) **imperfectly:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **imperfectness:** [imperfection 651 N.](#) **imperforate:** [closure 261 Adj.](#)  
**imperforation:** [closure 261 N.](#) **imperial:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) [government 737a Adj.](#) **imperialorial:** [government 737a Adj.](#) **imperial:** [danger 665 V.](#) **imperious necessity:** [necessity 601 N.](#) **imperious:** [pride 878 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [government 737a Adj.](#) **imperishable:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) **impermanence:** [transientness 111 N.](#)  
**impermanent:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) **impermeability:** [closure 261 N.](#) [density 321 N.](#) **impermeable:** [closure 261 Adj.](#) [density 321 Adj.](#) **impermissible:** [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) **impersonal:** [materiality 316 Adj.](#) [generality 78 Adj.](#) **impersonate:** [imitation 19 V.](#) [representation 554 V.](#)  
**impersonation:** [imitation 19 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **imperspicuity:** [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) **impertinence:** [irrelation 10 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) **impertinent:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [insolence](#)

**885 Adj. imperturbability:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **imperturbable:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **imperturbation:** [insensibility 823 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **impervious to light:** [opacity 426 Adj.](#) **impervious to reason:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) **impervious:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [closure 261 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **imperviousness:** [closure 261 N.](#) **impetiginous:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **impetrate:** [request 765 V.](#) **impetration:** [request 765 N.](#) **impetuosity:** [desire 865 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [haste 684 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **impetuous:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) [haste 684 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **impetus:** [impulse 276 N.](#) **impiety:** [impiety 988 N.](#) **impignorate:** [security 771 V.](#) **impinge:** [impulse 276 V.](#) **impious:** [impiety 988 Adj.](#) **impish:** [demon 980 Adj.](#) **implacability:** [revenge 919 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) **implacable:** [revenge 919 Adj.](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#) **implant:** [insertion 300 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) **implantation:** [insertion 300 N.](#) **implanted by nature:** [affections 820 Adj.](#) **implanted:** [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [extrinsicity 6 Adj.](#) **implead:** [lawsuit 969 V.](#) **implement:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **impletion:** [completeness 52 N.](#) **implex:** [mixture 41 Adj.](#) **implicate:** [composition 54 V.](#) [accusation 938 V.](#) **implicated:** [relation 9 Adj.](#) **implication:** [latency, implication 526 N.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) [complexity 59a N.](#) **implicit belief:** [belief 484 N.](#) **implicit confidence in:** [belief 484 V.](#) **implicit opinion:** [belief 484 N.](#) **implicit:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **implied:** [meaning 516 Adj.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **imploration:** [request 765 N.](#) **implore pardon:** [forgiveness 918 V.](#) **implore:** [request 765 V.](#) **implosion:** [snap 406 N.](#) **imply:** [probability 472 V.](#) [meaning 516 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) [latency, implication 526 V.](#) **impolicy:** [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) **impolite:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **impolitic:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **imponderability:** [levity 320 N.](#) **imponderable:** [levity 320 Adj.](#) **imponderous:** [levity 320 Adj.](#) **imporosity:** [density 321 N.](#) **imporous:** [closure 261 Adj.](#) [density 321 Adj.](#) **import:** [meaning 516 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) [ingress 294 N.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) [interposition 228 V.](#) [importance 642 V.](#) [reception 296 V.](#) **importance:** [influence 175 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [precedence 62 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **important part:** [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) **important:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [influence 175 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) **importation:** [reception 296 N.](#) [insertion 300 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) **importunate:** [request 765 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **importune:** [request 765 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **importunity:** [request 765 N.](#) **impose a duty:** [duty 926 V.](#) **impose a task:** [command 741 V.](#) **impose upon:** [deception 545 V.](#) [wrong 923 V.](#) [credulity 486 V.](#) **impose:** [respect 928 V.](#) [command 741 V.](#) **imposing:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **imposition of hands:** [rite 998 N.](#) **imposition:** [undueness 925 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **impossibility:** [impossibility 471 N.](#) **impossible:** [number 84 Adj.](#) [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [unbelief 485 Adj.](#) [refusal 764 Adj.](#) **impost:** [price 812 N.](#) **imposter:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) **imposthume:** [disease 655 N.](#) **imposture:** [deception 545 N.](#) **impotence:** [absence of influence 175a N.](#) [impotence 158 N.](#) [weakness 160 N.](#) [unproductiveness 169 N.](#) **impotent:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **impound:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **impoorish:** [poverty 804 V.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) [insufficiency 640 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **impracticability:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **impracticable:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) **imprecate:** [request 765 V.](#) [malediction 908 V.](#) **imprecation:** [request 765 N.](#) [malediction 908 N.](#) **impregnability:** [safety 664 N.](#) **impregnable:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) **impregnate with:** [mixture 41 V.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#) **impregnate:** [insertion 300 V.](#) [productiveness 168 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [combination 48 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) **impregnated with:** [combination 48 Adj.](#) **impregnation:** [mixture 41 N.](#) [combination 48 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) **impresario:** [drama 599 N.](#) **imprescriptible:** [dueness 924 Adj.](#) **impress in the memory:** [memory 505 V.](#) **impress one's mind:** [memory 505 V.](#) **impress one's thoughts:** [memory 505 V.](#) **impress upon the memory:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **impress upon the mind:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **impress:** [feeling 821 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [physical sensibility 375 V.](#) **impressed with:** [belief 484 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **impressibility:** [sensibility 822 N.](#) [physical sensibility 375 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) **impressible:** [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) **impression:** [physical sensibility 375 N.](#) [idea 453 N.](#) [belief 484 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) [printing 591 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) **impressionable:** [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) **impressive:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) [belief 484 Adj.](#) [physical sensibility 375 Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) **impressiveness:** [excitation 824 N.](#) **imprint in the memory:** [memory 505 V.](#) **imprint:** [publication 531 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) **imprison:** [circumscription 229 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **imprisoned:** [restraint 751 Adj.](#) [prisoner 754 Adj.](#) [circumscription 229 Adj.](#) **imprisonment:** [restraint 751 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **improbability:** [improbability 473 N.](#) **improbable:** [improbability 473 Adj.](#) **improbate:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **improbation:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **improbability:** [improbability 940 N.](#) **impromptu:** [impulse 612 Adv.](#) [impulse 612 N.](#) **improper time:** [untimeliness 135 N.](#) **improper:** [solecism 568 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [wrong 923 Adj.](#) **impropriate:** [possession 777 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **impropriation:** [possession 777 N.](#) **impropriator:** [possessor 779 N.](#) **impropriety:** [solecism 568 N.](#) [inexpedience 647 N.](#) [undueness 925 N.](#) [vice 945 N.](#) [disagreement 24 N.](#) **improsperous:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **improvable:** [improvement 658 Adj.](#) **improve the occasion:** [occasion 134 V.](#) **improve the shining hour:** [activity 682 V.](#) **improve upon:** [improvement 658 V.](#) **improve:** [improvement 658 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [goodness 648 V.](#) **improved:** [improvement 658 Adj.](#) **improvement:** [progression 282 N.](#) [improvement 658 N.](#) [good 618 N.](#) **improvidence:** [neglect 460 N.](#) [nonpreparation 674 N.](#) **improvident:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [prodigality 818 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) **improving:** [improvement 658 Adj.](#) **improvisate:** [impulse 612 Adj.](#) **improvisation:** [nonpreparation 674 N.](#) [impulse 612 N.](#) **improvisatore:** [speech 582 N.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) [impulse 612 N.](#) **improvisatory:** [impulse 612 Adj.](#) **improvise:** [imagination 515 V.](#) [nonpreparation 674 V.](#) [impulse 612 V.](#) [impulse 612 Adj.](#) **improvised:** [impulse 612 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **improviso:** [impulse 612 Adv.](#) **imprudence:** [neglect 460 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) **imprudent:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) **impudence:** [barbarism: discourtesy 895 N.](#)

**impudence:** [insolence 885 N.](#) **impudent:** [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **impudicity:** [impurity 961 N.](#) **impugn:** [detraction 934 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) [negation 536 V.](#) **impugnation:** [opposition 708 N.](#) **impuissance:** [impotence 158 N.](#) **impulse:** [impulse 276 N.](#) [impulse 612 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) **impulsion:** [impulse 276 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) **impulsive:** [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [motive 615 Adj.](#) [necessity 601 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [impulse 276 Adj.](#) [impulse 612 Adj.](#) **impunity:** [escape 671 N.](#) [acquittal 970 N.](#) **impure:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **impurity:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [impurity 961 N.](#) **imputable:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) **imputation:** [attribution 155 N.](#) [disrepute 874 N.](#) [accusation 938 N.](#) **imputative:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) **impute** **shame to:** [disrepute 874 V.](#) **impute to:** [attribution 155 V.](#) **impute:** [accusation 938 V.](#) **in a bad humor:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **in a bad temper:** [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **in a bad way:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [danger 665 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **in a bee line for:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in a bee line to:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in a bee line with:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in a blaze:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) [light 420 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **in a blissful state:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **in a body:** [accompaniment 88 Adv.](#) [whole 50 Adv.](#) **in a box:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **in a broken voice:** [aphony 581 Adv.](#) **in a certain degree:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **in a cleft stick:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **in a cloud:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **in a commanding tone:** [command 741 Adv.](#) **in a cracked voice:** [aphony 581 Adv.](#) **in a dark corner:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **in a direct line for:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in a direct line to:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in a direct line with:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in a fair way to:** [tendency 176 Adj.](#) **in a fair way:** [probability 472 Adj.](#) [restoration 660 Adj.](#) [prosperity 734 Adj.](#) **in a ferment:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [disorder 59 Adv.](#) **in a fever:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **in a few words:** [conciseness 572 Adv.](#) **in a fine pickle:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **in a fix:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **in a fog:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **in a fright:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) **in a fume:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [discontent 832 Adj.](#) **in a fury:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **in a glow:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **in a great measure:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **in a haze:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **in a heat:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **in a huff:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **in a hurry:** [haste 684 Adj.](#) **in a limited degree:** [qualification 469 Adv.](#) **in a line with:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in a line:** [continuity 69 Adj.](#) [continuity 69 Adv.](#) [length 200 Adv.](#) [straightness 246 Adj.](#) **in a low tone:** [aphony 581 Adv.](#) **in a manner:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **in a maze:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **in a mist:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **in a moment:** [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) **in a nutshell:** [littleness 193 Adv.](#) **in a passion:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **in a perspiration:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **in a pucker:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **in a quiver:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **in a rage:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **in a reverie:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **in a ring fence:** [circumscription 229 Adj.](#) **in a roundabout way:** [circuit 629 Adv.](#) **in a row:** [continuity 69 Adj.](#) **in a scrape:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **in a sense:** [qualification 469 Adv.](#) **in a shocking humor:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **in a shocking temper:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **in a short time:** [transientness 111 Adv.](#) **in a small compass:** [littleness 193 Adv.](#) **in a sorry plight:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **in a sound sleep:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **in a state of excitement:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **in a state of nature:** [divestment 226 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **in a state of pain:** [physical pain 378 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) **in a state of uncertainty:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **in a stew:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **in a straight line for:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in a straight line to:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in a straight line with:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in a sweat:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **in a taking:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **in a transport of delight:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **in a trice:** [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) **in a way:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **in a while:** [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **in a whisper:** [faintness 405 Adv.](#) [concealment 528 Adv.](#) **in a word:** [conciseness 572 Adv.](#) **in abeyance:** [lateness 133 Adj.](#) [physical inertness 172 Adv.](#) **in abundance:** [sufficiency 639 Adv.](#) **in accord:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [concord 714 Adj.](#) **in accordance with:** [conformity 82 Adv.](#) [agreement 23 Adj.](#) **in action:** [agency 170 Adj.](#) [action 680 Adj.](#) **in addition:** [addition 37 Adv.](#) [adjunct 39 Adv.](#) **in advance of one' age:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **in advance of:** [superiority 33 Adv.](#) **in advance:** [lending 787 Adv.](#) [precession 280 Adv.](#) [precedence 62 Adv.](#) [front 234 Adv.](#) **in adverse circumstances:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **in after time:** [futurity 121 Adv.](#) **in agitation:** [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **in aid of:** [aid 707 Adv.](#) **in all ages:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **in all conscience:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **in all creation:** [world 318 Adv.](#) **in all directions:** [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in all haste:** [haste 684 Adj.](#) **in all lands:** [space 180 Adv.](#) **in all likelihood:** [probability 472 Adv.](#) **in all manner of ways:** [nonuniformity 16a Adv.](#) [direction 278 Adv.](#) **in all probability:** [probability 472 Adv.](#) **in all quarters:** [space 180 Adv.](#) **in all respects:** [truth 494 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **in alliance with:** [concurrence 178 Adj.](#) **in alliance:** [party 712 Adj.](#) **in ambush:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **in an evil hour:** [untimeliness 135 Adv.](#) **in an evil plight:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **in an excitable state:** [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **in an ill humor:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **in an ill temper:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **in an unguarded moment:** [inexpectation 508 Adv.](#) [neglect 460 Adv.](#) **in and out:** [convolution 248 Adv.](#) [oscillation 314 Adv.](#) **in anticipation of:** [preparation 673 Adv.](#) **in anticipation:** [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **in apple-pie order:** [order 58 Adj.](#) **in arms:** [infant 129 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) [warfare 722 Adj.](#) **in arrear:** [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) [debt 806 Adj.](#) [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) **in arrears:** [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) **in articulo:** [death 360 Adj.](#) [transientness 111 Adv.](#) **in as much as:** [relation 9 Adv.](#) **in at the death:** [killing 361 Adv.](#) **in bad humor:** [discontent 832 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **in bad odor with:** [enmity 889 Adj.](#) **in bad odor:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) **in bad repute:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **in bad taste vulgar:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **in battle array:** [warfare 722 Adj.](#) [arrangement 60 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **in behalf of:** [aid 707 Adv.](#) [deputy 759 Adv.](#) **in best bib and tucker:** [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) [ornament 847 Adj.](#) **in birthday suit:** [divestment 226 Adj.](#) **in black and white:** [writing 590 Adj.](#) **in bold:** [visibility 446 Adj.](#) **in bonds:** [servant 746 Adj.](#) **in brief:** [conciseness 572 Adv.](#) **in broad daylight:** [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) **in buckram:** [pride 878 Adj.](#) **in camera:** [concealment 528 Adv.](#) **in case:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [eventuality 151 Adv.](#) **in cash:** [wealth 803 Adj.](#) **in certain circumstances:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **in chains:** [prisoner 754 Adj.](#) **in charge:** [prisoner 754 Adj.](#) **in chorus:** [assent 488 Adv.](#) **in circulation:** [publication 531 Adj.](#) [news 532 Adj.](#) **in cold blood:** [inexcitability 826 Adv.](#)

*insensibility 823 Adv. intention 620 Adv. predetermination 611 Adv. in column: continuity 69 Adv. in comfort: physical pleasure 377 Adv. physical pleasure 377 Adj. in commemoration of: celebration 883 Adv. in common with: relation 9 Adj. in company with: accompaniment 88 Adv. in compartments: part 51 Adj. in compliance with: obedience 743 Adv. in concert with: concord 714 Adv. in concert: synchronism 120 Adv. melody concord 413 Adj. in conclusion: reasoning 476 Adv. in concord: melody concord 413 Adj. in condition: size 192 Adj. in confidence: concealment 528 Adv. in conflict with: opposition 708 Adv. in conformity with: conformity 82 Adv. in conjunction with: addition 37 Adv. junction 43 Adv. in connection with: relation 9 Adv. in consequence: effect 154 Adv. demonstration 478 Adv. in consideration of: reasoning 476 Adv. in consideration: compensation 30 Adv. in contact: contiguity 199 Adj. in contemplation of: intention 620 Adv. in contempt: disagreement 24 Adv. in convulsions: agitation 315 Adv. in cooperation: cooperation 709 Adj. in corroboration: evidence 467 Adv. in course of destruction: destruction 162 Adj. in course of inquiry: inquiry 461 Adj. in course of preparation: plan 626 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. in course of time: futurity 121 Adv. in court: fashion 852 Adj. in crowd: fashion 852 N. in custody: prisoner 754 Adj. accusation 938 Adj. restraint 751 Adj. in danger: liability 177 Adj. disease 655 Adj. danger 665 Adj. in debt: insufficiency 640 Adj. nonpayment 808 Adj. debt 806 Adj. in declining health: disease 655 Adj. in deduction: nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv. in deep water: difficulty 704 Adj. in default of: insufficiency 640 Adv. absence 187 Adv. in default: incompleteness 53 Adj. in defense: defense 717 Adv. in deference to: respect 928 Adv. in defiance of: defiance 715 Adv. in defiance: disagreement 24 Adv. opposition 708 Adv. in demand: requirement 630 Adj. desire 865 Adj. in despair: hopelessness 859 Adj. pain 828 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. in desperation: violence 173 Adv. in despite: opposition 708 Adv. in detail: part 51 Adv. speciality 79 Adv. in detention: accusation 938 Adj. in difficulties: debt 806 Adj. in difficulty: difficulty 704 Adj. in disguise: concealment 528 Adj. in dishabille: divestment 226 Adj. nonpreparation 674 Adj. in dispute: inquiry 461 Adj. in doleful dumps: dejection 837 Adj. in doors: interiority 221 Adv. in double quick time: velocity 274 Adv. in due course: occasion 134 Adv. in due process: course 109 Adv. in due season: course 109 Adv. occasion 134 Adv. in due time: occasion 134 Adv. course 109 Adv. punctuality 132a Adv. in dumb show: indication 550 Adv. in durance vile: prisoner 754 Adj. in duty bound: duty 926 Adj. in earnest: affirmation 535 Adv. resolution 604 Adv. activity 682 Adj. in ecstasies: pleasure 827 Adj. in effect: intrinsicality 5 Adv. truth 494 Adv. in embryo: beginning 66 Adv. destiny 152 Adj. cause 153 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. in epitome: compendium 596 Adv. in equity: right 922 Adv. in error: error 495 Adj. in evening dress: fashion 852 Adj. in ever so small a degree: smallness 32 Adv. in every one's mouth: news 532 Adj. in every quarter: space 180 Adv. in every respect: completeness 52 Adv. truth 494 Adv. in excess: redundancy 641 Adj. in exchange: interchange 148 Adv. in excruciating detail: speciality 79 Adv. in exercise: agency 170 Adj. in existence: existence 1 Adj. in expectation: expectation 507 Adj. in explanation: interpretation 522 Adv. in extremis: death 360 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. in fact: existence 1 Adv. affirmation 535 Adv. in fair condition: goodness 648 Adj. in faltering accents: irresolution 605 Adv. in fashion: newness 123 Adj. habit 613 Adj. fashion 852 Adj. in fault: guilt 947 Adj. in favor of: approbation 931 Adj. aid 707 Adv. in favor: approbation 931 Adj. in fear: fear 860 Adj. in few words: compendium 596 Adv. in file: continuity 69 Adv. in fine feather: strength 159 Adj. health 654 Adj. in fine: end 67 Adv. reasoning 476 Adv. in fits: agitation 315 Adv. in flames: heat 382 Adj. in flight: navigation 267 Adv. in focus: visibility 446 Adj. in fold: inclosure 232 N. in for it: promise 768 Adj. in for: necessity 601 V. in force: agency 170 Adj. in foreign lands: extraneousness 57 Adv. in foreign parts: extraneousness 57 Adv. in front: front 234 Adv. precession 280 Adv. in full bloom: health 654 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. in full cry: ululation 412 Adv. pursuit 622 Adj. loudness 404 Adv. in full dress: ornament 847 Adj. fashion 852 Adj. in full feather: wealth 803 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. in full force: strength 159 Adj. in full sail: velocity 274 Adv. in full swing: strength 159 Adj. activity 682 Adj. success 731 Adj. freedom 748 Adj. in full view: visibility 446 Adj. in full: prosperity 734 Adj. in funds: wealth 803 Adj. in furtherance of: aid 707 Adv. in future: futurity 121 Adv. in gear: preparation 673 Adj. in general: generality 78 Adv. in glowing terms: vigor 574 Adv. in good case: health 654 Adj. prosperity 734 Adj. size 192 Adj. in good condition: goodness 648 Adj. size 192 Adj. in good earnest: veracity 543 Adv. resolution 604 Adv. in good faith: probity 939 Adv. in good heart: hope 858 Adj. in good humor: courtesy 894 Adv. in good odor in: repute 873 Adj. in good odor: approbation 931 Adj. in good set terms: phrase 566 Adv. vigor 574 Adv. in good sooth: veracity 543 Adv. in good spirits: cheerfulness 836 Adj. in good taste: taste 850 Adj. in good time: punctuality 132a Adv. in good truth: veracity 543 Adv. in great detail: speciality 79 Adv. in grief: pain 828 Adj. in hand: incompleteness 53 Adj. business 625 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. noncompletion 730 Adj. possession 777 Adj. in harmony with: uniformity 16 Adv. agreement 23 Adj. in harmony: melody concord 413 Adv. in harness: subjection 749 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. action 680 Adj. activity 682 Adj. in haste: haste 684 Adv. haste 684 Adj. in health: health 654 Adj. in hiding: concealment 528 Adj. in high dudgeon: discontent 832 Adj. resentment 900 Adj. in high esteem: respect 928 Adj. approbation 931 Adj. in high estimation: respect 928 Adj. in high favor: repute 873 Adj. approbation 931 Adj. in high feather: strength 159 Adj. health 654 Adj. prosperity 734 Adj. cheerfulness 836 Adj. boasting 884 Adj. in high quarters: nobility 875 Adv. in high spirits: cheerfulness 836 Adj. in holes and corners: concealment 528 Adv. in honor of: celebration 883 Adv. in hopes: hope 858 Adj. in hospital: disease 655 Adj. in hostile array: opposition 708 Adj. in hot haste: haste 684 Adj. in hot pursuit: pursuit 622 Adj. in hot water: discord 713 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. in hysterics: fear 860 Adj. excitation 824 Adj. violence 173 Adj. in in due course: course 109 Adv. in Indian file: continuity 69 Adv. in issue: inquiry 461*



*Adj.* in its infancy: [beginning 66 Adv.](#) in its proper place: [order 58 Adj.](#) in its true colors: [truth 494 Adj.](#) in its turn: [order 58 Adv.](#) in jest: [wit 842 Adv.](#) in joke: [wit 842 Adv.](#) in justice: [right 922 Adv.](#) in juxtaposition: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) in keeping with: [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adv.](#) in leading strings: [subjection 749 Adj.](#) [infant 129 Adj.](#) [learner 541 Adj.](#) in league: [cooperation 709 Adj.](#) [party 712 Adj.](#) in less than no time: [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) in lieu of: [substitution 147 Adv.](#) in life: [life 359 Adj.](#) in limbo: [pain 828 Adj.](#) [prisoner 754 Adj.](#) in liquor: [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) in Lob's pound: [restraint 751 Adj.](#) in loco: [situation 183 Adv.](#) [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [expedience 646 Adj.](#) in long clothes: [infant 129 Adj.](#) in lots: [part 51 Adv.](#) in love: [love 897 Adj.](#) in low spirits: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) in luck: [prosperity 734 Adj.](#) in market overt: [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) in medias res: [middle 68 Adv.](#) in memoriam: [interment 363 Adv.](#) [memory 505 Adv.](#) in memory of: [memory 505 Adv.](#) in mid course: [transference 270 Adv.](#) in mid progress: [transference 270 Adv.](#) [progression 282 Adv.](#) in military time: [punctuality 132a Adv.](#) in mind-numbing detail: [speciality 79 Adv.](#) in motion: [motion 264 Adj.](#) in mourning: [blackness 431 Adv.](#) [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) in native buff: [divestment 226 Adj.](#) in nature's garb: [divestment 226 Adj.](#) in no degree: [neverness 107 Adv.](#) in no long time: [earliness 132 Adv.](#) in no measured terms: [vigor 574 Adv.](#) in no respect: [negation 536 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) in no sense: [misnomer 565 Adv.](#) in no time: [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) in no wise: [smallness 32 Adv.](#) in numbers: [numeration 85 Adv.](#) in obedience to: [obedience 743 Adv.](#) in one's cups: [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) in one's element: [facility 705 Adj.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) in one's employ: [servant 746 Adj.](#) in one's eye: [visibility 446 Adj.](#) [expectation 507 Adj.](#) in one's favor: [good 618 Adv.](#) in one's good books: [friendship 888 Adj.](#) in one's good graces: [friendship 888 Adj.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) in one's grasp: [possession 777 Adj.](#) [authority 737 Adj.](#) in one's hands: [possession 777 Adj.](#) [business 625 Adj.](#) in one's heart: [affections 820 Adv.](#) in one's interest: [good 618 Adv.](#) in one's pay: [servant 746 Adj.](#) in one's possession: [possession 777 Adj.](#) in one's power: [authority 737 Adj.](#) in one's prime: [adolescence 131 Adj.](#) in one's proper element: [agreement 23 Adj.](#) in one's right mind: [sanity 502 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) in one's sleeve: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) in one's sober senses: [sanity 502 Adj.](#) in one's teens: [youth 127 Adj.](#) [infant 129 Adj.](#) in one's 'teens: [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) in one's tracks: [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) in one's utmost need: [adversity 735 Adj.](#) in one's view: [expectation 507 Adj.](#) in open arms: [warfare 722 Adj.](#) in open court: [publication 531 Adv.](#) [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) in open daylight: [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) in operation: [agency 170 Adj.](#) [action 680 Adj.](#) in orbit: [navigation 267 Adv.](#) in order that: [intention 620 Adv.](#) in order to avoid: [avoidance 623 Adj.](#) in order to: [intention 620 Adv.](#) in order: [order 58 Adj.](#) [order 58 Adv.](#) in orders: [clergy 996 Adj.](#) in ordinary: [store 636 Adj.](#) in other words: [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) in pain: [physical pain 378 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) in paradise: [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) in part: [smallness 32 Adv.](#) [part 51 Adv.](#) in particular: [speciality 79 Adv.](#) in partnership: [party 712 Adj.](#) in pencil: [painting 556 Adv.](#) in perfect condition: [perfection 650 Adj.](#) in person: [news 532 Adj.](#) [presence 186 Adv.](#) in perspective: [length 200 Adv.](#) in petto: [topic 454 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adv.](#) [intellect 450 Adv.](#) [intention 620 Adj.](#) in pieces: [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) in place of: [substitution 147 Adv.](#) in place: [situation 183 Adv.](#) in plain common parlance: [plainness 576 Adv.](#) in plain English: [artlessness 703 Adv.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adv.](#) [plainness 576 Adv.](#) in plain terms: [intelligibility 518 Adv.](#) [plainness 576 Adv.](#) in plain words: [veracity 543 Adv.](#) [plainness 576 Adv.](#) [artlessness 703 Adv.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adv.](#) in plain: [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) in plainer English: [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) in plainer terms: [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) in plainer words: [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) in play: [wit 842 Adv.](#) [agency 170 Adj.](#) in point of fact: [existence 1 Adv.](#) in point of: [relation 9 Adv.](#) in point: [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#) in posse: [possibility 470 Adj.](#) in possession of: [possession 777 Adj.](#) in practice: [skill 698 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) in preference: [choice 609 Adv.](#) in preparation: [preparation 673 Adv.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) in presence of: [presence 186 Adv.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) in prison: [prisoner 754 Adj.](#) in private: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) in process of time: [posteriority 117 Adv.](#) [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) in profusion: [multitude 102 Adj.](#) in progress: [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) [progression 282 Adv.](#) [news 532 Adj.](#) [noncompletion 730 Adj.](#) in proper course: [occasion 134 Adv.](#) in proper cue: [skill 698 Adj.](#) in proper season: [occasion 134 Adv.](#) in proper time: [occasion 134 Adv.](#) in prose: [prose 598 Adj.](#) in prospect: [expectation 507 Adj.](#) [intention 620 Adj.](#) [destiny 152 Adj.](#) [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) in pudding time: [punctuality 132a Adv.](#) in pursuance of: [intention 620 Adv.](#) [pursuit 622 Adv.](#) in pursuit: [pursuit 622 Adj.](#) in quest of: [inquiry 461 Adj.](#) [pursuit 622 Adj.](#) in question: [danger 665 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [inquiry 461 Adj.](#) [topic 454 Adv.](#) [eventuality 151 Adj.](#) in quick succession: [frequency 136 Adv.](#) in rapid succession: [frequency 136 Adv.](#) in raptures: [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) in re: [relation 9 Adv.](#) in readiness: [preparation 673 Adj.](#) in reality: [truth 494 Adv.](#) [existence 1 Adv.](#) in reason: [moderation 174 Adv.](#) [right 922 Adv.](#) in relation with: [relation 9 Adj.](#) in relief: [convexity 250 Adj.](#) [sculpture 557 Adj.](#) in request: [requirement 630 Adj.](#) in reserve: [destiny 152 Adj.](#) [store 636 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) in respect of: [relation 9 Adv.](#) in retaliation: [retaliation 718 Adv.](#) in return: [compensation 30 Adv.](#) in ridicule: [ridicule 856 Adv.](#) in rotation: [regularity of recurrence 138 Adv.](#) in round numbers: [mean 29 Adv.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) in round terms: [phrase 566 Adv.](#) in sackcloth and ashes: [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) in sadness: [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) in safety: [safety 664 Adj.](#) in search of: [inquiry 461 Adj.](#) in secret: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) in security: [safety 664 Adj.](#) in set phrases: [phrase 566 Adv.](#) in set terms: [phrase 566 Adv.](#) [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) in seven league boots: [velocity 274 Adv.](#) in short: [shortness 201 Adv.](#) [conciseness 572 Adv.](#) [compendium 596 Adv.](#) in sight of: [vision 441 Adv.](#) [visibility 446 Adv.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) in sight: [visibility 446 Adj.](#) in single file: [continuity 69 Adv.](#) in situ: [situation 183 Adv.](#) in slow time: [slowness 275 Adv.](#) in smooth water: [facility 705 Adj.](#) in sober sadness: [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) in some degree: [degree 26 Adv.](#) in some measure: [degree 26 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) in some place: [place 182 Adv.](#) in some such way: [attribution 155 Adv.](#) in some way: [attribution 155 Adv.](#) in sooth: [veracity 543 Adv.](#) in spirits: [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) in spite of one's

teeth: [opposition 708 Adv.](#) [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) in spite of oneself: [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) in spite of: [counteraction 179 Adv.](#) [disagreement 24 Adv.](#) in spite: [opposition 708 Adv.](#) in sport: [wit 842 Adv.](#) [amusement 840 Adv.](#) in still water: [concord 714 Adj.](#) in stock: [possession 777 Adj.](#) in store for: [preparation 673 Adj.](#) in store: [store 636 Adj.](#) [destiny 152 Adj.](#) [possession 777 Adj.](#) in strict confidence: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) in strict settlement: [retention 781 Adj.](#) in strictest confidence: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) in strong relief: [visibility 446 Adj.](#) in subjection to: [subjection 749 Adj.](#) in substance: [compendium 596 Adv.](#) in succession: [continuity 69 Adv.](#) in such a case: [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) in such a contingency: [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) in such an event: [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) in such and such environs: [situation 183 Adv.](#) in such wise: [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) in Sunday best: [ornament 847 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) in suspense: [physical inertness 172 Adv.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) in swaddling clothes: [restraint 751 Adj.](#) [infant 129 Adj.](#) in tears: [pain 828 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) in the abstract: [irrelation 10 Adv.](#) [disjunction 44 Adv.](#) [unity 87 Adv.](#) in the act: [action 680 Adv.](#) in the affirmative: [assent 488 Adv.](#) [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) in the aggregate: [whole 50 Adv.](#) in the agony of death: [death 360 Adj.](#) in the air: [eventuality 151 Adj.](#) in the arms of Morpheus: [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) in the ascendant: [repute 873 Adj.](#) [authority 737 Adj.](#) [influence 175 Adj.](#) [success 731 Adj.](#) in the background: [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adv.](#) [rear 235 Adv.](#) [concealment 528 Adv.](#) in the ballpark: [similarity 17 Adj.](#) in the beginning: [beginning 66 Adv.](#) in the black: [wealth 803 Adj.](#) in the blink of an eye: [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) in the bosom of: [circumscription 229 Adj.](#) in the breast of: [intention 620 Adj.](#) in the bud: [beginning 66 Adv.](#) in the buff: [divestment 226 Adj.](#) in the cannon's mouth: [warfare 722 Adv.](#) in the cards: [possibility 470 Adj.](#) in the case: [supposition 514 Adv.](#) in the circumstances: [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) in the clouds: [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [height 206 Adv.](#) [imagination 515 Adj.](#) in the clutches of: [subjection 749 Adj.](#) in the course of business: [business 625 Adv.](#) in the course of things: [eventuality 151 Adv.](#) in the course of: [time 106 Adv.](#) in the cradle: [infant 129 Adj.](#) in the crowd: [mixture 41 Adv.](#) in the dark: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [darkness 421 Adv.](#) in the doldrums: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) in the dumps: [discontent 832 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) in the environs: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) in the event of: [supposition 514 Adv.](#) [eventuality 151 Adv.](#) [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) in the extreme: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) in the eye of the law: [legality 963 Adv.](#) in the eyes of: [appearance 448 Adv.](#) [belief 484 Adv.](#) in the face of day: [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) in the face of: [opposition 708 Adv.](#) [presence 186 Adv.](#) in the family circle: [sociality 892 Adv.](#) in the family way: [production 161 Adj.](#) in the field: [warfare 722 Adj.](#) in the fire: [noncompletion 730 Adj.](#) in the first place: [beginning 66 Adv.](#) in the flesh: [life 359 Adj.](#) [identity 13 N.](#) [presence 186 Adv.](#) in the foreground: [front 234 Adv.](#) [visibility 446 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) in the fourth place: [quadruplication 96 Adv.](#) in the front rank: [repute 873 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) in the fullness of time: [occasion 134 Adv.](#) [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) [course 109 Adv.](#) in the gazette: [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) in the grain: [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [affections 820 Adj.](#) in the gross: [whole 50 Adv.](#) in the habit of: [habit 613 Adj.](#) in the hands of: [authority 737 Adv.](#) [subjection 749 Adj.](#) in the heat of passion: [resentment 900 Adv.](#) in the heat of the moment: [resentment 900 Adv.](#) in the height of passion: [resentment 900 Adv.](#) in the horizon: [expectation 507 Adj.](#) in the house of detention: [accusation 938 Adj.](#) in the humor: [willingness 602 Adj.](#) in the interim: [time 106 Adv.](#) [synchronism 120 Adv.](#) in the jaws of death: [death 360 Adj.](#) in the land of the living: [life 359 Adj.](#) in the lap of Morpheus: [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) in the lead: [precession 280 Adv.](#) in the lee of: [front 234 Adv.](#) in the lion's den: [danger 665 Adj.](#) in the lockup: [accusation 938 Adj.](#) in the long run: [mean 29 Adv.](#) [whole 50 Adv.](#) [generality 78 Adv.](#) in the lump: [whole 50 Adv.](#) in the main: [intrinsicity 5 Adv.](#) [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [whole 50 Adv.](#) [importance 642 Adv.](#) in the market: [barter 794 Adj.](#) [offer 763 Adj.](#) in the mass: [whole 50 Adv.](#) in the matter of: [relation 9 Adv.](#) in the meantime: [time 106 Adv.](#) in the melting mood: [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) in the memory of man: [the past 122 Adv.](#) in the middle: [middle 68 Adv.](#) in the midst of: [action 680 Adv.](#) [mixture 41 Adv.](#) in the mind: [topic 454 Adv.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [thought 451 Adj.](#) in the mood: [sexuality 374a Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) in the name of wonder: [wonder 870 Adv.](#) [aid 707 Adv.](#) [authority 737 Adv.](#) [dueness 924 Adv.](#) in the nick of time: [punctuality 132a Phr.](#) [occasion 134 Adv.](#) in the occupation of: [inhabitant 188 Adj.](#) in the olden time: [the past 122 Adv.](#) in the open air: [air 338 Adv.](#) [exteriority 220 Adv.](#) in the open streets: [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) in the opinion of: [belief 484 Adv.](#) in the opposite scale: [compensation 30 Adj.](#) in the order of the day: [conformity 82 Adj.](#) in the oven: [noncompletion 730 Adj.](#) in the plenitude of power: [strength 159 Adj.](#) in the power of: [subjection 749 Adj.](#) in the rear: [sequence 281 Adv.](#) [rear 235 Adv.](#) in the right place: [expedience 646 Adv.](#) in the room of: [substitution 147 Adv.](#) in the rough: [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) in the saddle: [preparation 673 Adj.](#) in the same boat: [party 712 Adv.](#) in the same breath: [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) [synchronism 120 Adv.](#) in the same category: [relation 9 Adj.](#) in the second place: [duplication 90 Adv.](#) in the secret: [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) in the sequel: [posteriority 117 Adv.](#) in the service of: [aid 707 Adv.](#) in the shade: [darkness 421 Adv.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) in the singular number: [unity 87 Adv.](#) in the stead of: [substitution 147 Adv.](#) in the straw: [production 161 Adj.](#) in the suds: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) in the sulks: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) [discontent 832 Adj.](#) in the teeth of: [difficulty 704 Adv.](#) [opposition 708 Adv.](#) [defiance 715 Adv.](#) in the thick of the fray: [warfare 722 Adv.](#) in the thick of: [interposition 228 Adv.](#) [action 680 Adv.](#) in the third place: [triplication 93 Adv.](#) in the time of: [time 106 Adv.](#) in the train of: [servant 746 Adj.](#) [sequence 281 Adv.](#) in the van: [precession 280 Adv.](#) [front 234 Adv.](#) in the vein: [willingness 602 Adj.](#) in the very act: [guilt 947 Adv.](#) in the wake of: [sequence 281 Adv.](#) in the watch house: [accusation 938 Adj.](#) in the way of: [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) in the way: [opposition 708 Adv.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) in the wide world: [space 180 Adv.](#) in the wind:

*eventuality 151 Adj.* in the wind's eye: *direction 278 Adv.* in the wrong box: *wrong 923 Adj.*  
*difficulty 704 Adj.* error *495 Adj.* in the wrong place: *displacement 185 Adj.* *inexpedience*  
*647 Adj.* in the wrong: *wrong 923 Adj.* in the zenith: *greatness 31 Adj.* *repute 873 Adj.* in  
theory possible: *possibility 470 Phr.* in thing: *fashion 852 N.* in this way: *method 627 N.* in  
time: *punctuality 132a Adv.* *destiny 152 Adv.* *punctuality 132a Adj.* *course 109 Adv.* in  
token of: *indication 550 Adv.* in tomb: *interment 363 V.* in toto: *completeness 52 Adv.* in  
touch with: *relation 9 Adj.* in train: *preparation 673 Adj.* in transit: *transference 270 Adv.* in  
transitu: *conversion 144 Adv.* in trim: *order 58 Adj.* in triumph: *success 731 Adv.* in trouble:  
*adversity 735 Adj.* in truth: *veracity 543 Adv.* *certainty 474 Adv.* *affirmation 535 Adv.* in  
tune: *melody concord 413 Adj.* in turn: *continuity 69 Adv.* *regularity of recurrence 138 Adv.*  
*order 58 Adv.* in twain: *disjunction 44 Adv.* in type: *printing 591 Adj.* in unison with:  
*agreement 23 Adj.* in use: *use 677 Adj.* in vain: *failure 732 Adv.* in various places: *place 182*  
*Adv.* In vast cumbersome array: *arrangement 60 Phr.* in view: *intention 620 Adj.* *visibility 446*  
*Adj.* in violation of law: *illegality 964 Adv.* in virtue of: *authority 737 Adv.* *instrumentality*  
*631 Adv.* in vogue: *habit 613 Adj.* in want of: *requirement 630 Adj.* in want: *insufficiency*  
*640 Adj.* *poverty 804 Adj.* in war paint: *preparation 673 Adj.* in what manner: *method 627*  
*N.* in what way: *method 627 N.* in wide-eyed anticipation: *expectation 507 Adj.* in working  
gear: *preparation 673 Adj.* in working order: *preparation 673 Adj.* in writing: *writing 590*  
*Adj.* in years: *age 128 Adj.* in: *fashion 852 Adj.* *habit 613 Adj.* *pleasure 827 V.* *newness*  
*123 Adj.* *insertion 300 V.* *interiority 221 Adv.* inability: *impotence 158 N.* *unskillfulness*  
*699 N.* inabstinence: *intemperance 954 N.* inabstinent: *intemperance 954 Adj.* inaccessible:  
*impossibility 471 Adj.* *distance 196 Adj.* inaccurate: *solecism 568 Adj.* inaction: *physical*  
*inertness 172 N.* *avoidance 623 N.* *inaction 681 N.* *inactivity 683 N.* inactivate:  
*unproductiveness 169 V.* inactivation: *destruction 162 N.* inactive: *unskillfulness 699 Adj.*  
*physical inertness 172 Adj.* *inactivity 683 Adj.* inactively: *physical inertness 172 Adv.*  
*inactivity 683 Adv.* inactivity: *weakness 160 N.* *physical inertness 172 N.* *inaction 681 N.*  
*inactivity 683 N.* inadequacy: *insufficiency 640 N.* *inutility 645 N.* *imperfection 651 N.*  
inadequate: *insufficiency 640 Adj.* *inutility 645 Adj.* *impotence 158 Adj.* *imperfection 651*  
*Adj.* inadequateness: *insufficiency 640 N.* inadmissible: *disagreement 24 Adj.* *exclusion 55*  
*Adj.* *extraneousness 57 Adj.* *inexpedience 647 Adj.* inadvertence: *inattention 458 N.*  
inadvertency: *inattention 458 N.* inadvertent: *inattention 458 Adj.* inadvertently: *inattention*  
*458 Adv.* inadvisable: *inexpedience 647 Adj.* inaffable: *wonder 870 Adj.* *discourtesy 895*  
*Adj.* inalienable: *dueness 924 Adj.* *retention 781 Adj.* inamorata: *love 897 N.* inane:  
*unsubstantiality 4 Adj.* *unimportance 643 Adj.* *inutility 645 Adj.* inanimate matter:  
*inorganization 358 N.* inanimate: *inorganization 358 Adj.* *death 360 Adj.* inanition:  
*impotence 158 N.* *insufficiency 640 N.* inanity: *unmeaningness 517 N.* *inutility 645 N.*  
*unsubstantiality 4 N.* inappetency: *insensibility 823 N.* *indifference 866 N.* inapplicability:  
*irrelation 10 N.* *disagreement 24 N.* inapplicable: *irrelation 10 Adj.* *disagreement 24 Adj.*  
inapposite: *disagreement 24 Adj.* *irrelation 10 Adj.* inappreciable: *smallness 32 Adj.*  
*littleness 193 Adj.* *unimportance 643 Adj.* inapprehensible: *unintelligibility 519 Adj.*  
*imbecility folly 499 Adj.* inappropriate time: *untimeliness 135 N.* inappropriate: *disagreement*  
*24 Adj.* *inexpedience 647 Adj.* inapt: *unskillfulness 699 Adj.* *disagreement 24 Adj.*  
*impotence 158 Adj.* *imbecility folly 499 Adj.* *inexpedience 647 Adj.* inaptitude: *inutility 645*  
*N.* *impotence 158 N.* *disagreement 24 N.* inarticulate: *aphony 581 Adj.* *stammering 583*  
*Adj.* inarticulateness: *stammering 583 N.* inartificial: *artlessness 703 Adj.* inartistic:  
*ugliness 846 Adj.* inasmuch as: *reasoning 476 Adv.* inasmuch: *degree 26 Adv.* inattention:  
*neglect 460 N.* *indifference 866 N.* *inattention 458 N.* inattentive: *insensibility 823 Adj.*  
*inattention 458 Adj.* *neglect 460 Adj.* *inexpectation 508 Adj.* inattentively: *inattention 458*  
*Adv.* inaudibility: *deafness 419 N.* inaudible: *silence 403 Adj.* *faintness 405 Adj.* *deafness*  
*419 Adj.* *aphony 581 Adj.* inaudibleness: *deafness 419 N.* inaugural: *precursor 64 Adj.*  
*beginning 66 Adj.* inaugurate: *commission 755 V.* *celebration 883 V.* *beginning 66 V.*  
inauguration: *beginning 66 N.* *commission 755 N.* *celebration 883 N.* inauspicious:  
*untimeliness 135 Adj.* *hopelessness 859 Adj.* *badness 649 Adj.* inbeing: *intrinsicity 5 N.*  
inborn proclivity: *necessity 601 N.* inborn: *intrinsicity 5 Adj.* *affections 820 Adj.* inbred:  
*affections 820 Adj.* *intrinsicity 5 Adj.* inca: *master 745 N.* incage: *restraint 751 V.*  
incalculable: *infinity 105 Adj.* incalculably: *greatness 31 Adv.* incalcescence: *heat 382 N.*  
incandescent: *heat 382 Adj.* incandescence: *heat 382 N.* incandescent lamp: *luminary 423 N.*  
incandescent: *luminary 423 Adj.* *heat 382 Adj.* incantation: *request 765 N.* *spell 993 N.*  
*rite 998 N.* incantatory: *sorcery 992 Adj.* incapability: *impotence 158 N.* incapable:  
*impotence 158 Adj.* incapacity: *narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.* incapacitate: *impotence 158*  
*V.* incapacity: *ignorance 491 N.* *imbecility folly 499 N.* *impotence 158 N.* incarcerate:  
*restraint 751 V.* incarceration: *restraint 751 N.* incarnadine.: *redness 434 V.* incarnadine:  
*redness 434 Adj.* incarnate: *intrinsicity 5 Adj.* *vice 945 Adj.* incarnation: *intrinsicity 5*  
*N.* incase: *covering 223 V.* *circumscription 229 V.* incautious: *rashness 863 Adj.*  
incendiarism: *destruction 162 N.* *calefaction 384 N.* incendiary: *destruction 162 Adj.* *bad*  
*man 949 N.* *evil 913 N.* *malevolence 907 Adj.* *calefaction 384 N.* *motive 615 N.* incense:  
*fragrance 400 N.* *worship 990 N.* *rite 998 N.* *flattery 933 N.* *fuel 388 N.* *hate 898 V.*  
*resentment 900 V.* incension: *calefaction 384 N.* incentive: *motive 615 N.* incept: *beginning*  
*66 V.* *teaching 537 V.* inception: *beginning 66 N.* inceptive: *beginning 66 Adj.* inceptor:  
*learner 541 N.* incertitude: *uncertainty 475 N.* incessant: *repetition 104 Adj.* *perpetuity 112*  
*Adj.* *frequency 136 Adj.* incessantly: *frequency 136 Adv.* incest: *impurity 961 N.* *sexuality*

374a N. incestuous: impurity 961 Adj. inch by inch: degree 26 Adv. part 51 Adv. slowness 275 Adv. inch: smallness 32 N. length 200 N. inchoate: preparation 673 Adj. beginning 66 Adj. beginning 66 V. inchoation: beginning 66 N. inchoative: beginning 66 Adj. incide: disjunction 44 V. incidence: direction 278 N. incident to: liability 177 Adj. incident: eventuality 151 N. incidental: extrinsicity 6 Adj. liability 177 Adj. chance 156 Adj. circumstance 8 Adj. irrelation 10 Adj. eventuality 151 Adj. incidentally: irrelation 10 Adv. occasion 134 Adv. chance 621 Adv. incinerate: caefaction 384 V. incineration: caefaction 384 N. incipience: beginning 66 N. incipient: beginning 66 Adj. incircumspect: neglect 460 Adj. incise: disjunction 44 V. furrow 259 V. remedy 662 V. incision: disjunction 44 N. furrow 259 N. incisive: physical energy 171 Adj. vigor 574 Adj. feeling 821 Adj. incitation: motive 615 N. incite: violence 173 V. motive 615 V. incitement: motive 615 N. incivility displacency: discourtesy 895 N. incivism: misanthropy 911 N. inclass: circumscription 229 V. inclemency: pitilessness 914a N. violence 173 N. cold 383 N. severity 739 N. inclement: pitilessness 914a Adj. severity 739 Adj. cold 383 Adj. inclination: tendency 176 N. obliquity 217 N. willingness 602 N. desire 865 N. love 897 N. incline an ear to: attention 457 V. incline: direction 278 V. willingness 602 V. tendency 176 V. motive 615 V. inclined plane: instrument 633 N. inclined: willingness 602 Adj. affections 820 Adj. desire 865 Adj. inclose: circumscription 229 V. restraint 751 V. inclosure 232 V. circumjacency 227 V. inclusion 76 V. interiority 221 V. inclosed: interiority 221 Adj. inclosure: region 181 N. receptacle 191 N. circumscription 229 N. inclosure 232 N. prison 752 N. include: composition 54 V. inclusion 76 V. included: inclusion 76 Adj. including: addition 37 Adv. inclusion 76 Adj. inclusion: composition 54 N. inclusion 76 N. inclusive: addition 37 Adv. component 56 Adj. inclusion 76 Adj. incogitable: incogitancy 452 Adj. incogitancy: incogitancy 452 N. incognita: concealment 528 N. incognito: concealment 528 Adv. incognizable: unintelligibility 519 Adj. incoherence: incoherence 47 N. insanity 503 N. incoherent: incoherence 47 Adj. insanity 503 Adj. incombustibility: refrigeration 385 N. insulation, fire extinction 388a N. incombustible material: insulation, fire extinction 388a N. incombustible: insulation, fire extinction 388a N. incombustibility: refrigeration 385 N. insulation, fire extinction 388a N. income: receiving 785 N. wealth 803 N. property 780 N. acquisition 775 N. receipt 810 N. incoming: ingress 294 Adj. incomings: receipt 810 N. incommensurability: irrelation 10 N. incomparability 464a N. incommensurable: difference 15 Adj. irrelation 10 Adj. number 84 Adj. numeration 85 Adj. incomparability 464a Adj. disagreement 24 Adj. incommensurate: difference 15 Adj. numeration 85 Adj. incomparability 464a Adj. incommode: hindrance 706 V. painfulness 830 V. incommodious: inexpedience 647 Adj. incommunicable: unmeaningness 517 Adj. unintelligibility 519 Adj. retention 781 Adj. incommutable: stability 150 Adj. incomparability: incomparability 464a N. indiscrimination 465a N. incomparable: superiority 33 Adj. incomparability 464a Adj. incompassionate: pitilessness 914a Adj. incompassionateness: malevolence 907 N. incompatible: disagreement 24 Adj. impossibility 471 Adj. incompetency: unskillfulness 699 N. incompetence: insufficiency 640 N. unskillfulness 699 N. imbecility folly 499 N. impotence 158 N. incompetent: unskillfulness 699 Adj. fool 501 N. insufficiency 640 Adj. inutility 645 Adj. badness 649 Adj. impotence 158 Adj. incomplete: noncompletion 730 Adj. nonpreparation 674 Adj. incompleteness 53 Adj. teaching 537 N. imperfection 651 Adj. incompletely: incompleteness 53 Adv. incompleteness: incompleteness 53 N. interval 198 N. shortcoming 304 N. noncompletion 730 N. incomplex: simpleness 42 Adj. incomppliance: refusal 764 N. incomprehensibility: unintelligibility 519 N. incomprehensible: infinity 105 Adj. unintelligibility 519 Adj. incomprehension: ignorance 491 N. incompressed: rarity 322 Adj. incompressibility: density 321 N. incompressible: density 321 Adj. inconcealable: manifestation 525 Adj. inconceivable: unintelligibility 519 Adj. wonder 870 Adj. unbelief doubt 485 Adj. improbability: 473 Adj. impossibility: 471 Adj. size 192 Adj. inconceivableness: unintelligibility 519 N. inconceptible: unintelligibility 519 Adj. inconcinnity: disagreement 24 N. ugliness 846 N. inconclusive: intuition 477 Adj. inconcoction: nonpreparation 674 N. incondite: vulgarity 851 Adj. incongruence: disagreement 24 N. incongruity: disagreement 24 N. incongruous: disagreement 24 Adj. solecism 568 Adj. inconnection: irrelation 10 N. disjunction 44 N. inconsequence: irrelation 10 N. inconsequent: intuition 477 Adj. inconsequential: failure 732 Adj. absence of influence 175a Adj. intuition 477 Adj. inconsiderable: smallness 32 Adj. fraction 100a Adj. littleness 193 Adj. unimportance 643 Adj. inconsiderate: incogitancy 452 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. inattention 458 Adj. neglect 460 Adj. inconsiderateness: inattention 458 N. inconsideration: inattention 458 N. inconsistency: imbecility folly 499 N. disagreement 24 N. intuition 477 N. absurdity 497 N. inconsistent with: disagreement 24 Adj. inconsistent: caprice 608 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. absurdity 497 Adj. contrariety 14 Adj. intuition 477 Adj. inconsolable: hopelessness 859 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. inconsonant: changeableness 149 Adj. disagreement 24 Adj. inconspicuous: invisibility 447 Adj. inconstancy: changeableness 149 N. inconstant: changeableness 149 Adj. incontestable: strength 159 Adj. certainty 474 Adj. incontiguous: distance 196 Adj. incontinence: impurity 961 N. incontinent: impurity 961 Adj. incontinently: earliness 132 Adv. incontrollable: violence 173 Adj. incontrovertible: stability 150 Adj. certainty 474 Adj. inconvenient: inexpedience 647 Adj. inconvertible: continuation in action 143 Adj. inconvincible: incredulity 487 Adj. incorporal: immateriality 317 Adj. incorporate: combination 48 V. immateriality

**317 Adj.** incorporation: **combination 48 N.** incorporeal hereditaments: **property 780 N.**  
incorporeal: **immateriality 317 Adj.** incorporeity: **immateriality 317 N.** incorrect assumptions:  
**misjudgment 481 N.** incorrect: **error 495 Adj.** solecism **568 Adj.** vice **945 Adj.** intuition  
**477 Adj.** incorrigible: **intrinsicity 5 Adj.** impenitence **951 Adj.** vice **945 Adj.** obstinacy  
**606 Adj.** disobedience **742 Adj.** hopelessness **859 Adj.** incorruptibility: **health 654 N.**  
**probity 939 N.** incorruptible: **stability 150 Adj.** probity **939 Adj.** incorruption: **probity 939**  
**N.** innocence **946 N.** health **654 N.** incrassate: **density 321 V.** semiliquidity **352 V.**  
**expansion 194 V.** incrassation: **semiliquidity 352 N.** increase of size: **expansion 194 N.**  
increase of temperature: **calefaction 384 N.** increase: **increase 35 V.** improvement **658 V.**  
**improvement 658 N.** addition **37 N.** increase **35 N.** expansion **194 V.** increased: **increase**  
**35 Adj.** incredibility: **improbability 473 N.** unbelief doubt **485 N.** incredible: **greatness 31**  
**Adj.** impossibility **471 Adj.** improbability **473 Adj.** unbelief doubt **485 Adj.** wonder **870**  
**Adj.** incredibleness: **unbelief doubt 485 N.** incredibly: **greatness 31 Adv.** incredulity:  
**irreligion 989 N.** incredulity **487 N.** unbelief doubt **485 N.** incredulous as to: **unbelief doubt**  
**485 Adj.** incredulous: **incredulity 487 Adj.** irreligion **989 Adj.** incredulousness: **incredulity**  
**487 N.** irreligion **989 N.** increment: **increase 35 N.** addition **37 N.** adjunct **39 N.**  
**expansion 194 N.** increpation: **disapprobation 932 N.** incriminate: **accusation 938 V.**  
incrimination: **accusation 938 N.** in-crowd: **party 712 N.** incrust: **lining 224 V.** covering **223**  
**V.** incrustation: **covering 223 N.** incubation: **preparation 673 N.** incubus: **hindrance 706**  
**N.** pain **828 N.** demon **980 N.** inculcate: **teaching 537 V.** inculcated: **extrinsicity 6**  
**Adj.** inculcation: **teaching 537 N.** inculpable: **innocence 946 Adj.** inculpate: **accusation 938**  
**V.** inculpation: **accusation 938 N.** inculture: **nonpreparation 674 N.** incumbency: **business**  
**625 V.** churchdom **995 N.** business **625 N.** incumbent on: **duty 926 Adj.** incumbent:  
**inhabitant 188 N.** height **206 Adj.** gravity **319 Adj.** politics **737b N.** clergy **996 N.**  
incumber: **hindrance 706 V.** incumbered: **debt 806 Adj.** incumbrance: **hindrance 706 N.**  
incunabula: **youth 127 N.** incur a debt: **debt 806 V.** incur a loss: **loss 776 V.** incur a  
responsibility: **duty 926 V.** incur blame: **disapprobation 932 V.** incur danger: **danger 665 V.**  
incur disgrace: **disrepute 874 V.** incur the chance: **chance 621 V.** incur the risk: **chance 621**  
**V.** incur: **liability 177 V.** incurable: **intrinsicity 5 Adj.** disease **655 Adj.** hopelessness **859**  
**Adj.** incuriosity: **incuriosity 456 N.** incurious: **incuriosity 456 Adj.** incuriousness: **incuriosity**  
**456 N.** incursion: **ingress 294 N.** attack **716 N.** incurvate: **curvature 245 V.** incurvation:  
**curvature 245 N.** incurvature: **curvature 245 N.** incurvity: **curvature 245 N.** indagation:  
**inquiry 461 N.** indebted to: **gratitude 916 Adj.** duty **926 Adj.** indebted: **debt 806 Adj.**  
indebtment: **debt 806 N.** indecency: **impurity 961 N.** indecent: **impurity 961 Adj.**  
indeciduous: **stability 150 Adj.** indecipherable: **unintelligibility 519 Adj.** indecision: **absence of**  
**choice 609a N.** irresolution **605 N.** indecisive: **uncertainty 475 Adj.** indeclinable: **stability**  
**150 Adj.** indecorous: **impurity 961 Adj.** vulgarity **851 Adj.** vice **945 Adj.** indecorum: **vice**  
**945 N.** vulgarity **851 N.** indeed!: **wonder 870 Int.** indeed: **existence 1 Adv.** greatness **31**  
**Adv.** assent **488 Adv.** truth **494 Adv.** affirmation **535 Adv.** indefatigability: **perseverance**  
**604a N.** indefatigable: **activity 682 Adj.** perseverance **604a Adj.** indefatigableness:  
**perseverance 604a N.** indefatigation: **activity 682 N.** indefeasible: **stability 150 Adj.** dueness  
**924 Adj.** indefectibility: **perfection 650 N.** indefectible: **perfection 650 Adj.** ineffective:  
**perfection 650 Adj.** indefensible: **impotence 158 Adj.** submission **725 Adj.** accusation **938**  
**Adj.** vice **945 Adj.** inefficient: **perfection 650 Adj.** indefinite: **different time 119 Adj.**  
**unintelligibility 519 Adj.** error **495 Adj.** invisibility **447 Adj.** infinity **105 Adj.** uncertainty  
**475 Adj.** indefinitely: **greatness 31 Adv.** indeliberate: **impulse 612 Adj.** indelible: **indication**  
**550 Adj.** memory **505 Adj.** stability **150 Adj.** feeling **821 Adj.** indelicacy: **impurity 961 N.**  
indelicate: **impurity 961 Adj.** indemnification: **reward 973 N.** compensation **30 N.** restitution  
**790 N.** atonement **952 N.** indemnify: **reward 973 V.** compensation **30 V.** restitution **790**  
**V.** indemnity: **compensation 30 N.** forgiveness **918 N.** reward **973 N.** indent: **notch 257**  
**N.** notch **257 V.** convolution **248 V.** compact **769 V.** indentation: **concavity 252 N.** notch  
**257 N.** indenture: **compact 769 N.** security **771 N.** Independence Day: **amusement 840 N.**  
independence: **freedom 748 N.** irrelation **10 N.** wealth **803 N.** independent of reason:  
**intuition 477 Adj.** independent: **irrelation 10 Adj.** freedom **748 Adj.** freedom **748 N.**  
**heterodoxy 984 N.** indescribable: **greatness 31 Adj.** wonder **870 Adj.** indesinent: **perpetuity**  
**112 Adj.** indestructible: **stability 150 Adj.** indeterminate: **chance 156 Adj.** uncertainty **475**  
**Adj.** equivocalness **520 Adj.** indetermination: **uncertainty 475 N.** irresolution **605 N.**  
**chance 156 N.** indoevotion: **irreligion 989 N.** indoevout: **irreligion 989 Adj.** index: **word 562**  
**N.** arrangement **60 V.** number **84 N.** list **86 N.** measurement **466 N.** indication **550**  
**N.** indexterity: **unskillfulness 699 N.** India ink: **blackness 431 N.** India rubber: **elasticity 325**  
**N.** indian head penny: **money 800 N.** Indian ink: **blackness 431 N.** Indian red: **redness 434**  
**N.** Indian rubber: **elasticity 325 N.** Indian sage: **remedy 662 N.** Indian summer: **evening 126**  
**N.** Indian weed: **pungency 392 N.** indicate: **indication 550 V.** speciality **79 V.** attention  
**457 V.** evidence **467 V.** meaning **516 V.** manifestation **525 V.** indicated: **indication 550**  
**Adj.** indicating: **indication 550 Adj.** indication: **class 75 N.** attention **457 N.** evidence **467**  
**N.** manifestation **525 N.** indication **550 N.** indicative: **evidence 467 Adj.** indication **550**  
**Adj.** indicator: **indication 550 N.** evidence **467 N.** indicatory: **evidence 467 Adj.** indication  
**550 Adj.** indice: **indication 550 N.** indicolite: **blueness 438 N.** indict: **lawsuit 969 V.**  
**accusation 938 V.** indiction: **publication 531 N.** indictment: **accusation 938 N.** lawsuit **969**  
**N.** indifference: **incuriosity 456 N.** unwillingness **603 N.** absence of choice **609a N.**  
**indifference 866 N.** indifferent: **incuriosity 456 Adj.** indifference **866 Adj.** insensibility **823**

Adj. imperfection 651 Adj. unimportance 643 Adj. unwillingness 603 Adj. absence of choice 609a Adj. indigence: poverty 804 N. insufficiency 640 N. indigene: inhabitant 188 N. indigenous: intrinsicity 5 Adj. inhabitant 188 Adj. indigent: poverty 804 Adj. indigested: nonpreparation 674 Adj. indigestible: insalubrity 657 Adj. indigestion: disease 655 N. indigitate: attention 457 V. indign: improbity 940 Adj. indignant: resentment 900 Adj. indignation meeting: discontent 832 N. indignation: resentment 900 N. indignity: resentment 900 N. disrespect 929 N. indigo: blueness 438 N. indiligence: inactivity 683 N. indirect: deviation 279 Adj. latency, implication 526 Adj. circuit 629 Adj. indiscernible: invisibility 447 Adj. indiscerptibility: whole 50 N. density 321 N. indiscerptible: density 321 Adj. whole 50 Adj. unity 87 Adj. undiscoverable: latency, implication 526 Adj. indiscreet: rashness 863 Adj. indiscrete: vice 945 Adj. indiscretion: unskillfulness 699 N. rashness 863 N. guilt 947 N. indiscriminate: chance 621 Adj. disorder 59 Adj. mixture 41 Adj. multiformity 81 Adj. indiscrimination 465a Adj. indiscrimination: comparison 464 N. indiscrimination 465a N. indispensability: requirement 630 N. indispensable: requirement 630 Adj. indispose: dissuasion 616 V. indisposed to believe: incredulity 487 Adj. indisposed: unwillingness 603 Adj. disease 655 Adj. indisposedness: unwillingness 603 N. indisposition: unwillingness 603 N. disease 655 N. indisputable: certainty 474 Adj. indissoluble: stability 150 Adj. density 321 Adj. whole 50 Adj. junction 43 Adj. indissolvable: stability 150 Adj. density 321 Adj. whole 50 Adj. indissolvableness: density 321 N. indistinct: invisibility 447 Adj. indistinction: indiscrimination 465a N. indistinctness: invisibility 447 N. indiscrimination 465a N. indistinguishability: indiscrimination 465a N. indistinguishable: identity 13 Adj. equality 27 Adj. invisibility 447 Adj. indiscrimination 465a Adj. indistinguishability: incomparability 464a N. indisturbance: quiescence 265 N. inexcitability 826 N. indite: writing 590 V. individual: indication 550 Adj. whole 50 Adj. speciality 79 Adj. unity 87 Adj. unity 87 N. mankind 372 Adj. mankind 372 N. individuality: unity 87 N. speciality 79 N. unconformity 83 N. individualize: speciality 79 V. individuality: speciality 79 N. indivisibility: density 321 N. whole 50 N. indivisible: tenacity 327 Adj. density 321 Adj. unity 87 Adj. whole 50 Adj. indocility: impotence 158 N. unwillingness 603 N. obstinacy 606 N. indoctrinate: belief 484 V. teaching 537 V. indoctrination: teaching 537 N. misteaching 538 N. indolence: inactivity 683 N. indolent: inactivity 683 Adj. indomitable: courage 861 Adj. strength 159 Adj. resolution 604 Adj. perseverance 604a Adj. resistance 719 Adj. indoor: interiority 221 Adj. indorse: assent 488 V. compact 769 V. security 771 V. money 800 V. approbation 931 V. evidence 467 V. indorsement: assent 488 N. security 771 N. indication 550 N. record 551 N. indraught: gulf, lake 343 N. river 348 N. indubious: certainty 474 Adj. indubitable: manifestation 525 Adj. certainty 474 Adj. indubitableness: certainty 474 N. induce pain: painfulness 830 V. induce: cause 153 V. production 161 V. motive 615 V. induced: motive 615 Adj. inducement: motive 615 N. induct: commission 755 V. churchdom 995 V. induction furnace: furnace 386 N. induction: reasoning 476 N. drama 599 N. experiment 463 N. inquiry 461 N. churchdom 995 N. indue: power 157 V. indulge hope: hope 858 V. indulge in personalities: disrespect 929 V. indulge in reverie: inattention 458 V. imagination 515 V. incogitancy 452 V. indulge in: pleasure 827 V. indulge one's fancy: choice 609 V. indulge oneself: selfishness 943 V. indulge with: giving 784 V. indulge: intemperance 954 V. pleasurable 829 V. lenity 740 V. permission 760 V. indulged: intemperance 954 Adj. indulgence: intemperance 954 N. lenity 740 N. permission 760 N. forgiveness 918 N. indulgency: lenity 740 N. indulgent: lenity 740 Adj. permission 760 Adj. benevolence 906 Adj. indurate: hardness 323 V. hardness 323 Adj. indurated: hardness 323 Adj. induration: impenitence 951 N. hardness 323 N. industrial arts: business 625 N. industrious: learning 539 Adj. perseverance 604a Adj. activity 682 Adj. industriousness: exertion 686 N. industry: exertion 686 N. activity 682 N. business 625 N. indweller: inhabitant 188 N. inebriate: drunkenness 959 Adj. drunkenness 959 V. inebriated: drunkenness 959 Adj. inebriation: drunkenness 959 N. inebriety: drunkenness 959 N. inebrious: drunkenness 959 Adj. ineffable: greatness 31 Adj. ineffaceable: affections 820 Adj. ineffective: impotence 158 Adj. absence of influence 175a Adj. failure 732 Adj. ineffectual attempt: failure 732 N. ineffectual: impotence 158 Adj. failure 732 Adj. inutility 645 Adj. inefficacious: impotence 158 Adj. inutility 645 Adj. inefficaciousness: failure 732 N. inefficacy: failure 732 N. impotence 158 N. inutility 645 N. inefficiency: impotence 158 N. inutility 645 N. inefficient: impotence 158 Adj. inutility 645 Adj. failure 732 Adj. inelastic fluid: fluidity 333 N. inelastic: softness 324 Adj. inelasticity 326 Adj. inelasticity: softness 324 N. inelasticity 326 N. inelegance: inelegance 579 N. ugliness 846 N. inelegant: inelegance 579 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. ineligible: inexpedience 647 Adj. ineluctable: certainty 474 Adj. inept: inutility 645 Adj. impotence 158 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. ineptitude: impotence 158 N. imbecility folly 499 N. inutility 645 N. inequality: inequality 28 N. disagreement 24 N. inequation: inequality 28 N. inequitable: wrong 923 Adj. ineradicable: intrinsicity 5 Adj. stability 150 Adj. inerclude: hindrance 706 V. inerrable: innocence 946 Adj. inert: physical inertness 172 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. inertia: physical inertness 172 N. insensibility 823 N. inertion: physical inertness 172 N. inertness: inactivity 683 N. insensibility 823 N. absence of influence 175a N. physical inertness 172 N. inestimable: goodness 648 Adj. inevitable: certainty 474 Adj. necessity 601 Adj. inevitableness: certainty 474 N. necessity 601 N. inexact: error 495 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. neglect 460 Adj. inexactness: error 495 N. obscurity 571 N. neglect 460 N.

*inexcitability: physical inertness 172 N. inexcitability 826 N. inexcitable: inexcitability 826 Adj. inexcusable: vice 945 Adj. accusation 938 Adj. inexecution: noncompletion 730 N. inexhaustible: infinity 105 Adj. sufficiency 639 Adj. inexistence: inexistence 2 N. absence 187 Adj. absence 187 N. inexistent: inexistence 2 Adj. inexorable necessity: necessity 601 N. inexorable: necessity 601 Adj. revenge 919 Adj. pitilessness 914a Adj. compulsion 744 Adj. severity 739 Adj. resolution 604 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. inexpectation: inexpectation 508 N. inexpedience: inexpedience 647 N. untimeliness 135 N. inexpediency: inexpedience 647 N. inexpedient: untimeliness 135 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. inexpedience 647 Adj. inexpensive: cheapness 815 Adj. worthlessness 812b Adj. inexperience: ignorance 491 N. unskillfulness 699 N. inexperienced: greenness 435 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. inexpert: unskillfulness 699 Adj. inexpiable: vice 945 Adj. inexplicable: unintelligibility 519 Adj. inexpressible: unintelligibility 519 Adj. unmeaningness 517 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. wonder 870 Adj. inexpressibles: clothing 225 N. inexpression: latency, implication 526 N. inexpressive: unmeaningness 517 Adj. inexpugnable: safety 664 Adj. inextension: littleness 193 N. immateriality 317 N. inextension 180a N. inextinguishable desire: desire 865 N. inextinguishable: strength 159 Adj. violence 173 Adj. excitability 825 Adj. stability 150 Adj. inextricable: complexity 59a Adj. impossibility 471 Adj. coherence 46 Adj. infallibility: certainty 474 N. infallible: certainty 474 Adj. infallibleness: certainty 474 N. infamous: disrepute 874 Adj. improbity 940 Adj. vice 945 Adj. infamy: disrepute 874 N. vice 945 N. infancy: youth 127 N. beginning 66 N. infant school: school 542 N. infant: infant 129 N. weakness 160 N. fool 501 N. infanta: master 745 N. infanticide: killing 361 N. idolatry 991 N. infantile: infant 129 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. infantine: infant 129 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. infantry: combatant 726 N. infantryman: combatant 726 N. infarct: hindrance 706 N. infarction: closure 261 N. infare: sociality 892 N. infatuate: insanity 503 V. infatuated: misjudgment 481 Adj. credulity 486 Adj. insanity 503 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. motive 615 Adj. infatuation: obstinacy 606 N. excitability 825 N. love 897 N. insanity 503 N. imbecility folly 499 N. misjudgment 481 N. credulity 486 N. infeasible: impossibility 471 Adj. infect: mixture 41 V. deterioration 659 Adj. excitation 824 V. infection: disease 655 N. excitation 824 N. infectious: insalubrity 657 Adj. infecund: unproductiveness 169 Adj. infecundity: unproductiveness 169 N. infelicitous: untimeliness 135 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. pain 828 Adj. infelicity: unskillfulness 699 N. pain 828 N. infer: reasoning 476 V. latency, implication 526 V. inference: reasoning 476 N. judgment 480 N. interpretation 522 N. inferential: demonstration 478 Adj. latency, implication 526 Adj. inferior: imperfection 651 Adj. inferiority 34 Adj. inferiority in size: contraction 195 N. inferiority: inequality 28 N. inferiority 34 N. infernal machine: arms 727 N. infernal regions: hell 982 N. infernal: hell 982 Adj. badness 649 Adj. satan 978 Adj. malevolence 907 Adj. vice 945 Adj. inferno: hell 982 N. infertile: unproductiveness 169 Adj. infertility: unproductiveness 169 N. infest: painfulness 830 V. infestation: disease 655 N. painfulness 830 N. infestivity: dejection 837 N. dullness 843 N. infibulation: junction 43 N. infidel: irreligion 989 N. infidelity: irreligion 989 N. improbity 940 N. unbelief doubt 485 N. infiltrate: mixture 41 V. interposition 228 V. ingress 294 V. moisture 339 V. teaching 537 V. infiltration: mixture 41 N. interposition 228 N. ingress 294 N. passage 302 N. water 337 N. infinite goodness: deity 976 N. infinite justice: deity 976 N. infinite mercy: deity 976 N. infinite power: deity 976 N. infinite truth: deity 976 N. infinite wisdom: deity 976 N. infinite: numeration 85 Adj. number 84 Adj. size 192 Adj. infinity 105 Adj. infinitely: greatness 31 Adv. infinity 105 Adv. infiniteness: infinity 105 N. infinitesimal calculus: numeration 85 N. infinitesimal: smallness 32 Adj. fraction 100a Adj. littleness 193 Adj. infinitude: infinity 105 N. infinity: deity 976 N. space 180 N. infinity 105 N. greatness 31 N. infirm of purpose: irresolution 605 Adj. cowardice 862 Adj. infirm: weakness 160 Adj. disease 655 Adj. vice 945 Adj. infirmary: remedy 662 N. infirmity of purpose: irresolution 605 N. infirmity: weakness 160 N. disease 655 N. vice 945 N. infix: teaching 537 V. inflame: calefaction 384 V. excitation 824 V. violence 173 V. physical energy 171 V. resentment 900 V. inflammability: calefaction 384 N. inflammable: calefaction 384 Adj. fuel 388 Adj. inflammation: calefaction 384 N. disease 655 N. inflate: expansion 194 V. vanity 880 V. money 800 V. wind 349 V. diffuseness 573 V. inflated: ornament 577 Adj. ridiculousness 853 Adj. vanity 880 Adj. inflation: rarity 322 N. money 800 N. ornament 577 N. expansion 194 N. wind 349 N. inflect: curvature 245 V. inflection: curvature 245 N. grammar 567 N. inflexibility: hardness 323 N. obstinacy 606 N. straightness 246 N. inflexible: hardness 323 Adj. inelasticity 326 Adj. resolution 604 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. severity 739 Adj. straightness 246 Adj. inflexion: change 140 N. curvature 245 N. inflict evil: badness 649 V. inflict pain: physical pain 378 V. painfulness 830 V. inflict punishment: punishment 972 V. inflict: severity 739 V. action 680 V. infliction: adversity 735 N. punishment 972 N. pain 828 N. painfulness 830 N. inflictive: punishment 972 Adj. inflorescence: production 161 N. influence: cause 153 N. authority 737 N. motive 615 V. motive 615 N. power 157 N. agency 170 N. change 140 V. influence 175 N. influential: power 157 Adj. influence 175 Adj. authority 737 Adj. influenza: disease 655 N. influx: ingress 294 N. inform against: accusation 938 V. lawsuit 969 V. inform of: information 527 V. inform: information 527 V. informal language: neologism 563 N. informal speech: neologism 563 N. informal: unconformity 83 Adj. illegality 964 Adj. informality: unconformity 83 N. nonobservance 773 N. illegality 964 N. informant: information 527 N. information theory: information 527 N. information:*

[information 527 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [informed of: knowledge 490 Adj.](#) [informed: information 527 Adj.](#) [informer: accusation 938 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [messenger 534 N.](#) [informity: amorphism 241 N.](#) [infraction of law: unconformity 83 N.](#) [infraction of the law: illegality 964 N.](#) [infraction of usage: desuetude 614 N.](#) [infraction: disobedience 742 N.](#) [nonobservance 773 N.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 N.](#) [infrangible: coherence 46 Adj.](#) [density 321 Adj.](#) [Infrared spectrometer: optical instruments 445 N.](#) [infrared telescope: optical instruments 445 N.](#) [infrequency: fewness 103 N.](#) [infrequency 137 N.](#) [infrequent: fewness 103 Adj.](#) [infrequency 137 Adj.](#) [infrequently: infrequency 137 Adv.](#) [infrigidation: refrigeration 385 N.](#) [infringe a custom: desuetude 614 V.](#) [unconformity 83 V.](#) [infringe a habit: unconformity 83 V.](#) [desuetude 614 V.](#) [infringe a law: unconformity 83 V.](#) [infringe a usage: unconformity 83 V.](#) [desuetude 614 V.](#) [infringe the law: illegality 964 N.](#) [infringe: undueness 925 V.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) [disobedience 742 V.](#) [transcursion 303 V.](#) [infringement of custom: unconformity 83 N.](#) [infringement of law: unconformity 83 N.](#) [infringement of usage: unconformity 83 N.](#) [infringement: transcursion 303 N.](#) [nonobservance 773 N.](#) [disobedience 742 N.](#) [infumate: preparation 673 V.](#) [infundibul: concavity 252 Adj.](#) [infundibular: concavity 252 Adj.](#) [opening 260 Adj.](#) [infundibuliform: concavity 252 Adj.](#) [infuriate: resentment 900 V.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [infusate: blackness 431 V.](#) [infuscation: blackness 431 N.](#) [infuse courage: courage 861 V.](#) [infuse life into: excitation 824 V.](#) [infuse new blood into: improvement 658 V.](#) [infuse: teaching 537 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [mixture 41 V.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) [infused: extrinsicality 6 Adj.](#) [infusible: density 321 Adj.](#) [infusion: mixture 41 N.](#) [insertion 300 N.](#) [liquefaction 335 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) [infusoria: littleness 193 N.](#) [ingannation: deception 545 N.](#) [ingate: conduit 350 N.](#) [ingathering: assemblage 72 N.](#) [ingeminate: duplication 90 Adj.](#) [ingemination: duplication 90 N.](#) [ingenerate: intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [ingenious: skill 698 Adj.](#) [ingenite: intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [ingenu: artlessness 703 Adj.](#) [ingenuity: skill 698 N.](#) [ingenuous: simplicity 849 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) [ingenuousness: veracity 543 N.](#) [ingest: reception 296 V.](#) [ingesta: food 298 N.](#) [ingestion: reception 296 N.](#) [ingle side: abode 189 N.](#) [ingle: fuel 388 N.](#) [inglenook: furnace 386 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [inglorious: disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [ingloriousness: disrepute 874 N.](#) [ingot: money 800 N.](#) [ingraft: addition 37 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [ingrafted: extrinsicality 6 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [ingrain: interposition 228 V.](#) [color 428 V.](#) [ingrained: combination 48 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [affections 820 Adj.](#) [ingrate: ingratitude 917 Adj.](#) [ingratiate oneself: love 897 V.](#) [ingratiating: courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [ingratitude: ingratitude 917 N.](#) [ingredient: component 56 N.](#) [ingress: ingress 294 N.](#) [ingress 294 V.](#) [passage 302 N.](#) [ingression: ingress 294 N.](#) [ingulf: destruction 162 V.](#) [ingurgitate: reception 296 V.](#) [ingurgitation: reception 296 N.](#) [ingustible: insipidity 391 Adj.](#) [inhabit: inhabitant 188 V.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [abode 189 V.](#) [inhabitant: inhabitant 188 N.](#) [inhabited: presence 186 Adj.](#) [inhabiting: presence 186 Adj.](#) [inhalation: reception 296 N.](#) [inhale: odor 398 V.](#) [reception 296 V.](#) [inharmonious: color 428 Adj.](#) [discord 414 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) [inhere in: component 56 V.](#) [inherence: intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [inherent: affections 820 Adj.](#) [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [inherit: property 780 V.](#) [possession 777 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) [inheritance: life 359 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [inherited: intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [inheritor: possessor 779 N.](#) [inheritress: possessor 779 N.](#) [inheritrix: possessor 779 N.](#) [inhesion: intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [inhibit: hindrance 706 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [prohibition 761 V.](#) [inhibition: hindrance 706 N.](#) [prohibition 761 N.](#) [counteraction 179 N.](#) [inhospitable: seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) [inhospitableness: seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [inhospitality: seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [inhuman: malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [inhumanity: malevolence 907 N.](#) [inhumation: interment 363 N.](#) [inhume: interment 363 V.](#) [inimaginable: wonder 870 Adj.](#) [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [improbability 473 Adj.](#) [inimical: opposition 708 Adj.](#) [enmity 889 Adj.](#) [inimitable: goodness 648 Adj.](#) [nonimitation 20 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [iniquitous: vice 945 Adj.](#) [wrong 923 Adj.](#) [iniquity: wrong 923 N.](#) [vice 945 N.](#) [inirritability: inexcitability 826 N.](#) [initial letter: engraving 558 N.](#) [initial: beginning 66 Adj.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) [initiate: beginning 66 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [initiated: skill 698 Adj.](#) [initiation: teaching 537 N.](#) [initiative: politics 737b N.](#) [beginning 66 Adj.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) [initiatory: beginning 66 Adj.](#) [inject: water 337 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [injection: insertion 300 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) [injudicial: illegality 964 Adj.](#) [injudicious: imbecility 499 Adj.](#) [injunction: requirement 630 N.](#) [prohibition 761 N.](#) [advice 695 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [injure.: malevolence 907 V.](#) [injure: badness 649 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [injured: blemish 848 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [injurious: wrong 923 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [injury: evil 619 N.](#) [badness 649 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) [injustice: wrong 923 N.](#) [ink bottle: writing 590 N.](#) [ink horn: writing 590 N.](#) [ink pot: writing 590 N.](#) [ink slinger: book 593 N.](#) [ink stand: writing 590 N.](#) [ink well: writing 590 N.](#) [ink: blackness 431 N.](#) [inkle: connection 45 N.](#) [inkling: desire 865 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) [inky: blackness 431 V.](#) [inland: interiority 221 Adj.](#) [inlay: variegation 440 V.](#) [inlet: beginning 66 N.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [ingress 294 N.](#) [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [inly: interiority 221 Adv.](#) [inmate: inhabitant 188 N.](#) [prisoner 754 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) [inmost heart: affections 820 N.](#) [inmost nature: existence 1 N.](#) [inmost soul: affections 820 N.](#) [inmost thoughts: thought 451 N.](#) [inmost: interiority 221 Adj.](#) [inn: abode 189 N.](#) [innate proclivity: necessity 601 N.](#) [innate: intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [innavigable: impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [inner bar: lawyer 968 N.](#) [inner](#)



coating: [lining 224 N.](#) inner man: [intellect 450 N.](#) affections [820 N.](#) inner reality: [existence 1 N.](#) inner: [interiority 221 Adj.](#) innermost recesses: [interiority 221 N.](#) innermost: [interiority 221 Adj.](#) innings: [receipt 810 N.](#) land [342 N.](#) acquisition [775 N.](#) innkeeper: [inhabitant 188 N.](#) innocence: [artlessness 703 N.](#) virtue [944 N.](#) innocence [946 N.](#) innocent as a lamb: [innocence 946 Adj.](#) innocent: [goodness 648 Adj.](#) good man [948 N.](#) innocence [946 N.](#) innocence [946 Adj.](#) virtue [944 Adj.](#) probity [939 Adj.](#) salubrity [656 Adj.](#) fool [501 N.](#) artlessness [703 Adj.](#) innocently: [innocence 946 Adv.](#) innocuous: [goodness 648 Adj.](#) salubrity [656 Adj.](#) innocence [946 Adj.](#) innominate: [misnomer 565 Adj.](#) innovate: [change 140 V.](#) innovation: [newness 123 N.](#) change [140 N.](#) variation [20a N.](#) innocuous: [innocence 946 Adj.](#) salubrity [656 Adj.](#) innuendo: [latency, implication 526 N.](#) information [527 N.](#) disapprobation [932 N.](#) innumerable: [infinity 105 Adj.](#) numeration [85 Adj.](#) innutritious: [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) inobjectionable: [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) inobservance: [nonobservance 773 N.](#) inoccupation: [inaction 681 N.](#) inoculate: [insertion 300 V.](#) teaching [537 V.](#) motive [615 V.](#) inoculation: [insertion 300 N.](#) teaching [537 N.](#) remedy [662 N.](#) inodorous: [inodorousness 399 Adj.](#) inodorousness: [inodorousness 399 N.](#) inoffensive: [goodness 648 Adj.](#) innocence [946 Adj.](#) inofficious: [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) inoperative: [inutility 645 Adj.](#) unproductiveness [169 Adj.](#) impotence [158 Adj.](#) inopportune time: [untimeliness 135 N.](#) inopportune: [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) untimeliness [135 Adj.](#) inopportunately: [untimeliness 135 Adv.](#) inordinate: [greatness 31 Adj.](#) redundancy [641 Adj.](#) inordinately: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) inorganic matter: [inorganization 358 N.](#) inorganic: [inorganization 358 Adj.](#) inorganized: [inorganization 358 Adj.](#) inornate: [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) inosculate: [junction 43 V.](#) crossing [219 V.](#) convolution [248 V.](#) inosculature: [convolution 248 N.](#) crossing [219 N.](#) junction [43 N.](#) impersuasive: [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) inquest: [inquiry 461 N.](#) inquietude: [changeableness 149 N.](#) pain [828 N.](#) discontent [832 N.](#) fear [860 N.](#) iniquate: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) iniquation: [deterioration 659 N.](#) inquire about: [inquiry 461 V.](#) inquire: [inquiry 461 V.](#) inquirer: [curiosity 455 N.](#) inquiry [461 N.](#) inquiring mind: [curiosity 455 N.](#) inquiring: [curiosity 455 Adj.](#) inquiry: [learning 539 N.](#) reasoning [476 N.](#) inquiry [461 Adj.](#) inquiry [461 N.](#) inquisition: [inquiry 461 N.](#) severity [739 N.](#) tribunal [966 N.](#) inquisitive: [curiosity 455 Adj.](#) inquiry [461 Adj.](#) inquisitiveness: [curiosity 455 N.](#) inquisitor: [inquiry 461 N.](#) severity [739 N.](#) inquisitorial: [curiosity 455 Adj.](#) inquiry [461 Adj.](#) severity [739 Adj.](#) jurisdiction [965 Adj.](#) inquisitory: [curiosity 455 Adj.](#) inroad: [attack 716 N.](#) ingress [294 N.](#) deterioration [659 N.](#) inrollment: [record 551 N.](#) ins and outs: [place 182 N.](#) insalubrious: [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) insalubrity: [insalubrity 657 N.](#) insane: [insanity 503 Adj.](#) insanity: [insanity 503 N.](#) disease [655 N.](#) demon [980 N.](#) insatiable: [greed 817a Adj.](#) insatiate: [greed 817a Adj.](#) inscribe: [writing 590 V.](#) repute [873 V.](#) inscription: [record 551 N.](#) writing [590 N.](#) inscroll: [record 551 V.](#) inscrutable: [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) insculpture: [sculpture 557 N.](#) insculptured: [engraving 558 Adj.](#) insecable: [junction 43 Adj.](#) unity [87 Adj.](#) insect cry: [ululation 412 N.](#) insect: [littleness 193 N.](#) animal [366 N.](#) sibilation [409 N.](#) insecure: [transientness 111 Adj.](#) danger [665 Adj.](#) insecurity: [danger 665 N.](#) insensate: [insanity 503 Adj.](#) imbecility [folly 499 Adj.](#) insensibility to the past: [oblivion 506 N.](#) insensibility: [physical insensibility 376 N.](#) insensibility [823 N.](#) insensible of benefits: [ingratitude 917 Adj.](#) insensible to the past: [oblivion 506 Adj.](#) insensible: [slowness 275 Adj.](#) physical insensibility [376 Adj.](#) insensibility [823 Adj.](#) insensibleness: [insensibility 823 N.](#) insensibly: [insensibility 823 Adv.](#) inseparability: [coherence 46 N.](#) inseparable: [junction 43 Adj.](#) coherence [46 Adj.](#) inseparableness: [coherence 46 N.](#) insert itself: [insertion 300 V.](#) insert: [insertion 300 V.](#) addition [37 V.](#) ingress [294 V.](#) record [551 V.](#) inserted: [insertion 300 Adj.](#) insertion: [reception 296 N.](#) insertion [300 N.](#) ingress [294 N.](#) interposition [228 N.](#) location [184 N.](#) addition [37 N.](#) inservient: [inutility 645 Adj.](#) insessorial: [height 206 Adj.](#) inseverable: [unity 87 Adj.](#) inside out: [inversion 218 Adj.](#) inside: [contents 190 N.](#) interiority [221 Adj.](#) interiority [221 N.](#) insidious: [improbity 940 Adj.](#) cunning [702 Adj.](#) deception [545 Adj.](#) insight: [knowledge 490 N.](#) insignia of authority: [scepter 747 N.](#) insignia: [appearance 448 N.](#) indication [550 N.](#) trophy [733 N.](#) insignificance: [smallness 32 N.](#) unimportance [643 N.](#) insignificant: [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) unimportance [643 Adj.](#) littleness [193 Adj.](#) insincere: [affectation 855 Adj.](#) insincerity: [falsehood 544 N.](#) insinuate itself: [ingress 294 V.](#) insinuate oneself: [love 897 V.](#) insinuate: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) interposition [228 V.](#) information [527 V.](#) insinuation: [disapprobation 932 N.](#) interposition [228 N.](#) ingress [294 N.](#) insertion [300 N.](#) latency, implication [526 N.](#) information [527 N.](#) insipid: [indifference 866 Adj.](#) insipidity [391 Adj.](#) dullness [843 Adj.](#) insipidity: [insipidity 391 N.](#) insist on: [command 741 V.](#) dueness [924 V.](#) insist upon: [contention 720 V.](#) resolution [604 V.](#) dueness [924 V.](#) conditions [720 V.](#) diffuseness [573 V.](#) affirmation [535 V.](#) compulsion [744 V.](#) insist: [reasoning 476 V.](#) insobriety: [drunkenness 959 N.](#) insolation: [heat 382 N.](#) calefaction [384 N.](#) insolence: [insolence 885 N.](#) insolent: [insolence 885 Adj.](#) insolubility: [density 321 N.](#) insoluble: [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) density [321 Adj.](#) insolvable: [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) insolvency: [nonpayment 808 N.](#) insufficiency [640 N.](#) poverty [804 N.](#) debt [806 N.](#) insolvent: [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) nonpayment [808 N.](#) poverty [804 Adj.](#) debt [806 Adj.](#) insomnia: [activity 682 N.](#) insomnium: [activity 682 N.](#) insouciance: [indifference 866 N.](#) incuriosity [456 N.](#) inattention [458 N.](#) insensibility [823 N.](#) insouciant: [indifference 866 Adj.](#) neglect [460 Adj.](#) insensibility [823 Adj.](#) inspan: [departure 293 V.](#) inspect: [vision 441 V.](#) attention [457 V.](#) inspecting officer: [judgment 480 N.](#) inspector: [director 694 N.](#) judgment [480 N.](#) inquiry [461 N.](#) inspiration: [deity 976 N.](#) imagination [515 N.](#) impulse [612 N.](#) motive [615 N.](#) feeling [821 N.](#) excitation [824 N.](#) Judeo-christian revelation [985 N.](#) intelligence, wisdom [498](#)

*N. piety 987 N. inspire awe: fear 860 V. respect 928 V. inspire courage: courage 861 V. inspire despair: hopelessness 859 V. inspire fear: fear 860 V. inspire hope: hope 858 V. inspire respect: respect 928 V. inspire with vanity: vanity 880 V. inspire: cheerfulness 836 V. motive 615 V. excitation 824 V. piety 987 V. inspired penmen: Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. inspired writings: Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. inspired: motive 615 Adj. Judeo-christian revelation 985 piety 987 Adj. inspiring fear: fear 860 Adj. inspirit: cheerfulness 836 V. courage 861 V. excitation 824 V. motive 615 V. relief 834 V. inspiring: cheerfulness 836 Adj. hope 858 Adj. inspissate: density 321 V. semiliquidity 352 V. inspissation: density 321 N. semiliquidity 352 N. instability: danger 665 N. changeableness 149 N. install: location 184 V. commission 755 V. celebration 883 V. installation: commission 755 N. celebration 883 N. location 184 N. government 737a N. installment: part 51 N. payment 807 N. expenditure 809 N. instance: conformity 82 N. motive 615 N. request 765 N. expectance 871 N. instant photo: painting 556 N. instant: importance 642 Adj. requirement 630 Adj. the present time 118 Adj. instantaneity 113 N. instantaneity 113 Adj. activity 682 Adj. destiny 152 Adj. instantaneity: instantaneity 113 N. instantaneous: transientness 111 Adj. instantaneity 113 Adj. instantaneously: instantaneity 113 Adv. velocity 274 Adv. instantaneousness: instantaneity 113 N. instanter: instantaneity 113 Adv. instauration: restoration 660 N. instead: substitution 147 Adv. instigate: motive 615 V. instigation: motive 615 N. instigator: motive 615 N. instill: mixture 41 V. teaching 537 V. insertion 300 V. instinct with: motive 615 Adj. possession 777 Adj. instinct: intellect 450 N. absence of Intellect 450a N. intuition 477 N. necessity 601 N. instinctive reaction: absence of Intellect 450a N. instinctive: intrinsicity 5 Adj. impulse 612 Adj. intuition 477 Adj. necessity 601 Adj. instinctively: absence of Intellect 450a Adv. institute a comparison: comparison 464 V. institute an inquiry: inquiry 461 V. institute one's: undertaking 676 V. institute: production 161 V. school 542 N. cause 153 V. party 712 N. institution: school 542 N. party 712 N. legality 963 N. churchdom 995 N. institutor: teacher 540 N. instruct: information 527 V. teaching 537 V. advice 695 V. command 741 V. instructed: knowledge 490 Adj. instruction: information 527 N. precept 697 N. advice 695 N. teaching 537 N. instructional: teaching 537 Adj. instructions: command 741 N. instructive: teaching 537 Adj. instructor: teacher 540 N. instrument: instrument 633 N. security 771 N. instrumentality 631 N. instrumental music: music 415 N. instrumental: instrumentality 631 Adj. means 632 Adj. instrument 633 Adj. music 415 Adj. instrumentalist: musician 416 N. instrumentality: agency 170 N. instrumentality 631 N. insuavity: discourtesy 895 N. insubordinate: disobedience 742 Adj. insubordination: laxity 738 N. disobedience 742 N. insubstantial pageant: ostentation 882 N. insubstantial: weakness 160 Adj. unsubstantiality 4 Adj. inexistence 2 Adj. insubstantiality: unsubstantiality 4 N. insufferable: painfulness 830 Adj. dislike 867 Adj. insufficiency: nonpayment 808 N. incompleteness 53 N. shortcoming 304 N. insufficiency 640 N. insufficient: insufficiency 640 Adj. failure 732 Adj. insufficiently: smallness 32 Adv. insufficiency 640 Adv. insufflation: wind 349 N. insular: unity 87 Adj. island 346 Adj. disjunction 44 Adj. irrelation 10 Adj. insularity: disjunction 44 N. insulate: disjunction 44 V. insulation: disjunction 44 N. insulation, fire extinction 388a N. insulse: imbecility folly 499 Adj. dullness 843 Adj. insult: resentment 900 V. disrespect 929 N. discourtesy 895 V. disrespect 929 V. insulting: hate 898 Adj. disrespect 929 Adj. insuperable: impossibility 471 Adj. hindrance 706 N. insupportable: painfulness 830 Adj. insuppressible: violence 173 Adj. insurance: promise 768 N. insure: security 771 V. certainty 474 V. insurgent: disobedience 742 Adj. disobedience 742 N. insurmountable: impossibility 471 Adj. insurrection: disobedience 742 N. resistance 719 N. insusceptible of change: stability 150 Adj. insusceptible: stability 150 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. int he wind: destiny 152 Adj. int he womb of time: destiny 152 Adj. intact: whole 50 Adj. permanence 141 Adj. perfection 650 Adj. preservation 670 Adj. intaglio: prototype 22 N. concavity 252 N. sculpture 557 N. intangible: littleness 193 Adj. numbness 381 Adj. integer: whole 50 N. number 84 N. integral calculus: numeration 85 N. integral part: component 56 N. integral: whole 50 Adj. number 84 Adj. number 84 N. integrant part: component 56 N. integrate: whole 50 V. integration: whole 50 N. completeness 52 N. numeration 85 N. integrity: whole 50 N. probity 939 N. virtue 944 N. integument: layer 204 N. covering 223 N. intellect: intelligence, wisdom 498 N. intellect 450 N. intellection: thought 451 N. intellect 450 N. intellectual faculties: intellect 450 N. intellectual powers: intellect 450 N. intellectual: intellect 450 Adj. curiosity 455 N. sage 500 N. vigor 574 N. intellectuality: intellect 450 N. intelligence: skill 698 N. news 532 N. intellect 450 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. intelligencer: information 527 N. intelligent: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. intelligibility: intelligibility 518 N. intelligible: manifestation 525 Adj. intelligibility 518 Adj. meaning 516 Adj. intemperance: intemperance 954 N. drunkenness 959 N. redundancy 641 N. intemperate: intemperance 954 Adj. intempestivity: anachronism 115 N. untimeliness 135 N. intend: intention 620 V. intendant: director 694 N. intended: intention 620 Adj. will 600 Adj. predetermination 611 Adj. intending: intention 620 Adj. intense application: attention 457 N. intense attention: attention 457 N. intense study: attention 457 N. intense thought: attention 457 N. intense: greatness 31 Adj. physical energy 171 Adj. color 428 Adj. intensely: greatness 31 Adv. intensify: increase 35 V. physical energy 171 V. intensity: physical energy 171 N. degree 26 N. greatness 31 N. intent on: attention 457 Adj. desire 865 Adj. intent upon: desire 865 Adj. resolution 604 Adj. intent: intention 620*

N. activity 682 Adj. intention: intention 620 N. motive 615 N. will 600 N. predetermination 611 N. intentional: intention 620 Adj. intentionality: intention 620 N. intentionally: predetermination 611 Adv. intention 620 Adv. intentiveness: attention 457 N. intentness: attention 457 N. activity 682 N. inter nos: concealment 528 Adv. inter pocula: drunkenness 959 Adj. inter: interment 363 V. interaction: agency 170 N. intercalary: interposition 228 Adj. intercalate: interposition 228 V. intercalation: interposition 228 N. intercede for: deprecation 766 V. intercede: mediation 724 V. intercept: hindrance 706 V. taking 789 V. interception: hindrance 706 N. intercession: deprecation 766 N. deity 976 N. mediation 724 N. worship 990 N. intercessor: concord 714 N. mediation 724 N. intercessory: deprecation 766 Adj. interchange cards: sociality 892 V. interchange visits: sociality 892 V. interchange: correlation 12 N. barter 794 N. barter 794 V. interchange 148 V. interchange 148 N. correlation 12 V. derangement 61 N. interchangeability: interchange 148 N. interchangeable: correlation 12 Adj. interchange 148 Adj. barter 794 Adj. interchangeableness: interchange 148 N. interchanged: interchange 148 Adj. intercipient: hindrance 706 Adj. interclusion: hindrance 706 N. intercom: hearing 418 N. intercommunication: information 527 N. intercommunity: sociality 892 N. intercourse: friendship 888 N. sociality 892 N. intercurrence: interposition 228 N. passage 302 N. intercurrent: interposition 228 Adj. passage 302 Adj. interchange 148 Adj. interdependence: correlation 12 N. interdependent: correlation 12 Adj. interdict: prohibition 761 N. prohibition 761 V. interdiction: prohibition 761 N. interdigitate: interposition 228 V. crossing 219 V. interdigitation: crossing 219 N. interposition 228 N. interest rate: money 800 N. interest: importance 642 N. amusement 840 V. pleasurable 829 V. excitation 824 V. debt 806 N. money 800 N. aid 707 N. good 618 N. curiosity 455 N. influence 175 N. relation 9 V. relation 9 N. property 780 N. interested: selfishness 943 Adj. interesting: love 897 Adj. attention 457 Adj. interfere with: counteraction 179 V. interfere: disagreement 24 V. interposition 228 V. activity 682 V. hindrance 706 V. mediation 724 V. interference: mediation 724 N. hindrance 706 N. activity 682 N. interposition 228 N. disagreement 24 N. counteraction 179 N. interferometer: measurement 466 N. optical instruments 445 N. interim: interval 198 N. time 106 N. synchronism 120 N. interior: interiority 221 Adj. interiority 221 N. government 737a N. interiority: interiority 221 N. interjacent: interposition 228 N. interjacent: interposition 228 Adj. interject: interposition 228 V. insertion 300 V. interjection: interposition 228 N. reception 296 N. interlace: junction 43 V. crossing 219 V. interlard: mixture 41 V. interposition 228 V. interlarding: mixture 41 N. interleave: interposition 228 V. interline: interposition 228 V. writing 590 V. interlineation: interposition 228 N. interlink: crossing 219 V. junction 43 V. interlocation: interposition 228 N. interlocution: conversation 588 N. interlocutor: speech 582 N. conversation 588 N. interlocutory: conversation 588 Adj. interloper: hindrance 706 N. extraneousness 57 N. interposition 228 N. interlude: drama 599 N. time 106 N. intermarriage: marriage 903 N. intermeddle: activity 682 V. hindrance 706 V. intermeddler: activity 682 N. intermeddling: mediation 724 N. activity 682 N. intermediary: interposition 228 Adj. interposition 228 N. intermediate time: time 106 N. intermediate: mean 29 Adj. middle 68 Adj. middle 68 N. interposition 228 Adj. instrumentality 631 Adj. intermedium: connection 45 N. interposition 228 N. instrumentality 631 N. interment: insertion 300 N. interment 363 N. intermigration: journey 266 N. interminability: perpetuity 112 N. interminable: perpetuity 112 Adj. length 200 Adj. infinity 105 Adj. intermingle: mixture 41 V. intermission: discontinuity 70 N. time 106 N. cessation 142 N. intermit: discontinuity 70 V. regularity of recurrence 138 V. cessation 142 V. intermittence: time 106 N. regularity of recurrence 138 N. intermittent: discontinuity 70 Adj. regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. intermitting: discontinuity 70 Adj. intermix: mixture 41 V. intermixture: mixture 41 N. intermutation: interchange 148 N. intern: interiority 221 V. learner 541 N. internal evidence: evidence 467 N. internal: interiority 221 Adj. intrinsicity 5 Adj. internally: interiority 221 Adv. international law: legality 963 N. international: correlation 12 Adj. sociality 892 Adj. internecine war: warfare 722 N. internecine: killing 361 Adj. warfare 722 Adj. internist: remedy 662 N. internuncio: messenger 534 N. consignee 758 N. interpel: cessation 142 V. interpellation: allocution 586 N. command 741 N. inquiry 461 N. request 765 N. interpenetrate: interposition 228 V. ingress 294 V. interpenetration: interposition 228 N. ingress 294 N. passage 302 N. interpolate: interposition 228 V. interpolation: interposition 228 N. mixture 41 N. numeration 85 N. interpose: discontinuity 70 V. interposition 228 V. activity 682 V. hindrance 706 V. mediation 724 V. interposit: mart 799 N. interposition: addition 37 N. interposition 228 N. activity 682 N. hindrance 706 N. mediation 724 N. interpret: interpretation 522 V. discovery 480a V. interpretation: interpretation 522 N. identification 465b N. interpreter: oracle 513 N. interpreter 524 N. interregnum: interval 198 N. laxity 738 N. cessation 142 N. transience 111 N. time 106 N. interrelated: correlation 12 Adj. interrelation: correlation 12 N. interrogate: inquiry 461 V. interrogation: inquiry 461 N. interrogative: inquiry 461 Adj. interrogatory: inquiry 461 N. interrupt: discontinuity 70 V. cessation 142 V. hindrance 706 V. interrupted: discontinuity 70 Adj. interruption: hindrance 706 N. derangement 61 N. discontinuity 70 N. cessation 142 N. interval 198 N. intersect at 90 degrees: perpendicularity 216a V. intersect at right angles: perpendicularity 216a V. intersect: obliquity 217 V. crossing 219 V. intersection: crossing 219 N. interspace: interval 198 N. interiority 221 N. intersperse: nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. interposition 228 V. interspersion: nonassemblage,

dispersion 73 N. interposition 228 N. interstice: interval 198 N. interstitial: interiority 221 Adj. interposition 228 Adj. intertexture: crossing 219 N. texture 329 N. intertwine: mixture 41 V. junction 43 V. crossing 219 V. intertwist: junction 43 V. crossing 219 V. interval: interval 198 N. melody concord 413 N. incompleteness 53 N. time 106 N. intervene: discontinuity 70 V. time 106 V. interposition 228 V. instrumentality 631 V. mediation 724 V. intervenience: interposition 228 N. interveniend: interposition 228 Adj. intervening: interposition 228 Adj. instrumentality 631 Adj. intervention: time 106 N. interposition 228 N. instrumentality 631 N. mediation 724 N. invert: change 140 V. deviation 279 V. interview: conversation 588 N. sociality 892 N. interviewer: recorder 553 N. involved: junction 43 Adj. interweave: mixture 41 V. junction 43 V. crossing 219 V. interposition 228 V. interworking: agency 170 N. intestate: obliteration 552 Adj. intestinal fortitude: courage 861 N. intestinal: interiority 221 Adj. intestine: interiority 221 Adj. intestines: interiority 221 N. inthal: restraint 751 V. inthrall: restraint 751 V. subjection 749 V. intimacy: friendship 888 N. intimate friendship: friendship 888 N. intimate: nearness 197 Adj. information 527 V. friendship 888 Adj. friend 890 N. intimately related: consanguinity 11 Adj. intimately: junction 43 Adv. intimation: supposition 514 N. information 527 N. intimidate: fear 860 V. insolence 885 V. threat 909 V. intimidation: fear 860 N. threat 909 N. into a ferment: resentment 900 V. into home: physical energy 171 V. into the bargain: addition 37 Adv. into the eternal secret: concealment 528 Adv. into the supreme mystery: concealment 528 Adv. intolerable: painfulness 830 Adj. intolerance: obstinacy 606 N. excitability 825 N. malevolence 907 N. intolerant: misjudgment 481 Adj. insolence 885 Adj. dissent 489 Adj. excitability 825 Adj. intonation: sound 402 N. melody concord 413 N. voice 580 N. intone: worship 990 V. musician 416 V. intort: convolution 248 V. intoxicate: excitation 824 V. intoxicated: drunkenness 959 Adj. intoxication: excitation 824 N. excitability 825 N. drunkenness 959 N. intractable: difficulty 704 Adj. sullenness 901a Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. intrados: interiority 221 N. intramural: interiority 221 Adj. intransient: diuturnity 110 Adj. intransitive: diuturnity 110 Adj. intransmutable: diuturnity 110 Adj. stability 150 Adj. intrap: deception 545 V. intraregarding: interiority 221 Adj. intravenous infusion: remedy 662 N. intrench on: transcursion 303 V. intrench: safety 664 V. defense 717 V. intrenchment: defense 717 N. intrepid: courage 861 Adj. intrepidity: courage 861 N. intricacy: complexity 59a N. secret 533 N. difficulty 704 N. intricate: complexity 59a Adj. convolution 248 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. intrication: complexity 59a N. intrigant: cunning 702 N. activity 682 Adj. plan 626 N. libertine 962 N. intrigue: impurity 961 N. impurity 961 V. cunning 702 V. activity 682 V. activity 682 N. plan 626 V. plan 626 N. intriguer: cunning 702 N. activity 682 N. intriguing: cunning 702 Adj. intrinsic evidence: evidence 467 N. intrinsic habit: habit 613 N. intrinsic truth: truth 494 N. intrinsic value: value 812a N. intrinsic: intrinsicality 5 Adj. intrinsical: intrinsicality 5 Adj. intrinsicality: intrinsicality 5 N. intrinsically: intrinsicality 5 Adv. introception: reception 296 N. introduce new blood: excitation 824 V. change 140 V. introduce new conditions: qualification 469 V. introduce order into: arrangement 60 V. introduce to: friendship 888 V. introduce: precession 280 V. reception 296 V. interposition 228 V. precedence 62 V. addition 37 V. insertion 300 V. introduction: drama 599 N. courtesy 894 N. friendship 888 N. insertion 300 N. reception 296 N. precursor 64 N. beginning 66 N. introductory: precedence 62 Adj. precursor 64 Adj. beginning 66 Adj. priority 116 Adj. introggression: ingress 294 N. introit: reception 296 N. rite 998 N. intromission: reception 296 N. intromit: reception 296 V. insertion 300 V. cessation 142 V. introspection: vision 441 N. attention 457 N. introspective: thought 451 Adj. introversion: inversion 218 N. introvert: inversion 218 V. intrude: irrelation 10 V. disagreement 24 V. untimeliness 135 V. interposition 228 V. ingress 294 V. intruder: extraneousness 57 N. interposition 228 N. intrusion: untimeliness 135 N. interposition 228 N. disagreement 24 N. irrelation 10 N. ingress 294 N. intrusive: disagreement 24 Adj. untimeliness 135 Adj. interposition 228 Adj. intrust: giving 784 V. lending 787 V. permission 760 V. commission 755 V. credit 805 V. intuition: intellect 450 N. intuition 477 N. knowledge 490 N. intuitive: intuition 477 Adj. intuitively: intuition 477 Adv. intumescence: convexity 250 N. expansion 194 N. intwine: convolution 248 V. junction 43 V. inunction: covering 223 N. inundate: water 337 V. river 348 V. redundancy 641 V. inundation: redundancy 641 N. river 348 N. inunderstanding: incogitancy 452 N. inurbanity: discourtesy 895 N. inure: teaching 537 V. habit 613 V. preparation 673 V. insensibility 823 V. inured: insensibility 823 Adj. inurement: preparation 673 N. inurn: interment 363 V. inutation: desuetude 614 N. inutile: inutility 645 Adj. inutility: inutility 645 N. inexpedience 647 N. invade: ingress 294 V. attack 716 V. invader: attack 716 N. invagination: organization 357 N. invalid: disease 655 N. illegality 964 Adj. intuition 477 Adj. invalidate: impotence 158 V. confutation 479 V. undueness 925 V. invalidation: disease 655 N. confutation 479 N. weakness 160 N. invalided: disease 655 Adj. invalidity of title: undueness 925 N. invalidity: impotence 158 N. invaluable: goodness 648 Adj. invariable: intrinsicality 5 Adj. uniformity 16 Adj. stability 150 Adj. invariably: uniformity 16 Adv. conformity 82 Adv. frequency 136 Adv. invasion: ingress 294 N. attack 716 N. invective: detraction 934 N. accusation 938 N. disapprobation 932 N. malediction 908 N. inveigh against: disapprobation 932 V. inveigle: deception 545 V. motive 615 V. invent: imagination 515 V. falsehood 544 V. plan 626 V. invented: untruth 546 Adj. invention: skill 698 N. plan 626 N. untruth 546 N. falsehood 544 N. imagination 515 N.

supposition 514 N. nonimitation 20 N. thought 451 N. inventive: nonimitation 20 Adj.  
skill 698 Adj. imagination 515 Adj. inventor: producer 164 N. inventory: list 86 N.  
inverse: inversion 218 Adj. contraposition 237 Adj. contraposition 237 N. inversely:  
inversion 218 Adv. inversion: ornament 577 N. contraposition 237 N. inversion 218 N.  
reversion 145 N. change 140 N. contrariety 14 N. derangement 61 N. invert: inversion  
218 V. contrariety 14 V. inverted file: list 86 N. inverted: inversion 218 Adj. invest in:  
purchase 795 V. location 184 V. invest money: economy 817 V. invest with: attribution 155  
V. invest: lending 787 V. stock market 799a V. giving 784 V. commission 755 V. attack  
716 V. clothing 225 V. power 157 V. expenditure 809 V. invested: clothing 225 Adj.  
investigate: judgment 480 V. inquiry 461 V. investigation: dissertation 595 N. inquiry 461  
N. investigator: inquiry 461 N. investiture: commission 755 N. giving 784 N. investment:  
clothing 225 N. attack 716 N. giving 784 N. lending 787 N. stock market 799a N.  
expenditure 809 N. investor: drama 599 N. stock market 799a N. inveterate belief: belief  
484 N. inveterate habit: habit 613 N. inveterate opinion: belief 484 N. inveterate: stability  
150 Adj. oldness 124 Adj. habit 613 Adj. affections 820 Adj. invidious: envy 921 Adj.  
painfulness 830 Adj. hate 898 Adj. malevolence 907 Adj. invigorate: relief 834 V. strength  
159 V. improvement 658 V. invigorating: salubrity 656 Adj. invigoration: strength 159 N.  
invincible: strength 159 Adj. inviolable: concealment 528 Adj. dueness 924 Adj. probity 939  
Adj. inviolate: permanence 141 Adj. probity 939 Adj. concealment 528 Adj. invious:  
closure 261 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. invisibility: invisibility 447 N. latency, implication 526  
N. invisible helpers: angel 977 N. invisible: invisibility 447 Adj. latency, implication 526  
Adj. littleness 193 Adj. concealment 528 Adj. invisibleness: invisibility 447 N. invitation:  
offer 763 N. request 765 N. invite the attention: attention 457 V. invite the mind: attention  
457 V. invite the thoughts: attention 457 V. invite: motive 615 V. request 765 V. offer 763  
V. inviting: motive 615 Adj. pleasurableness 829 Adj. invitingness: pleasurableness 829  
N. invocation of saints: rite 998 N. invocation: request 765 N. allocution 586 N. worship  
990 N. invoice: list 86 N. invoke: allocution 586 V. request 765 V. worship 990 V.  
involuntariness: necessity 601 N. involuntary exile: punishment 972 N. involuntary servitude:  
subjection 749 N. involuntary: necessity 601 Adj. unwillingness 603 Adj. involution:  
complexity 59a N. numeration 85 N. convolution 248 N. obscurity 571 N. involve:  
composition 54 V. derangement 61 V. clothing 225 V. evidence 467 V. meaning 516 V.  
latency, implication 526 V. involved in debt: debt 806 Adj. involved: obscurity 571 Adj.  
poverty 804 Adj. secret 533 Adj. convolution 248 Adj. complexity 59a Adj. debt 806 Adj.  
involvement: derangement 61 N. difficulty 704 N. invulnerability: safety 664 N.  
invulnerable: safety 664 Adj. invulnerableness: safety 664 N. inward monitor: duty 926 N.  
inward: intrinsicity 5 Adj. interiority 221 Adj. inwards: interiority 221 Adv. inweave:  
crossing 219 V. inwrap: clothing 225 V. inwrought: intrinsicity 5 Adj. interiority 221  
Adj. io paean: celebration 883 Int. io triumphe!: celebration 883 Int. rejoicing 838 Int.  
ion every one's mouth: repute 873 Adj. ion-exchange resin: resin 356a N. Ionic: poetry 597  
Adj. iota: smallness 32 N. ipecac: remedy 662 N. ipecacuanha: remedy 662 N. ipso facto:  
existence 1 Adv. irascibility: irascibility 901 N. sullenness 901a N. resentment 900 N.  
irascible: irascibility 901 Adj. irascibleness: irascibility 901 N. irate: resentment 900 Adj.  
ire: resentment 900 N. ireful: resentment 900 Adj. iridescence: variegation 440 N.  
iridescent: variegation 440 Adj. Iris: traveler 268 N. variegation 440 N. vision 441 N.  
messenger 534 N. irised: variegation 440 Adj. Irish jig: amusement 840 N. Irish wake:  
amusement 840 N. Irish: inhabitant 188 Adj. Irishism: absurdity 497 N. Irishman:  
inhabitant 188 N. irk: fatigue 688 V. painfulness 830 V. irksome: fatigue 688 Adj.  
weariness 841 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. iron age: adversity 735 N. pain  
828 N. Iron Cross: trophy 733 N. iron grip: strength 159 N. retention 781 N. iron hand:  
severity 739 N. iron heel: severity 739 N. scourge 975 N. iron lung: life 359 N. airpipe  
351 N. iron maiden: scourge 975 N. iron mold: redness 434 N. iron necessity: necessity 601  
N. iron rule: severity 739 N. iron sway: authority 737 N. severity 739 N. iron will:  
resolution 604 N. iron: hardness 323 N. smoothness 255 V. strength 159 N. resolution  
604 Adj. ironbound coast: land 342 N. pitfall 667 N. ironclad: defense 717 Adj. combatant  
726 N. covering 223 Adj. iron-gray: gray 432 Adj. iron-handed: severity 739 Adj. iron-  
hearted: courage 861 Adj. ironic: ridicule 856 Adj. ironical: ridicule 856 Adj. ridiculousness  
853 Adj. untruth 546 Adj. metaphor 521 Adj. iron-plated: defense 717 Adj. irons in the  
fire: business 625 N. irons: prison 752 N. irony: metaphor 521 N. untruth 546 N. ridicule  
856 N. disrespect 929 N. Irota: tribunal 966 N. irradiate: light 420 V. irradiation: light  
420 N. irrational number: number 84 N. irrational: intuition 477 Adj. number 84 Adj.  
imbecility folly 499 Adj. incogitancy 452 Adj. irrationality: imbecility folly 499 N.  
irreclaimable: hopelessness 859 Adj. vice 945 Adj. impenitence 951 Adj. irreconcilable:  
disagreement 24 Adj. enmity 889 Adj. irreconcilableness: irrelation 10 N. irrecoverable: the  
past 122 Adj. hopelessness 859 Adj. irredeemable: hopelessness 859 Adj. irreducible:  
disagreement 24 Adj. complexity 59a Adj. stability 150 Adj. irrefragable: demonstration 478  
Adj. irrefutable: demonstration 478 Adj. certainty 474 Adj. irregular: distortion 243 Adj.  
combatant 726 N. irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj. unconformity 83 Adj. multiformity 81  
Adj. disorder 59 Adj. nonuniformity 16a Adj. irregularity: disorder 59 N. unconformity 83  
N. irregularity of recurrence 139 N. distortion 243 N. nonuniformity 16a N. irregularly:  
irregularity of recurrence 139 Adv. disorder 59 Adv. irrelation: irrelation 10 N. irrelative:  
irrelation 10 Adj. irrelevancy: irrelation 10 N. disagreement 24 N. absence of influence

175a N. irrelevant: [intuition 477 Adj.](#) irrelation [10 Adj.](#) absence of influence [175a Adj.](#)  
 irreligion: [irreligion 989 N.](#) irreligious: [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) impiety [988 Adj.](#) irreligiously:  
[irreligion 989 Adv.](#) irremediable: [badness 649 Adj.](#) hopelessness [859 Adj.](#) irremissible: [vice](#)  
[945 Adj.](#) irremovable: [stability 150 Adj.](#) irreparable: [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) irrepentance:  
[impenitence 951 N.](#) irrepensible: [innocence 946 Adj.](#) irrepressible: [violence 173 Adj.](#)  
[freedom 748 Adj.](#) excitability [825 Adj.](#) irreproachable: [innocence 946 Adj.](#) irreprovable:  
[innocence 946 Adj.](#) irresilient: [inelasticity 326 Adj.](#) irresistible: [compulsion 744 Adj.](#)  
[necessity 601 Adj.](#) strength [159 Adj.](#) demonstration [478 Adj.](#) irresoluble: [stability 150 Adj.](#)  
 irresolute: [tergiversation 607 Adj.](#) changeableness [149 Adj.](#) irresolution [605 Adj.](#)  
 irresolutely: [irresolution 605 Adv.](#) irresolution: [physical inertness 172 N.](#) [irresolution 605](#)  
[N.](#) irresolvable: [unity 87 Adj.](#) irresolved: [irresolution 605 Adv.](#) irresolvedly: [irresolution 605](#)  
[Adv.](#) irrelative: [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) irrespectively: [irrelation 10 Adv.](#) irresponsibility:  
[exemption 927a N.](#) irresponsible: [illegality 964 Adj.](#) exemption [927a Adj.](#) irretrievable:  
[stability 150 Adj.](#) loss [776 Adj.](#) hopelessness [859 Adj.](#) irrevealable: [concealment 528 Adj.](#)  
 irreverence: [impiety 988 N.](#) disrespect [929 N.](#) irreverent: [impiety 988 Adj.](#) disrespect [929](#)  
[Adj.](#) irreversible: [stability 150 Adj.](#) hopelessness [859 Adj.](#) irrevocable: [stability 150 Adj.](#)  
[necessity 601 Adj.](#) hopelessness [859 Adj.](#) irrigate: [river 348 V.](#) water [337 V.](#) irrigation:  
[water 337 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) irriguous: [moisture 339 Adj.](#) irrision: [ridicule 856 N.](#) disrespect  
[929 N.](#) irritability: [irascibility 901 N.](#) excitability [825 N.](#) irritable: [irascibility 901 N.](#)  
[irascibility 901 Adj.](#) excitability [825 Adj.](#) inexcitability [826 Adj.](#) irritate: [violence 173 V.](#)  
[excitation 824 V.](#) painfulness [830 V.](#) hate [898 V.](#) resentment [900 V.](#) irritating: [painfulness](#)  
[830 Adj.](#) hate [898 Adj.](#) irritation: [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) excitation [824 N.](#) pain [828 N.](#)  
[resentment 900 N.](#) irruption: [attack 716 N.](#) ingress [294 N.](#) Irvingite: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) is  
 to be: [destiny 152 Adj.](#) ischiagra: [physical pain 378 N.](#) isinglass: [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) Isis:  
[Jupiter 979 N.](#) Islam: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) Islamism: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) island: [disjunction 44](#)  
[N.](#) island [346 N.](#) islander: [island 346 N.](#) inhabitant [188 N.](#) isle: [island 346 N.](#) islet:  
[island 346 N.](#) isobar: [air 338 N.](#) isobath: [equality 27 Adj.](#) isobathic: [equality 27 Adj.](#)  
 isocheimal: [cold 383 Adj.](#) isocheimena: [cold 383 Adj.](#) isocheimic: [cold 383 Adj.](#) isochronal:  
[equality 27 Adj.](#) isochronism: [synchronism 120 N.](#) isochronous isoperimetric: [equality 27](#)  
[Adj.](#) isochronous: [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) isogamy: [similarity 17 N.](#) organization [357 N.](#)  
 isolate: [unity 87 V.](#) disjunction [44 V.](#) isolated: [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) disjunction [44 Adj.](#) unity  
[87 Adj.](#) seclusion, exclusion [893 Adj.](#) isolation: [prison 752 N.](#) seclusion, exclusion [893 N.](#)  
[disjunction 44 N.](#) unity [87 N.](#) isomorphism: [form 240 N.](#) isomorphous: [form 240 Adj.](#)  
 isoperimetric: [equality 27 Adj.](#) isothermal: [heat 382 Adj.](#) isothermal: [heat 382 Adj.](#)  
 isothermic: [heat 382 Adj.](#) isotonic: [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) issue a command: [command 741](#)  
[V.](#) issue a decree: [command 741 V.](#) issue a requisition: [command 741 V.](#) issue an order:  
[command 741 V.](#) issue from: [effect 154 V.](#) issue: [book 593 N.](#) money [800 V.](#) politics [737b](#)  
[N.](#) completion [729 N.](#) egress [295 N.](#) disease [655 N.](#) publication [531 V.](#) inquiry [461 N.](#)  
[wind 349 V.](#) egress [295 V.](#) departure [293 V.](#) posterity [167 N.](#) effect [154 N.](#) eventuality  
[151 V.](#) focus [74 N.](#) nonassemblage, dispersion [73 V.](#) river [348 V.](#) issueless:  
[unproductiveness 169 Adj.](#) isthmus: [connection 45 N.](#) land [342 N.](#) narrowness, thinness [203](#)  
[N.](#) it beats the Dutch: [inexpectation 508 Phr.](#) it cannot be helped: [necessity 601 Phr.](#)  
[insensibility 823 Phr.](#) content [831 Int.](#) it cannot be spared: [requirement 630 Phr.](#) it can't be  
 helped: [submission 725 Phr.](#) it comes to this: [conciseness 572 Adv.](#) it does not follow: [intuition](#)  
[477 Adj.](#) it does not hold water: [confutation 479 Phr.](#) it does not signify: [unimportance 643](#)  
[Phr.](#) it follows that: [effect 154 Adv.](#) it is all one to: [insensibility 823 Phr.](#) it is all over:  
[completion 729 Phr.](#) it is all the same to: [insensibility 823 Phr.](#) it is of no consequence:  
[unimportance 643 Phr.](#) [insensibility 823 Phr.](#) it is of no importance: [unimportance 643 Phr.](#)  
 it is said: [news 532 Adv.](#) it is too bad!: [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) it is written: [necessity 601](#)  
[Phr.](#) it lies in a nutshell: [compendium 596 Phr.](#) it matters not: [unimportance 643 Phr.](#) it  
 must be so: [necessity 601 Phr.](#) it must be: [necessity 601 Phr.](#) it must follow: [demonstration](#)  
[478 Phr.](#) it must go no further: [concealment 528 Phr.](#) it needs to be: [necessity 601 Phr.](#) it  
 will be: [necessity 601 Phr.](#) it will do: [content 831 Int.](#) it will go no further: [concealment 528](#)  
[Phr.](#) it will have its way: [necessity 601 Phr.](#) it will never do!: [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) it will  
 never do: [discontent 832 Phr.](#) inexpedience [647 Phr.](#) it will not do: [wrong 923 Phr.](#) it won't  
 do: [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) italics: [indication 550 N.](#) printing [591 N.](#) itch after: [desire 865](#)  
[V.](#) itch: [disease 655 N.](#) sensations of touch [380 V.](#) desire [865 N.](#) itching palm: [desire 865](#)  
[N.](#) itching: [sensations of touch 380 Adj.](#) sensations of touch [380 N.](#) excitability [825 N.](#)  
[desire 865 N.](#) item: [substantiality 3 N.](#) part [51 N.](#) adjunct [39 N.](#) addition [37 Adv.](#)  
 itemization: [list 86 N.](#) itemize: [list 86 V.](#) description [594 V.](#) items: [speciality 79 N.](#) iterate:  
[repetition 104 V.](#) iteration: [duplication 90 N.](#) repetition [104 N.](#) perseverance [604a N.](#)  
 iterative: [repetition 104 Adj.](#) itinerant: [journey 266 Adj.](#) traveler [268 N.](#) itinerary: [journey](#)  
[266 N.](#) information [527 N.](#) its days are numbered: [hopelessness 859 Phr.](#) it's Greek to me:  
[unintelligibility 519 Phr.](#) itself: [speciality 79 N.](#) I've got it!: [discovery 480a Int.](#) ivory black:  
[blackness 431 N.](#) ivory: [whiteness 430 N.](#) Ixion: [rotation 312 N.](#)

J.P.: [judge 967 N.](#) [jab:](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [jabber:](#) [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) [loquacity 584 N.](#) [loquacity 584 V.](#) [jacal:](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [jacent:](#) [horizontality 213 Adj.](#) [jacinth:](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) [jack a dandy:](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) [Jack at a pinch:](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [jack boot:](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [Jack Cade:](#) [disobedience 742 N.](#) [Jack in office:](#) [director 694 N.](#) [jack in the green:](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) [Jack Ketch:](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) [Jack of all trades:](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) [jack off:](#) [sexuality 374a V.](#) [Jack o'lantern:](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) [Jack Pudding:](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [Jack Sheppard:](#) [thief 792 N.](#) [jack tar:](#) [mariner 269 N.](#) [jack:](#) [rotation 312 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [jackal:](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [provision 637 N.](#) [jackanapes:](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) [jackass:](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) [jack-in-office:](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) [jackpot:](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [jack-pudding:](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) [jacks:](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [Jackson:](#) [money 800 N.](#) [jackstones:](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [Jacobin:](#) [opponent 710 N.](#) [Jacquerie:](#) [resistance 719 N.](#) [attack 716 N.](#) [jactancy:](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) [jactitation:](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) [jaculate:](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [jade:](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) [fatigue 688 V.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [jag:](#) [contents 190 N.](#) [notch 257 N.](#) [notch 257 V.](#) [jagged:](#) [angularity 244 Adj.](#) [jaguar:](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [jahannan:](#) [hell 982 N.](#) [Jahweh:](#) [deity 976 N.](#) [jail bird:](#) [prisoner 754 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) [jail:](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [jailer:](#) [keeper 753 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) [jakes:](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [jaldi!:](#) [activity 682 Int.](#) [jalopy:](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [jalousie:](#) [airpipe 351 N.](#) [jam in:](#) [interposition 228 V.](#) [jam:](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [pulpiness 354 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [sweetness 396 N.](#) [Jamaica pepper:](#) [condiment 393 N.](#) [jamb:](#) [support 215 N.](#) [jamboree:](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [jammed in:](#) [restraint 751 Adj.](#) [jammed:](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) [jangle:](#) [stridor 410 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [janissary:](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [janitor:](#) [stopper 263 N.](#) [Jansenism:](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [janty:](#) [fashion 852 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [January:](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) [Janus faced:](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [Janus:](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) [tergiversation 607 N.](#) [jao!:](#) [ejection 297 Int.](#) [japan:](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) [resin 356a N.](#) [japanning:](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [jape:](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [wit 842 V.](#) [jar upon the ear:](#) [stridor 410 V.](#) [jar upon the feelings:](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [jar:](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [stridor 410 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [disagreement 24 V.](#) [discord 414 V.](#) [jardiniere:](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [jargon:](#) [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) [neologism 563 N.](#) [jarring:](#) [disagreement 24 N.](#) [discord 414 Adj.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [jasper:](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) [jaundice:](#) [yellowness 436 N.](#) [jaundiced eye:](#) [jealousy 920 N.](#) [jaundiced:](#) [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) [jealousy 920 Adj.](#) [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [jaunt:](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [jaunting car:](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [jaunty:](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [fashion 852 Adj.](#) [javelin:](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [jaw fallen:](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [jaw:](#) [loquacity 584 N.](#) [loquacity 584 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [jaws of death:](#) [death 360 N.](#) [jaws:](#) [edge 231 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [jay:](#) [dupe 547 N.](#) [loquacity 584 N.](#) [jealous of honor:](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) [jealous:](#) [jealousy 920 Adj.](#) [jealousness:](#) [jealousy 920 N.](#) [jealousy:](#) [jealousy 920 N.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#) [jeans:](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [jeep:](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [jeer:](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [Jehovah:](#) [deity 976 N.](#) [Jehu:](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [jejune:](#) [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [jelly:](#) [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) [jemidar:](#) [master 745 N.](#) [Jemmy Jessamy:](#) [fop 854 N.](#) [jemmy:](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) [jennet:](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) [jenny:](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) [jeopard:](#) [danger 665 V.](#) [jeopardize:](#) [danger 665 V.](#) [jeopardy:](#) [danger 665 N.](#) [jerboa:](#) [leap 309 N.](#) [jereed:](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [jeremiad:](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [jeremiade:](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [Jeremy Diddler:](#) [thief 792 N.](#) [jerid:](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [jerk off:](#) [sexuality 374a V.](#) [jerk:](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [traction 285 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [revolution 146 N.](#) [ignoramus 493 N.](#) [jerkin:](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [jerry building:](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [Jerry Sneak:](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#) [knave 941 N.](#) [jersey:](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [jest book:](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [jest:](#) [laughingstock 857 N.](#) [wit 842 V.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [jester:](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) [jestingstock:](#) [laughingstock 857 N.](#) [Jesuit:](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) [jesuitical:](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [jesuitism:](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [jesuitry:](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [Jesus:](#) [deity 976 N.](#) [jet engine:](#) [propulsion 284 N.](#) [jet fuel:](#) [oil 356 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) [jet liner:](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [jet plane:](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [jet stream:](#) [wind 349 N.](#) [jet:](#) [river 348 N.](#) [river 348 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [blackness 431 N.](#) [jet-black:](#) [blackness 431 V.](#) [jetsam:](#) [relinquishment 782 N.](#) [jettison:](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [jetty:](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [blackness 431 V.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) [Jew:](#) [parsimony 819 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) [jewel:](#) [beauty 845 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) [favorite 899 N.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) [jeweler:](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) [jewellery:](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) [jewelry shop:](#) [mart 799 N.](#) [jewelry:](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) [Jewels five words long:](#) [goodness 648 Phr.](#) [Jewish calendar:](#) [chronometry 114 N.](#) [Jew's harp:](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [Jezebel:](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) [jhil:](#) [marsh 345 N.](#) [jhilmil:](#) [airpipe 351 N.](#) [jhuth:](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) [jib:](#) [front 234 N.](#) [regression 283 V.](#) [jibe:](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [jiffy:](#) [instantaneity 113 N.](#) [jig:](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [jigger:](#) [support 215 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [jilt:](#) [disappointment 509 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) [improbability 940 V.](#) [jilted:](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#) [jimmy:](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) [jimp:](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [jingal:](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [jingle:](#) [resonance 408 V.](#) [jingo:](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) [jinn:](#) [demon 980 N.](#) [jinrikisha:](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [jiujitsu:](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [jiva:](#) [power 157 N.](#) [job on:](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [job:](#) [business 625 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) [jobation:](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [jobber:](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) [merchant 797 N.](#) [stock market 799a N.](#) [selfishness 943 N.](#) [jobbernowl:](#) [fool 501 N.](#) [jobbery:](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) [jobbing:](#) [barter 794 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) [Job's comforter:](#) [dejection 837 N.](#) [hopelessness 859 N.](#) [jock:](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [jockey shorts:](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [jockey:](#) [servant 746 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [jockeyship:](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [jockstrap:](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [jocose:](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [wit 842 Adj.](#) [jocoseness:](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [jocosity:](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [jocular:](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [wit 842 Adj.](#) [jocularity:](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) [jocund:](#) [amusement 840 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#)

**jocundity:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **Joe Miller:** [wit 842 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) **jog on:** [progression 282 V.](#) [mediocrity 736 V.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [continuance in action 143 V.](#) **jog the memory:** [memory 505 V.](#)  
**jog trot:** [slowness 275 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) **jog:** [agitation 315 V.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **joggle:** [agitation 315 V.](#) **John Bull:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **John Doe and Richard Roe:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **john:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **Johnsonian:** [ornament 577 Adj.](#) **join battle:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **join forces:** [concurrence 178 V.](#) [cooperation 709 V.](#)  
**join hands with:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **join in a conversation:** [conversation 588 V.](#) **join in the chorus:** [assent 488 V.](#) **join in:** [participation 778 V.](#) **join issue upon:** [negation 536 V.](#) **join issue:** [lawsuit 969 V.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [reasoning 476 V.](#) **join partnership:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **join the crowd:** [assent 488 V.](#) **join the greater number:** [death 360 V.](#) **join the majority:** [death 360 V.](#)  
**join with:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **join:** [arrival 292 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [marriage 903 V.](#) [sociality 892 V.](#) [contiguity 199 V.](#) [party 712 V.](#) [mixture 41 V.](#) **joinder:** [junction 43 N.](#) **joined together:** [party 712 Adj.](#) **joined:** [junction 43 Adj.](#) **joining:** [junction 43 N.](#) **joint concern:** [party 712 N.](#) **joint stock:** [participation 778 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) **joint tenancy:** [participation 778 N.](#) **joint tenant:** [participation 778 N.](#) **joint:** [vice 945 N.](#) [party 712 Adj.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) [accompaniment 88 Adj.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [junction 43 Adj.](#) [junction 43 N.](#) **jointly:** [addition 37 Adv.](#) [junction 43 Adv.](#) **joint-stock company:** [party 712 N.](#) **jointure:** [property 780 N.](#) [receipt 810 N.](#)  
**joist:** [support 215 N.](#) **joke at one's expense:** [wit 842 V.](#) **joke:** [wit 842 V.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) **joker:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) **joking apart:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) [resolution 604 Adv.](#) **joking:** [wit 842 Adj.](#) **jokingly:** [wit 842 Adv.](#) **jole:** [laterality 236 N.](#)  
**jollification:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **jollity:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) **jolly as a sandboy:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **jolly as a thrush:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **jolly boat:** [ship 273 N.](#) **jolly fellow:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **jolly:** [mariner 269 N.](#) [amusement 840 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [sociality 892 Adj.](#) **jolt:** [agitation 315 N.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) **jolterhead:** [fool 501 N.](#) **jolthead:** [fool 501 N.](#) **Jonah:** [badness 649 N.](#) **Jonathan Wild:** [thief 792 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **jonquil:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **jorum:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **Joseph Surface:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) **Joseph:** [purity 960 N.](#) **Joseph's coat:** [variegation 440 N.](#) **joss house:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **jostle:** [discord 713 V.](#) [counteraction 179 V.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#)  
**jostling:** [discord 713 N.](#) **jot a note:** [memory 505 V.](#) **jot down:** [record 551 V.](#) **jot:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) **jotting:** [indication 550 N.](#) **jottings:** [record 551 N.](#) **jounce:** [agitation 315 V.](#)  
**jour de ma vie:** [pleasure 827 Phr.](#) **journal:** [accounts 811 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) [chronometry 114 N.](#) [publication 531 N.](#) **journalism:** [record 551 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) **journalist:** [news 532 N.](#) [recorder 553 N.](#) **journey:** [motion 264 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [passage 302 N.](#) **journeyman:** [learner 541 N.](#) [agent 690 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#)  
**journey's end:** [arrival 292 N.](#) **joust:** [contention 720 N.](#) **Jove:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#)  **jovial:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [amusement 840 Adj.](#) [amusement 840 Adj.](#) [sociality 892 Adj.](#)  **jovialness:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **Jovinianist:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **jowl:** [laterality 236 N.](#) **joy:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) [pleasure 827 V.](#) **joyful:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **joyless:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **joyous:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **jubbah:** [clothing 225 N.](#)  
**jube:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **jubilant:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [rejoicing 838 Adj.](#) [boasting 884 Adj.](#) **jubilation:** [rejoicing 838 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) **jubilee:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) [rejoicing 838 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) **jucundity:** [pleasurableness 829 N.](#) **Judaical:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) **Judaism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **Judas kiss:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) **Judas:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) [knave 941 N.](#) **judge by intuition:** [intuition 477 V.](#) **judge hastily:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) [intuition 477 V.](#) **judge intuitively:** [intuition 477 V.](#) **judge of assize:** [judge 967 N.](#) **judge:** [judge 967 N.](#) [taste 850 N.](#) [lawyer 968 N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 V.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) [taste 850 V.](#) [master 745 N.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) [judgment 480 N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) **judged by comparison:** [comparison 464 Adj.](#) **judging:** [judgment 480 Adj.](#) **judgment seat:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **judgment:** [condemnation 971 N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) [discrimination 465 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) [judgment 480 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [taste 850 N.](#) **judication:** [judgment 480 N.](#) **judicatory:** [jurisdiction 965 Adj.](#) [tribunal 966 N.](#) **judicature:** [government 737a N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **judicial astrology:** [prediction 511 N.](#) **judicial murder:** [killing 361 N.](#) **judicial separation:** [divorce 905 N.](#) **judicial:** [tribunal 966 Adj.](#) [judge 967 Adj.](#) [jurisdiction 965 Adj.](#) **judiciary:** [government 737a N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 Adj.](#) **judicious:** [judgment 480 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **jug:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **Juggernath:** [killing 361 N.](#) [Jupiter 979 N.](#) [idolatry 991 N.](#) **juggle:** [deception 545 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **juggler:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) **jugglery:** [deception 545 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#)  
**juggling:** [deception 545 N.](#) **jugulate:** [killing 361 V.](#) **juice:** [fluidity 333 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) **juiceless:** [dryness 340 Adj.](#) **juicy:** [fluidity 333 Adj.](#) [moisture 339 Adj.](#) **jujube:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **jujutsu:** [contention 720 N.](#) **julep:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **Julian calendar:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **jumble:** [mixture 41 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) **jumbled:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **jumbo:** [size 192 Adj.](#)  
**jument:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **jump about:** [leap 309 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) **jump at:** [consent 762 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) [willingness 602 V.](#) [pursuit 622 V.](#) **jump for joy:** [rejoicing 838 V.](#) **jump like a parched pea:** [agitation 315 V.](#) **jump over the moon:** [leap 309 V.](#) **jump over:** [neglect 460 V.](#) **jump to a conclusion:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) [credulity 486 V.](#) **jump to conclusions:** [intuition 477 V.](#) [misjudgment 481 V.](#) **jump up:** [leap 309 V.](#) [elevation 307 V.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) **jump:** [neglect 460 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [revolution 146 N.](#) [leap 309 N.](#) **jumper:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **junction:** [addition 37 N.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) [junction 43 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [combination 48 N.](#) **juncture:** [occasion 134 N.](#) [eventuality 151 N.](#) [junction 43 N.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) **June bug:** [luminary 423 N.](#)  
**jungle:** [complexity 59a N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) **junior bar:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) **junior partner:** [friend 890 N.](#) **junior soph:** [learner 541 N.](#) **junior:** [youth 127 Adj.](#) [learner 541 N.](#) **juniority:** [youth 127 N.](#)  
**junk food:** [food 298 N.](#) **junk jewelry:** [deception 545 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) **junk:** [ship 273 N.](#) [inutility](#)



645 N. junket: [food 298 N.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) Juno: [jealousy 920 N.](#) junta: [council 696 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) junto: [party 712 N.](#) jupe: [clothing 225 N.](#) Jupiter: [Jupiter 979 N.](#) juramentado: [impiety 988 N.](#) Jurassic: [oldness 124 Adj.](#) juridical: [jurisdiction 965 Adj.](#) jurisdiction: [authority 737 N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) jurisprudence: [legality 963 N.](#) jurist: [lawyer 968 N.](#) jury box: [tribunal 966 N.](#) jury list: [list 86 N.](#) jury mast: [substitution 147 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) jury rig: [substitution 147 V.](#) jury rigging: [substitution 147 N.](#) jury: [judge 967 N.](#) juryman: [judge 967 N.](#) jussive: [grammar 567 N.](#) [command 741 Adj.](#) just around the corner: [expectation 507 Adj.](#) just as: [synchronism 120 Adv.](#) [similarity 17 Adv.](#) just audible: [faintness 405 Adj.](#) just begun: [beginning 66 Adj.](#) just do: [sufficiency 639 V.](#) just enough to swear by: [smallness 32 N.](#) just in case: [eventuality 151 Adv.](#) just in time: [occasion 134 Adv.](#) just joking: [wit 842 Phr.](#) just kidding: [wit 842 Phr.](#) just now: [the present time 118 Adv.](#) [newness 123 Adv.](#) just out: [newness 123 Adj.](#) just over the horizon: [expectation 507 Adj.](#) just possible: [possibility 470 Adj.](#) just so: [truth 494 Adj.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) just the facts: [eventuality 151 N.](#) just the other way: [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) just the thing: [truth 494 N.](#) [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [agreement 23 N.](#) just then: [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) just under the wire: [punctuality 132a Phr.](#) just: [right 922 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) justice of assize: [judge 967 N.](#) justice of the peace: [judge 967 N.](#) justice seat: [tribunal 966 N.](#) justice: [government 737a N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) [right 922 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) justiciar: [judge 967 N.](#) justiciary: [judge 967 N.](#) justifiable charge: [vindication 937 N.](#) justifiable: [vindication 937 Adj.](#) [right 922 Adj.](#) justification: [printing 591 N.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [piety 987 N.](#) justified: [piety 987 Adj.](#) justifier: [vindication 937 N.](#) justify: [vindication 937 N.](#) [deity 976 V.](#) jumble: [contention 720 V.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) jut out: [convexity 250 V.](#) jute: [filament 205 N.](#) jutting over: [pendency 214 Adj.](#) jutting: [convexity 250 N.](#) juvenescence: [youth 127 N.](#) juvenile: [youth 127 Adj.](#) juvenility: [youth 127 N.](#) juxtapose: [contiguity 199 V.](#) [comparison 464 V.](#) juxtaposition: [contiguity 199 N.](#)

## K

K.C.: [lawyer 968 N.](#) kaboom!: [snap 406 Int.](#) kachcha: [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) kadi: [judge 967 N.](#) kaffiyeh: [clothing 225 N.](#) kahin: [clergy 996 N.](#) kain: [amusement 840 N.](#) kaiser: [master 745 N.](#) kal: [futura 121 Adv.](#) kala jagah: [abode 189 N.](#) Kalashnikov: [arms 727 N.](#) kaleidoscope: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) kaleidoscopic: [variegation 440 Adj.](#) Kali: [Jupiter 979 N.](#) kangaroo: [leap 309 N.](#) kantikoy: [amusement 840 N.](#) karma: [right 922 N.](#) karol!: [activity 682 Int.](#) karyaster: [organization 357 N.](#) karyoplasmic: [organization 357 Adj.](#) kassis: [clergy 996 N.](#) Katerfelto: [sorcerer 994 N.](#) kavass: [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) kayak: [ship 273 N.](#) kaziaskier: [clergy 996 N.](#) keck: [ejection 297 V.](#) keddah: [closure 261 N.](#) kedge: [navigation 267 V.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) keel upwards: [inversion 218 Adj.](#) keel: [base 211 N.](#) keelhaul: [punishment 972 V.](#) keen as a razor: [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) keen blast: [wind 349 N.](#) keen witted: [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) keen: [desire 865 Adj.](#) [cold 383 Adj.](#) [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [physical sensibility 375 Adj.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) keen-eyed: [vision 441 Adj.](#) keenness: [physical energy 171 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) keep a course: [direction 278 V.](#) keep a good lookout for: [expectation 507 V.](#) keep a good lookout: [care 459 V.](#) keep a rod in pickle for: [accusation 938 V.](#) keep a secret: [concealment 528 V.](#) [taciturnity 585 V.](#) keep a sharp eye on: [care 459 V.](#) keep a sharp lookout for: [expectation 507 V.](#) keep a sharp lookout: [foresight 510 V.](#) [care 459 V.](#) keep a shop: [barter 794 V.](#) [business 625 V.](#) keep a stiff upper lip: [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) keep a tight hand on: [restraint 751 V.](#) keep a tight hand: [severity 739 V.](#) keep accounts: [accounts 811 V.](#) keep alive: [continuance in action 143 V.](#) [preservation 670 V.](#) [life 359 V.](#) keep aloof keep off: [avoidance 623 V.](#) keep aloof: [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) [distance 196 V.](#) [absence 187 V.](#) keep an account with: [credit 805 V.](#) [barter 794 V.](#) keep an eye on: [care 459 V.](#) keep apart: [disjunction 44 V.](#) keep arm's length: [defense 717 V.](#) keep at a distance: [discourtesy 895 V.](#) keep at arm's length: [repulsion 289 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) [discourtesy 895 V.](#) [enmity 889 V.](#) keep at bay: [defense 717 V.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) keep away: [absence 187 V.](#) [distance 196 V.](#) keep back: [latency, implication 526 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [store 636 V.](#) [disuse 678 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [retention 781 V.](#) [dissuasion 616 V.](#) keep by one: [provision 637 V.](#) keep clear of: [avoidance 623 V.](#) [distance 196 V.](#) keep close: [retention 781 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) keep company with: [sociality 892 V.](#) [friendship 888 V.](#) keep company: [accompaniment 88 V.](#) keep dark: [concealment 528 V.](#) keep faith with: [observance 772 V.](#) [probity 939 V.](#) keep firm: [stability 150 V.](#) keep from out of sight: [concealment 528 V.](#) keep from out of view: [concealment 528 V.](#) keep from: [avoidance 623 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) keep going: [continuance in action 143 V.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) keep hold: [stability 150 V.](#) keep holiday: [amusement 840 V.](#) keep holy: [piety 987 V.](#) keep house: [location 184 V.](#) keep in a middle course: [mid-course 628 V.](#) keep in check: [restraint 751 V.](#) keep in countenance: [vindication 937 N.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [courage 861 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) keep in good humor: [concord 714 V.](#) keep in ignorance: [ignorance 491 V.](#) keep in mind: [memory 505 V.](#) keep in one's pay: [purchase 795 V.](#) keep in order: [direction 693 V.](#) keep in sight: [care 459 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) keep in stock: [retention 781 V.](#) keep in suspense: [uncertainty 475 V.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) keep in the background: [disrepute 874 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) [modesty 881 V.](#) keep in the dark: [concealment 528 V.](#) keep in the ignorance: [concealment 528 V.](#) keep in the memory: [memory 505 V.](#) keep in the mind: [memory 505 V.](#) keep in the right path: [virtue 944 V.](#) keep in the shade: [concealment 528 V.](#) keep in the thoughts: [memory 505 V.](#) keep in view:

*care 459 V. memory 505 V. expectation 507 V. attention 457 V. keep in: restraint 751 V. prohibition 761 V. keep it up!: continuance in action 143 Int. keep moving!: activity 682 Int. keep moving: activity 682 V. motion 264 V. keep mum: taciturnity 585 V. keep off and on: irresolution 605 V. keep off!: resistance 719 Int. prohibition 761 Int. keep off: distance 196 V. avoidance 623 Int. defense 717 V. hindrance 706 V. keep on foot: continuance in action 143 V. preparation 673 V. support 215 V. provision 637 V. keep on hand: provision 637 V. keep on ice: preservation 670 V. keep on one's legs: health 654 V. keep on the safe side: caution 864 V. keep on the shelf: disuse 678 V. keep on: frequency 136 V. perseverance 604a V. continuance in action 143 V. keep one in countenance: conformity 82 V. keep one's bed: disease 655 V. keep one's carriage: fashion 852 V. keep one's counsel: taciturnity 585 V. keep one's countenance: inexcitability 826 V. dejection 837 V. keep one's course: progression 282 V. keep one's distance: respect 928 V. distance 196 V. avoidance 623 V. modesty 881 V. keep one's eyes open: care 459 V. keep one's footing: permanence 141 V. keep one's ground: permanence 141 V. keep one's hand in: habit 613 V. keep one's own counsel: concealment 528 V. keep one's powder dry: preparation 673 V. keep one's promise: virtue 944 V. probity 939 V. observance 772 V. keep one's spirits up: hope 858 V. keep one's word: observance 772 V. keep oneself afloat: prosperity 734 V. keep oneself from doing: inaction 681 V. keep open house: sociality 892 V. keep out of harm's way: caution 864 V. keep out of sight: neglect 460 V. keep out of the way: avoidance 623 V. absence 187 V. keep pace with: velocity 274 V. concurrence 178 V. synchronism 120 V. equality 27 V. keep private: modesty 881 V. keep quiet: inaction 681 V. quiescence 265 V. keep secret: concealment 528 V. keep silence: taciturnity 585 V. aphony 581 V. keep snug: concealment 528 V. seclusion, exclusion 893 V. keep the eyes open: attention 457 V. keep the faith: stability 150 V. keep the field: warfare 722 V. keep the memory alive: memory 505 V. keep the peace: moderation 174 V. concord 714 V. peace 721 V. pacification 723 V. keep the pot boiling: continuance in action 143 V. activity 682 V. excitation 824 V. keep the wound green: memory 505 V. revenge 919 V. keep time to: servility 886 V. keep time: earliness 132 V. keep to one's course: perseverance 604a V. keep to one's ground: perseverance 604a V. keep to oneself: concealment 528 V. keep together: cooperation 709 V. keep under: restraint 751 V. subjection 749 V. authority 737 V. keep up a correspondence: correspondence 592 V. keep up appearances: fashion 852 V. keep up one's spirits: cheerfulness 836 V. keep up the ball: amusement 840 V. activity 682 V. continuance in action 143 V. keep up the good work: continuance in action 143 V. keep up the memory of: memory 505 V. keep up the memory: record 551 V. keep up with: velocity 274 V. keep up: excitation 824 V. continuance in action 143 V. perseverance 604a V. preservation 670 V. keep watch and ward: care 459 V. warning 668 V. keep watch: care 459 V. keep within bounds: moderation 174 V. prohibition 761 V. restraint 751 V. shortcoming 304 V. keep within compass: economy 817 V. moderation 174 V. keep within doors: quiescence 265 V. keep within the compass: shortcoming 304 V. keep within the mark: shortcoming 304 V. keep within: interiority 221 V. keep your mouth shut!: taciturnity 585 Int. keep: food 298 N. retention 781 N. store 636 Adj. restraint 751 N. continuance in action 143 V. defense 717 N. permanence 141 V. provision 637 V. refuge 666 N. preservation 670 V. retention 781 V. prison 752 N. observance 772 V. frequency 136 V. keeper: keeper 753 N. keeping room: receptacle 191 N. keeping: agreement 23 N. color 428 N. keepsake: memory 505 N. keg: receptacle 191 N. kelpie: Jupiter 979 N. kelvins: heat 382 N. kempt: cleanness 652 Adj. kennel: abode 189 N. furrow 259 N. conduit 350 N. Kentish fire: amusement 840 N. kepi: clothing 225 N. kerchief: clothing 225 N. kern: pulverulence 330 N. commonality 876 N. bad man 949 N. kernel: centrality 222 N. importance 642 N. kerosene: calefaction 384 N. fuel 388 N. oil 356 N. ketch: carrier 271 N. ship 273 N. kettle drum: musical instruments 417 N. sociality 892 N. kettle: furnace 386 N. receptacle 191 N. sociality 892 N. key note: melody concord 413 N. key: indication 550 N. interpretation 522 N. scepter 747 N. instrument 633 N. cause 153 N. color 428 N. melody concord 413 N. opening 260 N. instrumentality 631 N. keyboard symbols: indication 550 N. keyhole: opening 260 N. keynote: prototype 22 N. frequency 136 N. importance 642 N. keystone: support 215 N. motive 615 N. importance 642 N. completion 729 N. khaki: brown 433 Adj. khamsin: wind 349 N. khan: abode 189 N. master 745 N. khansamah: servant 746 N. khansaman: servant 746 N. khedive: master 745 N. khitmutgar: servant 746 N. khoja: teacher 540 N. khudd: obliquity 217 N. kiack: temple 1000 N. kibitka: vehicle 272 N. kibitz: judgment 480 V. kick against the pricks: resistance 719 V. rashness 863 V. inutility 645 V. opposition 708 V. kick against: opposition 708 V. resistance 719 V. kick down the ladder: resolution 604 V. kick one's heels: lateness 133 V. inaction 681 V. kick out of school: learning 539 V. kick over the traces: disobedience 742 V. kick the beam: superiority 33 V. inequality 28 V. kick the bucket: death 360 V. kick up a dust: discord 713 V. insolence 885 V. activity 682 V. kick up a row: violence 173 V. discord 713 V. kick: impulse 276 V. recoil 277 N. attack 716 N. punishment 972 N. contempt 930 V. resistance 719 V. attack 716 V. impulse 276 N. kicking: resistance 719 N. kickshaws: food 298 N. kid around: wit 842 V. kid: infant 129 N. wit 842 V. kidding: wit 842 Adj. kidnap: deception 545 V. taking 789 V. stealing 791 V. kidnaper: thief 792 N. kidney stone: disease 655 N. kidney: class 75 N. kidney-shaped: curvature 245 Adj. kila: defense 717 N. kilderkin: receptacle 191 N. Kilkeny cats: discord 713 N. kill oneself: killing 361 V. kill the fatted calf: celebration 883 V. kill the slain: redundancy 641 V. kill time: inactivity 683 V. amusement 840 V. kill with kindness: endearment 902 V. kill: killing 361 V. killick: refuge 666 N. killing time: evening 126 N. killing: success 731 N. killing 361 N. killing 361 Adj. pleasurable 829 Adj. killjoy: hindrance 706 N. kiln dry: dryness 340 V. kiln: dryness 340 N. furnace 386 N. kilocalorie: heat 382 N. kilogram calorie: heat 382 N. kilogram: gravity 319 N. kilometer: length 200 N. kilt: clothing 225 N. kimbo:*

*angularity 244 Adj. angularity 244 N. kimono: clothing 225 N. kin: class 75 N. kind regards: courtesy 894 N. kind remembrances: courtesy 894 N. kind treatment: benevolence 906 N. kind: class 75 N. benevolence 906 Adj. kindergarten: school 542 N. kinderspiel: unimportance 643 N. kindgom of Micomicon: imagination 515 N. kind-hearted: benevolence 906 Adj. kind-heartedness: benevolence 906 N. kindle the torch of war: warfare 722 V. kindle wrath: resentment 900 V. kindle: excitation 824 V. production 161 V. resentment 900 V. calefaction 384 V. physical energy 171 V. cause 153 V. violence 173 V. light 420 V. kindness: benevolence 906 N. kindly: benevolence 906 Adj. kindness: benevolence 906 N. kindred: consanguinity 11 Adj. consanguinity 11 N. kine: animal 366 N. kinematics: motion 264 N. kinfolk: consanguinity 11 N. King Death: death 360 N. king Mob: commonality 876 N. King of terrors: death 360 N. king of the hill: success 731 N. king post: support 215 N. king: amusement 840 N. master 745 N. nobility 875 N. kingcraft: direction 693 N. kingdom of God: heaven 981 N. kingdom of heaven: heaven 981 N. kingdom: government 737a N. class 75 N. property 780 N. kingdom: government 737a N. kingly: government 737a Adj. King's Bench: prison 752 N. King's English: language 560 N. king's evil: disease 655 N. King's highway: method 627 N. King's message: advice 695 N. King's or Queen's counsel: lawyer 968 N. kingship: government 737a N. kink: caprice 608 N. complexity 59a N. curvature 245 N. convolution 248 N. physical pain 378 N. kinky: curvature 245 Adj. convolution 248 Adj. kinsman: consanguinity 11 N. kiosk: abode 189 N. temple 1000 N. kip: support 215 N. kirk: temple 1000 N. kirtle: clothing 225 N. kismet: necessity 601 N. kiss hands: courtesy 894 V. kiss in the ring: amusement 840 N. kiss one's ass: servility 886 V. kiss the ass of: flattery 933 V. kiss the book: affirmation 535 V. kiss the rod: submission 725 V. kiss: endearment 902 V. endearment 902 N. courtesy 894 V. courtesy 894 N. kit: class 75 N. receptacle 191 N. musical instruments 417 N. kitcat: painting 556 N. kitchen garden: agriculture 371 N. kitchen Kaffir: neologism 563 N. kitchen maid: servant 746 N. kitchen: receptacle 191 N. workshop 691 N. kitchener: furnace 386 N. kite: ship 273 N. money 800 N. kith and kin: consanguinity 11 N. kithless: unity 87 Adj. seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj. kitten: production 161 V. roll 407 N. infant 129 N. kittenish: infant 129 Adj. kittereen: vehicle 272 N. KKK: party 712 N. kleptodipsomania: insanity 503 N. kleptomania: desire 865 N. stealing 791 N. kleptomaniac: madman 504 N. km: length 200 N. knack: habit 613 N. skill 698 N. knag: hindrance 706 N. knaggy: sullenness 901a Adj. knap: height 206 N. knapsack: receptacle 191 N. knarl: complexity 59a N. knarled: complexity 59a Adj. knave: deceiver 548 N. amusement 840 N. knave 941 N. knavery: improbity 940 N. cunning 702 N. deception 545 N. vice 945 N. knavish: improbity 940 Adj. knead: mixture 41 V. form 240 V. softness 324 V. knee deep: depth 208 Adj. shallowness 209 Adj. knee: angularity 244 N. kneel to: submission 725 V. request 765 V. respect 928 V. kneel: servility 886 V. courtesy 894 V. pity 914 V. worship 990 V. interment 363 N. depression 308 V. submission 725 V. kneeling prostration: respect 928 N. kneeling: worship 990 N. courtesy 894 N. submission 725 N. knell: lamentation 839 N. knickerbockers: clothing 225 N. knickers: clothing 225 N. knickknack: unimportance 643 N. amusement 840 N. knife edge: sharpness 253 N. knife edged: sharpness 253 Adj. knife: sharpness 253 N. knight errant: philanthropy 910 N. madman 504 N. knight errantry: philanthropy 910 N. knight marshal: master 745 N. knight of the road: petitioner 767 N. knight service: possession 777 N. Knight Templar: party 712 N. knight: nobility 875 N. knight-errant: defense 717 N. rashness 863 N. knight-errantry: rashness 863 N. knighthood: nobility 875 N. title 877 N. knight's move at chess: deviation 279 N. knit one's brows: discontent 832 V. knit the brow: resentment 900 V. knit the brows: disapprobation 932 V. knit: junction 43 V. receptacle 191 N. knob: pendency 214 N. rotundity 249 N. convexity 250 N. height 206 N. knobby: convexity 250 Adj. knock at the door: request 765 V. knock down argument: confutation 479 N. knock down over: destruction 162 V. knock down: dejection 837 V. deterioration 659 Adj. horizontality 213 V. depression 308 V. knock kneed: distortion 243 Adj. angularity 244 Adj. knock off: completion 729 V. knock on the head: killing 361 V. knock one's head against: impulse 276 V. knock to atoms: destruction 162 V. knock under: submission 725 V. penitence 950 V. knock up: fatigue 688 V. knock: snap 406 V. impulse 276 V. impulse 276 N. rashness 863 V. knock-down blow: destruction 162 N. knocked on the head: failure 732 Adj. knocked up: fatigue 688 Adj. knocker: instrument 633 N. convexity 250 N. knock-out-blow: end 67 N. knoll: height 206 N. knot: roughness 256 N. connection 45 N. party 712 N. ornament 847 N. hindrance 706 N. difficulty 704 N. density 321 N. rotundity 249 N. convolution 248 N. crossing 219 V. crossing 219 N. complexity 59a N. assemblage 72 N. knotted: difficulty 704 Adj. complexity 59a Adj. convolution 248 Adj. roughness 256 Adj. density 321 Adj. knotty point: difficulty 704 N. inquiry 461 N. knotty: difficulty 704 Adj. density 321 Adj. knout: scourge 975 N. know by heart: knowledge 490 V. know by rote: knowledge 490 V. know for certain: belief 484 V. know full well: knowledge 490 V. know no bounds: redundancy 641 V. infinity 105 V. greatness 31 V. know no limits: infinity 105 V. know not what: ignorance 491 V. know not: ignorance 491 V. know nothing of: ignorance 491 V. know one's lesson: memory 505 V. know one's limit: temperance 953 V. know one's own mind: resolution 604 V. know what is what: discrimination 465 V. know what one is about: skill 698 V. know what's o'clock: skill 698 V. know what's what: knowledge 490 V. intelligence, wisdom 498 V. skill 698 V. know which is which: discrimination 465 V. know: knowledge 490 V. sociality 892 V. information 527 V. friendship 888 V. belief 484 V. certainty 474 V. knowing: cunning 702 Adj. knowledge 490 Adj. knowingly: intention 620 Adv. know-it-all: sage 500 N. knowledge is power: knowledge 490 Phr. knowledge of books: book 593 N. knowledge of the world: skill 698 N. knowledge of: friendship 888 N. knowledge: knowledge 490 N. information 527 N. known as: nomenclature 564 Adj. known by: indication 550 Adj. known: knowledge 490 Adj. knuckle down: submission 725 V. knuckle duster:*

arms 727 N. knuckle to: submission 725 V. knuckle under: submission 725 V. knuckle: angularity 244 N. knurly: roughness 256 Adj. knurr and spell: amusement 840 N. kobold: demon 980 N. Kodachrome: painting 556 N. Koh-i-noor: perfection 650 N. koniology: pulverulence 330 N. kooshti: contention 720 N. kos: length 200 N. kosmos: world 318 N. kotow: courtesy 894 N. kowtow: depression 308 N. submission 725 N. submission 725 V. courtesy 894 N. respect 928 N. kraal: abode 189 N. kraken: unconformity 83 N. kris: arms 727 N. Krishna: Jupiter 979 N. Krupp gun: arms 727 N. kudos: approbation 931 N. Kuklux Klan: party 712 N. Kuklux: party 712 N. kurbash: scourge 975 N. kutcherry: treasury 802 N. kyanize: preservation 670 V. kyles: gulf lake 343 N.

## L

la grace: amusement 840 N. laager: defense 717 N. lab: workshop 691 N. labarum: indication 550 N. labefy: deterioration 659 Adj. label: indication 550 N. indication 550 V. nomenclature 564 V. labent: descent 306 Adj. labial: edge 231 Adj. letter 561 N. labiated: edge 231 Adj. labitur et albetur: continuance in action 143 Phr. labor day and night: exertion 686 V. Labor Day: amusement 840 N. labor for: intention 620 V. labor in one's vocation: business 625 V. labor in vain: failure 732 V. shortcoming 304 N. inutility 645 N. failure 732 N. inutility 645 V. waste 638 V. labor lost: inutility 645 N. labor of love: disinterestedness 942 N. amusement 840 N. willingness 602 N. cheapness 815 N. labor of Sisyphus: inutility 645 N. Labor Party: politics 737b N. labor under a state: state 7 V. labor under afflictions: pain 828 V. labor under an error: error 495 V. labor under difficulties: difficulty 704 V. labor under: disease 655 V. feeling 821 V. labor: action 680 N. action 680 V. exertion 686 N. exertion 686 V. government 737a N. production 161 N. laboratory: workshop 691 N. labored application: attention 457 N. labored attention: attention 457 N. labored study: attention 457 N. labored thought: attention 457 N. labored: inelegance 579 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. laborer: agent 690 N. laboring man: agent 690 N. laboring oar: agent 690 N. laboring: exertion 686 Adj. laborious: exertion 686 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. laboriously: exertion 686 Adv. laboriousness: activity 682 N. labyrinth: complexity 59a N. convolution 248 Adj. convolution 248 N. secret 533 N. labyrinthian: convolution 248 Adj. secret 533 Adj. labyrinthic: convolution 248 Adj. labyrinthine: difficulty 704 Adj. convolution 248 Adj. secret 533 Adj. lac of rupees: money 800 N. lac: five, &c 98 N. resin 356a N. lace one's jacket: punishment 972 V. lace: crossing 219 N. punishment 972 V. ornament 847 N. junction 43 V. crossing 219 V. lacerable: brittleness 328 Adj. lacerate the heart: painfulness 830 V. lacerate: disjunction 44 V. physical pain 378 V. laceration: disjunction 44 N. laches: neglect 460 N. nonobservance 773 N. lachrymals: dejection 837 N. lachrymation: lamentation 839 N. lachrymatory: lamentation 839 N. lachrymose: dejection 837 Adj. lamentation 839 Adj. laciniate: roughness 256 Adj. laciniform: roughness 256 Adj. laciniouse: roughness 256 Adj. lack a day!: lamentation 839 Int. lack faith: irreligion 989 V. lack of complication: facility 705 N. lack of contrition: impenitence 951 N. lack of interest: incuriosity 456 N. lack of value: worthlessness 812b N. lack parallelism: obliquity 217 V. lack preparation: nonpreparation 674 V. lack: insufficiency 640 N. insufficiency 640 V. poverty 804 N. requirement 630 V. incompleteness 53 V. poverty 804 V. lackadaisical: inactivity 683 Adj. indifference 866 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. lackadaisy!: lamentation 839 Int. wonder 870 Int. lackbrain: fool 501 N. lack-brained: imbecility folly 499 Adj. lacker: covering 223 V. lackey: servant 746 N. lacking faith: irreligion 989 Adj. lacking: incompleteness 53 Adj. lackluster: dimness 422 Adj. achromatism 429 Adj. lackwit: fool 501 N. laconic: conciseness 572 Adj. laconism: conciseness 572 N. lacquer: resin 356a N. ornament 847 N. ornament 847 V. covering 223 V. lacrimation: lamentation 839 N. lacrosse: amusement 840 N. lacrymose: dejection 837 Adj. lacteal: semiliquidity 352 Adj. lactean: semiliquidity 352 Adj. lacteous: semiliquidity 352 Adj. lactescence: whiteness 430 N. lactescent: whiteness 430 Adj. semiliquidity 352 Adj. lactic acid: sourness 397 N. lactic fermentation: sourness 397 N. lactiferous: semiliquidity 352 Adj. lacuna: concavity 252 N. interval 198 N. incompleteness 53 N. lacuslake dwelling: abode 189 N. lacuspile dwelling: abode 189 N. lacustrine dwelling: abode 189 N. lacustrine: gulf lake 343 Adj. lad: infant 129 N. ladder rocket: ascent 305 N. ladder: method 627 N. lade out: ejection 297 V. lade: location 184 V. displacement 185 V. laden with: possession 777 Adj. laden: completeness 52 Adj. ladies' room: receptacle 191 N. lading: property 780 N. location 184 N. contents 190 N. ladino: mixture 41 N. ladle: transference 270 V. vehicle 272 N. receptacle 191 N. Lady day: regularity of recurrence 138 N. lady help: servant 746 N. lady: marriage 903 N. nobility 875 N. woman 374 N. ladylike: fashion 852 Adj. woman 374 Adj. ladylove: love 897 N. lady's maid: servant 746 N. laetificant: pleasurableness 829 Adj. laetrile: preservation 670 N. laevo-: sinistrality 239 Adj. lag: inactivity 683 V. inactivity 683 N. slowness 275 V. lager beer: food 298 N. laggard: unwillingness 603 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. lagging: inactivity 683 Adj. lagoon: gulf lake 343 N. lagune: gulf lake 343 N. laical: laity 997 Adj. laid by the heels: restraint 751 Adj. laid low: weakness 160 Adj. laid on one's back: impotence 158 Adj. laid on the shelf: impotence 158 Adj. laid up: disease 655 Adj. lain: artlessness 703 Adj. lair: abode 189 N. uncleanness 653 N. laird: master 745 N. possessor 779 N. nobility 875 N. Lais: libertine 962 N. laity: laity 997 N. lake: gulf lake 343 N. redness 434 N. lama: master 745 N. clergy 996 N. Lamarkism: organization 357 N. lamb of God: spell 993 N. lamb: infant 129 N. animal 366 N. innocence 946 N. lambda chauki: support 215 N. lambda kursi: support 215 N. lambaste:

*punishment 972 V.* **lambent flame:** *heat 382 N.* *light 420 N.* **lambent:** *touch 379 Adj.* *light 420 Adj.* **Lambeth:** *temple 1000 N.* **lambkin:** *infant 129 N.* *animal 366 N.* **lamblike:** *inexcitability 826 Adj.* **lamb-like:** *innocence 946 Adj.* **lame apology:** *Pretext 617 N.* **lame duck:** *nonpayment 808 N.* **lame excuse:** *Pretext 617 N.* **lame:** *disease 655 Adj.* *inutility 645 V.* *weakness 160 Adj.* *impotence 158 V.* *incompleteness 53 Adj.* *deterioration 659 Adj.* *imperfection 651 Adj.* **lamella:** *layer 204 N.* **lamellar:** *layer 204 Adj.* **lamellated:** *layer 204 Adj.* **lamelliform:** *layer 204 Adj.* **lament with:** *condolence 915 V.* **lament:** *discontent 832 V.* *lamentation 839 N.* *lamentation 839 V.* *disapprobation 932 V.* **lamentable:** *regret 833 Adj.* *dejection 837 Adj.* *badness 649 Adj.* *painfulness 830 Adj.* **lamentably:** *greatness 31 Adv.* **lamentation:** *regret 833 N.* *lamentation 839 N.* *condolence 915 N.* **lamenting:** *lamentation 839 Adj.* **lamia:** *sorcerer 994 N.* *demon 980 N.* **lamina:** *part 51 N.* *layer 204 N.* **laminated:** *layer 204 Adj.* **laminiferous:** *layer 204 Adj.* **Lammas:** *rite 998 N.* **lamp of Aladdin:** *spell 993 N.* **lamp oil:** *fuel 388 N.* **lamp:** *luminary 423 N.* **lampblack:** *blackness 431 N.* **lampon:** *misrepresentation 555 N.* *disapprobation 932 V.* *detraction 934 N.* *detraction 934 V.* *imitation 19 V.* *imitation 19 N.* **lamponer:** *detractor 936 N.* **lanai:** *receptacle 191 N.* **lanate:** *smoothness 255 Adj.* *roughness 256 Adj.* **lanated:** *roughness 256 Adj.* **Lancaster gun:** *arms 727 N.* **lance corporal:** *master 745 N.* **lance:** *arms 727 N.* *propulsion 284 V.* *opening 260 V.* **lanceolate:** *sharpness 253 Adj.* **lancer:** *combatant 726 N.* **lance-shaped:** *sharpness 253 Adj.* **lancet:** *sharpness 253 N.* *perforator 262 N.* **lanciform:** *sharpness 253 Adj.* **lancinate:** *physical pain 378 V.* *painfulness 830 V.* **land covered with water:** *gulf, lake 343 N.* **land holder:** *possessor 779 N.* **land lady:** *possessor 779 N.* **land lubber:** *bungler 701 N.* **land of Prester John:** *imagination 515 N.* **land on one's feet:** *prosperity 734 V.* *safety 664 V.* **land owner:** *possessor 779 N.* **land shark:** *thief 792 N.* **land surveying:** *measurement 466 N.* **land surveyor:** *measurement 466 N.* **land:** *arrival 292 V.* *navigation 267 V.* *land 342 N.* *land 342 V.* *property 780 N.* **landamman:** *master 745 N.* **landau:** *vehicle 272 N.* **landed gentry:** *possessor 779 N.* **landed property:** *property 780 N.* **landed:** *land 342 Adj.* *property 780 Adj.* **landing place:** *support 215 N.* *arrival 292 N.* **landing ship:** *ship 273 N.* **landing stage:** *support 215 N.* *arrival 292 N.* **landing strip:** *arrival 292 N.* **landing:** *arrival 292 N.* **landlocked:** *circumscription 229 Adj.* **landloper:** *traveler 268 N.* **landlord:** *possessor 779 N.* **landmark:** *indication 550 N.* *limit 233 N.* *measurement 466 N.* **landreeve:** *director 694 N.* **lands:** *property 780 N.* **landscape gardening:** *beauty 845 N.* *agriculture 371 N.* **landscape painter:** *artist 559 N.* **landscape painting:** *painting 556 N.* **landscape:** *painting 556 N.* *appearance 448 N.* **landscaping:** *beauty 845 N.* **landslide:** *descent 306 N.* **landslip:** *descent 306 N.* **landsman:** *land 342 N.* **lane:** *abode 189 N.* *method 627 N.* **langrage shot:** *arms 727 N.* **langrel shot:** *arms 727 N.* **language:** *language 560 N.* **languid:** *weakness 160 Adj.* *slowness 275 Adj.* *feebleness 575 Adj.* *inactivity 683 Adj.* *insensibility 823 Adj.* **languish for:** *desire 865 V.* **languish:** *nonincrease, decrease 36 V.* *pain 828 V.* *inactivity 683 V.* *weakness 160 V.* *disease 655 V.* **languishing:** *weakness 160 Adj.* **languishment:** *lamentation 839 N.* **languor:** *weakness 160 N.* *physical inertness 172 N.* *slowness 275 N.* *inactivity 683 N.* **laniate:** *destruction 162 V.* **lank:** *narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.* **lanky:** *narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.* *height 206 Adj.* **lantern jaws:** *narrowness, thinness 203 N.* **lantern of Diogenes:** *inquiry 461 N.* **lantern:** *luminary 423 N.* *opening 260 N.* **lantern-jawed:** *narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.* **lanthorn:** *luminary 423 N.* **lanuginose:** *roughness 256 Adj.* **lanuginous:** *roughness 256 Adj.* **Laocoon:** *sculpture 557 N.* **lap dog:** *animal 366 N.* **lap of luxury:** *intemperance 954 N.* *physical pleasure 377 N.* **lap of pleasure:** *intemperance 954 N.* **lap up:** *clothing 225 V.* **lap:** *food 298 V.* *clothing 225 V.* *interiority 221 N.* *support 215 N.* *abode 189 N.* *circumjacence 227 V.* **lapdog:** *servility 886 N.* **lapel microphone:** *hearing 418 N.* **lapel pin:** *jewelry 847a N.* **lapel:** *fold 258 N.* **lapidarian:** *engraving 558 N.* *jewelry 847a N.* *smoothness 255 N.* **lapidary:** *smoothness 255 N.* *engraving 558 Adj.* *engraving 558 N.* *jewelry 847a N.* **lapidate:** *punishment 972 V.* *killing 361 V.* *attack 716 V.* **lapidation:** *killing 361 N.* **lapidescence:** *hardness 323 N.* **lapidification:** *hardness 323 N.* **lapis lazuli:** *blueness 438 N.* *jewelry 847a N.* **lappet:** *adjunct 39 N.* **lapse of memory:** *oblivion 506 N.* **lapse of time:** *course 109 N.* **lapse:** *vice 945 V.* *loss 776 V.* *loss 776 N.* *relapse 661 V.* *deterioration 659 Adj.* *descent 306 N.* *conversion 144 V.* *course 109 V.* *conversion 144 N.* *guilt 947 N.* *the past 122 V.* *relapse 661 N.* **lapsed:** *the past 122 Adj.* **lapster:** *servant 746 N.* **lapt:** *circumscription 229 Adj.* **larboard:** *sinistrality 239 N.* **larceny:** *stealing 791 N.* **lard:** *oil 356 N.* **lardaceous:** *unctuousness 355 Adj.* **larder:** *store 636 N.* **large as life:** *size 192 Adj.* **large calorie:** *heat 382 N.* **large hearted:** *liberality 816 Adj.* **large number:** *multitude 102 N.* **large:** *greatness 31 Adj.* *size 192 Adj.* **large-hearted:** *disinterestedness 942 Adj.* *benevolence 906 Adj.* *philanthropy 910 Adj.* **largeness:** *size 192 N.* **larger:** *expansion 194 Adj.* **largess:** *giving 784 N.* **largest portion:** *size 192 N.* **larghetto:** *music 415 Adv.* *slowness 275 Adv.* **largiloquent:** *diffuseness 573 Adj.* *loquacity 584 Adj.* **largo:** *slowness 275 Adv.* *music 415 Adv.* **lariat:** *connection 45 N.* **larigo:** *connection 45 N.* **lark:** *amusement 840 N.* *ascent 305 N.* **larrikin:** *evil 913 N.* *blusterer 887 N.* **larrup:** *punishment 972 V.* **larum:** *loudness 404 N.* *alarm 669 N.* **larva:** *infant 129 N.* **larynx:** *airpipe 351 N.* **lasciviency:** *impurity 961 N.* **lascivious:** *impurity 961 Adj.* **laser:** *luminary 423 N.* **laser-straight:** *straightness 246 Adj.* **lash into fury:** *violence 173 V.* *resentment 900 V.* *excitation 824 V.* **lash into madness:** *resentment 900 V.* **lash the waves:** *inutility 645 V.* **lash:** *motive 615 V.* *punishment 972 V.* *disapprobation 932 V.* *violence 173 V.* *junction 43 V.* *punishment 972 N.* *scourge 975 N.* **lass:** *infant 129 N.* **lassie:** *infant 129 N.* **lassitude:** *fatigue 688 N.* *weariness 841 N.* **lasso:** *circularity 247 N.* *connection 45 N.* **lassoo:** *circularity 247 N.* **last agonies:** *death 360 N.* **last breath:** *death 360 N.* **last but one:** *end 67 Adj.* **last but two:** *end 67 Adj.* **last finish:** *completion 729 N.* **last forever:** *perpetuity 112 V.* **last gasp:** *death 360 N.* **last resort:** *refuge 666 N.* *necessity 601 N.* **last shift:** *plan 626 N.* *necessity 601 N.* **last stage:** *end 67 N.* **last touch:** *completion 729 N.* **last will and testament:** *security 771 N.* **last word:** *fashion 852 N.* **last year:** *the*

*past 122 Adv. last: the past 122 Adj. prototype 22 N. existence 1 V. permanence 141 V. end 67 N. diuturnity 110 V. end 67 Adj. lasting friendship: friendship 888 N. lasting: diuturnity 110 Adj. lastingness: diuturnity 110 N. latch: junction 43 V. connection 45 N. latchet: connection 45 N. latchkey: instrumentality 631 N. late in the day: lateness 133 Adv. late: the past 122 Adj. death 360 Adj. newness 123 Adj. lateness 133 Adj. lateness 133 Adv. lately: the past 122 Adv. newness 123 Adv. latency: unintelligibility 519 N. pitfall 667 N. secret 533 N. latency, implication 526 N. invisibility 447 N. physical inertness 172 N. concealment 528 N. lateness: lateness 133 N. latent: physical inertness 172 Adj. unintelligibility 519 Adj. latency, implication 526 Adj. later: posteriority 117 Adj. posteriority 117 Adv. lateral: laterality 236 Adj. laterality: laterality 236 N. laterally: laterality 236 Adv. lateritious: redness 434 Adj. latest fashion: newness 123 N. lateward: lateness 133 Adv. latex: elasticity 325 N. lath: filament 205 N. lathe: government 737a N. instrument 633 N. lather: lubrication 332 N. lubrication 332 V. bubble; cloud 353 N. lathi: support 215 N. latifoliate: breadth, thickness 202 Adj. latifolous: breadth, thickness 202 Adj. latitancy: concealment 528 N. latitat: lawsuit 969 N. latitation: concealment 528 N. latitude and longitude: situation 183 N. measurement 466 N. latitude: breadth, thickness 202 N. region 181 N. space 180 N. freedom 748 N. latitudinarian: heterodoxy 984 N. irreligion 989 N. latitudinarianism: heterodoxy 984 N. latrant: ululation 412 Adj. latration: ululation 412 N. latria: worship 990 N. latrines: uncleanness 653 N. latrocinium: stealing 791 N. latrocinny: stealing 791 N. latter: sequence 63 Adj. the past 122 Adj. Latter-day Saint: heterodoxy 984 N. latterly: newness 123 Adv. lattice: crossing 219 N. opening 260 N. laud: approbation 931 N. approbation 931 V. worship 990 V. congratulation 896 V. laudable: virtue 944 Adj. laudanum: moderation 174 N. laudation: approbation 931 N. laudatory: approbation 931 Adj. laugh at: ridicule 856 V. disrespect 929 V. contempt 930 V. laugh in one's sleeve: amusement 840 V. contempt 930 V. ridicule 856 V. latency, implication 526 V. disrespect 929 V. laugh outright: amusement 840 V. laugh to scorn: defiance 715 V. disrespect 929 V. contempt 930 V. laugh up one's sleeve: contempt 930 V. laugh: amusement 840 V. rejoicing 838 V. laughable: rejoicing 838 Adj. ridiculousness 853 Adj. amusement 840 Adj. laughing gas: physical insensibility 376 N. laughing: amusement 840 Adj. laughingstock: dupe 547 N. ridiculousness 853 N. laughingstock 857 N. laughter: cheerfulness 836 N. rejoicing 838 N. amusement 840 N. laughter-loving: cheerfulness 836 Adj. launch forth: undertaking 676 V. launch into eternity: killing 361 V. launch into orbit dash: propulsion 284 V. launch into: undertaking 676 V. launch out against: attack 716 V. launch out: diffuseness 573 V. launch: propulsion 284 V. ship 273 N. beginning 66 V. propulsion 284 N. launched into eternity: death 360 Adj. launching pad: departure 293 N. launder money: stealing 791 V. launder: cleanness 652 V. stealing 791 V. laundress: cleanness 652 N. servant 746 N. laundry: receptacle 191 N. furnace 386 N. cleanness 652 N. laundryman: cleanness 652 N. laureate: poetry 597 N. nobility 875 N. laurel: trophy 733 N. title 877 N. laurels: trophy 733 N. repute 873 N. lava: excretion 299 N. semiliquidity 352 N. lavage: insertion 300 N. lavation: cleanness 652 N. lavatory: receptacle 191 N. cleanness 652 N. lave: water 337 V. cleanness 652 V. lavement: insertion 300 N. lavender: purple 437 Adj. lavish of praise: approbation 931 Adj. lavish: prodigality 818 Adj. sufficiency 639 Adj. prodigality 818 V. giving 784 V. redundancy 641 Adj. redundancy 641 V. lavishment: redundancy 641 N. law of nations: legality 963 N. law student: learner 541 N. lawyer 968 N. law: conformity 82 N. precept 697 N. permission 760 N. right 922 N. legality 963 N. lawful: permission 760 Adj. legality 963 Adj. right 922 Adj. dueness 924 Adj. lawgiver: director 694 N. lawless: unconformity 83 Adj. disobedience 742 Adj. nonobservance 773 Adj. vice 945 Adj. illegality 964 Adj. lawlessness: nonobservance 773 N. illegality 964 N. law-making: council 696 Adj. lawn roller: smoothness 255 N. lawn sleeves: canonicals 999 N. lawn spray: river 348 N. lawn tennis: amusement 840 N. lawn: agriculture 371 N. plain 344 N. laws of motion: motion 264 N. lawsuit: accusation 938 N. lawsuit 969 N. lawyer: legality 963 N. lawyer 968 N. lax: incoherence 47 Adj. vice 945 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. laxity 738 Adj. laxative: cleanness 652 N. remedy 662 Adj. laxity: incoherence 47 N. improbity 940 N. irreligion 989 N. vice 945 N. laxity 738 N. softness 324 N. error 495 N. nonobservance 773 N. laxness: laxity 738 N. lay a heavy hand on: severity 739 V. lay a snare for: deception 545 V. lay a train: preparation 673 V. plan 626 V. lay a trap for: danger 665 V. lay a trap: deception 545 V. lay a wager: chance 621 V. lay a wet blanket on: dullness 843 V. lay a wet blanket: hindrance 706 V. lay about one: activity 682 V. exertion 686 V. attack 716 V. punishment 972 V. contention 720 V. lay an embargo on: quiescence 265 V. lay apart: exclusion 55 V. store 636 V. relinquishment 782 V. lay aside: relinquishment 782 V. neglect 460 V. exclusion 55 V. disuse 678 V. rejection 610 V. lay at one's feet: offer 763 V. lay at: attribution 155 V. lay bare one's mind: disclosure 529 V. lay bare: disclosure 529 V. lay before one: manifestation 525 V. lay before the public: publication 531 V. lay before: information 527 V. lay blame upon: disapprobation 932 V. lay brother: clergy 996 N. lay by the heels: taking 789 V. lay by: store 636 V. disease 655 V. disuse 678 V. lay charge: accusation 938 V. lay claim to: dueness 924 V. command 741 V. lay down a plan: plan 626 V. lay down one's arms: pacification 723 V. submission 725 V. lay down one's life: death 360 V. lay down the law: affirmation 535 V. certainty 474 V. command 741 V. insolence 885 V. authority 737 V. lay down: resignation 757 V. relinquishment 782 V. affirmation 535 V. horizontality 213 V. location 184 V. payment 807 V. lay fast hold of: taking 789 V. lay hands on: rite 998 V. lay heads together: advice 695 V. lay hold of: taking 789 V. lay in a stock: provision 637 V. lay in a store: provision 637 V. lay in ashes: destruction 162 V. lay in provisions: preparation 673 V. lay in ruins: destruction 162 V. lay in store: store 636 V. lay in the dust: destruction 162 V. lay in the grave: interment 363 V. lay in the tomb: interment 363 V. lay in: food 298 V. provision 637 V. store 636 Adj. lay it on thick: covering 223 V. flattery 933 V. lay on the*

shelf: [disuse 678 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) lay on thick: [redundancy 641 V.](#) lay on: [punishment 972 V.](#) lay one's account for: [belief 484 V.](#) lay one's finger: [discovery 480a V.](#) lay one's hands on: [taking 789 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) lay one's hands upon: [discovery 480a V.](#) lay one's heads together: [cooperation 709 V.](#) lay oneself open to: [liability 177 V.](#) [danger 665 V.](#) lay oneself out for: [preparation 673 V.](#) lay open: [manifestation 525 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [divestment 226 V.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) lay out: [interment 363 V.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) [expenditure 809 V.](#) [horizontality 213 V.](#) lay over: [lateness 133 V.](#) lay siege to: [attack 716 V.](#) lay stress on: [reasoning 476 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [importance 642 V.](#) lay the ax to the root of: [destruction 162 V.](#) lay the basis: [preparation 673 V.](#) lay the blame on: [accusation 938 V.](#) lay the finger on: [attention 457 V.](#) lay the first stone: [preparation 673 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) lay the foundation of: [cause 153 V.](#) lay the foundations: [beginning 66 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) lay the groundwork: [preparation 673 V.](#) lay to heart: [dejection 837 V.](#) lay to one's door: [accusation 938 V.](#) lay to: [quiescence 265 V.](#) [attribution 155 V.](#) lay together: [junction 43 V.](#) lay under contribution: [taking 789 V.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) lay under hatches: [restraint 751 V.](#) lay under restraint: [restraint 751 V.](#) lay up in a napkin: [disuse 678 V.](#) lay up in ordinary: [disuse 678 V.](#) lay up: [disuse 678 V.](#) [store 636 V.](#) [disease 655 V.](#) lay violent hands on: [taking 789 V.](#) lay waste: [destruction 162 V.](#) lay: [chance 621 V.](#) [laity 997 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) [music 415 N.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) layer: [layer 204 N.](#) layered: [layer 204 Adj.](#) layette: [clothing 225 N.](#) lay-figure: [representation 554 N.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) laying on of hands: [rite 998 N.](#) layman: [laity 997 N.](#) laystall: [uncleanliness 653 N.](#) lazaretto: [remedy 662 N.](#) lazarus: [remedy 662 N.](#) Lazarillo de Tormes: [knave 941 N.](#) lazy as Ludlam's dog: [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) lazy suzan: [rotation 312 N.](#) lazy: [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) lb: [gravity 319 N.](#) le beau ideal: [beauty 845 N.](#) le pas: [precedence 62 N.](#) [precession 280 N.](#) le premier pas: [beginning 66 N.](#) le style c'est de l'homme: [style 569 Phr.](#) lea: [plain 344 N.](#) [land 342 N.](#) lead a life: [conduct 692 V.](#) lead a pretty dance: [circuit 629 V.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) lead an easy life: [inactivity 683 V.](#) lead astray: [error 495 V.](#) lead by the nose: [motive 615 V.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) lead captive: [subjection 749 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) lead into captivity: [restraint 751 V.](#) lead into error: [error 495 V.](#) lead off: [beginning 66 V.](#) lead on: [direction 693 V.](#) lead one a dance: [disrespect 929 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) lead one a pretty dance: [avoidance 623 V.](#) lead one to expect: [expectation 507 V.](#) [prediction 511 V.](#) lead the choir: [worship 990 V.](#) lead the dance: [influence 175 V.](#) [precession 280 V.](#) [precedence 62 V.](#) lead the way: [beginning 66 V.](#) [precession 280 V.](#) [importance 642 V.](#) [direction 693 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [precedence 62 V.](#) lead: [depth 208 N.](#) [superiority 33 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) [direction 693 V.](#) [tendency 176 V.](#) [precedence 62 V.](#) [government 737a N.](#) leaden: [gray 432 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) [dimness 422 Adj.](#) leader of fashion: [fashion 852 N.](#) leader: [dissertation 595 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) [lawyer 968 N.](#) [precursor 64 N.](#) leading article: [dissertation 595 N.](#) leading note: [melody concord 413 N.](#) leading question: [inquiry 461 N.](#) leading string: [prison 752 N.](#) leading strings: [youth 127 N.](#) leading to no end: [inutility 645 Adj.](#) leading to the altar: [marriage 903 N.](#) leading: [importance 642 Adj.](#) [precession 280 Adj.](#) [beginning 66 Adj.](#) [precession 280 N.](#) leads: [covering 223 N.](#) leaf: [layer 204 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) leafless: [divestment 226 Adj.](#) leaflet: [part 51 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) leafy: [roughness 256 Adj.](#) league together: [cooperation 709 V.](#) league: [length 200 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [concord 714 N.](#) leak out: [disclosure 529 V.](#) leak: [waste 638 V.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) leakage: [waste 638 N.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) leaky: [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) lean as a rake: [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) lean on a broken reed: [danger 665 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [rashness 863 V.](#) lean on: [support 215 V.](#) lean to: [willingness 602 V.](#) lean towards: [wrong 923 V.](#) lean upon: [subjection 749 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) lean witted: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) lean: [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) leaned: [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) leaning to: [tendency 176 N.](#) leaning: [wrong 923 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [willingness 602 N.](#) [obliquity 217 N.](#) lean-to: [receptacle 191 N.](#) leap in the dark: [chance 621 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) [danger 665 N.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) [uncertainty 475 N.](#) leap of faith: [rashness 863 N.](#) leap to a conclusion: [misjudgment 481 V.](#) leap with joy: [rejoicing 838 V.](#) leap year: [chronometry 114 N.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) leap: [leap 309 N.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) [revolution 146 N.](#) [leap 309 V.](#) leapfrog: [amusement 840 N.](#) leaping: [leap 309 Adj.](#) learn at one's fingers': [memory 505 V.](#) learn by experience: [penitence 950 V.](#) learn by heart: [learning 539 V.](#) learn by rote: [learning 539 V.](#) learn one's trade: [learning 539 V.](#) learn: [learner 541 V.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [habit 613 V.](#) learned in the law: [lawyer 968 Adj.](#) learned man: [scholar 492 N.](#) learned Theban: [scholar 492 N.](#) learned: [scholar 492 Adj.](#) learner: [learner 541 N.](#) learning: [knowledge 490 N.](#) [learning 539 N.](#) lease and release: [transfer 783 N.](#) lease: [lending 787 V.](#) [property 780 N.](#) leash: [junction 43 V.](#) [trinality 92 N.](#) least common denominator: [mean 29 N.](#) least: [inferiority 34 Adj.](#) leather or prunello: [unimportance 643 N.](#) leathery: [tenacity 327 Adj.](#) leave a card: [sociality 892 V.](#) leave a loophole: [facility 705 V.](#) leave a loose thread: [neglect 460 V.](#) leave a place: [departure 293 V.](#) leave 'ad referendum': [irresolution 605 V.](#) leave alone: [freedom 748 V.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) leave an aching void: [regret 833 V.](#) leave an inference: [latency, implication 526 V.](#) leave in the background: [disrepute 874 V.](#) leave in the dark: [concealment 528 V.](#) leave in the lurch: [transcursion 303 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) leave in the rear: [transcursion 303 V.](#) leave it to one: [permission 760 V.](#) leave no stone unturned: [inquiry 461 V.](#) [exertion 686 V.](#) leave no trace: [disappearance 449 V.](#) [obliteration 552 V.](#) leave not a rack behind: [inexistence 2 V.](#) [obliteration 552 V.](#) leave 'not a rack behind': [disappearance 449 V.](#) leave off a custom: [desuetude 614 V.](#) leave off a habit: [desuetude 614 V.](#) leave off a usage: [desuetude 614 V.](#) leave off!: [cessation 142 Int.](#) leave off: [cessation 142 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [disuse 678 V.](#) leave one's mark: [repute 873 V.](#) leave out: [exclusion 55 V.](#) leave school: [learning 539 V.](#) leave taking: [departure 293 N.](#) leave the beaten path: [unconformity 83 V.](#) leave the beaten track: [unconformity 83 V.](#) leave the

door open: [permission 760 V.](#) leave the matter open: [facility 705 V.](#) leave to chance: [chance 621 V.](#) leave to oneself: [freedom 748 V.](#) leave undecided: [absence of choice 609a V.](#) leave undone: [noncompletion 730 V.](#) leave unfinished: [noncompletion 730 V.](#) leave word: [information 527 V.](#) leave: [disjunction 44 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) [remainder 40 V.](#) leaven: [qualification 469 V.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [levity 320 V.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) [component 56 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) leaving no trace: [obliteration 552 Adj.](#) leavings: [remainder 40 N.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) lecher: [libertine 962 N.](#) lecherous: [impurity 961 Adj.](#) lechery: [impurity 961 N.](#) lectern: [temple 1000 N.](#) [school 542 N.](#) lection: [interpretation 522 N.](#) [speciality 79 N.](#) lecture room: [school 542 N.](#) lecture: [dissertation 595 N.](#) [rite 998 V.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [allocution 586 V.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) [speech 582 N.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) lecturer: [teacher 540 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) lectureship: [school 542 N.](#) led by the nose: [subjection 749 Adj.](#) led captain: [servility 886 N.](#) [favorite 899 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) ledge: [convexity 250 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) [horizontality 213 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) ledger: [accounts 811 N.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) lee shore: [pitfall 667 N.](#) lee side: [laterality 236 N.](#) lee wall: [refuge 666 N.](#) lee way: [compensation 30 V.](#) lee: [laterality 236 N.](#) leech: [remedy 662 N.](#) [advice 695 N.](#) leechcraft: [remedy 662 N.](#) leeches: [remedy 662 N.](#) Lee-Enfield rifle: [arms 727 N.](#) leef: [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) Lee-Metford rifle: [arms 727 N.](#) leer: [vision 441 N.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) leery: [cunning 702 Adj.](#) lees: [uncleanness 653 N.](#) leeway: [space 180 N.](#) [navigation 267 N.](#) [lateness 133 N.](#) [shortcoming 304 N.](#) left alone: [freedom 748 Adj.](#) left arrow: [indication 550 N.](#) left behind: [remainder 40 Adj.](#) left bower: [amusement 840 N.](#) left curly brace: [indication 550 N.](#) left hand: [sinistrality 239 N.](#) left in the lurch: [failure 732 Adj.](#) left over: [remainder 40 Adj.](#) left parenthesis: [indication 550 N.](#) left to oneself: [freedom 748 Adj.](#) left to shift for oneself: [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) left: [remainder 40 Adj.](#) [sinistrality 239 N.](#) [relinquishment 782 Adj.](#) left-handed compliment: [disapprobation 932 N.](#) left-handed marriage: [marriage 903 N.](#) left-handed: [sinistrality 239 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) leg: [thief 792 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) legacy: [property 780 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) legadero: [connection 45 N.](#) legal adviser: [lawyer 968 N.](#) legal assistant: [lawyer 968 N.](#) legal authority: [government 737a N.](#) legal beagle: [lawyer 968 N.](#) legal counsel: [legality 963 N.](#) [lawyer 968 N.](#) legal estate: [property 780 N.](#) legal pledge: [affirmation 535 N.](#) legal process: [legality 963 N.](#) legal profession: [lawyer 968 N.](#) legal research: [evidence 467 N.](#) legal secretary: [lawyer 968 N.](#) legal tender: [money 800 N.](#) legal: [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [permission 760 Adj.](#) [legality 963 Adj.](#) legality: [legality 963 N.](#) legalize: [dueness 924 V.](#) [legality 963 V.](#) legalized: [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [legality 963 Adj.](#) [permission 760 Adj.](#) legally: [legality 963 Adv.](#) legatary: [possessor 779 N.](#) [receiving 785 N.](#) legate: [messenger 534 N.](#) [consignee 758 N.](#) legatee: [possessor 779 N.](#) [receiving 785 N.](#) legation: [commission 755 N.](#) legato: [music 415 Adv.](#) legend: [record 551 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) legendary: [imagination 515 Adj.](#) [description 594 Adj.](#) legerdemain: [revolution 146 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) legging: [clothing 225 N.](#) legibility: [intelligibility 518 N.](#) legible hand: [writing 590 N.](#) legible: [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) legion: [multitude 102 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) legionary: [combatant 726 N.](#) legionnaire: [combatant 726 N.](#) legislate for: [direction 693 V.](#) legislate: [legality 963 V.](#) legislation: [direction 693 N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) legislative assembly: [council 696 N.](#) legislative council: [council 696 N.](#) legislative: [council 696 Adj.](#) [legality 963 Adj.](#) legislator: [director 694 N.](#) legislative: [legality 963 Adj.](#) legislature: [direction 693 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) legist: [lawyer 968 N.](#) legitimacy: [legality 963 N.](#) legitimate: [permission 760 Adj.](#) [legality 963 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [right 922 Adj.](#) legitimacy: [legality 963 N.](#) legs: [journey 266 N.](#) legume: [vegetable 367 N.](#) legumin: [density 321 N.](#) leguminous: [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) leiodermtous: [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) leisure: [leisure 685 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [leisure 685 Adj.](#) leisurely: [lateness 133 Adv.](#) [slowness 275 Adj.](#) [slowness 275 Adv.](#) [leisure 685 Adj.](#) leman: [love 897 N.](#) lemma: [reasoning 476 N.](#) lemon yellow: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) lemon: [vehicle 272 N.](#) lemon-colored: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) lemonyellow: [yellowness 436 N.](#) Lempriere: [Jupiter 979 N.](#) lemures: [demon 980 N.](#) lend a color to: [Pretext 617 V.](#) lend a color: [vindication 937 N.](#) lend a hand: [aid 707 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) lend a helping hand: [aid 707 V.](#) lend a willing ear: [willingness 602 V.](#) lend an ear to: [attention 457 V.](#) lend an ear: [hearing 418 V.](#) lend color to: [probability 472 V.](#) lend foundations: [support 215 V.](#) lend on security: [security 771 V.](#) [lending 787 V.](#) lend one's aid: [aid 707 V.](#) lend one's countenance to: [aid 707 V.](#) lend oneself to: [assent 488 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [cooperation 709 V.](#) lend support: [support 215 V.](#) lend wings to: [aid 707 V.](#) lend: [lending 787 V.](#) lender: [lending 787 N.](#) [credit 805 N.](#) lending: [lending 787 Adj.](#) [lending 787 N.](#) length and breadth of: [whole 50 N.](#) length: [space 180 N.](#) [distance 196 N.](#) [length 200 N.](#) lengthen out: [lateness 133 V.](#) [diuturnity 110 V.](#) lengthen: [length 200 V.](#) lengthened: [length 200 Adj.](#) lengthening: [length 200 N.](#) lengthwise: [length 200 Adv.](#) lengthy: [length 200 Adj.](#) [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) lenience: [lenity 740 N.](#) leniency: [lenity 740 N.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) lenient: [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [lenity 740 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) lenify: [moderation 174 V.](#) lenitive: [remedy 662 N.](#) [relief 834 Adj.](#) [relief 834 N.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 N.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) lenity: [moderation 174 N.](#) [lenity 740 N.](#) lens shaped: [curvature 245 Adj.](#) lens system: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) lens: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) lensman: [artist 559 N.](#) Lent: [fasting 956 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) [lending 787 Adj.](#) lenten diet: [fasting 956 N.](#) lenten entertainment: [fasting 956 N.](#) lenten: [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) [fasting 956 Adj.](#) lenticular: [convexity 250 Adj.](#) [curvature 245 Adj.](#) lentiform: [curvature 245 Adj.](#) [convexity 250 Adj.](#) lentiginous: [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) lentor: [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) [inactivity 683 N.](#) [slowness 275 N.](#) lentous: [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) leonine verse: [poetry 597 N.](#) leopard: [variegation 440 N.](#) leopard's spots: [stability 150 N.](#) lepidote: [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) leprechaun: [demon 980 N.](#) leprosy: [disease 655 N.](#) leprous: [disease 655 Adj.](#) lerret: [ship 273 N.](#) lesbian: [woman 374 N.](#) [sexuality 374a Adj.](#) lesbianism: [sexuality 374a N.](#) [vice 945 N.](#) less:



*inferiority 34 Adv. nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv. inferiority 34 Adj. lessee: receiving 785 N. possessor 779 N. lessen an evil: improvement 658 V. lessen: nonincrease, decrease 36 V. moderation 174 V. contraction 195 V. lessening: nonincrease, decrease 36 N. contraction 195 N. lesser: inferiority 34 Adj. lesson: teaching 537 N. warning 668 N. lessor: credit 805 N. lest: avoidance 623 Adj. let alone: unconformity 83 Adv. freedom 748 V. noncompletion 730 V. inaction 681 V. disuse 678 V. avoidance 623 V. permanence 141 V. addition 37 Adv. quiescence 265 V. let be: inaction 681 V. continuance in action 143 V. permanence 141 V. let blood: remedy 662 V. ejection 297 V. let bygones be bygones: forgiveness 918 V. oblivion 506 V. let down a peg: depression 308 V. let down: depression 308 V. humility 879 N. humility 879 V. let drop: depression 308 V. disclosure 529 V. let fall: descent 306 V. speech 582 V. disclosure 529 V. depression 308 V. information 527 V. let fly at: attack 716 V. let fly: violence 173 V. propulsion 284 V. let go: restitution 790 V. relinquishment 782 V. liberation 750 V. neglect 460 V. let in: reception 296 V. interposition 228 V. deception 545 V. let into the secret: disclosure 529 V. let into: knowledge 490 Adj. let it be: permanence 141 V. let it have its way: inaction 681 V. let it pass: neglect 460 Int. let loose: liberation 750 V. let me go!: liberation 750 Int. let me tell you: affirmation 535 Adv. let off a gun at: attack 716 V. let off one's chest: information 527 V. let off scot-free: acquittal 970 V. let off: permission 760 V. acquittal 970 V. forgiveness 918 V. exemption 927a V. propulsion 284 V. let one down easily: forgiveness 918 V. let one know: information 527 V. let out at: attack 716 V. let out: liberation 750 V. disclosure 529 V. ejection 297 V. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. length 200 V. let pass: neglect 460 V. inaction 681 V. let sleeping dogs lie: caution 864 V. let slip the dogs of war: warfare 722 V. let slip: liberation 750 V. loss 776 V. relinquishment 782 V. neglect 460 V. information 527 V. noncompletion 730 V. disclosure 529 V. let the decision stand: inaction 681 Phr. let the galled jade wince: boasting 884 Phr. let the matter stand over: lateness 133 V. let the wound heal: forgiveness 918 V. let those believe who may: unbelief doubt 485 Phr. let well alone: caution 864 V. content 831 V. inaction 681 V. let well enough alone: content 831 V. caution 864 V. inaction 681 V. let: security 771 V. permission 760 V. hindrance 706 V. sale 796 V. hindrance 706 N. lending 787 V. lethal injection: punishment 972 N. scourge 975 N. lethal: killing 361 Adj. lethargic: inactivity 683 Adj. lethargical: inactivity 683 Adj. lethargy: inactivity 683 N. insensibility 823 N. lethe: oblivion 506 N. Lethean: oblivion 506 Adj. lethiferous: killing 361 Adj. let's be red with mirth: sociality 892 Phr. let's get going!: beginning 66 Phr. letter bag: messenger 534 N. letter card: correspondence 592 N. letter of credit: credit 805 N. money 800 N. letter of the law: meaning 516 N. letter: writing 590 N. indication 550 N. letter 561 N. correspondence 592 N. lettered: knowledge 490 Adj. letterpress: printing 591 N. letters of marque: stealing 791 N. letters patent: permission 760 N. letters: knowledge 490 N. language 560 N. lettuce: food 298 N. leuco-: insensibility 823 Adj. leukemia: disease 655 N. levant: avoidance 623 V. laterality 236 N. levanter: wind 349 N. nonpayment 808 N. Levantine: laterality 236 Adj. levee breakwater: hindrance 706 N. levee: assemblage 72 N. land 342 N. sociality 892 N. level at: intention 620 V. direction 278 V. attack 716 V. level crossing: crossing 219 N. level plane: horizontality 213 N. level playing field: right 922 N. level with the dust: destruction 162 V. level with the ground: destruction 162 V. lowness 207 Adj. level: depression 308 V. equality 27 Adj. horizontality 213 Adj. equality 27 N. smoothness 255 V. smoothness 255 Adj. flatness 251 V. flatness 251 N. flatness 251 Adj. horizontality 213 V. horizontality 213 N. uniformity 16 V. lever: instrument 633 N. cause 153 N. elevation 307 N. leverage: influence 175 N. instrument 633 N. leviathan: size 192 N. levigate: pulverulence 330 V. levigation: pulverulence 330 N. levin bolt: arms 727 N. levin brand: arms 727 N. levin: light 420 N. light 420 V. levirate: marriage 903 N. Levis: clothing 225 N. Levite: clergy 996 N. levity: irresolution 605 N. rashness 863 N. wit 842 N. cheerfulness 836 N. levity 320 N. unimportance 643 N. levy blackmail: stealing 791 V. levy: assemblage 72 N. combatant 726 N. taking 789 V. price 812 N. lewd: impurity 961 Adj. lexicographer: scholar 492 N. lexicography: word 562 N. lexicologist: scholar 492 N. word 562 N. lexicology: language 560 N. lexicon: word 562 N. list 86 N. school 542 N. ley: plain 344 N. liabilities: accounts 811 N. liability: tendency 176 N. liability 177 N. subjection 749 N. money 800 N. debt 806 N. duty 926 N. liable: tendency 176 Adj. duty 926 Adj. debt 806 Adj. liability 177 Adj. subjection 749 Adj. liableness: liability 177 N. liaison: impurity 961 N. liar: deceiver 548 N. Libadist: heterodoxy 984 N. libation: food 298 N. worship 990 N. libations: drunkenness 959 N. libel: detraction 934 N. detraction 934 V. accusation 938 N. libeler: detractor 936 N. libelous: detraction 934 Adj. liberal education: teaching 537 N. knowledge 490 N. Liberal Party: politics 737b N. liberal: sufficiency 639 Adj. liberality 816 Adj. disinterestedness 942 Adj. liberalism: politics 737b N. freedom 748 N. disinterestedness 942 N. liberality: giving 784 N. disinterestedness 942 N. liberality 816 N. Liberals: party 712 N. liberate: liberation 750 V. acquittal 970 V. liberated: liberation 750 Adj. liberation: liberation 750 N. escape 671 N. deliverance 672 N. libertinage: impurity 961 N. libertine: libertine 962 N. sensualist 954a N. libertinish: impurity 961 N. Liberty Hall: freedom 748 N. liberty: freedom 748 N. permission 760 N. dueness 924 N. exemption 927a N. libidinous: impurity 961 Adj. sexuality 374a Adj. libido: sexuality 374a N. librarian: book 593 N. library research: experiment 463 N. library: receptacle 191 N. book 593 N. librate: oscillation 314 V. libration: oscillation 314 N. libratory: oscillation 314 Adj. libretto: book 593 N. drama 599 N. license to plunder: stealing 791 N. license: exemption 927a N. dueness 924 N. permission 760 N. freedom 748 N. laxity 738 N. exemption 927a V. permission 760 V. licensed: laxity 738 Adj. licentious: intemperance 954 Adj. impurity 961 Adj. licentiousness: intemperance 954 N. laxity 738 N. licentitate: scholar 492 N. lich gate: interment 363 N. opening 260 N. lichen: vegetable 367 N. licit: permission 760 Adj. dueness 924 Adj. lick into shape: preparation 673 V.*

*form 240 V.* lick the dust: *failure 732 V.* *flattery 933 V.* *submission 725 V.* lick the feet of: *servility 886 V.* lick: *food 298 V.* *success 731 V.* *punishment 972 V.* lickerish tooth: *desire 865 N.* lickerish: *savoriness 394 Adj.* *greed 817a Adj.* *desire 865 Adj.* *fastidiousness 868 Adj.* *impurity 961 Adj.* lickpenny: *parsimony 819 N.* lickspittle: *servility 886 N.* licorice: *sweetness 396 N.* lictor: *jurisdiction 965 N.* lid: *covering 223 N.* lie around: *exteriority 220 V.* *circumjacence 227 V.* lie at one's door: *duty 926 V.* lie at the mercy of: *subjection 749 V.* lie at the root of: *cause 153 V.* *importance 642 V.* lie between: *interposition 228 V.* lie by: *inaction 681 V.* lie down: *repose 687 V.* *horizontality 213 V.* lie fallow: *repose 687 V.* *inaction 681 V.* *nonpreparation 674 V.* lie flat: *lowness 207 V.* *horizontality 213 V.* lie heavy on the mind: *dejection 837 V.* lie heavy on the spirits: *dejection 837 V.* lie hid: *concealment 528 V.* *latency, implication 526 V.* lie idle: *inaction 681 V.* lie in a nutshell: *smallness 32 V.* *littleness 193 V.* lie in ambush: *concealment 528 V.* *ambush 530 V.* lie in close: *concealment 528 V.* lie in one's power: *power 157 V.* lie in ordinary: *inaction 681 V.* lie in wait for: *ambush 530 V.* *expectation 507 V.* *preparation 673 V.* lie in wait: *inaction 681 V.* lie in: *production 161 V.* *existence 1 V.* lie like a conjuror: *falsehood 544 V.* lie like a trooper: *falsehood 544 V.* lie low: *lowness 207 V.* lie on a level with: *equality 27 V.* lie on one's head: *duty 926 V.* lie on the shelf: *inaction 681 V.* lie on the surface: *intelligibility 518 V.* lie on: *support 215 V.* lie over: *lateness 133 V.* *destiny 152 V.* lie prostrate: *horizontality 213 V.* lie rest upon one's oars: *inaction 681 V.* lie still: *quiescence 265 V.* lie to: *inaction 681 V.* *quiescence 265 V.* lie under a disadvantage: *imperfection 651 V.* lie under a necessity: *necessity 601 V.* lie under an obligation: *duty 926 V.* *gratitude 916 V.* lie under error: *error 495 V.* lie under: *liability 177 V.* lie unemployed: *disuse 678 V.* lie upon: *duty 926 V.* lie: *deception 545 V.* *misteaching 538 V.* *deception 545 N.* *falsehood 544 V.* *presence 186 V.* *situation 183 V.* *horizontality 213 V.* *error 495 V.* *untruth 546 N.* lief: *pleasurableness 829 Adj.* liege lord: *master 745 N.* liege: *master 745 N.* liegeman: *servant 746 N.* lien: *security 771 N.* *credit 805 N.* lienteria: *uncleanness 653 N.* lientery: *uncleanness 653 N.* lieu: *place 182 N.* lieutenant colonel: *master 745 N.* lieutenant general: *master 745 N.* lieutenant: *deputy 759 N.* *master 745 N.* life beyond the grave: *destiny 152 N.* life boat: *ship 273 N.* life buoy: *refuge 666 N.* life ebbs: *death 360 Phr.* life fails: *death 360 Phr.* life guards: *combatant 726 N.* life hangs by a thread: *death 360 Phr.* life of the party: *humorist 844 N.* life or death struggle: *contention 720 N.* life preserver: *arms 727 N.* life size: *size 192 N.* life to come: *life 359 N.* life: *eventuality 151 N.* *conduct 692 N.* *activity 682 N.* *life 359 N.* *description 594 N.* *cheerfulness 836 N.* lifeblood: *intrinsicity 5 N.* *life 359 N.* lifeboat: *refuge 666 N.* life-giving: *productiveness 168 Adj.* lifejacket: *refuge 666 N.* lifeless: *death 360 Adj.* *physical inertness 172 Adj.* lifelike: *similarity 17 Adj.* *copy 21 Adj.* lifelong: *diuturnity 110 Adj.* life-size print: *painting 556 N.* lifetime: *period 108 N.* life-weary: *weariness 841 Adj.* lift a finger: *action 680 V.* lift a hand against: *attack 716 V.* lift a siege: *pacification 723 V.* lift cattle: *stealing 791 V.* lift one's head: *prosperity 734 V.* lift one's voice: *speech 582 V.* lift smoke: *amusement 840 N.* lift the hand against: *resistance 719 V.* lift the mask: *disclosure 529 V.* lift the veil: *disclosure 529 V.* lift up one's head: *pride 878 V.* lift up the eyes: *vision 441 V.* lift up the heart: *worship 990 V.* lift up the veil: *disclosure 529 V.* lift up the voice: *cry 411 V.* lift: *elevation 307 N.* *elevation 307 V.* *aid 707 N.* ligament: *connection 45 N.* ligation: *junction 43 N.* ligature: *connection 45 N.* light and shade: *light 420 N.* light as a feather: *levity 320 Adj.* light as a thistle: *levity 320 Adj.* light as air: *levity 320 Adj.* light as day: *light 420 Adj.* light as noontday: *light 420 Adj.* light bulb: *luminary 423 N.* light comedian: *drama 599 N.* light comedy: *drama 599 N.* light dragoon: *combatant 726 N.* light footed: *velocity 274 Adj.* light heart: *cheerfulness 836 N.* light hearted: *cheerfulness 836 Adj.* light horse: *combatant 726 N.* light infantry: *combatant 726 N.* light meter: *measurement 466 N.* light of day: *light 420 N.* light of heaven: *light 420 N.* light of heel: *velocity 274 Adj.* light of truth: *veracity 543 N.* light on one's feet: *prosperity 734 V.* light on one's legs: *prosperity 734 V.* light pipe: *optical instruments 445 N.* light purse: *poverty 804 N.* light red: *redness 434 N.* light refreshment: *food 298 N.* light source: *optical instruments 445 N.* light the torch of war: *warfare 722 V.* light up: *light 420 V.* *excitation 824 V.* *cheerfulness 836 V.* light upon one's feet: *safety 664 V.* light upon: *acquisition 775 V.* *discovery 480a V.* *arrival 292 V.* light: *opening 260 N.* *impurity 961 Adj.* *smallness 32 Adj.* *velocity 274 N.* *arrival 292 V.* *descent 306 V.* *levity 320 Adj.* *rarity 322 Adj.* *calefaction 384 V.* *wit 842 Adj.* *light 420 Adj.* *light 420 N.* *light 420 V.* *luminary 423 N.* *whiteness 430 Adj.* *appearance 448 N.* *state 7 N.* *knowledge 490 N.* *interpretation 522 N.* *irresolution 605 Adj.* *unimportance 643 Adj.* *facility 705 Adj.* *cheerfulness 836 Adj.* *fuel 388 N.* light-colored: *achromatism 429 Adj.* lighten the labor: *facility 705 V.* lighten: *levity 320 V.* *light 420 V.* *facility 705 V.* lighter than air: *levity 320 Adj.* lighter: *ship 273 N.* lighterman: *mariner 269 N.* lighter-than-air balloon: *levity 320 N.* light-fingered gentry: *thief 792 N.* light-fingered: *stealing 791 Adj.* light-footed: *activity 682 Adj.* lightheaded: *insanity 503 Adj.* lighthouse: *warning 668 N.* *luminary 423 N.* *indication 550 N.* light-legged: *velocity 274 Adj.* lightless: *darkness 421 Adj.* light-minded: *irresolution 605 Adj.* lightness: *levity 320 N.* lightning bug: *luminary 423 N.* lightning conductor: *refuge 666 N.* lightning express: *vehicle 272 N.* lightning rod: *refuge 666 N.* lightning: *velocity 274 N.* *light 420 N.* *luminary 423 N.* lightsome: *cheerfulness 836 Adj.* *light 420 Adj.* *irresolution 605 Adj.* light-year: *length 200 N.* light-years: *distance 196 N.* lign-aloes: *fragrance 400 N.* ligneous: *vegetable 367 Adj.* lignograph: *engraving 558 N.* lignography: *engraving 558 N.* lignous: *vegetable 367 Adj.* lighth detector: *optical instruments 445 N.* like a bee in a bottle: *roll 407 Adj.* like a cat in patters: *cleanness 652 Adj.* like a duck ion thunder: *wonder 870 Adj.* like a furnace: *heat 382 Adj.* like a giant refreshed: *strength 159 Adj.* like a horse in a mill: *rotation 312 Adv.* like a man: *resolution 604 Adv.* like a shot: *instantaneity 113 Adv.* like a thief in the night: *inexpectation 508 Adv.* *concealment 528 Adv.* *improbability 940 Adv.* like a thunderbolt: *inexpectation 508 Adv.* like an

angel: [love 897 Adj.](#) like an oven: [heat 382 Adj.](#) like apples and oranges: [incomparability 464a Phr.](#) like buckets in a well: [oscillation 314 Adv.](#) like charges repel: [repulsion 289 Phr.](#) like enough: [probability 472 Adv.](#) like father, like son: [posterity 167 Phr.](#) like father: [similarity 17 Phr.](#) like ivory: [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) like master like man: [imitation 19 Phr.](#) like master: [similarity 17 Phr.](#) like Niobe all tears: [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) like one possessed: [insanity 503 Adv.](#) like Pavlov's dog: [absence of Intellect 450a Adv.](#) like poles repel: [repulsion 289 Phr.](#) like servant: [similarity 17 Phr.](#) like son: [similarity 17 Phr.](#) like the last of pea time: [age 128 Adj.](#) like tinder: [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) like touchwood: [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) like: [desire 865 V.](#) [pleasure 827 V.](#) [representation 554 Adj.](#) [savoriness 394 V.](#) [similarity 17 Adj.](#) [love 897 V.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [relation 9 Adj.](#)

**likelihood:** [probability 472 N.](#) **likeliness:** [probability 472 N.](#) **likely:** [possibility 470 Adj.](#) [probability 472 Adj.](#) **likeness:** [similarity 17 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) **likewise:** [addition 37 Adv.](#)

**likin:** [price 812 N.](#) **liking:** [desire 865 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) **lilac:** [purple 437 Adj.](#) **Liliputian:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **lilt:** [musician 416 V.](#) [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) **lily liver:** [cowardice 862 N.](#)

**lily of the valley:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **lily:** [whiteness 430 N.](#) [beauty 845 N.](#) **lilyhearted:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) **lily-livered:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) **limature:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [friction 331 N.](#) **limb of the law:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) **limb:** [instrument 633 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **limber:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [softness 324 Adj.](#) **limbo:** [restraint 751 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [hell 982 N.](#) **lime light:** [luminary 423 N.](#)

**lime:** [deception 545 V.](#) **limekiln:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **limit:** [prohibition 761 V.](#) [completeness 52 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) [circumscription 229 V.](#) [limit 233 N.](#) [qualification 469 V.](#) [chance 621 N.](#) **limitarian:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **limitation:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [qualification 469 N.](#) [restraint 751 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [transfer 783 N.](#) [circumscription 229 N.](#) **limitative:** [circumstance 8 Adj.](#) **limited monarchy:** [government 737a N.](#) **limited:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **limitless:** [infinity 105 Adj.](#) **limn draw:** [painting 556 V.](#) **limner:** [artist 559 N.](#) **limousine:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **limp:** [softness 324 Adj.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) **limpid:** [transparency 425 Adj.](#) **limpidity:** [transparency 425 N.](#) **limy:** [gray 432 Adj.](#) **lin:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) **Lincoln cent:** [money 800 N.](#) **Lincoln:** [money 800 N.](#) **lincture:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **linctus:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **Lindley Murray:** [grammar 567 N.](#) [school 542 N.](#) **line engraving:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **line of action:** [conduct 692 N.](#)

**line of ancestors:** [continuity 69 N.](#) **line of battle ship:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **line of battle:** [continuity 69 N.](#) **line of circumvallation:** [limit 233 N.](#) **line of collimation:** [direction 278 N.](#) **line of conduct:** [conduct 692 N.](#) **line of credit:** [credit 805 N.](#) **line of demarcation:** [limit 233 N.](#) **line of march:** [direction 278 N.](#) **line of proceeding:** [conduct 692 N.](#) **line of road:** [method 627 N.](#) **line of way:** [method 627 N.](#) **line:** [indication 550 N.](#) [filament 205 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) [paternity 166 N.](#) [posterity 167 N.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [lining 224 V.](#) [direction 278 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) [length 200 N.](#) **lineage:** [consanguinity 11 N.](#) [posterity 167 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) [paternity 166 N.](#) **lineal:** [length 200 Adj.](#) **lineament:** [form 240 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **linear:** [continuity 69 Adj.](#) [paternity 166 Adj.](#) [length 200 Adj.](#) **lined:** [lining 224 Adj.](#) **linen draper:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **linen:** [crossing 219 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) **liner:** [ship 273 N.](#) **lines tournure:** [outline 230 N.](#) **lines:** [prison 752 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) **linger:** [slowness 275 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) **lingerer:** [slowness 275 N.](#) **lingering:** [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) **lingo:** [language 560 N.](#) [neologism 563 N.](#) **lingua franca:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **linguacious:** [loquacity 584 Adj.](#) **lingual:** [speech 582 Adj.](#) [language 560 Adj.](#) **linguiform:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#)

**linguist:** [scholar 492 N.](#) **linguistic:** [language 560 Adj.](#) **linguistics:** [language 560 N.](#) **lingulate:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **liniment:** [oil 356 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **lining:** [lining 224 N.](#) **link:** [connection 45 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) [crossing 219 V.](#) [length 200 N.](#) [contiguity 199 V.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [junction 43 N.](#) [correlation 12 N.](#) [relation 9 V.](#) [relation 9 N.](#) [term 71 N.](#) **linkboy:** [director 694 N.](#)

**linked:** [party 712 Adj.](#) **linn:** [river 348 N.](#) **linoleum:** [covering 223 N.](#) **linotype:** [printing 591 N.](#)

**linseed oil:** [oil 356 N.](#) **linsey-woolsey:** [mixture 41 Adj.](#) **linstock:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **lint:** [covering 223 N.](#)

**lintel:** [support 215 N.](#) **lion in the path:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **lion:** [courage 861 N.](#) [prodigy 872 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **lioness:** [woman 374 N.](#) **lion-hearted:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) **lionize:** [curiosity 455 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) **lion's share:** [whole 50 N.](#) [redundancy 641 N.](#) [undueness 925 N.](#) [superiority 33 N.](#)

**lip devotion:** [impiety 988 N.](#) **lip homage:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [flattery 933 N.](#) **lip reverence:** [impiety 988 N.](#) **lip service:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) **lip wisdom:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) **lip:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) **lipothymy:** [fatigue 688 N.](#) **lipotype:** [absence 187 N.](#) **lippitude:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **lips:** [beginning 66 N.](#) **lipstick:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **liquate:** [liquefaction 335 V.](#) **liquation:** [liquefaction 335 N.](#) **liquefaction:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) [liquefaction 335 N.](#) **liquefiable:** [liquefaction 335 Adj.](#) **liquefied:** [fluidity 333 Adj.](#) [liquefaction 335 Adj.](#) **liquefy:** [liquefaction 335 V.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) [fluidity 333 V.](#) **liquescent:** [liquefaction 335 Adj.](#) **liqueur:** [food 298 N.](#) [sweetness 396 N.](#) **liquid assets:** [securities 799b N.](#) **liquid helium:** [cold 383 N.](#) [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **liquid hydrogen:** [fuel 388 N.](#)

**liquid nitrogen freezer:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **liquid nitrogen:** [cold 383 N.](#) [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **liquid oxygen:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **liquid:** [faintness 405 Adj.](#) [fluidity 333 N.](#) [fluidity 333 Adj.](#) [letter 561 N.](#)

**liquidate:** [payment 807 V.](#) [price 812 V.](#) **liquidation:** [payment 807 N.](#) **liquidator:** [treasurer 801 N.](#) [payment 807 N.](#) **liquidity:** [fluidity 333 N.](#) **liquidness:** [fluidity 333 N.](#) **liquor store:** [mart 799 N.](#)

**liquor up:** [drunkenness 959 V.](#) **liquor:** [food 298 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 V.](#) [fluidity 333 N.](#) **lisp:** [stammering 583 N.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) **lissom:** [softness 324 Adj.](#) **list of agenda:** [plan 626 N.](#) **list:** [desire 865 V.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) [will 600 V.](#) [hearing 418 V.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) [obliquity 217 N.](#) [filament 205 N.](#) [list 86 V.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [hearing 418 Int.](#) **listed:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **listel:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **listen here!:** [hearing 418 Int.](#) **listen to reason:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 V.](#) **listen to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **listen up:** [hearing 418 Int.](#) **listen with both ears:** [hearing 418 V.](#) **listen!:** [hearing 418 Int.](#) **listen:** [hearing 418 V.](#) **listener:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **listener-in:** [hearing 418 N.](#)

**listing:** [list 86 N.](#) **listless:** [indifference 866 Adj.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **lists:** [arena](#)

728 N. **litany:** [worship 990 N.](#) **literal meaning:** [meaning 516 N.](#) **literal translation:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **literal:** [imitation 19 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [meaning 516 Adj.](#) [interpretation 522 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [letter 561 Adj.](#) [word 562 Adj.](#) [observance 772 Adj.](#) **literally:** [meaning 516 N.](#) [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) [truth 494 Adv.](#) [imitation 19 Adv.](#) **literary hack:** [book 593 N.](#) **literary man:** [scholar 492 N.](#) **literary power:** [style 569 N.](#) **literary:** [language 560 Adj.](#) **literati:** [scholar 492 N.](#) **literature search:** [experiment 463 N.](#) [evidence 467 N.](#) **literature:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) [language 560 N.](#) **lithagogue:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **lithe:** [softness 324 Adj.](#) **lithesome:** [softness 324 Adj.](#) **lithic:** [hardness 323 Adj.](#) **lithograph:** [engraving 558 N.](#) [engraving 558 V.](#) **lithographic printing:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **lithography:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **lithoidal:** [inorganization 358 Adj.](#) **lithology:** [inorganization 358 N.](#) **Lithomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **lithosphere:** [region 181 N.](#) **lithotint:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **litigant:** [discord 713 Adj.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [accusation 938 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) **litigate:** [discord 713 V.](#) **litigation:** [discord 713 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) **litigious:** [discord 713 Adj.](#) [lawsuit 969 Adj.](#) **litmus paper:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **litmus test:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **litter:** [disorder 59 N.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [posterity 167 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) **little by little:** [slowness 275 Adv.](#) [degree 26 Adv.](#) **little chance:** [improbability 473 N.](#) **little did one expect:** [inexpectation 508 Phr.](#) **little did one think:** [inexpectation 508 Phr.](#) **Little Dipper:** [world 318 N.](#) **little one:** [infant 129 N.](#) **little:** [love 897 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [shortness 201 Adj.](#) **littleness:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) [shortness 201 N.](#) **littoral:** [land 342 Adj.](#) **liturgy:** [rite 998 N.](#) **live again:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **live alone:** [celibacy 904 V.](#) **live and let live:** [inaction 681 V.](#) [freedom 748 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) **live at free quarters:** [sociality 892 V.](#) **live by one's wits:** [improbability 940 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) [skill 698 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **live circuit:** [power 157 N.](#) **live coverage:** [news 532 N.](#) **live from hand to mouth:** [insufficiency 640 V.](#) [nonpreparation 674 V.](#) [poverty 804 V.](#) **live hard:** [intemperance 954 V.](#) **live high on the hog:** [intemperance 954 V.](#) **live high:** [intemperance 954 V.](#) **live in a glass house:** [danger 665 V.](#) [visibility 446 V.](#) [brittleness 328 V.](#) **live in clover:** [prosperity 734 V.](#) **live in comfort:** [physical pleasure 377 V.](#) **live in hope:** [hope 858 V.](#) **live in one's mind:** [memory 505 V.](#) **live in one's thoughts:** [memory 505 V.](#) **live it up:** [intemperance 954 V.](#) **live like cat and dog:** [discord 713 V.](#) **live matter:** [printing 591 N.](#) **live on:** [food 298 V.](#) **live rail:** [power 157 N.](#) **live secluded:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **live separate:** [divorce 905 V.](#) **live single:** [celibacy 904 V.](#) **live stock:** [animal 366 N.](#) **live to fight again:** [diuturnity 110 V.](#) **live upon nothing:** [parsimony 819 V.](#) **live well:** [intemperance 954 V.](#) **live wire:** [power 157 N.](#) **live:** [permanence 141 V.](#) [existence 1 V.](#) [news 532 Adj.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [life 359 V.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) **livelihood:** [wealth 803 N.](#) **liveliness:** [activity 682 N.](#) [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **livelong:** [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) **lively** **imagination:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **lively pace:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **lively rate:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **lively:** [physical sensibility 375 Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [life 359 Adj.](#) [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) **liver-colored:** [brown 433 Adj.](#) **livery man:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **livery servant:** [servant 746 N.](#) **livery:** [color 428 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) **livid:** [purple 437 Adj.](#) [gray 432 Adj.](#) **lividity:** [purple 437 N.](#) [blackness 431 N.](#) **lividness:** [purple 437 N.](#) **living beings:** [organization 357 N.](#) **living nature:** [organization 357 N.](#) **living soul:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **living thing:** [animal 366 N.](#) **living:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) [business 625 V.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [life 359 Adj.](#) **livret:** [book 593 N.](#) **lixivate:** [cleanness 652 V.](#) **lixiviation:** [liquefaction 335 N.](#) **lixivium:** [liquefaction 335 N.](#) **llama:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **llano:** [plain 344 N.](#) **Lloyd's register:** [list 86 N.](#) **lo and behold!:** [wonder 870 Int.](#) [attention 457 Int.](#) **lo!:** [attention 457 Int.](#) **lo:** [wonder 870 Int.](#) **load star:** [direction 693 N.](#) **load the dice:** [deception 545 V.](#) **load the memory with:** [memory 505 V.](#) **load with reproaches:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **load with:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **load:** [location 184 V.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [contents 190 N.](#) [completeness 52 V.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) [completeness 52 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#) [redundancy 641 N.](#) [store 636 V.](#) [gravity 319 V.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) **loaded dice:** [deception 545 N.](#) **loaded with shame:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **loadstar:** [attraction 288 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **loadstone:** [motive 615 N.](#) [attraction 288 N.](#) **loaf:** [size 192 N.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) **loafer:** [traveler 268 N.](#) [inactivity 683 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **loam:** [land 342 N.](#) **loan shark:** [lending 787 N.](#) **loan:** [lending 787 V.](#) [lending 787 N.](#) **loaner:** [lending 787 N.](#) **loath:** [unwillingness 603 Adj.](#) **loathe to:** [dislike 867 Adj.](#) **loathe:** [dislike 867 Adj.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) [hate 898 V.](#) **loathful:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dislike 867 Adj.](#) **loathing:** [weariness 841 N.](#) [dislike 867 N.](#) **loathsome:** [unsavoriness 395 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dislike 867 Adj.](#) **loaves and fishes:** [wealth 803 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) [prosperity 734 N.](#) **lobby:** [motive 615 V.](#) [method 627 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **lobbyism:** [motive 615 N.](#) **lobbyist:** [motive 615 N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) **lobe:** [part 51 N.](#) **lobiform:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **lobule:** [part 51 N.](#) **local board:** [council 696 N.](#) **local color:** [color 428 N.](#) **local habitation:** [abode 189 N.](#) **local:** [situation 183 Adj.](#) [region 181 Adj.](#) **locale:** [situation 183 N.](#) **localism:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **locality:** [place 182 N.](#) [situation 183 N.](#) **localization:** [location 184 N.](#) **localize:** [location 184 V.](#) **locate oneself:** [location 184 V.](#) **locate:** [location 184 V.](#) **location:** [circumstance 8 N.](#) [location 184 N.](#) **loch:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **Lochaber ax:** [arms 727 N.](#) **lock hospital:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **lock out:** [resistance 719 N.](#) **lock stock and barrel:** [whole 50 N.](#) **lock the wheel:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **lock up to:** [repute 873 V.](#) **lock up:** [concealment 528 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **lock:** [conduit 350 N.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [quiescence 265 N.](#) **locker:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **locket:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **lockjaw:** [disease 655 N.](#) **locksmith:** [agent 690 N.](#) **lockup:** [prison 752 N.](#) **lock-weir:** [conduit 350 N.](#) **locofoco:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **locomotion:** [motion 264 N.](#) **locomotive:** [journey 266 Adj.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) **locular:** [receptacle 191 Adj.](#) **locum tenens:** [substitution 147 N.](#) [deputy 759 N.](#) [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **locust:** [prodigality 818 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) **locution:** [speech 582 N.](#) **lode star:** [direction 693 N.](#) **lode:** [store 636 N.](#) **lodestar:** [attraction 288 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **lodestone:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **lodge a complaint:** [accusation 938 V.](#) **lodge itself:** [insertion 300 V.](#) **lodge:**

*location 184 V. presence 186 V. abode 189 N. lodger: inhabitant 188 N. possessor 779 N. lodging: abode 189 N. receptacle 191 N. lodgment: location 184 N. loft: receptacle 191 N. summit 210 N. loftiness of purpose: disinterestedness 942 N. loftiness: vigor 574 N. height 206 N. lofty: vigor 574 Adj. disinterestedness 942 Adj. height 206 Adj. lofty-minded: pride 878 Adj. log cabin: abode 189 N. log canoe: ship 273 N. log house: abode 189 N. log line: velocity 274 N. log: fuel 388 N. velocity 274 N. record 551 N. logan: oscillation 314 N. logarithm: number 84 N. logarithmic: number 84 Adj. loggan: oscillation 314 N. loggerhead: fool 501 N. logic of facts: demonstration 478 N. logic: reasoning 476 N. logical consequence: latency, implication 526 N. logical implication: latency, implication 526 N. logical reasoning: reasoning 476 N. logical sequence: reasoning 476 N. logical: reasoning 476 Adj. logician: reasoning 476 N. logistics: warfare 722 N. logography: writing 590 N. logograph: secret 533 N. logomachy: reasoning 476 N. conversation 588 N. contention 720 N. logometer: numeration 85 N. logometric: number 84 Adj. Logos: deity 976 N. logotype: printing 591 N. logrolling: cooperation 709 N. loin: laterality 236 N. rear 235 N. loiter: lateness 133 V. slowness 275 V. inactivity 683 V. loiterer: slowness 275 N. Loki: demon 980 N. loll in the lap of luxury: inactivity 683 V. loll on: support 215 V. loll: inactivity 683 V. horizontality 213 V. lollipop: sweetness 396 N. lollop: inactivity 683 V. loma: height 206 N. London fog: yellowness 436 N. lone: unity 87 Adj. loneliness: seclusion, exclusion 893 N. lonely: unity 87 Adj. seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj. lonesome: unity 87 Adj. seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj. long ago: diuturnity 110 Adv. the past 122 Adv. long arm of the law: jurisdiction 965 N. long bit: money 800 N. long boat: ship 273 N. long chair: support 215 N. long dozen: five, &c 98 N. long drawn out: diffuseness 573 Adj. long expected: expectation 507 Adj. long face: dejection 837 N. long head: intelligence, wisdom 498 N. long life to!: repute 873 Int. approbation 931 Int. long lost: loss 776 Adj. long odds: chance 156 N. improbability 473 N. long purse: wealth 803 N. long range: distance 196 N. long sea: river 348 N. long shot: politics 737b N. long sight: dimsightedness 443 N. long since: the past 122 Adv. long sleeve chair: support 215 N. long ton: gravity 319 N. long tongued: loquacity 584 Adj. long winded: loquacity 584 Adj. long: length 200 Adj. diuturnity 110 Adv. desire 865 V. longanimity: inexcitability 826 N. forgiveness 918 N. longeval: diuturnity 110 Adj. longevity: diuturnity 110 N. age 128 N. long-faced: dejection 837 Adj. longhair: sage 500 N. longhead: sage 500 N. long-headed: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. longing eye: desire 865 N. longing: desire 865 N. longinquity: distance 196 N. longitude: length 200 N. longitudinal: length 200 Adj. longitudinally: length 200 Adv. long-lived: diuturnity 110 Adj. long-pending: diuturnity 110 Adj. longshoreman: mariner 269 N. commonality 876 N. long-sighted: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. long-sightedness: foresight 510 N. longsome: length 200 Adj. diffuseness 573 Adj. longspun: diffuseness 573 Adj. long-standing: diuturnity 110 Adj. longsufferance: inexcitability 826 N. long-suffering: pity 914 N. lenity 740 Adj. inexcitability 826 Adj. long-winded: diuturnity 110 Adj. diffuseness 573 Adj. loo: receptacle 191 N. amusement 840 N. looby: fool 501 N. bungler 701 N. commonality 876 N. look about for: inquiry 461 V. look about one: care 459 V. vision 441 V. look after: care 459 V. attention 457 V. direction 693 V. look aghast: wonder 870 V. disappointment 509 V. look ahead: foresight 510 V. look alive: activity 682 Int. look along: length 200 V. look another way: blindness 442 V. look askance at: dislike 867 V. look askance: dissent 489 V. vision 441 V. disapprobation 932 V. look askant: dimsightedness 443 V. dissent 489 V. look at home: accusation 938 Int. look at: inquiry 461 V. vision 441 V. attention 457 V. look back upon: memory 505 V. look back: memory 505 V. the past 122 V. look before one leaps: caution 864 V. look beyond: foresight 510 V. look big: defiance 715 V. insolence 885 V. pride 878 V. look black as thunder: discontent 832 V. resentment 900 V. look black upon: disapprobation 932 V. discourtesy 895 V. look black: discontent 832 V. feeling 821 V. resentment 900 V. look blank: disappointment 509 V. wonder 870 V. discontent 832 V. look blue: disrepute 874 V. disappointment 509 V. feeling 821 V. discontent 832 V. dejection 837 V. look boldly in the face: courage 861 V. look coldly upon: discourtesy 895 V. look cool upon: discourtesy 895 V. seclusion, exclusion 893 V. look daggers: resentment 900 V. threat 909 V. look danger in the face: courage 861 V. look down upon: contempt 930 V. look downcast: dejection 837 V. look foolish: humility 879 V. disrepute 874 V. look for: expectation 507 V. inquiry 461 V. look forward to: expectation 507 V. look forwards to: foresight 510 V. look forwards: futurity 121 V. look full in the face: vision 441 V. courage 861 V. look glum: discontent 832 V. look grave: dejection 837 V. disapprobation 932 V. look hard at: vision 441 V. look here: attention 457 Int. look ill: ugliness 846 V. look in the face: courage 861 V. look in: sociality 892 V. look intently: vision 441 V. look into the future: foresight 510 V. look into: attention 457 V. inquiry 461 V. look like a drowned man: dejection 837 V. look like a fool: disrepute 874 V. look like: appearance 448 V. similarity 17 V. look on: vision 441 V. presence 186 V. spectator 444 V. look one in the face: artlessness 703 V. pride 878 V. look one up: sociality 892 V. look out for: inquiry 461 V. expectation 507 V. look out!: warning 668 Int. look out: care 459 N. intention 620 N. look over: inquiry 461 V. attention 457 V. vision 441 V. look round: inquiry 461 V. vision 441 V. look sharp!: activity 682 Int. look sharp: activity 682 V. care 459 V. look sweet upon: desire 865 V. endearment 902 V. love 897 V. look through: inquiry 461 V. look to it!: attention 457 Int. look to the main chance: caution 864 V. look to: duty 926 V. attention 457 V. care 459 V. look up to: approbation 931 V. respect 928 V. look up: prosperity 734 V. dearness 814 V. hope 858 V. look upon as: belief 484 V. look upon: vision 441 V. judgment 480 V. look with an evil eye: disapprobation 932 V. look with one's own eyes: care 459 V. look you: attention 457 Int. look!/: vision 441 Int. look: attention 457 Int. attention 457 V. appearance 448 V. vision 441 N. appearance 448 N. vision 441 V. smallness 32 N. looker-on: spectator 444 N. looking back: the past 122 Adj. the past 122 N. looking before and after: vision 441 Phr. preparation 673 Phr.*

looking forward to: [expectation 507 Adj.](#) looking up: [hope 858 Adj.](#) looking-glass: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) lookout: [appearance 448 N.](#) [expectation 507 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) loom of the land: [land 342 N.](#) loom: [dimsightedness 443 V.](#) [visibility 446 V.](#) [destiny 152 V.](#) [dimness 422 V.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) looming in the distance: [destiny 152 Adj.](#) looming: [dimness 422 Adj.](#) [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) loon: [commonality 876 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) [fool 501 N.](#) loony: [insanity 503 Adj.](#) loop hole: [Pretext 617 N.](#) loop: [curvature 245 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) [circuit 629 N.](#) loophole: [escape 671 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) [vision 441 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) loopholed: [defense 717 Adj.](#) loose fish: [bad man 949 N.](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) loose memory: [oblivion 506 N.](#) loose suggestion: [supposition 514 N.](#) loose supposition: [supposition 514 N.](#) loose the purse strings: [expenditure 809 V.](#) loose thread: [error 495 N.](#) loose: [pendency 214 Adj.](#) [deviation 279 Adj.](#) [incoherence 47 Adj.](#) [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) [laxity 738 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) loosen: [incoherence 47 V.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) looseness of morals: [vice 945 N.](#) looseness: [diffuseness 573 N.](#) [laxity 738 N.](#) [incoherence 47 N.](#) loosening: [incoherence 47 N.](#) [laxity 738 N.](#) loot: [stealing 791 V.](#) [booty 793 N.](#) lop and top: [agriculture 371 V.](#) lop: [shortness 201 V.](#) lopped: [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) lopper: [density 321 V.](#) lopsided: [inequality 28 Adj.](#) loquacious: [loquacity 584 Adj.](#) loquaciousness: [loquacity 584 N.](#) loquacity: [loquacity 584 N.](#) lorcha: [ship 273 N.](#) Lord Chancellor: [judge 967 N.](#) Lord Chief Justice: [judge 967 N.](#) lord it over: [insolence 885 V.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) Lord Justice: [judge 967 N.](#) lord lieutenant: [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) lord mayor: [master 745 N.](#) Lord Mayor's show: [celebration 883 N.](#) lord of misrule: [bungler 701 N.](#) lord of the ascendant: [master 745 N.](#) lord of the manor: [possessor 779 N.](#) lord paramount: [master 745 N.](#) [possessor 779 N.](#) lord: [master 745 N.](#) [possessor 779 N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) lordling: [nobility 875 N.](#) lordly: [repute 873 Adj.](#) [pride 878 Adj.](#) Lord's day: [repose 687 N.](#) Lords Justices' court: [tribunal 966 N.](#) lords of the creation: [mankind 372 N.](#) Lord's prayer: [worship 990 N.](#) Lord's supper: [rite 998 N.](#) Lord's table: [temple 1000 N.](#) lords: [nobility 875 N.](#) lordship: [government 737a N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) lore: [knowledge 490 N.](#) [learning 539 N.](#) lorette: [libertine 962 N.](#) Loretine: [clergy 996 N.](#) lorgnette: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) loricated: [covering 223 Adj.](#) lorication: [defense 717 N.](#) lorn: [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) lorry: [vehicle 272 N.](#) lose all hope: [hopelessness 859 V.](#) lose an opportunity: [lateness 133 V.](#) [untimeliness 135 V.](#) lose breath: [fatigue 688 V.](#) lose caste: [disrepute 874 V.](#) [improbability 940 V.](#) lose color: [achromatism 429 V.](#) lose control of oneself: [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) lose control: [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) lose flesh: [contraction 195 V.](#) lose ground: [slowness 275 V.](#) [shortcoming 304 V.](#) [regression 283 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) lose heart: [dejection 837 V.](#) lose interest: [money 800 V.](#) lose no time: [haste 684 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) lose not a moment: [haste 684 V.](#) lose not an instant: [haste 684 V.](#) lose one's balance: [failure 732 V.](#) lose one's cool: [excitability 825 V.](#) lose one's cunning: [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) lose one's faculties: [insanity 503 V.](#) lose one's head: [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [uncertainty 475 V.](#) [insanity 503 V.](#) lose one's heart: [love 897 V.](#) lose one's labor: [failure 732 V.](#) lose one's life: [death 360 V.](#) lose one's marbles: [insanity 503 V.](#) lose one's reason: [insanity 503 V.](#) lose one's senses: [insanity 503 V.](#) lose one's temper: [excitability 825 V.](#) [discourtesy 895 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) lose one's way: [deviation 279 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) lose one's wits: [insanity 503 V.](#) lose oneself: [error 495 V.](#) [uncertainty 475 V.](#) lose sight of: [noncompletion 730 V.](#) [invisibility 447 V.](#) [disappearance 449 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [blindness 442 V.](#) [oblivion 506 V.](#) lose the clew: [uncertainty 475 V.](#) lose the clue: [uncertainty 475 V.](#) [unintelligibility 519 V.](#) lose the day: [failure 732 V.](#) lose the hope of: [hopelessness 859 V.](#) lose time: [inactivity 683 V.](#) lose track of time: [anachronism 115 V.](#) lose wind: [fatigue 688 V.](#) lose: [failure 732 V.](#) [loss 776 V.](#) [unintelligibility 519 V.](#) [oblivion 506 V.](#) losel: [prodigality 818 N.](#) [prodigality 818 Adj.](#) loser: [politics 737b N.](#) losing game: [failure 732 N.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) losing: [loss 776 Adj.](#) loss of fortune: [poverty 804 N.](#) loss of health: [disease 655 N.](#) loss of life: [death 360 N.](#) loss of right: [undueness 925 N.](#) loss of strength: [weakness 160 N.](#) loss: [waste 638 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) [death 360 N.](#) [decrement 40a N.](#) [loss 776 N.](#) lost in admiration: [approbation 931 Adj.](#) lost in amazement: [wonder 870 Adj.](#) lost in astonishment: [wonder 870 Adj.](#) lost in iniquity: [vice 945 Adj.](#) lost in thought: [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [thought 451 Adj.](#) lost in wonder: [wonder 870 Adj.](#) lost labor: [inutility 645 N.](#) lost sheep: [bad man 949 N.](#) lost to shame: [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) lost to sight: [disappearance 449 Adj.](#) lost to view: [disappearance 449 Adj.](#) lost to virtue: [vice 945 Adj.](#) lost trouble: [inutility 645 N.](#) lost: [failure 732 Adj.](#) [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) [disappearance 449 Adj.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [loss 776 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) [absence 187 Adj.](#) lot fortune: [necessity 601 N.](#) lot: [state 7 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) [chance 621 N.](#) [quantity 25 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) lotta: [receptacle 191 N.](#) loth: [unwillingness 603 Adj.](#) [dislike 867 Adj.](#) Lothario: [love 897 N.](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) lotion: [water 337 N.](#) [fragrance 400 N.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) loto: [amusement 840 N.](#) lots: [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) lottery: [chance 156 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) lotto: [amusement 840 N.](#) lotus eater: [inactivity 683 N.](#) loud noise: [loudness 404 N.](#) loud: [loudness 404 Adj.](#) loudly: [loudness 404 Adv.](#) loudness: [loudness 404 N.](#) lough: [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) lounge: [receptacle 191 N.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) lounge: [inactivity 683 N.](#) louse: [uncleanness 653 N.](#) lout: [fool 501 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) loutish: [commonality 876 Adj.](#) louvre: [airpipe 351 N.](#) lovable: [love 897 Adj.](#) love affair: [love 897 N.](#) love all, trust a few: [caution 864 Phr.](#) love conquers all: [love 897 Phr.](#) [success 731 Phr.](#) love knot: [indication 550 N.](#) love letter: [endearment 902 N.](#) love of country: [philanthropy 910 N.](#) love of truth: [veracity 543 N.](#) love pot: [drunkenness 959 N.](#) love song: [poetry 597 N.](#) love story: [love 897 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) love suit: [love 897 N.](#) love tale: [endearment 902 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) love to distraction: [love 897 V.](#) love token: [courtesy 894 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) [endearment 902 N.](#) love: [courtesy 894 N.](#) [benevolence 906 N.](#) [favorite 899 N.](#) [pleasure 827 V.](#) [love 897 N.](#) [love 897 V.](#) [friendship 888 V.](#) [desire 865 N.](#)

*approbation 931 N. loved: love 897 Adj. loveliness: pleasurable 829 N. lovelock: roughness 256 N. lovelorn: hate 898 Adj. lovely: beauty 845 Adj. love 897 Adj. pleasurable 829 Adj. lovemaking: endearment 902 N. sexuality 374a N. love-making: junction 43 N. lover: desire 865 N. love 897 N. love-sick: love 897 Adj. endearment 902 Adj. loving cup: sociality 892 N. courtesy 894 N. loving: love 897 Adj. loving-kindness: benevolence 906 N. Low Church: heterodoxy 984 N. low comedian: drama 599 N. low comedy: drama 599 N. low company: commonality 876 N. low condition: commonality 876 N. low fellow: commonality 876 N. low in tone: blackness 431 V. low life: commonality 876 N. vulgarity 851 N. low mass: rite 998 N. low note: melody concord 413 N. resonance 408 N. low pH: sourness 397 N. low price: cheapness 815 N. low priced: cheapness 815 Adj. low quality: worthlessness 812b N. low relief: convexity 250 N. sculpture 557 N. low society: commonality 876 N. low spirited: dejection 837 Adj. low spirits: dejection 837 N. low tide: lowness 207 N. low water: poverty 804 N. insufficiency 640 N. lowness 207 N. dryness 340 N. low: cheapness 815 Adj. faintness 405 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. smallness 32 Adj. disrepute 874 Adj. commonality 876 Adj. lowness 207 Adj. ululation 412 V. lowborn: commonality 876 Adj. lowboy: receptacle 191 N. lower case: printing 591 N. lower classes: commonality 876 N. lower colors: submission 725 V. lower one's note: humility 879 V. lower one's tone: humility 879 V. lower quality: inferiority 34 N. lower worth: inferiority 34 N. lower: nonincrease, decrease 36 V. sullenness 901a V. dejection 837 V. prediction 511 V. dimness 422 V. darkness 421 V. lowness 207 V. resentment 900 V. inferiority 34 Adj. depression 308 V. lowering: depression 308 N. dejection 837 Adj. lowest dregs of vice: vice 945 N. lowest: inferiority 34 Adj. lowlands: lowness 207 N. lowlihood: humility 879 N. lowliness: humility 879 N. lowly: humility 879 Adj. low-minded: commonality 876 Adj. improbity 940 Adj. lown: fool 501 N. bad man 949 N. lowness of spirits: dejection 837 N. lowness: lowness 207 N. vulgarity 851 N. humility 879 N. low-thoughted: improbity 940 Adj. low-toned: blackness 431 V. lox: fuel 388 N. loy: vehicle 272 N. loyal: probity 939 Adj. observance 772 Adj. obedience 743 Adj. loyalty: obedience 743 N. probity 939 N. lozenge: angularity 244 N. Ls.d.: money 800 N. LSD: intemperance 954 N. LST: ship 273 N. lubbard: inactivity 683 N. lubber: ignoramus 493 N. fool 501 N. inactivity 683 N. bungler 701 N. lubberly: size 192 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. lubricate: lubrication 332 V. facility 705 V. smoothness 255 V. lubricated: lubrication 332 Adj. lubricating oil: lubrication 332 N. lubrication: smoothness 255 N. lubrication 332 N. unctuousness 355 N. lubricitate: lubrication 332 V. lubricity: smoothness 255 N. unctuousness 355 N. impurity 961 N. lubricous: smoothness 255 Adj. lubrication 332 Adj. lubricification: lubrication 332 N. lucent: light 420 Adj. lucid interval: sanity 502 N. lucid: light 420 Adj. transparency 425 Adj. sanity 502 Adj. intelligibility 518 Adj. perspicuity 570 Adj. lucidity: light 420 N. transparency 425 N. sanity 502 N. intelligibility 518 N. lucidness: perspicuity 570 N. lucifer: fuel 388 N. satan 978 N. luminary 423 N. luciferous: light 420 Adj. lucific: light 420 Adj. lucimeter: optical instruments 445 N. luck: prosperity 734 N. chance 156 N. chance 621 N. luckless: adversity 735 Adj. lucky dog: prosperity 734 N. lucky hit: success 731 N. lucky: prosperity 734 Adj. occasion 134 Adj. lucrative: acquisition 775 Adj. lucre: wealth 803 N. acquisition 775 N. Lucretia: purity 960 N. luctation: contention 720 N. lucubration: thought 451 N. luculent: light 420 Adj. Luddites: party 712 N. ludicrous: amusement 840 Adj. ludicrous: ridiculousness 853 Adj. luetic: disease 655 Adj. luff: navigation 267 V. lug in head and shoulders: irrelation 10 V. lug: hearing 418 N. traction 285 V. luggage train: vehicle 272 N. luggage van: vehicle 272 N. luggage: property 780 N. lugger: ship 273 N. luggy: moisture 339 Adj. lugubrious: dejection 837 Adj. lukewarm: heat 382 Adj. cold 383 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. indifference 866 Adj. lukewarmness: insensibility 823 N. lull to sleep: quiescence 265 V. lull: inactivity 683 N. silence 403 N. quiescence 265 N. cessation 142 N. moderation 174 V. lullaby: poetry 597 N. inactivity 683 N. moderation 174 N. music 415 N. relief 834 N. lull'd by soft zephyrs: wind 349 Phr. lumbago: physical pain 378 N. lumbar region: rear 235 N. lumbar: rear 235 Adj. lumber room: receptacle 191 N. lumber store: mart 799 N. lumber yard: mart 799 N. lumber: disorder 59 N. hindrance 706 V. hindrance 706 N. inutility 645 N. slowness 275 V. store 636 N. lumbering: inexpedience 647 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. lumbriciform: rotundity 249 Adj. luminary: luminary 423 N. sage 500 N. luminescent: luminary 423 Adj. luminiferous: light 420 Adj. luminosity: light 420 N. luminous: light 420 Adj. intelligibility 518 Adj. luminousness: light 420 N. lummoxx: fool 501 N. lump of affectation: affectation 855 N. lump of: gravity 319 N. lump sum: money 800 N. lump together: combination 48 V. junction 43 V. assemblage 72 V. lump: assemblage 72 N. part 51 N. whole 50 N. density 321 N. size 192 N. lumper: agent 690 N. lumping: ugliness 846 Adj. lumpish: size 192 Adj. gravity 319 Adj. density 321 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. lumpy: gravity 319 Adj. lunacy: insanity 503 N. lunar caustic: calefaction 384 N. lunar: world 318 Adj. lunate: curvature 245 Adj. lunatic: insanity 503 Adj. madman 504 N. lunation: period 108 N. lunch: food 298 N. food 298 V. luncheon: food 298 N. lunge: attack 716 N. impulse 276 N. impulse 276 V. lungi: clothing 225 N. lungs: voice 580 N. wind 349 N. loudness 404 N. cry 411 N. luniform: curvature 245 Adj. lunular: curvature 245 Adj. lunule: curvature 245 N. lupanar: impurity 961 N. lupine: taking 789 Adj. lurch: obliquity 217 N. descent 306 N. descent 306 V. oscillation 314 N. failure 732 N. lure: deception 545 V. motive 615 N. motive 615 V. lurid: dimness 422 Adj. redness 434 Adj. darkness 421 Adj. lurk: latency, implication 526 V. concealment 528 V. ambush 530 V. invisibility 447 V. lurking hole: ambush 530 N. lurking place: ambush 530 N. lurking: latency, implication 526 Adj. luscious: pleasurable 829 Adj. savoriness 394 Adj. sweetness 396 Adj. lush: vegetability 365 Adj. sweetness 396 Adj. drunkenness 959 N. drunkenness 959 V. lushy: drunkenness 959 Adj. lusk: inactivity 683 Adj. lusory: amusement 840 Adj. lust after: desire 865 V. lust: sexuality 374a N. desire 865 N. impurity 961 N. luster:*

[luminary 423 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [light 420 N.](#) **lustful:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **lustihood:** [strength 159 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) **lustily:** [loudness 404 Adv.](#) [exertion 686 Adv.](#) **lustless:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **lust-  
quencher:** [indifference 866 N.](#) **lustration:** [atonement 952 N.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) **lustrous:** [light 420  
Adj.](#) **lusty:** [size 192 Adj.](#) [sexuality 374a Adj.](#) **lute:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#)  
[coherence 46 V.](#) **luteous:** [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **Lutheran:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **lutose:** [uncleanness 653  
Adj.](#) **Luvs:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **luxation:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **luxuriance:** [productiveness 168 N.](#)  
[sufficiency 639 N.](#) **luxuriant:** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) **luxuriate in:** [physical  
pleasure 377 V.](#) [pleasure 827 V.](#) **luxurious:** [physical pleasure 377 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#)  
[intemperance 954 Adj.](#) **luxuriousness:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) **luxury sedan:**  
[vehicle 272 N.](#) **luxury:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) [redundancy  
641 N.](#) **lycanthropy:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **Lyceum:** [school 542 N.](#) **lyddite:** [arms 727 N.](#) **Lydford law:**  
[illegality 964 N.](#) **Lydian measures:** [music 415 N.](#) **lying down:** [horizontality 213 N.](#) **lying low:**  
[lowness 207 Adj.](#) **lying:** [horizontality 213 Adj.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) **Lyking:** [pseudo-  
revelation 986 N.](#) **lymph:** [transparency 425 N.](#) [fluidity 333 N.](#) [water 337 N.](#) **lymphatic:** [water 337  
Adj.](#) **lynch law:** [illegality 964 N.](#) [laxity 738 N.](#) [compulsion 744 N.](#) **lynch:** [punishment 972 V.](#)  
**lyncher:** [scourge 975 N.](#) **lynx:** [vision 441 N.](#) **lynx-eyed:** [vision 441 Adj.](#) **lyophilize:** [preservation 670  
V.](#) **lyophilizer:** [dryness 340 N.](#) **lyre:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **lyric poetry:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **lyric:**  
[poetry 597 Adj.](#) [music 415 Adj.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) **lyrical:** [poetry 597 Adj.](#) **lyrist:** [poetry 597 N.](#)

## M

**M.P.:** [council 696 N.](#) **M1:** [money 800 N.](#) **M2:** [money 800 N.](#) **M80:** [snap 406 N.](#) **Mab:** [Jupiter 979  
N.](#) **mabap:** [paternity 166 N.](#) **macadamize:** [smoothness 255 V.](#) **macaroni:** [fop 854 N.](#) **macaronic  
verse:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **macaronic:** [absurdity 497 Adj.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) **macaronics:** [neologism 563  
N.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) **mace bearer:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **mace:** [arms 727 N.](#) [scepter 747 N.](#) [condiment  
393 N.](#) **macerate:** [water 337 V.](#) **maceration:** [asceticism 955 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) [water 337 N.](#)  
[atonement 952 N.](#) **Macheath:** [thief 792 N.](#) **Machiavel:** [cunning 702 N.](#) **Machiavelian:** [falsehood 544  
Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **Machiavelism:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#)  
**machicolated:** [defense 717 Adj.](#) **machicolation:** [notch 257 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) **machinal:** [instrument  
633 Adj.](#) **machination:** [plan 626 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **machinations of the devil:** [evil 619 N.](#)  
**machinator:** [plan 626 N.](#) **machine gun:** [arms 727 N.](#) **machine:** [instrument 633 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#)  
**machinery:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **machinist:** [drama 599 N.](#) [agent 690 N.](#) **macilency:** [narrowness,  
thinness 203 N.](#) **macilent:** [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) **mackerel sky:** [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#)  
[variegation 440 N.](#) **mackerel:** [variegation 440 N.](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) **mackintosh:**  
[clothing 225 N.](#) **macrobiotic:** [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) **macrocolous:** [length 200 Adj.](#) **macrocosm:** [world  
318 N.](#) **macrogamete:** [organization 357 N.](#) **macrology:** [ornament 577 N.](#) **mactation:** [idolatry 991  
N.](#) **macula:** [blemish 848 N.](#) **maculate:** [variegation 440 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **maculation:**  
[variegation 440 N.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) **mad after:** [desire 865 Adj.](#) **mad as a hatter:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#)  
**mad as a March hare:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **mad with rage:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **mad:** [excitation 824  
Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **madam:** [woman 374 N.](#) **madame:** [woman 374 N.](#)  
**mad-brained:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **madcap:** [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#)  
[wit 842 Adj.](#) [madman 504 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) **madden:** [violence 173 V.](#) [insanity  
503 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) **maddened:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **madder:** [redness 434  
N.](#) **made acquainted with:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **made man:** [prosperity 734 N.](#) **made of iron:**  
[strength 159 Adj.](#) **made of money:** [wealth 803 Adj.](#) **madefaction:** [moisture 339 N.](#) **madid:** [moisture  
339 Adj.](#) **madman:** [fool 501 N.](#) [madman 504 N.](#) **madness:** [insanity 503 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#)  
**Madonna:** [good man 948 N.](#) [angel 977 N.](#) [piety 987 N.](#) **madrigal:** [poetry 597 N.](#) [music 415 N.](#)  
**madstone:** [spell 993 N.](#) **Maelstrom:** [river 348 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) [rotation 312 N.](#) **maestoso:** [music  
415 Adv.](#) **mafia:** [thief 792 N.](#) **magazine rifle:** [arms 727 N.](#) **magazine:** [record 551 N.](#) [book 593  
N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) **Magdalen:** [penitence 950 N.](#) **mage:** [sorcerer 994 N.](#) **magenta:**  
[redness 434 N.](#) **maggot:** [caprice 608 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#)  
**maggoty headed:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **maggoty:** [caprice 608 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#)  
**maggoty-headed:** [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **Magi:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [sage 500 N.](#) **magic lantern:**  
[amusement 840 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [dim sightedness 443 N.](#) [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **magic  
mirror:** [dim sightedness 443 N.](#) **magic:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [sorcery 992 Adj.](#) **magical:**  
[sorcery 992 Adj.](#) **magician:** [sorcerer 994 N.](#) **magilp:** [resin 356a N.](#) **magisterial:** [pride 878 Adj.](#)  
[insolence 885 Adj.](#) **magistry:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **magistracy:** [government 737a N.](#) [jurisdiction 965  
N.](#) **magistrate:** [master 745 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) **magistrature:** [government 737a N.](#) **magma:** [mixture  
41 N.](#) **magnanimity:** [disinterestedness 942 N.](#) **magnanimous:** [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) **magnate:**  
[nobility 875 N.](#) **magnet:** [desire 865 N.](#) [attraction 288 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) **magnetic attraction:**  
[attraction 288 N.](#) **magnetic coil:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **magnetic dipole:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **magnetic  
force:** [motive 615 N.](#) **magnetic levitation:** [repulsion 289 N.](#) **magnetic media:** [information 527 N.](#)  
**magnetic monopole:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **magnetic pole:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **magnetic repulsion:**  
[repulsion 289 N.](#) **magnetism:** [power 157 N.](#) [attraction 288 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) **magnetite:** [attraction  
288 N.](#) **magnetize:** [motive 615 V.](#) [sorcery 992 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) **magnificence:** [ostentation 882  
N.](#) [beauty 845 N.](#) **magnificent:** [size 192 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) **magnifier:**  
[optical instruments 445 N.](#) **magnify:** [increase 35 V.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [overestimation 482 V.](#)  
[exaggeration 549 V.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [worship 990 V.](#) **magnifying glass:** [optical instruments 445](#)



*N.* magnifying mirror: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) magniloquence: [boasting 884 N.](#)  
magniloquent: [boasting 884 Adj.](#) [ornament 577 Adj.](#) magnitude: [quantity 25 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#)  
[size 192 N.](#) magpie: [loquacity 584 N.](#) magsman: [thief 792 N.](#) maharaja: [nobility 875 N.](#)  
maharajah: [master 745 N.](#) maharani: [master 745 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) mahatma: [proficient 700 N.](#)  
mahlstick: [support 215 N.](#) maid of all work: [servant 746 N.](#) maid of honor: [friend 890 N.](#) maid:  
[infant 129 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) [celibacy 904 N.](#) maidan: [plain 344 N.](#) maiden speech: [beginning 66 N.](#)  
maiden: [beginning 66 Adj.](#) [infant 129 N.](#) [celibacy 904 N.](#) maidenhead: [celibacy 904 N.](#)  
maidenhood: [celibacy 904 N.](#) maidenly: [woman 374 Adj.](#) maidservant: [servant 746 N.](#) mail car:  
[vehicle 272 N.](#) mail coach: [vehicle 272 N.](#) mail phaeton: [vehicle 272 N.](#) mail van: [vehicle 272 N.](#)  
mail: [messenger 534 N.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) mailstate: [vehicle 272 N.](#)  
maim: [impotence 158 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) main chance: [importance 642 N.](#) [chance 156 N.](#)  
[good 618 N.](#) main course: [food 298 N.](#) main force: [strength 159 N.](#) [compulsion 744 N.](#) main part:  
[greatness 31 N.](#) [whole 50 N.](#) main: [conduit 350 N.](#) [ocean 341 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#)  
mainland: [land 342 N.](#) mainly: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) mainpennor: [security 771 N.](#) mainspring:  
[cause 153 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) mainstay: [support 215 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#)  
[hope 858 N.](#) maintain its course: [continuance in action 143 V.](#) maintain one's course:  
[perseverance 604a V.](#) maintain one's ground: [perseverance 604a V.](#) [defense 717 V.](#) maintain:  
[support 215 V.](#) [agency 170 V.](#) [continuance in action 143 V.](#) [permanence 141 V.](#) [preservation 670 V.](#)  
[affirmation 535 V.](#) maintaining power: [agency 170 N.](#) maintenance: [agency 170 N.](#)  
[preservation 670 N.](#) [permanence 141 N.](#) [wealth 803 N.](#) maintien: [conduct 692 N.](#) majestic:  
[greatness 31 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) majesty: [repute 873 N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#)  
[master 745 N.](#) major coin: [money 800 N.](#) major denomination: [money 800 N.](#) major general:  
[master 745 N.](#) major key: [melody concord 413 N.](#) major mode: [melody concord 413 N.](#) major part:  
[greatness 31 N.](#) [whole 50 N.](#) major Prophets: [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) major scale: [melody concord 413 N.](#)  
major suit: [amusement 840 N.](#) major: [master 745 N.](#) [superiority 33 Adj.](#) major-domo:  
[director 694 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) majority: [multitude 102 N.](#) [plurality 100 N.](#) [superiority 33 N.](#)  
[adolescence 131 N.](#) majuscular: [letter 561 Adj.](#) majuscule: [letter 561 N.](#) make a bargain:  
[barter 794 V.](#) [compact 769 V.](#) make a beginning: [beginning 66 V.](#) make a bet: [chance 621 V.](#)  
make a boast of: [boasting 884 V.](#) make a bold push: [essay 675 V.](#) make a bonfire of: [calefaction 384 V.](#)  
make a botch of: [failure 732 V.](#) make a cat's-paw of: [use 677 V.](#) make a circle: [circuition 311 V.](#)  
make a clean breast: [veracity 543 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) make a clean sweep of: [ejection 297 V.](#)  
[cleanness 652 V.](#) make a complete circle: [circuition 311 V.](#) make a compromise: [irresolution 605 V.](#)  
[mid-course 628 V.](#) make a dash at: [resolution 604 V.](#) make a dash: [haste 684 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#)  
[attack 716 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) make a dead set against: [opposition 708 V.](#) make a dead set at: [attack 716 V.](#)  
make a decree: [command 741 V.](#) make a deduction: [judgment 480 V.](#) make a detour: [circuition 311 V.](#)  
[circuit 629 V.](#) make a display: [ostentation 882 V.](#) make a figure: [importance 642 V.](#) make a fool of oneself:  
[unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) [ridiculousness 853 V.](#) make a fool of: [ridicule 856 V.](#)  
[deception 545 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) make a fortune: [wealth 803 V.](#) make a fresh start: [beginning 66 V.](#)  
make a fuss about: [importance 642 V.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) make a fuss over: [importance 642 V.](#)  
make a fuss: [activity 682 V.](#) make a go of it: [success 731 V.](#) make a grab at: [taking 789 V.](#)  
make a grimace: [dislike 867 V.](#) make a handle of: [use 677 V.](#) [Pretext 617 V.](#) make a hit: [skill 698 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#)  
make a joke: [wit 842 V.](#) make a leap at: [pursuit 622 V.](#) make a leg: [courtesy 894 V.](#) make a long arm: [length 200 V.](#)  
[taking 789 V.](#) make a long face: [dejection 837 V.](#) make a man of.: [courage 861 V.](#) make a man of:  
[goodness 648 V.](#) make a merit of: [boasting 884 V.](#) make a mess of: [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#)  
make a motion: [supposition 514 V.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) make a mouth: [dislike 867 V.](#) make a noise in the world:  
[repute 873 V.](#) make a noise: [sound 402 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) make a note of: [memory 505 V.](#) make a note:  
[record 551 V.](#) make a pass at: [attack 716 V.](#) make a petition: [request 765 V.](#) make a place for:  
[location 184 V.](#) make a plunge: [plunge 310 V.](#) make a point of: [contention 720 V.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#)  
[conditions 770 V.](#) [probity 939 V.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) [resolution 604 V.](#) make a prayer: [request 765 V.](#)  
make a present: [giving 784 V.](#) make a pretext of: [Pretext 617 V.](#) make a puppet of: [authority 737 V.](#)  
make a purchase: [purchase 795 V.](#) make a push: [activity 682 V.](#) make a report: [description 594 V.](#)  
make a request: [request 765 V.](#) make a requisition: [request 765 V.](#) [command 741 V.](#) [requirement 630 V.](#)  
make a return: [record 551 V.](#) make a riot: [resistance 719 V.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) make a row: [violence 173 V.](#)  
make a rush at: [attack 716 V.](#) make a sacrifice: [disinterestedness 942 V.](#) make a set at: [attack 716 V.](#)  
make a shift with: [use 677 V.](#) [substitution 147 V.](#) make a show of: [falsehood 544 V.](#) make a show: [ostentation 882 V.](#)  
make a sign: [indication 550 V.](#) make a slip: [failure 732 V.](#) make a sorry face: [disrepute 874 V.](#) make a speech: [speech 582 V.](#)  
make a splash: [repute 873 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) make a splurge: [ostentation 882 V.](#) make a stand:  
[resistance 719 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) make a start: [beginning 66 V.](#) make a stir about: [importance 642 V.](#)  
make a stir: [activity 682 V.](#) make a thrust at: [attack 716 V.](#) make a toil of a pleasure: [activity 682 V.](#)  
make a trial of: [experiment 463 V.](#) make a wry face: [lamentation 839 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#)  
[discontent 832 V.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) make a wry mouth at: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) make absolute: [evidence 467 V.](#)  
[judgment 480 V.](#) make accounts square: [accounts 811 V.](#) make acquaintance with: [friendship 888 V.](#)  
[sociality 892 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) make advances: [offer 763 V.](#) [progression 282 V.](#) [sociality 892 V.](#) make after: [pursuit 622 V.](#)  
make alike: [similarity 17 V.](#) make all snug: [preparation 673 V.](#) make all square: [restoration 660 V.](#) make allowance for:  
[qualification 469 V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) make allowance: [discount 813 V.](#) make allowances for: [forgiveness 918 V.](#)  
make allusion to: [information 527 V.](#) make amends: [atonement 952 V.](#) [reward 973 V.](#) make an abstract: [compendium 596 V.](#)  
make an affidavit: [affirmation 535 V.](#) make an April fool of: [deception 545 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) make an ass of:

*deception 545 V.* make an assertion: *affirmation 535 V.* make an attempt: *essay 675 V.* make an end of: *end 67 V.* make an engagement: *promise 768 V.* make an entry of: *record 551 V.* make an example of: *punishment 972 V.* make an experiment: *experiment 463 V.* make an impression: *physical energy 171 V.* *thought 451 V.* make an offer: *endearment 902 V.* make an order: *command 741 V.* make application: *request 765 V.* make away from: *avoidance 623 V.* make away with oneself: *killing 361 V.* make away with: *killing 361 V.* *destruction 162 V.* *disuse 678 V.* *relinquishment 782 V.* make believe: *falsehood 544 V.* make bold to ask: *request 765 V.* make bold with: *discourtesy 895 V.* make bold: *insolence 885 V.* *courage 861 V.* make both ends meet: *wealth 803 V.* *economy 817 V.* make bricks without straw: *impossibility 471 V.* make capital out of: *Pretext 617 V.* *acquisition 775 V.* *improvement 658 V.* make captive: *restraint 751 V.* make certain of: *discovery 480a V.* make choice of: *choice 609 V.* make clean sweep of: *destruction 162 V.* make common cause with: *cooperation 709 V.* make common cause: *concurrency 178 V.* make compensation: *payment 807 V.* *compensation 30 V.* make corrections: *improvement 658 V.* make due provision for: *provision 637 V.* make faces: *disrespect 929 V.* *dislike 867 V.* *ugliness 846 V.* *distortion 243 V.* make fast: *junction 43 V.* make for: *direction 278 V.* make forced marches: *velocity 274 V.* make free of: *freedom 748 V.* make free with: *freedom 748 V.* *discourtesy 895 V.* *taking 789 V.* *sociality 892 V.* make free: *insolence 885 V.* make friends with: *friendship 888 V.* make fun of: *ridicule 856 V.* *wit 842 V.* make game of: *ridicule 856 V.* *disrespect 929 V.* make game: *deception 545 V.* make good one's escape: *escape 671 V.* make good one's promise: *observance 772 V.* make good one's word: *observance 772 V.* make good use of: *improvement 658 V.* make good: *observance 772 V.* *atonement 952 V.* *vindication 937 N.* *completeness 52 V.* *completion 729 V.* *restoration 660 V.* *provision 637 V.* *dueness 924 V.* *stability 150 V.* *compensation 30 V.* *evidence 467 V.* *demonstration 478 V.* make hash of: *unskillfulness 699 V.* make haste: *haste 684 V.* *activity 682 V.* *velocity 274 V.* *earliness 132 V.* make head against: *success 731 V.* *resistance 719 V.* *opposition 708 V.* make head: *progression 282 V.* make headway: *progression 282 V.* make holiday: *amusement 840 V.* make hot: *calefaction 384 V.* make improvements: *improvement 658 V.* make inquiry: *inquiry 461 V.* make interest for: *aid 707 V.* make interest: *request 765 V.* make investments: *preparation 673 V.* make it a condition: *conditions 770 V.* make it look easy: *facility 705 V.* make it one's business: *business 625 V.* make it: *pacification 723 V.* make its appearance: *visibility 446 V.* make known: *information 527 V.* *publication 531 V.* make light of: *facility 705 V.* *unimportance 643 V.* *inexcitability 826 V.* *contempt 930 V.* *underestimation 483 V.* make little of: *underestimation 483 V.* make loose: *incoherence 47 V.* make love: *endearment 902 V.* *sexuality 374a V.* make manifest: *manifestation 525 V.* make matters up: *pacification 723 V.* *atonement 952 V.* make merry with: *wit 842 V.* *ridicule 856 V.* make merry: *rejoicing 838 V.* *amusement 840 V.* make mincemeat of: *destruction 162 V.* make mischief: *badness 649 V.* make money by: *acquisition 775 V.* make money: *wealth 803 V.* *acquisition 775 V.* make mouths: *disrespect 929 V.* make much ado about: *importance 642 V.* make much ado of: *importance 642 V.* make much of: *overestimation 482 V.* *love 897 V.* *friendship 888 V.* *approbation 931 V.* *endearment 902 V.* *importance 642 V.* make no account of: *underestimation 483 V.* make no bones of: *willingness 602 V.* *facility 705 V.* make no doubt: *belief 484 V.* make no mystery: *manifestation 525 V.* make no scruple of: *willingness 602 V.* make no secret of: *manifestation 525 V.* make no sign: *taciturnity 585 V.* *concealment 528 V.* *latency.* *implication 526 V.* make note of: *attention 457 V.* make nothing of: *underestimation 483 V.* *expectance 871 V.* *facility 705 V.* *failure 732 V.* make oath: *affirmation 535 V.* make of: *endearment 902 V.* make off with: *stealing 791 V.* make off: *escape 671 V.* *avoidance 623 V.* make one at: *presence 186 V.* make one drunk: *drunkenness 959 V.* make one laugh: *ridiculousness 853 V.* make one of: *presence 186 V.* make one shudder: *painfulness 830 V.* make one sick: *painfulness 830 V.* make one sing small: *humility 879 V.* make one stare: *wonder 870 V.* make one tremble: *fear 860 V.* make one's appearance: *arrival 292 V.* make one's blood boil: *excitation 824 V.* *resentment 900 V.* make one's blood run cold: *dislike 867 V.* *fear 860 V.* make one's bow: *courtesy 894 V.* make one's choice: *choice 609 V.* make one's debut: *beginning 66 V.* make one's escape: *escape 671 V.* make one's exit: *departure 293 V.* make one's flesh creep: *fear 860 V.* make one's fortune: *success 731 V.* *prosperity 734 V.* make one's mind easy: *inexcitability 826 V.* make one's mouth water: *desire 865 V.* make one's peace with: *content 831 V.* make one's pile: *prosperity 734 V.* make one's teeth chatter: *fear 860 V.* *refrigeration 385 V.* make one's voice heard: *influence 175 V.* make one's way: *success 731 V.* *journey 266 V.* *prosperity 734 V.* *passage 302 V.* *progression 282 V.* make one's will: *death 360 V.* make one's windows shake: *loudness 404 V.* make oneself at home with: *sociality 892 V.* make oneself easy about: *belief 484 V.* make oneself easy: *inexcitability 826 V.* make oneself master of: *learning 539 V.* make oneself scarce: *absence 187 V.* *avoidance 623 V.* make out a case: *evidence 467 V.* *demonstration 478 V.* *dueness 924 V.* make out: *knowledge 490 V.* *interpretation 522 V.* *discovery 480a V.* *intelligibility 518 V.* *vision 441 V.* *demonstration 478 V.* make over much: *exaggeration 549 V.* make over: *transfer 783 V.* *giving 784 V.* make payment: *payment 807 V.* make peace: *peace 721 V.* *pacification 723 V.* make preparations: *preparation 673 V.* make prisoner: *restraint 751 V.* make productive: *productiveness 168 V.* *production 161 V.* make profit: *acquisition 775 V.* *success 731 V.* make progress: *success 731 V.* *activity 682 V.* *progression 282 V.* make provision for: *preparation 673 V.* make provision: *provision 637 V.* make public: *disclosure 529 V.* *publication 531 V.* make rapid strides: *progression 282 V.* *velocity 274 V.* make ready: *preparation 673 V.* make repayment: *payment 807 V.* make room for: *opening 260 V.* make room: *respect 928 V.* make round: *circularity 247 V.* make sad work of: *unskillfulness 699 V.* make safe: *safety 664 V.* *preservation 670 V.* make sail: *navigation 267 V.* make short work of: *destruction 162 V.*

*punishment 972 V. success 731 V. completion 729 V. haste 684 V. activity 682 V. resolution 604 V. make sick: dislike 867 V. make some noise: repute 873 V. make soundings: depth 208 V. make strides: progression 282 V. make sure against: preparation 673 V. make sure of: inquiry 461 V. taking 789 V. belief 484 V. make sure: preparation 673 V. stability 150 V. certainty 474 V. make suspicion: unbelief doubt 485 V. make terms: compact 769 V. conditions 770 V. make the amiable: courtesy 894 V. make the best of it: hope 858 V. make the best of: overestimation 482 V. inexcitability 826 V. compromise 774 V. submission 725 V. use 677 V. make the blood curdle: painfulness 830 V. make the blood run cold: painfulness 830 V. make the ears tingle: resentment 900 V. make the flesh creep: painfulness 830 V. make the heart bleed: painfulness 830 V. make the land: approach 286 V. arrival 292 V. make the most of: skill 698 V. overestimation 482 V. use 677 V. improvement 658 V. make the pot boil: acquisition 775 V. make the round of: circuitry 311 V. make the skin crawl: cold 383 V. make the worst of: overestimation 482 V. make things pleasant: flattery 933 V. pleasurable 829 V. cunning 702 V. motive 615 V. deception 545 V. make time: diuturnity 110 V. make too much of: overestimation 482 V. make towards: direction 278 V. make unhappy: painfulness 830 V. make up a quarrel: pacification 723 V. forgiveness 918 V. make up a sum: expenditure 809 V. make up accounts: accounts 811 V. make up for: compensation 30 V. make up leeway: progression 282 V. make up one's mind: choice 609 V. resolution 604 V. belief 484 V. judgment 480 V. make up to: allocution 586 V. approach 286 V. make up: composition 54 V. completeness 52 V. make use of: borrowing 788 V. use 677 V. make vain efforts: failure 732 V. make verses: poetry 597 V. make way for: facility 705 V. opening 260 V. avoidance 623 V. deviation 279 V. substitution 147 V. courtesy 894 V. make way: progression 282 V. passage 302 V. make whole: restoration 660 V. make: composition 54 V. completion 729 V. arrival 292 V. form 240 N. production 161 V. conversion 144 V. component 56 V. compulsion 744 V. make-believe: deception 545 Adj. deception 545 N. untruth 546 N. makepeace: mediation 724 N. maker: producer 164 N. agent 690 N. makeshift: substitution 147 N. Pretext 617 N. makeup: printing 591 V. ornament 847 N. make-up: printing 591 N. make-weight: inequality 28 N. compensation 30 N. completeness 52 N. making verses: poetry 597 N. mal du pays: regret 833 N. dejection 837 N. malachite: greenness 435 N. malacology: zoology 368 N. maladministration: unskillfulness 699 N. maladroitness: unskillfulness 699 Adj. malady: disease 655 N. malaise: physical pain 378 N. pain 828 N. malapert: blusterer 887 N. insolence 885 Adj. Malaprop: misnomer 565 N. malapropism: neologism 563 N. malaria: insalubrity 657 N. bane 663 N. malarial fever: disease 655 N. malconformation: distortion 243 N. malcontent: discontent 832 N. opponent 710 N. discontent 832 Adj. malcontented: discontent 832 Adj. male: man 373 Adj. man 373 N. sexuality 374a N. strength 159 Adj. malediction: malediction 908 N. malefaction: guilt 947 N. malefactor: bad man 949 N. malefic: badness 649 Adj. maleficent: malevolence 907 Adj. maleness: sexuality 374a N. malevolence: badness 649 N. enmity 889 N. malevolence 907 N. pitilessness 914a N. revenge 919 N. malevolent: malevolence 907 Adj. vice 945 Adj. malevolently: malevolence 907 Adv. malfeasance: guilt 947 N. malformation: distortion 243 N. malice prepense: malevolence 907 N. malice: hate 898 N. malevolence 907 N. malicious: hate 898 Adj. malevolence 907 Adj. maliciousness: malevolence 907 N. malign: detraction 934 V. malevolence 907 V. badness 649 Adj. attack 716 V. malevolence 907 Adj. malignancy: disease 655 N. malignant: badness 649 Adj. malevolence 907 Adj. malignity: violence 173 N. badness 649 N. painfulness 830 N. malevolence 907 N. malinger: falsehood 544 V. malingering: falsehood 544 N. malison: malediction 908 N. malkin: cleanness 652 N. uncleanness 653 N. mall: impulse 276 N. mart 799 N. abode 189 N. malleability: softness 324 N. malleable: softness 324 Adj. mallet: impulse 276 N. malodor: fetor 401 N. malpractice: guilt 947 N. malt liquor: food 298 N. maltreat: badness 649 V. painfulness 830 V. malevolence 907 V. malversation: guilt 947 N. prodigality 818 N. Mama: combatant 726 N. mamelon: convexity 250 N. Mameluke: combatant 726 N. mamma: paternity 166 N. mammal: animal 366 N. mammalogy: zoology 368 N. mammet: representation 554 N. mammilliform: convexity 250 Adj. mammilla: convexity 250 N. mammon: money 800 N. wealth 803 N. mammoth: size 192 N. size 192 Adj. man about town: fop 854 N. man after one's own heart: favorite 899 N. man and wife: marriage 903 N. man at arms: combatant 726 N. man Friday: auxiliary 711 N. man hater: misanthropy 911 N. man in office: master 745 N. director 694 N. man in possession: possessor 779 N. man in the moon: imagination 515 N. man in the street: commonality 876 N. man millinery: ostentation 882 N. affectation 855 N. man of business: proficient 700 N. man of color: blackness 431 N. man of distinction: nobility 875 N. man of education: scholar 492 N. man of fashion: fashion 852 N. man of few words: taciturnity 585 N. man of genius: scholar 492 N. man of his word: probity 939 N. man of honor: probity 939 N. man of learning: sage 500 N. scholar 492 N. man of letters: scholar 492 N. man of mark: repute 873 N. nobility 875 N. man of mettle: courage 861 N. man of pleasure: sensualist 954a N. man of rank: nobility 875 N. repute 873 N. man of straw: unsubstantiality 4 N. commonality 876 N. nonpayment 808 N. deception 545 N. deceiver 548 N. man of substance: wealth 803 N. man of taste: taste 850 N. man of the turf: chance 621 N. man of the world: proficient 700 N. fashion 852 N. man of war: ship 273 N. man: agent 690 N. preparation 673 V. man 373 N. mankind 372 N. courage 861 N. servant 746 N. marriage 903 N. adolescence 131 N. manacle: prison 752 N. restraint 751 V. manage to: success 731 V. manage: direction 693 V. conduct 692 V. manageable: facility 705 Adj. management: conduct 692 N. direction 693 N. skill 698 N. manager: drama 599 N. director 694 N. managery: direction 693 N. man-bird: mariner 269 N. mancipation: restraint 751 N. manacle: provision 637 N. mandamus: command 741 N. mandarin: master 745 N. mandate: requirement 630 N. command 741 N. mandible: food 298 N. mandola: musical instruments 417 N. mandolin: musical instruments 417 N. mandoline: musical*

*instruments 417 N.* mandrel: *rotation 312 N.* manducation: *food 298 N.* mane: *roughness 256 N.* man-eater: *killing 361 N.* manes: *corpse 362 N.* maneuver: *cunning 702 N.* *cunning 702 V.* *action 680 N.* maneuvering: *cunning 702 N.* manful: *strength 159 Adj.* *courage 861 Adj.* manfully: *resolution 604 Adv.* mange: *disease 655 N.* manger: *receptacle 191 N.* mangle: *smoothness 255 V.* *deterioration 659 Adj.* *disjunction 44 V.* mango: *food 298 N.* mangosteen: *food 298 N.* mangy: *disease 655 Adj.* manhood: *adolescence 131 N.* *man 373 N.* *courage 861 N.* mania: *insanity 503 N.* *desire 865 N.* maniac: *madman 504 N.* maniacal: *insanity 503 Adj.* manicheism: *satan 978 N.* manichord: *musical instruments 417 N.* manicure: *remedy 662 V.* manie: *desire 865 N.* maniere: *affectation 855 Adj.* manifest oneself: *manifestation 525 V.* manifest: *manifestation 525 Adj.* *demonstration 478 V.* manifestation: *visibility 446 N.* *manifestation 525 N.* manifested: *manifestation 525 Adj.* manifestly: *manifestation 525 Adv.* manifesto: *publication 531 N.* manifold: *multiformity 81 Adj.* *multitude 102 Adj.* *writing 590 V.* manikin: *littleness 193 N.* *representation 554 N.* maniple: *fewness 103 N.* manipulate: *touch 379 V.* *use 677 V.* manipulation: *touch 379 N.* *conduct 692 N.* manito: *demon 980 N.* manitou: *demon 980 N.* manitu: *demon 980 N.* mankind: *mankind 372 N.* man-like: *strength 159 Adj.* manliness: *courage 861 N.* *resolution 604 N.* manly: *courage 861 Adj.* *man 373 Adj.* *adolescence 131 Adj.* *strength 159 Adj.* manna in the wilderness: *aid 707 N.* *pleasurableness 829 N.* manna: *sweetness 396 N.* manner: *class 75 N.* *conduct 692 N.* *method 627 N.* *style 569 N.* mannered: *inelegance 579 Adj.* mannerism: *vanity 880 N.* *speciality 79 N.* *unconformity 83 N.* *inelegance 579 N.* *affectation 855 N.* mannerist: *affectation 855 N.* mannerly: *courtesy 894 Adj.* manners: *fashion 852 N.* *courtesy 894 N.* mannikin: *littleness 193 N.* man-of-war: *combatant 726 N.* man-of-war's man: *combatant 726 N.* mariner: *269 N.* manomotor: *vehicle 272 N.* manor: *property 780 N.* manor-house: *abode 189 N.* manorial: *property 780 Adj.* mansard roof: *angularity 244 N.* manse: *temple 1000 N.* mansion: *abode 189 N.* manslaughter: *killing 361 N.* mansuetude: *courtesy 894 N.* mantel: *support 215 N.* mantilla: *clothing 225 N.* mantle: *redness 434 V.* *resentment 900 V.* *excitation 824 V.* *feeling 821 V.* *shade 424 N.* *bubble; cloud 353 V.* *clothing 225 V.* *clothing 225 N.* *expansion 194 V.* *scepter 747 N.* mantleshelf: *support 215 N.* mantlet mantua: *clothing 225 N.* mantlet: *defense 717 N.* mantology: *prediction 511 N.* manual labor: *exertion 686 N.* manual: *school 542 N.* *book 593 N.* *advice 695 N.* *information 527 N.* manubial: *booty 793 Adj.* manufactory: *workshop 691 N.* manufacture: *production 161 N.* *action 680 N.* *production 161 V.* manufacturer: *agent 690 N.* manufacturer's coupon: *discount 813 N.* manumission: *liberation 750 N.* manumit: *liberation 750 V.* manure: *uncleanness 653 N.* *aid 707 V.* *agriculture 371 V.* manuscript: *writing 590 N.* many a time and oft: *frequency 136 Adv.* many a time: *repetition 104 Adv.* many irons in the fire: *activity 682 N.* many men many minds: *dissent 489 Phr.* many more: *multitude 102 Adj.* many sided: *laterality 236 Adj.* many thanks!: *gratitude 916 Int.* many times over: *repetition 104 Adv.* many times: *repetition 104 Adv.* *frequency 136 Adj.* many: *greatness 31 Adj.* *multitude 102 Adj.* many-colored: *variegation 440 Adj.* many-headed multitude: *multitude 102 Phr.* many-hued: *variegation 440 Adj.* many-sided: *multiformity 81 Adj.* many-tongued: *news 532 Adj.* map out: *plan 626 V.* map: *situation 183 N.* *journey 266 N.* *information 527 N.* *representation 554 N.* maple sirup: *sweetness 396 N.* maple sugar: *sweetness 396 N.* maple syrup: *sweetness 396 N.* mar: *amorphism 241 V.* *deterioration 659 Adj.* *hindrance 706 V.* marabou: *mixture 41 N.* marabout: *temple 1000 N.* marah: *unsavoriness 395 N.* maranatha: *malediction 908 N.* marasmus: *deterioration 659 N.* *contraction 195 N.* *disease 655 N.* maraud: *stealing 791 V.* marauder: *thief 792 N.* marble: *sculpture 557 N.* *rotundity 249 N.* *insensibility 823 N.* *writing 590 N.* *sculpture 557 Adj.* *hardness 323 N.* *variegation 440 N.* marble-constant: *probity 939 Adj.* marbled: *variegation 440 Adj.* marble-hearted: *malevolence 907 Adj.* marbles: *amusement 840 N.* march against: *attack 716 V.* march in double time: *velocity 274 V.* march in procession: *journey 266 V.* march in quick time: *velocity 274 V.* march in slow time: *slowness 275 V.* march of intellect: *knowledge 490 N.* *improvement 658 N.* march of things: *eventuality 151 N.* march of time: *time 106 N.* *course 109 N.* march off: *departure 293 V.* *escape 671 V.* march on a point: *direction 278 V.* march on: *direction 278 V.* march out: *departure 293 V.* march past: *ostentation 882 V.* *ostentation 882 N.* march upon: *attack 716 V.* march with: *contiguity 199 V.* march: *journey 266 N.* *music 415 N.* *journey 266 V.* *progression 282 N.* *region 181 N.* marches: *limit 233 N.* marchioness: *nobility 875 N.* marcid: *narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.* marconigram: *news 532 N.* marcor: *narrowness, thinness 203 N.* mare: *carrier 271 N.* *woman 374 N.* marechal: *master 745 N.* mare's nest: *absurdity 497 N.* *untruth 546 N.* mare's tail: *wind 349 N.* mare's tale: *bubble; cloud 353 N.* marescent: *deterioration 659 Adj.* margin: *space 180 N.* *edge 231 N.* *redundancy 641 N.* *freedom 748 N.* marginal: *edge 231 Adj.* marginally possible: *possibility 470 Adj.* marginated: *edge 231 Adj.* margrave: *master 745 N.* *nobility 875 N.* margravine: *master 745 N.* marigold: *beauty 845 N.* marigraph: *measurement 466 N.* marijuana: *intemperance 954 N.* marine painter: *artist 559 N.* marine painting: *painting 556 N.* marine: *ocean 341 Adj.* *ship 273 N.* *mariner 269 N.* *combatant 726 N.* mariner: *navigation 267 N.* *mariner 269 N.* marinism: *inelegance 579 N.* Mariolatry: *idolatry 991 N.* marionette: *representation 554 N.* marionettes: *drama 599 N.* marish: *marsh 345 N.* marital relations: *sexuality 374a N.* marital: *marriage 903 Adj.* maritime: *ocean 341 Adj.* *navigation 267 Adj.* marjoram: *condiment 393 N.* mark down take off: *discount 813 V.* mark into evidence: *evidence 467 V.* mark of recognition: *courtesy 894 N.* mark off: *record 551 V.* mark out a course: *plan 626 V.* mark out for: *choice 609 V.* mark out: *command 741 V.* mark the time: *chronometry 114 V.* mark time: *quiescence 265 V.* *chronometry 114 V.* mark twain: *depth 208 Adv.* mark twine: *depth 208 Adv.* mark with a red letter: *celebration 883 V.* mark with a stone: *approbation 931 V.* mark with a white mark: *approbation 931 V.* mark with a white stone: *importance 642 V.* mark!: *attention 457 Int.* mark: *record 551 V.* *importance 642 V.* *importance*

642 N. choice 609 V. indication 550 V. indication 550 N. attention 457 V. intellect 450 V. term 71 N. degree 26 N. repute 873 N. intention 620 N. marked: greatness 31 Adj. importance 642 Adj. indication 550 Adj. affirmation 535 Adj. market garden: agriculture 371 N. market index: stock market 799a N. market place: abode 189 N. market price: value 812a N. market: purchase 795 V. mart 799 N. marketable: barter 794 Adj. sale 796 Adj. market-overt: mart 799 N. marketplace: mart 799 N. marks: teaching 537 N. marksman: propulsion 284 N. proficient 700 N. marksmanship: skill 698 N. marl: land 342 N. marland: master 745 N. marmalade: sweetness 396 N. marmot: inactivity 683 N. maroon: brown 433 Adj. redness 434 N. avoidance 623 N. relinquishment 782 V. seclusion, exclusion 893 V. marplot: bungler 701 N. evil 913 N. hindrance 706 N. marquee: covering 223 N. marquetry: variegation 440 N. marquis: nobility 875 N. marquise: nobility 875 N. marriage bell: cheerfulness 836 N. marriage broker: marriage 903 N. marriage: junction 43 N. marriage 903 N. marriageable: adolescence 131 Adj. marriage 903 Adj. married couple: marriage 903 N. married man: marriage 903 N. married state: marriage 903 N. married woman: marriage 903 N. married: marriage 903 Adj. marrow: interiority 221 N. centrality 222 N. meaning 516 N. intrinsicity 5 N. marrowbones and cleavers: discord 414 N. marrowless: impotence 158 Adj. marrubium: fragrance 400 N. marry come up!: disapprobation 932 Int. resentment 900 Int. defiance 715 Int. marry: junction 43 V. marriage 903 V. combination 48 V. affirmation 535 Adv. Mars: warfare 722 N. marsh gas: bane 663 N. marsh: semiliquidity 352 N. marsh 345 N. moisture 339 N. marsh 345 Adj. marshal: arrangement 60 V. messenger 534 N. auxiliary 711 N. master 745 N. Marshalsea: prison 752 N. marshy: marsh 345 Adj. Mars'orange: orange 439 N. marsupial: receptacle 191 Adj. mart: mart 799 N. martello tower: defense 717 N. martial law: compulsion 744 N. illegality 964 N. severity 739 N. martial music: music 415 N. martial: warfare 722 Adj. martinet: severity 739 N. martingale: prison 752 N. Martini-Henry rifle: arms 727 N. Martinmas: rite 998 N. martyr to disease: disease 655 N. martyr: pain 828 N. asceticism 955 N. martyrdom: punishment 972 N. killing 361 N. physical pain 378 N. disinterestedness 942 N. asceticism 955 N. marvel if: supposition 514 V. marvel: prodigy 872 N. wonder 870 N. wonder 870 V. marvelous: greatness 31 Adj. wonder 870 Adj. marvelously: greatness 31 Adv. Masaniello: disobedience 742 N. mascot: chance 621 N. spell 993 N. mascotte: spell 993 N. masculine: strength 159 Adj. man 373 Adj. masculinity: sexuality 374a N. masculinize: man 373 V. maser: luminary 423 N. mash: mixture 41 N. disorder 59 N. softness 324 V. semiliquidity 352 V. masher: fop 854 N. masjid: temple 1000 N. mask: covering 223 N. clothing 225 N. shade 424 N. concealment 528 V. ambush 530 N. deception 545 N. defense 717 N. masked battery: concealment 528 N. deception 545 N. masker: drama 599 N. masochism: sexuality 374a N. deterioration 659 N. mason: agent 690 N. Masorah: Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. masque: drama 599 N. masquerade dress: ambush 530 N. masquerade: clothing 225 N. amusement 840 N. concealment 528 N. deception 545 N. mass of society: commonality 876 N. mass of the people: commonality 876 N. mass of: gravity 319 N. mass spectrophotometer: measurement 466 N. mass: size 192 N. density 321 N. worship 990 N. rite 998 N. assemblage 72 N. whole 50 N. greatness 31 N. quantity 25 N. assemblage 72 V. massacre: killing 361 V. killing 361 N. massage: friction 331 N. touch 379 N. massive: size 192 Adj. gravity 319 Adj. density 321 Adj. massy: size 192 Adj. mastaba: interment 363 N. master hand: proficient 700 N. master head: proficient 700 N. master key: opening 260 N. instrumentality 631 N. master mind: sage 500 N. master of arts: scholar 492 N. master of ceremonies: amusement 840 N. master of math: scholar 492 N. master of revels: amusement 840 N. master of the position: success 731 N. Master of the Rolls: judge 967 N. recorder 553 N. master of the situation: success 731 N. master of: possession 777 Adj. skill 698 Adj. master one's feelings: inexcitability 826 V. master one's passions: virtue 944 V. master passion: affections 820 N. master spirit of the age: sage 500 N. master spirit: proficient 700 N. master stroke: plan 626 N. success 731 N. master: teacher 540 N. learning 539 V. intelligibility 518 V. title 877 N. man 373 N. infant 129 N. director 694 N. proficient 700 N. success 731 V. government 737a N. master 745 N. subjection 749 V. possessor 779 N. artist 559 N. masterdom: authority 737 N. masterly: skill 698 Adj. mastermind: proficient 700 N. masterpiece: goodness 648 N. perfection 650 N. skill 698 N. mastership: authority 737 N. skill 698 N. mastery over self: resolution 604 N. mastery: authority 737 N. skill 698 N. success 731 N. masthead: punishment 972 V. mastic: semiliquidity 352 Adj. resin 356a N. masticate: food 298 V. mastication: food 298 N. mastiff: animal 366 N. mastology: zoology 368 N. masturbate: sexuality 374a V. masturbation: unproductiveness 169 N. sexuality 374a N. mat: crossing 219 V. crossing 219 N. support 215 N. matador: killing 361 N. match up: identification 465b V. match: calefaction 384 N. fuel 388 N. marriage 903 N. contention 720 N. identification 465b V. identification 465b N. similarity 17 N. equality 27 V. equality 27 N. agreement 23 V. imitation 19 V. similarity 17 V. discrimination 465 V. matching: comparison 464 N. matchless: superiority 33 Adj. virtue 944 Adj. matchlock: arms 727 N. matchmaker: marriage 903 N. mate: master 745 N. friend 890 N. sexuality 374a V. auxiliary 711 N. duality 89 V. accompaniment 88 N. equality 27 N. similarity 17 N. marriage 903 N. food 298 N. material evidence: evidence 467 N. material for thought: topic 454 N. material point: smallness 32 N. material witness: evidence 467 N. material: materials 635 N. materiality 316 N. materiality 316 Adj. importance 642 Adj. materialism: materiality 316 N. heterodoxy 984 N. irreligion 989 N. materialist: irreligion 989 N. materiality 316 N. heterodoxy 984 N. materialistic: materiality 316 Adj. materiality: substantiality 3 N. materiality 316 N. materialize: beginning 66 V. visibility 446 V. materially: importance 642 Adv. materialness: materiality 316 N. importance 642 N. materials: materials 635 N. materiality 316 N. materiel: instrument 633 N. maternal love: love 897 N. maternal: benevolence 906 Adj. paternity 166 Adj. maternity: paternity

**166 N.** mathematical point: [littleness 193 N.](#) mathematical precision: [truth 494 N.](#)  
mathematical: [truth 494 Adj.](#) mathematician: [numeration 85 N.](#) mathematics: [quantity 25 N.](#)  
mathesis: [quantity 25 N.](#) matin\_ee: [sociality 892 N.](#) matin: [morning 125 Adj.](#) mating: [sexuality 374a N.](#)  
matins: [worship 990 N.](#) matress: [receptacle 191 N.](#) matricide: [killing 361 N.](#)  
matriculate: [learning 539 V.](#) matriculated student: [learner 541 N.](#) matriculation: [learning 539 N.](#)  
matrimonial agency: [marriage 903 N.](#) matrimonial agent: [marriage 903 N.](#) matrimonial bureau: [marriage 903 N.](#)  
matrimonial: [marriage 903 Adj.](#) matrimony: [rite 998 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#)  
[mixture 41 N.](#) matrix: [printing 591 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) matron of honor: [friend 890 N.](#)  
matron: [woman 374 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#) matronage: [woman 374 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#)  
matronhood: [marriage 903 N.](#) [woman 374 N.](#) matronize: [care 459 V.](#) [direction 693 V.](#) matronly: [age 128 Adj.](#)  
[adolescence 131 Adj.](#) [woman 374 Adj.](#) matross: [combatant 726 N.](#) matte print: [painting 556 N.](#)  
matted: [crossing 219 Adj.](#) matter in dispute: [inquiry 461 N.](#) matter in hand: [undertaking 676 N.](#)  
[business 625 N.](#) [topic 454 N.](#) matter little or nothing: [unimportance 643 V.](#)  
matter little: [unimportance 643 V.](#) matter nothing: [unimportance 643 V.](#) matter of course: [habit 613 N.](#)  
matter of fact man: [artlessness 703 N.](#) matter of fact: [eventuality 151 N.](#) [dullness 843 N.](#)  
[dullness 843 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 N.](#) [existence 1 N.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) matter of indifference: [unimportance 643 N.](#)  
matter of life and death: [importance 642 N.](#) matter of necessity: [requirement 630 N.](#) matter of no consequence: [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#)  
matter of no importance: [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) matter: [business 625 N.](#) [eventuality 151 N.](#) [printing 591 N.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) [topic 454 N.](#)  
[importance 642 V.](#) [materiality 316 N.](#) [substantiality 3 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) matter-of-fact: [plainness 576 Adj.](#)  
matting: [crossing 219 N.](#) mattock: [sharpness 253 N.](#) mattress: [support 215 N.](#) matureate: [perfection 650 V.](#)  
[preparation 673 V.](#) maturation: [preparation 673 N.](#) mature thought: [thought 451 N.](#) mature: [perfection 650 V.](#)  
[preparation 673 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) [conversion 144 V.](#) [adolescence 131 Adj.](#)  
[preparation 673 Adj.](#) maturely considered: [predetermination 611 Adj.](#) Maturine: [clergy 996 N.](#) maturity full age: [adolescence 131 N.](#)  
maturity: [preparation 673 N.](#) [oldness 124 N.](#) matutinal: [morning 125 Adj.](#) maud: [stammering 583 V.](#)  
mauder: [stammering 583 V.](#) maudlin: [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#)  
[insensibility 823 Adj.](#) mauger: [compensation 30 Adv.](#) maukin: [cleanness 652 N.](#) maul: [impulse 276 N.](#)  
[badness 649 V.](#) maund: [receptacle 191 N.](#) maunder: [diffuseness 573 V.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#)  
maundering: [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) Mauser rifle: [arms 727 N.](#) mausoleum: [interment 363 N.](#) mauvais honte: [affectation 855 N.](#)  
mauve: [purple 437 Adj.](#) mavis: [musician 416 N.](#) maw: [receptacle 191 N.](#) mawkish: [insipidity 391 Adj.](#) Mawworm: [impiety 988 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#)  
Max Sycophant: [servility 886 N.](#) Maxim gun: [arms 727 N.](#) maxim: [precept 697 N.](#) [maxim 496 N.](#) maximum: [superiority 33 N.](#)  
[summit 210 N.](#) Maxwell's demon: [demon 980 N.](#) may be: [possibility 470 Adv.](#) May day: [amusement 840 N.](#) maybe: [possibility 470 Adv.](#) Mayfly: [transientness 111 N.](#)  
mayhap: [possibility 470 Adv.](#) mayor: [director 694 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) mayoralty: [master 745 N.](#) maypole: [height 206 N.](#)  
mazard: [food 298 N.](#) maze: [difficulty 704 N.](#) [convolution 248 N.](#) [secret 533 N.](#) mazed: [insanity 503 Adj.](#)  
mazurka: [amusement 840 N.](#) mazy: [convolution 248 Adj.](#) [secret 533 Adj.](#) me: [immateriality 317 N.](#) mea culpa: [penitence 950 Adv.](#) mead: [sweetness 396 N.](#)  
[plain 344 N.](#) meade: [sweetness 396 N.](#) meadow: [plain 344 N.](#) [agriculture 371 N.](#) meager diet: [fasting 956 N.](#)  
meager: [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#)  
[unimportance 643 Adj.](#) meal: [food 298 N.](#) [pulverulence 330 N.](#) mealy: [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) mealy-mouthed: [falsehood 544 Adj.](#)  
[servility 886 Adj.](#) [flattery 933 Adj.](#) mealy-mouthedness: [falsehood 544 N.](#) mean mother: [bad man 949 N.](#) mean nothing: [unmeaningness 517 V.](#)  
mean wretch: [bad man 949 N.](#) mean: [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [servility 886 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#)  
[disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [mean 29 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [mid-course 628 N.](#) [intention 620 V.](#) [meaning 516 V.](#) [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) [middle 68 N.](#)  
[middle 68 Adj.](#) [mean 29 N.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) meander: [circuit 629 V.](#) [secret 533 N.](#) [river 348 V.](#) [circuit 311 V.](#)  
[convolution 248 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) meandering: [convolution 248 N.](#) [river 348 Adj.](#) meandrous: [river 348 Adj.](#) meandry: [river 348 Adj.](#) meanest capacity: [imbecility folly 499 N.](#)  
meanie: [bad man 949 N.](#) meaning: [meaning 516 Adj.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) meaningless: [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#)  
meaninglessness: [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) meanness: [smallness 32 N.](#) [selfishness 943 N.](#) means and appliances: [means 632 N.](#) means of access: [method 627 N.](#)  
means of escape: [refuge 666 N.](#) [safety 664 N.](#) means: [instrumentality 631 N.](#) [wealth 803 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [aid 707 N.](#) [means 632 N.](#) [materials 635 N.](#) mean-spirited: [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#)  
meantime: [time 106 Adv.](#) meanwhile: [time 106 Adv.](#) [synchronism 120 Adv.](#) measles: [disease 655 N.](#) measurability: [measurement 466 N.](#) measurable: [measurement 466 Adj.](#) measurably: [numeration 85 Adv.](#)  
measure for measure: [compensation 30 N.](#) [right 922 N.](#) [retaliation 718 N.](#) measure swords with: [warfare 722 V.](#) measure swords: [contention 720 V.](#) measure time: [chronometry 114 V.](#)  
measure: [action 680 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [quantity 25 N.](#) [measurement 466 V.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [moderation 174 N.](#) [degree 26 N.](#) [quantity 25 V.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#)  
[apportionment 786 N.](#) measured: [temperance 953 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) measureless: [infinity 105 Adj.](#) measurement: [numeration 85 N.](#)  
[experiment 463 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) measuring: [measurement 466 Adj.](#) meat packing plant: [killing 361 N.](#) meat: [food 298 N.](#) Mecaenas: [scholar 492 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) mecate: [scourge 975 N.](#)  
mechanic: [agent 690 N.](#) mechanical advantage: [instrument 633 N.](#) mechanical powers: [instrument 633 N.](#) mechanical: [means 632 Adj.](#) [necessity 601 Adj.](#) [instrument 633 Adj.](#)  
mechanician: [agent 690 N.](#) mechanism: [instrument 633 N.](#) medal: [record 551 N.](#) [sculpture 557 N.](#) [trophy 733 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) medallion: [sculpture 557 N.](#) medallist: [proficient 700 N.](#)  
meddle: [activity 682 V.](#) meddler: [activity 682 N.](#) meddlesome: [activity 682 Adj.](#) meddling: [activity 682 Adj.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) media: [news 532 N.](#) medial: [middle 68 Adj.](#) median: [mean 29](#)

*N. middle 68 Adj. mediator: melody concord 413 N. mediate: deity 976 V. middle 68 Adj. instrumentality 631 V. mediation 724 V. mediation: deity 976 N. deprecation 766 N. mediation 724 N. instrumentality 631 N. mediatization: mediation 724 N. mediatize: mediation 724 V. mediator: auxiliary 711 N. concord 714 N. mediation 724 N. mediatorial: instrumentality 631 Adj. deprecation 766 Adj. mediatorship: mediation 724 N. mediatory: mediation 724 Adj. medical attendant: remedy 662 N. medical devices: life 359 N. medical examination: remedy 662 N. medical practitioner: remedy 662 N. medical student: learner 541 N. medical treatment: remedy 662 N. medical: remedy 662 Adj. medicament: remedy 662 N. medicaster: deceiver 548 N. medicate: mixture 41 V. restoration 660 V. medicinal: remedy 662 Adj. medicine man: sorcerer 994 N. medicine: remedy 662 N. mediety: middle 68 N. medieval: oldness 124 Adj. medievalism: the past 122 N. medievalist: the past 122 N. mediocre: unimportance 643 Adj. imperfection 651 Adj. mean 29 Adj. mediocrity: smallness 32 N. sufficiency 639 N. imperfection 651 N. mediocrity 736 N. mean 29 N. meditate: thought 451 V. intention 620 V. meditation: thought 451 N. meditative: thought 451 Adj. mediterranean: middle 68 Adj. interposition 228 Adj. medium: mean 29 N. middle 68 N. circumjacent 227 N. color 428 N. instrumentality 631 N. means 632 N. sorcerer 994 N. medley: mixture 41 N. disorder 59 N. medullary: softness 324 Adj. meed of praise: approbation 931 N. meed: apportionment 786 N. reward 973 N. meek: inexcitability 826 Adj. humility 879 Adj. meekness: humility 879 N. meet halfway: willingness 602 V. benevolence 906 V. friendship 888 V. mediation 724 V. pacification 723 V. concord 714 V. meet hand to hand: contention 720 V. meet in front: courage 861 V. meet one at every turn: presence 186 V. redundancy 641 V. meet one halfway: compromise 774 V. meet one's death: death 360 V. meet one's end: death 360 V. meet one's expenses: economy 817 V. meet one's wishes: consent 762 V. pleasurable 829 V. meet the ear: hearing 418 V. meet the eye: visibility 446 V. meet up with: discovery 480a V. meet with a loss: loss 776 V. meet with attention: attention 457 V. meet with difficulties: difficulty 704 V. meet with: discovery 480a V. eventuality 151 V. meet: observance 772 V. agreement 23 Adj. courage 861 V. dueness 924 Adj. council 696 V. expedience 646 Adj. arrival 292 V. convergence 290 V. contiguity 199 V. assemblage 72 V. agreement 23 V. duty 926 Adj. meeting: assemblage 72 N. council 696 N. arrival 292 N. contiguity 199 N. junction 43 N. convergence 290 N. meetinghouse: abode 189 N. temple 1000 N. megacosm: world 318 N. Megaera: violence 173 N. megaphone: hearing 418 N. megascope: optical instruments 445 N. megatherium: oldness 124 N. MEGO: weariness 841 V. megrims: agitation 315 N. dejection 837 N. melancholia: insanity 503 N. dejection 837 N. melancholic: dejection 837 Adj. dullness 843 Adj. melancholy as a gib cat: dejection 837 Adj. melancholy: painfulness 830 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. dejection 837 N. melange: mixture 41 N. melee: disorder 59 N. contention 720 N. Melibeian: poetry 597 Adj. melic: melody concord 413 Adj. melinite: arms 727 N. meliorate: improvement 658 V. melioration: improvement 658 N. melliferous: sweetness 396 Adj. mellifluous: melody concord 413 Adj. elegance 578 Adj. mellow: moderation 174 Adj. drunkenness 959 Adj. preparation 673 V. preparation 673 Adj. improvement 658 V. color 428 Adj. softness 324 Adj. softness 324 V. conversion 144 V. age 128 Adj. melody concord 413 Adj. mellowness: preparation 673 N. melodious: melody concord 413 Adj. melodist: musician 416 N. melodrama: drama 599 N. melodramatic: drama 599 Adj. melodrame: drama 599 N. melody: melody concord 413 N. music 415 N. Melpomene and Thalia: drama 599 N. melt away: inexistence 2 V. unsubstantiality 4 V. nonincrease, decrease 36 V. disappearance 449 V. waste 638 V. melt down: cessation 142 V. melt in the air: faintness 405 V. melt into one: combination 48 V. melt into tears: lamentation 839 V. melt the heart: pity 914 V. melt: fluidity 333 V. pity 914 V. liquefaction 335 V. conversion 144 V. calefaction 384 V. meltdown: cessation 142 N. melting mood: lamentation 839 N. pity 914 N. melting: pity 914 Adj. liquefaction 335 N. calefaction 384 N. member of parliament: council 696 N. member: part 51 N. component 56 N. council 696 N. members of Christ: orthodoxy 983a N. membrane: layer 204 N. membranous: layer 204 Adj. memento: memory 505 N. record 551 N. memo book: record 551 N. memo: memory 505 N. memoir: dissertation 595 N. description 594 N. memorabilia: importance 642 N. memory 505 N. memorable: eventuality 151 Adj. memory 505 Adj. importance 642 Adj. memorandum book: record 551 N. compendium 596 N. memorandum: record 551 N. memory 505 N. conditions 770 N. Memorial Day: amusement 840 N. memorial: memory 505 N. record 551 N. memorialist: recorder 553 N. memorialize: memory 505 V. memorials: description 594 N. memoriter: memory 505 Adv. memorize: memory 505 V. memory: the past 122 N. identification 465b N. memory 505 N. repute 873 N. memsahib: nobility 875 N. men in buckram: exaggeration 549 N. men of Boetia: fool 501 N. menace: threat 909 V. warning 668 V. threat 909 N. menacing: threat 909 Adj. menage: conduct 692 N. menagerie: store 636 N. assemblage 72 N. husbandry 370 N. menagery: store 636 N. mend one's manners: courtesy 894 V. mend one's pace: velocity 274 V. mend: improvement 658 N. improvement 658 V. mendacious: falsehood 544 Adj. mendacity: falsehood 544 N. mendicancy: request 765 N. poverty 804 N. mendicant: poverty 804 N. clergy 996 N. petitioner 767 N. mendicate: request 765 V. mendicity: poverty 804 N. mending: improvement 658 N. mene mene tekel upharsin: warning 668 N. mene mene tekel upharson: hopelessness 859 Phr. menial: commonality 876 Adj. servant 746 N. meniscus: optical instruments 445 N. men's room: receptacle 191 N. menses: regularity of recurrence 138 N. menstrual flux: regularity of recurrence 138 N. menstrual: regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. menstruum: liquefaction 335 N. mensuration: measurement 466 N. mental alienation: insanity 503 N. mental calmness: moderation 174 N. inexcitability 826 N. mental excitement: excitation 824 N. mental inertness: physical inertness 172 N. mental pabulum: topic 454 N. mental philosophy: intellect 450 N. mental reservation: equivocalness 520 N. untruth 546 N. mental reserve: concealment 528 N.*

mental suffering: [physical pain 378 N.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) mental: [intellect 450 Adj.](#)  
menticulture: [knowledge 490 N.](#) [improvement 658 N.](#) mention: [information 527 V.](#) [information 527 N.](#)  
mentor: [teacher 540 N.](#) [advice 695 N.](#) menu: [list 86 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) meow: [ululation 412 V.](#)  
Mephistopheles: [satan 978 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) Mephistophelian: [vice 945 Adj.](#) mephitic: [fetor 401 Adj.](#)  
[insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) mephitic: [bane 663 N.](#) meracious: [pungency 392 Adj.](#) mercantile: [barter 794 Adj.](#)  
mercature: [barter 794 N.](#) mercenary: [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) price 812 Adj. [combatant 726 N.](#)  
[servant 746 N.](#) mercer: [clothing 225 N.](#) merchandise: [merchandise 798 N.](#) merchant marine: [combatant 726 N.](#)  
merchant ship: [ship 273 N.](#) merchant: [sale 796 N.](#) [merchant 797 N.](#) merchantman: [ship 273 N.](#) merciful: [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#)  
merciless: [pitilessness 914a Adj.](#) mercurial: [motion 264 Adj.](#) [velocity 274 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#)  
mercurous chloride: [remedy 662 N.](#) mercury dime: [money 800 N.](#) mercury fulminate: [arms 727 N.](#)  
[snap 406 N.](#) mercury thermometer: [thermometer 389 N.](#) Mercury: [velocity 274 N.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#)  
[messenger 534 N.](#) Mercury's rod: [scepter 747 N.](#) Mercury's staff: [scepter 747 N.](#) Mercury's wand: [scepter 747 N.](#)  
mercy on us!: [wonder 870 Int.](#) mercy seat: [tribunal 966 N.](#) mercy!: [pity 914 Int.](#) mercy: [benevolence 906 N.](#)  
[lenity 740 N.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) mere child's play: [facility 705 N.](#) mere farce: [inutility 645 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) mere joke: [unimportance 643 N.](#)  
mere mixture: [disorder 59 N.](#) mere nothing: [smallness 32 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) mere outside: [falsehood 544 N.](#)  
mere pretext: [Pretext 617 N.](#) mere scratch: [shallowness 209 N.](#) mere shot: [chance 621 N.](#) mere show: [falsehood 544 N.](#)  
mere skin and bone: [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) mere tool: [agent 690 N.](#) mere words: [intuition 477 N.](#)  
[unmeaningness 517 N.](#) mere wreck: [deterioration 659 N.](#) mere: [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) merelles: [amusement 840 N.](#)  
merely: [smallness 32 Adv.](#) merestead: [property 780 N.](#) meretricious: [impurity 961 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#)  
[deception 545 Adj.](#) merfolk: [unconformity 83 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) merge in: [component 56 V.](#) [inclusion 76 V.](#)  
merge into: [conversion 144 V.](#) merge: [identity 13 V.](#) [combination 48 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [water 337 V.](#) merged: [interposition 228 Adj.](#)  
meridian of life: [adolescence 131 N.](#) meridian: [summit 210 N.](#) [light 420 Adj.](#) [region 181 N.](#) [morning 125 N.](#) [summit 210 Adj.](#)  
meridional: [summit 210 Adj.](#) merit notice: [importance 642 V.](#) merit: [goodness 648 N.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) [virtue 944 N.](#)  
merited: [dueness 924 Adj.](#) meriting: [dueness 924 Adj.](#) meritorious: [approbation 931 Adj.](#) [virtue 944 Adj.](#)  
mermaid: [unconformity 83 N.](#) [Jupiter 979 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) merman: [unconformity 83 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) merogenesis: [production 161 N.](#)  
merriment: [amusement 840 N.](#) [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) merry and wise: [wit 842 Adj.](#) merry as a cricket: [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#)  
merry as a grig: [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) merry as a marriage bell: [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) merry thought: [wit 842 N.](#)  
merry widow: [divorce 905 N.](#) merry: [drunkness 959 Adj.](#) merry-andrew: [humorist 844 N.](#) merry-go-round: [rotation 312 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#)  
merrymaking: [sociality 892 N.](#) [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) rejoicing 838 N. [amusement 840 N.](#) merrythought: [spell 993 N.](#)  
mesa: [plain 344 N.](#) [horizontality 213 N.](#) mesalliance: [disagreement 24 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#) meseems: [belief 484 Adv.](#) mesh: [crossing 219 N.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) meshes of sophistry: [intuition 477 N.](#)  
meshes: [deception 545 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) mesial: [middle 68 Adj.](#) Mesmer: [sorcerer 994 N.](#) mesmerism: [sorcery 992 N.](#)  
mesmerist: [sorcerer 994 N.](#) mesmerize: [sorcery 992 V.](#) mesmerized: [attention 457 Adj.](#) mesmerizing: [attention 457 Adj.](#) mesne lord: [possessor 779 N.](#)  
Mesozoic: [oldness 124 Adj.](#) mess: [mixture 41 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) message: [news 532 N.](#) [advice 695 N.](#)  
[command 741 N.](#) Messalina: [libertine 962 N.](#) messenger balloon: [experiment 463 N.](#) messenger: [servant 746 N.](#) [consignee 758 N.](#)  
[information 527 N.](#) [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) [messenger 534 N.](#) messmate: [friend 890 N.](#) message: [abode 189 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) messy: [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#)  
[derangement 61 Adj.](#) mestee: [mixture 41 N.](#) mestizo: [mixture 41 N.](#) metabolism: [organization 357 N.](#) metacenter: [centrality 222 N.](#)  
metachronism: [anachronism 115 N.](#) metage: [measurement 466 N.](#) metagrammatism: [letter 561 N.](#) metal: [materials 635 N.](#) metalepsis: [metaphor 521 N.](#)  
metallography: [inorganization 358 N.](#) metallurgy: [inorganization 358 N.](#) metamorphose: [change 140 V.](#) metamorphosis: [change 140 N.](#)  
metaphor: [substitution 147 N.](#) [analogy 514a N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) metaphorical: [metaphor 521 Adj.](#) [comparison 464 Adj.](#) metaphrase: [interpretation 522 N.](#)  
metaphrast: [interpreter 524 N.](#) metaphrastic: [interpretation 522 Adj.](#) metaphysical: [intellect 450 Adj.](#) metaphysician: [intellect 450 N.](#)  
metaphysics: [intellect 450 N.](#) metaplast: [organization 357 N.](#) metastasis: [inversion 218 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) [change 140 N.](#) metathesis: [inversion 218 N.](#)  
[transference 270 N.](#) mete out: [giving 784 V.](#) mete: [measurement 466 V.](#) [apportionment 786 V.](#) metempirical: [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#)  
metempsychosis: [change 140 N.](#) meteor: [world 318 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) meteoric: [violence 173 Adj.](#) [light 420 Adj.](#) meteorite: [world 318 N.](#)  
meteorological: [air 338 Adj.](#) meteorology: [air 338 N.](#) Meteoromancy: [prediction 511 Phr.](#) meter: [poetry 597 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) [length 200 N.](#) methanogen: [life 359 N.](#) methanol: [fuel 388 N.](#)  
metheglin: [sweetness 396 N.](#) methinks: [belief 484 Adv.](#) method actor: [drama 599 N.](#) method of operating: [conduct 692 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#) [order 58 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) methodical: [order 58 Adj.](#)  
[arrangement 60 Adj.](#) methodically: [order 58 Adv.](#) methodism: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) Methodist: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) methodize: [order 58 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#)  
Methuselah: [veteran 130 N.](#) meticulous: [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) metogenesis: [production 161 N.](#) metonym: [supposition 514 N.](#) metonymy: [substitution 147 N.](#)  
[supposition 514 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) metoposcopy: [front 234 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) metric ton: [gravity 319 N.](#) metric: [measurement 466 Adj.](#)  
metrical: [poetry 597 Adj.](#) [measurement 466 Adj.](#) metrology: [measurement 466 N.](#) metropolis: [abode 189 N.](#) metropolitan: [abode 189 Adj.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) mettle: [affections 820 N.](#)  
[courage 861 N.](#) mettlesome: [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#) [sensitivity 822 Adj.](#) mew up: [restraint 751 V.](#) mew: [ululation 412 V.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) [divestment 226 V.](#)  
mewed up: [circumscription 229 Adj.](#) mewl: [ululation 412 V.](#) mews: [abode 189 N.](#)



**mezzanine floor:** [drama 599 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **Mezzofanti:** [scholar 492 N.](#) **mezzorilevo:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **mezzorilievo:** [sculpture 557 N.](#) **mezzotint engraving:** [engraving 558 N.](#)  
**mezzotint:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **miasm:** [bane 663 N.](#) **miasma:** [bane 663 N.](#) **mica:** [semitransparency 427 N.](#) **micaceous:** [layer 204 Adj.](#) **Micawber:** [neglect 460 N.](#) **Michaelmas:** [rite 998 N.](#) **mick:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) **microaerophile:** [life 359 N.](#) **microbe:** [animal 366 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) [life 359 N.](#) **microbiology:** [organization 357 N.](#) **microbus:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **microcosm:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **microfuge:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **microgamete:** [organization 357 N.](#) **microgram:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **micrography:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **micrometer:** [length 200 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **micron:** [length 200 N.](#) **microphone:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **microphotograph:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **microphotography:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **microscope:** [littleness 193 N.](#) [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **microscopic:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **microscopically:** [littleness 193 Adv.](#) **microscopist:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **microscopy:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **microtiter tray:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **microtome:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **microzoa:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **microzoal:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **mid:** [middle 68 Adj.](#) [interposition 228 Adv.](#) **midcourse:** [mid-course 628 N.](#) **mid-course:** [middle 68 N.](#) **midday:** [morning 125 N.](#) **midden:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **middle class school:** [school 542 N.](#) **middle classes:** [mediocrity 736 N.](#) **middle constriction:** [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) **middle course:** [mid-course 628 N.](#) [mean 29 N.](#) **middle state:** [mean 29 N.](#) **middle term:** [compromise 774 N.](#) [middle 68 N.](#) **middle:** [mean 29 N.](#) [centrality 222 N.](#) [centrality 222 Adv.](#) [centrality 222 Adj.](#) [middle 68 Adj.](#) [middle 68 N.](#) [mean 29 Adj.](#) [mid-course 628 N.](#) **middle-aged:** [adolescence 131 Adj.](#) **middle-class:** [mean 29 Adj.](#) **middleman:** [director 694 N.](#) [consignee 758 N.](#) **middlemost:** [centrality 222 Adj.](#) [middle 68 Adj.](#) **middling:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **middy:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **Midgard:** [world 318 N.](#) **midge:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **midland:** [land 342 Adj.](#) **midmost:** [middle 68 Adj.](#) **midnight:** [evening 126 N.](#) [darkness 421 N.](#) **midriff:** [middle 68 N.](#) [interposition 228 N.](#) **midshipman:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **midships:** [middle 68 Adv.](#) **midst:** [interposition 228 Adv.](#) [middle 68 N.](#) [centrality 222 Adv.](#) **Midsummer day:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **midsummer:** [morning 125 N.](#) **mid-term exam grade:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **midway:** [middle 68 Adv.](#) **midwife:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [instrumentality 631 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **midwifery:** [production 161 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **mien:** [appearance 448 N.](#) **miff:** [resentment 900 N.](#) **might as well:** [assent 488 Adv.](#) **might:** [greatness 31 N.](#) [power 157 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) **mighty:** [pride 878 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [strength 159 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **migrate:** [journey 266 V.](#) **migration:** [journey 266 N.](#) **migratory:** [journey 266 Adj.](#) **mikado:** [master 745 N.](#) **mike:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **milch cow:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) **mild as milk:** [lenity 740 Adj.](#) **mild as mothers milk:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **mild as mother's milk:** [moderation 174 Adj.](#) **mild:** [insipidity 391 Adj.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [lenity 740 Adj.](#) **mildew:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) **mildewed:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **mildness:** [lenity 740 N.](#) **mile:** [length 200 N.](#) **mileage ticket:** [indication 550 N.](#) **mileage:** [length 200 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) **milepost:** [indication 550 N.](#) **miles apart:** [discrimination 465 Phr.](#) **milestone:** [indication 550 N.](#) **militant:** [warfare 722 Adj.](#) **military education:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **military evolutions:** [warfare 722 N.](#) **military forces:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **military government:** [government 737a N.](#) **military man:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **military power:** [government 737a N.](#) **military school:** [school 542 N.](#) **military train:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **military:** [warfare 722 Adj.](#) **militate against:** [counteraction 179 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) **militia:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **milk and honey:** [prosperity 734 N.](#) **milk and water:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [insipidity 391 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) **milk of human kindness:** [benevolence 906 N.](#) **milk sickness:** [disease 655 N.](#) **milk the ram:** [inutility 645 V.](#) **milk:** [whiteness 430 N.](#) [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) [moderation 174 N.](#) **milkiness:** [semitransparency 427 N.](#) **milk-livered:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) **milksop:** [fool 501 N.](#) [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#) **milk-white:** [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) **milky way:** [world 318 N.](#) **milky:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) [semitransparency 427 Adj.](#) **mill pond:** [store 636 N.](#) [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **mill:** [contention 720 N.](#) [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **millennium:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) [period 108 N.](#) [futuraity 121 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) **millesimal:** [quinquesection, &c 99 Adj.](#) **millet seed:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **milliard:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **milliary:** [indication 550 N.](#) **milligram:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **millimeter:** [length 200 N.](#) **millimicron:** [length 200 N.](#) **milliner:** [fop 854 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) **millinery:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) **million:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) **millionaire:** [wealth 803 N.](#) **millstone:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **mime:** [drama 599 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) [imitation 19 N.](#) **mimeograph:** [imitation 19 N.](#) **mimer:** [drama 599 N.](#) **mimic:** [absence of Intellect 450a V.](#) [representation 554 V.](#) [imitation 19 Adj.](#) [drama 599 V.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) **mimicking:** [imitation 19 Adj.](#) **mimicry:** [imitation 19 N.](#) [absence of Intellect 450a N.](#) [ambush 530 N.](#) **mimmatation:** [language 560 N.](#) **mimographer:** [drama 599 N.](#) **minacious:** [threat 909 Adj.](#) **minacity:** [threat 909 N.](#) **minaret:** [height 206 N.](#) **minatory:** [threat 909 Adj.](#) **minauderie:** [affectation 855 N.](#) **mince pie:** [food 298 N.](#) **mince the matter:** [fastidiousness 868 V.](#) **mince the truth:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **mince:** [vindication 937 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [affectation 855 V.](#) **mincing steps:** [slowness 275 N.](#) **mincing:** [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **mind at ease:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) **mind one's book:** [learning 539 V.](#) **mind one's business:** [attention 457 V.](#) [care 459 V.](#) **mind one's own business:** [incuriosity 456 V.](#) **mind one's P's and Q's:** [duty 926 V.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) **mind what you are about!:** [warning 668 Int.](#) **mind!:** [warning 668 Int.](#) [attention 457 Int.](#) **mind:** [desire 865 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) [willingness 602 V.](#) [will 600 N.](#) [memory 505 V.](#) [belief 484 N.](#) [care 459 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) **minded:** [will 600 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [intention 620 Adj.](#) **mindful:** [memory 505 Adj.](#) [attention 457 Adj.](#) **mindfulness:** [attention 457 N.](#) **mindless:** [incogitancy 452 Adj.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [oblivion 506 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **mind's eye:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **mine of wealth:** [wealth 803 N.](#) **mine:** [attack 716 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) [opening 260 N.](#)

*concavity 252 V. destruction 162 V. deception 545 N. miner: concavity 252 N. mineral crystal: oil 356 N. mineral kingdom: inorganization 358 N. mineral oil: oil 356 N. mineral rock: oil 356 N. mineral world: inorganization 358 N. mineral: inorganization 358 Adj. oil 356 N. mineralize: inorganization 358 V. mineralogy: inorganization 358 N. minerologist: jewelry 847a N. minerology: jewelry 847a N. Minerva press: ornament 577 N. description 594 N. minesweeper: combatant 726 N. mingle: mixture 41 V. mingled yarn: mixture 41 N. mingled: multiformity 81 Adj. miniature painter: artist 559 N. miniature painting: painting 556 N. miniature: littleness 193 Adj. painting 556 N. miniaturist: artist 559 N. minibus: vehicle 272 N. minikin: littleness 193 Adj. minim: smallness 32 N. melody concord 413 N. minimize: underestimation 483 V. minimum: smallness 32 N. inferiority 34 N. minion: favorite 899 N. Minis rifle: arms 727 N. minister of finance: treasurer 801 N. minister to: aid 707 V. remedy 662 V. minister: clergy 996 N. rite 998 V. deputy 759 N. government 737a N. director 694 N. agent 690 N. instrumentality 631 N. instrumentality 631 V. ministerial: instrumentality 631 Adj. churchdom 995 Adj. ministering spirit: angel 977 N. ministrant: aid 707 Adj. ministrante: direction 693 V. ministration: direction 693 N. rite 998 N. aid 707 N. ministry: direction 693 N. aid 707 N. churchdom 995 N. clergy 996 N. minium: redness 434 N. minivan: journey 266 N. vehicle 272 N. minnesinger: poetry 597 N. minnow: littleness 193 N. minor coin: money 800 N. minor denomination: money 800 N. minor details: unimportance 643 N. minor key: melody concord 413 N. minor mode: melody concord 413 N. minor Prophets: Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. minor scale: melody concord 413 N. minor suit: amusement 840 N. minor: inferiority 34 Adj. infant 129 N. Minorites: clergy 996 N. minority: youth 127 N. inferiority 34 N. fewness 103 N. Minos: director 694 N. minotaur: unconformity 83 N. minster: temple 1000 N. minstrel: musician 416 N. poetry 597 N. minstrelsy: music 415 N. mint of money: wealth 803 N. mint: fragrance 400 N. money 800 V. money 800 N. prototype 22 N. workshop 691 N. minuend: nonaddition, subtraction 38 N. minuet: music 415 N. amusement 840 N. minus: shortcoming 304 Adj. nonpayment 808 Adj. loss 776 Adj. absence 187 Adv. nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv. inferiority 34 Adj. debt 806 Adj. minuscular: letter 561 Adj. minuscule: letter 561 N. minute account: description 594 N. minute application: attention 457 N. minute attention: attention 457 N. minute study: attention 457 N. minute thought: attention 457 N. minute: smallness 32 Adj. compendium 596 N. record 551 V. record 551 N. littleness 193 Adj. period 108 N. instantaneity 113 N. minutely: littleness 193 Adj. minuteness: attention 457 N. care 459 N. minutiae: littleness 193 N. unimportance 643 N. smallness 32 N. speciality 79 N. minx: blusterer 887 N. libertine 962 N. Miocene: oldness 124 Adj. mir: inhabitant 188 N. miracle play: drama 599 N. miracle: prodigy 872 N. unconformity 83 N. miraculous: wonder 870 Adj. mirage: dimightedness 443 N. deception 545 N. hope 858 N. mire: uncleanness 653 N. mirror lens: dimightedness 443 N. mirror: repute 873 N. imitation 19 V. perfection 650 N. mirth loving: cheerfulness 836 Adj. mirth: cheerfulness 836 N. mirthful: cheerfulness 836 Adj. misacceptation: misinterpretation 523 N. misadventure: adversity 735 N. misadvised: unskillfulness 699 Adj. misanthrope: misanthropy 911 N. misanthropic: misanthropy 911 Adj. misanthropist: misanthropy 911 N. misanthropy: hate 898 N. misanthropy 911 N. misapplication: misinterpretation 523 N. misuse 679 N. unskillfulness 699 N. misapply: misuse 679 V. unskillfulness 699 V. misinterpretation 523 V. misapprehend: error 495 V. misinterpretation 523 V. misapprehension: error 495 N. misinterpretation 523 N. misappropriate: misuse 679 V. misappropriation: misuse 679 N. misarrange: derangement 61 V. misbecome: undueness 925 V. misbecoming: undueness 925 Adj. misbegotten: distortion 243 Adj. vice 945 Adj. misbehave: vulgarity 851 V. undueness 925 V. vice 945 V. misbehavior: vulgarity 851 N. discourtesy 895 N. guilt 947 N. misbelief: unbelief doubt 485 N. misbelieve: unbelief doubt 485 V. misbeliever.1: incredulity 487 N. miscalculate: inexpectation 508 V. misjudgment 481 V. error 495 V. miscalculation: disappointment 509 N. misjudgment 481 N. inexpectation 508 N. miscall: misnomer 565 V. miscarriage: failure 732 N. miscarry: failure 732 V. miscegenate: mixture 41 V. miscegenation: marriage 903 N. mixture 41 N. miscellaneous: mixture 41 Adj. miscellaneousness: generality 78 N. miscellany: mixture 41 N. assemblage 72 N. generality 78 N. mischance: adversity 735 N. mischief: evil 619 N. mischief-maker: knave 941 N. evil 913 N. mischief-making: badness 649 Adj. mischievous: badness 649 Adj. miscible: mixture 41 Adj. miscite: falsehood 544 V. misclassified: disagreement 24 Adj. miscomputation: misjudgment 481 N. error 495 N. miscompute: misjudgment 481 V. misconceive: misinterpretation 523 V. error 495 V. misjudgment 481 V. misconception: misjudgment 481 N. error 495 N. misconduct oneself: vice 945 V. misconduct: unskillfulness 699 N. unskillfulness 699 V. guilt 947 N. misconducted: unskillfulness 699 Adj. misconjuncture: misjudgment 481 V. misconstruction: error 495 N. misinterpretation 523 N. misconstrue: misinterpretation 523 V. miscorrupt: misteaching 538 V. miscount: error 495 V. miscreance: unbelief doubt 485 N. miscreant: bad man 949 N. miscreated: vice 945 Adj. misdate: anachronism 115 N. anachronism 115 V. misdated: anachronism 115 Adj. misdeed: guilt 947 N. misdemeanor oneself: vice 945 V. misdemeanorant: bad man 949 N. misdemeanor: disorder 59 N. guilt 947 N. misdescribe: misteaching 538 V. misdevotion: impiety 988 N. misdirect: misteaching 538 V. unskillfulness 699 V. misdirection: misteaching 538 N. unskillfulness 699 N. misdo: vice 945 V. misdoing: guilt 947 N. misdoubt: unbelief doubt 485 N. misemploy: misuse 679 V. misemployment: misuse 679 N. miser: parsimony 819 N. miserable: unimportance 643 Adj. pain 828 Adj. miserably: greatness 31 Adv. smallness 32 Adv. misere: amusement 840 N. miseries of human life: pain 828 N. miserly: parsimony 819 Adj. misery: pain 828 N. misestimate: misjudgment 481 V. misfeasance: unskillfulness 699 N. guilt 947 N. misfortune: adversity 735 N. painfulness 830 N. misgiving: unbelief doubt 485 N. fear 860 N. misgovernment: unskillfulness 699 N. misguidance: misteaching 538 N. misguide:*

*error 495 V. misteaching 538 V. misguided: ignorance 491 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. mishap: failure 732 N. adversity 735 N. painfulness 830 N. evil 619 N. mishmash: disorder 59 N. Mishna: Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. misinform: misteaching 538 V. deception 545 V. error 495 V. misinformaton: misteaching 538 N. misinformed: ignorance 491 Adj. misinstruct: misteaching 538 V. misinstruction: misteaching 538 N. misintelligence: misteaching 538 N. misinterpret: misinterpretation 523 V. misinterpretation: misinterpretation 523 N. misinterpreted: misinterpretation 523 Adj. misjoinder: disagreement 24 N. misjoined: disagreement 24 Adj. misjoining: disagreement 24 N. misjudge: intuition 477 V. misjudgment 481 V. misjudged: misjudgment 481 Adj. misjudging: misjudgment 481 Adj. misjudgment: credulity 486 N. misjudgment 481 N. intuition 477 N. mislay: derangement 61 V. loss 776 V. mislead: intuition 477 V. error 495 V. misteaching 538 V. deception 545 V. misleading: error 495 N. misteaching 538 N. mislike misrelish: dislike 867 V. mismanage: unskillfulness 699 V. mismanagement: unskillfulness 699 N. mismatch: difference 15 V. disagreement 24 N. disagreement 24 V. mismatched: disagreement 24 Adj. misname: misnomer 565 V. misnamed: misnomer 565 Adj. misnomer: misnomer 565 N. misogamist: celibacy 904 N. misogamy: celibacy 904 N. misogynist: celibacy 904 N. misanthropy 911 N. misogyny: celibacy 904 N. mispersuasion: misteaching 538 N. misplace: derangement 61 V. displacement 185 V. misplaced: disagreement 24 Adj. unconformity 83 Adj. displacement 185 Adj. irrelation 10 Adj. misplacement: displacement 185 N. misprint: error 495 N. misprison of treason: disobedience 742 N. misprison: guilt 947 N. concealment 528 N. misprize: disrespect 929 V. underestimation 483 V. mispronounce: stammering 583 V. misproportion: distortion 243 N. misproportioned: distortion 243 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. misquote: falsehood 544 V. misreckon: error 495 V. misjudgment 481 V. misrelation: irrelation 10 N. misreport: falsehood 544 V. mis-report: error 495 N. misrepresent: misrepresentation 555 V. intuition 477 V. misinterpretation 523 V. misteaching 538 V. falsehood 544 V. misrepresentation: misrepresentation 555 N. untruth 546 N. misinterpretation 523 N. deception 545 N. falsehood 544 N. misrepresented: misrepresentation 555 Adj. misrule: unskillfulness 699 N. laxity 738 N. laxity 738 V. miss fire: failure 732 V. miss one's aim: failure 732 V. miss one's footing: failure 732 V. miss one's way: unskillfulness 699 V. uncertainty 475 V. miss stays: failure 732 V. shortcoming 304 V. miss the mark: failure 732 V. shortcoming 304 V. miss: error 495 N. infant 129 N. desire 865 V. loss 776 V. failure 732 V. unintelligibility 519 V. failure 732 N. neglect 460 V. libertine 962 N. missay: stammering 583 V. missaying: neologism 563 N. missend: unskillfulness 699 V. misshape: distortion 243 V. misshapen: distortion 243 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. missile boat: combatant 726 N. missile platform: combatant 726 N. missile: propulsion 284 N. arms 727 N. missing link: incompleteness 53 N. completion 729 N. missing part: incompleteness 53 N. missing piece: incompleteness 53 N. missing: inexistence 2 Adj. absence 187 Adj. disappearance 449 Adj. mission: business 625 N. commission 755 N. missionary school: school 542 N. missionary: teacher 540 N. clergy 996 N. Mississippian: oldness 124 Adj. missive: correspondence 592 N. misspell: misinterpretation 523 V. misspend: prodigality 818 V. misstanding: error 495 N. misstate: falsehood 544 V. error 495 V. misinterpretation 523 V. misstatement: misrepresentation 555 N. falsehood 544 N. untruth 546 N. mis-statement: error 495 N. mist: semitransparency 427 N. bubble; cloud 353 N. shade 424 N. mistake: unskillfulness 699 V. misinterpretation 523 V. misinterpretation 523 N. error 495 N. error 495 V. mistaken assumptions: misjudgment 481 N. mistaken: error 495 Adj. dupe 547 Adj. misteach: intuition 477 V. misteaching 538 V. misteaching: misteaching 538 Adj. misteaching 538 N. mister: vaporization 336 N. man 373 N. misterm: misnomer 565 V. misthink: misjudgment 481 V. mistime: untimeliness 135 V. mistimed: untimeliness 135 Adj. mistral: wind 349 N. mistranslate: misinterpretation 523 V. mistress: possessor 779 N. libertine 962 N. master 745 N. woman 374 N. mistrust: unbelief doubt 485 V. incredulity 487 N. fear 860 N. unbelief doubt 485 N. mists of error: error 495 N. misty: turbidity 426a Adj. invisibility 447 Adj. opacity 426 Adj. dimness 422 Adj. unintelligibility 519 Adj. misunderstand one another: discord 713 V. misunderstand: error 495 V. misinterpretation 523 V. misunderstanding: misinterpretation 523 N. discord 713 N. error 495 N. disagreement 24 N. misuse: misuse 679 N. badness 649 N. misuse: waste 638 N. misuse 679 N. misuse 679 V. misused: misuse 679 Adj. mite: smallness 32 N. money 800 N. insufficiency 640 N. littleness 193 N. miter mortise: junction 43 N. miter: junction 43 V. angularity 244 N. canonicals 999 N. mithai: sweetness 396 N. Mithridate: remedy 662 N. mitigate against: counter evidence 468 V. mitigate: relief 834 V. inactivity 683 V. improvement 658 V. nonincrease, decrease 36 V. mitigation: moderation 174 N. vindication 937 N. nonincrease, decrease 36 N. relief 834 N. qualification 469 N. mitten: clothing 225 N. mittimus: command 741 N. mix oneself up with: action 680 V. cooperation 709 V. activity 682 V. mix up with: mixture 41 V. mix: disorder 59 N. mixture 41 V. derangement 61 V. mixed number: number 84 N. mixed up: multiformity 81 Adj. mixed: mixture 41 Adj. multiformity 81 Adj. mixen: uncleanness 653 N. mixture: combination 48 N. mixture 41 N. mizzen: rear 235 Adj. mizzle: river 348 N. river 348 V. mm: length 200 N. mnemonics: memory 505 N. Mnemosyne: memory 505 N. mnemotechnics: memory 505 N. MO: conduct 692 N. method 627 N. moan: cry 411 V. lamentation 839 N. lamentation 839 V. moat: conduit 350 N. furrow 259 N. inclosure 232 N. defense 717 N. mob law: compulsion 744 N. illegality 964 N. government 737a N. mob: disapprobation 932 V. disrespect 929 V. commonality 876 N. assemblage 72 N. mobcap: clothing 225 N. mobile telephone: hearing 418 N. mobile: changeableness 149 Adj. motion 264 Adj. sensibility 822 Adj. mobility: sensibility 822 N. changeableness 149 N. motion 264 N. mobilization: warfare 722 N. motion 264 N. mobilize troops: warfare 722 V. mobilize: motion 264 V. mobocracy: government 737a N. moccasin: clothing 225 N. mock danger: courage 861 V. mock heroic: ridiculousness 853 Adj. mock*

**modesty:** [affectation 855 N.](#) **mock sun:** [luminary 423 N.](#) **mock:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) [ridicule 856 Adj.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) [imitation 19 Adj.](#) [similarity 17 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) **mockery:** [imitation 19 N.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) **mocking bird:** [imitation 19 N.](#) **mocking:** [repetition 104 Adj.](#) [ridicule 856 Adj.](#) **modal:** [extrinsicality 6 Adj.](#) [state 7 Adj.](#) [circumstance 8 Adj.](#) **modality:** [state 7 N.](#) **mode of expression:** [style 569 N.](#) **mode of speech:** [style 569 N.](#) **mode:** [method 627 N.](#) [mean 29 N.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) [habit 613 N.](#) **model after:** [imitation 19 V.](#) **model condition:** [conformity 82 N.](#) **model state:** [conformity 82 N.](#) **model:** [frequency 136 N.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) [perfection 650 N.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [sculpture 557 V.](#) [form 240 V.](#) [conformity 82 N.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) **modeler:** [artist 559 N.](#) **modelled after:** [imitation 19 Adj.](#) **moderate circumstances:** [mediocrity 736 N.](#) **moderate:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [qualification 469 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [temperance 953 Adj.](#) **moderately good:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **moderately:** [moderation 174 Adv.](#) [imperfection 651 Adv.](#) **moderating:** [moderation 174 N.](#) **moderation:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [temperance 953 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [moderation 174 N.](#) [lenity 740 N.](#) **moderato:** [music 415 Adv.](#) **moderator:** [moderation 174 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [mediation 724 N.](#) **modern times:** [the present time 118 N.](#) **modern:** [newness 123 Adj.](#) **modernism:** [newness 123 N.](#) **modernize:** [newness 123 V.](#) **modest:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [humility 879 Adj.](#) [modesty 881 Adj.](#) [purity 960 Adj.](#) **modesty:** [underestimation 483 N.](#) [purity 960 N.](#) [humility 879 N.](#) [modesty 881 N.](#) **modicum:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) **modifiable:** [change 140 Adj.](#) **modification:** [difference 15 N.](#) [variation 20a N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [change 140 N.](#) [qualification 469 N.](#) **modified:** [difference 15 Adj.](#) [variation 20a Adj.](#) **modify:** [qualification 469 V.](#) [difference 15 V.](#) [change 140 V.](#) **modillion:** [support 215 N.](#) **modish:** [fashion 852 Adj.](#) **modulate:** [change 140 V.](#) [qualification 469 V.](#) **modulation:** [change 140 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) **module:** [prototype 22 N.](#) **modulo:** [number 84 Adv.](#) **modulus:** [number 84 N.](#) **modus operandi:** [method 627 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) [agency 170 N.](#) **mofussil:** [government 737a N.](#) **mogul:** [master 745 N.](#) **Mohammed:** [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) **Mohammedan:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **Mohammedanism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **Mohawk:** [blusterer 887 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) **Mo-hawk:** [evil 913 N.](#) **Mohock:** [blusterer 887 N.](#) **Mo-hock:** [evil 913 N.](#) **moider:** [inattention 458 V.](#) **moiety:** [bisection 91 N.](#) **moil:** [exertion 686 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) **moist:** [moisture 339 Adj.](#) **moisten:** [water 337 V.](#) [moisture 339 V.](#) **moistness:** [moisture 339 N.](#) **moisture:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) [moisture 339 N.](#) **mokes:** [crossing 219 N.](#) **molar:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **molasses:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **mold:** [form 240 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [sculpture 557 V.](#) [representation 554 V.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [conversion 144 V.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [land 342 N.](#) **molded on:** [imitation 19 Adj.](#) **molded:** [affections 820 Adj.](#) **molder:** [uncertainty 475 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **moldering:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **moldiness:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) **molding:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **moldy:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **mole:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) **molecular:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) **molecule:** [smallness 32 N.](#) **mole-eyed:** [dimsightedness 443 Adj.](#) **molehill:** [littleness 193 N.](#) [lowness 207 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **molest:** [malevolence 907 V.](#) [badness 649 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **molestation:** [badness 649 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) **mollah:** [judge 967 N.](#) **mollification:** [softness 324 N.](#) **mollify:** [moderation 174 V.](#) [softness 324 V.](#) **molluscous:** [animal 366 Adj.](#) **mollusk:** [animal 366 N.](#) **mollycoddle:** [woman 374 N.](#) [impotence 158 N.](#) **Moloch:** [killing 361 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) **molt:** [divestment 226 V.](#) **molten:** [calefaction 384 Adj.](#) **molting:** [divestment 226 N.](#) **mom and pop store:** [mart 799 N.](#) **moment:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [time 106 N.](#) **momentaneous:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) **momentary:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) **momentous:** [eventuality 151 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) **momentum:** [impulse 276 N.](#) **Momus:** [rejoicing 838 N.](#) **monachal:** [churchdom 995 Adj.](#) **monachism:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **monachy:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **monad:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **monadic:** [journey 266 Adj.](#) **monarch:** [master 745 N.](#) **monarchical:** [government 737a Adj.](#) **monarchy:** [government 737a N.](#) **monasterial:** [temple 1000 Adj.](#) **monastery:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **monastic:** [churchdom 995 Adj.](#) [temple 1000 Adj.](#) **monasticism:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **Monday:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **monetarist:** [money 800 N.](#) **monetary arithmetic:** [accounts 811 N.](#) **monetary theory:** [money 800 N.](#) **monetary:** [money 800 Adj.](#) [accounts 811 Adj.](#) **monetize:** [money 800 V.](#) **money bag:** [treasury 802 N.](#) **money box:** [treasury 802 N.](#) **money broker:** [merchant 797 N.](#) **money changer:** [merchant 797 N.](#) [treasurer 801 N.](#) **money coming in:** [receipt 810 N.](#) **money down:** [payment 807 Adv.](#) **money going out:** [expenditure 809 N.](#) **money grubbing:** [acquisition 775 N.](#) **money in hand:** [money 800 N.](#) **money isn't everything:** [money 800 Phr.](#) **money lender:** [lending 787 N.](#) [merchant 797 N.](#) **money market account:** [money 800 N.](#) **money market:** [money 800 N.](#) **money matters:** [money 800 N.](#) [accounts 811 N.](#) **money order:** [money 800 N.](#) **money paid:** [payment 807 N.](#) **money rules the world:** [money 800 Phr.](#) **money:** [property 780 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [wealth 803 N.](#) **moneyed man:** [wealth 803 N.](#) **moneyed:** [wealth 803 Adj.](#) **moneyer:** [merchant 797 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) **moneyless:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **money-like instruments:** [money 800 N.](#) **money-making:** [acquisition 775 N.](#) **money's worth:** [utility 644 N.](#) [value 812a N.](#) **monger:** [merchant 797 N.](#) **mongrel:** [animal 366 N.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) [mixture 41 Adj.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **monied:** [wealth 803 Adj.](#) **moniform:** [rotundity 249 Adj.](#) **monition:** [information 527 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) **monitive:** [dissuasion 616 Adj.](#) **monitor:** [director 694 N.](#) [advice 695 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [oracle 513 N.](#) [teacher 540 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) **monitory:** [prediction 511 Adj.](#) [dissuasion 616 Adj.](#) [warning 668 Adj.](#) **monk:** [clergy 996 N.](#) [celibacy 904 N.](#) **monkery:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **monkey around:** [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) **monkey trick:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) **monkey:** [support 215 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [ugliness 846 N.](#) [imitation 19 N.](#) **monkhood:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **monkish Latin:**

*neologism* 563 N. **monkish:** *churchdom* 995 Adj. **monochord:** *musical instruments* 417 N.  
**monochrome:** *achromatism* 429 N. *painting* 556 N. **monochrometer:** *optical instruments* 445 N.  
**monocle:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **monoclinous:** *unconformity* 83 Adj. **monocracy:** *government*  
737a N. **monoculous:** *dim sightedness* 443 Adj. **monodrama monologue:** *drama* 599 N. **monody:**  
*poetry* 597 N. *lamentation* 839 N. **monogamist:** *celibacy* 904 N. **monogamy:** *marriage* 903 N.  
**monogenesis:** *production* 161 N. **monogram:** *secret* 533 N. *representation* 554 N. *letter* 561 N.  
**monograph:** *writing* 590 N. *description* 594 N. *dissertation* 595 N. **monolayer:** *narrowness, thinness*  
203 N. *layer* 204 N. **monolith:** *record* 551 N. **monologue:** *soliloquy* 589 N. **monology:** *soliloquy*  
589 N. **monomachy:** *contention* 720 N. **monomania:** *insanity* 503 N. *obstinacy* 606 N.  
**monomaniac:** *madman* 504 N. **monomolecular:** *narrowness, thinness* 203 Adj. **monoplane:** *ship* 273  
N. **monopod:** *support* 215 N. **monopolist:** *selfishness* 943 N. **monopolize:** *possession* 777 V.  
**monopoly:** *amusement* 840 N. *restraint* 751 N. *possession* 777 N. **monospermous:** *unity* 87 Adj.  
**monostich:** *conciseness* 572 N. **monosyllable:** *letter* 561 N. **monotheism:** *theology* 983 N.  
**monotheistic:** *orthodoxy* 983a Adj. **monotonous:** *permanence* 141 Adj. *dullness* 843 Adj. *weariness*  
841 Adj. *plainness* 576 Adj. *feebleness* 575 Adj. *repetition* 104 Adj. *equality* 27 Adj. *uniformity* 16  
Adj. *roll* 407 Adj. **monotony:** *identity* 13 N. *uniformity* 16 N. *equality* 27 N. *repetition* 104 N.  
*weariness* 841 N. **monotype:** *printing* 591 N. **monsoon:** *wind* 349 N. **monster:** *prodigy* 872 N. *evil*  
913 N. *ugliness* 846 N. *size* 192 Adj. *unconformity* 83 N. *size* 192 N. *bad man* 949 N.  
**monstrosity:** *unconformity* 83 N. *size* 192 N. *distortion* 243 N. *ridiculousness* 853 N. **monstrous:**  
*greatness* 31 Adj. *wonder* 870 Adj. *ridiculousness* 853 Adj. *vulgarity* 851 Adj. *ugliness* 846 Adj.  
*distortion* 243 Adj. *unconformity* 83 Adj. *size* 192 Adj. **monstrously:** *greatness* 31 Adv. **monte:**  
*amusement* 840 N. **Montessori method:** *teaching* 537 N. **Montgolfier:** *ship* 273 N. **month:** *period*  
108 N. **monthly nurse:** *remedy* 662 N. **monthly:** *regularity of recurrence* 138 Adj. **months of the**  
**year:** *regularity of recurrence* 138 N. **monticle:** *height* 206 N. **monument:** *height* 206 N. *interment*  
363 N. *record* 551 N. **monumental:** *size* 192 Adj. **monumentum aere perennius:** *trophy* 733 N.  
**moo:** *ululation* 412 V. **moocher:** *petitioner* 767 N. **mood:** *tendency* 176 N. *willingness* 602 N.  
*change* 140 N. *state* 7 N. *affections* 820 N. **moodiness:** *sullenness* 901a N. **moodish:** *irascibility*  
901 Adj. **moodishness:** *discourtesy* 895 N. **moods and tenses:** *variation* 20a N. *difference* 15 N.  
**moods:** *intrinsicity* 5 N. **moody:** *sullenness* 901a Adj. *excitability* 825 Adj. *dejection* 837 Adj.  
**moon shaped:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **moon:** *period* 108 N. *changeableness* 149 N. *world* 318 N.  
**moonbeam:** *dimness* 422 N. *light* 420 N. **mooncalf:** *fool* 501 N. **moon-eyed:** *dim sightedness* 443  
Adj. **moonglade:** *dimness* 422 N. **moonlight:** *light* 420 N. *dimness* 422 N. **moonshine:** *absurdity*  
497 N. *Pretext* 617 N. *unmeaningness* 517 N. *dimness* 422 N. *unsubstantiality* 4 N. *untruth* 546  
N. **moonstone:** *jewelry* 847a N. **moonstruck:** *insanity* 503 Adj. *wonder* 870 Adj. **moor:** *location*  
184 V. *height* 206 N. *junction* 43 V. *space* 180 N. *plain* 344 N. **moored:** *stability* 150 Adj.  
*location* 184 Adj. *presence* 186 Adj. **mooring:** *location* 184 N. **moorings:** *connection* 45 N.  
**moorish:** *marsh* 345 Adj. **moorland:** *plain* 344 N. *height* 206 N. *space* 180 N. *height* 206 Adj.  
**moory:** *marsh* 345 Adj. **moose:** *animal* 366 N. **moot point:** *topic* 454 N. *inquiry* 461 N. **moot the**  
**question:** *inquiry* 461 V. **moot:** *inquiry* 461 Adj. *reasoning* 476 V. **mooted:** *supposition* 514 Adj.  
**mop:** *cleanness* 652 N. *cleanness* 652 V. **mopboard:** *base* 211 N. **mope:** *dejection* 837 V. *dejection*  
837 N. **mope-eyed:** *dim sightedness* 443 Adj. **moping:** *dejection* 837 Adj. **mopish:** *dejection* 837  
Adj. **moppet:** *favorite* 899 N. **mopsey:** *favorite* 899 N. **mopsy:** *libertine* 962 N. **mopus:** *money* 800  
N. *dejection* 837 N. *imagination* 515 N. *inactivity* 683 N. **moral certainty:** *certainty* 474 N.  
**moral courage:** *resolution* 604 N. **moral education:** *teaching* 537 N. **moral insensibility:**  
*insensibility* 823 N. **moral obligation:** *duty* 926 N. **moral philosophy:** *intellect* 450 N. *duty* 926  
N. **moral rectitude:** *virtue* 944 N. **moral sensibility:** *physical sensibility* 375 N. *sensibility* 822 N.  
**moral strength:** *resolution* 604 N. **moral tuition:** *teaching* 537 N. **moral turpitude:** *improbability* 940  
N. **moral:** *duty* 926 Adj. *judgment* 480 N. *maxim* 496 N. *virtue* 944 Adj. **morality:** *duty* 926 N.  
*virtue* 944 N. **moralize upon:** *reasoning* 476 V. **moralize:** *teaching* 537 V. **morals:** *right* 922 N.  
*duty* 926 N. *virtue* 944 N. **morass:** *marsh* 345 N. **moratorium:** *lateness* 133 N. **morbid:** *disease*  
655 Adj. **morbidity:** *disease* 655 N. *death* 360 N. **morbiferous:** *insalubrity* 657 Adj. **morbific:**  
*disease* 655 Adj. *insalubrity* 657 Adj. **morbore:** *disease* 655 Adj. **morbidity:** *disease* 655 N.  
**morceau:** *music* 415 N. *smallness* 32 N. **mordacious:** *malevolence* 907 Adj. **mordacity:** *malevolence*  
907 N. **mordant:** *physical energy* 171 Adj. *pungency* 392 Adj. *color* 428 N. **more bark than bite:**  
*malediction* 908 N. **more dead than alive:** *fatigue* 688 Adj. **more frightened than hurt:** *fear* 860  
Adj. **more last words:** *sequel* 65 N. **more or less:** *quantity* 25 Adj. *error* 495 Adv. **more simply:**  
*interpretation* 522 Adv. **more suo:** *habit* 613 Adv. **more than a match for:** *strength* 159 Adj.  
*superiority* 33 Adj. **more than doubtful:** *improbability* 473 Adj. **more than enough:** *redundancy* 641  
N. **more than it's worth:** *dearness* 814 Adj. **more than meets the ear:** *latency, implication* 526 N.  
**more than meets the eye:** *latency, implication* 526 N. **more than one can tell:** *multitude* 102 Adj.  
**more than one:** *plurality* 100 Adj. **more:** *superiority* 33 Adv. *addition* 37 Adv. **more-majorum:**  
*conformity* 82 Adv. **moreover:** *addition* 37 Adv. **morganatic marriage:** *marriage* 903 N. **morgue:**  
*interment* 363 N. **moribund:** *death* 360 Adj. *disease* 655 Adj. **morient:** *death* 360 Adj. **morion:**  
*defense* 717 N. **morisco:** *amusement* 840 N. *ornament* 847 N. **mormo:** *fear* 860 N. **Mormon:**  
*heterodoxy* 984 N. **mormonism:** *marriage* 903 N. *heterodoxy* 984 N. **morn:** *morning* 125 N.  
**morning call:** *sociality* 892 N. **morning dress:** *clothing* 225 N. **morning noon and night:** *frequency*  
136 Adv. *diuturnity* 110 Adv. **morning party:** *sociality* 892 N. **morning prayer:** *worship* 990 N.  
**morning star:** *angel* 977 N. *luminary* 423 N. **morning:** *earliness* 132 N. *morning* 125 N. **moron:**  
*absence of Intellect* 450a N. *ignoramus* 493 N. **moronic:** *absence of Intellect* 450a Adj. **morose:**  
*sullenness* 901a Adj. *misanthropy* 911 Adj. **moroseness:** *discourtesy* 895 N. *misanthropy* 911 N.  
**morosity:** *sullenness* 901a N. **morphea:** *uncleanness* 653 N. **Morpheus:** *inactivity* 683 N.

**morphine:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) **morphism:** [form 240 N.](#) **morphology:** [organization 357 N.](#) [zoology 368 N.](#) **morra:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **morris chair:** [support 215 N.](#) **morris dance:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **morrow:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) **morsel:** [part 51 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) **mortal antipathy:** [dislike 867 N.](#) **mortal blow:** [evil 619 N.](#) **mortal funk:** [fear 860 N.](#) **mortal horror:** [dislike 867 N.](#) **mortal remains:** [corpse 362 N.](#) **mortal sin:** [guilt 947 N.](#) **mortal:** [mankind 372 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) [killing 361 Adj.](#) [transientness 111 Adj.](#) [weariness 841 Adj.](#) **mortality:** [death 360 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) [transientness 111 N.](#) **mortar and pestle:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **mortar:** [arms 727 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) **mortgage:** [credit 805 N.](#) [security 771 N.](#) [security 771 V.](#) [lending 787 N.](#) [sale 796 V.](#) **mortgagee:** [credit 805 N.](#) [possessor 779 N.](#) **mortgagor:** [possessor 779 N.](#) [debt 806 N.](#) **mortiferous:** [killing 361 Adj.](#) **mortification:** [painfulness 830 N.](#) [asceticism 955 N.](#) [discontent 832 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [humility 879 N.](#) **mortify:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [discontent 832 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) **mortifying:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **mortise:** [printing 591 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [crossing 219 N.](#) [interposition 228 V.](#) **mortuary:** [death 360 Adj.](#) [interment 363 Adj.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) **mosaic:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) [variegation 440 N.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) **Moslem:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **mosque:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **mosquito:** [animal 366 N.](#) [sibilation 409 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) **moss:** [roughness 256 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [marsh 345 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) **moss-grown:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **mosstrooper:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [thief 792 N.](#) **mossy:** [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) **most admired disorder:** [disorder 59 N.](#) **most frequently:** [habit 613 Adv.](#) **most likely:** [probability 472 Adv.](#) **most often:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) [habit 613 Adv.](#) **most unfortunately:** [regret 833 Adv.](#) **most:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **Motazilite:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **mote in the eye:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **mote:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) **motet:** [worship 990 N.](#) **moth and rust:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) **moth:** [bane 663 N.](#) **moth-eaten:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **Mother Cary's chickens:** [warning 668 N.](#) **mother may I:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **mother of pearl:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **mother tongue:** [language 560 N.](#) **mother wit:** [skill 698 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **mother:** [paternity 166 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **motherhood:** [paternity 166 N.](#) **motherly:** [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) **mother-of-pearl:** [semitransparency 427 N.](#) [variegation 440 N.](#) **motion in reverse:** [regression 283 N.](#) **motion of a pendulum:** [oscillation 314 N.](#) **motion pictures:** [drama 599 N.](#) **motion:** [offer 763 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [topic 454 N.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) [request 765 N.](#) **motionless:** [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **motive power:** [motion 264 N.](#) **motive:** [motion 264 Adj.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [motive 615 Adj.](#) **motley fool:** [humorist 844 N.](#) **motley:** [mixture 41 Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **motor bike:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **motor car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **motor coil:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **motor paralysis:** [physical insensibility 376 N.](#) **motor scooter:** [journey 266 N.](#) **motor:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **motorbike:** [journey 266 N.](#) **motorcycle:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **motory:** [motion 264 Adj.](#) **mottled:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **motto:** [maxim 496 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [phrase 566 N.](#) **mouchard:** [information 527 N.](#) **mould:** [state 7 N.](#) **mound:** [height 206 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) **mount guard:** [safety 664 V.](#) [care 459 V.](#) **mount on one's high horse:** [pride 878 V.](#) **mount the gallows:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **mount the high horse:** [insolence 885 V.](#) **mount the throne:** [government 737a V.](#) **mount up to:** [money 800 V.](#) [price 812 V.](#) **mount:** [ascent 305 V.](#) [height 206 V.](#) [height 206 N.](#) [greatness 31 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) **mountain in labor:** [waste 638 N.](#) **mountain:** [size 192 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) **mountaineer:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **mountain-flax:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) [refrigeration 385 N.](#) **mountainous:** [height 206 Adj.](#) **mountebank:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) **mounted rifles:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **mourn:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) **mourner:** [lamentation 839 N.](#) **mourner's bench:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **mourner's seat:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **mournful:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) **mourning:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) **mouse trap:** [deception 545 N.](#) **mouse:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **mouse-colored:** [gray 432 Adj.](#) **mousehole:** [opening 260 N.](#) **moustache:** [roughness 256 N.](#) **mouth honor:** [improbity 940 N.](#) [flattery 933 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) **mouth:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) [ingress 294 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [voice 580 V.](#) **mouthful:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [quantity 25 N.](#) **mouthpiece:** [information 527 N.](#) [speech 582 N.](#) [interpreter 524 N.](#) **mouthwatering:** [desire 865 N.](#) **mouthy:** [ornament 577 Adj.](#) **moutonne:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **movable:** [motion 264 Adj.](#) [transference 270 Adj.](#) **movableness:** [motion 264 N.](#) **movables:** [property 780 N.](#) **move ahead:** [progression 282 V.](#) **move away:** [recession 287 V.](#) **move back:** [recession 287 V.](#) **move forward:** [progression 282 V.](#) **move forwards:** [progression 282 V.](#) **move from:** [recession 287 V.](#) **move heaven and earth:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **move in a groove:** [conformity 82 V.](#) **move in a rut:** [habit 613 V.](#) **move off:** [recession 287 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) **move on:** [progression 282 V.](#) [activity 682 Int.](#) **move out of:** [egress 295 V.](#) **move quickly:** [velocity 274 V.](#) **move slowly:** [slowness 275 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) [leisure 685 V.](#) **move to:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **move towards:** [approach 286 V.](#) **move up and down:** [oscillation 314 V.](#) **move:** [offer 763 V.](#) [action 680 N.](#) [undertaking 676 N.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) [deity 976 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) **moved with:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **moveless:** [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) **movement:** [action 680 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [music 415 N.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) **mover:** [producer 164 N.](#) **movie film:** [representation 554 N.](#) **movie star:** [drama 599 N.](#) **movie studio:** [drama 599 N.](#) **movie:** [representation 554 N.](#) **movies:** [drama 599 N.](#) **moving pictures:** [appearance 448 N.](#) **moving:** [motion 264 Adj.](#) **mow down:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **mow:** [shortness 201 V.](#) [smoothness 255 V.](#) [agriculture 371 V.](#) [store 636 N.](#) **moxa:** [calectation 384 N.](#) **mozetta:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **Mr.:** [man 373 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) **Mr.:** [neologism 563 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) **Mrs.:** [woman 374 N.](#) [misnomer 565 N.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) **MS.:** [writing 590 N.](#) **much ado about nothing:** [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) [overestimation 482 N.](#) [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) **much at one:** [equality 27 Adj.](#) **much cry and little wool:** [overestimation 482 N.](#) [disappointment 509 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) **much good may it do!:** [benevolence 906 Int.](#) **much obliged!:** [gratitude 916](#)

**Int. much speaking:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) **much the same as:** [equality 27 Adj.](#) **much the same:** [identity 13 Adj.](#) [similarity 17 Adj.](#) **much to be regretted:** [regret 833 Adj.](#) **much:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **mucid:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **mucilage:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **mucilaginous:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **muck:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **muckle:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **muckrake:** [detractor 934 V.](#) **muckraker:** [detractor 936 N.](#) **muckworm:** [parsimony 819 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **mucor:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **mucosity:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **mucous:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **mucronate:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **mucronated:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **muculent:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **mucus:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **mud:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) [marsh 345 N.](#) **muddiness:** [turbidity 426a N.](#) **muddle away one's money:** [prodigality 818 V.](#) **muddle away:** [waste 638 V.](#) **muddle headed:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **muddle one's brains:** [uncertainty 475 V.](#) **muddle:** [inattention 458 V.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) **muddled:** [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **muddy headed:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **muddy:** [dimness 422 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) [opacity 426 Adj.](#) [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) [marsh 345 Adj.](#) [moisture 339 Adj.](#) [turbidity 426a Adj.](#) **mudlark:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **muezzin:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **muff:** [impotence 158 N.](#) [woman 374 N.](#) [bungler 701 N.](#) **muffle furnace:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **muffle up:** [clothing 225 V.](#) **muffle:** [silence 403 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [aphony 581 V.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) **muffled drum:** [interment 363 N.](#) **muffled drums:** [nonresonance 408a N.](#) **muffled:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) [faintness 405 Adj.](#) [nonresonance 408a Adj.](#) **muffler:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **mufti:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **mug house:** [abode 189 N.](#) **mug:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [calefaction 384 N.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **mugger:** [evil 913 N.](#) **mugging:** [stealing 791 N.](#) **muggy:** [opacity 426 Adj.](#) [dimness 422 Adj.](#) **mugient:** [ululation 412 Adj.](#) **Muharram:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **mulatto:** [mixture 41 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) **mulct:** [stealing 791 V.](#) [penalty 974 N.](#) [penalty 974 V.](#) **mule:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) [obstinacy 606 N.](#) **muleteer:** [director 694 N.](#) **muliebrity:** [woman 374 N.](#) **mulish:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) **mull:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [sweetness 396 V.](#) **mullah:** [clergy 996 N.](#) [scholar 492 N.](#) **mullion:** [support 215 N.](#) **multangular:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **multifarious:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [difference 15 Adj.](#) [nonuniformity 16a Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **multifariousness:** [multiformity 81 N.](#) [irrelation 10 N.](#) **multifid:** [part 51 Adj.](#) **multifold:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **multiform:** [nonuniformity 16a Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **multiformity:** [nonuniformity 16a N.](#) [multiformity 81 N.](#) **multigenerous:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **multihued:** [color 428 Adj.](#) **multilateral symmetry:** [symmetry 242 N.](#) **multilateral:** [laterality 236 Adj.](#) [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **multilocular:** [receptacle 191 Adj.](#) **multiloquence:** [speech 582 N.](#) [loquacity 584 N.](#) **multiloquous:** [loquacity 584 Adj.](#) **multinominal:** [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **multipartous:** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **multipartite:** [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) **multiple lens:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **multiple offender:** [bad man 949 N.](#) **multiple:** [multitude 102 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **multiple:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **multiplicand:** [number 84 N.](#) **multiplication:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) [reproduction 163 N.](#) [numeration 85 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) **multiplicator:** [number 84 N.](#) **multiplicity:** [multitude 102 N.](#) **multiplied:** [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **multiplier effect:** [money 800 N.](#) **multiplier:** [number 84 N.](#) **multiply by four:** [quadruplication 96 V.](#) **multiply:** [numeration 85 V.](#) [multitude 102 V.](#) [reproduction 163 V.](#) [productiveness 168 V.](#) **multipotent:** [power 157 Adj.](#) **multisonous:** [loudness 404 Adj.](#) **multitude:** [multitude 102 N.](#) [plurality 100 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) **multitudinous:** [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **multure:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **mum!:** [taciturnity 585 Int.](#) **mum:** [aphony 581 Adj.](#) [taciturnity 585 Adj.](#) **mumble:** [food 298 V.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) **mumble-the-peg:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **mumblety-peg:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **Mumbo Jumbo:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) [spell 993 N.](#) **mummer:** [drama 599 N.](#) **mummery:** [ostentation 882 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) **mummify:** [interment 363 V.](#) [dryness 340 V.](#) **mummy:** [corpse 362 N.](#) **mump:** [stammering 583 V.](#) [request 765 V.](#) **mumper:** [poverty 804 N.](#) [petitioner 767 N.](#) **mumpish:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **mumps:** [dejection 837 N.](#) [sullenness 901a N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **mumpsimus:** [error 495 N.](#) **mum's the word:** [taciturnity 585 Int.](#) **munch:** [food 298 V.](#) **munchil:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **mundane:** [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) [world 318 Adj.](#) **mundation:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **mundify:** [cleanness 652 V.](#) **mundivagrant:** [journey 266 Adj.](#) **munerary:** [reward 973 Adj.](#) **munerate:** [reward 973 V.](#) **municipal:** [jurisdiction 965 Adj.](#) **municipality:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **munificence:** [liberality 816 N.](#) **munificent:** [liberality 816 Adj.](#) **muniment:** [record 551 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) [security 771 N.](#) **munition:** [defense 717 N.](#) [materials 635 N.](#) **munshi:** [teacher 540 N.](#) [scholar 492 N.](#) **mural:** [defense 717 Adj.](#) **murder the King's English:** [solecism 568 V.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) **murder the language:** [stammering 583 V.](#) **murder:** [killing 361 N.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) **murderer:** [killing 361 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **murderous:** [killing 361 Adj.](#) **muricated:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **murk:** [darkness 421 N.](#) **murksome:** [darkness 421 Adj.](#) **murky:** [opacity 426 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [darkness 421 Adj.](#) [blackness 431 V.](#) [turbidity 426a Adj.](#) **murmerer:** [discontent 832 N.](#) **murmur:** [lamentation 839 N.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) [faintness 405 V.](#) [faintness 405 N.](#) [river 348 V.](#) **murrain:** [disease 655 N.](#) **Murray:** [journey 266 N.](#) **murrey:** [redness 434 Adj.](#) **murrian:** [defense 717 N.](#) **muscadine:** [fragrance 400 Adj.](#) **muscle:** [strength 159 N.](#) **muscular:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) **Muse:** [poetry 597 N.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) **useful:** [thought 451 Adj.](#) **musology:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **muses:** [language 560 N.](#) **musette:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **museum:** [store 636 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **mush:** [pulpiness 354 N.](#) **mushroom:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) [prosperity 734 N.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [newness 123 N.](#) **music hall:** [drama 599 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **music of the spheres:** [world 318 N.](#) [order 58 N.](#) **music store:** [mart 799 N.](#) **music:** [music 415 N.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) **musical box:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **musical comedy:** [drama 599 N.](#) **musical ear:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **musical glasses:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **musical instruments:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **musical note:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **musical stones:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **musical voice:** [voice 580 N.](#) **musical:** [musician 416 Adj.](#) [music 415 Adj.](#) [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **musician:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [musician 416 N.](#) [music 415 N.](#) **music's golden tongue:** [music 415 Phr.](#) **musings on other things:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#)

**musing:** [thought 451 N.](#) **musk ox:** [animal 366 N.](#) **musk:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **muskelunge:** [animal 366 N.](#) **musket:** [arms 727 N.](#) **musketeer:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **musketoon:** [arms 727 N.](#) **musketry:** [arms 727 N.](#) **muskrat:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **muslin:** [crossing 219 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) [semitransparency 427 N.](#) **musnud:** [support 215 N.](#) [scepter 747 N.](#) [council 696 N.](#) **mussuk:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) **Mussulman:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **mussy:** [derangement 61 Adj.](#) **must:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **mustang:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **mustard seed:** [littleness 193 N.](#) **mustard:** [pungency 392 N.](#) [condiment 393 N.](#) **muster book:** [list 86 N.](#) **muster courage:** [courage 861 V.](#) **muster roll:** [list 86 N.](#) **muster:** [numeration 85 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [numeration 85 N.](#) **mustiness:** [fedor 401 N.](#) **musty:** [fedor 401 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **mut:** [front 234 N.](#) **mutability:** [changeableness 149 N.](#) **mutable:** [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) **mutagenesis:** [change 140 N.](#) **mutant:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) **mutation:** [change 140 N.](#) **mute as a fish:** [aphony 581 Adj.](#) **mute as a mackerel:** [aphony 581 Adj.](#) **mute as a stockfish:** [aphony 581 Adj.](#) **mute:** [letter 561 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [taciturnity 585 Adj.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [silence 403 Adj.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) [aphony 581 Adj.](#) **muteness:** [silence 403 N.](#) [taciturnity 585 N.](#) **mutilate:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [amorphism 241 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **mutilated:** [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) **mutilation:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 N.](#) [amorphism 241 N.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) **mutineer:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) **mutineering:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) **mutinous:** [disobedience 742 Adj.](#) **mutinousness:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) **mutiny:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) [disobedience 742 V.](#) **mutter:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) [threat 909 V.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) [faintness 405 V.](#) **mutton headed:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **mutton:** [food 298 N.](#) **muttonhead:** [fool 501 N.](#) **mutual concession:** [compromise 774 N.](#) **mutual understanding:** [agreement 23 N.](#) **mutual:** [correlation 12 Adj.](#) [interchange 148 Adj.](#) **mutuality:** [correlation 12 N.](#) **mutually:** [correlation 12 Adv.](#) **muzzle:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [aphony 581 V.](#) [silence 403 V.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#) **muzzled:** [aphony 581 Adj.](#) **muzzle-loader:** [arms 727 N.](#) **muzzy:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **my eyes glaze over:** [weariness 841 V.](#) **my goodness!:** [wonder 870 Int.](#) **my mind is my kingdom:** [intellect 450 Phr.](#) **my service to you:** [humility 879 Phr.](#) **my stars:** [wonder 870 Int.](#) **my uncle's:** [lending 787 N.](#) **my voice is still for war:** [warfare 722 Phr.](#) **My word!:** [wonder 870 Int.](#) **myatism:** [language 560 N.](#) **mycology:** [botany 369 N.](#) [organization 357 N.](#) **mynheer:** [title 877 N.](#) **myology:** [texture 329 N.](#) **Myomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **myopia:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **myopic:** [dimsightedness 443 Adj.](#) **myriad:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **myrmidon:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **myrrh:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) [condiment 393 N.](#) **myrtle:** [love 897 N.](#) **myself:** [speciality 79 N.](#) [immateriality 317 N.](#) **mysterious:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [wonder 870 Adj.](#) **mystery:** [invisibility 447 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [secret 533 N.](#) [latency, implication 526 N.](#) [concealment 528 N.](#) **mystic:** [sorcery 992 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **mystical:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **mysticism:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **mystification:** [intuition 477 N.](#) [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) [concealment 528 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) **mystify:** [concealment 528 V.](#) [misteaching 538 V.](#) [intuition 477 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **myth:** [imagination 515 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) **mythic:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **mythical:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **mythogenesis:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **mythological:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **mythology:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#)

## N

**N by E:** [direction 278 N.](#) **N or M:** [generality 78 N.](#) **N.B.:** [attention 457 Int.](#) **nab:** [deception 545 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **nabob:** [master 745 N.](#) [wealth 803 N.](#) **nacre:** [semitransparency 427 N.](#) [variegation 440 N.](#) **nacreous:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) [semitransparency 427 Adj.](#) **nadir:** [base 211 N.](#) **naevose:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **nag:** [carrier 271 N.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) **Nagari:** [writing 590 N.](#) **Naiad:** [ocean 341 N.](#) [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **naik:** [master 745 N.](#) **nail clipper:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **nail:** [instrument 633 N.](#) [hardness 323 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [pendency 214 N.](#) [length 200 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [retention 781 N.](#) **naillery:** [workshop 691 N.](#) **naive:** [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) **naivete:** [artlessness 703 N.](#) **naked eye:** [vision 441 N.](#) **naked fact:** [eventuality 151 N.](#) **naked sword:** [arms 727 N.](#) **naked truth:** [truth 494 N.](#) **naked:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [divestment 226 Adj.](#) **namby-pamby:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **name to conjure with:** [repute 873 N.](#) **name:** [indication 550 N.](#) [word 562 N.](#) [nomenclature 564 N.](#) [nomenclature 564 V.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **named:** [nomenclature 564 Adj.](#) **nameless:** [misnomer 565 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **namely:** [speciality 79 Adv.](#) [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) **namesake:** [nomenclature 564 N.](#) **naming:** [nomenclature 564 N.](#) **Nana Sahib:** [bad man 949 N.](#) **Nanny goat:** [woman 374 N.](#) **nanny:** [keeper 753 N.](#) **nanogram:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **nanometer:** [length 200 N.](#) **nap:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) [inactivity 683 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) **nape:** [rear 235 N.](#) **napha water:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **naphtha:** [oil 356 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) **Napier's bones:** [numeration 85 N.](#) **napkin:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **napless:** [divestment 226 Adj.](#) **Napoleon:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **napping:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **nappy:** [bubble: cloud 353 Adj.](#) [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **naphtha:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **Narcissus:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **narcotic:** [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **Narraganset:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **narrate:** [description 594 V.](#) **narration:** [description 594 N.](#) **narrative:** [description 594 N.](#) [description 594 Adj.](#) **narrator:** [news 532 N.](#) **narrow conceptions:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **narrow end of the wedge:** [beginning 66 N.](#) **narrow escape:** [escape 671 N.](#) **narrow house:** [interment 363 N.](#) **narrow ideas:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **narrow means:** [poverty 804 N.](#) **narrow mind:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **narrow notions:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **narrow search:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) **narrow views:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **narrow:** [narrowness, thinness 203 V.](#) [qualification 469 V.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#)



*contraction* 195 V. **narrowing:** *narrowness, thinness* 203 N. **narrow-minded:** *incogitancy* 452 Adj. *misjudgment* 481 Adj. *imbecility folly* 499 Adj. *selfishness* 943 Adj. **narrowness:** *narrowness, thinness* 203 N. **narrows:** *gulf, lake* 343 N. **narrow-souled:** *misjudgment* 481 Adj. **nary a one:** *zero* 101 Adj. **nasal accent:** *stammering* 583 N. **nasal tone:** *stammering* 583 N. **nasal:** *stammering* 583 Adj. **nascent:** *beginning* 66 Adj. *newness* 123 Adj. **NASDAQ index:** *stock market* 799a N. **nasty:** *uncleanness* 653 Adj. *painfulness* 830 Adj. *unsavoriness* 395 Adj. **natal day:** *regularity of recurrence* 138 N. **natal:** *beginning* 66 Adj. *inhabitant* 188 Adj. **natation:** *navigation* 267 N. **natch bone:** *rear* 235 N. **natch:** *rear* 235 N. *assent* 488 Adv. **nathless:** *compensation* 30 Adv. **nation:** *mankind* 372 N. *government* 737a N. *consanguinity* 11 N. **national forest:** *amusement* 840 N. **national government:** *government* 737a N. **national guard:** *combatant* 726 N. **national park:** *amusement* 840 N. **National school:** *school* 542 N. **national:** *mankind* 372 Adj. *government* 737a Adj. **nationality:** *mankind* 372 N. *philanthropy* 910 N. **nation-state:** *government* 737a N. **native accent:** *voice* 580 N. **native land:** *abode* 189 N. **native soil:** *abode* 189 N. **native tendency:** *necessity* 601 N. **native tongue:** *language* 560 N. **native:** *artlessness* 703 Adj. *inhabitant* 188 N. *inhabitant* 188 Adj. **nativity:** *beginning* 66 N. *prediction* 511 N. **natty:** *beauty* 845 Adj. **natural beauty:** *beauty* 845 N. **natural condition:** *conformity* 82 N. **natural death:** *death* 360 N. **natural decay:** *death* 360 N. **natural frequency:** *resonance* 408 N. **natural gas:** *fuel* 388 N. **natural harbor:** *gulf, lake* 343 N. **natural history:** *organization* 357 N. **natural impulse:** *necessity* 601 N. **natural meaning:** *meaning* 516 N. **natural philosophy:** *materiality* 316 N. **natural rubber:** *elasticity* 325 N. **natural selection:** *life* 359 N. **natural state of things:** *habit* 613 N. **natural state:** *conformity* 82 N. **natural tendency:** *necessity* 601 N. **natural turn of mind:** *affections* 820 N. **natural:** *normality* 80 Adj. *intrinsicity* 5 Adj. *melody concord* 413 N. *truth* 494 Adj. *fool* 501 N. *artlessness* 703 Adj. *nonpreparation* 674 Adj. *plainness* 576 Adj. *impulse* 612 Adj. *elegance* 578 Adj. **naturalist:** *organization* 357 N. **naturalization:** *conversion* 144 N. *location* 184 N. *conformity* 82 N. **naturalize:** *habit* 613 V. *location* 184 V. **naturalized:** *conformity* 82 Adj. *conversion* 144 Adj. *inhabitant* 188 Adj. *habit* 613 Adj. **naturally:** *effect* 154 Adv. *assent* 488 Adv. *expectance* 871 Adv. **naturalness:** *normality* 80 N. **nature film:** *drama* 599 N. **nature:** *truth* 494 N. *nonpreparation* 674 N. *artlessness* 703 N. *intrinsicity* 5 N. *tendency* 176 N. *affections* 820 N. *conformity* 82 N. *world* 318 N. **naught:** *unsubstantiality* 4 N. *zero* 101 N. **naughty:** *vice* 945 Adj. **naumachia:** *contention* 720 N. **nausea:** *dislike* 867 N. *weariness* 841 N. **nauseate:** *unsavoriness* 395 V. *painfulness* 830 V. *weariness* 841 V. *dislike* 867 V. **nauseating:** *painfulness* 830 Adj. **nauseous:** *dislike* 867 Adj. *painfulness* 830 Adj. *unsavoriness* 395 Adj. **nautch:** *amusement* 840 N. **nautch-girl:** *amusement* 840 N. **nautical almanac:** *list* 86 N. **nautical:** *navigation* 267 Adj. **naval academy:** *school* 542 N. **naval engagement:** *contention* 720 N. **naval forces:** *combatant* 726 N. **naval school:** *school* 542 N. **naval:** *navigation* 267 Adj. **navarch:** *master* 745 N. **nave:** *temple* 1000 N. *middle* 68 N. *centrality* 222 N. *circularity* 247 N. **navel:** *centrality* 222 N. *middle* 68 N. **navicular:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **navigable:** *navigation* 267 Adj. **navigate:** *navigation* 267 V. **navigation:** *navigation* 267 N. **navigator:** *mariner* 269 N. **navy:** *preparation* 673 N. *agent* 690 N. **navy list:** *list* 86 N. **navy:** *combatant* 726 N. *ship* 273 N. **nawab:** *master* 745 N. *nobility* 875 N. **nay rather:** *contrariety* 14 Adv. **nay:** *negation* 536 Adv. **Nazarene:** *irreligion* 989 N. **naze:** *convexity* 250 N. **Nazi Party:** *politics* 737b N. **NE by N:** *direction* 278 N. **ne plus ultra:** *summit* 210 N. **NE:** *direction* 278 N. **neaf:** *retention* 781 N. **neap tide:** *lowness* 207 N. **neap:** *contraction* 195 Adj. *lowness* 207 Adj. **near at hand:** *earliness* 132 Adj. *nearness* 197 Adj. **near beer:** *food* 298 N. **near one's end:** *death* 360 Adj. **near relation:** *consanguinity* 11 N. **near run:** *smallness* 32 Adj. *nearness* 197 Adj. **near sight:** *dim sightedness* 443 N. **near the mark:** *smallness* 32 Adv. *nearness* 197 Adj. **near the wind:** *direction* 278 Adv. **near upon:** *smallness* 32 Adv. **near:** *parsimony* 819 Adj. *futurity* 121 Adj. *earliness* 132 Adj. *destiny* 152 Adj. *nearness* 197 Adj. *nearness* 197 Adv. *approach* 286 V. *similarity* 17 Adj. **nearest to one's heart:** *love* 897 Adj. **nearly related:** *consanguinity* 11 Adj. **nearly:** *smallness* 32 Adv. *whole* 50 N. **nearness:** *nearness* 197 N. **nearside:** *sinistrality* 239 N. **neat:** *beauty* 845 Adj. *simpleness* 42 Adj. *order* 58 Adj. *conciseness* 572 Adj. *plainness* 576 Adj. *elegance* 578 Adj. *cleanness* 652 Adj. **neat-handed:** *skill* 698 Adj. **neatherd:** *husbandry* 370 N. **neatly expressed:** *elegance* 578 Adj. **neatly put:** *elegance* 578 Adj. **neatly:** *cleanness* 652 Adv. **neat's foot oil:** *oil* 356 N. **neb:** *convexity* 250 N. **nebula:** *bubble; cloud* 353 N. **nebulae:** *world* 318 N. **nebular:** *dimness* 422 Adj. *world* 318 Adj. **nebulous:** *bubble; cloud* 353 N. *dimness* 422 N. **nebulous:** *bubble; cloud* 353 Adj. *dimness* 422 Adj. *unintelligibility* 519 Adj. **necessarian:** *necessity* 601 N. **necessaries of life:** *requirement* 630 N. **necessaries:** *necessity* 601 N. *requirement* 630 N. **necessarily:** *effect* 154 Adv. *demonstration* 478 Adv. *necessity* 601 Adv. **necessary:** *necessity* 601 Adj. *requirement* 630 Adj. *receptacle* 191 N. *demonstration* 478 Adj. **necessitarian:** *necessity* 601 N. **necessitate:** *necessity* 601 V. *requirement* 630 V. *compulsion* 744 V. **necessitation:** *necessity* 601 N. **necessities:** *requirement* 630 N. **necessitous:** *poverty* 804 Adj. **necessity for:** *requirement* 630 V. **necessity:** *poverty* 804 N. *compulsion* 744 N. *requirement* 630 N. *predetermination* 611 N. *absence of choice* 609a N. *certainty* 474 N. *necessity* 601 N. **neck and crop:** *completeness* 52 Adv. **neck and heel:** *completeness* 52 Adv. **neck and neck race:** *equality* 27 N. **neck of land:** *land* 342 N. **neck or nothing:** *resolution* 604 Adv. *rashness* 863 Phr. **neck:** *narrowness, thinness* 203 N. *contraction* 195 N. **neckcloth:** *clothing* 225 N. **neckerchief:** *clothing* 225 N. **necking:** *endearment* 902 N. **necklace:** *jewelry* 847a N. *circularity* 247 N. **necrology:** *death* 360 N. *description* 594 N. **necromancer:** *sorcerer* 994 N. **necromancy:** *prediction* 511 N. *sorcery* 992 N. **necropolis:** *interment* 363 N. **necropsy:** *interment* 363 N. **necroscopic:** *interment* 363 Adj. **necrosis:** *disease* 655 N. **nectar:** *savoriness* 394 N. *sweetness* 396 N. **nectarious:** *sweetness* 396 Adj. **need circumstances:** *poverty* 804 N. **need:** *insufficiency* 640 N. *desire* 865 V. *desire* 865 N. *insufficiency* 640 V. *requirement* 630 V. *requirement* 630 N. *poverty* 804 N. **needful:** *necessity* 601

*Adj.* requirement 630 *Adj.* money 800 *N.* needfulness: requirement 630 *N.* neediness: poverty 804 *N.* needle gun: arms 727 *N.* needle in a bottle of hay: uncertainty 475 *N.* needle in a haystack: uncertainty 475 *N.* needle shaped: sharpness 253 *Adj.* needle: sharpness 253 *N.* perforator 262 *N.* direction 693 *N.* needless: redundancy 641 *Adj.* needle-witted: intelligence, wisdom 498 *Adj.* needlewoman: agent 690 *N.* needs must: necessity 601 *Adv.* needy: poverty 804 *Adj.* ne'er a one: unsubstantiality 4 *N.* ne'er: neverness 107 *Adv.* ne'er-do-well: bad man 949 *N.* nefarious: vice 945 *Adj.* negation: counter evidence 468 *N.* negation 536 *N.* negative campaigning: politics 737b *N.* negative charge: attraction 288 *N.* negative: negation 536 *Adv.* refusal 764 *V.* engraving 558 *N.* inexistence 2 *Adj.* negation 536 *V.* negation 536 *Adj.* dissent 489 *Adj.* confutation 479 *V.* number 84 *Adj.* prototype 22 *N.* contrariety 14 *Adj.* painting 556 *N.* negatively: inexistence 2 *Adv.* negation 536 *Adv.* negativeness: inexistence 2 *N.* negatory: negation 536 *Adv.* negation 536 *Adj.* neglect an opportunity: untimeliness 135 *V.* neglect of time: anachronism 115 *N.* neglect: incompleteness 53 *V.* neglect 460 *V.* underestimation 483 *V.* nonpreparation 674 *N.* disuse 678 *V.* inaction 681 *N.* noncompletion 730 *N.* noncompletion 730 *V.* nonobservance 773 *N.* nonobservance 773 *V.* dereliction of duty 927 *N.* dereliction of duty 927 *V.* disrespect 929 *N.* exclusion 55 *V.* neglect 460 *N.* neglected: neglect 460 *Adj.* neglectful: insensibility 823 *Adj.* neglect 460 *Adj.* neglecting: neglect 460 *Adj.* negligee: clothing 225 *N.* negligence: neglect 460 *N.* negligent: neglect 460 *Adj.* negligently: neglect 460 *Adv.* negligible: fraction 100a *Adj.* negotiable: transfer 783 *Adj.* negotiate: barter 794 *V.* mediation 724 *V.* compact 769 *V.* transfer 783 *V.* negotiation: barter 794 *N.* compact 769 *N.* mediation 724 *N.* negotiator: mediation 724 *N.* consignee 758 *N.* compact 769 *N.* negro head: pungency 392 *N.* negro: blackness 431 *N.* servant 746 *N.* negrophobia: hate 898 *N.* negus: food 298 *N.* neif: retention 781 *N.* neigh: ululation 412 *V.* boasting 884 *V.* neighbor: nearness 197 *N.* friend 890 *N.* neighborhood: nearness 197 *N.* circumjacence 227 *N.* neighboring: nearness 197 *Adj.* neighborly: aid 707 *Adj.* friendship 888 *Adj.* sociality 892 *Adj.* courtesy 894 *Adj.* neither fish nor fowl: unconformity 83 *N.* neither here nor there: irrelation 10 *Adj.* absence 187 *Adv.* neither hide nor hair of: zero 101 *Adj.* neither more nor less.: equality 27 *Adj.* neither more nor less: truth 494 *Adv.* neither: rejection 610 *Adv.* nem: assent 488 *Adv.* Nemesis: punishment 972 *N.* revenge 919 *N.* right 922 *N.* nenia: lamentation 839 *N.* Neocene: oldness 124 *Adj.* neo-Darwinism: organization 357 *N.* neogamist: marriage 903 *N.* neoLamarckism: organization 357 *N.* neologic: neologism 563 *Adj.* neological: neologism 563 *Adj.* neologism: neologism 563 *N.* neologist: neologism 563 *N.* neology: irreligious 989 *N.* neologism 563 *N.* neon bulb: luminary 423 *N.* neon sign: luminary 423 *N.* neonatal: newness 123 *Adj.* neophyte: learner 541 *N.* neoplastic disease: disease 655 *N.* Neoplatonism: heterodoxy 984 *N.* neoprene: elasticity 325 *N.* neoteric: newness 123 *Adj.* Nepenthe: remedy 662 *N.* cheerfulness 836 *N.* nephalism: asceticism 955 *N.* nephelognosy: bubble; cloud 353 *N.* nephelometer: turbidity 426a *N.* nephew: consanguinity 11 *N.* nephograph: bubble; cloud 353 *N.* nephology: bubble; cloud 353 *N.* nepotism: consanguinity 11 *N.* wrong 923 *N.* improbity 940 *N.* selfishness 943 *N.* nepotist: selfishness 943 *N.* Neptune: ocean 341 *N.* Nereid: ocean 341 *N.* Jupiter 979 *N.* nerve oneself: courage 861 *V.* nerve: strength 159 *N.* strength 159 *V.* courage 861 *N.* courage 861 *V.* nerveless: impotence 158 *Adj.* nervous: weakness 160 *Adj.* modesty 881 *Adj.* vigor 574 *Adj.* fear 860 *Adj.* nervousness: fear 860 *N.* nescience: ignorance 491 *N.* nescient: ignorance 491 *Adj.* ness: convexity 250 *N.* nest egg: store 636 *N.* nest of boxes: layer 204 *N.* nest: multitude 102 *N.* cause 153 *N.* abode 189 *N.* nestle: presence 186 *V.* safety 664 *V.* endearment 902 *V.* nestling: infant 129 *N.* Nestor: veteran 130 *N.* sage 500 *N.* advice 695 *N.* net profit: acquisition 775 *N.* receipt 810 *N.* net: sponge 252a *N.* acquisition 775 *V.* difficulty 704 *N.* deception 545 *N.* crossing 219 *V.* crossing 219 *N.* receptacle 191 *N.* remainder 40 *Adj.* cunning 702 *N.* inclosure 232 *N.* nether most: lowness 207 *Adj.* nether: lowness 207 *Adj.* nethermost: base 211 *Adj.* netting: crossing 219 *N.* nettle: bane 663 *N.* painfulness 830 *V.* resentment 900 *V.* network: sponge 252a *N.* complexity 59a *N.* crossing 219 *N.* neuralgia: physical pain 378 *N.* neurology: texture 329 *N.* neurosis: insanity 503 *N.* neurotic: remedy 662 *Adj.* neuter: impotence 158 *V.* materiality 316 *Adj.* absence of choice 609a *Adj.* neutral tint: gray 432 *N.* achromatism 429 *N.* neutral: mean 29 *Adj.* peace 721 *Adj.* absence of choice 609a *Adj.* avoidance 623 *Adj.* neutrality: peace 721 *N.* mid-course 628 *N.* indifference 866 *N.* avoidance 623 *N.* insensibility 823 *N.* absence of choice 609a *N.* mean 29 *N.* neutralization: compensation 30 *N.* counteraction 179 *N.* neutralize: counteraction 179 *V.* compensation 30 *V.* neutron star: density 321 *N.* nev\_ee: cold 383 *N.* never a one: unsubstantiality 4 *N.* never a: zero 101 *Adj.* never fading: repute 873 *Adj.* never forget: gratitude 916 *V.* never hear the last of: weariness 841 *V.* repetition 104 *V.* never in a million years: negation 536 *Adv.* never indebted: payment 807 *Adj.* never mind!: contempt 930 *Int.* unimportance 643 *Int.* never mind: neglect 460 *Int.* insensibility 823 *Phr.* indifference 866 *Int.* never otherwise: uniformity 16 *Adv.* never say die!: cheerfulness 836 *Int.* never say die: hope 858 *Phr.* perseverance 604a *Phr.* never so: greatness 31 *Adv.* never tell me: dissent 489 *Int.* never thought of: chance 621 *Adj.* never tired: activity 682 *Adj.* never tiring: perseverance 604a *Adj.* never to be forgotten: importance 642 *Adj.* never to return: the past 122 *Adj.* never was heard the like: unconformity 83 *Phr.* never was known the like: unconformity 83 *Phr.* never was seen the like: unconformity 83 *Phr.* never: neverness 107 *Adv.* negation 536 *Adv.* never-dying: perpetuity 112 *Adj.* neverending: perpetuity 112 *Adj.* never-fading: perpetuity 112 *Adj.* nevermore: neverness 107 *Adv.* neverness: neverness 107 *N.* nevertheless: compensation 30 *Adv.* new birth: restoration 660 *N.* new brooms: desuetude 614 *N.* activity 682 *N.* new departure: beginning 66 *N.* new edition: improvement 658 *N.* repetition 104 *N.* reproduction 163 *N.* new gilt: ornament 847 *Adj.* new model: conversion 144 *V.* revolution 146 *V.* improvement 658 *V.* new printing: copy 21 *N.* new spangled: ornament 847 *Adj.* New Testament:

Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. new woman: woman 374 N. New Year: rite 998 N. New Year's day: regularity of recurrence 138 N. New Year's Eve party: sociality 892 N. new: dissimilarity 18 Adj. newness 123 Adj. desuetude 614 Adj. greenness 435 Adj. newborn: infant 129 Adj. new-born: newness 123 Adj. newcomer: extraneousness 57 N. inhabitant 188 N. newfangled expression: neologism 563 N. newfangled: unconformity 83 Adj. change 140 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. fashion 852 Adj. new-fangled: newness 123 Adj. new-fashioned: newness 123 Adj. new-fledged: newness 123 Adj. infant 129 Adj. Newfoundland: animal 366 N. Newgate: prison 752 N. newly: newness 123 Adv. newness to: desuetude 614 N. newness: newness 123 N. news department: news 532 N. news just in: news 532 N. news media: news 532 N. news stirring: news 532 N. news team: news 532 N. news: information 527 N. news 532 N. newsboy: messenger 534 N. newscaster: news 532 N. newsman: news 532 N. newsmonger: curiosity 455 N. information 527 N. news 532 N. newspaper correspondent: consignee 758 N. newspaper: publication 531 N. news 532 N. record 551 N. newsstand: mart 799 N. newswoman: news 532 N. Newtonian telescope: optical instruments 445 N. next door to: nearness 197 Adv. next friend: deputy 759 N. next of kin: consanguinity 11 N. next to nothing: smallness 32 N. next world: destiny 152 N. next: sequence 63 Adj. posteriority 117 Adv. futurity 121 Adj. sequence 281 Adj. next-day delivery: messenger 534 N. next-door neighbor: friend 890 N. Niagara: river 348 N. niais: fool 501 N. niaiserie: unmeaningness 517 N. nib: disjunction 44 V. end 67 N. summit 210 N. sharpness 253 N. nibble at the bait: dupe 547 V. willingness 602 V. nibble at: disapprobation 932 V. nibble: food 298 V. nice distinction: difference 15 N. nice ear: hearing 418 N. nice hand: proficient 700 N. nice perception: discrimination 465 N. nice point: difficulty 704 N. nice: pleasurableness 829 Adj. fastidiousness 868 Adj. probity 939 Adj. truth 494 Adj. goodness 648 Adj. discrimination 465 Adj. savoriness 394 Adj. nicely: completeness 52 Adv. Nicene Creed: orthodoxy 983a N. nicety: probity 939 N. fastidiousness 868 N. taste 850 N. discrimination 465 N. truth 494 N. niche: place 182 N. receptacle 191 N. angularity 244 N. nick it: success 731 V. nick of time: occasion 134 N. nick: notch 257 N. notch 257 V. deception 545 V. indication 550 N. nickel: money 800 N. nickname: misnomer 565 N. misnomer 565 V. nicotine: pungency 392 N. bane 663 N. nictate: dimsightedness 443 V. nictitate: dimsightedness 443 V. nictitation: dimsightedness 443 N. nidget: cowardice 862 N. nidification: abode 189 N. nidor: odor 398 N. nidorous: odor 398 Adj. fetor 401 Adj. nidus: abode 189 N. cause 153 N. niece: consanguinity 11 N. niggard: parsimony 819 N. niggardly: unimportance 643 Adj. parsimony 819 Adj. nigger: blackness 431 N. niggle: disrespect 929 V. niggling: unimportance 643 Adj. nigh: nearness 197 Adj. nearness 197 Adv. night and day: frequency 136 Adv. night gown: clothing 225 N. night shirt: clothing 225 N. night student: learner 541 N. night walker: traveler 268 N. night wear: clothing 225 N. night: darkness 421 N. nightcap: clothing 225 N. nightfall: evening 126 N. nightingale: musician 416 N. nightmare: physical pain 378 N. imagination 515 N. hindrance 706 N. pain 828 N. fear 860 N. nightshade: bane 663 N. nigrescent: blackness 431 V. nigrification: blackness 431 N. NIH: government 737a N. nihilism: inexistence 2 N. laxity 738 N. irreligion 989 N. nihilist: destroyer 165 N. irreligion 989 N. nihility: inexistence 2 N. unsubstantiality 4 N. nil: inexistence 2 N. unsubstantiality 4 N. nill: unwillingness 603 V. refusal 764 V. nim: stealing 791 V. nimble as a squirrel: activity 682 Adj. nimble footed: velocity 274 Adj. nimble: velocity 274 Adj. activity 682 Adj. nimble-fingered: skill 698 Adj. nimble-footed: activity 682 Adj. nimbleness: activity 682 N. nimble-witted: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. wit 842 Adj. nimbus: light 420 N. repute 873 N. bubble; cloud 353 N. nimiety: redundancy 641 N. Nimrod: killing 361 N. pursuit 622 N. nincompoop: ignoramus 493 N. fool 501 N. nine days' wonder: transientness 111 N. expectance 871 N. unimportance 643 N. nine men's morris: amusement 840 N. nine points of the law: possession 777 N. nine: five, &c 98 N. amusement 840 N. ninefold: five, &c 98 Adj. ninepins: amusement 840 N. ninety: five, &c 98 N. ninny: fool 501 N. ninnyhammer: fool 501 N. ninth: five, &c 98 Adj. nip in the bud: killing 361 V. hindrance 706 V. nip up: taking 789 V. nip: shortness 201 V. food 298 N. refrigeration 385 V. destruction 162 V. disjunction 44 V. pungency 392 N. nipperkin: receptacle 191 N. nippers: retention 781 N. nipping: cold 383 Adj. nipple: convexity 250 N. Nirvana: inexistence 2 N. heaven 981 N. nis: demon 980 N. nitency: light 420 N. niter: pungency 392 N. saltiness 392a N. nitid: light 420 Adj. nitpick: discrimination 465 V. nitric acid: calefaction 384 N. nitrocellulose: snap 406 N. nitrochloro-hydric acid: calefaction 384 N. nitroglycerine: snap 406 N. nitromethane: fuel 388 N. nitromuriatic acid: calefaction 384 N. nitrous oxide: physical insensibility 376 N. niveous: whiteness 430 Adj. cold 383 Adj. nix: demon 980 N. zero 101 N. nixie: zero 101 N. Jupiter 979 N. demon 980 N. nizy: fool 501 N. nm: length 200 N. no basis for comparison: incomparability 464a Phr. no big rush: leisure 685 N. no cause for action: acquittal 970 N. no chance: improbability 473 N. no chicken: age 128 Adj. adolescence 131 N. no choice: absence of choice 609a N. no conjurer: bungler 701 N. no conjuror: fool 501 N. no damages: acquittal 970 N. no deadline: leisure 685 N. no degree: unsubstantiality 4 N. no doubt: certainty 474 Adv. assent 488 Adv. no end of: greatness 31 Adv. multitude 102 Adj. length 200 Adj. no end to: multitude 102 Adj. no go: failure 732 N. shortcoming 304 N. no great catch: imperfection 651 N. no great matter: unimportance 643 N. no great shakes: imperfection 651 N. unimportance 643 N. smallness 32 Adj. commonality 876 Adj. no hurry: leisure 685 N. no imitation: nonimitation 20 N. no joke: existence 1 N. importance 642 N. dullness 843 V. No kidding: wonder 870 Int. no laughing matter: importance 642 N. no less: sufficiency 639 N. no longer: the past 122 Adv. no love lost between them: discord 713 Phr. no love lost between: hate 898 Phr. no matter!: unimportance 643 Int. no matter: neglect 460 Int. no more than: smallness 32 Adv. no more: the past 122 Adj. death 360 Adj. no object: unimportance 643 N. no one knows who: commonality 876 N. no one:

[zero 101 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **no other:** [unity 87 N.](#) [identity 13 N.](#) **no part:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **no problem:** [consent 762 Adv.](#) **no quantity:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **no question:** [certainty 474 Phr.](#) **no scholar:** [ignoramus 493 N.](#) **no secret:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) **no sinecure:** [activity 682 N.](#) **no song no supper:** [price 812 Phr.](#) **no sooner said than done:** [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) [obedience 743 Phr.](#) [earliness 132 Phr.](#) [haste 684 Phr.](#) [activity 682 Phr.](#) [instantaneity 113 Phr.](#) **no stranger to:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **no such thing:** [inexistence 2 N.](#) [negation 536 Adv.](#) [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) **no surrender!:** [defense 717 Int.](#) **no surrender:** [obstinacy 606 Phr.](#) **no thank you:** [refusal 764 Adv.](#) **no thing:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **no time to be lost:** [haste 684 Phr.](#) **no time:** [neverness 107 N.](#) **no way:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) [negation 536 Adv.](#) [refusal 764 Phr.](#) [dissent 489 Phr.](#) **no ways:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **no wise:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **no wonder:** [expectance 871 Int.](#) **No. 2 oil:** [oil 356 N.](#) **no:** [refusal 764 Adv.](#) [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) [negation 536 Adv.](#) [rejection 610 Adv.](#) [Noah's ark:](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **nob:** [summit 210 N.](#) **nobility:** [superiority 33 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) **noble liver:** [good man 948 N.](#) **noble metal:** [physical inertness 172 N.](#) **noble:** [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) [virtue 944 Adj.](#) [nobility 875 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) **nobleman:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **noble-minded:** [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) **nobleness:** [virtue 944 N.](#) **noblesse:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **nobody knows where:** [distance 196 Adv.](#) **nobody knows:** [ignorance 491 Int.](#) **nobody on earth:** [absence 187 N.](#) **nobody one knows:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **nobody present:** [absence 187 N.](#) **nobody the wiser:** [concealment 528 Phr.](#) **nobody would ever expect:** [inexpectation 508 Phr.](#) **nobody would ever suppose:** [inexpectation 508 Phr.](#) **nobody would ever think:** [inexpectation 508 Phr.](#) **nobody:** [absence 187 N.](#) [zero 101 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **no-brain:** [incogitancy 452 Adj.](#) **no-cause:** [acquittal 970 V.](#) **noctambulation:** [journey 266 N.](#) **noctambulism:** [journey 266 N.](#) **noctambulist:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **noctivagant:** [darkness 421 Adj.](#) **noctivagation:** [darkness 421 N.](#) **noctivagous:** [darkness 421 Adj.](#) **noctivagrant:** [journey 266 Adj.](#) **noctograph:** [blindness 442 N.](#) **nocturnal:** [evening 126 Adj.](#) [blackness 431 V.](#) [darkness 421 Adj.](#) **nocuous:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) **nod assent:** [assent 488 V.](#) **nod of approbation:** [approbation 931 N.](#) **nod to:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **nod:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [assent 488 N.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) **nodding acquaintance:** [friend 890 N.](#) **nodding to its fall:** [destruction 162 Adj.](#) [danger 665 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [descent 306 Adj.](#) **nodding:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **noddle:** [summit 210 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) **noddy:** [fool 501 N.](#) **node:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **nodosity:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) **nodular:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **nodule:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **noggin:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) **nohow:** [negation 536 Adv.](#) **noise abroad:** [publication 531 V.](#) **noise:** [sound 402 N.](#) [loudness 404 N.](#) **noiseless foot of time:** [time 106 N.](#) **noiseless:** [silence 403 Adj.](#) **noisome:** [fedor 401 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) **noisy:** [loudness 404 Adj.](#) **noisens volens:** [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) **noilition:** [unwillingness 603 N.](#) **nollely:** [unwillingness 603 N.](#) **nom de course:** [misnomer 565 N.](#) **nom de plume:** [misnomer 565 N.](#) **nom de theatre:** [misnomer 565 N.](#) **nomad:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **nomadic:** [motion 264 Adj.](#) **nomadism:** [journey 266 N.](#) **nomadize:** [journey 266 V.](#) **Nomancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **nomenclature:** [nomenclature 564 N.](#) **nominal price:** [cheapness 815 N.](#) **nominal:** [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#) [word 562 Adj.](#) [nomenclature 564 Adj.](#) **nominate:** [commission 755 V.](#) **nomination:** [nomenclature 564 N.](#) [commission 755 N.](#) **nominee:** [consignee 758 N.](#) **nomology:** [legality 963 N.](#) **non compos mentis:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **non ego:** [extrinsicality 6 N.](#) **non sequitur:** [intuition 477 N.](#) [error 495 N.](#) **nonadhesion:** [incoherence 47 N.](#) **nonadhesive:** [incoherence 47 Adj.](#) **nonadmission:** [exclusion 55 N.](#) **nonage:** [youth 127 N.](#) **nonagenarian:** [veteran 130 N.](#) **non-alcoholic beverage:** [food 298 N.](#) **non-apparent:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) **nonappearance:** [invisibility 447 N.](#) **nonattendance:** [absence 187 N.](#) **nonbeing:** [inexistence 2 N.](#) **non-bonded resonance:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **nonce expression:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **nonce:** [the present time 118 N.](#) **nonchalance:** [neglect 460 N.](#) [insensibility 823 N.](#) [indifference 866 N.](#) **nonchalant:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **non-classical:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **noncohesive:** [incoherence 47 Adj.](#) **noncombustible material:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) **noncomformity:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **noncommissioned officer:** [master 745 N.](#) **noncompletion:** [neglect 460 N.](#) [noncompletion 730 N.](#) [shortcoming 304 N.](#) [incompleteness 53 N.](#) **noncompliance:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) [refusal 764 N.](#) [dissent 489 N.](#) **nonconformist:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) [dissent 489 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **nonconformity:** [dissent 489 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) **non-content:** [dissent 489 N.](#) [dissent 489 Adj.](#) **nondescript:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) **none else:** [unity 87 N.](#) **none in the world:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **none such:** [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **none the less:** [compensation 30 Adv.](#) **none the worse:** [restoration 660 Adj.](#) **none to spare:** [insufficiency 640 N.](#) **none:** [zero 101 N.](#) **nonendurance:** [excitability 825 N.](#) **nonentity:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) [inexistence 2 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **nonessential:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [extrinsicality 6 Adj.](#) **nonesuch:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) **nonexistence:** [inexistence 2 N.](#) **nonexistent:** [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) **nonexpectant:** [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) **non-expectation:** [inexpectation 508 N.](#) **nonextension:** [inextension 180a N.](#) **nonflammable:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a](#) **nonfulfillment:** [noncompletion 730 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) **noninclusion:** [exclusion 55 N.](#) **noninterference:** [inaction 681 N.](#) [freedom 748 N.](#) **nonintervention:** [inaction 681 N.](#) **nonius:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **nonjuring:** [dissent 489 Adj.](#) **nonjuror:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **non-juror:** [dissent 489 N.](#) **nonnaturals:** [insalubrity 657 N.](#) **nonny:** [fool 501 N.](#) **nonobjective:** [immateriality 317 Adj.](#) **nonobservance:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) [nonobservance 773 N.](#) [inattention 458 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) **non-observance:** [dereliction of duty 927 N.](#) **nonobservant:** [desuetude 614 Adj.](#) **nonpareil:** [goodness 648 N.](#) **non-paying:** [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) **nonpayment:** [nonpayment 808 N.](#) **nonperformance:** [noncompletion 730 N.](#) **non-performance:** [dereliction of duty 927 N.](#) **non-performing:** [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) **non-pertinence:** [irrelation 10 N.](#) **nonplus:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) **nonplused:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **nonplussed:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **nonporous:** [density 321 Adj.](#) **non-preparation:**

nonpreparation 674 N. **nonprevalence:** desuetude 614 N. **nonresidence:** absence 187 N. **nonresident:** absence 187 Adj. **nonresistance:** submission 725 N. obedience 743 N. **nonresisting:** submission 725 Adj. **nonresonance:** nonresonance 408a N. **nonresonant:** nonresonance 408a Adj. **nonsense!:** unimportance 643 Int. **nonsense:** intuition 477 N. absurdity 497 N. unmeaningness 517 N. **nonsensical:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. unmeaningness 517 Adj. absurdity 497 Adj. intuition 477 Adj. **nonsubjective:** materiality 316 Adj. **nonsubsistence:** inexistence 2 N. **nonsuccess:** failure 732 N. **nonsuch:** unconformity 83 N. **nonsuit:** condemnation 971 V. success 731 V. failure 732 N. **nonsuited:** condemnation 971 Adj. failure 732 Adj. **nonuniform:** multiformity 81 Adj. **Noobe:** lamentation 839 N. **noodle:** fool 501 N. **noodlehead:** fool 501 N. **nook:** receptacle 191 N. angularity 244 N. place 182 N. **noon:** morning 125 N. **noonday sun:** light 420 N. **noonday:** morning 125 N. light 420 Adj. light 420 N. **nooning:** morning 125 N. **noontide light:** light 420 N. **noontide:** light 420 N. morning 125 N. **noontime:** morning 125 N. **nooscopic:** intellect 450 Adj. **noose:** connection 45 N. circularity 247 N. deception 545 N. scourge 975 N. **norm:** precept 697 N. **normal condition:** conformity 82 N. **normal state:** conformity 82 N. **normal:** expectance 871 Adj. verticality 212 N. verticality 212 Adj. conformity 82 Adj. intrinsicity 5 Adj. normality 80 Adj. **normalcy:** normality 80 N. **normality:** normality 80 N. frequency 136 N. expectance 871 N. **normalize:** normality 80 V. **normalness:** normality 80 N. **North and South:** contraposition 237 N. **North East:** direction 278 N. **north pole:** attraction 288 N. **North:** direction 278 Adj. **northeaster:** river 348 N. **norther:** wind 349 N. **Northerly:** direction 278 Adj. **northern lights:** luminary 423 N. **Northern:** contraposition 237 Adj. direction 278 Adj. **northwest passage:** circuition 311 N. **nose:** convexity 250 N. odor 398 V. curiosity 455 V. inquiry 461 V. **nosegay:** fragrance 400 N. ornament 847 N. **noseprint:** indication 550 N. **no-show job:** inaction 681 N. **nosology:** disease 655 N. **nostalgia:** regret 833 N. **nostology:** age 128 N. **nostril:** airpipe 351 N. **nostrum:** plan 626 N. remedy 662 N. **nosy:** curiosity 455 Adj. **not a bad idea:** intelligence, wisdom 498 N. **not a bit of it:** smallness 32 Adv. **not a bit:** smallness 32 Adv. negation 536 Adv. **not a breath of air:** heat 382 Phr. quiescence 265 N. **not a dream:** existence 1 N. **not a drop of:** zero 101 Adj. **not a few:** multitude 102 Adj. **not a hint of:** zero 101 Adj. **not a jot:** smallness 32 Adv. zero 101 Adj. negation 536 Adv. **not a little:** greatness 31 Adv. **not a minute too soon:** punctuality 132a Phr. **not a mouse stirring:** quiescence 265 N. **not a one:** zero 101 Adj. **not a particle:** unsubstantiality 4 N. **not a pin to choose:** equality 27 N. absence of choice 609a N. **not a shadow of doubt:** certainty 474 Phr. **not a shadow of:** zero 101 Adj. **not a shadow:** smallness 32 Adv. **not a smidgen of:** zero 101 Adj. **not a soul:** zero 101 N. absence 187 N. **not a speck of:** zero 101 Adj. **not a suspicion of:** zero 101 Adj. **not a trace of:** zero 101 Adj. **not a whit of:** zero 101 Adj. **not a whit:** negation 536 Adv. smallness 32 Adv. **not a:** zero 101 Adj. **not act:** inaction 681 V. **not allowed:** illegality 964 Adj. **not alone:** plurality 100 Adj. **not amiss:** imperfection 651 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. **not an illusion:** truth 494 N. **not an iota of:** zero 101 Adj. **not answerable:** exemption 927a Adj. **not any:** zero 101 Adj. **not at all:** smallness 32 Adv. negation 536 Adv. **not attempt:** avoidance 623 V. inaction 681 V. **not attend to:** neglect 460 V. **not bad:** imperfection 651 Adj. **not bargain for:** inexpectation 508 V. **not be able to abide:** dislike 867 V. **not be able to bear:** excitability 825 V. dislike 867 V. **not be able to do without:** requirement 630 V. **not be able to endure:** dislike 867 V. **not be able to recall:** oblivion 506 V. **not be affected by:** insensibility 823 V. **not be at home to:** refusal 764 V. **not be due:** undueness 925 V. **not be surprised:** expectance 871 V. **not be too hard upon:** forgiveness 918 V. **not believe one's ears:** wonder 870 V. **not believe one's eyes:** wonder 870 V. **not believe one's senses:** wonder 870 V. **not believe:** unbelief doubt 485 V. **not bend to either side:** straightness 246 V. **not breathe a word:** concealment 528 V. **not bright:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **not care a fig for:** indifference 866 V. **not care a straw about:** indifference 866 V. **not care a straw for:** insensibility 823 V. **not care a straw:** contempt 930 V. **not care a whit about:** indifference 866 V. **not care for:** indifference 866 V. dislike 867 V. **not care:** insensibility 823 V. **not charged:** cheapness 815 Adj. **not chosen:** rejection 610 Adj. **not come up to:** inequality 28 V. inferiority 34 V. contraction 195 V. **not comparable:** irrelation 10 Adj. **not complete:** noncompletion 730 V. **not completed:** noncompletion 730 Adj. **not concern:** irrelation 10 V. disagreement 24 V. **not content:** unwillingness 603 Adj. **not counting:** nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv. **not dangerous:** safety 664 Adj. **not deceive:** veracity 543 V. **not discriminate:** indiscrimination 465a V. **not do by halves:** completion 729 V. **not do justice to:** underestimation 483 V. **not do:** inaction 681 V. avoidance 623 V. **not doing:** inaction 681 Adj. **not done:** inaction 681 Adj. **not easy:** difficulty 704 Adj. **not enough:** insufficiency 640 Adj. **not exist:** inexistence 2 V. **not expect:** inexpectation 508 V. **not expressed:** unmeaningness 517 Adj. latency, implication 526 Adj. **not fail:** probity 939 V. **not far from:** nearness 197 Adv. **not feasible:** difficulty 704 Adj. **not fit to be seen:** ugliness 846 Adj. **not following:** intuition 477 Adj. **not for attribution:** concealment 528 Phr. **not for the world:** dissent 489 Int. unwillingness 603 Adv. refusal 764 Adv. **not given:** receiving 785 Adj. **not grant:** refusal 764 V. **not guilty:** innocence 946 Adj. acquittal 970 Adj. **not hardened:** penitence 950 Adj. **not have a dry thread:** moisture 339 V. **not have a penny:** poverty 804 V. **not have a wink of sleep:** excitability 825 V. **not have a word to say:** taciturnity 585 V. **not have the stomach to:** unwillingness 603 V. **not have:** exemption 777a V. **not having:** loss 776 Adj. exemption 777a Adj. **not hear of:** refusal 764 V. **not in one's right mind:** insanity 503 Adj. **not in sight:** invisibility 447 Adj. **not in the least:** smallness 32 Adv. negation 536 Adv. **not in the vein:** unwillingness 603 Adj. **not in verse:** prose 598 Adj. **not included in:** exclusion 55 Adj. **not know one's own mind:** irresolution 605 V. **not know what to make of:** uncertainty 475 V. ignorance 491 V. unintelligibility 519 V. **not know:** ignorance 491 V. **not let a word escape one:** taciturnity 585 V. **not let it go further:** concealment 528 V. **not liable:** acquittal 970 Adj. **not lie:** veracity 543 V. **not lift a finger:** inaction 681 V. **not lift a foot:** inaction 681 V. **not lift a peg:** inaction 681 V. **not long ago:** newness 123 Adv. **not look:** blindness

442 V. **not lose a moment:** [activity 682 V.](#) **not made with rose water:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **not matter a straw:** [unimportance 643 V.](#) **not matter:** [unimportance 643 V.](#) **not meant:** [chance 621 Adj.](#) **not mind:** [indifference 866 V.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) **not move:** [inaction 681 V.](#) **not much to boast of:** [imperfection 651 N.](#) **not much:** [infrequency 137 Adv.](#) **not natural:** [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **not now:** [different time 119 Adv.](#) **not observe:** [inattention 458 V.](#) **not of the earth:** [piety 987 Adj.](#) **not often:** [infrequency 137 Adv.](#) **not on speaking terms:** [enmity 889 Adj.](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#) **not one:** [zero 101 Adj.](#) **not one's strong point:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) **not out of the wood:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **not particular:** [content 831 Adj.](#) **not pass muster:** [imperfection 651 V.](#) **not pass:** [inferiority 34 V.](#) **not pay:** [nonpayment 808 V.](#) **not paying:** [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) **not perceived:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) **not perfect:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **not permitted:** [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) **not pertinent:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) **not possible:** [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) **not potential:** [existence 1 Adj.](#) **not present:** [absence 187 Adj.](#) **not pretend to take upon:** [ignorance 491 V.](#) **not prosper:** [adversity 735 V.](#) **not proven:** [acquittal 970 Adj.](#) **not quite:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **not rare:** [frequency 136 Adj.](#) **not reach:** [shortcoming 304 V.](#) **not realize one's hope:** [disappointment 509 V.](#) **not refuse:** [consent 762 V.](#) **not required:** [disuse 678 Adj.](#) **not right in one's head:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **not right in one's wits:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **not right:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **not see beyond one's nose:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) **not see:** [invisibility 447 V.](#) [blindness 442 V.](#) **not significant:** [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) **not since Adam:** [infrequency 137 Adj.](#) **not smell:** [inodorousness 399 V.](#) **not so:** [negation 536 Adv.](#) **not sorry:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **not speak well of:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **not speak:** [taciturnity 585 V.](#) **not stick at trifles:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **not stir a peg:** [quiescence 265 V.](#) **not stir a step:** [quiescence 265 V.](#) **not stir:** [inaction 681 V.](#) **not straight:** [distortion 243 Adj.](#) **not submit:** [resistance 719 V.](#) **not succeed:** [failure 732 V.](#) **not suffice:** [insufficiency 640 V.](#) **not that one knows:** [ignorance 491 Adv.](#) **not the right occasion:** [untimeliness 135 N.](#) **not the same:** [difference 15 Adj.](#) **not the thing:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **not think of:** [incogitancy 452 V.](#) **not think:** [incogitancy 452 V.](#) **not to be believed:** [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) **not to be borne:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **not to be changed:** [stability 150 Adj.](#) **not to be despised:** [importance 642 Adj.](#) **not to be endured:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **not to be had:** [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [dearness 814 Adj.](#) **not to be mistaken:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) **not to be moved:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) **not to be overlooked:** [importance 642 Adj.](#) **not to be put down:** [resolution 604 Adj.](#) **not to be shaken:** [resolution 604 Adj.](#) **not to be sneezed at:** [importance 642 Adj.](#) **not to be spoken of:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **not to be thought of:** [refusal 764 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [incogitancy 452 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **not to be trifled with:** [compulsion 744 Adj.](#) **not to mention:** [addition 37 Adv.](#) **not to mince the matter:** [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) [artlessness 703 Adv.](#) **not to the point:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **not to the:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) **not touch:** [disuse 678 V.](#) **not trouble oneself about:** [neglect 460 V.](#) **not trouble oneself with:** [neglect 460 V.](#) **not true:** [distortion 243 Adj.](#) **not turn to either side:** [straightness 246 V.](#) **not understand:** [unintelligibility 519 V.](#) **not unfrequently:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **not use:** [disuse 678 V.](#) **not used:** [disuse 678 Adj.](#) **not vote:** [absence of choice 609a V.](#) **not willing to hear of:** [refusal 764 Adj.](#) **not willingly let die:** [preservation 670 V.](#) **not wonder at:** [expectation 507 V.](#) **not wonder if:** [expectation 507 V.](#) **not wonder:** [expectance 871 V.](#) **not worth a curse:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **not worth a rap:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **not worth a sou:** [worthlessness 812b Phr.](#) **not worth a straw:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [inutility 645 Adj.](#) **not worth a thought:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **not worth having:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) **not worth it:** [dearness 814 Phr.](#) **not worth mentioning:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **not worth powder and shot:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) **not worth speaking of:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **not worth the pains:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **not worth while:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **not written:** [speech 582 Adj.](#) **not yield an inch:** [obstinacy 606 V.](#) [refusal 764 V.](#) **not:** [negation 536 Adv.](#) **notabilia:** [importance 642 N.](#) **notabilities:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **notability:** [importance 642 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **notable:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) **notables:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **notably:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **notary public:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) **notary:** [recorder 553 N.](#) [lawyer 968 N.](#) **notch:** [angularity 244 N.](#) [notch 257 N.](#) [notch 257 V.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) **notched:** [notch 257 Adj.](#) **note book:** [compendium 596 N.](#) **note down:** [record 551 V.](#) **note of admiration:** [wonder 870 N.](#) **note of alarm:** [alarm 669 N.](#) **note of hand:** [money 800 N.](#) **note of preparation:** [preparation 673 N.](#) **note well:** [attention 457 Int.](#) **note:** [repute 873 N.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) [memory 505 N.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [intellect 450 V.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [lending 787 N.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) [correspondence 592 N.](#) [printing 591 N.](#) [record 551 V.](#) [record 551 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) **notebook:** [record 551 N.](#) **noted:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **notes of a scale:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **noteworthy:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **nothing at all:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **nothing comes amiss:** [content 831 Phr.](#) **nothing coming amiss:** [insensibility 823 Phr.](#) **nothing if not critical:** [judgment 480 Phr.](#) **nothing like leather:** [misjudgment 481 Phr.](#) **nothing loth:** [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adv.](#) **nothing of the kind:** [negation 536 Adv.](#) [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) **nothing of the sort:** [negation 536 Adv.](#) **nothing on earth:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **nothing particular:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **nothing to boast of:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **nothing to signify:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **nothing to speak of:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **nothing whatever:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **nothing worth speaking of:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **nothing:** [zero 101 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **nothingness:** [inexistence 2 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **notice is hereby given:** [publication 531 Phr.](#) **notice!:** [attention 457 Int.](#) [publication 531 Int.](#) **notice:** [judgment 480 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [publication 531 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) [attention 457 N.](#) [intellect 450 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) **noticeable:** [measurement 466 Adj.](#) **notification:** [information 527 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **notify:** [information 527 V.](#) **notion:** [idea 453 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) **notional:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **notoriety:** [publication 531 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **notorious:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [publication 531 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#)

**disrepute** 874 Adj. **notwithstanding:** *compensation* 30 Adv. **nought:** *zero* 101 N. **noumenon:** *intrinsicity* 5 N. **noun:** *nomenclature* 564 N. **nourish hope:** *hope* 858 V. **nourish:** *aid* 707 V. **nourishment:** *food* 298 N. *life* 359 N. *aid* 707 N. **nousel:** *deception* 545 V. **nousle:** *deception* 545 V. **nouveau:** *newness* 123 Adj. **Nova Zembla:** *cold* 383 N. **novaculite:** *sharpness* 253 N. **novation:** *choice* 609 N. **novel:** *dissimilarity* 18 Adj. *unconformity* 83 Adj. *newness* 123 Adj. *ignorance* 491 Adj. *description* 594 N. **novelist:** *description* 594 N. **novelty:** *newness* 123 N. *dissimilarity* 18 N. **novice:** *greenness* 435 Adj. *ignoramus* 493 N. *learner* 541 N. *bungler* 701 N. *clergy* 996 N. **novitiate:** *learning* 539 N. *preparation* 673 N. **NOW account:** *money* 800 N. **now and then:** *frequency* 136 Adv. **now or never:** *occasion* 134 Adv. **now that you mention it:** *occasion* 134 Phr. **NOW:** *money* 800 N. *the present time* 118 Adv. **nowadays:** *the present time* 118 Adv. *the present time* 118 N. **nowhere to be found:** *absence* 187 Adj. **nowhere:** *absence* 187 Adv. **nowise:** *negation* 536 Adv. **noxious:** *badness* 649 Adj. *insalubrity* 657 Adj. **noyade:** *punishment* 972 N. *killing* 361 N. **nozzle:** *airpipe* 351 N. *convexity* 250 N. *opening* 260 N. **nuance:** *difference* 15 N. **nuances:** *discrimination* 465 N. **nubiferous:** *opacity* 426 Adj. *turbidity* 426a Adj. **nubile:** *adolescence* 131 Adj. *marriage* 903 Adj. **nuclear explosion:** *snap* 406 N. **nuclear power:** *power* 157 N. **nuclear powered carrier:** *ship* 273 N. **nucleolus:** *middle* 68 N. *centrality* 222 N. **nucleus:** *cause* 153 N. *centrality* 222 N. *middle* 68 N. *importance* 642 N. **nudation:** *divestment* 226 N. **nude:** *divestment* 226 Adj. **nudge:** *indication* 550 N. *indication* 550 V. **nudity:** *divestment* 226 N. **nugacity:** *imbecility* 499 N. *inutility* 645 N. *absurdity* 497 N. **nugatory:** *absence of influence* 175a Adj. *failure* 732 Adj. *impotence* 158 Adj. **nuggah:** *ship* 273 N. **nugget:** *size* 192 N. *money* 800 N. **nuisance:** *evil* 619 N. *painfulness* 830 N. **nul:** *zero* 101 N. **null and void:** *impotence* 158 Adj. *unproductiveness* 169 Adj. *illegality* 964 Adj. **null:** *unsubstantiality* 4 Adj. *zero* 101 N. **nullification:** *nonobservance* 773 N. *abrogation* 756 N. *compensation* 30 N. **nullify:** *compensation* 30 V. *destruction* 162 V. *abrogation* 756 V. *nonobservance* 773 V. *nonpayment* 808 V. *inexistence* 2 V. **nullity:** *inexistence* 2 N. *unsubstantiality* 4 N. **numb:** *numbness* 381 Adj. *cold* 383 Adj. *insensibility* 823 V. *physical insensibility* 376 Adj. **numbed:** *insensibility* 823 Adj. **number 2 oil:** *fuel* 388 N. **number 4 oil:** *fuel* 388 N. **number among:** *inclusion* 76 V. **number:** *number* 84 N. *music* 415 N. *numeration* 85 V. **numbered with the dead:** *death* 360 Adj. **numbering:** *numeration* 85 N. **numberless:** *infinity* 105 Adj. **numbers:** *poetry* 597 N. *multitude* 102 N. **numbness:** *insensibility* 823 N. *numbness* 381 N. *cold* 383 N. **numbskull:** *fool* 501 N. **numdah:** *covering* 223 N. **numerable:** *numeration* 85 Adj. **numeral:** *number* 84 N. *numeration* 85 Adj. *number* 84 Adj. **numerality:** *multitude* 102 N. **numeration:** *numeration* 85 N. **numerator:** *number* 84 N. **numerical:** *numeration* 85 Adj. **numerically:** *number* 84 Adv. **numeros:** *elegance* 578 Adj. *multitude* 102 Adj. **numerosity:** *multitude* 102 N. *elegance* 578 N. **numerous:** *multitude* 102 Adj. *multitude* 102 N. **numismatic:** *money* 800 Adj. **numismatical:** *money* 800 Adj. **numismatics:** *money* 800 N. **numismatist:** *money* 800 N. **nummary:** *money* 800 Adj. **numps:** *fool* 501 N. **numskull:** *ignoramus* 493 N. **nun:** *celibacy* 904 N. *clergy* 996 N. **nuncio:** *messenger* 534 N. *consignee* 758 N. **nuncupation:** *nomenclature* 564 N. **nuncupative:** *speech* 582 Adj. *information* 527 Adj. *nomenclature* 564 Adj. **nuncupatory:** *information* 527 Adj. *nomenclature* 564 Adj. **nundinate:** *barter* 794 V. **nundination:** *barter* 794 N. **nunnation:** *language* 560 N. **nunnery:** *temple* 1000 N. **nuptial benediction:** *marriage* 903 N. **nuptial tie:** *marriage* 903 N. **nuptial:** *marriage* 903 Adj. **nuptials:** *marriage* 903 N. **nurse:** *aid* 707 V. *servant* 746 N. *preservation* 670 V. *remedy* 662 V. *remedy* 662 N. *keeper* 753 N. **nurseling:** *infant* 129 N. **nursemaid:** *servant* 746 N. **nursery maid:** *servant* 746 N. **nursery rhymes:** *poetry* 597 N. **nursery tale:** *description* 594 N. *untruth* 546 N. **nursery:** *receptacle* 191 N. *agriculture* 371 N. *school* 542 N. *cause* 153 N. *youth* 127 N. *workshop* 691 N. **nurse's aide:** *remedy* 662 N. **nurture a belief:** *belief* 484 V. **nurture an idea:** *thought* 451 V. **nurture an opinion:** *belief* 484 V. **nurture:** *food* 298 N. *teaching* 537 V. *preparation* 673 V. *aid* 707 V. **nut oil:** *oil* 356 N. **nut to crack:** *secret* 533 N. *difficulty* 704 N. **nutiation:** *oscillation* 314 N. **nut-brown:** *brown* 433 Adj. **nutmeg grater:** *pulverulence* 330 N. **nutmeg:** *condiment* 393 N. **nutriment:** *food* 298 N. **nutrition:** *aid* 707 N. **nutritious:** *food* 298 Adj. *salubrity* 656 Adj. *remedy* 662 Adj. **nutritive:** *food* 298 Adj. *remedy* 662 Adj. **nuts:** *good* 618 N. *pleasurableness* 829 N. **nutshell:** *smallness* 32 N. **nuzzle:** *endearment* 902 V. **nyctalopia:** *dim sightedness* 443 N. **nymph:** *infant* 129 N. *woman* 374 N. *Jupiter* 979 N. **nymph:** *infant* 129 N. **nystagmus:** *dim sightedness* 443 N. **NYT:** *news* 532 N.

## O

**O dear!:** *lamentation* 839 Int. **O for a muse of fire!:** *poetry* 597 Phr. **O for!:** *desire* 865 Int. **O gemini!:** *wonder* 870 Int. **O Lord!:** *worship* 990 Int. **O lud lud!:** *lamentation* 839 Int. **O mores!:** *improbability* 940 Int. *vice* 945 Int. *disapprobation* 932 Int. *disrepute* 874 Int. **O Salutaris:** *worship* 990 N. **O tempora O mores!:** *lamentation* 839 Int. **O tempora!:** *vice* 945 Int. *disrepute* 874 Int. *disapprobation* 932 Int. *improbability* 940 Int. **O yes!:** *publication* 531 Int. *hearing* 418 Int. *attention* 457 Int. **O!:** *wonder* 870 Int. **oaf:** *fool* 501 N. **oak:** *strength* 159 N. **oakum:** *filament* 205 N. **oar shaped:** *curvature* 245 Adj. **oar:** *mariner* 269 N. *instrument* 633 N. *navigation* 267 N. **oarsman:** *mariner* 269 N. **oasis:** *disjunction* 44 N. *unconformity* 83 N. *land* 342 N. **oath:** *promise* 768 N. *malediction* 908 N. *affirmation* 535 N. **oatmeal:** *pulpiness* 354 N. *food* 298 N. **obligato:** *accompaniment* 88 Adj. *music* 415 Adv. **obduction:** *covering* 223 N. **obduracy:** *malevolence* 907 N. *impenitence* 951 N. **obstinacy:** *obstinacy* 606 N. **obdurate:** *obstinacy* 606 Adj. *severity* 739 Adj. *vice* 945

*Adj. impenitence 951 Adj. obduration: obstinacy 606 N. obedience: obedience 743 N. subjection 749 N. submission 725 N. observance 772 N. obedient: obedience 743 Adj. obediently: obedience 743 Adv. obeisance: depression 308 N. submission 725 N. courtesy 894 N. respect 928 N. obelisk: height 206 N. record 551 N. interment 363 N. Oberon: Jupiter 979 N. obese: size 192 Adj. expansion 194 Adj. redundancy 641 Adj. obesity: size 192 N. expansion 194 N. obey a call: motive 615 V. obey the helm: facility 705 V. obey the precedents: conformity 82 V. obey the rules: conformity 82 V. obey: submission 725 V. obedience 743 V. subjection 749 V. obfuscate: darkness 421 V. opacity 426 V. obfuscated: opacity 426 Adj. turbidity 426a Adj. drunkenness 959 Adj. obi: sorcery 992 N. obiism: sorcery 992 N. obit: death 360 N. obiter dicta: irrelation 10 Adj. occasion 134 Adj. obiter dictum: interposition 228 Adv. obituary: death 360 N. description 594 N. object lesson: conformity 82 N. object of compassion: pain 828 N. object of execration: hate 898 N. object of hatred: hate 898 N. object to: disapprobation 932 V. dislike 867 V. object: ugliness 846 N. materiality 316 N. substantiality 3 N. intention 620 N. objection: hindrance 706 N. disapprobation 932 N. objectionable: inexpedience 647 Adj. wrong 923 Adj. objective evidence: evidence 467 N. objective lens: optical instruments 445 N. objective: extrinsicality 6 Adj. materiality 316 Adj. objectiveness: extrinsicality 6 N. objurgate: disapprobation 932 V. objurgation: disapprobation 932 N. objurgatory: disapprobation 932 Adj. oblate spheroid: rotundity 249 N. oblate: shortness 201 Adj. oblation: giving 784 N. worship 990 N. oblectation: pleasure 827 N. obligate aerobic: life 359 N. obligate anaerobic: life 359 N. obligation: promise 768 N. conditions 770 N. debt 806 N. necessity 601 N. obligatory: compulsion 744 Adj. duty 926 Adj. oblige: compulsion 744 V. duty 926 V. aid 707 V. obliged by: duty 926 Adj. obliged: gratitude 916 Adj. obligee: money 800 N. obliging: aid 707 Adj. courtesy 894 Adj. benevolence 906 Adj. obligor: money 800 N. obliquation: deviation 279 N. oblique: angularity 244 Adj. curvature 245 Adj. obliquely: deviation 279 Adv. obliquity of judgment: misjudgment 481 N. obliquity of vision: dim-sightedness 443 N. obliquity: vice 945 N. angularity 244 N. obliquity 217 N. curvature 245 N. obliterate: obliteration 552 V. inexistence 2 V. obliterated: obliteration 552 Adj. obliteration of: oblivion 506 N. obliteration: inexistence 2 N. obliteration 552 N. oblivion of benefits: ingratitude 917 N. oblivion of time: anachronism 115 N. oblivion: forgiveness 918 N. inexistence 2 N. oblivion 506 N. oblivious: oblivion 506 Adj. obliviousness: oblivion 506 N. oblong spheroid: rotundity 249 N. oblong: length 200 Adj. obloquy: detraction 934 N. disapprobation 932 N. disrepute 874 N. obmutescence: aphony 581 N. taciturnity 585 N. obnoxious to: liability 177 Adj. obnoxious: badness 649 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. hate 898 Adj. obnubilated: dimness 422 Adj. oboe: musical instruments 417 N. obreption: concealment 528 N. acquisition 775 N. obreptitious: concealment 528 Adj. obscene language: neologism 563 N. obscene: impurity 961 Adj. obscenity: neologism 563 N. impurity 961 N. obscuration: darkness 421 N. obscure: unintelligibility 519 Adj. commonality 876 Adj. disrepute 874 V. obscurity 571 Adj. invisibility 447 Adj. blackness 431 V. dimness 422 V. darkness 421 V. darkness 421 Adj. disrepute 874 Adj. obscured: invisibility 447 Adj. obscurity: uncertainty 475 N. commonality 876 N. unintelligibility 519 N. darkness 421 N. obscurity 571 N. turbidity 426a N. obsecration: request 765 N. obsecratory: request 765 Adj. obsequies: interment 363 N. obsequious: respect 928 Adj. servility 886 Adj. courtesy 894 Adj. obsequiousness: flattery 933 N. respect 928 N. courtesy 894 N. obedience 743 N. servility 886 N. observance: observance 772 N. attention 457 N. rite 998 N. duty 926 N. obedience 743 N. habit 613 N. conformity 82 N. conduct 692 N. observant: attention 457 Adj. observance 772 Adj. clergy 996 N. observation: intellect 450 N. idea 453 N. attention 457 N. affirmation 535 N. observatory: world 318 N. observe a duty: duty 926 V. observe an obligation: duty 926 V. observe due decorum: respect 928 V. observe!: attention 457 Int. observe: vision 441 V. attention 457 V. observance 772 V. observer: spectator 444 N. observing: attention 457 Adj. obsession: attack 716 N. obsidional: attack 716 Adj. obsolescence: desuetude 614 N. obsolete: oldness 124 Adj. neologism 563 Adj. inutility 645 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. the past 122 Adj. obstacle: hindrance 706 N. obstetrician: instrumentality 631 N. obstetrics: production 161 N. remedy 662 N. obstinacy: stability 150 N. physical inertness 172 N. resolution 604 N. obstinacy 606 N. inactivity 683 N. sullenness 901a N. permanence 141 N. obstinate as a mule: obstinacy 606 Adj. obstinate: stability 150 Adj. resolution 604 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. obstinately: obstinacy 606 Adv. obstinateness: obstinacy 606 N. obstipation: closure 261 N. obstreperous: violence 173 Adj. loudness 404 Adj. obstruct: hindrance 706 V. closure 261 V. river 348 V. obstruction: closure 261 N. hindrance 706 N. obstructionist: opponent 710 N. obstructive: hindrance 706 Adj. opponent 710 N. obstruent: hindrance 706 Adj. obstupefaction: insensibility 823 N. obtain a return: acquisition 775 V. obtain a victory: success 731 V. obtain knowledge: learning 539 V. obtain one's liberty: liberation 750 V. obtain: acquisition 775 V. existence 1 V. obtainable: possibility 470 Adj. obtainment: acquisition 775 N. obtenebration: darkness 421 N. obtest: request 765 V. obtestation: advice 695 N. request 765 N. obtreaction: detraction 934 N. obtrude: insertion 300 V. activity 682 V. interposition 228 V. obtruncate: shortness 201 V. obtrusion: interposition 228 N. hindrance 706 N. obtrusive: hindrance 706 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj. obtund: physical insensibility 376 V. bluntness 254 V. moderation 174 V. insensibility 823 V. obtuse angle: angularity 244 N. obtuse: bluntness 254 Adj. physical insensibility 376 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. obtuseness: physical insensibility 376 N. obumbrate: darkness 421 V. obumbration: darkness 421 N. obverse: front 234 N. obviate: hindrance 706 V. obvious: visibility 446 Adj. intelligibility 518 Adj. manifestation 525 Adj. ocarina: musical instruments 417 N. occasion laughter: amusement 840 V. occasion pain: painfulness 830 V. occasion: cause 153 V. cause 153 N. circumstance 8 N. occasion 134 N. occasional: discontinuity 70 Adj. uncertainty 475 Adj. occasionally: frequency 136 Adv. occasioner: cause 153 N.*



**occidental:** [laterality 236 Adj.](#) **occiput:** [rear 235 N.](#) **occlude:** [closure 261 V.](#) **occlusion:** [closure 261 N.](#) **occult art:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **occult meaning:** [latency, implication 526 N.](#) **occult sciences:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **occult:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **occultation:** [darkness 421 N.](#) [disappearance 449 N.](#) [concealment 528 N.](#) **occultness:** [latency, implication 526 N.](#) **occupancy in common:** [participation 778 N.](#) **occupancy:** [presence 186 N.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) **occupant of a position:** [politics 737b N.](#) **occupant:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) [possessor 779 N.](#) **occupation road:** [method 627 N.](#) **occupation:** [business 625 N.](#) [presence 186 N.](#) **occupied by:** [inhabitant 188 Adj.](#) **occupied with:** [attention 457 Adj.](#) **occupied:** [activity 682 Adj.](#) **occupier:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) [possessor 779 N.](#) **occupy a place:** [term 71 V.](#) **occupy master:** [authority 737 V.](#) **occupy oneself with:** [attention 457 V.](#) [business 625 V.](#) **occupy the attention:** [attention 457 V.](#) **occupy the chair:** [direction 693 V.](#) **occupy the mind:** [attention 457 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) **occupy the thoughts:** [attention 457 V.](#) **occupy the throne:** [government 737a N.](#) **occupy time:** [time 106 V.](#) **occupy:** [possession 777 V.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) **occupying:** [presence 186 Adj.](#) **occur in a place:** [presence 186 V.](#) **occur:** [thought 451 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [posteriority 117 V.](#) [existence 1 V.](#) **occurrence:** [eventuality 151 N.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) **occurion:** [impulse 276 N.](#) **ocean greyhound:** [ship 273 N.](#) **ocean liner:** [ship 273 N.](#) **ocean:** [ocean 341 N.](#) **oceanic:** [ocean 341 Adj.](#) **ocelot:** [variegation 440 N.](#) **ocher:** [brown 433 N.](#) [orange 439 N.](#) **ochlocracy:** [government 737a N.](#) **ochreous:** [orange 439 Adj.](#) **o'clock:** [chronometry 114 Adv.](#) **octagon:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **octahedron:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **octal number:** [number 84 N.](#) **Octateuch:** [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) **octave:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **octavo:** [book 593 N.](#) **octifid:** [quinesection, &c 99 Adj.](#) **octodecimo:** [book 593 N.](#) **octogenarian:** [veteran 130 N.](#) **octopus:** [evil 913 N.](#) [ugliness 846 N.](#) **octoroon:** [mixture 41 N.](#) **octroi:** [price 812 N.](#) **octuple:** [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **ocular demonstration:** [vision 441 N.](#) [visibility 446 N.](#) **ocular evidence:** [visibility 446 N.](#) **ocular inspection:** [vision 441 N.](#) **ocular proof:** [visibility 446 N.](#) **ocular:** [vision 441 Adj.](#) **oculist:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **od force:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **OD:** [master 745 N.](#) **odalisque:** [servant 746 N.](#) **odd fish:** [laughingstock 857 N.](#) **odd:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [remainder 40 Adj.](#) [unity 87 Adj.](#) **oddity:** [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) [insanity 503 N.](#) [ridiculousness 853 N.](#) [laughingstock 857 N.](#) **odd-lot dealer:** [stock market 799a N.](#) **oddments:** [part 51 N.](#) **odds and ends:** [remainder 40 N.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) **odds in favor:** [probability 472 Adv.](#) **odds on:** [chance 156 N.](#) [probability 472 Adv.](#) **odds:** [chance 156 N.](#) [inequality 28 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) **ode:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **Odin:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **odious:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **odium:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **odometer:** [velocity 274 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) **odontalgia:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **odontoid:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **odor of sanctity:** [piety 987 N.](#) **odor:** [odor 398 N.](#) **odorament:** [odor 398 N.](#) **odorant:** [odor 398 N.](#) **odoriferous:** [odor 398 Adj.](#) **odorous:** [odor 398 Adj.](#) **odylic force:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **odylic:** [sorcery 992 Adj.](#) **odzookens!:** [wonder 870 Int.](#) **oecology:** [organization 357 N.](#) **oecumenical:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) **oedematous:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) [softness 324 Adj.](#) **Oedipus:** [answer 462 N.](#) **Oenomanancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **o'ertop:** [superiority 33 V.](#) **oestrogen:** [woman 374 N.](#) **oestrus:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **oeuvre:** [production 161 N.](#) **of a certain age:** [age 128 Adj.](#) **of a deep dye:** [vice 945 Adj.](#) **of a different kind:** [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) **of a muchness:** [identity 13 Adj.](#) **of a truth:** [veracity 543 Adv.](#) [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) **of age:** [adolescence 131 Adj.](#) **of all manner of colors:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **of all sorts and kinds:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **of all things:** [superiority 33 Adv.](#) **of all work:** [utility 644 Adj.](#) **of articulation:** [voice 580 N.](#) **of bad faith:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **of clouds:** [shade 424 N.](#) **of compassion:** [pity 914 N.](#) **of cosmic proportions:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **of course:** [expectance 871 Int.](#) [demonstration 478 Adv.](#) [conformity 82 Adv.](#) [consent 762 Adv.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) [necessity 601 Adv.](#) [certainty 474 Adv.](#) [effect 154 Adv.](#) **of daily occurrence:** [habit 613 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#) **of easy virtue:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **of epic proportions:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **of estimation:** [approbation 931 Adj.](#) **of every description:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **of everyday occurrence:** [conformity 82 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **of feeling:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **of full age:** [adolescence 131 Adj.](#) **of gentle blood:** [nobility 875 Adj.](#) **of gold:** [importance 642 V.](#) **of good cheer:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **of good comfort:** [content 831 Adj.](#) **of good omen:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **of great price:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [deariness 814 Adj.](#) **of importance:** [importance 642 Adj.](#) **of late:** [newness 123 Adv.](#) **of law:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) **of little account:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **of little importance:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **of long duration:** [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) **of long standing:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **of long-standing:** [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) **of loose character:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **of low extraction:** [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **of low origin:** [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **of low parentage:** [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **of mark:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **of mean extraction:** [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **of mean origin:** [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **of mean parentage:** [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **of necessity:** [necessity 601 Adv.](#) [requirement 630 Adv.](#) [demonstration 478 Adv.](#) **of no account:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **of no avail:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) **of no earthly use:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) **of no effect:** [unproductiveness 169 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) **of no importance:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **of note:** [importance 642 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) **of old:** [the past 122 Adv.](#) **of one accord:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) **of one mind:** [concord 714 Adj.](#) [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [concurrence 178 Adj.](#) [assent 488 Adj.](#) **of one's own accord:** [willingness 602 Adv.](#) **of one's own free will:** [will 600 Adv.](#) **of one's won accord:** [will 600 Adv.](#) **of other times:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **of priceless value:** [deariness 814 Adj.](#) **of promise:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **of rank:** [nobility 875 Adj.](#) **of ripe age:** [adolescence 131 Adj.](#) **of small account:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **of sound mind:** [sanity 502 Adj.](#) **of the blood:** [consanguinity 11 Adj.](#) **of the deepest dye:** [blackness 431 V.](#) **of the first water.:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) **of the first water:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) **of the old school:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **of the same class:** [inclusion 76 Adj.](#) **of the same mind:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) **of the true faith:** [orthodoxy 983a Phr.](#) **of unsound mind:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **of use:** [utility 644 Adj.](#) **of value:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) **of various kinds:** [nonuniformity 16a Adj.](#) **of vital importance:** [importance 642 Adj.](#) **of yesterday:** [newness 123](#)

**Adj. of yore:** [the past 122 Adv.](#) **of:** [relation 9 Adv.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) [evidence 467 Adv.](#) [contents 190 N.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) **off and on:** [irresolution 605 Adv.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 Adv.](#) [changeableness 149 Adv.](#) **off one's balance:** [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) **off one's guard:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [neglect 460 Adj.](#) [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) [danger 665 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) **off one's hands:** [loss 776 Adj.](#) **off one's head:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **off one's mind:** [incogitancy 452 Adj.](#) **off scum:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **off the beaten track:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) **off the reel:** [loquacity 584 Adv.](#) **off the track:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **off with you!:** [ejection 297 Int.](#) **off:** [distance 196 Adv.](#) **offal:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **offend against the law:** [illegality 964 N.](#) **offend the ear:** [stridor 410 V.](#) **offend:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [vice 945 V.](#) **offended:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **offender:** [bad man 949 N.](#) **offending Adam:** [vice 945 N.](#) **offense:** [guilt 947 N.](#) [attack 716 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) **offensive to ears polite:** [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) **offensive:** [unsavoriness 395 Adj.](#) [fedor 401 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [attack 716 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dislike 867 Adj.](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#) **offer for sale:** [offer 763 V.](#) [sale 796 V.](#) **offer oneself:** [offer 763 V.](#) **offer petitions:** [worship 990 V.](#) **offer pleasure:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **offer sacrifice:** [worship 990 V.](#) **offer thanks:** [gratitude 916 V.](#) **offer the alternative:** [choice 609 V.](#) **offer up prayers:** [request 765 V.](#) [worship 990 V.](#) **offer vows:** [worship 990 V.](#) **offer:** [offer 763 N.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [sale 796 V.](#) **offered:** [offer 763 Adj.](#) **offering:** [offer 763 Adj.](#) [offer 763 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) **offers one's choice:** [choice 609 V.](#) **offertory:** [worship 990 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) **offhand:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [neglect 460 Adj.](#) [impulse 612 Adv.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **office bearer:** [director 694 N.](#) **office holder:** [politics 737b N.](#) **office of the president:** [government 737a N.](#) **office:** [business 625 V.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [agency 170 N.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) **officer of the court:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) **officer of the day:** [master 745 N.](#) **officer:** [director 694 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **offices:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **office-seeker:** [politics 737b N.](#) **official:** [business 625 Adj.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [government 737a Adj.](#) **officialism:** [severity 739 N.](#) **officiate:** [instrumentality 631 V.](#) [rite 998 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) [business 625 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) **officious:** [activity 682 Adj.](#) **officiousness:** [activity 682 N.](#) **offing:** [distance 196 N.](#) [ocean 341 N.](#) **offload:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **offprint:** [imitation 19 N.](#) **off-road vehicle:** [journey 266 N.](#) **offscourings:** [inutility 645 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **offset:** [compensation 30 N.](#) [printing 591 V.](#) **off-set:** [posterity 167 N.](#) **offshoot:** [effect 154 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [adjunct 39 N.](#) **off-shoot:** [posterity 167 N.](#) **offside:** [dextrality 238 N.](#) **offspring:** [effect 154 N.](#) [posterity 167 N.](#) **offstage:** [drama 599 N.](#) **offuscate:** [darkness 421 V.](#) [opacity 426 V.](#) **offuscation:** [darkness 421 N.](#) **oft:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **often enough:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **often:** [repetition 104 Adv.](#) [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **oftenness:** [frequency 136 N.](#) **oftentimes:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **oftness:** [frequency 136 N.](#) **ofttimes:** [frequency 136 Adv.](#) **Ogham:** [writing 590 N.](#) **ogle:** [vision 441 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) [discourtesy 895 V.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) [ogre: fear 860 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **ogress:** [demon 980 N.](#) **Oh!:** [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) **oil burner:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **oil color:** [painting 556 N.](#) **oil paint:** [color 428 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) **oil painting:** [painting 556 N.](#) **oil rig:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **oil:** [unctuousness 355 V.](#) [oil 356 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) [lubrication 332 V.](#) [lubrication 332 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) [painting 556 Adj.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) **oiling:** [lubrication 332 N.](#) **oils:** [painting 556 N.](#) **oilskins:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **oily:** [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [flattery 933 Adj.](#) [courtesy 894 Adj.](#) [servility 886 Adj.](#) [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) **oinomania:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **ointment:** [covering 223 N.](#) [unctuousness 355 N.](#) [oil 356 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **OK:** [assent 488 Adv.](#) [consent 762 Adv.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) **old Adam:** [vice 945 N.](#) **old age:** [age 128 N.](#) **old as Adam:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **old as history:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **old as Methuselah:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [age 128 Adj.](#) **old as the hills:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **old bachelor:** [celibacy 904 N.](#) **old campaigner:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **old clothes:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **old crony:** [friend 890 N.](#) **old file:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **old fogey:** [fool 501 N.](#) [laughingstock 857 N.](#) **old hand:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **old joke:** [wit 842 N.](#) **old lady:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **old maid:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [celibacy 904 N.](#) **old man of the sea:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **old man:** [veteran 130 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#) **old master:** [artist 559 N.](#) **old monkey:** [laughingstock 857 N.](#) **Old Moore:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **old news:** [news 532 N.](#) **old Parr:** [veteran 130 N.](#) **Old Sarum:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) **old school:** [obstinacy 606 N.](#) [habit 613 N.](#) **old soldier:** [pungency 392 N.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) **old son:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **old song:** [repetition 104 N.](#) **old stager:** [proficient 700 N.](#) [veteran 130 N.](#) **old story:** [love 897 N.](#) [repetition 104 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) **Old Testament:** [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) **old times:** [the past 122 N.](#) **old woman:** [fool 501 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#) [woman 374 N.](#) [impotence 158 N.](#) **old:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [age 128 Adj.](#) **Oldbuck:** [the past 122 N.](#) **older:** [age 128 Adj.](#) **old-fashioned:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **old-hat:** [frequency 136 Adj.](#) **oldness:** [oldness 124 N.](#) [age 128 N.](#) **old-womanish:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **old-world:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **oleagine:** [oil 356 N.](#) **oleaginous:** [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) **olfaction:** [odor 398 N.](#) **olfactories:** [odor 398 N.](#) **olfactory:** [odor 398 Adj.](#) **olibanum:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **olid:** [fedor 401 Adj.](#) **olidous:** [fedor 401 Adj.](#) **oligarch:** [master 745 N.](#) **oligarchic:** [government 737a Adj.](#) **oligarchy:** [government 737a N.](#) **Oligocene:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **olio:** [mixture 41 N.](#) **olive branch:** [pacification 723 N.](#) [infant 129 N.](#) **olive green:** [greenness 435 Adj.](#) **olive oil:** [oil 356 N.](#) **olive:** [greenness 435 Adj.](#) **olive-branch:** [posterity 167 N.](#) **olla-podrida:** [mixture 41 N.](#) **Olympus:** [heaven 981 N.](#) **Om:** [spell 993 N.](#) **omber:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **ombrometer:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **omega:** [end 67 N.](#) **omelet:** [food 298 N.](#) **omen:** [precursor 64 N.](#) [prediction 511 N.](#) [omen 512 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **ominate:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **ominous:** [threat 909 Adj.](#) [danger 665 Adj.](#) [prediction 511 Adj.](#) **omission:** [exclusion 55 N.](#) [neglect 460 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) [nonobservance 773 N.](#) [guilt 947 N.](#) [incompleteness 53 N.](#) **omit:** [exclusion 55 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) **omitted:** [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) [absence 187 Adj.](#) **omniation:** [prediction 511 N.](#) **omnibus:** [journey 266 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) **omnifarious:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **omnific:** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **omniform:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **omniformity:** [multiformity 81 N.](#) **omnigenous:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **omniousness:**

*prediction 511 N. omnipotence: power 157 N. deity 976 N. omnipotent: power 157 Adj. omnipresence: presence 186 N. deity 976 N. omnipresent: presence 186 Adj. omniscience: knowledge 490 N. deity 976 N. omniscient: knowledge 490 Adj. deity 976 Adj. omnivorous intellect: curiosity 455 N. omnivorous: greed 817a Adj. gluttony 957 Adj. food 298 Adj. omophagic: food 298 Adj. omophagous: food 298 Adj. omphalos: middle 68 N. on a bed of roses: physical pleasure 377 Adv. on a false scent: error 495 Adj. on a footing with: equality 27 Adj. on a large scale: greatness 31 Adv. on a lee shore: danger 665 Adj. on a level with: equality 27 Adj. on a par with: equality 27 Adj. on a razor's edge: excitation 824 Adj. on a rock: stability 150 Adj. on a sandy basis: danger 665 Adj. on a small scale: smallness 32 Adv. littleness 193 Adv. on account of: attribution 155 Adv. intention 620 Adv. aid 707 Adv. on account: credit 805 Adv. on all accounts: completeness 52 Adv. on all fours: humility 879 Adv. horizontality 213 Adv. identity 13 Adv. agreement 23 Adj. on all hands: assent 488 Adv. on all sides: circumjacent 227 Adv. on amicable terms: friendship 888 Adj. on an average: mean 29 Adv. on approval: experiment 463 Adv. on bad terms: discord 713 Adj. enmity 889 Adj. on behalf of: aid 707 Adv. on better advice: improvement 658 Adv. on board: presence 186 Adv. ship 273 Adv. on compulsion: compulsion 744 Adv. on condition: conditions 770 Adv. on consideration: improvement 658 Adv. on cordial terms: friendship 888 Adj. on course: transference 270 Adv. on credit: credit 805 Adv. on duty: action 680 Adj. activity 682 Adj. on eagle's wing: velocity 274 Adv. on easy terms: facility 705 Adv. on end: verticality 212 Adv. on every side: circumjacent 227 Adv. on familiar terms: friendship 888 Adj. on film: drama 599 Adv. on fire: heat 382 Adj. on foot: existence 1 Adj. time 106 Adj. eventuality 151 Adj. agency 170 Adj. journey 266 Adv. topic 454 Adv. business 625 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. activity 682 Adj. on friction wheels: facility 705 Adj. on friendly terms: friendship 888 Adj. on good footing: friendship 888 Adj. on good terms: friendship 888 Adj. on hand: business 625 Adj. possession 777 Adj. on her beam ends: laterality 236 Adv. on high: height 206 Adv. on hire: offer 763 Adj. on horseback: journey 266 Adv. on intimate terms: friendship 888 Adj. on its beam ends: horizontality 213 Adv. on its last legs: weakness 160 Adj. adversity 735 Adj. on land: land 342 Adv. on leave: permission 760 Adv. on loan: lending 787 Adv. on location: drama 599 N. on no account: prohibition 761 Adv. negation 536 Adv. refusal 764 Adv. smallness 32 Adv. on no occasion: neverness 107 Adv. on one side: laterality 236 Adv. distortion 243 Adj. on one's back: horizontality 213 Adv. on one's beam ends: impotence 158 Adj. on one's bended knee: submission 725 Adj. on one's bended knees: request 765 Adj. on one's death bed: death 360 Adj. on one's dignity: pride 878 Adj. on one's feet: humility 879 Adv. on one's good behavior: courtesy 894 Adj. on one's guard: caution 864 Adj. care 459 Adj. warning 668 Adj. on one's hands: redundancy 641 Adj. noncompletion 730 Adj. sale 796 Adj. on one's head: inversion 218 Adj. on one's high horses: pride 878 Adj. on one's high ropes: excitation 824 Adj. pride 878 Adj. resentment 900 Adj. on one's hind legs: elevation 307 Adv. on one's knees: request 765 Adj. respect 928 Adj. on one's last legs: deterioration 659 Adj. fatigue 688 Adj. on one's legs: elevation 307 Adv. health 654 Adj. activity 682 Adj. on one's marrowbones: request 765 Adj. on one's mettle: resolution 604 Adv. on one's side: concord 714 Adv. on one's tight ropes: pride 878 Adj. on one's trial: experiment 463 Adv. on one's way: progression 282 Adv. on parole: restraint 751 Adj. prisoner 754 Adj. on point: agreement 23 Adj. on principle: motive 615 Adv. on probation: experiment 463 Adv. on purpose: intention 620 Adv. on reconsideration: improvement 658 Adv. on record: record 551 Adv. on sea: ocean 341 Adv. on second thoughts: improvement 658 Adv. on security: lending 787 Adv. on Shanks's mare: journey 266 Adv. on ship board: ship 273 Adv. on shore: land 342 Adv. on slippery ground: danger 665 Adj. on speaking terms: friendship 888 Adj. on stilts: boasting 884 Adj. height 206 Adv. elevation 307 Adv. exaggeration 549 Adj. pride 878 Adj. on sure ground: safety 664 Adj. on tenterhooks: expectation 507 Adj. on that account: attribution 155 Adv. on that occasion: different time 119 Adv. on that score: belief 484 V. on the alert: activity 682 Adj. care 459 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. on the anvil: preparation 673 Adj. noncompletion 730 Adj. undertaking 676 Adj. intention 620 Adj. business 625 Adj. on the ball: skill 698 Adj. on the boards: drama 599 Adv. on the brink of: smallness 32 Adv. futurity 121 Adv. nearness 197 Adv. on the cards: destiny 152 Adj. liability 177 Adj. on the carpet: topic 454 Adv. plan 626 Adj. on the confines of: nearness 197 Adv. on the contrary: counter evidence 468 Adv. contrariety 14 Adv. on the decline: deterioration 659 Adj. on the defense: defense 717 Adv. on the defensive: defense 717 Adv. on the dice: possibility 470 Adj. on the docket: topic 454 Adv. on the edge of a volcano: danger 665 Adj. on the eve of: transiency 111 Adv. priority 116 Adv. futurity 121 Adv. on the face of it: appearance 448 Adv. on the face of the earth: space 180 Adv. on the face of the globe: world 318 Adv. on the face of: manifestation 525 Adv. on the first summons: command 741 Adv. on the floor: plan 626 Adj. on the fret: irascibility 901 Adj. on the high road to: method 627 N. hope 858 Adj. direction 278 Adv. on the high road: progression 282 Adv. on the hip: subjection 749 Adj. on the horizon: expectation 507 Adj. on the increase: increase 35 Adj. on the instant: earliness 132 Adv. on the lookout for: inquiry 461 Adj. on the lookout: care 459 Adj. on the loose: impurity 961 Adj. on the march: motion 264 Adv. on the market: sale 796 Adj. on the moment: instantaneity 113 Adv. on the move: motion 264 Adv. departure 293 Adv. on the nail: the present time 118 Adv. payment 807 Adv. on the offensive: attack 716 Adv. on the one hand: equivocalness 520 Phr. on the other hand: contrariety 14 Adv. equivocalness 520 Phr. on the other: compensation 30 Adv. on the part of: aid 707 Adv. relation 9 Adv. on the pave: impurity 961 Adj. on the point of: transiency 111 Adv. futurity 121 Adv. on the present occasion: the present time 118 Adv. on the rack: pain 828 Adj. on the rebound: recoil 277 Adv. on the recoil: recoil 277 Adv. on the right scent: answer 462 Adv. on the road to ruin: adversity 735 Adj. on the road to: progression 282 Adv. on the road: transference 270 Adv. direction 278 Adv. progression 282 Adv.*

*approach 286 Adv. traveler 268 Phr. on the rocks: danger 665 Adj. on the safe side: safety 664 Adj. on the scent: answer 462 Adv. pursuit 622 Adj. on the score of: relation 9 Adv. on the shoulders of: instrumentality 631 Adv. elevation 307 Adv. height 206 Adv. on the sick list: disease 655 Adj. on the skirts of: nearness 197 Adv. on the sly: concealment 528 Adv. cunning 702 Adv. on the spot: occasion 134 Adv. presence 186 Adv. earliness 132 Adv. the present time 118 Adv. instantaneity 113 Adv. news 532 Adj. on the spur of the moment: instantaneity 113 Adv. the present time 118 Adv. earliness 132 Adv. occasion 134 Adv. impulse 612 Adv. on the square: probity 939 Adv. on the stage: drama 599 Adv. manifestation 525 Adv. on the stocks: preparation 673 Adj. on the streets: impurity 961 Adj. on the stretch: exertion 686 Adj. on the supposition of: qualification 469 Adv. on the supposition: supposition 514 Adv. on the table: preparation 673 Adj. on the tapis: eventuality 151 Adj. topic 454 Adv. intention 620 Adj. plan 626 Adj. on the town: impurity 961 Adj. on the tramp: motion 264 Adv. on the verge of: nearness 197 Adv. on the wagon: temperance 953 Adj. on the wane: nonincrease, decrease 36 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. adversity 735 Adj. on the warpath: warfare 722 V. on the watch for: care 459 Adj. on the watch: attention 457 Adj. expectation 507 Adj. expectation 507 Adv. on the water wagon: temperance 953 Adj. on the way: progression 282 Adv. transference 270 Adv. on the whole: whole 50 Adv. reasoning 476 Adv. judgment 480 Adv. on the wing: departure 293 Adv. transference 270 Adv. motion 264 Adv. navigation 267 Adv. on the wrong scent: error 495 Adj. on this side of the grave: life 359 Adj. on time: punctuality 132a Adv. on tiptoe: height 206 Adv. expectation 507 Adj. on top: success 731 Adj. on trial: experiment 463 Adv. essay 675 Adv. on velvet: facility 705 Adj. on view: appearance 448 Adj. on visiting terms: friendship 888 Adj. sociality 892 Adj. on watch: care 459 Adj. on which occasion: different time 119 Adv. on: duty 926 V. progression 282 Adv. onanism: sexuality 374a N. once and for all: choice 609 Adv. once for all: resolution 604 Adv. infrequency 137 Adv. end 67 Adv. once in a blue moon: unconformity 83 Adv. infrequency 137 Adv. once in a million years: unconformity 83 Adv. infrequency 137 Adv. once in a way: infrequency 137 Adv. once more: duplication 90 Adv. repetition 104 Adv. once upon a time: different time 119 Adv. time 106 Adv. the past 122 Adv. once: time 106 Adv. the past 122 Adv. infrequency 137 Adv. oncologist: remedy 662 N. Ondine: Jupiter 979 N. one and a half: unity 87 Adv. one and all: assent 488 Adv. generality 78 Adv. whole 50 N. one and only: identity 13 N. one and the same: identity 13 N. identity 13 Adj. one another: correlation 12 Adv. one at a time: speciality 79 Adv. unity 87 Adv. one bone and one flesh: marriage 903 Adj. one by one: unity 87 Adv. disjunction 44 Adv. speciality 79 Adv. one cheer more: approbation 931 Int. one day: time 106 Adv. one fine day: time 106 Adv. one fine morning: time 106 Adv. different time 119 Adv. one hundred thousand: five, &c 98 N. one in a million: unconformity 83 N. infrequency 137 Adj. good man 948 N. one in a thousand: goodness 648 N. unconformity 83 N. one in a way: unconformity 83 N. one in ten thousand: good man 948 N. one may have it for: price 812 Phr. one might hear a pin drop: silence 403 Phr. one of the people: commonality 876 N. one of these days: different time 119 Adv. futurity 121 Adv. one one's last legs: death 360 Adj. one one's legs: verticality 212 Adv. one or two: plurality 100 N. one step at a time: slowness 275 Adv. one way or another: method 627 N. one: whole 50 Adj. unity 87 Adj. identity 13 Adj. unity 87 N. mankind 372 N. marriage 903 Adj. one-dollar bill: money 800 N. one-eyed: dim sightedness 443 Adj. one-horse shay: imperfection 651 N. oneirocritic: interpreter 524 N. oneirology acception: interpretation 522 N. Oneiromancy: prediction 511 Phr. oneness: unity 87 N. one-night stand: sexuality 374a N. one-of-a-kind: unconformity 83 Adj. one-pan balance: gravity 319 N. onerous: hindrance 706 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. badness 649 Adj. one's back being up: resentment 900 Phr. one's bead against a wall: rashness 863 V. one's blind side: credulity 486 N. one's blood being up: courage 861 Phr. resentment 900 Phr. one's countenance falling: disappointment 509 Phr. one's courage oozing out: cowardice 862 Phr. one's course runs smooth: prosperity 734 Phr. one's days are numbered: necessity 601 Phr. death 360 Phr. transientness 111 Phr. one's doom is sealed: death 360 Phr. one's ear: disrepute 874 V. one's eyes being opened: knowledge 490 Phr. one's eyes: manifestation 525 V. one's fate is sealed: necessity 601 Phr. one's fill: sufficiency 639 V. one's head about: activity 682 V. one's heart bleeding for: pity 914 Phr. one's heart bleeding: pain 828 Phr. one's heart failing one: fear 860 Phr. one's hour is come: death 360 Phr. occasion 134 Phr. one's man of business: consignee 758 N. one's monkey being up: resentment 900 Phr. one's old way: habit 613 N. one's option: choice 609 V. one's own flesh and blood: consanguinity 11 N. one's own: possession 777 Adj. property 780 Adj. one's race is run: death 360 Phr. one's second self: similarity 17 N. one's ship coming in: wealth 803 Phr. one's weak side: imbecility folly 499 N. oneself: identity 13 N. one-sided conceptions: misjudgment 481 N. one-sided ideas: misjudgment 481 N. one-sided notions: misjudgment 481 N. one-sided views: misjudgment 481 N. one-sided: wrong 923 Adj. misjudgment 481 Adj. improbity 940 Adj. one-track mind: misjudgment 481 N. one-way mirror: optical instruments 445 N. ongoing: progression 282 N. noncompletion 730 Adj. onion: condiment 393 N. onlooker: spectator 444 N. only better than nothing: imperfection 651 Adj. only just: smallness 32 Adv. only think!: wonder 870 Int. only yesterday: newness 123 Adv. only: imperfection 651 Adv. simpleness 42 Adv. smallness 32 Adv. unity 87 Adv. onodorate: inodorousness 399 Adj. Onomancy: prediction 511 Phr. onomatopoeia: language 560 N. nomenclature 564 N. onset: attack 716 N. beginning 66 N. onslaught: attack 716 N. on-the-spot coverage: news 532 N. ontogeny: organization 357 N. ontology: existence 1 N. onus: hindrance 706 N. duty 926 N. onward: progression 282 Adv. Onychomancy: prediction 511 Phr. onyx: jewelry 847a N. oogamy: dissimilarity 18 N. organization 357 N. oogenesis: production 161 N. oogenetic: production 161 Adj. ooze out: disclosure 529 V. ooze: egress 295 V. ejection 297 V. river 348 V. semiliquidity 352 N. oozing: egress 295 N. opacity: opacity 426 N. opacous:*

*opacity 426 Adj.* **opal:** *semitransparency 427 N.* *variegation 440 N.* *jewelry 847a N.* **opalesce:** *semitransparency 427 V.* **opalescence:** *semitransparency 427 N.* **opalescent:** *semitransparency 427 Adj.* *variegation 440 Adj.* **opaline:** *variegation 440 Adj.* *semitransparency 427 Adj.* **opaque:** *opacity 426 Adj.* *unintelligibility 519 Adj.* **opaqueness:** *opacity 426 N.* **ope:** *opening 260 V.* **open a case:** *reasoning 476 V.* **open a discussion:** *reasoning 476 V.* **open a door to:** *liability 177 V.* **open air:** *air 338 N.* **open an account with:** *barter 794 V.* **open and aboveboard:** *probity 939 Adj.* **open as day:** *artlessness 703 Adj.* *manifestation 525 Adj.* **open country:** *plain 344 N.* **open enemy:** *enemy 891 N.* **open fire:** *attack 716 V.* *beginning 66 V.* **open handed:** *liberality 816 Adj.* **open hearted:** *veracity 543 Adj.* *liberality 816 Adj.* **open into:** *conversion 144 V.* *river 348 V.* **open line of credit:** *credit 805 N.* **open one's eye:** *vision 441 V.* **open one's eyes to:** *information 527 V.* **open one's eyes:** *wonder 870 V.* *correction 527a V.* **open one's lips:** *speech 582 V.* **open one's mind:** *disclosure 529 V.* **open one's mouth:** *speech 582 V.* *wonder 870 V.* **open one's purse strings:** *liberality 816 V.* **open question:** *inquiry 461 N.* *uncertainty 475 N.* **open rupture:** *discord 713 N.* **open sesame!** *opening 260 Int.* **open sesame:** *instrumentality 631 N.* *spell 993 N.* *indication 550 N.* **open sore:** *painfulness 830 N.* **open space:** *space 180 N.* **open the ball:** *beginning 66 V.* *precedence 62 V.* **open the door to:** *beginning 66 V.* *permission 760 V.* *facility 705 V.* *preparation 673 V.* *cause 153 V.* *reception 296 V.* **open the eyes of:** *disclosure 529 V.* *information 527 V.* **open the eyes to:** *discovery 480a V.* **open the eyes:** *teaching 537 V.* **open the flood gates:** *permission 760 V.* **open the floodgates:** *ejection 297 V.* **open the lips:** *disclosure 529 V.* **open the lock:** *discovery 480a V.* **open the path:** *facility 705 V.* **open the purse strings:** *expenditure 809 V.* **open the road:** *facility 705 V.* **open the sluices:** *ejection 297 V.* **open the trenches:** *attack 716 V.* **open the way:** *facility 705 V.* **open to discussion:** *uncertainty 475 Adj.* **open to doubt:** *unbelief doubt 485 Adj.* **open to suspicion:** *unbelief doubt 485 Adj.* **open to the view:** *visibility 446 V.* **open to:** *facility 705 Adj.* *liability 177 Adj.* *danger 665 Adj.* **open up:** *disclosure 529 V.* *beginning 66 V.* **open war:** *warfare 722 N.* **open:** *disclosure 529 V.* *beginning 66 V.* *publication 531 Adj.* *disclosure 529 Adj.* *manifestation 525 Adj.* *artlessness 703 Adj.* *opening 260 V.* *opening 260 Adj.* *expansion 194 V.* *veracity 543 Adj.* **opener:** *opening 260 N.* *instrumentality 631 N.* **open-eyed:** *attention 457 Adj.* *expectation 507 Adj.* **open-hearted:** *artlessness 703 Adj.* *probity 939 Adj.* **open-hearth furnace:** *furnace 386 N.* **opening bracket:** *indication 550 N.* **opening:** *reasoning 476 N.* *passage 302 N.* *opening 260 N.* *opening 260 Adj.* *interval 198 N.* *space 180 N.* *occasion 134 N.* *beginning 66 N.* **openly:** *manifestation 525 Adv.* **openmouthed:** *greed 817a Adj.* **open-mouthed:** *cry 411 Adj.* *expectation 507 Adj.* *loquacity 584 Adj.* *wonder 870 Adj.* **openness:** *manifestation 525 N.* **opera glass:** *optical instruments 445 N.* **opera hat:** *clothing 225 N.* **opera house:** *drama 599 N.* **opera:** *music 415 N.* *drama 599 N.* *poetry 597 N.* **operate upon:** *motive 615 V.* **operate:** *remedy 662 V.* *agency 170 V.* *production 161 V.* *cause 153 V.* *action 680 V.* **operatic:** *music 415 Adj.* *drama 599 Adj.* **operation:** *agency 170 N.* *remedy 662 N.* *action 680 N.* **operations:** *warfare 722 N.* **operative:** *agency 170 Adj.* *agent 690 N.* **operator:** *remedy 662 N.* *agent 690 N.* *stock market 799a N.* **operculated:** *closure 261 Adj.* **operculum:** *covering 223 N.* **opereetta:** *music 415 N.* **operose:** *difficulty 704 Adj.* *exertion 686 Adj.* **operoseness:** *exertion 686 N.* **operosity:** *exertion 686 N.* **ophicleide:** *musical instruments 417 N.* **ophiology:** *zoology 368 N.* **Ophiomancy:** *prediction 511 Phr.* **ophite:** *variegation 440 N.* **ophthalmia:** *dim sightedness 443 N.* **ophthalmic:** *vision 441 Adj.* **ophthalmologist:** *remedy 662 N.* **opiate:** *moderation 174 N.* **opinative:** *misjudgment 481 Adj.* **opinator:** *obstinacy 606 N.* **opine:** *belief 484 V.* **opini=atre:** *misjudgment 481 Adj.* **opiniative:** *misjudgment 481 Adj.* **opiniativeness:** *obstinacy 606 N.* **opiniator:** *obstinacy 606 N.* **opiniatry:** *obstinacy 606 N.* **opinion poll:** *politics 737b N.* *choice 609 N.* *experiment 463 N.* **opinion:** *politics 737b N.* *judgment 480 N.* *belief 484 N.* **opinionate:** *misjudgment 481 Adj.* *obstinacy 606 V.* **opinionated:** *misjudgment 481 Adj.* **opinionatist:** *obstinacy 606 N.* **opinionative:** *misjudgment 481 Adj.* **opinioned:** *misjudgment 481 Adj.* **opinionist:** *certainty 474 N.* *obstinacy 606 N.* **opitulation:** *aid 707 N.* **opium den:** *vice 945 N.* **opium eater:** *inactivity 683 N.* **opium:** *physical insensibility 376 N.* *moderation 174 N.* *intemperance 954 N.* **oppidan:** *inhabitant 188 N.* **oppilation:** *hindrance 706 N.* **opponent:** *hindrance 706 N.* *opponent 710 N.* *enemy 891 N.* **opportune:** *expedience 646 Adj.* *occasion 134 Adj.* **opportunistly:** *occasion 134 Adv.* **opportuneness:** *occasion 134 N.* **opportunism:** *expedience 646 N.* **opportunity:** *occasion 134 N.* *eventuality 151 N.* **oppose:** *contrariety 14 V.* *counteraction 179 V.* *counter evidence 468 V.* *unwillingness 603 V.* *hindrance 706 V.* *opposition 708 V.* *resistance 719 V.* *contention 720 V.* *detraction 934 V.* **opposed:** *contrariety 14 Adj.* *opposition 708 Adj.* **opposing evidence:** *counter evidence 468 N.* **opposing:** *opposition 708 Adj.* *contrariety 14 Adj.* **opposite charges attract:** *repulsion 289 Phr.* **opposite poles attract:** *repulsion 289 Phr.* **opposite poles:** *contraposition 237 N.* **opposite side:** *contraposition 237 N.* **opposite:** *contraposition 237 Adj.* *inversion 218 Adj.* *contrariety 14 Adj.* *contraposition 237 N.* **oppositeness:** *contrariety 14 N.* **opposites:** *counteraction 179 N.* **opposition:** *resistance 719 N.* *opponent 710 N.* *contention 720 N.* *contraposition 237 N.* *counteraction 179 N.* *opposition 708 N.* **oppositionist:** *opponent 710 N.* **oppress:** *malevolence 907 V.* *badness 649 V.* *severity 739 V.* **oppressed with melancholy:** *dejection 837 Adj.* **oppression on the spirits:** *dejection 837 N.* **oppression:** *severity 739 N.* *subjection 749 N.* *badness 649 N.* **oppressive:** *painfulness 830 Adj.* *heat 382 Adj.* *badness 649 Adj.* *severity 739 Adj.* **oppressor:** *evil 913 N.* *severity 739 N.* **opprobrious:** *disrepute 874 Adj.* **opprobrium:** *disrepute 874 N.* **oppugn:** *opposition 708 V.* **oppugnancy:** *opposition 708 N.* *resistance 719 N.* **oppugnation:** *resistance 719 N.* *opposition 708 N.* **opsimathy:** *teaching 537 N.* **opt for:** *choice 609 V.* **optative:** *desire 865 Adj.* **optic:** *vision 441 Adj.* **optical bench:** *optical instruments 445 N.* **optical instruments:** *optical instruments 445 N.* **optical media:** *information 527 N.* **optical:** *vision 441 Adj.* **optics:** *light 420 N.* *vision 441 N.* **optimacy:** *nobility 875 N.* **optimates:** *nobility 875 N.* **optime!:** *approbation 931 Int.* **optimism:** *overestimation 482 N.*

*cheerfulness 836 N. hope 858 N. optimist: flatterer 935 N. hope 858 N. option contract: securities 799b N. option: possession 777 N. will 600 N. choice 609 N. optional: will 600 Adj. choice 609 Adj. optionally: choice 609 Adv. options: securities 799b N. optometrist: remedy 662 N. opulence: wealth 803 N. opulent: wealth 803 Adj. opus: production 161 N. music 415 N. opuscle: book 593 N. or at the option of: choice 609 Adv. or: yellowness 436 N. orange 439 N. oracle: answer 462 N. oracle 513 N. sage 500 N. prediction 511 N. oracular: uncertainty 475 Adj. intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. prediction 511 Adj. oral communication: speech 582 N. conversation 588 N. oral evidence: evidence 467 N. oral: speech 582 Adj. voice 580 Adj. orally: speech 582 Adv. orange: orange 439 Adj. orange 439 N. orange-colored: orange 439 Adj. orangery: agriculture 371 N. oration: speech 582 N. orator: speech 582 N. oratorical: speech 582 Adj. oratorio: music 415 N. oratory: speech 582 N. temple 1000 N. oratress: speech 582 N. oratrix: speech 582 N. orb of day: world 318 N. luminary 423 N. orb of night: world 318 N. orb: business 625 N. luminary 423 N. region 181 N. circularity 247 N. orbicular: circularity 247 Adj. orbit: height 206 V. circularity 247 N. navigation 267 V. world 318 N. interment 363 N. method 627 N. orbital mechanics: navigation 267 N. orbiting: navigation 267 N. orbs: vision 441 N. orc: demon 980 N. orchard: agriculture 371 N. orchestra: music 415 N. musical instruments 417 N. drama 599 N. orchestral waits: musician 416 N. orchestrina: musical instruments 417 N. orchotomy: impotence 158 N. orchotomy: impotence 158 N. ordain: dueness 924 V. churchdom 995 V. legality 963 V. commission 755 V. command 741 V. deity 976 V. ordained: dueness 924 Adj. clergy 996 Adj. ordeal of battle: warfare 722 N. ordeal: experiment 463 N. pain 828 N. sorcery 992 N. order of succession: sequence 63 N. order of the day: eventuality 151 N. command 741 N. plan 626 N. habit 613 N. order of things: conformity 82 N. order: command 741 V. money 800 N. repute 873 N. nobility 875 N. title 877 N. precept 697 N. direction 693 V. requirement 630 N. class 75 N. order 58 N. command 741 N. orderless: disorder 59 Adj. orderly: servant 746 N. conformity 82 Adj. order 58 Adj. arrangement 60 Adj. ordinance: command 741 N. legality 963 N. rite 998 N. ordinary condition: conformity 82 N. ordinary course of things: habit 613 N. ordinary run of things: habit 613 N. ordinary state of things: habit 613 N. ordinary state: conformity 82 N. ordinary: simplicity 849 Adj. expectance 871 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. imperfection 651 Adj. unimportance 643 Adj. habit 613 Adj. food 298 N. conformity 82 Adj. frequency 136 Adj. ordinate and abscissa: measurement 466 N. ordination: command 741 N. commission 755 N. churchdom 995 N. rite 998 N. ordnance: arms 727 N. ordonnance: legality 963 N. Ordovician: oldness 124 Adj. ordure: uncleanness 653 N. ore: materials 635 N. oread: Jupiter 979 N. oregano: condiment 393 N. organ of thought: intellect 450 N. organ of vision: vision 441 N. organ: musical instruments 417 N. voice 580 N. instrument 633 N. organic chemistry: organization 357 N. organic remains: organization 357 N. corpse 362 N. organic: texture 329 Adj. state 7 Adj. organization 357 Adj. organism: texture 329 N. organization 357 N. arrangement 60 N. organist: musician 416 N. organization: production 161 N. plan 626 N. texture 329 N. arrangement 60 N. organization 357 N. organize: arrangement 60 V. continuity 69 V. production 161 V. plan 626 V. organized crime: thief 792 N. organized hypocrisy: falsehood 544 N. organized nature: organization 357 N. organized world: organization 357 N. organized: organization 357 Adj. organizing conception: idea 453 N. organography: texture 329 N. orgasm: violence 173 N. sexuality 374a N. orgasmatic: violence 173 Adj. orgasmic: violence 173 Adj. orgastic: violence 173 Adj. orgies: intemperance 954 N. oriel: receptacle 191 N. angularity 244 N. opening 260 N. orient: laterality 236 Adj. laterality 236 N. light 420 Adj. oriental topaz: jewelry 847a N. oriental: jewelry 847a N. laterality 236 Adj. orientate: laterality 236 V. orientation: laterality 236 N. orifice: beginning 66 N. opening 260 N. oriflamb: indication 550 N. oriflamme: indication 550 N. Origenism: heterodoxy 984 N. origin: cause 153 N. beginning 66 N. original idea: supposition 514 N. original: cause 153 Adj. prototype 22 N. laughingstock 857 N. will 600 Adj. imagination 515 Adj. dissimilarity 18 Adj. speciality 79 Adj. unconformity 83 N. nonimitation 20 Adj. unconformity 83 Adj. originality: dissimilarity 18 N. nonimitation 20 N. unconformity 83 N. imagination 515 N. will 600 N. originate from: effect 154 V. originate in: effect 154 V. originate: will 600 V. beginning 66 V. cause 153 V. imagination 515 V. origination: cause 153 N. originator: producer 164 N. Orion's belt: world 318 N. orismological: nomenclature 564 Adj. orismology: nomenclature 564 N. orison: request 765 N. worship 990 N. ormolu: covering 223 N. deception 545 N. ornament 847 N. Ormuzd: Jupiter 979 N. ornament: ornament 847 N. ornament 847 V. repute 873 N. ornament 577 N. ornament 577 Adj. ornament 577 V. ornamental art: painting 556 N. ornament 847 N. ornamental garden: agriculture 371 N. ornamental: beauty 845 Adj. ornament 847 Adj. ornamentation: ornament 847 N. ornamented: ornament 847 Adj. ornate: ornament 577 Adj. ornament 847 Adj. ornateness: ornament 847 N. ornature: ornament 847 N. Orniscopy: prediction 511 Phr. ornithology: zoology 368 N. Ornithomancy: prediction 511 Phr. ornithotomy: zoology 368 N. orotund: ornament 577 Adj. orotundity: ornament 577 N. orphan: infant 129 N. Orpheus: musician 416 N. orpiment: yellowness 436 N. orrery: world 318 N. orthodox dissenter: heterodoxy 984 N. orthodox: truth 494 Adj. conformity 82 Adj. orthodoxy 983a Adj. orthodoxy: truth 494 N. orthodoxy 983a N. orthoepy: voice 580 N. orthogonal: verticality 212 Adj. perpendicularity 216a Adj. orthogonality: perpendicularity 216a N. orthograph: letter 561 N. orthology: truth 494 N. orthometry: measurement 466 N. poetry 597 N. orthopedics: remedy 662 N. orthopedy: remedy 662 N. orthopraxy: remedy 662 N. orts: inutility 645 N. remainder 40 N. oryctography: inorganization 358 N. oryctology: zoology 368 N. inorganization 358 N. oscillate between: changeableness 149 V. oscillate: changeableness 149 V. oscillation 314 V. oscillating: oscillation 314 Adj. oscillation: regularity of recurrence 138 N. oscillation 314 N. oscillatory: oscillation 314 Adj. oscitancy: opening*

260 N. [inactivity 683 N.](#) **oscitant:** [opening 260 Adj.](#) **oscitation:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **osculate:** [contiguity 199 V.](#) **osculation:** [contiguity 199 N.](#) [endearment 902 N.](#) **osculatory:** [contiguity 199 Adj.](#) **Osiris:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **Osmanli:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **Ossa on Pelion:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **osseous:** [hardness 323 Adj.](#) **ossific:** [hardness 323 Adj.](#) **ossification:** [hardness 323 N.](#) **ossify:** [hardness 323 V.](#) **ossuary:** [interment 363 N.](#) **ostensible ground:** [Pretext 617 N.](#) **ostensible motive:** [Pretext 617 N.](#) **ostensible reason:** [Pretext 617 N.](#) **ostensible:** [appearance 448 Adj.](#) [probability 472 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) **ostensibly:** [appearance 448 Adv.](#) [Pretext 617 Adj.](#) [Pretext 617 Adv.](#) **ostentation:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **ostentation 882 N.** **ostentatious:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) **osteology:** [texture 329 N.](#) **osteopath:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **osteopathist:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **osteopathy:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **ostiary:** [opening 260 N.](#) [stopper 263 N.](#) [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **ostium:** [opening 260 N.](#) **ostler:** [servant 746 N.](#) **ostracism:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **ostracize:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **ostrich:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **otalgia:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **other side of the coin:** [counter evidence 468 N.](#) **other side of the shield:** [counter evidence 468 N.](#) [rear 235 N.](#) **other time:** [different time 119 N.](#) **other:** [difference 15 Adj.](#) **otherwise:** [dissimilarity 18 Adv.](#) **other-worldly:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) **otiose:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **otiosity:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **otologist:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **otology:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **otorhinolaryngologist:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **otorhinolaryngology:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **ottar:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **otter hound:** [animal 366 N.](#) **otto:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **ottoman:** [support 215 N.](#) **oubliette:** [ambush 530 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) **ough!:** [disrepute 874 Int.](#) **ounce:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **ouphe:** [demon 980 N.](#) **Our Lady:** [piety 987 N.](#) **our times:** [the present time 118 N.](#) **our withers are unwrung:** [strength 159 Phr.](#) **ourselves:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **oust:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **out and out:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **out at elbows:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [divestment 226 Adj.](#) **out at heels:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **out bid:** [barter 794 V.](#) **out face:** [insolence 885 V.](#) **out goings:** [expenditure 809 N.](#) **out Herod:** [violence 173 V.](#) **out in front:** [precession 280 Adv.](#) **out in one's reckoning:** [error 495 Adj.](#) **out lay:** [expenditure 809 N.](#) **out maneuver:** [deception 545 V.](#) **out of a situation:** [displacement 185 Adj.](#) **out of action:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **out of all proportion:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **out of breath:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) **out of cash:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **out of character:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **out of commission:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **out of conceit with:** [dislike 867 Adj.](#) **out of countenance:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [humility 879 Adj.](#) [modesty 881 Adj.](#) **out of danger:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) **out of date:** [anachronism 115 Adj.](#) [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) **out of debt:** [wealth 803 Adj.](#) [payment 807 Adj.](#) **out of depth:** [shortcoming 304 Adj.](#) **out of doors:** [exteriority 220 Adv.](#) **out of earshot inaudibly:** [faintness 405 Adv.](#) **out of employ:** [inaction 681 Adj.](#) **out of fashion:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **out of favor:** [dislike 867 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **out of focus:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) **out of gear:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [disorder 59 Adj.](#) **out of hand:** [completion 729 Adv.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **out of harm's way:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) **out of harness:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [liberation 750 Adj.](#) **out of health:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **out of hearing:** [distance 196 Adv.](#) [deafness 419 Adj.](#) **out of heart:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **out of humor:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) [discontent 832 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **out of it:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **out of its element:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [displacement 185 Adj.](#) **out of joint:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [evil 619 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **out of keeping:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **out of luck:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **out of measure:** [redundancy 641 Adv.](#) **out of mere caprice:** [absence of motive 615a Adv.](#) **out of mind:** [oblivion 506 Adj.](#) [memory 505 Phr.](#) [distance 196 Phr.](#) [neglect 460 Phr.](#) **out of money:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **out of one's depth:** [depth 208 Adv.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **out of one's element:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **out of one's mind:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **out of one's power:** [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) **out of one's reckoning:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) [disappointment 509 Adj.](#) **out of one's senses:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **out of one's skull:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **out of one's teens:** [adolescence 131 Adj.](#) **out of one's wits:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **out of one's won head:** [will 600 Adv.](#) **out of order:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **out of place:** [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [displacement 185 Adj.](#) [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **out of pocket:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) [debt 806 Adj.](#) [loss 776 Adj.](#) **out of practice:** [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **out of print:** [obliteration 552 Adj.](#) **out of proportion:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **out of reach:** [distance 196 Adv.](#) [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) **out of repair:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **out of repute:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **out of season:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) **out of shape:** [distortion 243 Adj.](#) **out of sight:** [neglect 460 Phr.](#) [improbability 473 Adj.](#) [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Phr.](#) [memory 505 Phr.](#) **out of sorts:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) [disease 655 Adj.](#) [disorder 59 Adj.](#) **out of spirits:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **out of temper:** [discontent 832 Adj.](#) [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) **out of the beaten track:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **out of the common run:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **out of the common:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **out of the meshes:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) **out of the ordinary:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **out of the pale of:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **out of the question:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) [dissent 489 Adj.](#) [refusal 764 Adj.](#) [rejection 610 Adj.](#) [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) **out of the sphere of:** [distance 196 Adv.](#) **out of the way:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Adv.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Adj.](#) **out of the woods:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) **out of the world:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) [death 360 Adj.](#) **out of tune:** [discord 414 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [discord 713 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **out of work:** [inaction 681 Adj.](#) **out of:** [motive 615 Adv.](#) [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) **out on you!:** [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) **out through:** [egress 295 V.](#) **out upon!:** [malediction 908 Int.](#) **out upon:** [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) **out weigh:** [influence 175 V.](#) **out wit:** [deception 545 V.](#) **out with it!:** [disclosure 529 Int.](#) [obliteration 552 Int.](#) **out with!:** [malediction 908 Int.](#) **out:** [exteriority 220 Adv.](#) [bisection 91 V.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) **outbalance:** [compensation 30 V.](#) [superiority 33 V.](#) **outbrave:** [insolence 885 V.](#) **outbrazen:** [insolence 885 V.](#) **outbreak:** [attack 716 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#)

*disobedience 742 N. egress 295 N. beginning 66 N. violence 173 N. discord 713 N. outburst: violence 173 N. egress 295 N. excitability 825 N. outcast of society: commonality 876 N. outcast: unconformity 83 N. bad man 949 N. seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj. seclusion, exclusion 893 N. outcome: egress 295 N. acquisition 775 N. outcry: cry 411 N. disapprobation 932 N. sale 796 N. lamentation 839 N. outdo: superiority 33 V. transcursion 303 V. activity 682 V. success 731 V. outdoor: exteriority 220 Adj. outer bar: lawyer 968 N. outer most: exteriority 220 Adj. outfit: clothing 225 N. preparation 673 N. outflank: laterality 236 V. success 731 V. outgate: egress 295 N. outgeneral: success 731 V. outgo: transcursion 303 V. outgoing: egress 295 Adj. outgrow: expansion 194 V. outgrowth: sequel 65 N. effect 154 N. out-Herod Herod: exaggeration 549 V. out-Herod: superiority 33 V. outhouse: receptacle 191 N. outing: journey 266 N. outjump: transcursion 303 V. repute 873 V. outlandish: ridiculousness 853 Adj. irrelation 10 Adj. unconformity 83 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. outlast: diuturnity 110 V. outlaw: unconformity 83 N. prohibition 761 V. seclusion, exclusion 893 V. bad man 949 N. illegality 964 N. outlawry: illegality 964 N. outleap: transcursion 303 V. outlet: opening 260 N. egress 295 N. outline: plan 626 N. list 86 N. outline 230 N. appearance 448 N. representation 554 N. painting 556 N. outlines: compendium 596 N. beginning 66 N. outlive: diuturnity 110 V. permanence 141 V. outlook: appearance 448 N. insolence 885 V. outlying: exteriority 220 Adj. remainder 40 Adj. outmaneuver: success 731 V. outmarch: velocity 274 V. outnumber: multitude 102 V. outpost: distance 196 N. circumjacence 227 N. front 234 N. outpour: egress 295 N. outpouring: egress 295 N. sufficiency 639 N. excretion 299 N. information 527 N. output: egress 295 N. acquisition 775 N. outrage: badness 649 V. disrespect 929 V. disrespect 929 N. malevolence 907 V. malevolence 907 N. deterioration 659 N. badness 649 N. evil 619 N. violence 173 N. guilt 947 N. resentment 900 N. outrageous: disrepute 874 Adj. violence 173 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. outrank: superiority 33 V. outre: ridiculousness 853 Adj. outreach: deception 545 V. outreckon: overestimation 482 V. outride: transcursion 303 V. outrider: precursor 64 N. outrigger: support 215 N. ship 273 N. outright: completeness 52 Adv. outrival: superiority 33 V. transcursion 303 V. repute 873 V. outrun the constable: debt 806 V. prodigality 818 V. outrun: transcursion 303 V. outscourings: uncleanness 653 N. outset: beginning 66 N. departure 293 N. outshine: superiority 33 V. repute 873 V. disrepute 874 V. outside car: vehicle 272 N. outside the ballpark: error 495 Adj. outside: exteriority 220 Adj. exteriority 220 N. appearance 448 N. outsider: extraneousness 57 N. outskirt: distance 196 N. outskirts: circumjacence 227 N. outspan: arrival 292 V. outspoke: speech 582 V. outspoken: veracity 543 Adj. speech 582 Adj. artlessness 703 Adj. outspread: breadth, thickness 202 Adj. outstanding accounts: accounts 811 N. outstanding: remainder 40 Adj. exteriority 220 Adj. debt 806 V. outstare: insolence 885 V. outstep: transcursion 303 V. outstretched: length 200 Adj. breadth, thickness 202 Adj. outstrip the wind: velocity 274 V. outstrip: precession 280 V. velocity 274 V. superiority 33 V. transcursion 303 V. outtalk: loquacity 584 V. outtasight: improbability 473 Adj. outvie: contention 720 V. repute 873 V. outvote: success 731 V. outward bound: departure 293 Adj. outward: extrinsicality 6 Adj. exteriority 220 Adj. outwards: exteriority 220 Adv. outweigh: superiority 33 V. outwit: success 731 V. outwork: defense 717 N. oval: circularity 247 N. circularity 247 Adj. ovary: organization 357 N. ovate: circularity 247 Adj. ovation: celebration 883 N. oven dry: dryness 340 V. oven: furnace 386 N. over again: repetition 104 Adv. duplication 90 Adv. over against: contraposition 237 Adv. over and above: remainder 40 Adj. superiority 33 Adv. redundancy 641 Adj. addition 37 Adv. redundancy 641 Adv. over and over again: repetition 104 Adv. over and over: repetition 104 Adv. over confident: credulity 486 Adj. over hanging: destiny 152 Adj. over head and ears: completeness 52 Adv. feeling 821 Adv. redundancy 641 Adv. depth 208 Adv. height 206 Adv. over night: the past 122 Adj. over one's head in debt: debt 806 Adj. over sea on one's travels: extraneousness 57 Adv. over set: inversion 218 V. over spread: presence 186 V. over the border: distance 196 Adv. over the left: deception 545 Adv. over the mark: superiority 33 Adv. over the most of: exaggeration 549 V. over the way: contraposition 237 Adv. over trustful: credulity 486 Adj. over turn: inversion 218 V. over weigh: influence 175 V. over: redundancy 641 Adv. remainder 40 Adj. end 67 Adj. the past 122 Adj. the past 122 Adv. height 206 Adv. exteriority 220 Adv. contraposition 237 Adv. superiority 33 Adv. overabound: redundancy 641 V. overact: activity 682 V. affectation 855 V. overacted: affectation 855 Adj. overalls: clothing 225 N. overanxiety: desire 865 N. overarch: covering 223 V. overawe: authority 737 V. fear 860 V. respect 928 V. overbalance: compensation 30 V. superiority 33 V. overbalanced: inequality 28 Adj. over-bear: influence 175 V. overbearance: insolence 885 N. overbearing: insolence 885 Adj. overborne: failure 732 Adj. subjection 749 Adj. overburden: redundancy 641 V. badness 649 V. fatigue 688 V. overcast: darkness 421 V. darkness 421 Adj. bubble; cloud 353 Adj. dimness 422 Adj. overcautious: caution 864 Adj. overcharge: dearness 814 V. exaggeration 549 V. ornament 577 V. redundancy 641 V. dearness 814 N. overcharged: redundancy 641 Adj. overcoat: clothing 225 N. overcolor: exaggeration 549 V. overcome a difficulty: success 731 V. overcome: motive 615 V. success 731 V. dejection 837 Adj. disrepute 874 Adj. drunkenness 959 Adj. overconfidence: rashness 863 N. overconfident: rashness 863 Adj. over-credulous: credulity 486 Adj. overcritical: fastidiousness 868 Adj. overcurious: curiosity 455 Adj. overdate: anachronism 115 V. overdistension: expansion 194 N. overdo: activity 682 V. affectation 855 V. redundancy 641 V. overdone: affectation 855 Adj. overdose: redundancy 641 N. redundancy 641 V. overdraw: exaggeration 549 V. misrepresentation 555 V. prodigality 818 V. overdrawn account: nonpayment 808 N. overdue: anachronism 115 Adj. overeager: greed 817a Adj. overeat oneself: gluttony 957 N. overestimate: misjudgment 481 V. overestimation 482 V. exaggeration 549 V. flattery 933 V. overestimated: overestimation 482 Adj. overestimation: misjudgment 481 N. overestimation 482 N. aggravation 835 N. overfatigued:*



*fatigue 688 Adj.* overfed: *gluttony 957 Adj.* overfeed: *redundancy 641 V.* overflow with gratitude: *gratitude 916 V.* overflow: *redundancy 641 N.* river 348 V. river 348 N. *redundancy 641 V.* overflowing: *redundancy 641 Adj.* overgo: *transcursion 303 V.* overgorge: *gluttony 957 N.* overgorged: *satiety 869 Adj.* *gluttony 957 Adj.* overgrown: *greatness 31 Adj.* *size 192 Adj.* expansion 194 Adj. overgrowth: *expansion 194 N.* overhang: *height 206 V.* overhanging: *height 206 Adj.* *pendency 214 Adj.* overhasty: *irascibility 901 Adj.* overhaul: *inquiry 461 V.* disapprobation 932 V. *numeration 85 V.* attention 457 V. overhead: *height 206 Adv.* overhear: *hearing 418 V.* *information 527 V.* overjoyed: *pleasure 827 Adj.* overjump: *transcursion 303 V.* overlaid: *covering 223 Adj.* overlap: *clothing 225 V.* *transcursion 303 V.* overlay with ornament: *ornament 577 V.* overlay: *covering 223 V.* *exaggeration 549 V.* *redundancy 641 V.* *activity 682 V.* covering 223 N. overleap: *transcursion 303 V.* overliberal: *prodigality 818 Adj.* overlie: *covering 223 V.* overload: *redundancy 641 V.* *hindrance 706 V.* overlook a distinction: *indiscrimination 465a V.* overlook: *inattention 458 V.* *neglect 460 V.* *direction 693 V.* *forgiveness 918 V.* *disrespect 929 V.* overlooker: *director 694 N.* overlying: *height 206 Adj.* overmaster: *success 731 V.* overmatch: *inequality 28 V.* *superiority 33 V.* *strength 159 V.* *success 731 V.* overmeasure: *redundancy 641 N.* overmodest: *modesty 881 Adj.* overmuch: *redundancy 641 Adv.* *redundancy 641 Adj.* overnight mail: *messenger 534 N.* overofficious: *activity 682 Adj.* overornamented: *vulgarity 851 Adj.* overpaid: *liberality 816 Adj.* overpass: *transcursion 303 V.* *superiority 33 V.* overpersuade: *motive 615 V.* overplus: *redundancy 641 N.* *remainder 40 N.* overpoise: *counteraction 179 V.* overpower: *success 731 V.* *excitation 824 V.* overpowering: *strength 159 Adj.* *excitation 824 Adj.* overpraise: *flattery 933 V.* *overestimation 482 V.* *exaggeration 549 V.* overpriced: *dearness 814 Adj.* overprize: *overestimation 482 V.* overrate: *overestimation 482 V.* overreach: *cunning 702 V.* *success 731 V.* *deception 545 V.* *transcursion 303 V.* overreckon: *overestimation 482 V.* overrefined: *intuition 477 Adj.* overrefinement: *intuition 477 N.* overreligious: *asceticism 955 Adj.* override: *authority 737 V.* *abrogation 756 V.* *success 731 V.* *hindrance 706 V.* *transcursion 303 V.* *superiority 33 V.* *severity 739 V.* over-ride: *influence 175 V.* overrighteous: *impiety 988 Adj.* overrule: *authority 737 V.* *abrogation 756 V.* overruling: *importance 642 Adj.* *government 737a Adj.* overrun: *expansion 194 V.* *printing 591 V.* *redundancy 641 V.* *deterioration 659 Adj.* *presence 186 V.* overscrupulous: *probity 939 Adj.* overseer: *director 694 N.* oversensitive: *overestimation 482 Adj.* *sensibility 822 Adj.* overset: *depression 308 V.* *success 731 V.* *depression 308 N.* overshadow: *darkness 421 V.* *repute 873 V.* *disrepute 874 V.* overshoot the mark: *exaggeration 549 V.* *unskillfulness 699 V.* *redundancy 641 V.* *transcursion 303 V.* *activity 682 V.* oversight: *inattention 458 N.* *neglect 460 N.* *error 495 N.* *direction 693 N.* failure 732 N. overskip: *transcursion 303 V.* oversleep: *inactivity 683 V.* overspent: *fatigue 688 Adj.* overspread: *nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.* *covering 223 V.* overstate: *exaggeration 549 V.* overstep: *transcursion 303 V.* overstock: *redundancy 641 V.* overstrain: *overestimation 482 V.* *fatigue 688 V.* oversupply: *redundancy 641 N.* overt act: *action 680 N.* overt: *manifestation 525 Adj.* overtake: *arrival 292 V.* overtaken: *drunkenness 959 Adj.* overtask: *misuse 679 V.* *fatigue 688 V.* overtax: *misuse 679 V.* *fatigue 688 V.* over-the-counter market: *stock market 799a N.* overthrow: *failure 732 N.* *destruction 162 N.* *destruction 162 V.* *depression 308 N.* *depression 308 V.* *confutation 479 V.* *success 731 V.* overthwart: *opposition 708 Adv.* *opposition 708 V.* overtired: *fatigue 688 Adj.* overtone: *resonance 408 N.* overtop: *height 206 V.* *summit 210 V.* over-top: *superiority 33 V.* overture: *music 415 N.* *offer 763 N.* *request 765 N.* *precursor 64 N.* overturn: *destruction 162 V.* *inversion 218 N.* *depression 308 N.* *depression 308 V.* overvalue: *overestimation 482 V.* overweening: *redundancy 641 Adj.* *insolence 885 Adj.* *vanity 880 Adj.* *rashness 863 Adj.* *pride 878 Adj.* overweigh: *superiority 33 V.* *overestimation 482 V.* overwhelm: *excitation 824 V.* *destruction 162 V.* *redundancy 641 V.* overwhelmed: *subjection 749 Adj.* *failure 732 Adj.* overwhelming: *strength 159 Adj.* *excitation 824 Adj.* *wonder 870 Adj.* otherwise: *vanity 880 Adj.* overwork: squander: *misuse 679 V.* overwork: *fatigue 688 V.* overwrought: *exaggeration 549 Adj.* *excitation 824 Adj.* *affectation 855 Adj.* overzealous: *excitability 825 Adj.* oviform: *rotundity 249 Adj.* ovoid: *rotundity 249 Adj.* ovule: *circularity 247 N.* ovum: *organization 357 N.* owe a grudge: *hate 898 V.* owe to it oneself: *duty 926 V.* owe: *debt 806 V.* owing nothing: *payment 807 Adj.* owing to: *effect 154 Adj.* *attribution 155 Adj.* *attribution 155 Adv.* owing: *debt 806 Adj.* owl: *fool 501 N.* owl's light: *dimness 422 N.* own correspondent: *consignee 758 N.* *messenger 534 N.* own oneself in the wrong: *penitence 950 V.* own up to: *disclosure 529 V.* own: *property 780 V.* *possession 777 V.* *assent 488 V.* *disclosure 529 V.* owner: *possessor 779 N.* ownership: *possession 777 N.* *property 780 N.* ox: *animal 366 N.* *man 373 N.* Oxford School: *heterodoxy 984 N.* oxgoad: *arms 727 N.* oxidation: *organization 357 N.* *improvement 658 N.* *deterioration 659 N.* oxreim: *connection 45 N.* oxygen: *life 359 N.* oxygon: *angularity 244 N.* oxygonal: *angularity 244 Adj.* oxymoron: *unintelligibility 519 N.* Oyez!: *publication 531 Int.* attention 457 Int. *hearing 418 Int.* oyster: *food 298 N.*

## P

p.m: *evening 126 N.* pabulum: *food 298 N.* materiality 316 N. PAC: *politics 737b N.* Pacatulus: *wealth 803 N.* pace step: *measurement 466 V.* *journey 266 V.* *permission 760 Adv.* pace up and down: *journey 266 V.* pace: *motion 264 N.* pachydermatous: *physical insensibility 376 Adj.* pacific: *moderation 174 Adj.* peace 721 Adj. pacification: *moderation 174 N.*

*pacification* 723 N. **pacified:** *pacification* 723 Adj. **pacify:** *moderation* 174 V. *pacification* 723 V.  
**pack horse:** *carrier* 271 N. **pack of nonsense:** *unimportance* 643 N. **pack off:** *ejection* 297 V.  
*departure* 293 V. **pack saddle:** *support* 215 N. **pack up:** *circumscription* 229 V. **pack:** *location* 184  
V. *hindrance* 706 N. *contraction* 195 V. *assemblage* 72 V. *assemblage* 72 N. *arrangement* 60 V.  
*preparation* 673 V. **package:** *location* 184 N. *assemblage* 72 N. **packer:** *preparation* 673 N.  
**packet:** *assemblage* 72 N. *ship* 273 N. **packing:** *location* 184 N. **packthread:** *filament* 205 N.  
**pact:** *compact* 769 N. **paction:** *compact* 769 N. **pad:** *abode* 189 N. *expansion* 194 V. *lining* 224  
V. *carrier* 271 N. **padding:** *stopper* 263 N. *softness* 324 N. *lining* 224 N. **paddle one's own**  
**canoe:** *conduct* 692 V. *freedom* 748 V. **paddle:** *navigation* 267 N. *navigation* 267 V. *instrument* 633  
N. *journey* 266 V. **paddock:** *inclosure* 232 N. **paddy:** *pulverulence* 330 N. **padishah:** *master* 745  
N. **padlock:** *connection* 45 N. *prison* 752 N. **padre:** *clergy* 996 N. **padrone:** *master* 745 N.  
**paean:** *approbation* 931 N. *worship* 990 N. *celebration* 883 N. *rejoicing* 838 N. *gratitude* 916 N.  
**pagan:** *heterodoxy* 984 Adj. *heterodoxy* 984 N. **paganism:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. **page:** *book* 593 N.  
*servant* 746 N. *printing* 591 N. *numeration* 85 V. **pageant:** *ostentation* 882 N. *appearance* 448  
N. **pageantry:** *appearance* 448 N. *ostentation* 882 N. **pagination:** *numeration* 85 N. **pagoda:**  
*temple* 1000 N. **pagri:** *clothing* 225 N. **pah:** *defense* 717 N. **paid:** *payment* 807 Adj. **pail:**  
*receptacle* 191 N. **paillard:** *libertine* 962 N. **paillasse:** *support* 215 N. **pain:** *painfulness* 830 V.  
*penalty* 974 N. *pain* 828 N. *badness* 649 V. *physical pain* 378 V. *physical pain* 378 N. **pained:**  
*pain* 828 Adj. *physical pain* 378 Adj. **painful:** *physical pain* 378 Adj. *painfulness* 830 Adj. **painfully:**  
*greatness* 31 Adv. *painfulness* 830 Adv. **painfulness:** *painfulness* 830 N. *bane* 663 N. *badness* 649  
N. *evil* 619 N. **painim:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. **pain-killer:** *remedy* 662 N. **painless:** *pleasure* 827  
Adj. **pains and penalties:** *penalty* 974 N. **pains:** *exertion* 686 N. **painstaking:** *activity* 682 Adj.  
*activity* 682 N. *exertion* 686 Adj. **paint in its true colors:** *veracity* 543 V. **paint in oils:** *painting* 556  
V. **paint the town red:** *amusement* 840 V. **paint:** *color* 428 V. *deception* 545 N. *representation* 554  
V. *painting* 556 N. *painting* 556 V. *ornament* 847 V. *covering* 223 V. *covering* 223 N. *color* 428  
N. **painted sepulcher:** *deception* 545 N. **painted:** *painting* 556 Adj. **painter:** *connection* 45 N.  
*artist* 559 N. **painting:** *painting* 556 N. *representation* 554 N. **pair oar:** *ship* 273 N. **pair of**  
**turtledoves:** *love* 897 N. **pair off:** *mean* 29 V. *marriage* 903 V. **pair:** *similarity* 17 N. *duality* 89  
N. *duality* 89 V. *amusement* 840 N. **pairs:** *amusement* 840 N. **Paixhan gun:** *arms* 727 N.  
**pajamas:** *clothing* 225 N. **paktong:** *deception* 545 N. **pal:** *auxiliary* 711 N. *friend* 890 N. **palace:**  
*abode* 189 N. **Paladin:** *defense* 717 N. *combatant* 726 N. **palaestra:** *school* 542 N. **palaetiology:**  
*the past* 122 N. **palaetiology1:** *attribution* 155 N. **palang:** *support* 215 N. **palankeen:** *vehicle* 272  
N. **palanquin:** *vehicle* 272 N. **palatable:** *taste* 390 Adj. *savoriness* 394 Adj. *pleasurableness* 829  
Adj. **palate:** *taste* 390 N. **palatial:** *ostentation* 882 Adj. *abode* 189 Adj. **Palatine court:** *tribunal*  
966 N. **palatine:** *master* 745 N. **palaver:** *council* 696 N. *conversation* 588 V. *conversation* 588  
N. *loquacity* 584 V. *speech* 582 N. *unmeaningness* 517 N. **pale as a corpse:** *achromatism* 429  
Adj. **pale as a ghost:** *fear* 860 Adj. *achromatism* 429 Adj. **pale as a witch:** *achromatism* 429 Adj.  
**pale as ashes:** *fear* 860 Adj. *achromatism* 429 Adj. **pale as death:** *fear* 860 Adj. *achromatism* 429  
Adj. **pale its ineffectual fire:** *dimness* 422 V. **pale of the church:** *churchdom* 995 N. **pale:** *limit* 233  
N. *achromatism* 429 V. *achromatism* 429 Adj. *dimness* 422 Adj. *dimness* 422 V. *inclosure* 232  
N. *region* 181 N. *fear* 860 Adj. **palefaced:** *achromatism* 429 Adj. **paleness:** *dimness* 422 N.  
*achromatism* 429 N. **paleo-:** *the past* 122 Adv. **paleoanthropic:** *oldness* 124 Adj.  
**paleoanthropological:** *oldness* 124 Adj. **paleobotany:** *the past* 122 N. **Paleocene:** *oldness* 124 Adj.  
**paleoclimatology:** *the past* 122 N. **paleocrystic:** *oldness* 124 Adj. **paleoecology:** *the past* 122 N.  
**Paleogene:** *oldness* 124 Adj. **paleogeography:** *the past* 122 N. **paleography:** *the past* 122 N.  
*interpretation* 522 N. *language* 560 N. **paleolithic:** *oldness* 124 Adj. **paleology:** *the past* 122 N.  
*language* 560 N. *word* 562 N. **paleolontological:** *oldness* 124 Adj. **paleontologic:** *oldness* 124  
Adj. **paleontology:** *the past* 122 N. *zoology* 368 N. **paleozoic:** *oldness* 124 Adj. **paleozoological:**  
*oldness* 124 Adj. **paleozoology:** *the past* 122 N. **palestra:** *arena* 728 N. **palestric:** *exertion* 686  
Adj. *contention* 720 Adj. **palestrical:** *contention* 720 Adj. **paletot:** *clothing* 225 N. **palette:**  
*painting* 556 N. **palfrey:** *carrier* 271 N. **palimony:** *receipt* 810 N. **palimpsest:** *substitution* 147 N.  
**palindrome:** *neologism* 563 N. *inversion* 218 N. **paling:** *prison* 752 N. *inclosure* 232 N. *defense*  
717 N. **palingenesis:** *reproduction* 163 N. *restoration* 660 N. **palinode:** *poetry* 597 N.  
*tergiversation* 607 N. **palinody:** *tergiversation* 607 N. **palisade:** *defense* 717 N. *prison* 752 N.  
**palki:** *vehicle* 272 N. **pal:** *clothing* 225 N. *canonicals* 999 N. *satiety* 869 V. *weariness* 841 V.  
*dislike* 867 V. *unsavoriness* 395 V. *interment* 363 N. *physical insensibility* 376 V. *scepter* 747 N.  
**palladium:** *safety* 664 N. **pallet:** *support* 215 N. *carrier* 271 N. *painting* 556 N. **palliamment:**  
*clothing* 225 N. **palliate:** *improvement* 658 V. *remedy* 662 V. *relief* 834 V. *vindication* 937 N.  
**palliation:** *relief* 834 N. *vindication* 937 N. **palliative:** *remedy* 662 Adj. *remedy* 662 N. *relief* 834  
Adj. *vindication* 937 N. *moderation* 174 N. **pallid:** *achromatism* 429 Adj. **pallidity:** *achromatism*  
429 N. **pallidness:** *achromatism* 429 N. **pallium:** *canonicals* 999 N. **pall-mall:** *amusement* 840 N.  
**pallone:** *amusement* 840 N. **pallor:** *achromatism* 429 N. **palm off on:** *deception* 545 V. **palm off:**  
*deception* 545 V. **palm upon:** *deception* 545 V. **palm:** *title* 877 N. *length* 200 N. *trophy* 733 N.  
*stealing* 791 V. **palmated:** *notch* 257 Adj. **palmer:** *traveler* 268 N. *clergy* 996 N. **palmiped:**  
*crossing* 219 Adj. **Palmistry:** *prediction* 511 Phr. **palmy days:** *prosperity* 734 N. *pleasure* 827 N.  
**palmy:** *pleasurableness* 829 Adj. *cheerfulness* 836 Adj. *prosperity* 734 Adj. **palpability:** *touch* 379  
N. **palpable obscure:** *darkness* 421 N. **palpable:** *materiality* 316 Adj. *manifestation* 525 Adj.  
*visibility* 446 Adj. *touch* 379 Adj. **palpation:** *touch* 379 N. **palpitate:** *agitation* 315 V. *feeling* 821  
V. **palpitation:** *fear* 860 N. *agitation* 315 N. *feeling* 821 N. **palpus:** *touch* 379 N. **palsgrave:**  
*nobility* 875 N. **palsied:** *impotence* 158 Adj. *weakness* 160 Adj. *physical insensibility* 376 Adj.  
*disease* 655 Adj. **palsy:** *insensibility* 823 N. *disease* 655 N. *physical insensibility* 376 N. *impotence*

*158 N.* **palsy-stricken:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **palter:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#)  
[nonobservance 773 V.](#) **paltering:** [equivocalness 520 N.](#) **paltriness:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **paltry:**  
[improbability 940 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **paludal:** [marsh 345 Adj.](#) **pampas:**  
[plain 344 N.](#) **pamper:** [intemperance 954 V.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) **pampered:** [intemperance 954 Adj.](#)  
[gluttony 957 Adj.](#) **pamphlet:** [book 593 N.](#) **pamphleteer:** [dissertation 595 N.](#) **pan:** [receptacle 191](#)  
[N.](#) **panacea:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **panache:** [roughness 256 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **Pan-American:**  
[generality 78 Adj.](#) **pancake:** [food 298 N.](#) **panchement:** [endearment 902 N.](#) [manifestation 525 N.](#)  
**pandar to:** [flattery 933 V.](#) **pandar:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **Pandean pipes:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#)  
**pandect:** [legality 963 N.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) [dissertation 595 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) **pandemic:**  
[disease 655 N.](#) **Pandemonium:** [hell 982 N.](#) **pander to:** [flattery 933 V.](#) [instrumentality 631 V.](#) [aid](#)  
[707 V.](#) **pander:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **pandiculation:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) [expansion 194 N.](#) [opening 260](#)  
[N.](#) **Pandora's box:** [evil 619 N.](#) **Pandoz:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **paned:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **panegyric:**  
[approbation 931 N.](#) **panegyric:** [approbation 931 Adj.](#) **panegyrize:** [overestimation 482 V.](#)  
[approbation 931 V.](#) **panel house:** [deception 545 N.](#) **panel:** [list 86 N.](#) [interposition 228 N.](#)  
[accusation 938 N.](#) **paneling:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **pang:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) **Pan-**  
**Germanic:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) **Pangloss:** [scholar 492 N.](#) **pangs of conscience:** [penitence 950 N.](#)  
**panhandler:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **panharmonic:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) **Pan-Hellenic:**  
[generality 78 Adj.](#) **pani:** [water 337 N.](#) **panic:** [fear 860 N.](#) **panic-stricken:** [fear 860 Adj.](#) **panier:**  
[clothing 225 N.](#) **pannel:** [support 215 N.](#) **pannier:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **panoplied:** [safety 664 Adj.](#)  
[defense 717 Adj.](#) **panoply:** [defense 717 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **panopticon:** [prison 752 N.](#) **panorama:**  
[appearance 448 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) **panoramic:** [visibility 446 Adj.](#) **pansophy:** [knowledge 490 N.](#)  
**pant for:** [desire 865 V.](#) **pant:** [heat 382 V.](#) [fatigue 688 V.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) **pantaloon:** [humorist 844](#)  
[N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [veteran 130 N.](#) **pantaloons:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **pantheist:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#)  
**pantheistic:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) **pantheon:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) [temple 1000 N.](#) **panther:** [courage 861](#)  
[N.](#) **panties:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **pantile:** [conduit 350 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) **panting:** [feeling 821 N.](#)  
**pantisocracy:** [government 737a N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) **pantologist:** [proficient 700 N.](#) [scholar 492 N.](#)  
**pantology:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **pantometer:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **pantomime:** [indication 550 N.](#)  
[language 560 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **pantomimic:** [indication 550 Adj.](#) **pantomimist:** [laughingstock 857](#)  
[N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **pantophagous:** [food 298 Adj.](#) **pantophagy:** [gluttony 957 N.](#) **pantry:** [receptacle](#)  
[191 N.](#) **pants suit:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **pants:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **panurgy:** [skill 698 N.](#) **pap:** [pulpiness](#)  
[354 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) **papa:** [paternity 166 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **papacy:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **papal:**  
[churchdom 995 Adj.](#) **paper credit:** [credit 805 N.](#) **paper cutter:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **paper medium:**  
[information 527 N.](#) **paper money:** [money 800 N.](#) **paper pellet:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **paper tiger:**  
[impotence 158 N.](#) **paper war:** [contention 720 N.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#) **paper:** [book 593 N.](#) [writing 590](#)  
[N.](#) [whiteness 430 N.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) [security 771 N.](#) **paper-thin:** [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#)  
**Paphian:** [intemperance 954 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **papier-mache:** [sculpture 557 N.](#)  
**papilionaceous:** [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) **papilla:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **papillose:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#)  
**papillote:** [roughness 256 N.](#) **papilose:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **papism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **papist:**  
[heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **papistry:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **papoose:** [infant 129 N.](#) **pappiloma:** [convexity 250](#)  
[N.](#) **pappose:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **pappous:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **paprika:** [condiment 393 N.](#) **papula:**  
[convexity 250 N.](#) **papule:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **papulous:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **papyrus:** [writing 590 N.](#)  
**par excellence:** [importance 642 Adv.](#) [superiority 33 Adv.](#) **par value:** [value 812a N.](#) **par:** [equality 27](#)  
[N.](#) **parable:** [teaching 537 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) **parabola:** [curvature 245 N.](#)  
**parabolic:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) [metaphor 521 Adj.](#) **paraboloid:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **paracentesis:**  
[ejection 297 N.](#) **parachronism:** [anachronism 115 N.](#) **parachute:** [navigation 267 V.](#) [ship 273 N.](#)  
[refuge 666 N.](#) **parachutist:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **Paraclete:** [deity 976 N.](#) **paracme:** [sequence 63 N.](#)  
**parade:** [abode 189 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) **paradigm:** [prototype 22 N.](#) **paradise:**  
[pleasure 827 N.](#) [heaven 981 N.](#) **paradisiacal:** [heaven 981 Adj.](#) **paradox:** [unintelligibility 519 N.](#)  
[secret 533 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) **paradoxical:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility](#)  
[519 Adj.](#) **paraesthesia:** [physical insensibility 376 N.](#) **paraffin oil:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **paraffin wax:** [fuel 388](#)  
[N.](#) **paraffin:** [oil 356 N.](#) [physical inertness 172 N.](#) [calefaction 384 N.](#) **paragon:** [perfection 650 N.](#)  
[repute 873 N.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) **paragram:** [equivocalness 520 N.](#) [neologism 563 N.](#) **paragraph:**  
[part 51 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [phrase 566 N.](#) **paraleipsis:** [neglect 460 N.](#)  
**paralepsis:** [neglect 460 N.](#) **paralipsis:** [neglect 460 N.](#) **parallax:** [distance 196 N.](#) **parallel:** [similarity](#)  
[17 N.](#) [comparison 464 V.](#) [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) [parallelism 216 Adj.](#) [similarity 17 V.](#) [similarity 17](#)  
[Adj.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) **parallelism:** [symmetry 242 N.](#) [similarity 17 N.](#) [agreement 23 N.](#) [parallelism](#)  
[216 N.](#) **parallelogram:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **parallelopiped:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **paralogism:** [intuition](#)  
[477 N.](#) **paralogize:** [intuition 477 V.](#) **paralogy:** [intuition 477 N.](#) **paralysis:** [insensibility 823 N.](#)  
[impotence 158 N.](#) [physical insensibility 376 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **paralytic:** [disease 655 Adj.](#)  
[impotence 158 Adj.](#) [physical insensibility 376 Adj.](#) **paralyze:** [impotence 158 V.](#) [physical insensibility](#)  
[376 V.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) **paralyzed:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **paramount estate:** [property 780 N.](#)  
**paramount:** [authority 737 Adj.](#) [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) **paramour:** [love 897 N.](#)  
**paranoia:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **paranomasia:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **parapet:** [defense 717 N.](#) **paraph:**  
[indication 550 N.](#) **paraphernalia:** [instrument 633 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **paraphrase:** [copy 21 N.](#)  
[interpretation 522 N.](#) [phrase 566 N.](#) [imitation 19 N.](#) **paraphrast:** [interpreter 524 N.](#) **paraphrastic:**  
[interpretation 522 Adj.](#) [imitation 19 Adj.](#) **parasite:** [flatterer 935 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) [servility 886](#)  
[N.](#) **parasitic:** [taking 789 Adj.](#) **parasitical:** [subjection 749 Adj.](#) [servility 886 Adj.](#) **parasol:** [covering](#)  
[223 N.](#) [shade 424 N.](#) **paratrooper:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **parboil:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) [noncompletion 730](#)  
[V.](#) **parboiled:** [noncompletion 730 Adj.](#) **parbuckle:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **Parcae:** [necessity 601 N.](#)  
**parcel out:** [arrangement 60 V.](#) [apportionment 786 V.](#) **parcel:** [region 181 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [assemblage](#)  
[72 N.](#) **parcels:** [property 780 N.](#) **parch:** [dryness 340 V.](#) [heat 382 V.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) **parched**

with thirst: [desire 865 Adj.](#) parchment: [writing 590 N.](#) security [771 N.](#) parcify: [parsimony 819 N.](#)  
pardon me: [dissent 489 Int.](#) pardon: [forgiveness 918 N.](#) [forgiveness 918 V.](#) [acquittal 970 N.](#)  
[acquittal 970 V.](#) pardonable: [vindication 937 Adj.](#) pare down: [shortness 201 V.](#) pare: [nonaddition](#),  
[subtraction 38 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [layer 204 V.](#) [divestment 226 V.](#) paregoric: [remedy 662 Adj.](#)  
parenchyma: [materiality 316 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) parent: [paternity 166 N.](#) parentage: [consanguinity](#)  
[11 N.](#) [paternity 166 N.](#) parental love: [love 897 N.](#) parental: [paternity 166 Adj.](#) parentheses:  
[indication 550 N.](#) parenthesis: [interval 198 N.](#) [inversion 218 N.](#) [interposition 228 N.](#) [discontinuity](#)  
[70 N.](#) parenthetical: [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [interposition 228 Adj.](#) parenthetically: [irrelation 10 Adv.](#)  
[occasion 134 Adv.](#) [interposition 228 Adv.](#) parget: [covering 223 V.](#) pargeting: [ornament 847 N.](#)  
parhelion: [luminary 423 N.](#) Pariah: [commonality 876 N.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) parian:  
[sculpture 557 Adj.](#) parietal: [laterality 236 Adj.](#) paring knife: [sharpness 253 N.](#) paring: [smallness 32](#)  
[N.](#) parish: [abode 189 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) parishioner: [laity 997 N.](#) paritor: [jurisdiction 965](#)  
[N.](#) parity: [similarity 17 N.](#) [equality 27 N.](#) park paling: [inclosure 232 N.](#) park: [vegetable 367 N.](#)  
[amusement 840 N.](#) [agriculture 371 N.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) parlance: [speech](#)  
[582 N.](#) parley: [conversation 588 N.](#) [conversation 588 V.](#) [mediation 724 N.](#) parliament: [council 696](#)  
[N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) parliamentary funds: [treasury 802 N.](#) parliamentary securities: [treasury](#)  
[802 N.](#) parliamentary stocks: [treasury 802 N.](#) parliamentary train: [vehicle 272 N.](#) parliamentary:  
[council 696 Adj.](#) parlor car: [vehicle 272 N.](#) parlor maid: [servant 746 N.](#) parlor: [receptacle 191 N.](#)  
parlous: [danger 665 Adj.](#) Parnassus: [poetry 597 N.](#) parochial: [region 181 Adj.](#) parody: [imitation 19](#)  
[V.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) [misrepresentation 555 V.](#) [misrepresentation 555 N.](#) [copy 21](#)  
[N.](#) [imitation 19 N.](#) [misinterpretation 523 N.](#) parole: [speech 582 N.](#) [promise 768 N.](#) [security 771](#)  
[N.](#) Parolles: [blusterer 887 N.](#) paronomasia: [ornament 577 N.](#) paronymous: [word 562 Adj.](#)  
paroxysm: [resentment 900 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) parquet: [drama 599 N.](#)  
parquetry: [variegation 440 N.](#) parricide: [killing 361 N.](#) parrot: [imitation 19 N.](#) [loquacity 584 N.](#)  
Parrott gun: [arms 727 N.](#) parry: [confutation 479 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [defense 717 V.](#) parse:  
[inquiry 461 V.](#) [grammar 567 V.](#) parsec: [length 200 N.](#) Parsee: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) parsimonious:  
[economy 817 Adj.](#) [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) parsimoniousness: [parsimony 819 N.](#) parsimony: [economy](#)  
[817 N.](#) [parsimony 819 N.](#) parsley: [condiment 393 N.](#) parson: [clergy 996 N.](#) parsonage: [temple](#)  
[1000 N.](#) part and parcel: [component 56 N.](#) part by part: [part 51 Adv.](#) part company with: [discord](#)  
[713 V.](#) part company: [avoidance 623 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) part of speech: [word 562 N.](#) part song:  
[music 415 N.](#) part with: [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) part: [duty 926 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#)  
[book 593 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [divergence 291 V.](#) [fraction 100a N.](#) [part 51 V.](#) [part 51 N.](#)  
[disjunction 44 V.](#) [business 625 N.](#) partake of communion: [rite 998 V.](#) partake of the sacrament:  
[rite 998 V.](#) partake: [participation 778 V.](#) partaking: [participation 778 Adj.](#) parterre: [horizontal](#)  
[213 N.](#) [agriculture 371 N.](#) parthenogenesis: [production 161 N.](#) Parthis mendacioid: [falsehood 544](#)  
[Adj.](#) partial conceptions: [misjudgment 481 N.](#) partial eclipse: [dimness 422 N.](#) partial ideas:  
[misjudgment 481 N.](#) partial notions: [misjudgment 481 N.](#) partial shadow: [dimness 422 N.](#) partial  
to: [desire 865 Adj.](#) partial vacuum: [gaseity 334 N.](#) partial views: [misjudgment 481 N.](#) partial:  
[wrong 923 Adj.](#) [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) [speciality 79 Adj.](#) [inequality 28 Adj.](#) [part 51 Adj.](#) partiality:  
[inequality 28 N.](#) [superiority 33 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#) partially:  
[smallness 32 Adv.](#) [part 51 Adv.](#) partibility: [disjunction 44 N.](#) partible: [disjunction 44 Adj.](#)  
participate in: [action 680 V.](#) participate: [conduct 692 V.](#) [cooperation 709 V.](#) [participation 778 V.](#)  
participation: [participation 778 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) participative: [cooperation 709 Adj.](#)  
participator in: [agent 690 N.](#) participator: [participation 778 N.](#) particle: [smallness 32 N.](#) [part 51](#)  
[N.](#) [pulverulence 330 N.](#) particular estate: [property 780 N.](#) particular: [care 459 Adj.](#)  
[fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [eventuality 151 N.](#) [speciality 79 Adj.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [caprice](#)  
[608 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) particularity: [speciality 79 N.](#) [attention 457 N.](#) particularization: [class 75](#)  
[N.](#) particularize: [speciality 79 V.](#) [description 594 V.](#) particularly: [superiority 33 Adv.](#) [speciality 79](#)  
[Adv.](#) [greatness 31 Adv.](#) particulars: [speciality 79 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) parting: [disjunction 44](#)  
[N.](#) partisan: [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [politics](#)  
[737b Adj.](#) partisanship: [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#)  
partition: [part 51 V.](#) [interposition 228 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) [apportionment 786 V.](#) partlet:  
[animal 366 N.](#) partly: [part 51 Adv.](#) partner: [marriage 903 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) [participation 778 N.](#)  
[accompaniment 88 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) partnership: [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [concurrence 178 N.](#)  
[party 712 N.](#) [participation 778 N.](#) parts of speech: [grammar 567 N.](#) parts: [intellect 450 N.](#)  
[intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) part-time student: [learner 541 N.](#) parturient:  
[productiveness 168 Adj.](#) [production 161 Adj.](#) parturition: [production 161 N.](#) parturiunt montes:  
[failure 732 Phr.](#) party crasher: [hindrance 706 N.](#) party hack: [politics 737b N.](#) party line: [politics](#)  
[737b N.](#) party pooper: [hindrance 706 N.](#) party spirit: [party 712 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [wrong](#)  
[923 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) party to a suit: [lawsuit 969 N.](#) party to: [agent 690 N.](#) party wall:  
[interposition 228 N.](#) party: [party 712 N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#)  
[assemblage 72 N.](#) [speciality 79 Adj.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) party-colored: [variegation 440 Adj.](#)  
parvenu: [newness 123 N.](#) [prosperity 734 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) parvitude:  
[littleness 193 N.](#) parvity: [littleness 193 N.](#) pas by: [neglect 460 V.](#) pas: [repute 873 N.](#) [term 71 N.](#)  
paschal: [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) [rite 998 Adj.](#) pasha: [master 745 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#)  
pashalic: [government 737a N.](#) pasigraphie: [language 560 N.](#) pasigraphy: [writing 590 N.](#) [language](#)  
[560 N.](#) pasquinade: [detraction 934 N.](#) pass a law: [legality 963 V.](#) pass ahead: [progression 282 V.](#)  
pass an examination: [goodness 648 V.](#) pass an opinion: [judgment 480 V.](#) pass and repass: [passage](#)  
[302 V.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) pass away like a cloud: [transientness 111 V.](#) pass away like a dream:  
[transientness 111 V.](#) pass away like a shadow: [transientness 111 V.](#) pass away time: [time 106 V.](#)  
pass away: [inexistence 2 V.](#) [end 67 V.](#) [transientness 111 V.](#) [the past 122 V.](#) [death 360 V.](#)

*cessation 142 V. inattention 458 V. comprehension: publication 531 V. review: inquiry 461 V. receiving 785 V. conformity 82 V. V. pass off: the past 122 V. examination: reputed 873 V. V. one's time in: business 625 V. exclusion 55 V. sentence on: condemnation 971 V. V. degrees: circuitry 311 V. business 625 V. 302 V. 302 V. review: attention 457 V. course 109 V. the past 122 V. disapproval 932 V. fashion 852 V. progression 282 V. death 360 V. thought 451 V. judgment 480 V. falsehood 544 V. progression 282 V. pass one's lips: speech 582 V. promise 768 V. promise 768 V. passage 302 V. cooperation 709 V. exemption 927a V. giving 784 V. judgment 480 V. drunkness 959 V. touch 379 V. inaction 681 V. printing 591 V. eventuality 151 V. passage 302 V. change 140 V. promise 768 V. attention 457 V. judgment 480 V. nomenclature 564 V. cheapness 815 N. interval 198 N. narrowness, thinness 203 N. the past 122 V. indication 550 N. motion 264 V. passage 302 V. transcursion 303 V. eventuality 151 V. teaching 537 N. eventuality 151 N. method 627 N. difficulty 704 N. superiority 33 V. disappearance 449 V. permission 760 N. refusal 764 V. transfer 783 V. state 7 N. circumstance 8 N. attack 716 N. unimportance 643 Adj. imperfection 651 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. smallness 32 Adv. attack 716 N. contention 720 N. transference 270 N. action 680 N. book 593 N. melody concord 413 N. passage 302 N. opening 260 N. receptacle 191 N. abode 189 N. eventuality 151 N. conversion 144 N. part 51 N. method 627 N. navigation 267 N. passageway: opening 260 N. passe: oldness 124 Adj. age 128 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. passed away: the past 122 Adj. passenger train: vehicle 272 N. traveler 268 N. opening 260 N. instrumentality 631 N. passer by: spectator 444 N. situation 183 Adv. place 182 Adv. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 passing bell: interment 363 N. passing strange: wonder 870 Adj. passing word: information 527 N. transientness 111 Adj. passage 302 Adj. imperfection 651 Adv. greatness 31 Adj. Passion week: rite 998 N. passion: affections 820 N. resentment 900 N. love 897 N. desire 865 N. pain 828 N. excitability 825 N. feeling 821 N. violence 173 N. excitation 824 N. passionate: excitability 825 Adj. love 897 Adj. sexuality 374a Adj. irascibility 901 Adj. feeling 821 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. indifference 866 N. passive: physical inertness 172 Adj. inaction 681 Adj. obedience 743 Adj. passiveness: obedience 743 N. inexcitability 826 N. inaction 681 N. passivity: physical inertness 172 N. passkey: indication 550 N. instrumentality 631 N. Passover: rite 998 N. pass-parole: indication 550 N. passport: instrumentality 631 N. command 741 N. permission 760 N. password: answer 462 N. warfare 722 N. opening 260 N. instrumentality 631 N. indication 550 N. past bearing: painfulness 830 Adj. past comprehension: unintelligibility 519 Adj. past cure: deterioration 659 Adj. hopelessness 859 Adj. past dispute: certainty 474 Adj. past due: anachronism 115 Adj. debt 806 Adj. past hope: hopelessness 859 Adj. past master: proficient 700 N. past mending: hopelessness 859 Adj. past one's prime: age 128 Adj. past performances: discrimination 465 N. past praying for: vice 945 Adj. past recall: hopelessness 859 Adj. past recollection: oblivion 506 Adj. past time: the past 122 N. past work: inutility 645 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. past: the past 122 Adj. paste: connection 45 N. coherence 46 V. deception 545 N. ornament 847 N. pastel: color 428 Adj. painting 556 N. Pasteur pipette: receptacle 191 N. pasteurize: preservation 670 V. pasticcio: copy 21 N. mixture 41 N. pastil: fragrance 400 N. pastille: fragrance 400 N. pastime: amusement 840 N. pastor: teacher 540 N. clergy 996 N. pastoral staff: canonicals 999 N. pastoral: churchdom 995 Adj. poetry 597 N. husbandry 370 Adj. music 415 N. rite 998 N. pastorale: music 415 N. pastry: food 298 N. sweetness 396 N. pasturage: food 298 N. plain 344 N. vegetable 367 N. pasture: food 298 N. vegetable 367 N. pasty: food 298 N. pat on the back: approbation 931 V. courage 861 V. motive 615 V. relief 834 V. pat on the cheek: endearment 902 V. pat on the head: endearment 902 V. pat on the shoulder: motive 615 V. pat: impulse 276 N. endearment 902 V. ship 273 N. agreement 23 Adj. impulse 276 V. Patagonian: height 206 Adj. patch up: restoration 660 V. compromise 774 V. patch: smallness 32 N. region 181 N. blemish 848 N. patchwork: mixture 41 N. discontinuity 70 N. variegation 440 N. pate: summit 210 N. intellect 450 N. patefaction: opening 260 N. patella: receptacle 191 N. patent: opening 260 Adj. manifestation 525 Adj. permission 760 Adj. permission 760 N. property 780 N. patera: receptacle 191 N. rite 998 N. paterfamilias: paternity 166 N. paternal domicile: abode 189 N. paternal estate: property 780 N. paternal: paternity 166 Adj. benevolence 906 Adj. paternity: woman 374 N. paternity 166 N. path: method 627 N. escape 671 N. passage 302 N. egress 295 N. ingress 294 N. direction 278 N. opening 260 N. conduct 692 N. pathetic: painfulness 830 Adj. pathless: space 180 Adj. closure 261 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. pathognomonic: indication 550 Adj. pathology: disease 655 N. pathos: feeling 821 N. pathoscopic: affections 820 Adj. pathway: method 627 N. patience of Job: inexcitability 826 N. patience on a monument: inexcitability 826 N. patience!: inexcitability 826 Int. patience: perseverance 604a N. inexcitability 826 N. amusement 840 N. patient as Job:*

*inexcitability* 826 Adj. **patient:** *disease* 655 N. *inexcitability* 826 Adj. **patio:** *receptacle* 191 N.  
**patois:** *neologism* 563 N. **patriarch:** *veteran* 130 N. *clergy* 996 N. **patriarchal:** *age* 128 Adj.  
*paternity* 166 Adj. *oldness* 124 Adj. **patriarchs:** *paternity* 166 N. **patrician:** *nobility* 875 Adj.  
*nobility* 875 N. **patrimony:** *property* 780 N. **patriot:** *philanthropy* 910 N. **patriotic:** *philanthropy* 910  
Adj. **patriotism:** *philanthropy* 910 N. **patrol torpedo boat:** *combatant* 726 N. **patrol:** *warning* 668  
N. *journey* 266 V. *safety* 664 V. **patrolman:** *safety* 664 N. *warning* 668 N. **patron saint:** *angel*  
977 N. **patron:** *friend* 890 N. *auxiliary* 711 N. *pity* 914 N. *purchase* 795 N. **patronage:** *influence*  
175 N. *aid* 707 N. *authority* 737 N. **patronize:** *aid* 707 V. **patronizing:** *disrespect* 929 Adj.  
**patronymic:** *nomenclature* 564 N. **patten:** *clothing* 225 N. **patter:** *impulse* 276 V. *roll* 407 V.  
*loquacity* 584 V. *ship* 273 N. **patterer:** *speech* 582 N. **pattern:** *perfection* 650 N. *normality* 80 N.  
*good man* 948 N. *ornament* 847 N. *conformity* 82 N. *prototype* 22 N. *indication* 550 N. **pattern-**  
**matching:** *comparison* 464 N. **patulous:** *expansion* 194 Adj. **pauciloquy:** *taciturnity* 585 N. **paucity:**  
*smallness* 32 N. *fewness* 103 N. *insufficiency* 640 N. **Paul Jones:** *thief* 792 N. **Paul Pry:** *curiosity*  
455 N. *conversation* 588 N. **paunch:** *receptacle* 191 N. **pauper:** *petitioner* 767 N. *poverty* 804  
N. **pauperism:** *poverty* 804 N. **pauperize:** *poverty* 804 V. **pause:** *repose* 687 V. *discontinuity* 70  
V. *lateness* 133 N. *cessation* 142 N. *cessation* 142 V. *quiescence* 265 N. *quiescence* 265 V.  
*unbelief* 485 V. *irresolution* 605 V. *inaction* 681 V. *repose* 687 N. **pave the way:** *facility* 705  
V. **pave:** *covering* 223 V. **pavement:** *base* 211 N. *covering* 223 N. *method* 627 N. **pavilion:**  
*abode* 189 N. **paving:** *base* 211 N. **pavior:** *preparation* 673 N. **Pavlovian response:** *absence of*  
*Intellect* 450a N. **pavonine:** *variegation* 440 Adj. **paw:** *touch* 379 N. *touch* 379 V. *retention* 781  
N. **pawky:** *cunning* 702 Adj. **pawl:** *connection* 45 N. **pawn shop:** *mart* 799 N. **pawn:** *security* 771  
V. *lending* 787 V. *security* 771 N. **pawnbroker:** *lending* 787 N. **pawnshop:** *lending* 787 N. **pay a**  
**tribute:** *approbation* 931 V. **pay a visit:** *courtesy* 894 V. *sociality* 892 V. **pay as you go:** *economy* 817  
V. **pay at sight:** *payment* 807 V. **pay attention to:** *care* 459 V. *attention* 457 V. **pay attention:**  
*hearing* 418 V. *respect* 928 V. **pay attentions to:** *courtesy* 894 V. **pay back:** *retaliation* 718 V. **pay**  
**by credit card:** *payment* 807 V. **pay cash:** *payment* 807 N. **pay costs:** *payment* 807 V. **pay court to:**  
*flattery* 933 V. *servility* 886 V. **pay heed to:** *attention* 457 V. **pay homage to:** *respect* 928 V.  
*submission* 725 V. **pay homage:** *worship* 990 V. **pay honor to:** *repute* 873 V. **pay in advance:**  
*payment* 807 V. *expenditure* 809 N. **pay in full:** *payment* 807 V. **pay in kind:** *payment* 807 V. **pay**  
**in one's own coin:** *retaliation* 718 V. **pay in the same coin:** *retaliation* 718 V. **pay interest:** *money*  
800 V. **pay no attention to:** *inattention* 458 V. **pay no regard to:** *neglect* 460 V. **pay off old scores:**  
*retaliation* 718 V. **pay off:** *retaliation* 718 V. **pay old debts:** *payment* 807 V. **pay on the nail:**  
*payment* 807 V. **pay one's addresses to:** *endearment* 902 V. **pay one's attentions to:** *endearment* 902  
V. **pay one's court to:** *endearment* 902 V. *love* 897 V. **pay one's dues:** *dueness* 924 V. **pay one's**  
**footing:** *reward* 973 V. *payment* 807 V. **pay one's respects:** *courtesy* 894 V. **pay one's shot:**  
*payment* 807 V. **pay one's way:** *economy* 817 V. *expenditure* 809 V. *payment* 807 V. **pay out:**  
*punishment* 972 V. **pay ready money:** *payment* 807 V. **pay regard to:** *repute* 873 V. **pay respect:**  
*respect* 928 V. **pay sauce for all:** *payment* 807 V. **pay the debt to nature:** *death* 360 V. **pay the**  
**ferryman's fee:** *warfare* 722 V. **pay the forfeit:** *atonement* 952 V. **pay the penalty:** *atonement* 952  
V. **pay the piper:** *payment* 807 V. *aid* 707 V. **pay through the nose:** *dearness* 814 V. *prodigality*  
818 V. **pay too much:** *dearness* 814 V. **pay top dollar:** *dearness* 814 V. **pay tribute to:** *respect* 928  
V. **pay under protest:** *nonpayment* 808 V. **pay up:** *payment* 807 V. **pay:** *retaliation* 718 V. *payment*  
807 N. *covering* 223 V. *giving* 784 V. *payment* 807 V. *punishment* 972 V. *expenditure* 809 V.  
*receipt* 810 V. *reward* 973 N. *acquisition* 775 V. *expenditure* 809 N. *purchase* 795 V. **payback:**  
*retaliation* 718 N. **paydown:** *payment* 807 V. **payer:** *payment* 807 N. **paying guest:** *inhabitant* 188  
N. **paying:** *acquisition* 775 Adj. *payment* 807 Adj. **paymaster:** *treasurer* 801 N. **payment:** *reward*  
973 N. *payment* 807 N. *expenditure* 809 N. **Payne's gray:** *gray* 432 N. **paynim:** *heterodoxy* 984  
Adj. *heterodoxy* 984 N. **P-coat:** *clothing* 225 N. **PCP:** *intemperance* 954 N. **pea green:** *greenness*  
435 Adj. **pea:** *rotundity* 249 N. **peace of mind:** *content* 831 N. *inexcitability* 826 N. **peace**  
**offering:** *pacification* 723 N. *atonement* 952 N. *mediation* 724 N. *giving* 784 N. **peace pipe:** *peace*  
721 N. **peace treaty:** *peace* 721 N. **peace:** *peace* 721 N. *concord* 714 N. *silence* 403 N.  
*quiescence* 265 N. *friendship* 888 N. **peaceable:** *peace* 721 Adj. *moderation* 174 Adj. **peaceful:**  
*inexcitability* 826 Adj. *moderation* 174 Adj. *peace* 721 Adj. **peacemaker:** *concord* 714 N. *mediation*  
724 N. **peach:** *disclosure* 529 V. **peach-colored:** *redness* 434 Adj. **peacock:** *beauty* 845 N.  
*variegation* 440 N. **peak of achievement:** *summit* 210 N. **peak of performance:** *summit* 210 N.  
**peak:** *height* 206 N. *disease* 655 V. *summit* 210 N. **peaked:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. **peaks and**  
**troughs:** *summit* 210 N. **peaks and valleys:** *summit* 210 N. **peal of applause:** *approbation* 931 N.  
**peal of bells:** *roll* 407 N. **peal of laughter:** *amusement* 840 N. **peal of thunder:** *prodigy* 872 N.  
**peal:** *loudness* 404 V. *loudness* 404 N. *roll* 407 V. **pear shape:** *rotundity* 249 N. **pear shaped:**  
*rotundity* 249 Adj. *curvature* 245 Adj. **pearl white:** *whiteness* 430 N. **pearl:** *repute* 873 N.  
*goodness* 648 N. *jewelry* 847a N. **pearliness:** *semitransparency* 427 N. **pearly:** *semitransparency* 427  
Adj. *color* 428 Adj. *whiteness* 430 Adj. *gray* 432 Adj. *variegation* 440 Adj. **pear-shaped:**  
*circularity* 247 Adj. **peasant:** *commonality* 876 N. **peat:** *fuel* 388 N. **pebble:** *littleness* 193 N.  
*hardness* 323 N. **peccability:** *vice* 945 N. **peccable:** *guilt* 947 Adj. **peccadillo:** *guilt* 947 N.  
**peccancy:** *badness* 649 N. *imperfection* 651 N. **peccant humor:** *uncleanness* 653 N. *disease* 655  
N. **peccant:** *badness* 649 Adj. *imperfection* 651 Adj. *uncleanness* 653 Adj. *disease* 655 Adj.  
**peccary:** *fetor* 401 N. **peccavi:** *penitence* 950 Phr. **peck at:** *disapprobation* 932 V. **peck of troubles:**  
*pain* 828 N. *difficulty* 704 N. *adversity* 735 N. **peck:** *food* 298 V. *multitude* 102 N. *greatness* 31  
N. **peckish:** *desire* 865 Adj. **Pecksniff:** *deceiver* 548 N. **pectinated:** *sharpness* 253 Adj. **peculate:**  
*stealing* 791 V. **peculation:** *stealing* 791 N. **peculator:** *thief* 792 N. **peculiar:** *unconformity* 83 Adj.  
*speciality* 79 Adj. **peculiarities:** *intrinsicity* 5 N. **peculiarity:** *speciality* 79 N. *unconformity* 83 N.

**peculiarly:** greatness 31 Adv. superiority 33 Adv. **pecuniary:** money 800 Adj. **pecunious:** wealth 803 Adj. **pedagogue:** scholar 492 N. teacher 540 N. affectation 855 N. **pedal:** instrument 633 N. **pedant:** affectation 855 N. scholar 492 N. ignoramus 493 N. **pedantic:** affectation 855 Adj. ignorance 491 Adj. ornament 577 Adj. **pedantry:** misjudgment 481 N. ignorance 491 N. affectation 855 N. **peddle:** inactivity 683 V. **peddler's French:** neologism 563 N. **peddling:** unimportance 643 Adj. parsimony 819 Adj. **pederasty:** sexuality 374a N. **pederero:** arms 727 N. **pedestal:** support 215 N. **pedestrian mall:** mart 799 N. **pedestrian:** traveler 268 N. dullness 843 Adj. **pediatrics:** remedy 662 N. **pedicel:** pendency 214 N. **pedicle:** support 215 N. pendency 214 N. **pedigree:** continuity 69 N. attribution 155 N. paternity 166 N. **pediment:** summit 210 N. support 215 N. **pedlar:** merchant 797 N. **pedometer:** velocity 274 N. length 200 N. **peduncle:** pendency 214 N. **pedunculate:** pendency 214 Adj. **peel off:** disjunction 44 V. **peel:** layer 204 N. layer 204 V. covering 223 N. divestment 226 V. **peeler:** safety 664 N. **peelhouse:** defense 717 N. **peep behind the curtain:** inquiry 461 N. **peep of day:** morning 125 N. **peep out:** visibility 446 V. disclosure 529 V. **peep show:** amusement 840 N. **peep:** vision 441 N. ululation 412 V. vision 441 V. **peephole:** opening 260 N. **peep-show:** appearance 448 N. **peer into the future:** foresight 510 V. **peer out:** visibility 446 V. **peer pressure:** assent 488 N. **peer:** vision 441 V. inquiry 461 V. equality 27 N. nobility 875 N. **peerage:** nobility 875 N. **peering:** curiosity 455 Adj. **peerless:** repute 873 Adj. **peevish:** discourtesy 895 Adj. sullenness 901a Adj. irascibility 901 Adj. **peg away:** activity 682 V. **peg on:** journey 266 V. **peg to hang on:** Pretext 617 N. **peg:** convexity 250 N. instrument 633 N. drunkenness 959 N. support 215 N. term 71 N. **Pegasus:** carrier 271 N. **pegology:** river 348 N. **Pegomancy:** prediction 511 Phr. **pegs:** journey 266 N. **pelagian:** ocean 341 Adj. **pelagic:** ocean 341 Adj. **pelerine:** clothing 225 N. **pelf:** acquisition 775 N. property 780 N. wealth 803 N. **pelican:** provision 637 N. **pelisse:** clothing 225 N. **pellet:** rotundity 249 N. **pellicle:** layer 204 N. covering 223 N. **pellicular:** layer 204 Adj. **pellmell:** disorder 59 Adv. **pellucid:** transparency 425 Adj. **pellucidity:** transparency 425 N. **pelote:** rotundity 249 N. **pelt:** impulse 276 N. punishment 972 V. impulse 276 V. clothing 225 N. covering 223 N. attack 716 V. ship 273 N. **peltate:** curvature 245 Adj. **peltry:** covering 223 N. **pen a memorandum:** memory 505 V. **pen and ink:** writing 590 N. **pen fold:** inclosure 232 N. **pen in hand:** writing 590 Adv. **pen of a ready writer:** style 569 N. **pen:** writing 590 N. prison 752 N. restraint 751 V. writing 590 V. inclosure 232 N. abode 189 N. book 593 N. **penal colony:** prison 752 N. **penal servitude:** punishment 972 N. **penal settlement:** prison 752 N. **penal:** punishment 972 Adj. **penalty:** condemnation 971 N. punishment 972 N. penalty 974 N. **penance:** atonement 952 N. rite 998 N. asceticism 955 N. penitence 950 N. penalty 974 N. **pen-and-ink:** painting 556 N. **penchant:** willingness 602 N. desire 865 N. **pencil drawing:** painting 556 N. **pencil:** painting 556 V. assemblage 72 N. writing 590 N. light 420 N. painting 556 Adj. painting 556 N. **pendant:** similarity 17 N. indication 550 N. jewelry 847a N. **pendency:** time 106 N. pendency 214 N. **pendent:** pendency 214 Adj. **pending:** time 106 Adv. **pendragon:** master 745 N. **pendulate:** irresolution 605 V. **pendulous:** pendency 214 Adj. oscillation 314 Adj. **pendulum clock:** chronometry 114 N. **pendulum:** pendency 214 N. chronometry 114 N. **penetrability:** softness 324 N. **penetrable:** softness 324 Adj. **penetrate into the mind:** thought 451 V. **penetrate the soul:** excitation 824 V. **penetrate:** intelligence, wisdom 498 V. passage 302 V. ingress 294 V. excitation 824 V. **penetrated with:** belief 484 Adj. affections 820 Adj. feeling 821 Adj. **penetrating eye:** vision 441 N. **penetrating glance:** vision 441 N. **penetrating sight:** vision 441 N. **penetrating:** feeling 821 Adj. intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. **penetration:** opening 260 N. ingress 294 N. passage 302 N. discrimination 465 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. **peninsula:** land 342 N. **penitence:** regret 833 N. penitence 950 N. **penitent:** penitence 950 Adj. penitence 950 N. **penitential:** penitence 950 Adj. **penitentiary:** prison 752 N. penitence 950 Adj. clergy 996 N. **penknife:** sharpness 253 N. **penman:** writing 590 N. **penmanship:** writing 590 N. **pennant:** indication 550 N. **penniless:** poverty 804 Adj. **pennon:** indication 550 N. **Pennsylvanian:** oldness 124 Adj. **penny a liner:** book 593 N. **penny dreadful:** description 594 N. **penny trumpet:** stridor 410 N. **penny wise:** parsimony 819 Adj. **penny:** money 800 N. **penny-a-liner:** messenger 534 N. **pennya-lining:** diffuseness 573 N. **penny-ante:** amusement 840 N. **penny's worth:** value 812a N. **pennyweight:** gravity 319 N. **penology:** punishment 972 N. **pensile:** pendency 214 Adj. **pension:** receipt 810 N. **pensionary:** servant 746 N. receiving 785 N. **pensioner:** servant 746 N. receiving 785 N. **pensive:** dejection 837 Adj. thought 451 Adj. **penstock:** conduit 350 N. **pent up in one's memory:** memory 505 Adj. **pent up:** restraint 751 Adj. **pentagon:** angularity 244 N. **pentahedron:** angularity 244 N. **pentameter:** poetry 597 N. **Pentateuch:** Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. **pentavalent:** quinesection, &c 99 Adj. **Pentecost:** rite 998 N. **Penthesilean:** courage 861 Adj. **penthouse:** receptacle 191 N. **pentile:** covering 223 N. **penultimate:** end 67 Adj. **penumbra:** darkness 421 N. **penurious:** parsimony 819 Adj. **penury:** poverty 804 N. **peon:** combatant 726 N. **people:** multitude 102 V. laity 997 N. mankind 372 N. presence 186 V. inhabitant 188 N. **peopled:** multitude 102 Adj. presence 186 Adj. **pepastic:** remedy 662 N. **pepper and salt:** variegation 440 Adj. gray 432 N. **pepper:** pungency 392 V. condiment 393 N. attack 716 V. **peppercorn rent:** cheapness 815 N. **peppercorn:** condiment 393 N. unimportance 643 N. **peppery:** irascibility 901 Adj. pungency 392 Adj. **peptic:** remedy 662 Adj. **per contra:** contrariety 14 Adv. counter evidence 468 Adv. **opposition 708 Adv.** **per se:** unity 87 Adv. **per:** instrumentality 631 Adv. **peradventure:** possibility 470 Adv. **peragate:** journey 266 V. **perambulate:** journey 266 V. **perambulation:** journey 266 N. **perambulator:** length 200 N. vehicle 272 N. **perceivable:** visibility 446 Adj. **perceive:** knowledge 490 V. physical sensibility 375 V. vision 441 V. **percent sign:** indication 550 N. **percentage:** discount 813 N. number 84 N. **perceptibility:** visibility 446 N. **perceptible:** visibility 446 Adj. measurement 466 Adj. **perception of difference:** discrimination 465 N. **perception:** knowledge 490

*N. idea 453 N. perceptive: physical sensibility 375 Adj. perceptivity: physical sensibility 375 N. perch up: elevation 307 V. perch: support 215 N. height 206 V. abode 189 N. presence 186 V. location 184 V. perchance: possibility 470 Adv. chance 156 Adv. perching: height 206 Adj. percipience: intellect 450 N. percolate: egress 295 V. river 348 V. percolation: egress 295 N. percursory: inattention 458 Adj. percussion: impulse 276 N. perdition: destruction 162 N. failure 732 N. loss 776 N. perdy: affirmation 535 Adv. peregrination: journey 266 N. peregrinator: traveler 268 N. peremptory refusal: refusal 764 N. peremptory: duty 926 Adj. compulsion 744 Adj. severity 739 Adj. government 737a Adj. affirmation 535 Adj. resolution 604 Adj. perennial: continuity 69 Adj. vegetable 367 N. diuturnity 110 Adj. stability 150 Adj. perennity: perpetuity 112 N. pererration: journey 266 N. perfect cure: remedy 662 N. perfect health: health 654 N. perfect lady: good man 948 N. perfect memory: memory 505 N. perfect: perfection 650 V. perfection 650 Adj. completeness 52 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. completion 729 V. perfection: perfection 650 N. completeness 52 N. goodness 648 N. perfectly: perfection 650 Adv. perfectness: perfection 650 N. perfidious: falsehood 544 Adj. improbity 940 Adj. perfidiousness: improbity 940 N. perfidy: falsehood 544 N. improbity 940 N. perflute: wind 349 V. perflation: wind 349 N. perforate: opening 260 V. passage 302 V. opening 260 Adj. perforated: opening 260 Adj. perforation: opening 260 N. perforator: perforator 262 N. perforce: compulsion 744 Adv. unwillingness 603 Adv. necessity 601 Adv. perform a circuit: circuit 629 V. perform a duty: duty 926 V. perform a function: utility 644 V. perform a funeral: interment 363 V. perform a part in: action 680 V. perform a part: drama 599 V. perform an obligation: duty 926 V. observance 772 V. perform one's duty: virtue 944 V. perform service: rite 998 V. perform the duties of: business 625 V. perform the functions of: business 625 V. perform the office of: business 625 V. perform: completion 729 V. action 680 V. drama 599 V. musician 416 V. music 415 V. agency 170 V. production 161 V. observance 772 V. performable: possibility 470 Adj. performance of duty: virtue 944 N. performance: production 161 N. musician 416 N. drama 599 N. action 680 N. completion 729 N. observance 772 N. duty 926 N. effect 154 N. performer: musician 416 N. affectation 855 N. agent 690 N. drama 599 N. perfumatory: fragrance 400 Adj. perfume: fragrance 400 N. fragrance 400 V. perfumed: fragrance 400 Adj. perfumer: fragrance 400 N. perfumes of Arabia: fragrance 400 N. perfunctory: incompleteness 53 Adj. shortcoming 304 Adj. neglect 460 Adj. insufficiency 640 Adj. perhaps: possibility 470 Adv. supposition 514 Adv. Peri: beauty 845 N. Jupiter 979 N. periapt: spell 993 N. pericarp: receptacle 191 N. pericranium: intellect 450 N. periculous: danger 665 Adj. peridot: jewelry 847a N. perihelion: nearness 197 N. peril: danger 665 N. perilepsis: reasoning 476 N. perilous: danger 665 Adj. fear 860 Adj. perimeter: outline 230 N. period: regularity of recurrence 138 N. indication 550 N. cessation 142 N. time 106 N. term 71 N. end 67 N. interval 198 N. period 108 N. periodic: regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. periodical: book 593 N. regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. periodically: regularity of recurrence 138 Adv. periodicity: regularity of recurrence 138 N. repetition 104 N. peripatetic: journey 266 Adj. traveler 268 N. periphery: outline 230 N. periphrase: phrase 566 N. diffuseness 573 N. periphrasis: diffuseness 573 N. periphrastic: diffuseness 573 Adj. periplus: navigation 267 N. periscope: vision 441 N. periscopic lens: optical instruments 445 N. periscopic: visibility 446 Adj. periscopism: visibility 446 N. perish with cold: cold 383 V. perish with hunger: fasting 956 V. perish: death 360 V. destruction 162 V. inexistence 2 V. deterioration 659 Adj. perishable: transientness 111 Adj. perished: inexistence 2 Adj. perishing: destruction 162 Adj. perissology: diffuseness 573 N. peristaltic: convolution 248 Adj. peristyle: abode 189 N. periwig: clothing 225 N. perjure oneself: falsehood 544 V. perjured: improbity 940 Adj. perjurer: deceiver 548 N. perjury: falsehood 544 N. perk oneself up: pride 878 V. perk up: elevation 307 V. refreshment 689 V. cheerfulness 836 V. perk: clothing 225 V. perked stuck-up: pride 878 Adj. perlustration: vision 441 N. permanence: stability 150 N. physical inertness 172 N. perseverance 604a N. perpetuity 112 N. diuturnity 110 N. permanence 141 N. permanent magnet: attraction 288 N. permanent: habit 613 Adj. stability 150 Adj. permanence 141 Adj. diuturnity 110 Adj. time 106 Adj. permanently: diuturnity 110 Adv. permeable: opening 260 Adj. permeate: presence 186 V. interposition 228 V. passage 302 V. permeation: presence 186 N. interposition 228 N. passage 302 N. Permian: oldness 124 Adj. permilage: number 84 N. permissible: permission 760 Adj. permission: facility 705 N. authority 737 N. permission 760 N. permissive: permission 760 Adj. permit: facility 705 V. consent 762 N. permission 760 V. commission 755 N. assent 488 V. permission 760 N. permitted: permission 760 Adj. permitting: permission 760 Adj. permutation: change 140 N. interchange 148 N. difference 15 N. number 84 N. permute: interchange 148 V. pernicious: badness 649 Adj. pernocity: velocity 274 N. perorate: diffuseness 573 V. peroration: speech 582 N. sequel 65 N. end 67 N. perp: bad man 949 N. perpend: thought 451 V. perpendicular: verticality 212 Adj. perpendicularity 216a Adj. perpendicularity: verticality 212 N. perpendicularity 216a N. perpension: attention 457 N. perpetrate a joke: wit 842 V. perpetrate a pun: wit 842 V. perpetrate: action 680 V. perpetration: action 680 N. perpetrator: agent 690 N. accusation 938 N. bad man 949 N. perpetual calendar: chronometry 114 N. perpetual candidate: politics 737b N. perpetual curate: clergy 996 N. perpetual: perpetuity 112 Adj. diuturnity 110 Adj. infinity 105 Adj. frequency 136 Adj. perpetually: perpetuity 112 Adv. frequency 136 Adv. perpetuate: stability 150 V. perpetuity 112 V. continuance in action 143 V. perpetuation: continuance in action 143 N. perpetuity 112 N. perpetuity: infinity 105 N. diuturnity 110 N. perpetuity 112 N. perplex: unintelligibility 519 V. difficulty 704 V. uncertainty 475 V. inattention 458 V. derangement 61 V. painfulness 830 V. perplexed: complexity 59a Adj. convolution 248 Adj. unintelligibility 519 Adj. perplexing: difficulty 704 Adj. uncertainty 475 Adj. perplexity: difficulty 704 N. unintelligibility 519 N. uncertainty 475*



*N. complexity* 59a *N. perquisite: reward* 973 *N. perquisition: inquiry* 461 *N. perron: method* 627  
*N. perscrutation: inquiry* 461 *N. persecute: painfulness* 830 *V. malevolence* 907 *V. badness* 649  
*V. persecution: malevolence* 907 *N. badness* 649 *N. perseverance: resolution* 604 *N.*  
*perseverance* 604a *N. obstinacy* 606 *N. activity* 682 *N. persevere: perseverance* 604a *V.*  
*persevering: perseverance* 604a *Adj. Persides: support* 215 *N. persiflage: ridicule* 856 *N.*  
*persifleur: humorist* 844 *N. persist: resolution* 604 *V. activity* 682 *V. perseverance* 604a *V.*  
*continuance in action* 143 *V. permanence* 141 *V. time* 106 *V. obstinacy* 606 *V. persistence:*  
*perseverance* 604a *N. diuturnity* 110 *N. permanence* 141 *N. continuance in action* 143 *N.*  
*persistent: perseverance* 604a *Adj. permanence* 141 *Adj. diuturnity* 110 *Adj. persisting: permanence*  
141 *Adj. perseverance* 604a *Adj. person in authority: director* 694 *N. master* 745 *N. person in*  
*possession: possessor* 779 *N. person: substantiality* 3 *N. mankind* 372 *N. persona grata: favorite*  
899 *N. friend* 890 *N. personable: beauty* 845 *Adj. personage of distinction: nobility* 875 *N.*  
*personage of mark: nobility* 875 *N. personage of rank: nobility* 875 *N. personage: mankind* 372  
*N. personal effects: property* 780 *N. personal estate: property* 780 *N. personal narrative:*  
*description* 594 *N. personal property: property* 780 *N. personal security: security* 771 *N. personal*  
*superiority: superiority* 33 *N. personal: mankind* 372 *Adj. immateriality* 317 *Adj. substantiality* 3  
*Adj. speciality* 79 *Adj. personality: speciality* 79 *N. immateriality* 317 *N. discourtesy* 895 *N.*  
*disapprobation* 932 *N. detraction* 934 *N. personalty: property* 780 *N. personate: drama* 599 *V.*  
*representation* 554 *V. imitation* 19 *V. personation: imitation* 19 *N. representation* 554 *N.*  
*personification: metaphor* 521 *N. representation* 554 *N. personify: representation* 554 *V. metaphor*  
521 *V. personnel: component* 56 *N. agent* 690 *N. persons: mankind* 372 *N. perspective:*  
*appearance* 448 *N. expectation* 507 *N. painting* 556 *N. perspicacious: intelligence, wisdom* 498  
*Adj. perspicacity: vision* 441 *N. intelligence, wisdom* 498 *N. perspicacy: intelligence, wisdom* 498  
*N. perspicuity: intelligibility* 518 *N. perspicuity* 570 *N. perspicuous: intelligibility* 518 *Adj.*  
*perspicuousness: perspicuity* 570 *N. perspiration: excretion* 299 *N. egress* 295 *N. perspire:*  
*moisture* 339 *V. egress* 295 *V. ejection* 297 *V. perstringe: attention* 457 *V. persuadable:*  
*willingness* 602 *Adj. motive* 615 *Adj. persuade oneself: belief* 484 *V. persuade: motive* 615 *V.*  
*demonstration* 478 *V. belief* 484 *V. persuasibility: willingness* 602 *N. motive* 615 *N. persuasible:*  
*willingness* 602 *Adj. persuasibleness: willingness* 602 *N. motive* 615 *N. persuasion: belief* 484 *N.*  
*teaching* 537 *N. motive* 615 *N. persuasive argument: reasoning* 476 *N. persuasive reasoning:*  
*reasoning* 476 *N. persuasive: demonstration* 478 *Adj. belief* 484 *Adj. motive* 615 *Adj.*  
*persuasiveness: motive* 615 *N. persuasory reasoning: reasoning* 476 *N. persuasory: motive* 615  
*Adj. pert: vanity* 880 *Adj. insolence* 885 *Adj. discourtesy* 895 *Adj. pertain to: possession* 777 *V.*  
*property* 780 *V. power* 157 *V. inclusion* 76 *V. relation* 9 *V. duty* 926 *V. pertinacious:*  
*perseverance* 604a *Adj. pertinaciousness: perseverance* 604a *N. pertinacity: perseverance* 604a *N.*  
*pertinacy: perseverance* 604a *N. pertinence: agreement* 23 *N. pertinency: agreement* 23 *N.*  
*pertinent: agreement* 23 *Adj. pertinently: agreement* 23 *Adv. relation* 9 *Adv. pertinent: contiguity*  
199 *Adj. perturb: derangement* 61 *V. excitation* 824 *V. perturbation: agitation* 315 *N. fear* 860  
*N. excitability* 825 *N. feeling* 821 *N. physical energy* 171 *N. derangement* 61 *N. excitation* 824  
*N. pertusion: opening* 260 *N. pertussis: disease* 655 *N. peruke: clothing* 225 *N. perusal:*  
*learning* 539 *N. peruse: learning* 539 *V. Peruvian bark: remedy* 662 *N. pervade the soul:*  
*excitation* 824 *V. pervade: presence* 186 *V. influence* 175 *V. pervading spirit: affections* 820 *N.*  
*pervading: feeling* 821 *Adj. pervasion: presence* 186 *N. perverse: obstinacy* 606 *Adj. sullenness*  
901a *Adj. difficulty* 704 *Adj. discourtesy* 895 *Adj. perversion of truth: falsehood* 544 *N.*  
*perversion: deterioration* 659 *N. sexuality* 374a *N. intuition* 477 *N. misinterpretation* 523 *N.*  
*misteaching* 538 *N. falsehood* 544 *N. impiety* 988 *N. untruth* 546 *N. perversity: obstinacy* 606  
*N. discourtesy* 895 *N. sullenness* 901a *N. pervert: intuition* 477 *V. deterioration* 659 *Adj.*  
*tergiversation* 607 *N. falsehood* 544 *V. misinterpretation* 523 *V. conversion* 144 *N. misteaching* 538  
*V. perverted: error* 495 *Adj. impiety* 988 *Adj. pervestigation: inquiry* 461 *N. pervicacious:*  
*obstinacy* 606 *Adj. pervicacity: obstinacy* 606 *N. pervicacy: obstinacy* 606 *N. pervigilium: activity*  
682 *N. pervious: opening* 260 *Adj. pessimism: dejection* 837 *N. hopelessness* 859 *N.*  
*underestimation* 483 *N. overestimation* 482 *N. pessimist: underestimation* 483 *N. dejection* 837 *N.*  
*hopelessness* 859 *N. cowardice* 862 *N. overestimation* 482 *N. Pessomancy: prediction* 511 *Phr.*  
*pest: animal* 366 *N. painfulness* 830 *N. bane* 663 *N. pester: painfulness* 830 *V. pestering:*  
*painfulness* 830 *Adj. pesthouse: remedy* 662 *N. pestiferous: insalubrity* 657 *Adj. pestilence:*  
*disease* 655 *N. badness* 649 *N. pestilent: insalubrity* 657 *Adj. pestilential: insalubrity* 657 *Adj.*  
*pet: flattery* 933 *V. love* 897 *Adj. love* 897 *V. favorite* 899 *N. resentment* 900 *N. endearment* 902  
*V. petard: arms* 727 *N. Peter pence: giving* 784 *N. petiole: vegetable* 367 *N. petit maitre:*  
*affectation* 855 *N. petite dame: libertine* 962 *N. petition: worship* 990 *N. request* 765 *N. request*  
765 *V. petitioner: petitioner* 767 *N. PETN: arms* 727 *N. Petri dish: receptacle* 191 *N.*  
*petrification: hardness* 323 *N. petrification: density* 321 *N. petrify: excitation* 824 *V. fear* 860 *V.*  
*wonder* 870 *V. hardness* 323 *V. density* 321 *V. refrigeration* 385 *V. petrol: fuel* 388 *N.*  
*petroleum: oil* 356 *N. fuel* 388 *N. petronel: arms* 727 *N. petticoat government: government* 737a  
*N. unskillfulness* 699 *N. petticoat: clothing* 225 *N. woman* 374 *N. pettifogger: lawyer* 968 *N.*  
*pettifogging: discord* 713 *Adj. improbity* 940 *Adj. intuition* 477 *Adj. petting: endearment* 902 *N.*  
*pettish: irascibility* 901 *Adj. petty cash: money* 800 *N. petty cashbook: record* 551 *N. petty*  
*larceny: stealing* 791 *N. petty sessions: tribunal* 966 *N. petty treason: disobedience* 742 *N. petty:*  
*unimportance* 643 *Adj. smallness* 32 *Adj. littleness* 193 *Adj. petulance: insolence* 885 *N. irascibility*  
901 *N. petulant: vigor* 574 *Adj. irascibility* 901 *Adj. pew: receptacle* 191 *N. temple* 1000 *N.*  
*pewter: mixture* 41 *N. phaeton: vehicle* 272 *N. phalansterianism: philanthropy* 910 *N. phalanx:*  
*combatant* 726 *N. party* 712 *N. phantasm: dimsightedness* 443 *N. appearance* 448 *N. imagination*

515 N. **phantasma**: [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **phantasmagoria**: [appearance 448 N.](#) **phantasy**: [idea 453 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#) **phantom**: [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **pharisaical**: [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [impiety 988 Adj.](#) **pharisaism**: [impiety 988 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) **Pharisee**: [impiety 988 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) **pharmaceutical**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **pharmaceutics**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **pharmaceutist**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **pharmacist**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **pharmacology**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **pharmacon**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **pharmacopoeia**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **pharmacopolist**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **pharmacy**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **pharos**: [indication 550 N.](#) **phase change**: [revolution 146 N.](#) **phase**: [circumstance 8 N.](#) [conversion 144 N.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) **phase-contrast microscope**: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **phased-array telescope**: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **phasis**: [appearance 448 N.](#) **phasma**: [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **phencyclidine**: [intemperance 954 N.](#) **phenix**: [perfection 650 N.](#) [restoration 660 N.](#) **phenomenon**: [extrinsicity 6 N.](#) [prodigy 872 N.](#) [eventuality 151 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) **phial**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) **Phidias**: [artist 559 N.](#) **philander**: [endearment 902 V.](#) **philanthropic**: [philanthropy 910 Adj.](#) **philanthropist**: [philanthropy 910 N.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) **philanthropy**: [benevolence 906 N.](#) [philanthropy 910 N.](#) **philibeg**: [clothing 225 N.](#) **philippic**: [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **Philister**: [ignorance 491 N.](#) **Philistine**: [ignorance 491 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) **philologer**: [scholar 492 N.](#) **philologist**: [scholar 492 N.](#) **philology**: [language 560 N.](#) [grammar 567 N.](#) **philomel**: [musician 416 N.](#) **philosopher**: [scholar 492 N.](#) **philosopher's stone**: [remedy 662 N.](#) [perfection 650 N.](#) **philosophic**: [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **philosophical**: [thought 451 Adj.](#) **philosophy of the Academy**: [thought 451 N.](#) **philosophy of the Garden**: [thought 451 N.](#) **philosophy of the lyceum**: [thought 451 N.](#) **philosophy of the mind**: [intellect 450 N.](#) **philosophy of the Porch**: [thought 451 N.](#) **philosophy**: [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) **philter**: [spell 993 N.](#) **phiz.**: [appearance 448 N.](#) **phiz**: [front 234 N.](#) **phlebotomy**: [ejection 297 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **phlegm**: [insensibility 823 N.](#) [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **phlegmatic**: [indifference 866 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **phlogiston**: [heat 382 N.](#) **pho!**: [absurdity 497 Int.](#) **Phoebus**: [world 318 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) **Phoenix**: [reproduction 163 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) **phone**: [hearing 418 N.](#) **phonetic spelling**: [letter 561 N.](#) **phonetic**: [voice 580 Adj.](#) [speech 582 Adj.](#) [sound 402 Adj.](#) **phonetics**: [sound 402 N.](#) **phonetism**: [sound 402 N.](#) **phonic**: [hearing 418 Adj.](#) [sound 402 Adj.](#) **phonics**: [teaching 537 N.](#) [sound 402 N.](#) **phonocamptic**: [sound 402 Adj.](#) **phonograph needle**: [hearing 418 N.](#) **phonograph**: [hearing 418 N.](#) **phonography**: [writing 590 N.](#) [sound 402 N.](#) [letter 561 N.](#) **phonology**: [sound 402 N.](#) [voice 580 N.](#) **phonorganon**: [hearing 418 N.](#) **phony reason**: [Pretext 617 N.](#) **phony**: [substitution 147 Adj.](#) [untruth 546 Adj.](#) **phosphor**: [luminary 423 N.](#) **phosphorescence**: [light 420 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) **phosphorescent**: [light 420 Adj.](#) [luminary 423 Adj.](#) **phosphoric**: [luminary 423 Adj.](#) **phosphorus**: [luminary 423 N.](#) **photo offset**: [copy 21 N.](#) **photo safari**: [artist 559 Phr.](#) **photo**: [representation 554 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) **photocell**: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **photodiode array**: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **photodiode**: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **photogenic**: [light 420 Adj.](#) **photograph**: [painting 556 N.](#) [similarity 17 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [representation 554 V.](#) **photographer**: [artist 559 N.](#) **photographic memory**: [memory 505 N.](#) **photography**: [light 420 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) **photogravure**: [engraving 558 N.](#) **photolithograph**: [engraving 558 N.](#) **photolithography**: [engraving 558 N.](#) **photology**: [light 420 N.](#) **photometer**: [light 420 N.](#) [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **photometry**: [light 420 N.](#) **photomicrograph**: [littleness 193 N.](#) **photomicrography**: [littleness 193 N.](#) **photomultiplier**: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **photosphere**: [world 318 N.](#) **phrase**: [melody concord 413 N.](#) [phrase 566 V.](#) [phrase 566 N.](#) [metaphor 521 N.](#) [word 562 N.](#) **phrasemonger**: [ornament 577 N.](#) **phraseology**: [language 560 N.](#) [phrase 566 N.](#) [style 569 N.](#) **phrenitis**: [insanity 503 N.](#) **phrenia**: [writing 590 N.](#) **phrenology**: [intellect 450 N.](#) **phrenotypics**: [memory 505 N.](#) **phrensy**: [insanity 503 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **phrenzied**: [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **Phryne**: [libertine 962 N.](#) **phthisic**: [disease 655 Adj.](#) **phthisis**: [disease 655 N.](#) **phthisozoics**: [killing 361 N.](#) [husbandry 370 N.](#) **phylacteric**: [maxim 496 Adj.](#) [sorcery 992 Adj.](#) **phylactery**: [maxim 496 N.](#) [spell 993 N.](#) **phylogeny**: [organization 357 N.](#) **physic**: [remedy 662 N.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [remedy 662 V.](#) **physical condition**: [materiality 316 N.](#) **physical drill**: [teaching 537 N.](#) **physical education**: [teaching 537 N.](#) **physical energy**: [physical energy 171 N.](#) **physical force**: [strength 159 N.](#) [compulsion 744 N.](#) **physical insensibility**: [physical insensibility 376 N.](#) **physical pain**: [physical pain 378 N.](#) **physical pleasure**: [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) **physical science**: [materiality 316 N.](#) **physical sensibility**: [sensibility 822 N.](#) [physical sensibility 375 N.](#) **physical suffering**: [physical pain 378 N.](#) **physical**: [materiality 316 Adj.](#) **physician**: [remedy 662 N.](#) [advice 695 N.](#) **physicism**: [materiality 316 N.](#) **physicist**: [materiality 316 N.](#) **physics**: [materiality 316 N.](#) **physiognomy**: [appearance 448 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) [front 234 N.](#) **physiological botany**: [botany 369 N.](#) **physiology**: [organization 357 N.](#) [life 359 N.](#) **physique**: [strength 159 N.](#) [animality 364 N.](#) **phytivorious**: [food 298 Adj.](#) **phytography**: [botany 369 N.](#) **phytology**: [botany 369 N.](#) **phytophagous**: [food 298 Adj.](#) **phytotomy**: [botany 369 N.](#) **phytozoaria**: [littleness 193 N.](#) **pi ce justificative**: [evidence 467 N.](#) **pi clouds**: [resonance 408 N.](#) **pi**: [printing 591 N.](#) **piano**: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **pianissimo**: [faintness 405 Adv.](#) **pianist**: [musician 416 N.](#) **piano**: [faintness 405 Adv.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [slowness 275 Adv.](#) [moderation 174 Adv.](#) **pianoforte**: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **piazza**: [abode 189 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **pibroch**: [music 415 N.](#) [warfare 722 N.](#) **pica boldface**: [printing 591 N.](#) **picacho**: [height 206 N.](#) **picaroon**: [thief 792 N.](#) **picayune**: [unimportance 643 N.](#) **piccolo**: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **pick a hole in one's coat**: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [detracton 934 V.](#) **pick a hole**: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **pick a quarrel**: [discord 713 V.](#) **pick acquaintance with**: [friendship 888 V.](#) **pick and choose**: [choice 609 V.](#) **pick apart an argument**: [correction 527a V.](#) **pick holes**: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **pick one's way**: [essay 675 V.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) **pick out an error**: [correction 527a V.](#) **pick out the fallacy**: [correction 527a V.](#) **pick out**: [extraction 301 V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) **pick purse**: [thief 792 N.](#) **pick the brains of**: [inquiry 461 V.](#) **pick to pieces**: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **pick up**

**knowledge:** [learning 539 V.](#) **pick up:** [improvement 658 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) **pick:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) [food 298 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) [choice 609 N.](#) **pickaninny:** [infant 129 N.](#) **pickax:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **picked man:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **picked:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) **pickeer:** [contention 720 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **pickeerer:** [thief 792 N.](#) **pickelhaube:** [defense 717 N.](#) **picket fence:** [prison 752 N.](#) **picket:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) [circumscription 229 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) **picketing:** [punishment 972 N.](#) **pickings:** [acquisition 775 N.](#) [booty 793 N.](#) **pickle:** [pungency 392 V.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [condiment 393 N.](#) [water 337 V.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [preservation 670 V.](#) **pickle-herring:** [humorist 844 N.](#) **pick-meup:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **pickpocket:** [thief 792 N.](#) **pickthank:** [activity 682 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) **pick-up wagon:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **pickup:** [hearing 418 N.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) **pick-up:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **picnic:** [food 298 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [participation 778 N.](#) **picogram:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **picornavirus:** [disease 655 N.](#) **picquet:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **picrates:** [snap 406 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **picric acid:** [snap 406 N.](#) **pictorial:** [painting 556 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **picture gallery:** [painting 556 N.](#) **picture post card:** [correspondence 592 N.](#) **picture:** [appearance 448 N.](#) [imagination 515 V.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [description 594 V.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) **picture-oneself:** [imagination 515 V.](#) **picturesque:** [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [painting 556 Adj.](#) **piddle:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **piddling:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **pidgin English:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **pidgin:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **pie:** [food 298 N.](#) [sweetness 396 N.](#) [printing 591 N.](#) **piebald:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **piece of music:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **piecemeal:** [part 51 Adv.](#) **pie:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **pie-in-the-sky:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **pier:** [refuge 666 N.](#) **pierce the ears:** [stridor 410 V.](#) [loudness 404 V.](#) **pierce the heart:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **pierce:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [badness 649 V.](#) [refrigeration 385 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) **piercer:** [perforator 262 N.](#) **piercing eye:** [vision 441 N.](#) **piercing glance:** [vision 441 N.](#) **piercing pain:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **piercing sight:** [vision 441 N.](#) **piercing:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [loudness 404 Adj.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [stridor 410 Adj.](#) **pier-glass:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **Pierian spring:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **Pierides:** [musician 416 N.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) **pietism:** [impiety 988 N.](#) **pietist:** [piety 987 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) **pietistic:** [piety 987 Adj.](#) **pietistical:** [impiety 988 Adj.](#) **piety:** [piety 987 N.](#) **piezoelectric balance:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **pig gin:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **pig headed:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **pig in a poke:** [chance 621 N.](#) [uncertainty 475 N.](#) **pig together:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) **pig:** [animal 366 N.](#) [ugliness 846 N.](#) [sensualist 954a N.](#) **pigeon English:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **pigeon:** [dupe 547 N.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **pigeon-hearted:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) **pigeonhole:** [place 182 N.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) **pigeonholes:** [record 551 N.](#) **piggish:** [intemperance 954 Adj.](#) **pig-headed:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) **pigment:** [color 428 N.](#) **pigmy:** [littleness 193 N.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **pignoration:** [security 771 N.](#) **pig-sticking:** [killing 361 N.](#) **pigsty:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **pigtail:** [pendency 214 N.](#) **pigwidgeon:** [littleness 193 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **pike:** [arms 727 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) **pikeman:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **pikestaff:** [height 206 N.](#) **pilaster:** [support 215 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **pile driver:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **pile on the agony:** [fear 860 V.](#) **pile up:** [exaggeration 549 V.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#) **pile:** [roughness 256 N.](#) [production 161 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [money 800 N.](#) **pile-driving engine:** [impulse 276 N.](#) **pileous:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **piles:** [disease 655 N.](#) **pilfer:** [stealing 791 V.](#) **pilferer:** [thief 792 N.](#) **pilgarlic:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) **pilgrim:** [clergy 996 N.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) **pilgrimage:** [journey 266 N.](#) [undertaking 676 N.](#) **pili:** [filament 205 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) **pill:** [rotundity 249 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) [weariness 841 N.](#) **pillage:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [stealing 791 N.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **pillager:** [thief 792 N.](#) **pillar of society:** [good man 948 N.](#) **pillar of the church:** [repute 873 N.](#) **pillar of the community:** [repute 873 N.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) **pillar of the state:** [repute 873 N.](#) **pillar:** [writing 590 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) [stability 150 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) **pillarist:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **pillars of Hercules:** [limit 233 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **pillion:** [support 215 N.](#) **pillory:** [scourge 975 N.](#) **pillow:** [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [quiescence 265 N.](#) [softness 324 N.](#) **pillowcase:** [covering 223 N.](#) **pillowslip:** [covering 223 N.](#) **pilose:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **pilosity:** [roughness 256 N.](#) **pilot balloon:** [ship 273 N.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) **pilot boat:** [ship 273 N.](#) **pilot bread:** [food 298 N.](#) **pilot engine:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **pilot jacket:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **pilot:** [direction 693 V.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [mariner 269 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) **pilotage:** [direction 693 N.](#) **pilous:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **Pilsener beer:** [food 298 N.](#) **pilus:** [filament 205 N.](#) **pimento:** [condiment 393 N.](#) **pimp:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **pimple:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) **pin down:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) **pin grass:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **pin money:** [money 800 N.](#) **pin one's faith upon:** [hope 858 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) **pin one's hope upon:** [hope 858 V.](#) **pin oneself upon:** [servant 746 V.](#) [servility 886 V.](#) **pin:** [junction 43 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) [rotation 312 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) **pinacotheca:** [painting 556 N.](#) **pinafore:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **pince-nez:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **pincers:** [retention 781 N.](#) **pinch fist:** [parsimony 819 N.](#) **pinch of snuff:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **pinch penny:** [parsimony 819 N.](#) **pinch:** [parsimony 819 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) [refrigeration 385 V.](#) [requirement 630 N.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) **pinchbeck:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **pinched with hunger:** [desire 865 Adj.](#) **pinched:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **pinching:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) **Pindaric:** [poetry 597 Adj.](#) **pine away:** [dejection 837 V.](#) **pine for:** [desire 865 V.](#) **pine:** [disease 655 V.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) **pineapple:** [food 298 N.](#) **pinene:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **pinery:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **pinetum:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **ping:** [snap 406 V.](#) **pingpong:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **pinguid:** [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) **pinhole:** [opening 260 N.](#) **pinion:** [navigation 267 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **pink of courtesy:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **pink of fashion:** [fashion 852 N.](#) **pink of perfection:** [perfection 650 N.](#) **pink of politeness:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **pink of:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **pink slip:** [abrogation 756 N.](#) **pink:** [perfection 650 N.](#) [redness 434 N.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [impulse](#)

**276 V.** **pinky ring:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **pinnacle:** [ship 273 N.](#) **pinnacle:** [summit 210 N.](#) **pins and needles:** [numbness 381 N.](#) **pins:** [journey 266 N.](#) **pin-up:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **pinwheel:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **pioneer:** [preparation 673 N.](#) [teacher 540 N.](#) **precursor** [64 N.](#) [front 234 N.](#) **pious fraud:** [untruth 546 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) **pious:** [piety 987 Adj.](#) **pip:** [ship 273 N.](#) **pipe clay:** [habit 613 N.](#) **pipe dream:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **pipe of peace:** [peace 721 N.](#) **pipe one's eye:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **pipe:** [conduit 350 N.](#) [cry 411 V.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [airpipe 351 N.](#) [stridor 410 V.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) [method 627 N.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) **pipe-clay:** [severity 739 N.](#) **piped:** [opening 260 Adj.](#) **pipeline:** [conduit 350 N.](#) **piper:** [musician 416 N.](#) **pipette:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **piping hot:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **piping time of peace:** [peace 721 N.](#) **piping times:** [prosperity 734 N.](#) **pipkin:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **piquance:** [pungency 392 N.](#) [vigor 574 N.](#) [excitation 824 N.](#) **piquancy:** [pungency 392 N.](#) [vigor 574 N.](#) [excitation 824 N.](#) **piquant:** [vigor 574 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [pungency 392 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **pique oneself:** [vanity 880 V.](#) [pride 878 V.](#) **pique:** [excitation 824 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) **piqueer:** [thief 792 N.](#) **piquet:** [defense 717 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) **piracy:** [nonobservance 773 N.](#) [stealing 791 N.](#) **pirate:** [thief 792 N.](#) [imitation 19 N.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **piratical:** [stealing 791 Adj.](#) **pirogue:** [ship 273 N.](#) **pirouette:** [inversion 218 N.](#) [rotation 312 N.](#) [rotation 312 V.](#) **pis aller:** [necessity 601 N.](#) **piscatorial:** [killing 361 Adj.](#) [animal 366 Adj.](#) **piscatory:** [killing 361 Adj.](#) [animal 366 Adj.](#) **pisciculture:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **piscina:** [conduit 350 N.](#) [temple 1000 N.](#) **pish!:** [absurdity 497 Int.](#) [unimportance 643 Int.](#) [excitability 825 Int.](#) [irascibility 901 Int.](#) **pistareen:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **piste:** [record 551 N.](#) **pistol shot:** [nearness 197 N.](#) **Pistol:** [blusterer 887 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **piston:** [stopper 263 N.](#) **pit against one another:** [comparison 464 V.](#) **pit against:** [opposition 708 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) **pit of Acheron:** [hell 982 N.](#) **pit:** [opening 260 N.](#) [concavity 252 N.](#) [depth 208 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) **pitapat:** [roll 407 N.](#) **pitch and toss:** [chance 621 N.](#) **pitch aside:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **pitch away:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **pitch black:** [darkness 421 Adj.](#) **pitch dark:** [darkness 421 Adj.](#) **pitch into:** [punishment 972 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **pitch one's tent:** [location 184 V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) **pitch overboard:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **pitch to the dogs:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **pitch upon:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) **pitch:** [summit 210 N.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [degree 26 N.](#) [term 71 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [resin 356a N.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) [height 206 N.](#) **pitched battle:** [contention 720 N.](#) **pitcher:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **pitchfork:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) **pitch-pipe:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **pitchy:** [resin 356a Adj.](#) [darkness 421 Adj.](#) [blackness 431 V.](#) **piteous:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **piteously:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **pitfall:** [deception 545 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) [ambush 530 N.](#) **pitch:** [strength 159 N.](#) [interiority 221 N.](#) [centrality 222 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) **pithiness:** [strength 159 N.](#) **pithless:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **pithy:** [conciseness 572 Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) [meaning 516 Adj.](#) **pitiable:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [contempt 930 Adj.](#) **pitiful:** [contempt 930 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) **pitiless:** [pitilessness 914a Adj.](#) [revenge 919 Adj.](#) **pitilessness:** [pitilessness 914a N.](#) **piteance:** [insufficiency 640 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) [receipt 810 N.](#) **pitted:** [blemish 848 Adj.](#) **pituite:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **pituitous:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **pity:** [pity 914 V.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) **pitying:** [pity 914 Adj.](#) **pivot point:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **pivot:** [junction 43 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [rotation 312 N.](#) **pix:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) **pixy:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **pizzicato:** [music 415 Adv.](#) **placability:** [forgiveness 918 N.](#) **placable:** [forgiveness 918 Adj.](#) **placard:** [publication 531 N.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) **placate:** [forgiveness 918 V.](#) [pacification 723 V.](#) **place after:** [sequence 63 V.](#) **place before one:** [manifestation 525 V.](#) **place before:** [precedence 62 V.](#) **place exteriorly:** [exteriority 220 V.](#) **place hunter:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) **place in danger:** [danger 665 V.](#) **place in jeopardy:** [danger 665 V.](#) **place in one's way:** [offer 763 V.](#) **place in order:** [identification 465b V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) **place in:** [belief 484 V.](#) **place into evidence:** [evidence 467 V.](#) **place itself:** [order 58 V.](#) **place of amusement:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **place of assignation:** [focus 74 N.](#) **place of business:** [workshop 691 N.](#) **place of departure:** [departure 293 N.](#) **place of embarkation:** [departure 293 N.](#) **place of meeting:** [focus 74 N.](#) **place of resort:** [focus 74 N.](#) **place of torment:** [hell 982 N.](#) **place of worship:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **place on a pedestal:** [elevation 307 V.](#) **place on record:** [record 551 V.](#) **place out to interest:** [lending 787 V.](#) **place outside:** [exteriority 220 V.](#) **place outwardly:** [exteriority 220 V.](#) **place over:** [commission 755 V.](#) **place reliance on:** [belief 484 V.](#) **place side by side:** [comparison 464 V.](#) [nearness 197 V.](#) **place to good account:** [improvement 658 V.](#) **place to one's account:** [credit 805 V.](#) **place to one's credit:** [credit 805 V.](#) **place under the ban:** [prohibition 761 V.](#) **place under:** [inclusion 76 V.](#) **place with:** [inclusion 76 V.](#) **place within:** [interiority 221 V.](#) **place:** [arrangement 60 V.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [order 58 N.](#) [term 71 N.](#) [place 182 N.](#) [situation 183 N.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [business 625 V.](#) **placebo:** [flattery 933 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **placed:** [location 184 Adj.](#) **placeman:** [consignee 758 N.](#) **placenta:** [sequence 63 N.](#) **placid:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **placidity:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **placit:** [command 741 N.](#) **placket:** [opening 260 N.](#) **plafond:** [covering 223 N.](#) **plagiarism:** [imitation 19 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [borrowing 788 N.](#) [stealing 791 N.](#) **plagiarist:** [imitation 19 N.](#) [thief 792 N.](#) **plagiarize:** [stealing 791 V.](#) **plagiary:** [stealing 791 N.](#) **plague spot:** [insalubrity 657 N.](#) [badness 649 N.](#) **plague:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) **plaguing:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **plaguy:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **plaid:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [variegation 440 N.](#) [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **plaidoyer:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **plain as a pike staff:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) **plain dealing:** [veracity 543 N.](#) **plain English:** [plainness 576 N.](#) **plain fact:** [truth 494 N.](#) **plain interpretation:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **plain matter of fact:** [truth 494 N.](#) **plain meaning:** [meaning 516 N.](#) **plain question:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) **plain sailing:** [facility 705 N.](#) **plain sense:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **plain song:** [worship 990 N.](#) **plain speaking:** [perspicuity 570 N.](#) [artlessness 703 N.](#) [manifestation 525 N.](#) [intelligibility 518 N.](#) **plain spoken:** [information 527 Adj.](#)

**plain terms:** [plainness 576 N.](#) **plain truth:** [truth 494 N.](#) **plain:** [horizontal 213 N.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) [plainness 576 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) [visibility 446 Adj.](#) **plainclothesman:** [warning 668 N.](#) **plainness:** [simplicity 849 N.](#) [manifestation 525 N.](#) [plainness 576 N.](#) **plain-spoken:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) **plaint:** [cry 411 N.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) **plaintful:** [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) **plaintiff:** [dueness 924 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [accusation 938 N.](#) **plaintive:** [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) **plaintiveness:** [lamentation 839 N.](#) **plaisance:** [abode 189 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **plait:** [fold 258 V.](#) [crossing 219 N.](#) [crossing 219 V.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) **plan:** [plan 626 V.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [arrangement 60 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) **plane:** [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [smoothness 255 V.](#) [flatness 251 N.](#) [flatness 251 Adj.](#) [horizontal 213 Adj.](#) [horizontal 213 N.](#) **planet:** [world 318 N.](#) [necessity 601 N.](#) **planetarium:** [world 318 N.](#) **planetary ring:** [world 318 N.](#) **planetoid:** [world 318 N.](#) **planets:** [necessity 601 N.](#) **planet-struck:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) [wonder 870 Adj.](#) **plank:** [refuge 666 N.](#) [allocution 586 N.](#) [layer 204 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) **planned:** [plan 626 Adj.](#) **planning:** [plan 626 Adj.](#) **plant a battery:** [attack 716 V.](#) **plant louse:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) **plant oneself:** [location 184 V.](#) **plant:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) [agriculture 371 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **plantation:** [location 184 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [agriculture 371 N.](#) **planter:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) [possessor 779 N.](#) **planting:** [insertion 300 N.](#) **plash:** [resonance 408 V.](#) [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [river 348 V.](#) **plashy:** [marsh 345 Adj.](#) **plasm:** [prototype 22 N.](#) **plasma:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **plasmation:** [form 240 N.](#) **plasmature:** [form 240 N.](#) **plasmic:** [form 240 Adj.](#) **plaster up:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **plaster:** [remedy 662 N.](#) [remedy 662 V.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) **plastic explosive:** [snap 406 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **plastic:** [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) [form 240 Adj.](#) [softness 324 Adj.](#) [elasticity 325 N.](#) **plasticity:** [softness 324 N.](#) **plasticize':** [softness 324 V.](#) **plastique:** [arms 727 N.](#) [snap 406 N.](#) **plat:** [crossing 219 V.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) **plate engraving:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **plate printing:** [printing 591 N.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) **plate:** [food 298 N.](#) [layer 204 V.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) [flatness 251 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [layer 204 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) **plateau:** [horizontal 213 N.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) **plated:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) **platelayer:** [agent 690 N.](#) **platform orator:** [speech 582 N.](#) **platform:** [plan 626 N.](#) [horizontal 213 N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) [arena 728 N.](#) [school 542 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [optical instruments 445 N.](#) [allocution 586 N.](#) **plating:** [covering 223 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **platitude:** [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [dullness 843 N.](#) **Platonic bodies:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **Platonic:** [thought 451 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [purity 960 Adj.](#) **Platonism:** [thought 451 N.](#) **platoon fire:** [attack 716 N.](#) **platoon:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **platter:** [layer 204 N.](#) [flatness 251 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **plaudit:** [approbation 931 N.](#) **plausibility:** [probability 472 N.](#) **plausible:** [probability 472 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [approbation 931 Adj.](#) [flattery 933 Adj.](#) [vindication 937 Adj.](#) **play a deep game:** [cunning 702 V.](#) **play a desperate game:** [rashness 863 V.](#) **play a double game:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **play a game:** [pursuit 622 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) **play a leading part in:** [influence 175 V.](#) **play a leading part:** [influence 175 V.](#) **play a part in:** [action 680 V.](#) **play a part:** [drama 599 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) **play a practical joke:** [disrespect 929 V.](#) **play a second:** [musician 416 V.](#) **play a trick upon one:** [deception 545 V.](#) **play a trick:** [disappointment 509 V.](#) **play at bopeep:** [vision 441 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) **play at chuck farthing:** [chance 621 V.](#) **play at cross purposes:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [error 495 V.](#) [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) [unintelligibility 519 V.](#) **play at cross-purposes:** [disorder 59 V.](#) **play at hide and seek:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) **play day:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **play false:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) [improbability 940 V.](#) **play fantastic tricks:** [caprice 608 V.](#) **play fast and loose:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) [caprice 608 V.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) [intuition 477 V.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) **play first fiddle:** [superiority 33 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) [importance 642 V.](#) **play for:** [chance 621 V.](#) **play gooseberry:** [care 459 V.](#) **play havoc among:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **play havoc with:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **play into the hands of:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **play of colors:** [variegation 440 N.](#) **play of light:** [light 420 N.](#) **play of words:** [wit 842 N.](#) **play off:** [use 677 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **play on the feelings:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **play on words:** [equivocalness 520 N.](#) **play one false:** [deception 545 V.](#) [disappointment 509 V.](#) **play one's best card:** [exertion 686 V.](#) [skill 698 V.](#) **play one's cards well:** [skill 698 V.](#) **play one's cards:** [conduct 692 V.](#) **play one's paint:** [conduct 692 V.](#) **play one's part:** [business 625 V.](#) **play out:** [completion 729 V.](#) **play possum:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **play pranks:** [amusement 840 V.](#) **play Puck:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **play sad havoc among:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **play sad havoc with:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **play second fiddle:** [inferiority 34 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [subjection 749 V.](#) [obedience 743 V.](#) **play the deuce among:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **play the deuce with:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **play the deuce:** [excitability 825 V.](#) **play the devil with:** [malevolence 907 V.](#) **play the field:** [sexuality 374a V.](#) **play the fool:** [ridiculousness 853 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) [absurdity 497 V.](#) [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) **play the game of:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **play the hypocrite:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **play the market:** [stock market 799a V.](#) **play the mischief among:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **play the mischief with:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **play the monkey:** [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) **play the very devil among:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **play the very devil with:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **play tricks upon:** [ridicule 856 V.](#) **play tricks with:** [cunning 702 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **play tricks:** [amusement 840 V.](#) **play truant:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) [absence 187 V.](#) **play upon words:** [wit 842 N.](#) [neologism 563 N.](#) [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) **play upon:** [ridicule 856 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **play with edge tools:** [rashness 863 V.](#) **play with fire:** [rashness 863 V.](#) **play with oneself:** [sexuality 374a V.](#) **play with:** [neglect 460 V.](#) **play writer:** [drama 599 N.](#) **play:** [oscillation 314 V.](#) [freedom 748 N.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [representation 554 V.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [drama 599 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [action 680 V.](#) [space 180 N.](#) [influence 175 N.](#) [agency 170 N.](#) [agency 170 V.](#) **playa:** [plain 344 N.](#) [land 342 N.](#) **Playboy:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **played out:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#)

*failure* 732 Adj. *end* 67 Adj. **player:** *musician* 416 N. *drama* 599 N. **playfellow:** *friend* 890 N. **playful as a kitten:** *amusement* 840 Adj. *cheerfulness* 836 Adj. **playful imagination:** *imagination* 515 N. **playful:** *cheerfulness* 836 Adj. *amusement* 840 Adj. *wit* 842 Adj. **playground:** *arena* 728 N. *amusement* 840 N. **playhouse:** *drama* 599 N. **playing:** *musician* 416 Adj. **playmate:** *friend* 890 N. **playsome:** *cheerfulness* 836 Adj. **plaything:** *unimportance* 643 N. *amusement* 840 N. **playwright:** *book* 593 N. *drama* 599 N. **plaza:** *abode* 189 N. **plea bargain:** *acquittal* 970 N. *acquittal* 970 V. **plea:** *counter evidence* 468 N. *Pretext* 617 N. *vindication* 937 N. *lawsuit* 969 N. **plead guilty:** *penitence* 950 V. **plead ignorance:** *vindication* 937 N. **plead one's cause:** *vindication* 937 N. **plead:** *vindication* 937 N. *evidence* 467 V. *Pretext* 617 V. *lawyer* 968 V. *request* 765 V. **pleader:** *lawyer* 968 N. **pleasant surprise:** *inexpectation* 508 N. **pleasant:** *wit* 842 Adj. *amusement* 840 Adj. *pleasurableness* 829 Adj. *physical pleasure* 377 Adj. **pleasantness:** *pleasurableness* 829 N. **pleasantry:** *amusement* 840 N. *wit* 842 N. **please do:** *consent* 762 Adv. **please don't:** *deprecation* 766 Int. **please oneself:** *selfishness* 943 V. **please:** *request* 765 Adv. *pleasurableness* 829 V. *amusement* 840 V. **pleased as Punch:** *pleasure* 827 Adj. **pleased:** *pleasure* 827 Adj. *rejoicing* 838 Adj. **pleasing:** *goodness* 648 Adj. *pleasure* 827 Adj. *pleasurableness* 829 Adj. *cheerfulness* 836 Adj. *desire* 865 Adj. **pleasurable:** *pleasurableness* 829 Adj. **pleasurableness:** *pleasurableness* 829 N. *beauty* 845 N. **pleasure giving:** *good* 618 N. *pleasurableness* 829 N. **pleasure ground:** *amusement* 840 N. *abode* 189 N. **pleasure:** *pleasure* 827 N. *amusement* 840 N. *intemperance* 954 N. *will* 600 N. *physical pleasure* 377 N. *willingness* 602 N. **pleasure-giving:** *pleasurableness* 829 Adj. **pleat:** *fold* 258 N. **pleated:** *fold* 258 Adj. **plebeian:** *commonality* 876 N. *vulgarity* 851 Adj. *commonality* 876 Adj. **plebiscite:** *judgment* 480 N. *politics* 737b N. *command* 741 N. *legality* 963 N. **pledge credit:** *promise* 768 V. **pledge one's honor:** *promise* 768 V. **pledge one's word:** *promise* 768 V. **pledge oneself:** *promise* 768 V. **pledge troth:** *promise* 768 V. **pledge:** *courtesy* 894 N. *celebration* 883 V. *promise* 768 N. *security* 771 N. *courtesy* 894 V. **pledged:** *promise* 768 Adj. **pledget:** *stopper* 263 N. *remedy* 662 N. **pledging:** *borrowing* 788 N. **Pleiades:** *assemblage* 72 N. *world* 318 N. **Pleistocene:** *oldness* 124 Adj. **plenary:** *greatness* 31 Adj. *completeness* 52 Adj. **plenipotent:** *power* 157 Adj. **plenipotentiary:** *deputy* 759 N. *consignee* 758 N. **plenitude:** *sufficiency* 639 N. **plenteous:** *sufficiency* 639 Adj. **plentiful:** *sufficiency* 639 Adj. **plenty as blackberries:** *multitude* 102 Adj. *sufficiency* 639 Adj. **plenty to do:** *activity* 682 N. **plenty:** *sufficiency* 639 N. *sufficiency* 639 Adj. **plenum:** *substantiality* 3 N. *materiality* 316 N. **pleomorphic:** *form* 240 Adj. **pleonasm:** *redundancy* 641 N. *repetition* 104 N. *diffuseness* 573 N. **pleonastic:** *diffuseness* 573 Adj. *repetition* 104 Adj. **plerophory:** *belief* 484 N. **plethora:** *redundancy* 641 N. **plethoric:** *redundancy* 641 Adj. **plexus:** *crossing* 219 N. **pliability:** *willingness* 602 N. *softness* 324 N. **pliable:** *softness* 324 Adj. **pliability:** *softness* 324 N. **pliancy:** *softness* 324 N. *irresolution* 605 N. *facility* 705 N. **pliant:** *facility* 705 Adj. *servility* 886 Adj. *submission* 725 Adj. *softness* 324 Adj. *irresolution* 605 Adj. *obedience* 743 Adj. **plicate:** *fold* 258 V. **plication:** *fold* 258 N. **plicature:** *fold* 258 N. **pliers:** *retention* 781 N. *extraction* 301 N. **plight credit:** *promise* 768 V. **plight faith:** *promise* 768 V. **plight one's faith:** *endearment* 902 V. **plight one's honor:** *promise* 768 V. **plight one's troth:** *endearment* 902 V. **plight one's word:** *promise* 768 V. **plight troth:** *promise* 768 V. **plight:** *state* 7 N. *promise* 768 N. *security* 771 N. **plighted love:** *love* 897 N. *endearment* 902 N. **Plimsoll line:** *measurement* 466 N. **plinth:** *base* 211 N. *support* 215 N. **Pliocene:** *oldness* 124 Adj. **plod:** *journey* 266 V. *slowness* 275 V. *perseverance* 604a V. *activity* 682 V. **plodding:** *activity* 682 Adj. *dullness* 843 Adj. *perseverance* 604a N. *perseverance* 604a Adj. **plot:** *cunning* 702 N. *plain* 344 N. *representation* 554 N. *plan* 626 N. *plan* 626 V. *region* 181 N. **plough:** *agriculture* 371 V. **ploughed:** *failure* 732 Adj. **plover:** *animal* 366 N. **plow in:** *interposition* 228 V. **plow one's way:** *journey* 266 V. **plow the deep:** *navigation* 267 V. **plow the ground:** *preparation* 673 V. **plow the main:** *navigation* 267 V. **plow the ocean:** *navigation* 267 V. **plow the waves:** *navigation* 267 V. **plow:** *agriculture* 371 V. *furrow* 259 V. **plowboy:** *commonality* 876 N. **plowed:** *failure* 732 Adj. **plowing:** *preparation* 673 N. **plowman:** *commonality* 876 N. **plowshare:** *sharpness* 253 N. **pluck a crow with:** *disapprobation* 932 V. **pluck by the beard:** *disrespect* 929 V. **pluck out:** *extraction* 301 V. **pluck up by the roots:** *extraction* 301 V. **pluck up courage:** *courage* 861 V. **pluck up heart of grace:** *courage* 861 V. **pluck:** *taking* 789 V. *stealing* 791 V. *courage* 861 N. *perseverance* 604a N. *resolution* 604 N. *deception* 545 V. *rejection* 610 V. **plucked:** *failure* 732 Adj. **plucky:** *courage* 861 Adj. **plug:** *stopper* 263 N. *impulse* 276 N. *impulse* 276 V. *deterioration* 659 N. *closure* 261 V. **plum:** *five, &c* 98 N. *sweetness* 396 N. *money* 800 N. **plumage:** *roughness* 256 N. **plumb line:** *verticality* 212 N. **plumb:** *measurement* 466 V. *depth* 208 V. *verticality* 212 Adj. *closure* 261 V. **plum-colored:** *purple* 437 Adj. **plume oneself:** *pride* 878 V. **plume:** *roughness* 256 N. *ornament* 847 N. **plumigerous:** *roughness* 256 Adj. **plummet:** *descent* 306 V. *descent* 306 N. *depth* 208 N. *verticality* 212 N. **plumose:** *roughness* 256 Adj. **plumosity:** *roughness* 256 N. **plump as a dumpling:** *size* 192 Adj. **plump as a partridge:** *size* 192 Adj. **plump down:** *descent* 306 V. **plump upon:** *arrival* 292 V. **plump:** *inexpectation* 508 Adv. *instantaneity* 113 Adv. *size* 192 Adj. **plunge** 310 V. **plumper:** *expansion* 194 N. *politics* 737b N. **plumpness:** *size* 192 N. **plumule:** *posterity* 167 N. **plunder:** *stealing* 791 N. *stealing* 791 V. *booty* 793 N. **plunge headlong:** *haste* 684 V. **plunge in medias res:** *resolution* 604 V. **plainness** 576 V. *insertion* 300 V. **plunge in:** *stock market* 799a V. **plunge into difficulties:** *difficulty* 704 V. **plunge into dissipation:** *intemperance* 954 V. **plunge into sorrow:** *painfulness* 830 V. **plunge into:** *undertaking* 676 V. **plunge:** *descent* 306 N. *water* 337 V. *plunge* 310 V. *descent* 306 V. *insertion* 300 V. *insertion* 300 N. *depth* 208 V. *revolution* 146 N. *plunge* 310 N. *haste* 684 V. **plunged in debt:** *debt* 806 Adj. **plunged in grief:** *pain* 828 Adj. **plural:** *plurality* 100 Adj. **plurality:** *plurality* 100 N. **plus sign:** *indication* 550 N. **plus:** *addition* 37 Adv. **plush:** *roughness* 256 N. **Pluto:** *hell* 982 N. **Plutocracy:** *wealth* 803 N. **plutonic:** *heat* 382 Adj. **plutonium:** *calectation* 384 N. **Plutus:**

*wealth* 803 N. **pluvial:** *river* 348 Adj. **pluviometer:** *measurement* 466 N. **ply a trade:** *barter* 794 V. **ply one's task:** *action* 680 V. *business* 625 V. **ply one's trade:** *business* 625 V. **ply the oar:** *exertion* 686 V. *navigation* 267 V. **ply:** *fold* 258 N. *use* 677 V. *exertion* 686 V. *request* 765 V. **pneumatics:** *gaseity* 334 N. *air* 338 N. **pneumatograph:** *measurement* 466 N. **pneumatology:** *intellect* 450 N. **pneumatometer:** *measurement* 466 N. **pneumatoscopic:** *immateriality* 317 Adj. **pneumatostatics:** *gaseity* 334 N. **pneumometer:** *measurement* 466 N. **pneumonia:** *disease* 655 N. **pneumonic plague:** *disease* 655 N. **pneumonic:** *disease* 655 Adj. **poach:** *illegality* 964 N. *stealing* 791 V. **poacher:** *thief* 792 N. **poaching:** *illegality* 964 N. **poachy:** *marsh* 345 Adj. **pock:** *convexity* 250 N. **pocket handkerchief:** *clothing* 225 N. **pocket money:** *money* 800 N. **pocket pistol:** *receptacle* 191 N. **pocket the affront:** *forgiveness* 918 V. *submission* 725 V. **pocket watch:** *chronometry* 114 N. **pocket:** *taking* 789 V. *money* 800 N. *treasury* 802 N. *receiving* 785 V. *littleness* 193 Adj. *receptacle* 191 N. *location* 184 V. *inexcitability* 826 V. **pocketbook:** *record* 551 N. **pococurante:** *insensibility* 823 Adj. *indifference* 866 Adj. **pod:** *covering* 223 N. *receptacle* 191 N. **podagra:** *physical pain* 378 N. **podagric:** *physical pain* 378 Adj. **podesta:** *judge* 967 N. **podiatrist:** *remedy* 662 N. **poem:** *poetry* 597 N. **poesy:** *poetry* 597 N. **poet laureate:** *poetry* 597 N. **poet:** *book* 593 N. *poetry* 597 N. **poetaster:** *poetry* 597 N. *affectation* 855 N. **poetic:** *vigor* 574 Adj. *poetry* 597 Adj. **poetical:** *poetry* 597 Adj. **poetics:** *poetry* 597 N. **poetize:** *poetry* 597 V. **poetry:** *poetry* 597 N. **poignancy haut-gout:** *pungency* 392 N. **poignancy:** *physical energy* 171 N. **poignant:** *physical energy* 171 Adj. *feeling* 821 Adj. **point a moral:** *teaching* 537 V. **point an antithesis:** *elegance* 578 V. **point at:** *disrespect* 929 V. *direction* 278 V. *attention* 457 V. *discourtesy* 895 V. *disapprobation* 932 V. *intention* 620 V. **point blank refusal:** *refusal* 764 N. **point blank:** *direction* 278 Adv. **point champain:** *disrepute* 874 N. **point de reunion:** *focus* 74 N. **point in dispute:** *inquiry* 461 N. **point of a pin:** *littleness* 193 N. **point of attack:** *attack* 716 N. **point of convergence:** *focus* 74 N. **point of departure:** *departure* 293 N. **point of embarkation:** *departure* 293 N. **point of etiquette:** *fashion* 852 N. **point of honor:** *probity* 939 N. **point of land:** *convexity* 250 N. **point of the compass:** *direction* 278 N. **point of view:** *idea* 453 N. *vision* 441 N. *appearance* 448 N. **point out a fallacy:** *correction* 527a V. **point out an error:** *correction* 527a V. **point out the reason:** *attribution* 155 V. **point out:** *attention* 457 V. *information* 527 V. *speciality* 79 V. **point the finger at:** *attention* 457 V. **point the finger of scorn:** *contempt* 930 V. **point to be solved:** *inquiry* 461 N. **point to:** *attribution* 155 V. *direction* 278 V. *attention* 457 V. *probability* 472 V. *prediction* 511 V. *meaning* 516 V. **point towards:** *direction* 278 V. **point:** *circumstance* 8 N. *littleness* 193 N. *degree* 26 N. *end* 67 N. *term* 71 N. *physical energy* 171 N. *smallness* 32 N. *place* 182 N. *probity* 939 N. *sharpness* 253 N. *sharpness* 253 V. *topic* 454 N. *indication* 550 N. *vigor* 574 N. *intention* 620 N. *success* 731 N. *wit* 842 N. *inextension* 180a N. **point-blank:** *plainness* 576 Adv. **pointed:** *indication* 550 Adj. *conciseness* 572 Adj. *vigor* 574 Adj. *affirmation* 535 Adj. *sharpness* 253 Adj. *greatness* 31 Adj. **pointedly:** *intention* 620 Adv. *greatness* 31 Adv. **pointer:** *animal* 366 N. *indication* 550 N. **pointing towards:** *direction* 278 Adj. **pointless:** *imbecility* 499 Adj. *dullness* 843 Adj. **points of the compass:** *laterality* 236 N. **poise:** *equality* 27 N. *equality* 27 V. *gravity* 319 V. **poison:** *bane* 663 N. *deterioration* 659 Adj. **poisoned:** *disease* 655 Adj. **poisoning:** *deterioration* 659 N. **poisonous:** *badness* 649 Adj. *insalubrity* 657 Adj. *bane* 663 Adj. **poke at:** *ship* 273 N. *impulse* 276 V. *attack* 716 V. **poke fun at:** *ridicule* 856 V. **poke one's nose in:** *activity* 682 V. **poke out:** *convexity* 250 V. **poke the fire:** *calefaction* 384 V. **poke:** *inactivity* 683 V. *receptacle* 191 N. **poker:** *furnace* 386 N. *amusement* 840 N. **poker-dice:** *chance* 621 N. **polacca:** *ship* 273 N. **polacre:** *ship* 273 N. **polak:** *extraneousness* 57 N. **polar coordinates:** *measurement* 466 N. **polar lights:** *luminary* 423 N. **polar:** *summit* 210 Adj. **polariscope:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **polarity:** *duality* 89 N. *counteraction* 179 N. *contraposition* 237 N. **polarizer:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **Polaroid photo:** *painting* 556 N. **Polaroid:** *painting* 556 N. **pole axis:** *centrality* 222 N. **pole star:** *direction* 693 N. **pole:** *summit* 210 N. *length* 200 N. *height* 206 N. *rotation* 312 N. **pole-ax:** *arms* 727 N. **polecat:** *fetor* 401 N. **polemic:** *discord* 713 Adj. *combatant* 726 N. **polemical:** *reasoning* 476 Adj. **polemics:** *contention* 720 N. *reasoning* 476 N. *discord* 713 N. **polemoscope:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **poles apart:** *difference* 15 Adj. **polestar:** *indication* 550 N. **police band:** *hearing* 418 N. **police constable:** *jurisdiction* 965 N. **police court:** *tribunal* 966 N. **police force:** *jurisdiction* 965 N. **police lock:** *prison* 752 N. **police magistrate:** *judge* 967 N. **police radio:** *hearing* 418 N. **police sergeant:** *jurisdiction* 965 N. **police whistle:** *alarm* 669 N. **police:** *jurisdiction* 965 N. **policeman:** *jurisdiction* 965 N. *safety* 664 N. **policy:** *plan* 626 N. *conduct* 692 N. **polio:** *disease* 655 N. **Polish bank:** *amusement* 840 N. **polish off:** *completion* 729 V. **polish:** *ornament* 847 V. *improvement* 658 V. *courtesy* 894 V. *courtesy* 894 N. *taste* 850 N. *ornament* 847 N. *beauty* 845 N. *friction* 331 V. *smoothness* 255 V. *smoothness* 255 N. *beauty* 845 V. **polished:** *smoothness* 255 Adj. *elegance* 578 Adj. *fashion* 852 Adj. *courtesy* 894 Adj. **polisson:** *bad man* 949 N. **polite literature:** *language* 560 N. **polite society:** *fashion* 852 N. **polite:** *courtesy* 894 Adj. *fashion* 852 Adj. *cunning* 702 Adj. **politeness:** *courtesy* 894 N. **politic:** *courtesy* 894 Adj. *caution* 864 Adj. *cunning* 702 Adj. *intelligence, wisdom* 498 Adj. **political animal:** *politics* 737b N. **political contribution:** *politics* 737b N. **political dictator:** *director* 694 N. **political district:** *politics* 737b N. **political economy:** *conduct* 692 N. **political education:** *politics* 737b N. **political election:** *choice* 609 N. **political science:** *politics* 737b N. **political worker:** *politics* 737b N. **political:** *politics* 737b Adj. **politician:** *proficient* 700 N. *politics* 737b N. *director* 694 N. **politics:** *cunning* 702 N. *government* 737a N. *government* 737a V. *politics* 737b N. **polity:** *conduct* 692 N. *duty* 926 N. **polka:** *amusement* 840 N. **poll tax:** *price* 812 N. **poll:** *numeration* 85 N. *numeration* 85 V. *experiment* 463 N. *loquacity* 584 N. *choice* 609 V. *politics* 737b N. **pollard:** *shortness* 201 V. *littleness* 193 Adj. **pollute:** *uncleanness* 653 V. *deterioration* 659 Adj. **pollution:** *vice* 945 N. *disease* 655 N. *deterioration* 659 N. *disrepute* 874 N. **polo:** *amusement* 840 N.

**poltroon:** [cowardice 862 N.](#) **poltroonery:** [cowardice 862 N.](#) **polyandry:** [marriage 903 N.](#)  
**polychord:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **polychromatic:** [color 428 Adj.](#) [variegation 440 Adj.](#)  
**polychrome:** [variegation 440 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) **polygamy:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **polygastric:** [receptacle 191 Adj.](#)  
**polyglot:** [difference 15 Adj.](#) [interpretation 522 Adj.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) [language 560 Adj.](#)  
**polygon:** [abode 189 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) **polygonal numbers:** [number 84 N.](#) **polygonal:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#)  
**Polygraphy:** [writing 590 N.](#) **Polylogy:** [diffuseness 573 N.](#) **polymer:** [resin 356a N.](#)  
**polymorphism:** [organization 357 N.](#) **polymorphous:** [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **polyphonism:** [voice 580 N.](#)  
**polyphonist:** [voice 580 N.](#) **polypus:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **polyscope:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#)  
**polysyllable:** [letter 561 N.](#) **polytheism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **polytheist:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#)  
**polytheistic:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) **polyurethane cooler:** [refrigerator 387 N.](#) **pommel:** [support 215 N.](#)  
[rotundity 249 N.](#) **pomp:** [ostentation 882 N.](#) **pompom girl:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **pompom:** [arms 727 N.](#)  
[ornament 847 N.](#) **pomposity:** [ostentation 882 N.](#) **pompous:** [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [ornament 577 Adj.](#)  
**poncho:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **pond:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) **ponder:** [thought 451 V.](#)  
**ponderable:** [materiality 316 Adj.](#) [gravity 319 Adj.](#) [measurement 466 Adj.](#) **ponderation:** [gravity 319 N.](#)  
[judgment 480 N.](#) **pondering:** [thought 451 N.](#) **ponderous:** [gravity 319 Adj.](#) [inelegance 579 Adj.](#)  
**pondorosity:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **poniard:** [arms 727 N.](#) **pontiff:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **pontifical:** [churchdom 995 Adj.](#)  
**pontificals:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **pontificate:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **pontoon:** [vehicle 272 N.](#)  
[ship 273 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#) **pony tail:** [pendency 214 N.](#) **pony:** [carrier 271 N.](#)  
[interpretation 522 N.](#) **poodle:** [animal 366 N.](#) **pooh:** [unimportance 643 Int.](#) **pooh-pooh!:** [unimportance 643 Int.](#)  
**pooh-pooh:** [contempt 930 V.](#) **pool:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#)  
[gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **poonghie:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **poop:** [rear 235 N.](#) **poor as a church mouse:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#)  
**poor as a Job:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **poor as a rat:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **poor chance:** [improbability 473 N.](#)  
**poor circumstances:** [poverty 804 N.](#) **poor compliment:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **poor dear!:** [pity 914 Int.](#)  
**poor fellow!:** [pity 914 Int.](#) **poor hand:** [bungler 701 N.](#) **poor head:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#)  
**poor in spirit:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#) **poor man:** [poverty 804 N.](#) **poor man's Einstein:** [sage 500 N.](#)  
**poor memory:** [oblivion 506 N.](#) **poor quality:** [worthlessness 812b N.](#) **poor shot:** [bungler 701 N.](#)  
**poor thing!:** [pity 914 Int.](#) **poor timing:** [untimeliness 135 N.](#) **poor:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#)  
[unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#)  
[insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) **poorhouse:** [abode 189 N.](#) **poorly off:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#)  
**poorly:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **poorness:** [insufficiency 640 N.](#) **poor-spirited:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#)  
**pop at:** [attack 716 V.](#) **pop in:** [ingress 294 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) **pop into:** [ingress 294 V.](#) **pop off:** [death 360 V.](#)  
**pop one's balloon:** [dissuasion 616 V.](#) **pop open:** [opening 260 V.](#) **pop the question:** [inquiry 461 V.](#)  
[request 765 V.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) **pop up:** [beginning 66 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [ascend 305 V.](#)  
**pop upon:** [discovery 480a V.](#) [arrival 292 V.](#) **pop:** [inexpectation 508 V.](#) [inexpectation 508 Adv.](#)  
[snap 406 V.](#) **Pope Joan:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **Pope:** [clergy 996 N.](#) [certainty 474 N.](#)  
**popedom:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **popery:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **popgun:** [snap 406 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#)  
**Popish:** [churchdom 995 Adj.](#) **poppy or mandragora:** [moderation 174 N.](#) **poppy:** [moderation 174 N.](#)  
**poppycock:** [absurdity 497 N.](#) **popular belief:** [belief 484 N.](#) [assent 488 N.](#) **popular:** [repute 873 Adj.](#)  
[love 897 Adj.](#) [approbation 931 Adj.](#) **popularity poll:** [politics 737b N.](#) **popularity:** [love 897 N.](#)  
[repute 873 N.](#) [approbation 931 N.](#) **popularize:** [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [interpretation 522 V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#)  
[pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **popularized:** [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) **population:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#)  
[mankind 372 N.](#) **populous:** [multitude 102 Adj.](#) [presence 186 Adj.](#) [assemblage 72 Adj.](#)  
**populousness:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **porcelain:** [sculpture 557 N.](#) [calefaction 384 N.](#) **porch:** [edge 231 N.](#)  
[opening 260 N.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **porcupine:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) [irascibility 901 N.](#)  
**pore over:** [vision 441 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) **pore:** [opening 260 N.](#) [egress 295 N.](#)  
[conduit 350 N.](#) **porism:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) [judgment 480 N.](#) **pork:** [food 298 N.](#) **porn:** [sexuality 374a N.](#)  
**porno:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **pornographic film:** [drama 599 N.](#) **pornographic:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#)  
**pornography:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **porosity:** [opening 260 N.](#) **porous:** [concavity 252 Adj.](#)  
[sponge 252a Adj.](#) [opening 260 Adj.](#) **porousness:** [opening 260 N.](#) **porpoise:** [size 192 N.](#)  
**porridge:** [food 298 N.](#) **porringer:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **port admiral:** [master 745 N.](#) **port of embarkation:** [departure 293 N.](#)  
**port wine:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **port:** [appearance 448 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) [transference 270 V.](#)  
[motion 264 N.](#) [sinistrality 239 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [arrival 292 N.](#) **portable:** [transference 270 Adj.](#)  
[levity 320 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **portage:** [transference 270 N.](#) **portal:** [beginning 66 N.](#)  
[edge 231 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) **portative:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [transference 270 Adj.](#) **portcullis:** [defense 717 N.](#)  
[hindrance 706 N.](#) **portend:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **portent:** [omen 512 N.](#) [prodigy 872 N.](#)  
**portentous:** [prediction 511 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) **porter:** [stopper 263 N.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#)  
**porterage:** [transference 270 N.](#) **porterhouse steak:** [food 298 N.](#) **port-fire:** [fuel 388 N.](#)  
**portfolio:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) [direction 693 N.](#) [scepter 747 N.](#)  
**porthole:** [opening 260 N.](#) **portico:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) **portiere:** [shade 424 N.](#)  
**portion out:** [apportionment 786 V.](#) **portion:** [part 51 N.](#) [apportionment 786 N.](#) **portly:** [size 192 Adj.](#)  
**portmanteau word:** [conciseness 572 N.](#) **portmanteau:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **portrait painter:** [artist 559 N.](#)  
**portrait painting:** [painting 556 N.](#) **portrait:** [representation 554 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#)  
**portraiture:** [representation 554 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) **portray:** [representation 554 V.](#)  
[description 594 V.](#) **portreeve:** [master 745 N.](#) [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **posada:** [abode 189 N.](#)  
**pose as:** [representation 554 V.](#) **pose:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) [uncertainty 475 V.](#) [form 240 N.](#)  
[situation 183 N.](#) [affectation 855 V.](#) **Poseidon:** [ocean 341 N.](#) **poser:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **posited:** [location 184 Adj.](#)  
**position in society:** [repute 873 N.](#) **position:** [supposition 514 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [affirmation 535 N.](#)  
[term 71 N.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) [situation 183 N.](#) **positive charge:** [attraction 288 N.](#)  
**positive color:** [color 428 N.](#) **positive fact:** [certainty 474 N.](#) **positive:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#)  
[painting 556 N.](#) [affirmation 535 Adj.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#)  
[existence 1 Adj.](#) [number 84 Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#)



*greatness* 31 Adj. *belief* 484 Adj. **positiveness**: *existence* 1 N. **positivism**: *heterodoxy* 984 N. *irreligion* 989 N. **positivist**: *heterodoxy* 984 N. *irreligion* 989 N. **posnet**: *receptacle* 191 N. **posology**: *remedy* 662 N. **posse**: *assemblage* 72 N. *party* 712 N. **possess a belief**: *belief* 484 V. **possess a state**: *state* 7 V. **possess affections**: *affections* 820 V. **possess an opinion**: *belief* 484 V. **possess as joint tenants**: *participation* 778 V. **possess authority**: *government* 737a V. **possess in common**: *participation* 778 V. **possess means**: *means* 632 V. **possess oneself of**: *taking* 789 V. **possess some knowledge of**: *knowledge* 490 V. **possess the soul**: *excitation* 824 V. **possess the throne**: *government* 737a N. **possess**: *belief* 484 V. *knowledge* 490 V. *property* 780 V. *possession* 777 V. **possessed by a demon**: *demon* 980 Adj. **possessed by a devil**: *demon* 980 Adj. **possessed of**: *possession* 777 Adj. **possessed with a devil**: *insanity* 503 Adj. **possessed**: *possession* 777 Adj. *insanity* 503 Adj. *demon* 980 Adj. **possessing**: *possession* 777 Adj. **possession in common**: *participation* 778 N. **possession**: *possession* 777 N. *property* 780 N. *demon* 980 N. **possessor**: *possessor* 779 N. **possibility**: *liability* 177 N. *possibility* 470 N. *property* 780 N. *chance* 156 N. **possible but improbably**: *possibility* 470 Adj. **possible**: *chance* 156 Adj. *liability* 177 Adj. *possibility* 470 Adj. *chance* 621 Adj. **possibly**: *possibility* 470 Adv. **post card**: *correspondence* 592 N. **post chaise**: *vehicle* 272 N. **post existence**: *destiny* 152 N. **post haste**: *rashness* 863 Adv. **post hole digger**: *vehicle* 272 N. **post horse**: *carrier* 271 N. **post obit**: *interment* 363 Adv. *death* 360 Adv. **Post Office order**: *money* 800 N. **post office**: *messenger* 534 N. *government* 737a N. **post script**: *memory* 505 N. **post up afficher**: *publication* 531 V. **post up**: *record* 551 V. **post**: *disrepute* 874 V. *messenger* 534 N. *connection* 45 N. *situation* 183 N. *location* 184 V. *support* 215 N. *transference* 270 V. *punishment* 972 V. *publication* 531 V. *indication* 550 N. *record* 551 V. *correspondence* 592 N. *business* 625 N. *business* 625 V. *accounts* 811 V. *velocity* 274 V. **postal currency**: *money* 800 N. **postal money order**: *money* 800 N. **postal scale**: *gravity* 319 N. **Postal Service**: *government* 737a N. **postboy**: *traveler* 268 N. **postdate**: *anachronism* 115 V. **postdiluvial**: *posteriority* 117 Adj. **postdiluvian**: *posteriority* 117 Adj. **post-doc**: *learner* 541 N. **post-doctoral student**: *learner* 541 N. **poster**: *publication* 531 N. **posterior**: *rear* 235 Adj. *sequence* 63 Adj. *posteriority* 117 Adj. **posteriority**: *sequence* 63 N. *posteriority* 117 N. *rear* 235 N. **posteriors**: *rear* 235 N. **posterity**: *posterity* 167 N. **postern**: *opening* 260 N. *rear* 235 Adj. *beginning* 66 N. **posthaste**: *velocity* 274 Adv. *haste* 684 Adv. **posthorn**: *musical instruments* 417 N. **posthumous fame**: *repute* 873 N. **posthumous**: *posteriority* 117 Adj. *lateness* 133 Adj. **postilion**: *traveler* 268 N. *director* 694 N. **postliminious**: *posteriority* 117 Adj. *lateness* 133 Adj. **postmeridian**: *evening* 126 N. **postnate**: *posteriority* 117 Adj. **postolet**: *arms* 727 N. **postpone**: *lateness* 133 V. **postponed**: *lateness* 133 Adj. **postponement**: *lateness* 133 N. **postprandial**: *posteriority* 117 Adj. **postscript**: *sequel* 65 N. **postulant**: *request* 765 Adj. *petitioner* 767 N. *clergy* 996 N. **postulate**: *reasoning* 476 N. *maxim* 496 N. *supposition* 514 N. **postulation**: *supposition* 514 N. *request* 765 N. **postulatory**: *supposition* 514 Adj. **posture master**: *drama* 599 N. **posture**: *circumstance* 8 N. *situation* 183 N. *form* 240 N. **posturemaster**: *humorist* 844 N. **posy**: *poetry* 597 N. *ornament* 847 N. *indication* 550 N. **pot bellied**: *expansion* 194 Adj. **pot belly**: *convexity* 250 N. **pot companion**: *friend* 890 N. **pot herbs**: *condiment* 393 N. **pot house**: *abode* 189 N. **pot hunter**: *petitioner* 767 N. **pot**: *furnace* 386 N. *intemperance* 954 N. *preservation* 670 V. *calefaction* 384 N. *receptacle* 191 N. *greatness* 31 N. *acquisition* 775 N. **potable**: *food* 298 Adj. **potage**: *food* 298 N. **potager**: *receptacle* 191 N. **potation**: *food* 298 N. *drunkenness* 959 N. **pot-bellied stove**: *furnace* 386 N. **potency**: *power* 157 N. **potent**: *strength* 159 Adj. *physical energy* 171 Adj. **potentate**: *master* 745 N. **potential energy**: *power* 157 N. **potential**: *inexistence* 2 Adj. *power* 157 Adj. **potentiality**: *power* 157 N. *possibility* 470 N. **pother**: *feeling* 821 N. *painfulness* 830 V. *disorder* 59 N. *painfulness* 830 N. *excitability* 825 N. **pothooks and hangers**: *writing* 590 N. **potion**: *food* 298 N. *remedy* 662 N. **potluck**: *chance* 621 N. *food* 298 N. **Potosi**: *wealth* 803 N. **potpourri**: *fragrance* 400 N. *music* 415 N. *mixture* 41 N. **pottage**: *food* 298 N. **potter away one's money**: *prodigality* 818 V. **potter**: *inactivity* 683 V. **pottering**: *activity* 682 Adj. *inactivity* 683 N. *inactivity* 683 Adj. *activity* 682 N. **potter's field**: *interment* 363 N. **potter's wheel**: *rotation* 312 N. **pottery**: *calefaction* 384 N. *sculpture* 557 N. **pottle**: *receptacle* 191 N. **potulent**: *food* 298 Adj. *drunkenness* 959 Adj. **potvaliant**: *drunkenness* 959 Adj. **potwalloper**: *servant* 746 N. **pot-walloper**: *commonality* 876 N. **pouch**: *receptacle* 191 N. **poultice**: *relief* 834 V. *pulpiness* 354 N. *remedy* 662 N. **poultry**: *animal* 366 N. **pounce upon**: *inexpectation* 508 V. *attack* 716 V. *taking* 789 V. **pound sign**: *indication* 550 N. **pound together**: *mixture* 41 V. **pound**: *pulverulence* 330 V. *gravity* 319 N. *inclosure* 232 N. *prison* 752 N. **poundage**: *discount* 813 N. **pour a broadside into**: *attack* 716 V. **pour balm into**: *relief* 834 V. *moderation* 174 V. **pour forth like water**: *prodigality* 818 V. **pour forth**: *loquacity* 584 V. *ejection* 297 V. *speech* 582 V. **pour in**: *convergence* 290 V. *ingress* 294 V. *sufficiency* 639 V. **pour into**: *ingress* 294 V. **pour oil on the fire**: *violence* 173 V. **pour oil on the waves**: *moderation* 174 V. **pour oil on**: *relief* 834 V. **pour on**: *giving* 784 V. **pour out blood like water**: *killing* 361 V. **pour out of**: *egress* 295 V. **pour out**: *ejection* 297 V. *river* 348 V. **pour rire**: *ridiculousness* 853 Adj. **pour salt in the wound**: *sensibility* 822 Phr. *memory* 505 V. **pour water into a sieve**: *waste* 638 V. *prodigality* 818 V. **pour with rain**: *river* 348 V. **pour**: *sufficiency* 639 V. *egress* 295 V. *river* 348 V. **pourboire**: *giving* 784 N. **pourparler**: *council* 696 N. *conversation* 588 N. *advice* 695 N. **pout**: *sullenness* 901a V. *convexity* 250 V. *dejection* 837 V. *discourtesy* 895 V. *resentment* 900 V. **poverty of blood**: *weakness* 160 N. **poverty of intellect**: *imbecility* *folly* 499 N. **poverty**: *insufficiency* 640 N. *unimportance* 643 N. *poverty* 804 N. **poverty-stricken**: *poverty* 804 Adj. **pow!**: *snap* 406 Int. **pow**: *snap* 406 N. *prisoner* 754 N. **powder and shot**: *arms* 727 N. **powder blue**: *blueness* 438 Adj. **powder puff**: *impotence* 158 N. **powder room**: *receptacle* 191 N. **powder**: *littleness* 193 N. *ornament* 847 V. *pulverulence* 330 N. *arms* 727 N. **powdered**: *variegation* 440 Adj. **powderiness**: *pulverulence* 330 N. **powdering**: *ornament* 847 N. **powdery**: *pulverulence* 330

**Adj. power down:** [cessation 142 V.](#) **power of attorney:** [commission 755 N.](#) **power of money:** [money 800 N.](#) **power of speech:** [speech 582 N.](#) **power plant:** [workshop 691 N.](#) **power:** [loudness 404 N.](#) [vigor 574 N.](#) [physical energy 171 N.](#) [strength 159 N.](#) [power 157 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) [authority 737 N.](#) **powerful voice:** [voice 580 N.](#) **powerful:** [loudness 404 Adj.](#) [strength 159 Adj.](#) [power 157 Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) **powerfully:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [power 157 Adv.](#) **powerless:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [absence of influence 175a Adj.](#) **powerlessness:** [absence of influence 175a N.](#) **pox:** [disease 655 N.](#) **pr\_ evenance:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **praam:** [ship 273 N.](#) **practicability:** [possibility 470 N.](#) **practicable:** [possibility 470 Adj.](#) **practicableness:** [possibility 470 N.](#) **practical joke:** [deception 545 N.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **practical joker:** [humorist 844 N.](#) **practical joking:** [disrespect 929 N.](#) **practical knowledge:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) **practical nurse:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **practical:** [agency 170 Adj.](#) [conduct 692 Adj.](#) **practically:** [intrinsicity 5 Adv.](#) **practice at the bar:** [lawyer 968 V.](#) **practice chicanery:** [deception 545 V.](#) **practice economy:** [economy 817 V.](#) **practice law:** [lawyer 968 V.](#) **practice sorcery:** [sorcery 992 V.](#) **practice upon:** [experiment 463 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **practice virtue:** [virtue 944 V.](#) **practice within the bar:** [lawyer 968 V.](#) **practice:** [habit 613 N.](#) [use 677 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) [numeration 85 N.](#) [action 680 V.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) **practiced hand:** [proficient 700 N.](#) **practiced:** [preparation 673 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) **practise makes perfect:** [learner 541 Phr.](#) **practise:** [learner 541 V.](#) **practitioner:** [agent 690 N.](#) **praetor:** [judge 967 N.](#) **pragmatical:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **prahu:** [ship 273 N.](#) **prairie:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) **praise to the skies:** [flattery 933 V.](#) **praise:** [congratulation 896 V.](#) [gratitude 916 N.](#) [approbation 931 N.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) [worship 990 V.](#) **praised:** [approbation 931 Adj.](#) **praiseworthy:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [approbation 931 Adj.](#) [virtue 944 Adj.](#) **prame:** [ship 273 N.](#) **prance:** [agitation 315 V.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) **prank:** [caprice 608 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) **pranked out:** [ornament 847 Adj.](#) **prate:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) [loquacity 584 V.](#) [conversation 588 V.](#) **prattle:** [speech 582 N.](#) [loquacity 584 N.](#) [loquacity 584 V.](#) **pravity:** [vice 945 N.](#) **praxis:** [action 680 N.](#) [grammar 567 N.](#) **Praxiteles:** [artist 559 N.](#) **pray God that!:** [worship 990 Int.](#) **pray:** [request 765 V.](#) [worship 990 V.](#) [request 765 Adv.](#) **prayer machine:** [rite 998 N.](#) **prayer wheel:** [rite 998 N.](#) **prayer:** [request 765 N.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) **preach to the converted:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **preach to the winds:** [inutility 645 V.](#) **preach to the wise:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **preach:** [teaching 537 V.](#) [rite 998 V.](#) **preacher:** [teacher 540 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **preaching:** [rite 998 N.](#) **preachment:** [teaching 537 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) **preadamite:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [veteran 130 N.](#) **preamble:** [precursor 64 N.](#) **preapprehension:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **prebend:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **prebendary:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **prebendaryship:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **Precambrian:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **precarious:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [danger 665 Adj.](#) **precariousness:** [uncertainty 475 N.](#) [danger 665 N.](#) **precatory:** [request 765 Adj.](#) **precaution:** [safety 664 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) [care 459 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) **precautionary:** [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **precede:** [superiority 33 V.](#) [precedence 62 V.](#) [priority 116 V.](#) [precession 280 V.](#) **precedence:** [precedence 62 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [priority 116 N.](#) [precession 280 N.](#) **precedent:** [frequency 136 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [habit 613 N.](#) [precession 280 Adj.](#) [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [precursor 64 Adj.](#) [precursor 64 N.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) [priority 116 Adj.](#) **preceding:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [priority 116 Adj.](#) **preceptor:** [director 694 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **precept:** [requirement 630 N.](#) [precept 697 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) **preceptor:** [teacher 540 N.](#) **precession:** [priority 116 N.](#) [precession 280 N.](#) [precedence 62 N.](#) **precinct:** [limit 233 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) [place 182 N.](#) **precincts:** [region 181 N.](#) [circumjacence 227 N.](#) **precious metals:** [money 800 N.](#) **precious stone:** [goodness 648 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) **precious:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [value 812a Adj.](#) [dearness 814 Adj.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) **precipice:** [verticality 212 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) **precipitancy:** [haste 684 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) **precipitant:** [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) **precipitate oneself:** [descent 306 V.](#) **precipitate:** [depression 308 V.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) [haste 684 Adj.](#) [uncleanliness 653 N.](#) [liquefaction 335 V.](#) [density 321 N.](#) [earliness 132 Adj.](#) [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [density 321 V.](#) **precipitately:** [haste 684 Adv.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **precipitation:** [earliness 132 N.](#) [depression 308 N.](#) [density 321 N.](#) [haste 684 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) **precipitous:** [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) **precipitousness:** [haste 684 N.](#) **precis:** [compendium 596 N.](#) **precise:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **precisely:** [imitation 19 Adv.](#) [quantity 25 Adv.](#) [punctuality 132a Adv.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) **preciseness:** [truth 494 N.](#) **precisian:** [severity 739 Adj.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) **precisianism:** [severity 739 N.](#) [affectation 855 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) **precision:** [intelligibility 518 N.](#) [truth 494 N.](#) **preclude:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **preclusion:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) [exclusion 55 N.](#) **precocious:** [earliness 132 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **precocity:** [earliness 132 N.](#) **preognition:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) **precolumbian:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **preconceived idea:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **preconception:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **preconcert:** [plan 626 V.](#) **preconcertation:** [preparation 673 N.](#) **precurse:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) **precursor:** [precession 280 N.](#) [priority 116 N.](#) [precedence 62 N.](#) [precursor 64 N.](#) **precursory:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [precursor 64 Adj.](#) **predaceous:** [taking 789 Adj.](#) [stealing 791 Adj.](#) **predal:** [taking 789 Adj.](#) [stealing 791 Adj.](#) **predatorial:** [taking 789 Adj.](#) [stealing 791 Adj.](#) **predatory:** [taking 789 Adj.](#) [stealing 791 Adj.](#) **predecessor:** [precursor 64 N.](#) **predeliberation:** [predetermination 611 N.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) **predesignate:** [predetermination 611 V.](#) **predesignated:** [predetermination 611 Adj.](#) **predesigned:** [predetermination 611 Adj.](#) **predestinate:** [deity 976 V.](#) **predestination:** [necessity 601 N.](#) [predetermination 611 N.](#) **predestine:** [predetermination 611 V.](#) [necessity 601 V.](#) [destiny 152 V.](#) **predetermination:** [necessity 601 N.](#) [predetermination 611 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) [will 600 N.](#) **predetermine:** [predetermination 611 V.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) **predial:** [land 342 Adj.](#) [agriculture 371 Adj.](#) [property 780 Adj.](#) **predicable:** [affirmation 535 Adj.](#) **predicament:** [state 7 N.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) **predicate:** [affirmation 535 V.](#) [rite 998 V.](#) **predication:** [rite 998 N.](#) [affirmation 535 N.](#) **predicatory:** [affirmation 535 Adj.](#) **predict:** [prediction 511 V.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) **predicting:** [prediction 511 Adj.](#)

**prediction:** [prediction 511 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) **predictive:** [prediction 511 Adj.](#) **predictor:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **predilection:** [desire 865 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [choice 609 N.](#) **predispose:** [motive 615 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) **predisposed:** [affections 820 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) **pre disposition:** [affections 820 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) [tendency 176 N.](#) **predominance of Aquarius:** [river 348 N.](#) **predominance:** [influence 175 N.](#) **predominancy:** [influence 175 N.](#) **predominant:** [influence 175 Adj.](#) [authority 737 Adj.](#) **predominate:** [superiority 33 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) **preeminence:** [repute 873 N.](#) [superiority 33 N.](#) **preeminent:** [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) **preeminently:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [superiority 33 Adv.](#) **preemption:** [purchase 795 N.](#) **preengage:** [earliness 132 V.](#) **preengagement:** [promise 768 N.](#) **preestablish:** [plan 626 V.](#) **preexamine:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **preexist:** [priority 116 V.](#) **pre-existence:** [priority 116 N.](#) **pre-existent:** [priority 116 Adj.](#) **pre-existing:** [priority 116 Adj.](#) **preface:** [precedence 62 V.](#) [precursor 64 N.](#) **prefatory:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [precursor 64 Adj.](#) **Prefect of Studies:** [school 542 N.](#) **prefect:** [deputy 759 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **prefecture:** [government 737a N.](#) **prefer a claim:** [lawsuit 969 V.](#) **prefer a petition:** [request 765 V.](#) **prefer a prayer:** [request 765 V.](#) **prefer a request:** [request 765 V.](#) **prefer not to:** [dislike 867 V.](#) **prefer:** [choice 609 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) [churchdom 995 V.](#) **preference:** [precedence 62 N.](#) [choice 609 N.](#) **preferential:** [choice 609 Adj.](#) **preferment:** [improvement 658 N.](#) [churchdom 995 N.](#) **preferred stock:** [securities 799b N.](#) **prefiguration:** [prediction 511 N.](#) **prefigure:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **prefigurement:** [precursor 64 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [omen 512 N.](#) [prediction 511 N.](#) **prefix:** [precedence 62 V.](#) [precursor 64 N.](#) **preglacial:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **pregnable:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **pregnancy:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) **pregnant with meaning:** [meaning 516 Adj.](#) **pregnant with:** [prediction 511 Adj.](#) **pregnant:** [destiny 152 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) [conciseness 572 Adj.](#) **production 161 Adj.** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **prehensile:** [taking 789 Adj.](#) **prehension:** [taking 789 N.](#) **prehistoric:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **preinstruct:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **prejudge:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) **prejudgment:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **prejudicate:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) **prejudication:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **prejudice:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **prejudiced:** [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) **prejudicial:** [badness 649 Adj.](#) **prelacy:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) **prelate:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **prelatical:** [churchdom 995 Adj.](#) **prelation:** [choice 609 N.](#) **prelector:** [teacher 540 N.](#) **prelibation:** [foresight 510 N.](#) **preliminaries of peace:** [pacification 723 N.](#) **preliminary:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [precursor 64 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **prelude:** [precedence 62 V.](#) [precursor 64 N.](#) **preludious:** [precursor 64 Adj.](#) **prelusive:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [precursor 64 Adj.](#) **prelusive:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [precursor 64 Adj.](#) **premature:** [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) **nonpreparation 674 Adj.** [earliness 132 Adj.](#) **prematurely:** [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **prematurity:** [earliness 132 N.](#) **pre-med:** [learner 541 N.](#) **premeditate:** [predetermination 611 V.](#) [intention 620 V.](#) **premeditated:** [predetermination 611 Adj.](#) **premeditation:** [predetermination 611 N.](#) **premisses:** [effect 154 N.](#) **premier:** [deputy 759 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) **premiership:** [direction 693 N.](#) **premise:** [precedence 62 V.](#) [prediction 511 V.](#) **premises:** [place 182 N.](#) [evidence 467 N.](#) [priority 116 N.](#) [precursor 64 N.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#) **premium:** [debt 806 N.](#) [receipt 810 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) **premonish:** [warning 668 V.](#) **premonishment:** [warning 668 N.](#) **premonition:** [warning 668 N.](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) [prediction 511 N.](#) **premonitory:** [prediction 511 Adj.](#) [warning 668 Adj.](#) **Premonstatensian:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **premonstration:** [manifestation 525 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [prediction 511 N.](#) **prenotion:** [foresight 510 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **prensation:** [taking 789 N.](#) **prentice:** [learner 541 N.](#) **prenticeship:** [learning 539 N.](#) **preoccupancy:** [possession 777 N.](#) **preoccupation:** [inattention 458 N.](#) **preoccupied:** [attention 457 Adj.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **preoption:** [choice 609 N.](#) **preordain:** [destiny 152 V.](#) [necessity 601 V.](#) [predetermination 611 V.](#) **preordination:** [predetermination 611 N.](#) [necessity 601 N.](#) **preparation:** [preparation 673 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) [arrangement 60 N.](#) [precursor 64 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) **preparative:** [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **preparatory school:** [school 542 N.](#) **preparatory:** [precedence 62 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **prepare an abstract:** [compendium 596 V.](#) **prepare for the evil day:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **prepare for:** [expectation 507 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) **prepare oneself:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **prepare the ground:** [preparation 673 V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) **prepare:** [plan 626 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) **prepared:** [plan 626 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) **preparedness:** [preparation 673 N.](#) **preparer:** [preparation 673 N.](#) **preparing:** [destiny 152 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **prepense:** [will 600 Adj.](#) [predetermination 611 Adj.](#) [intention 620 Adj.](#) **prepollence:** [power 157 N.](#) **preponderance:** [authority 737 N.](#) [superiority 33 N.](#) [influence 175 N.](#) **preponderant:** [authority 737 Adj.](#) **preponderate:** [superiority 33 V.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) **preponderation:** [superiority 33 N.](#) **prepossess:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) **prepossessed:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) **prepossessing:** [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **prepossession:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) **preposterous:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [absurdity 497 Adj.](#) [exaggeration 549 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) **preposterously:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **prepotency:** [power 157 N.](#) **Pre-Raphaelite:** [the past 122 N.](#) **oldness 124 Adj.** **Pre-Raphaelitism:** [the past 122 N.](#) **prerequisite:** [requirement 630 V.](#) **prerequisite:** [requirement 630 Adj.](#) [qualification 469 N.](#) **prerogative:** [authority 737 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) **presage:** [priority 116 V.](#) [prediction 511 V.](#) [omen 512 N.](#) **presbyopia:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **presbyopic:** [dimsightedness 443 Adj.](#) **presbyter:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **Presbyterian:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **presbytery:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) [temple 1000 N.](#) **prescience:** [foresight 510 N.](#) **prescient:** [foresight 510 Adj.](#) **prescious:** [prediction 511 Adj.](#) **prescribe a task:** [command 741 V.](#) **prescribe:** [direction 693 V.](#) [advice 695 V.](#) [command 741 V.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) [duty 926 V.](#) **prescribed:** [dueness 924 Adj.](#) **prescript:** [precept 697 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) **prescription:** [habit 613 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) [precept 697 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) [oldness 124 N.](#) **prescriptive:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [permanence 141 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [dueness 924 Adj.](#) **presence chamber:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **presence of God:** [heaven 981 N.](#) **presence of mind:** [caution 864 N.](#) [attention 457 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **presence:** [appearance 448 N.](#) [presence 186 N.](#) [existence 1 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) **present a bold front:** [courage](#)

861 V. **present a front:** [resistance 719 V.](#) **present arms:** [respect 928 V.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) **present itself:** [visibility 446 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) **present oneself:** [presence 186 V.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) **present pleasure:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **present the alternative:** [choice 609 V.](#) **present the appearance of:** [appearance 448 V.](#) **present the semblance of:** [appearance 448 V.](#) **present time:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#) **present to the mind:** [memory 505 Adj.](#) **present to the view:** [appearance 448 V.](#) **present:** [offer 763 V.](#) [churchdom 995 V.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [presence 186 Adj.](#) [the present time 118 Adj.](#) **presentable:** [fashion 852 Adj.](#) **presentation:** [churchdom 995 N.](#) [offer 763 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) **present-day:** [the present time 118 Adj.](#) **presentiment:** [intuition 477 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) **presenting arms:** [respect 928 N.](#) **presentment:** [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) **preservation of life:** [life 359 N.](#) **preservation:** [deity 976 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) [preservation 670 N.](#) [permanence 141 N.](#) [safety 664 N.](#) **preservative:** [preservation 670 N.](#) [preservation 670 Adj.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) **preservatory:** [preservation 670 Adj.](#) **preserve a middle course:** [mid-course 628 V.](#) **preserve an even course:** [mid-course 628 V.](#) **preserve:** [preservation 670 V.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) [store 636 Adj.](#) [sweetness 396 N.](#) [region 181 N.](#) [continuance in action 143 V.](#) [deity 976 V.](#) **preserved:** [preservation 670 Adj.](#) **preserver:** [safety 664 N.](#) [preservation 670 N.](#) **preserving:** [preservation 670 Adj.](#) **preshow:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **preside at the board:** [direction 693 V.](#) **preside over:** [government 737a N.](#) **preside:** [direction 693 V.](#) **presidency:** [government 737a N.](#) **president:** [director 694 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **President's message:** [advice 695 N.](#) **presidentship:** [government 737a N.](#) **press agent's yarn:** [untruth 546 N.](#) **press ahead:** [progression 282 V.](#) **press for an answer:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **press forward:** [haste 684 V.](#) [progression 282 V.](#) **press forwards:** [progression 282 V.](#) **press gang:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **press into service:** [use 677 V.](#) **press into the service:** [aid 707 V.](#) **press of business:** [business 625 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) **press on:** [haste 684 V.](#) [pursuit 622 V.](#) [progression 282 V.](#) [course 109 V.](#) **press one hard:** [attack 716 V.](#) **press out:** [extraction 301 V.](#) **press proof:** [printing 591 N.](#) **press revise:** [printing 591 N.](#) **press room:** [printing 591 N.](#) **press secretary:** [news 532 N.](#) **press the flesh:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **press the hand:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **press to the bosom:** [endearment 902 V.](#) **press work:** [printing 591 N.](#) **press:** [offer 763 V.](#) [compulsion 744 N.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) [gravity 319 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [request 765 V.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **pressed for time:** [haste 684 Adj.](#) [transientness 111 Adj.](#) **pressing:** [requirement 630 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) **pressure cooker:** [sibilization 409 N.](#) **pressure of the times:** [adversity 735 N.](#) **pressure release valve:** [sibilization 409 N.](#) **pressure to conform:** [assent 488 N.](#) **pressure:** [excitation 824 N.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) [power 157 N.](#) [influence 175 N.](#) **prestidigitator:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) **prestige:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [authority 737 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) **prestigation:** [deception 545 N.](#) **prestigiatory:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) **prestigious:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) **prestissimo:** [music 415 Adv.](#) **presto:** [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) [music 415 Adv.](#) **prestriction:** [blindness 442 N.](#) **presumable:** [probability 472 Adj.](#) **presume:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [pride 878 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) **presumption:** [expectation 507 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) [undueness 925 N.](#) [belief 484 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [probability 472 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) **presumptive evidence:** [evidence 467 N.](#) [probability 472 N.](#) **presumptive:** [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [supposition 514 Adj.](#) [probability 472 Adj.](#) **presumptuous:** [insolence 885 Adj.](#) **presuppose:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) **presupposition:** [supposition 514 N.](#) **presurmise:** [supposition 514 V.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) **pretend:** [Pretext 617 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) **pretended:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) [Pretext 617 Adj.](#) **pretender:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) [undueness 925 N.](#) **pretending:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) **pretense:** [affectation 855 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) **pretension:** [ornament 577 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) [affectation 855 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) **pretensions:** [vanity 880 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) **pretentious:** [affectation 855 Adj.](#) [boasting 884 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [vanity 880 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) **preterlapsed:** [the past 122 Adj.](#) **pretermit:** [neglect 460 V.](#) **preternatural:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **preterperfect:** [the past 122 Adj.](#) **preterpluperfect:** [the past 122 Adj.](#) **pretext:** [untruth 546 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) **pretty bobbish:** [health 654 Adj.](#) **pretty fellow:** [fool 501 N.](#) **pretty good:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **pretty kettle of fish:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) **pretty pass:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **pretty well:** [unimportance 643 Adv.](#) [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **pretty:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [imperfection 651 Adv.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **pretypify:** [prediction 511 V.](#) **prevail upon:** [motive 615 V.](#) **prevail with:** [motive 615 V.](#) **prevail:** [existence 1 V.](#) [superiority 33 V.](#) [generality 78 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) [habit 613 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) **prevailing taste:** [fashion 852 N.](#) **prevailing:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) [influence 175 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **prevalence:** [superiority 33 N.](#) [generality 78 N.](#) [influence 175 N.](#) [habit 613 N.](#) **prevalent:** [existence 1 Adj.](#) [generality 78 Adj.](#) [influence 175 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **prevaricate:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **prevarication:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) **prevenient:** [earliness 132 Adj.](#) [precedence 62 Adj.](#) **prevent:** [remedy 662 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) **preventative medicine:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **preventative:** [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **prevention of waste:** [economy 817 N.](#) **prevention:** [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) **preventive medicine:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **preventive:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **previous:** [priority 116 Adj.](#) **previously:** [priority 116 Adv.](#) **prevision:** [foresight 510 N.](#) **prewarn:** [warning 668 V.](#) **prey on the heart:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **prey on the mind:** [excitation 824 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [regret 833 V.](#) **prey on the spirits:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) **prey:** [pain 828 N.](#) [booty 793 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) **price current:** [value 812a N.](#) **price down:** [discount 813 V.](#) **price war:** [discount 813 N.](#) **price:** [price 812 V.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) [substitution 147 N.](#) [price 812 N.](#) **priced:** [price 812 Adj.](#) **priceless:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [dearness 814 Adj.](#) **prices looking up:** [dearness 814 Phr.](#) **prick one's balloon:** [dissuasion 616 V.](#) **prick up one's ears:**

hearing 418 V. expectation 507 V. **prick up the ears:** curiosity 455 V. attention 457 V. **prick:**  
motive 615 V. painfulness 830 V. physical pain 378 V. opening 260 V. sharpness 253 N.  
sensations of touch 380 V. **prickings of conscience:** penitence 950 N. **prickle:** sharpness 253 N.  
sensations of touch 380 V. **prickly:** sharpness 253 Adj. roughness 256 Adj. **pride oneself on:** pride  
878 V. **pride:** pride 878 N. vanity 880 N. ornament 847 N. **priest:** clergy 996 N. **priestcraft:**  
churchdom 995 N. **priesthood:** churchdom 995 N. clergy 996 N. **priestly:** churchdom 995 Adj.  
**priest-ridden:** churchdom 995 Adj. impiety 988 Adj. **prig:** blusterer 887 N. affectation 855 N.  
stealing 791 V. **priggish:** affectation 855 Adj. vanity 880 Adj. **priggishness:** vanity 880 N.  
**priggism:** vanity 880 N. **prim:** affectation 855 Adj. pride 878 Adj. **primacy:** repute 873 N.  
churchdom 995 N. **primary color:** color 428 N. **primary education:** teaching 537 N. **primary**  
**literature:** record 551 N. **primary school:** school 542 N. **primary:** cause 153 Adj. importance 642  
Adj. **primate:** clergy 996 N. **primates:** nobility 875 N. **prime and load:** preparation 673 V. **prime**  
**cost:** price 812 N. expenditure 809 N. **prime factor:** number 84 N. **prime minister:** government  
737a N. director 694 N. **prime mover:** cause 153 N. producer 164 N. **prime number:** number 84  
N. **prime of life:** youth 127 N. adolescence 131 N. **prime of the morning:** morning 125 N. **prime**  
**pair:** number 84 N. **prime:** number 84 Adj. goodness 648 N. preparation 673 V. number 84 N.  
oldness 124 Adj. morning 125 N. earliness 132 Adj. teaching 537 V. importance 642 Adj.  
goodness 648 Adj. **primed:** skill 698 Adj. drunkenness 959 Adj. **primer:** school 542 N. **primeval:**  
oldness 124 Adj. beginning 66 Adj. **primigenous:** oldness 124 Adj. **priming:** painting 556 N.  
**primitive:** beginning 66 Adj. oldness 124 Adj. cause 153 Adj. **primogenesis:** beginning 66 N.  
**primogenial:** beginning 66 Adj. **primogeniture:** possession 777 N. oldness 124 N. age 128 N.  
posterity 167 N. **primordial:** cause 153 Adj. beginning 66 Adj. oldness 124 Adj. **primordiate:**  
oldness 124 Adj. **primrose-colored:** yellowness 436 Adj. **Prince Albert coat:** clothing 225 N.  
**prince:** master 745 N. nobility 875 N. good man 948 N. **princely:** liberality 816 Adj. government  
737a Adj. nobility 875 Adj. disinterestedness 942 Adj. repute 873 Adj. **princess:** master 745 N.  
nobility 875 N. favorite 899 N. **principal part:** greatness 31 N. whole 50 N. importance 642 N.  
**principal:** director 694 N. importance 642 Adj. **principality:** government 737a N. property 780 N.  
**principally:** superiority 33 Adv. **principle:** intrinsicity 5 N. belief 484 N. probity 939 N. motive  
615 N. maxim 496 N. reasoning 476 N. materiality 316 N. conformity 82 N. cause 153 N.  
**prink:** ornament 847 V. ostentation 882 V. **print in capitals:** importance 642 V. **print in italics:**  
importance 642 V. **print in large letters:** importance 642 V. **print:** printing 591 N. printing 591 V.  
indication 550 N. engraving 558 N. money 800 V. painting 556 N. indication 550 V. engraving  
558 V. **printed:** printing 591 Adj. **printer:** printing 591 N. **printer's ink:** blackness 431 N.  
**printing ink:** blackness 431 N. **printing symbols:** indication 550 N. **printing:** printing 591 N.  
engraving 558 N. **printless:** obliteration 552 Adj. **prior to this:** time 106 Adv. **prior to:** priority 116  
Adv. **prior:** precedence 62 Adj. clergy 996 N. priority 116 Adj. **prioress:** clergy 996 N. **priority:**  
precedence 62 N. priority 116 N. precession 280 N. **priory:** temple 1000 N. **prism:** angularity 244  
N. color 428 N. optical instruments 445 N. **prismatic:** color 428 Adj. variegation 440 Adj. **prison**  
**house:** prison 752 N. **prison:** inclosure 232 N. refuge 666 N. prison 752 N. **prisoner of war:**  
prisoner 754 N. **prisoner:** accusation 938 N. prisoner 754 N. restraint 751 N. bad man 949 N.  
**pristine:** the past 122 Adj. **prithie:** request 765 Adv. **prittle-prattle:** conversation 588 N. **privacy:**  
concealment 528 N. seclusion, exclusion 893 N. **private aviation:** ship 273 N. **private joke:** wit 842  
N. **private plane:** ship 273 N. **private road:** method 627 N. **private soldier:** combatant 726 N.  
**private:** speciality 79 Adj. seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj. concealment 528 Adj. combatant 726 N.  
**privateer:** thief 792 N. combatant 726 N. **privateering:** stealing 791 N. **privately traded issues:**  
stock market 799a N. **privately:** modesty 881 Adv. **privation:** loss 776 N. poverty 804 N.  
**privative:** taking 789 Adj. **privilege:** permission 760 V. exemption 777a N. dueness 924 N.  
**privileged:** dueness 924 Adj. **privity:** knowledge 490 N. **privy council:** council 696 N. **privy to:**  
knowledge 490 Adj. **privy:** uncleanness 653 N. concealment 528 Adj. **prize fighter:** combatant 726  
N. **prize fighting:** contention 720 N. **prize open:** violence 173 V. **prize:** love 897 V. approbation  
931 V. acquisition 775 N. trophy 733 N. good 618 N. success 731 N. booty 793 N. **prizeman:**  
proficient 700 N. **prizer:** petitioner 767 N. **pro and con:** motive 615 N. **pro aris et focis:**  
philanthropy 910 Adv. **proa:** ship 273 N. **probability:** chance 156 N. probability 472 N. **probable:**  
hope 858 Adj. probability 472 Adj. **probably:** probability 472 Adv. belief 484 Adj. **probate:** security  
771 N. **probation:** experiment 463 N. demonstration 478 N. essay 675 N. **probationary:**  
experiment 463 Adj. essay 675 Adj. **probationer:** learner 541 N. **probative:** experiment 463 Adj.  
demonstration 478 Adj. **probatory:** experiment 463 Adj. **probe to the bottom:** inquiry 461 V. **probe**  
**to the quick:** inquiry 461 V. **probe:** inquiry 461 V. measurement 466 V. perforator 262 N. depth  
208 N. experiment 463 N. **probity:** veracity 543 N. probity 939 N. **problem:** inquiry 461 N.  
secret 533 N. topic 454 N. **problematical:** uncertainty 475 Adj. **proboscis:** convexity 250 N.  
**procacity:** insolence 885 N. discourtesy 895 N. irascibility 901 N. **procedure:** action 680 N.  
conduct 692 N. method 627 N. **proceed from:** effect 154 V. **proceed with:** conduct 692 V.  
**proceed:** progression 282 V. course 109 V. **proceeding:** action 680 N. noncompletion 730 Adj.  
eventuality 151 N. incompleteness 53 Adj. **Proceedings of:** record 551 N. **proceeds:** acquisition 775  
N. money 800 N. receipt 810 N. **procerity:** height 206 N. **process of reasoning:** reasoning 476  
N. **process of time:** course 109 N. **process:** conduct 692 N. convexity 250 N. **procession:** journey  
266 N. ostentation 882 N. continuity 69 N. **processional:** rite 998 N. **prochronism:** anachronism  
115 N. **proclaim at Charing Cross:** publication 531 V. **proclaim:** manifestation 525 V. publication  
531 V. **proclamation:** publication 531 N. **proclivity:** tendency 176 N. affections 820 N.  
**proconsul:** government 737a N. deputy 759 N. **procrastinate:** lateness 133 V. **procrastination:**  
lateness 133 N. inactivity 683 N. **procreant:** productiveness 168 Adj. **procreate:** production 161 V.

**productiveness** 168 V. **procreation:** [production](#) 161 N. **productiveness** 168 N. **procreative:** [productiveness](#) 168 Adj. **procreator:** [paternity](#) 166 N. **Procrustean law:** [conformity](#) 82 N. **Procrustean:** [conformity](#) 82 Adj. **proctor:** [director](#) 694 N. [consignee](#) 758 N. [lawyer](#) 968 N. **proctorship:** [direction](#) 693 N. **procumbent:** [horizontal](#) 213 Adj. **procurator:** [acquisition](#) 775 N. [commission](#) 755 N. **procurator:** [director](#) 694 N. **procure pleasure:** [pleasurableness](#) 829 V. **procure:** [cause](#) 153 V. [motive](#) 615 V. [acquisition](#) 775 V. [purchase](#) 795 V. **procurement:** [agency](#) 170 N. [acquisition](#) 775 N. **procurer:** [libertine](#) 962 N. **procuress:** [libertine](#) 962 N. **prod:** [impulse](#) 276 V. **prodigal son:** [penitence](#) 950 N. **prodigal:** [prodigality](#) 818 Adj. [prodigality](#) 818 N. [bad man](#) 949 N. [redundancy](#) 641 Adj. **prodigality:** [waste](#) 638 N. [prodigality](#) 818 N. **prodigence:** [prodigality](#) 818 N. **prodigious:** [wonder](#) 870 Adj. [impossibility](#) 471 Adj. [size](#) 192 Adj. [greatness](#) 31 Adj. **prodigy of learning:** [proficient](#) 700 N. **prodigy:** [unconformity](#) 83 N. [goodness](#) 648 N. [prodigy](#) 872 N. **prodigion:** [improbability](#) 940 N. **prodrome:** [precursor](#) 64 N. **prodromos:** [precursor](#) 64 N. **prodromous:** [precursor](#) 64 Adj. **prodromus:** [precursor](#) 64 N. **produce a good effect:** [goodness](#) 648 V. **produce an impression:** [physical sensibility](#) 375 V. **produce an instance:** [conformity](#) 82 V. **produce conviction:** [belief](#) 484 V. **produce evil:** [badness](#) 649 V. **produce good:** [goodness](#) 648 V. **produce itself:** [visibility](#) 446 V. **produce laughter:** [amusement](#) 840 V. **produce pain:** [painfulness](#) 830 V. **produce pleasure:** [pleasurableness](#) 829 V. **produce sound:** [sound](#) 402 V. **produce witnesses:** [evidence](#) 467 V. **produce:** [increase](#) 35 N. [acquisition](#) 775 V. [acquisition](#) 775 N. [manifestation](#) 525 V. [length](#) 200 V. [productiveness](#) 168 V. [production](#) 161 V. [cause](#) 153 V. [effect](#) 154 N. [merchandise](#) 798 N. **produced:** [production](#) 161 Adj. **producer:** [producer](#) 164 N. [drama](#) 599 N. **producible:** [manifestation](#) 525 Adj. **producing:** [production](#) 161 Adj. **product:** [increase](#) 35 N. [number](#) 84 N. [effect](#) 154 N. [acquisition](#) 775 N. [merchandise](#) 798 N. **production:** [cause](#) 153 N. [manifestation](#) 525 N. [length](#) 200 N. [production](#) 161 N. [effect](#) 154 N. **productive of:** [production](#) 161 Adj. **productive:** [power](#) 157 Adj. [productiveness](#) 168 Adj. **productiveness:** [productiveness](#) 168 N. [utility](#) 644 N. **productivity:** [power](#) 157 N. **proem:** [precursor](#) 64 N. **proemial:** [beginning](#) 66 Adj. [precedence](#) 62 Adj. [precursor](#) 64 Adj. **proemium:** [precursor](#) 64 N. **profanation:** [misuse](#) 679 N. [impiety](#) 988 N. **profane swearing:** [malediction](#) 908 N. **profane:** [misuse](#) 679 V. [laity](#) 997 Adj. [impiety](#) 988 Adj. [impiety](#) 988 V. **profaneness:** [impiety](#) 988 N. **profanity:** [impiety](#) 988 N. **profess:** [affirmation](#) 535 V. **profession of faith:** [belief](#) 484 N. [maxim](#) 496 N. [theology](#) 983 N. **profession:** [affirmation](#) 535 N. [untruth](#) 546 N. [business](#) 625 N. [promise](#) 768 N. **professional journal:** [record](#) 551 N. **professional:** [business](#) 625 Adj. **professionally:** [business](#) 625 Adv. **professor:** [teacher](#) 540 N. [scholar](#) 492 N. **professorial:** [teacher](#) 540 Adj. **professorship:** [teacher](#) 540 N. [school](#) 542 N. **proffer:** [offer](#) 763 N. [offer](#) 763 V. **proficiency:** [knowledge](#) 490 N. [skill](#) 698 N. [success](#) 731 N. **proficient with:** [knowledge](#) 490 Adj. **proficient:** [skill](#) 698 Adj. [skill](#) 698 N. [proficient](#) 700 N. **proficuous:** [utility](#) 644 Adj. **profile:** [laterality](#) 236 N. [appearance](#) 448 N. [painting](#) 556 N. [outline](#) 230 N. **profit and loss account:** [accounts](#) 811 N. **profit and loss statement:** [accounts](#) 811 N. **profit by:** [skill](#) 698 V. [use](#) 677 V. [improvement](#) 658 V. **profit:** [acquisition](#) 775 N. [success](#) 731 N. [goodness](#) 648 V. [utility](#) 644 V. [good](#) 618 N. [increase](#) 35 N. [acquisition](#) 775 V. **profitable:** [productiveness](#) 168 Adj. [receipt](#) 810 Adj. [acquisition](#) 775 Adj. [goodness](#) 648 Adj. [utility](#) 644 Adj. **profitless:** [inutility](#) 645 Adj. **profligacy:** [vice](#) 945 N. **profligate:** [vice](#) 945 Adj. **profluence:** [river](#) 348 N. **profluent:** [progression](#) 282 Adj. [river](#) 348 Adj. **profound application:** [attention](#) 457 N. **profound attention:** [attention](#) 457 N. **profound knowledge:** [knowledge](#) 490 N. **profound secret:** [secret](#) 533 N. **profound study:** [attention](#) 457 N. **profound thought:** [attention](#) 457 N. **profound:** [cunning](#) 702 Adj. [feeling](#) 821 Adj. [knowledge](#) 490 Adj. [depth](#) 208 Adj. [greatness](#) 31 Adj. [intelligence, wisdom](#) 498 Adj. **profundity:** [depth](#) 208 N. [intelligence, wisdom](#) 498 N. **profuse:** [diffuseness](#) 573 Adj. [redundancy](#) 641 Adj. [prodigality](#) 818 Adj. [multitude](#) 102 Adj. **profuseness:** [redundancy](#) 641 N. [prodigality](#) 818 N. **profusion:** [prodigality](#) 818 N. [multitude](#) 102 N. [sufficiency](#) 639 N. [redundancy](#) 641 N. **prog:** [food](#) 298 N. **progenerate:** [production](#) 161 V. **progeneration:** [production](#) 161 N. **progenitor:** [paternity](#) 166 N. **progeny:** [posterity](#) 167 N. **Prognatic Sanction:** [compact](#) 769 N. **prognosis:** [prediction](#) 511 N. [foresight](#) 510 N. **prognostic:** [omen](#) 512 N. **prognosticate:** [prediction](#) 511 V. **prognostication:** [prediction](#) 511 N. **prognosticator:** [oracle](#) 513 N. **program:** [prediction](#) 511 N. [plan](#) 626 N. [politics](#) 737b N. **programme:** [plan](#) 626 N. **programmer:** [numeration](#) 85 N. **progress of science:** [knowledge](#) 490 N. **progress of time:** [course](#) 109 N. **progress:** [motion](#) 264 N. [progression](#) 282 N. [progression](#) 282 V. [conversion](#) 144 N. **progression:** [order](#) 58 N. [progression](#) 282 N. [continuity](#) 69 N. [number](#) 84 N. **progressive:** [continuity](#) 69 Adj. [course](#) 109 Adj. [progression](#) 282 Adj. [improvement](#) 658 Adj. **progressiveness:** [progression](#) 282 N. **prohibit:** [prohibition](#) 761 V. [restraint](#) 751 V. **prohibited:** [prohibition](#) 761 Adj. [illegality](#) 964 Adj. **prohibition:** [prohibition](#) 761 N. [temperance](#) 953 N. [restraint](#) 751 N. [negation](#) 536 N. [exclusion](#) 55 N. **prohibitionist:** [sobriety](#) 958 N. **prohibitive:** [prohibition](#) 761 Adj. **prohibitory:** [prohibition](#) 761 Adj. **project:** [teaching](#) 537 N. [plan](#) 626 V. [plan](#) 626 N. [intention](#) 620 V. [intention](#) 620 N. [prediction](#) 511 V. [propulsion](#) 284 V. [convexity](#) 250 V. [predetermination](#) 611 N. **projectile:** [arms](#) 727 N. [propulsion](#) 284 Adj. [propulsion](#) 284 N. **projectiles:** [propulsion](#) 284 N. **projecting:** [convexity](#) 250 Adj. [pendency](#) 214 Adj. **projection:** [convexity](#) 250 N. [propulsion](#) 284 N. [representation](#) 554 N. **projector:** [plan](#) 626 N. **prolate spheroid:** [rotundity](#) 249 N. **prolate:** [voice](#) 580 V. **prolation:** [speech](#) 582 N. [voice](#) 580 N. **prolection:** [teaching](#) 537 N. **prolegomena:** [precursor](#) 64 N. **prolepsis:** [precursor](#) 64 N. [anachronism](#) 115 N. **proletaire:** [commonality](#) 876 N. **proletarian:** [commonality](#) 876 Adj. **proletariat:** [commonality](#) 876 N. **proletary:** [commonality](#) 876 N. **prolific:** [production](#) 161 Adj. [productiveness](#) 168 Adj. [utility](#) 644 Adj. **prolix:** [diffuseness](#) 573 Adj. **prolixity:** [diffuseness](#) 573 N. **prolocutor:** [interpreter](#) 524 N. [teacher](#) 540 N. [speech](#) 582 N. **prologue:** [precursor](#) 64 N. [drama](#) 599 N. **prolong:** [diuturnity](#) 110 V. [lateness](#) 133 V. [length](#) 200 V. **prolongation of time:** [diuturnity](#) 110 N. **prolongation:** [lateness](#) 133 N. [continuance in action](#) 143 N. [length](#) 200 N. **prolonged:** [diuturnity](#) 110 Adj. **prolusion:**

precursor 64 N. **promenade**: journey 266 N. journey 266 V. ostentation 882 N. **Promethean**: life 359 Adj. **Prometheus**: life 359 N. **prominence**: height 206 N. convexity 250 N. elevation 307 N. importance 642 N. **prominent part**: importance 642 N. **prominent**: height 206 Adj. convexity 250 Adj. manifestation 525 Adj. importance 642 Adj. repute 873 Adj. **prominently**: greatness 31 Adv. superiority 33 Adv. **promiscuous**: indiscrimination 465a Adj. chance 621 Adj. disorder 59 Adj. mixture 41 Adj. **promise oneself**: expectation 507 V. hope 858 V. **promise**: consent 762 V. promise 768 N. promise 768 V. hope 858 N. consent 762 N. prediction 511 V. hope 858 V. **promised**: promise 768 Adj. **promising**: promise 768 Adj. hope 858 Adj. **promissory note**: security 771 N. money 800 N. **promissory**: promise 768 Adj. **promontory**: height 206 N. land 342 N. convexity 250 N. **promote**: tendency 176 V. improvement 658 V. aid 707 V. **promoter**: plan 626 N. **promotion**: aid 707 N. improvement 658 N. **prompt memory**: memory 505 N. **prompt**: advice 695 V. activity 682 Adj. motive 615 V. information 527 V. memory 505 V. earliness 132 Adj. punctuality 132a Adj. **prompt-book**: memory 505 N. **prompter**: drama 599 N. motive 615 N. advice 695 N. **prompting**: memory 505 N. motive 615 N. **promptitude**: activity 682 N. earliness 132 N. **promptness**: punctuality 132a N. **promptuary**: store 636 N. **promulgate a decree**: command 741 V. **promulgate a requisition**: command 741 V. **promulgate an order**: command 741 V. **promulgate**: publication 531 V. **promulgation**: publication 531 N. **promulgatory**: publication 531 Adj. **Pron**: man 373 Adj. woman 374 Adj. **pronation and supination**: inversion 218 N. **prone**: horizontality 213 Adj. affections 820 Adj. **proneness**: tendency 176 N. horizontality 213 N. affections 820 N. **prong**: bisection 91 N. **pronounce**: voice 580 V. speech 582 V. affirmation 535 V. judgment 480 V. **pronounced**: manifestation 525 Adj. **pronouncement**: affirmation 535 N. **pronunciation**: voice 580 N. **pronunciative**: affirmation 535 Adj. **proof against**: insensibility 823 Adj. resistance 719 Adj. defense 717 Adj. safety 664 Adj. resolution 604 Adj. strength 159 Adj. **proof**: plan 626 N. printing 591 N. indication 550 N. demonstration 478 N. evidence 467 N. experiment 463 N. hardness 323 Adj. physical insensibility 376 Adj. **prop**: aid 707 V. support 215 V. support 215 N. connection 45 N. **propaedeutic**: teaching 537 Adj. **propaedeutical**: teaching 537 Adj. **propaedeutics**: teaching 537 N. **propagable**: productiveness 168 Adj. **propaganda**: misteaching 538 N. school 542 N. teaching 537 N. belief 484 N. **propagandism**: teaching 537 N. **propagandist**: misteaching 538 V. teacher 540 N. clergy 996 N. **propagandize**: misteaching 538 V. **propagate**: publication 531 V. production 161 V. **propagation**: publication 531 N. productiveness 168 N. production 161 N. **propane**: fuel 388 N. **propel**: motion 264 V. propulsion 284 V. motive 615 V. **propelled**: propulsion 284 Adj. **propeller plane**: ship 273 N. **propeller**: propulsion 284 N. **propelling**: propulsion 284 Adj. **propellent**: propulsion 284 N. **propend**: willingness 602 V. **propensity**: predetermination 611 N. affections 820 N. **propense**: willingness 602 Adj. **propenseness**: affections 820 N. **propension**: affections 820 N. **propensity**: tendency 176 N. affections 820 N. desire 865 N. **proper name**: nomenclature 564 N. **proper season**: occasion 134 N. **proper time**: occasion 134 N. **proper**: beauty 845 Adj. dueness 924 Adj. expedience 646 Adj. speciality 79 Adj. **property man**: drama 599 N. **property**: power 157 N. government 737a N. property 780 N. wealth 803 N. **prophasis**: foresight 510 N. **prophecy**: prediction 511 N. **prophesier**: oracle 513 N. **prophesy**: prediction 511 V. **prophet**: oracle 513 N. Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. clergy 996 N. **prophetic**: prediction 511 Adj. Judeo-christian revelation 985 N. **prophylactic**: remedy 662 Adj. hindrance 706 N. hindrance 706 Adj. remedy 662 N. salubrity 656 Adj. preservation 670 Adj. **prophylaxis**: preservation 670 N. **propinquity**: nearness 197 N. **propitiate**: pity 914 V. atonement 952 V. deity 976 V. forgiveness 918 V. content 831 V. pacification 723 V. inexcitability 826 V. love 897 V. **propitiation**: forgiveness 918 N. atonement 952 N. deity 976 N. **propitiator**: mediation 724 N. **propitious**: occasion 134 Adj. goodness 648 Adj. aid 707 Adj. prosperity 734 Adj. hope 858 Adj. **prop-jet**: ship 273 N. **proplasm**: prototype 22 N. **proportion**: number 84 N. symmetry 242 N. comparison 464 N. apportionment 786 N. relation 9 N. **proportionable**: relation 9 Adj. **proportional**: relation 9 Adj. number 84 Adj. **proportionate**: relation 9 Adj. agreement 23 Adj. **proportions**: space 180 N. size 192 N. **proposal**: offer 763 N. plan 626 N. intention 620 N. supposition 514 N. request 765 N. **propose the question**: inquiry 461 V. **propose to oneself**: intention 620 V. **propose**: supposition 514 V. affirmation 535 V. intention 620 V. offer 763 V. endearment 902 V. **proposed**: inquiry 461 Adj. **proposing**: feebleness 575 Adj. **proposition**: offer 763 N. request 765 N. plan 626 N. reasoning 476 N. topic 454 N. supposition 514 N. **propound the question**: inquiry 461 V. **propound**: supposition 514 V. affirmation 535 V. **proprietary**: possessor 779 N. **proprietor**: possessor 779 N. **proprietorship**: property 780 N. **proprietress**: possessor 779 N. **propriety**: expedience 646 N. fashion 852 N. right 922 N. duty 926 N. agreement 23 N. **propugn**: defense 717 V. vindication 937 N. **propugnation**: defense 717 N. **propugner**: defense 717 N. **propulsion**: propulsion 284 N. impulse 276 N. **propulsive**: propulsion 284 Adj. **propylaeum**: beginning 66 N. **propylon**: beginning 66 N. **prore**: front 234 N. **prorogation**: lateness 133 N. **prorogue**: lateness 133 V. **prorruption**: egress 295 N. **pros and cons**: reasoning 476 N. **prosaic**: imbecility 499 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. plainness 576 Adj. prose 598 Adj. dullness 843 Adj. **prosaicism**: prose 598 N. **prosaism**: prose 598 N. **prosaist**: prose 598 N. **prosal**: prose 598 Adj. **proscenium**: front 234 N. drama 599 N. **proscribe**: prohibition 761 V. seclusion, exclusion 893 V. malediction 908 V. condemnation 971 V. **proscription**: prohibition 761 N. condemnation 971 N. seclusion, exclusion 893 N. malediction 908 N. **proscriptive**: prohibition 761 Adj. **prose run mad**: poetry 597 N. ornament 577 N. **prose writer**: prose 598 N. **prose**: prose 598 N. dullness 843 V. prose 598 V. loquacity 584 V. diffuseness 573 V. dullness 843 N. **prosecute an inquiry**: inquiry 461 V. **prosecute**: lawsuit 969 V. accusation 938 V. action 680 V. pursuit 622 V. **prosecution**: lawsuit 969 N. pursuit 622 N. **prosecutor**: accusation 938 N. **proselyte**: learner 541 N. tergiversation 607 N. **proselytism**:

teaching 537 N. **proser**: loquacity 584 N. **prose** 598 N. **weariness** 841 N. **prosing**: diffuseness 573 Adj. **weariness** 841 Adj. **dullness** 843 Adj. **prosody**: poetry 597 N. **prosopopoeia**: metaphor 521 N. **prospect**: futurity 121 N. **painting** 556 N. **foresight** 510 N. **expectation** 507 N. **probability** 472 N. **destiny** 152 N. **appearance** 448 N. **prospection**: expectation 507 N. **prospective analysis**: experiment 463 N. **prospective survey**: experiment 463 N. **prospective**: foresight 510 Adj. **expectation** 507 Adj. **prospectively**: futurity 121 Adv. **prospectus**: list 86 N. **foresight** 510 N. **compendium** 596 N. **plan** 626 N. **prosper**: success 731 V. **prosperity** 734 V. **prosperity**: prosperity 734 N. **prosperous**: success 731 Adj. **prosperity** 734 Adj. **prosperously**: prosperity 734 Adv. **prospicience**: foresight 510 N. **prostate**: depression 308 V. **prostration**: dejection 837 N. **servility** 886 N. **prostitute**: waste: misuse 679 V. **prostitute**: impurity 961 V. **libertine** 962 N. **deterioration** 659 Adj. **prostitution**: impurity 961 N. **deterioration** 659 N. **misuse** 679 N. **prostrate oneself**: worship 990 V. **servility** 886 V. **respect** 928 V. **courtesy** 894 V. **prostrate**: respect 928 Adj. **servility** 886 Adj. **dejection** 837 V. **disease** 655 Adj. **depression** 308 Adj. **horizontality** 213 V. **horizontality** 213 Adj. **lowness** 207 Adj. **destruction** 162 V. **impotence** 158 V. **fatigue** 688 V. **fatigue** 688 Adj. **prostration of soul**: dejection 837 N. **prostration**: submission 725 N. **worship** 990 N. **piety** 987 N. **pain** 828 N. **fatigue** 688 N. **impotence** 158 N. **depression** 308 N. **servility** 886 N. **horizontality** 213 N. **lowness** 207 N. **destruction** 162 N. **disease** 655 N. **prosy**: prose 598 Adj. **weariness** 841 Adj. **feebleness** 575 Adj. **dullness** 843 Adj. **prosyllogism**: reasoning 476 N. **prot\_eg\_e**: friend 890 N. **protagonist**: drama 599 N. **proficient** 700 N. **protasis**: precursor 64 N. **maxim** 496 N. **protean**: form 240 Adj. **multiformity** 81 Adj. **changeableness** 149 Adj. **protect**: safety 664 V. **protected cruiser**: combatant 726 N. **protected**: safety 664 Adj. **protecting**: safety 664 Adj. **protection**: influence 175 N. **safety** 664 N. **defense** 717 N. **restraint** 751 N. **protective**: safety 664 Adj. **protector**: keeper 753 N. **safety** 664 N. **defense** 717 N. **master** 745 N. **protectorate**: government 737a N. **property** 780 N. **protectorship**: government 737a N. **proteiform**: changeableness 149 Adj. **protein**: semiliquidity 352 N. **organization** 357 N. **Proterozoic**: oldness 124 Adj. **protivity**: irascibility 901 N. **protest against**: disapprobation 932 V. **opposition** 708 V. **protest**: deprecation 766 N. **nonobservance** 773 V. **nonpayment** 808 N. **nonobservance** 773 N. **deprecation** 766 V. **dissent** 489 N. **refusal** 764 N. **negation** 536 N. **nonpayment** 808 V. **affirmation** 535 V. **affirmation** 535 N. **dissent** 489 V. **refusal** 764 V. **Protestant**: heterodoxy 984 N. **heterodoxy** 984 Adj. **dissent** 489 Adj. **dissent** 489 N. **Protestantism**: dissent 489 N. **heterodoxy** 984 N. **protestation**: affirmation 535 N. **protested bills**: nonpayment 808 N. **protested**: deprecation 766 Adj. **Proteus**: changeableness 149 N. **prothesis**: temple 1000 N. **prothonotary**: recorder 553 N. **protocol**: experiment 463 N. **plan** 626 N. **compact** 769 N. **protogenal**: cause 153 Adj. **protohistoric**: oldness 124 Adj. **protoplasm**: prototype 22 N. **productiveness** 168 N. **organization** 357 N. **protoplast**: prototype 22 N. **prototype**: prototype 22 N. **prediction** 511 N. **protioxide of nitrogen**: physical insensibility 376 N. **protozoa**: organization 357 N. **protract**: lateness 133 V. **length** 200 V. **diffuseness** 573 V. **diuturnity** 110 V. **protracted**: diuturnity 110 Adj. **diffuseness** 573 Adj. **protraction of time**: diuturnity 110 N. **protraction**: lateness 133 N. **length** 200 N. **protreptical**: motive 615 Adj. **protrude**: convexity 250 V. **protrusion**: convexity 250 N. **protuberance**: convexity 250 N. **protuberant**: convexity 250 Adj. **proud as a peacock**: vanity 880 Adj. **pride** 878 Adj. **proud as Lucifer**: pride 878 Adj. **proud flesh**: convexity 250 N. **proud man**: pride 878 N. **proud**: repute 873 Adj. **pride** 878 Adj. **proud-crested**: pride 878 Adj. **prove a negative**: counter evidence 468 V. **prove one's case**: vindication 937 N. **prove one's point**: demonstration 478 V. **prove the truth of**: vindication 937 N. **prove true**: truth 494 V. **prove**: demonstration 478 V. **evidence** 467 V. **experiment** 463 V. **eventuality** 151 V. **numeration** 85 V. **feeling** 821 V. **proven**: demonstration 478 Adj. **truth** 494 Adj. **provender**: provision 637 N. **food** 298 N. **proverb**: maxim 496 N. **proverbial**: knowledge 490 Adj. **maxim** 496 Adj. **proverbs**: drama 599 N. **provide against**: preparation 673 V. **provide for a rainy day**: economy 817 V. **provide legal counsel**: lawyer 968 V. **provide**: provision 637 V. **preparation** 673 V. **provided always**: qualification 469 Adv. **provided that**: qualification 469 Adv. **provided**: supposition 514 Adv. **circumstance** 8 Adv. **qualification** 469 Adv. **providence**: foresight 510 N. **preparation** 673 N. **deity** 976 N. **provident**: preparation 673 Adj. **care** 459 Adj. **intelligence**, **wisdom** 498 Adj. **foresight** 510 Adj. **providential**: occasion 134 Adj. **prosperity** 734 Adj. **providing**: provision 637 N. **preparation** 673 N. **province**: abode 189 N. **business** 625 N. **class** 75 N. **provincial**: abode 189 Adj. **vulgarity** 851 Adj. **region** 181 Adj. **provincialism**: neologism 563 N. **provision**: provision 637 V. **wealth** 803 N. **preparation** 673 N. **food** 298 N. **qualification** 469 N. **provision** 637 N. **means** 632 N. **provisional**: preparation 673 Adj. **conditions** 770 Adj. **uncertainty** 475 Adj. **experiment** 463 Adj. **transientness** 111 Adj. **circumstance** 8 Adj. **provisionally**: conditions 770 Adv. **circumstance** 8 Adv. **provisions**: conditions 770 N. **proviso**: qualification 469 N. **conditions** 770 N. **provisory**: transientness 111 Adj. **provocation**: resentment 900 N. **painfulness** 830 N. **motive** 615 N. **excitation** 824 N. **provocative**: motive 615 Adj. **motive** 615 N. **excitation** 824 Adj. **provoke desire**: desire 865 V. **provoke hatred**: hate 898 V. **provoke**: cause 153 V. **motive** 615 V. **excitation** 824 V. **painfulness** 830 V. **aggravation** 835 V. **resentment** 900 V. **provoking**: hate 898 Adj. **painfulness** 830 Adj. **provoquant**: excitation 824 Adj. **provost**: master 745 N. **deputy** 759 N. **prow**: front 234 N. **prowess**: courage 861 N. **prowl after**: pursuit 622 V. **prowl**: journey 266 V. **concealment** 528 V. **proximal**: nearness 197 Adj. **proximate cause**: cause 153 N. **proximate**: sequence 63 Adj. **nearness** 197 Adj. **proximity**: contiguity 199 N. **nearness** 197 N. **proxy**: deputy 759 N. **prude**: affectation 855 N. **purity** 960 N. **prudence**: care 459 N. **intelligence**, **wisdom** 498 N. **foresight** 510 N. **caution** 864 N. **prudent**: care 459 Adj. **intelligence**, **wisdom** 498 Adj. **caution** 864 Adj. **prudery**: affectation 855 N. **fastidiousness** 868 N. **prudish**: affectation 855 Adj. **pruina**: cold 383 N. **pruinose**: cold 383 Adj. **prune**: shortness 201 V. **improvement** 658 V. **nonaddition**, **subtraction** 38 V. **pruning shears**:



*sharpness 253 N. prurience: desire 865 N. prurient: curiosity 455 Adj. impurity 961 Adj. pruritis: sensations of touch 380 N. Prussian blue: blueness 438 N. Prussic acid: bane 663 N. pry into the future: foresight 510 V. pry open: opening 260 V. pry: curiosity 455 V. inquiry 461 V. vision 441 V. prying: inquiry 461 N. curiosity 455 Adj. Prytaneum: approbation 931 N. PS: memory 505 N. psalm: music 415 N. worship 990 N. psalmody: music 415 N. worship 990 N. rite 998 N. psalter: musical instruments 417 N. psammous: pulverulence 330 Adj. Psephomancy: prediction 511 Phr. pseudo: similarity 17 Adj. deception 545 Adj. pseudology: neologism 563 N. pseudonym: neologism 563 N. misnomer 565 N. pseudonymous: misnomer 565 Adj. pseudonymy: misnomer 565 N. pseudoscope: optical instruments 445 N. pshaw!: unimportance 643 Int. excitability 825 Int. psora: disease 655 N. psyche: intellect 450 N. psychical: intellect 450 Adj. psychics: intellect 450 N. psychological: intellect 450 Adj. psychologist: intellect 450 N. psychology: intellect 450 N. Psychomancy: prediction 511 Phr. psychosis: insanity 503 N. PT boat: combatant 726 N. ptisan: remedy 662 N. ptyalism: excretion 299 N. pub: abode 189 N. puberty: youth 127 N. pubescence: adolescence 131 N. pubescent: adolescence 131 Adj. public announcement: publication 531 N. public enemy: enemy 891 N. public funds: treasury 802 N. public health specialist: remedy 662 N. public house: abode 189 N. public interest: utility 644 N. public opinion: assent 488 N. public park: amusement 840 N. public press: publication 531 N. public relations man: news 532 N. public securities: treasury 802 N. public servant: politics 737b N. public spirit: philanthropy 910 N. public stocks: treasury 802 N. public: mankind 372 Adj. mankind 372 N. disclosure 529 Adj. publication 531 Adj. government 737a Adj. publication: publication 531 N. news 532 N. book 593 N. production 161 N. publicist: book 593 N. lawyer 968 N. publicity: information 527 N. publication 531 N. manifestation 525 N. publicly rumored: news 532 Adj. publicly: publication 531 Adv. public-spirited: philanthropy 910 Adj. publish in the Gazette: publication 531 V. publish the banns: request 765 V. marriage 903 V. publish: printing 591 V. publication 531 V. information 527 V. published: publication 531 Adj. information 527 Adj. publisher: publication 531 N. book 593 N. puce: purple 437 Adj. pucelage: youth 127 N. celibacy 904 N. purity 960 N. puceron: deterioration 659 N. Puck: demon 980 N. pucker: fold 258 N. fold 258 V. resentment 900 N. puckish: wit 842 Adj. pudder: disorder 59 N. inactivity 683 V. pudding: sweetness 396 N. food 298 N. softness 324 N. pulpiness 354 N. puddle: gulf, lake 343 N. pudicity: purity 960 N. puerile: infant 129 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. unimportance 643 Adj. puerility: imbecility folly 499 N. puerperal: production 161 Adj. puerperous: production 161 Adj. puff of smoke: pulverulence 330 N. puff up: vanity 880 V. puff: wind 349 N. wind 349 V. expansion 194 V. flattery 933 V. approbation 931 V. boasting 884 V. fatigue 688 V. exaggeration 549 V. exaggeration 549 N. untruth 546 N. sweetness 396 N. boasting 884 N. puffed up: vanity 880 Adj. pride 878 Adj. puffer: flatterer 935 N. puffery: exaggeration 549 N. boasting 884 N. untruth 546 N. puffiness: expansion 194 N. puffing and blowing: fatigue 688 Adj. puffing: expansion 194 N. puffy: size 192 Adj. expansion 194 Adj. pug: shortness 201 Adj. animal 366 N. record 551 N. puggaree: clothing 225 N. pugh!: unimportance 643 Int. pugilism: contention 720 N. amusement 840 N. pugilist: combatant 726 N. pugilistic: contention 720 Adj. pugnacious: contention 720 Adj. courage 861 Adj. irascibility 901 Adj. pugnacity: contention 720 N. irascibility 901 N. puisne judge: judge 967 N. puisne: posteriority 117 Adj. youth 127 Adj. puissance: power 157 N. puissant: power 157 Adj. strength 159 Adj. puke: ejection 297 N. ejection 297 V. pukka: density 321 Adj. truth 494 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. pulchritude: beauty 845 N. pulcinella: drama 599 N. humorist 844 N. pulcinello: drama 599 N. pule: lamentation 839 V. cry 411 V. ululation 412 V. pull a long face: discontent 832 V. dejection 837 V. pull about one's ears: depression 308 V. pull an oar: action 680 V. pull by the sleeve: memory 505 V. pull different ways: discord 713 V. pull down: depression 308 V. destruction 162 V. pull in: restraint 751 V. pull open: opening 260 V. pull out: extraction 301 V. pull the check-string: cessation 142 V. pull the plug on: cessation 142 V. pull the strings: influence 175 V. direction 693 V. pull the stroke oar: direction 693 V. pull the wires: direction 693 V. pull through: aid 707 V. restoration 660 V. pull to pieces: detraction 934 V. disapprobation 932 V. destruction 162 V. disjunction 44 V. pull together: cooperation 709 V. concord 714 V. concurrence 178 V. pull towards: attraction 288 V. pull up by the roots: extraction 301 V. pull up: disapprobation 932 V. accusation 938 V. extraction 301 V. quiescence 265 V. cessation 142 V. lawsuit 969 V. pull: motive 615 N. exertion 686 N. printing 591 N. traction 285 V. traction 285 N. superiority 33 N. navigation 267 V. influence 175 N. exertion 686 V. pulled down: weakness 160 Adj. fatigue 688 Adj. pullet: infant 129 N. pulley wheel: rotation 312 N. pulley: instrument 633 N. pulling towards: attraction 288 N. Pullman car: vehicle 272 N. pullover: clothing 225 N. pullulate: production 161 V. expansion 194 V. pullulation: expansion 194 N. productiveness 168 N. pulmonary: wind 349 Adj. pulmonic: wind 349 Adj. disease 655 Adj. pulp: pulpiness 354 N. pulpiness: pulpiness 354 N. pulpit: school 542 N. temple 1000 N. pulpy: pulpiness 354 Adj. pulsate: agitation 315 V. regularity of recurrence 138 V. oscillation 314 V. pulsation: regularity of recurrence 138 N. oscillation 314 N. feeling 821 N. pulsatory: oscillation 314 Adj. pulse: regularity of recurrence 138 N. vegetable 367 N. life 359 N. oscillation 314 N. pulsion: impulse 276 N. pultaceous: pulpiness 354 Adj. pulverizable: pulverulence 330 Adj. pulverization: pulverulence 330 N. pulverize: pulverulence 330 V. pulverized: pulverulence 330 Adj. pulverulence: pulverulence 330 N. pulverulent: pulverulence 330 Adj. pulvil: fragrance 400 N. puma: evil 913 N. pummel: punishment 972 N. punishment 972 V. pump room: abode 189 N. remedy 662 N. pump: clothing 225 N. inquiry 461 V. river 348 N. pumper: insulation, fire extinction 388a N. pun: wit 842 N. wit 842 V. neologism 563 N. equivocalness 520 N. absurdity 497 N. similarity 17 V. similarity 17 N. punce: impulse 276 N.*

**Punch and Judy:** [drama 599 N.](#) **punch bowl:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) [concavity 252 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **punch pliers:** [perforator 262 N.](#) **punch:** [carrier 271 N.](#) [attack 716 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) [engraving 558 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [perforator 262 N.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) **puncheon:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [perforator 262 N.](#) [materials 635 N.](#) **puncher:** [perforator 262 N.](#) **punchinello:** [drama 599 N.](#) **punching machine:** [perforator 262 N.](#) **punching press:** [perforator 262 N.](#) **punctated:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **punctilio:** [fashion 852 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) **punctilious:** [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) [observance 772 Adj.](#) **punctiliousness:** [ostentation 882 N.](#) **punctual:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) [punctuality 132a Adj.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [observance 772 Adj.](#) **punctuality:** [truth 494 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) [frequency 136 N.](#) [earliness 132 N.](#) [punctuality 132a N.](#) **punctually:** [punctuality 132a Adv.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 Adv.](#) **punctuate:** [grammar 567 V.](#) **punctuation:** [grammar 567 N.](#) **puncture:** [opening 260 N.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) **punctured tire:** [sibilant 409 N.](#) **pundit:** [scholar 492 N.](#) [lawyer 968 N.](#) **pungency:** [bitterness 392b N.](#) [physical energy 171 N.](#) [pungency 392 N.](#) **pungent:** [pungency 392 Adj.](#) [odor 398 Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **Punic faith:** [improbability 940 N.](#) **punish:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **punished:** [punishment 972 Adj.](#) **punishing:** [punishment 972 Adj.](#) **punishment:** [punishment 972 N.](#) **punition:** [punishment 972 N.](#) **punitive:** [punishment 972 Adj.](#) **punitory:** [punishment 972 Adj.](#) **punk:** [libertine 962 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) **punkah:** [wind 349 N.](#) **punning:** [absurdity 497 Adj.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) **punster:** [humorist 844 N.](#) **punt:** [navigation 267 V.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) **puny:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **pup:** [infant 129 N.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) **pupa:** [infant 129 N.](#) **pupil teacher:** [teacher 540 N.](#) **pupil:** [vision 441 N.](#) [learner 541 N.](#) **pupilage:** [learner 541 N.](#) [learning 539 N.](#) [youth 127 N.](#) **pupilarity:** [learning 539 N.](#) **puppet show:** [drama 599 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **puppet:** [littleness 193 N.](#) [dupe 547 N.](#) [representation 554 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) **puppy love:** [love 897 N.](#) **puppy:** [boasting 884 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) **puppyism:** [affectation 855 N.](#) **Purana:** [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) **purblind:** [dimsightedness 443 Adj.](#) [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) **purblindness:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **purchase footing:** [support 215 N.](#) **purchase money:** [substitution 147 N.](#) **purchase:** [purchase 795 V.](#) [expenditure 809 N.](#) [purchase 795 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) [influence 175 N.](#) [space 180 N.](#) **purchased:** [purchase 795 Adj.](#) **purchaser:** [purchase 795 N.](#) **purchasing:** [purchase 795 N.](#) **pure accent:** [voice 580 N.](#) **pure color:** [color 428 N.](#) **pure:** [virtue 944 Adj.](#) [worship 990 Adj.](#) [piety 987 Adj.](#) [purity 960 Adj.](#) [plainness 576 Adj.](#) [innocence 946 Adj.](#) [taste 850 Adj.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [simplicity 42 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) **puree:** [food 298 N.](#) **purely:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **purgation:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) [atonement 952 N.](#) **purgative:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **purgatory:** [hell 982 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [atonement 952 N.](#) **purge:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [atonement 952 V.](#) **purification:** [simplicity 42 N.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) [improvement 658 N.](#) **purifier:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **purify:** [simplicity 42 V.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) **purifying:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) **Purim:** [rite 998 N.](#) **purism:** [affectation 855 N.](#) **purist:** [elegance 578 N.](#) [affectation 855 N.](#) **puritan:** [affectation 855 N.](#) [asceticism 955 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) **puritanical:** [asceticism 955 Adj.](#) [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **puritanism:** [asceticism 955 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **purity:** [simplicity 42 N.](#) [elegance 578 N.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) [purity 960 N.](#) **purl:** [faintness 405 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [river 348 V.](#) **purlieus:** [nearness 197 N.](#) [circumjacent 227 N.](#) **purling:** [faintness 405 Adj.](#) **purloin:** [stealing 791 V.](#) **purple and fine linen:** [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) **purple:** [redness 434 N.](#) [purple 437 Adj.](#) [purple 437 N.](#) [scepter 747 N.](#) **purport:** [meaning 516 N.](#) [meaning 516 V.](#) **purpose:** [intention 620 V.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) **purposed:** [chance 621 Adj.](#) **purposeless:** [chance 621 Adj.](#) **purposely:** [will 600 Adv.](#) [intention 620 Adv.](#) **purpure:** [purple 437 N.](#) **purr:** [ululation 412 V.](#) [roll 407 N.](#) **purse bearer:** [treasurer 801 N.](#) **purse strings:** [treasury 802 N.](#) **purse up:** [contraction 195 V.](#) **purse:** [money 800 N.](#) [treasury 802 N.](#) **purse-proud:** [pride 878 Adj.](#) **purser:** [treasurer 801 N.](#) **pursuance:** [pursuit 622 N.](#) **pursuant to:** [intention 620 Adv.](#) **pursue a course:** [action 680 V.](#) **pursue a wild goose chase:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **pursue an inquiry:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **pursue:** [approach 286 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [intention 620 V.](#) [pursuit 622 V.](#) [sequence 281 V.](#) [continuance in action 143 V.](#) **pursuer:** [pursuit 622 N.](#) **pursuing:** [pursuit 622 Adj.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) **pursuit:** [business 625 N.](#) [approach 286 N.](#) [inquiry 461 N.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) **pursuivant:** [messenger 534 N.](#) **pursy:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) **purulent:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **purvey:** [food 298 V.](#) [provision 637 V.](#) **purveyance:** [provision 637 N.](#) **purveyor:** [provision 637 N.](#) **Puseyism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **Puseyite:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **push ahead:** [progression 282 V.](#) **push aside:** [neglect 460 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) **push forward:** [activity 682 V.](#) [progression 282 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) **push forwards:** [progression 282 V.](#) **push from:** [repulsion 289 V.](#) **push into a corner:** [disrepute 874 V.](#) **push on!:** [activity 682 Int.](#) **push on:** [haste 684 V.](#) [progression 282 V.](#) **push one's way:** [progression 282 V.](#) **push to the last:** [lateness 133 V.](#) **push:** [essay 675 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [propulsion 284 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) **pushball:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **pushing up daisies:** [death 360 Adj.](#) **pushing:** [haste 684 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) **pusillanimity:** [cowardice 862 N.](#) **puss:** [animal 366 N.](#) **pussy:** [animal 366 N.](#) **pussycat:** [impotence 158 N.](#) **pustule:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) **put a bad construction on:** [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) **put a bold face upon:** [courage 861 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) **put a case:** [conformity 82 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) **put a construction on:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) **put a gloss:** [vindication 937 N.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) **put a good face on:** [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [pride 878 V.](#) **put a good face upon:** [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **put a mark upon:** [attention 457 V.](#) **put a mark:** [indication 550 V.](#) **put a padlock on the lips:** [taciturnity 585 V.](#) **put a period to:** [cessation 142 V.](#) **put a smiling face upon:** [ostentation 882 V.](#) **put a sop into the pan:** [motive 615 V.](#) **put a spoke in the wheel:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) **put a stop to:** [cessation 142 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) **put about:** [regression 283 V.](#) [circumlocution](#)

311 V. [publication 531 V.](#) **put an end to it all:** [killing 361 V.](#) **put an end to oneself:** [killing 361 V.](#) **put an end to:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [end 67 V.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) **put an extinguisher on:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **put an extinguisher upon:** [success 731 V.](#) **put an indication:** [indication 550 V.](#) **put apart:** [exclusion 55 V.](#) **put aside:** [exclusion 55 V.](#) [inattention 458 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [disuse 678 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **put away thought:** [incogitancy 452 V.](#) **put away:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [divorce 905 V.](#) **put back:** [restoration 660 V.](#) [regression 283 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **put before:** [information 527 V.](#) **put between:** [interposition 228 V.](#) **put butter upon bacon:** [redundancy 641 V.](#) **put by:** [store 636 V.](#) **put down roots:** [vegetability 365 V.](#) [stability 150 V.](#) **put down to:** [attribution 155 V.](#) **put down:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) [payment 807 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [record 551 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [noncompletion 730 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) **put false coloring upon:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **put forth a strong arm:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **put forth one's strength:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **put forth the question:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **put forth:** [affirmation 535 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) **put forward a suggestion:** [supposition 514 V.](#) **put forward conjecture:** [supposition 514 V.](#) **put forward:** [affirmation 535 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) **put in a good word for:** [vindication 937 N.](#) **put in a groove for:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **put in a strait-waistcoat:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **put in a word or two:** [speech 582 V.](#) **put in a word:** [conversation 588 V.](#) **put in action:** [use 677 V.](#) **put in an affidavit:** [affirmation 535 V.](#) **put in an oar:** [interposition 228 V.](#) **put in array:** [arrangement 60 V.](#) **put in bodily fear:** [fear 860 V.](#) **put in circulation:** [money 800 V.](#) **put in commission:** [commission 755 V.](#) **put in complete repair:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **put in danger:** [danger 665 V.](#) **put in execution:** [undertaking 676 V.](#) **put in fear:** [fear 860 V.](#) **put in force:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) **put in gear:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **put in good humor:** [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) **put in hand:** [undertaking 676 V.](#) **put in harness:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **put in irons:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **put in issue:** [discord 713 V.](#) **put in italics:** [importance 642 V.](#) **put in its proper niche:** [identification 465b V.](#) **put in its proper place:** [identification 465b V.](#) **put in jeopardy:** [danger 665 V.](#) **put in large type:** [importance 642 V.](#) **put in letters:** [importance 642 V.](#) **put in mind:** [memory 505 V.](#) **put in motion:** [propulsion 284 V.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) **put in one's oar:** [activity 682 V.](#) **put in operation:** [use 677 V.](#) **put in orbit:** [propulsion 284 V.](#) **put in order:** [arrangement 60 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) **put in practice:** [action 680 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) **put in remembrance:** [memory 505 V.](#) **put in repair:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **put in requisition:** [requirement 630 V.](#) [command 741 V.](#) **put in the background:** [disrepute 874 V.](#) **put in the black book:** [accusation 938 V.](#) **put in the place of:** [substitution 147 V.](#) **put in the way of:** [possibility 470 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) **put in thorough repair:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **put in train:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **put in trim:** [perfection 650 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) **put in tune:** [concord 714 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [melody concord 413 V.](#) **put in working order:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **put in writing:** [record 551 V.](#) **put in:** [arrival 292 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) **put into a lottery:** [chance 621 V.](#) **put into bilboes:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **put into disorder:** [derangement 61 V.](#) **put into effect:** [conduct 692 V.](#) **put into life:** [life 359 V.](#) **put into one's head:** [information 527 V.](#) **put into one's pocket:** [receiving 785 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **put into one's purse:** [receiving 785 V.](#) **put into practice:** [conduct 692 V.](#) **put into requisition:** [use 677 V.](#) **put into shape:** [arrangement 60 V.](#) [form 240 V.](#) **put into the crucible:** [reproduction 163 V.](#) **put into the hands of:** [giving 784 V.](#) **put into words:** [phrase 566 V.](#) **put into:** [arrival 292 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) **put it into one's head:** [supposition 514 V.](#) **put it on the plastic:** [payment 807 V.](#) **put off one's guard:** [neglect 460 V.](#) **put off:** [departure 293 V.](#) [divestment 226 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) **put on a false scent:** [misteaching 538 V.](#) **put on a new scent:** [deviation 279 V.](#) **put on big looks:** [insolence 885 V.](#) **put on mourning:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **put on one's guard:** [warning 668 V.](#) **put on one's mettle:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **put on paper:** [record 551 V.](#) **put on record:** [record 551 V.](#) **put on short allowance:** [insufficiency 640 V.](#) **put on the brake:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **put on the drag:** [slowness 275 V.](#) **put on the mask:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **put on the new man:** [penitence 950 V.](#) **put on the screw:** [severity 739 V.](#) **put on the screws:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) **put on the squeeze:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) **put on the stage:** [drama 599 V.](#) **put on trial:** [lawsuit 969 V.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) **put on:** [haste 684 V.](#) [affectation 855 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) [clothing 225 V.](#) **put one in possession of:** [information 527 V.](#) **put one out:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **put one over on:** [deception 545 V.](#) **put one's back up:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **put one's eyes out:** [blindness 442 V.](#) **put one's foot down:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **put one's foot in it:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **put one's foot in:** [undertaking 676 V.](#) **put one's hand to:** [undertaking 676 V.](#) **put one's heart into:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **put one's monkey up:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **put one's trust in:** [hope 858 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) **put one's veto upon:** [prohibition 761 V.](#) **put oneself forward:** [vanity 880 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) **put oneself in motion:** [action 680 V.](#) **put oneself out of court:** [intuition 477 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **put out a feeler:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **put out of countenance:** [humility 879 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) **put out of court:** [success 731 V.](#) **put out of gear:** [impotence 158 V.](#) [inutility 645 V.](#) **put out of humor:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **put out of joint:** [derangement 61 V.](#) **put out of one's head:** [inattention 458 V.](#) **put out of one's misery:** [pity 914 V.](#) **put out of order:** [disorder 59 V.](#) **put out of sight:** [concealment 528 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [invisibility 447 V.](#) **put out to interest:** [lending 787 V.](#) [economy 817 V.](#) **put out to nurse:** [aid 707 V.](#) **put out:** [uncertainty 475 V.](#) [discontent 832 V.](#) [inattention 458 V.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [darkness 421 V.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a V.](#) [refrigeration 385 V.](#) [exteriority 220 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) **put right:** [restoration 660 V.](#) **put shoulder to shoulder:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **put something over on one:** [deception 545 V.](#) **put straight:** [straightness 246 V.](#) [correction 527a V.](#) **put the best face upon:** [hope 858 V.](#) **put the finishing hand to:** [completion 729 V.](#) **put the horses to:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **put the last:** [completion 729 V.](#) **put the question:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **put the seal to:** [compact 769 V.](#) **put the seal:** [completion 729 V.](#) **put through one's paces:** [manifestation 525 V.](#)

**put to bed with a shovel:** [interment 363 V.](#) **put to death:** [killing 361 V.](#) **put to flight:** [propulsion 284 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [defense 717 V.](#) **put to inconvenience:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) [inexpedience 647 V.](#) **put to it:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **put to nurse:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **put to one's last shifts:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **put to one's oath:** [promise 768 V.](#) **put to one's shifts:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 V.](#) **put to one's wit's end:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **put to press:** [printing 591 V.](#) **put to rights:** [arrangement 60 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) **put to sea:** [navigation 267 V.](#) **put to shame:** [disrepute 874 V.](#) **put to silence:** [aphony 581 V.](#) [silence 403 V.](#) [confutation 479 V.](#) **put to task:** [use 677 V.](#) **put to the blush:** [discourtesy 895 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) **put to the door:** [closure 261 V.](#) **put to the inquisition:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **put to the proof:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **put to the question:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) **put to the rack:** [punishment 972 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) **put to the rout:** [success 731 V.](#) **put to the sword:** [killing 361 V.](#) **put to the test:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **put to the vote:** [choice 609 V.](#) **put to use:** [use 677 V.](#) **put to:** [request 765 V.](#) **put together:** [combination 48 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) **put under an interdiction:** [prohibition 761 V.](#) **put under restraint:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **put under the ban:** [prohibition 761 V.](#) **put under:** [insensibility 823 V.](#) **put up a petition:** [request 765 V.](#) **put up a prayer:** [request 765 V.](#) **put up a request:** [request 765 V.](#) **put up a shutter:** [shade 424 V.](#) **put up at:** [location 184 V.](#) **put up for auction:** [sale 796 V.](#) **put up for sale:** [sale 796 V.](#) **put up for:** [desire 865 V.](#) **put up one's horses at:** [location 184 V.](#) **put up the sword:** [pacification 723 V.](#) **put up to auction:** [sale 796 V.](#) **put up to:** [motive 615 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) **put up with:** [content 831 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [substitution 147 V.](#) **put up:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) [worship 990 V.](#) [store 636 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) **put upon one's mettle:** [courage 861 V.](#) **put upon:** [deception 545 V.](#) [badness 649 V.](#) **put:** [fool 501 N.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **putative:** [attribution 155 Adj.](#) [belief 484 Adj.](#) [supposition 514 Adj.](#) **putid:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **putrefaction:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **putrefactive:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **putrefied:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **putrefy:** [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **putrescence:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **putrescent:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **putrid:** [odor 398 Adj.](#) [fedor 401 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **puts:** [securities 799b N.](#) **putting together:** [production 161 N.](#) **putty:** [connection 45 N.](#) **puzzle headed:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **puzzle:** [secret 533 N.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) [uncertainty 475 V.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) **puzzled:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **puzzling:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **pyaemia:** [disease 655 N.](#) **pycnometer:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **pygmy:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **pyramid:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) **pyramidal numbers:** [number 84 N.](#) **pyramidal:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **pyramids:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **pyre:** [interment 363 N.](#) **pyriform:** [rotundity 249 Adj.](#) **pyrology:** [heat 382 N.](#) **Pyromancy:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) **pyromaniac:** [evil 913 N.](#) **pyrometer:** [thermometer 389 N.](#) **pyrosis:** [disease 655 N.](#) **pyrotechnic sponge:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **pyrotechnics:** [luminary 423 N.](#) [heat 382 N.](#) **pyrotechny:** [heat 382 N.](#) **pyrotic:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **pyroxylene:** [arms 727 N.](#) **pyrrhonism:** [incredulity 487 N.](#) [irreligion 989 N.](#) **pyrrhonist:** [incredulity 487 N.](#) [irreligion 989 N.](#) **Pythagorean:** [temperance 953 Adj.](#) [temperance 953 N.](#) **Pythagorism:** [temperance 953 N.](#) **Pythia:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **Pythian oracle:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **Python:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **Pythoness:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **pyx:** [temple 1000 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#)

## Q

**Q.C.:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) **Q.E.D.:** [demonstration 478 Phr.](#) **Q.S:** [sufficiency 639 N.](#) **Q-fever:** [disease 655 N.](#) **quack:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) [bungler 701 N.](#) **quackery:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) [affectation 855 N.](#) **quackish:** [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **quacksalver:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) **quad word:** [information 527 N.](#) **quad:** [four 95 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [heat 382 N.](#) **quadrable:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) **quadragesima:** [fasting 956 N.](#) **quadragesimal:** [fasting 956 Adj.](#) **quadrangle:** [angularity 244 N.](#) [four 95 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) **quadrangular:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **quadrant:** [quadrisection 97 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) **quadrant with:** [agreement 23 V.](#) **quadrant:** [four 95 Adj.](#) **quadratic:** [four 95 Adj.](#) **quadrature:** [four 95 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) **quadriple:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) **quadricycle:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **quadrifid:** [quadrisection 97 Adj.](#) **quadrifoil:** [four 95 N.](#) **quadrifoliate:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) **quadrifoliolate:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) **quadriform:** [four 95 N.](#) **quadrigeminal:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) **quadrigeminate:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) **quadrilateral:** [laterality 236 Adj.](#) [angularity 244 Adj.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) **quadrille:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **quadrupartite:** [quadrisection 97 Adj.](#) **quadrupartition:** [quadrisection 97 N.](#) **quadriplanar:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) **quadrirème:** [ship 273 N.](#) **quadrisection:** [quadrisection 97 N.](#) **quadriserial:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) **quadrivium:** [four 95 N.](#) **quadron:** [mixture 41 N.](#) **quadrumanous:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) **quadruped:** [animal 366 N.](#) **quadruple:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) **quadruplet:** [four 95 N.](#) **quadruplicate:** [quadruplication 96 Adj.](#) [quadruplication 96 V.](#) **quadruplication:** [quadruplication 96 N.](#) **quadrupole:** [four 95 N.](#) **quaff the bitter cup:** [pain 828 V.](#) **quaff:** [food 298 V.](#) **quaggy:** [marsh 345 Adj.](#) **quagmire:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [marsh 345 N.](#) **quail:** [cowardice 862 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) **quaint:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [conciseness 572 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) **quake:** [oscillation 314 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [cold 383 V.](#) **Quaker gun:** [impotence 158 N.](#) **Quaker:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **quakerish:** [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **Quakerism:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **qualification:** [change 140 N.](#) [discount 813 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) [negation 536 N.](#) [power 157 N.](#) [qualification 469 N.](#) **qualified:** [qualification 469 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **qualify for:** [dueness 924 V.](#)

**qualify:** *qualification* 469 V. *negation* 536 V. *teaching* 537 V. *change* 140 V. **qualifying:** *qualification* 469 Adj. **qualities:** *affections* 820 N. **quality:** *nobility* 875 N. *value* 812a N. *tendency* 176 N. *intrinsicity* 5 N. *power* 157 N. **qualm:** *unbelief doubt* 485 N. *unwillingness* 603 N. *fear* 860 N. **qualms of conscience:** *unwillingness* 603 N. *penitence* 950 N. **quandary:** *difficulty* 704 N. **quantify:** *quantity* 25 V. **quantitate:** *quantity* 25 V. **quantitative:** *quantity* 25 Adj. **quantitatively:** *numeration* 85 Adv. **quantity:** *assemblage* 72 N. *quantity* 25 N. *greatness* 31 N. **quantum jump:** *revolution* 146 N. **quantum leap:** *revolution* 146 N. **quantum:** *quantity* 25 N. *apportionment* 786 N. **quarantine flag:** *indication* 550 N. **quarantine:** *safety* 664 N. **quarrel:** *discord* 713 V. *discord* 713 N. **quarrelsome:** *irascibility* 901 Adj. *contention* 720 Adj. *discord* 713 Adj. **quarry:** *intention* 620 N. *store* 636 N. **quart:** *quadrisection* 97 N. **quarter deck:** *summit* 210 N. **quarter of a hundred:** *five, &c* 98 N. **quarter sessions:** *tribunal* 966 N. **quarter staff:** *arms* 727 N. **quarter upon:** *location* 184 V. **quarter:** *money* 800 N. *lenity* 740 N. *direction* 278 N. *abode* 189 N. *location* 184 V. *region* 181 N. *period* 108 N. *quadrisection* 97 V. *quadrisection* 97 N. *four* 95 N. *pity* 914 N. *laterality* 236 N. **quartered:** *quadrisection* 97 Adj. **quarter-evil:** *disease* 655 N. **quarter-ill:** *disease* 655 N. **quartering:** *quadrisection* 97 N. **quartermaster:** *provision* 637 N. **quartern:** *quadrisection* 97 N. **quarteron:** *mixture* 41 N. **quarters:** *abode* 189 N. **quarterstaff:** *contention* 720 N. **quarter-wave plate:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **quartet:** *four* 95 N. *music* 415 N. **quartett:** *music* 415 N. **quartile:** *four* 95 Adj. **quarto:** *book* 593 N. **quartz watch:** *chronometry* 114 N. **quartz:** *hardness* 323 N. **quasative:** *agitation* 315 Adj. **quash:** *destruction* 162 V. *abrogation* 756 V. **quasi:** *supposition* 514 Adv. *similarity* 17 Adv. **quassation:** *agitation* 315 N. **quassia:** *unsavoriness* 395 N. **quaternal:** *four* 95 Adj. **Quaternary:** *oldness* 124 Adj. *four* 95 Adj. **quaternion:** *four* 95 N. **quaternity:** *four* 95 N. **quatrain:** *poetry* 597 N. **quatrefoil:** *four* 95 N. **quattrocento:** *chronometry* 114 Adj. **quaver:** *agitation* 315 V. *fear* 860 V. *musician* 416 V. *roll* 407 N. *agitation* 315 N. *oscillation* 314 V. *melody concord* 413 N. **quay:** *abode* 189 N. *refuge* 666 N. **quean:** *libertine* 962 N. **queasiness:** *dislike* 867 N. **queasy:** *dislike* 867 Adj. *fastidiousness* 868 Adj. **queen:** *man* 373 N. *master* 745 N. *amusement* 840 N. **queencraft:** *direction* 693 N. **Queen's Bench:** *prison* 752 N. **Queen's English:** *language* 560 N. **Queen's evidence:** *disclosure* 529 V. **Queen's highway:** *method* 627 N. **Queen's speech:** *advice* 695 N. **queer fish:** *unconformity* 83 N. *laughingstock* 857 N. **queer:** *unconformity* 83 Adj. *ridiculousness* 853 Adj. **quell:** *moderation* 174 V. *quiescence* 265 V. *success* 731 V. *destruction* 162 V. **quench:** *destruction* 162 V. *insulation, fire extinction* 388a V. *dissuasion* 616 V. *pleasurableness* 829 V. *satiety* 869 V. **quenchless:** *greed* 817a Adj. **querimonious:** *lamentation* 839 Adj. **querist:** *inquiry* 461 N. **quern:** *pulverulence* 330 N. **querulous:** *lamentation* 839 Adj. *fastidiousness* 868 Adj. *irascibility* 901 Adj. **querulousness:** *discontent* 832 N. **query:** *inquiry* 461 N. **quest:** *inquiry* 461 N. *pursuit* 622 N. **question at issue:** *inquiry* 461 N. *discord* 713 N. **question mark:** *indication* 550 N. **question:** *inquiry* 461 N. *inquiry* 461 V. *unbelief doubt* 485 V. *irreligion* 989 V. **questionable:** *disrepute* 874 Adj. *uncertainty* 475 Adj. *unbelief doubt* 485 Adj. **questioning:** *inquiry* 461 N. **questionist:** *learner* 541 N. **questionless:** *certainty* 474 Adj. **questor:** *treasurer* 801 N. **queue:** *sequel* 65 N. **qui tam:** *lawsuit* 969 Adj. **quib:** *ridicule* 856 N. **quibble:** *equivocalness* 520 N. *intuition* 477 V. *wit* 842 N. *falsehood* 544 V. *absurdity* 497 N. *unmeaningness* 517 V. *intuition* 477 N. *qualification* 469 V. *discrimination* 465 V. **quibbling:** *intuition* 477 Adj. *absurdity* 497 Adj. *unmeaningness* 517 Adj. **quick as a flash:** *instantaneity* 113 Adj. **quick as a lamplighter:** *activity* 682 Adj. **quick as a thought:** *velocity* 274 Adj. **quick as lightning:** *velocity* 274 Adj. *instantaneity* 113 Adj. **quick as thought:** *instantaneity* 113 Adj. **quick ear:** *hearing* 418 N. **quick eye:** *vision* 441 N. **quick glance:** *vision* 441 N. **quick of apprehension:** *intelligence, wisdom* 498 Adj. **quick parts:** *intelligence, wisdom* 498 N. **quick shuffle:** *deception* 545 N. **quick sight:** *vision* 441 N. **quick witted:** *intelligence, wisdom* 498 Adj. **quick:** *velocity* 274 Adj. *feeling* 821 Adj. *skill* 698 Adj. *activity* 682 Adj. *life* 359 Adj. *instantaneity* 113 Adj. *transientness* 111 Adj. *irascibility* 901 Adj. *intelligence, wisdom* 498 Adj. **quicken one's pace:** *velocity* 274 V. **quicken:** *velocity* 274 V. *excitation* 824 V. *aid* 707 V. *life* 359 V. *violence* 173 V. *agency* 170 V. *haste* 684 V. **quicken power:** *agency* 170 N. **quick-freeze:** *preservation* 670 V. **quickly:** *earliness* 132 Adv. **quickness:** *activity* 682 N. **quicksands:** *pitfall* 667 N. **quick-scented:** *odor* 398 Adj. **quickset hedge:** *inclosure* 232 N. **quicksilver:** *changeableness* 149 N. *physical energy* 171 N. *velocity* 274 N. **quick-witted:** *intelligence, wisdom* 498 Adj. *wit* 842 Adj. **quid pro quo:** *reward* 973 N. *compensation* 30 N. *substitution* 147 N. *interchange* 148 N. *retaliation* 718 N. *barter* 794 N. **quid:** *pungency* 392 N. **quiddet:** *intuition* 477 N. **quiddity:** *intuition* 477 N. *wit* 842 N. *intrinsicity* 5 N. **quid-pro-quo:** *wit* 842 N. **quiescence:** *permanence* 141 N. *physical inertness* 172 N. *quiescence* 265 N. *inaction* 681 N. *inactivity* 683 N. **quiescent:** *stability* 150 Adj. *quiescence* 265 Adj. **quiet as a mouse:** *inexcitability* 826 Adj. **quiet life:** *peace* 721 N. **quiet:** *quiescence* 265 Adj. *quiescence* 265 N. *dissuasion* 616 V. *leisure* 685 Adj. *inexcitability* 826 N. *moderation* 174 N. *moderation* 174 Adj. *moderation* 174 V. **quietism:** *quiescence* 265 N. *insensibility* 823 N. *irreligion* 989 N. **quietly:** *modesty* 881 Adv. **quietude:** *inexcitability* 826 N. **quietus:** *death* 360 N. *killing* 361 N. *failure* 732 N. *acquittal* 970 N. **quill driver:** *writing* 590 N. **quill driving:** *writing* 590 N. **quill:** *writing* 590 N. **quillet:** *intuition* 477 N. **quilt:** *covering* 223 N. *variegation* 440 V. **quinary:** *five, &c* 98 Adj. **quincux:** *five, &c* 98 N. **quinine:** *remedy* 662 N. **quincevalent:** *quinquesection, &c* 99 Adj. **quinquarticular:** *quinquesection, &c* 99 Adj. **quinquefid:** *quinquesection, &c* 99 Adj. **quinquelateral:** *quinquesection, &c* 99 Adj. **quinquennium:** *period* 108 N. **quinquepartite:** *quinquesection, &c* 99 Adj. **quinquesection:** *quinquesection, &c* 99 V. **quinquesection:** *quinquesection, &c* 99 N. **quinquina:** *remedy* 662 N. **quinsy:** *disease* 655 N. **quint:** *five, &c* 98 N. **quintain:** *amusement* 840 N. *intention* 620 N. **quintal:** *gravity* 319 N. **quinteron:** *mixture* 41 N. **quintessence:** *intrinsicity* 5 N. **quintroon:** *mixture* 41 N. **quintuple:** *five, &c* 98 Adj. **quintuplet:** *five, &c* 98 N. **quintuplicate:** *five, &c* 98 V.

**quip:** [wit 842 N.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) **quiproquo:** [error 495 N.](#)  
**quips and cranks:** [wit 842 N.](#) **quire:** [temple 1000 N.](#) [musician 416 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) **quirk:** [wit 842 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [caprice 608 N.](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) **quirt:** [scourge 975 N.](#)  
**quisling:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) **quit of:** [loss 776 Adj.](#) **quit one's hold:** [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **quit school:** [learning 539 V.](#) **quit scores:** [payment 807 V.](#) **quit:** [departure 293 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [payment 807 V.](#) **quitclaim deed:** [relinquishment 782 N.](#) **quitclaim:** [exemption 927a V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **quite another thing:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) **quite at home:** [facility 705 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **quite right:** [approbation 931 Int.](#) **quite the contrary:** [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) [negation 536 Adv.](#) **quite the reverse:** [contrariety 14 Adj.](#) **quite the thing:** [agreement 23 N.](#) [dueness 924 Adj.](#) **quite:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **quits:** [equality 27 Adj.](#) [equality 27 N.](#) [atonement 952 N.](#) **quittance:** [payment 807 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) [security 771 N.](#) [atonement 952 N.](#) [forgiveness 918 N.](#) **quiver with rage:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **quiver:** [cold 383 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [store 636 N.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) **quivering:** [fear 860 N.](#) **Quixotic:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) **Quixotism:** [excitability 825 N.](#) [rashness 863 N.](#) **Quixotry:** [excitability 825 N.](#) **quiz:** [ridicule 856 N.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) [laughingstock 857 N.](#) **quizzical:** [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) [ridicule 856 Adj.](#) **quizzing:** [ridicule 856 N.](#) **quodlibet:** [music 415 N.](#) [inquiry 461 N.](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) **quoit:** [propulsion 284 N.](#) **quoits:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **quondam:** [the past 122 Adj.](#) **quorum:** [council 696 N.](#) **quota:** [apportionment 786 N.](#) [expenditure 809 N.](#) **quotation marks:** [indication 550 N.](#) **quotation:** [imitation 19 N.](#) [conformity 82 N.](#) [stock market 799a N.](#) [value 812a N.](#) **quote authority:** [conformity 82 V.](#) **quote chapter and verse:** [evidence 467 V.](#) **quote precedent:** [conformity 82 V.](#) **quote:** [conformity 82 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) **quoth he:** [affirmation 535 Phr.](#) [speech 582 Phr.](#) **quotidian:** [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) **quotient:** [number 84 N.](#)

## R

**r\_echauff\_e:** [calefaction 384 Adj.](#) **Ra:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **rabat:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **rabbet:** [junction 43 V.](#) **Rabbi:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **Rabbin:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **Rabbinist:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **Rabbist:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **rabbit:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) **rabble rout:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **rabble:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **rabid:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **rabies:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **raccroc:** [chance 156 N.](#) **race against time:** [time 106 Phr.](#) **race course:** [arena 728 N.](#) **race horse:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **race with:** [contention 720 V.](#) **race:** [pursuit 622 N.](#) [opposition 708 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [class 75 N.](#) [pungency 392 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) [paternity 166 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **race-culture:** [improvement 658 N.](#) **racehorse:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **racer:** [carrier 271 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) **rachidian:** [centrality 222 Adj.](#) **rachitic:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **rachitis:** [disease 655 N.](#) **raciness:** [vigor 574 N.](#) **racing car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **racing the clock:** [time 106 Phr.](#) **rack one's brains:** [imagination 515 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) **rack:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) [bubble: cloud 353 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) **racket court:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **racket:** [discord 713 N.](#) [loudness 404 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [roll 407 N.](#) **racketing:** [activity 682 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **rackets:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **rackety:** [loudness 404 Adj.](#) **racking:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **rack-rent:** [receipt 810 N.](#) **raconteur:** [description 594 N.](#) **racy:** [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) [pungency 392 Adj.](#) [saltiness 392a Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **radar gun:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **radar speed detector:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **radar trap:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **radar:** [measurement 466 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) **raddle:** [crossing 219 V.](#) **raddled:** [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **radiance:** [light 420 N.](#) [beauty 845 N.](#) **radiant heat:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **radiant:** [luminary 423 Adj.](#) [light 420 Adj.](#) [divergence 291 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) **radiate:** [divergence 291 V.](#) [light 420 V.](#) [preservation 670 V.](#) **radiation:** [divergence 291 N.](#) [calefaction 384 N.](#) [light 420 N.](#) **radical change:** [revolution 146 N.](#) **radical cure:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **radical reform:** [improvement 658 N.](#) **radical:** [cause 153 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) [improvement 658 N.](#) [number 84 Adj.](#) **radically:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **radicle:** [cause 153 N.](#) **radio:** [news 532 N.](#) [resonance 408 N.](#) **radioactive isotopes:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **radioactive:** [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) [calefaction 384 Adj.](#) **radioactivity:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **radiograph:** [representation 554 N.](#) **radiography:** [representation 554 N.](#) **radiology:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **radiometer:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) **radiophone:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **radiotelephone:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **radiotelescope:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **radium:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **radius:** [length 200 N.](#) [breadth, thickness 202 N.](#) **radix radical:** [cause 153 N.](#) **radon:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **radoter:** [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) **radoteur:** [fool 501 N.](#) **raff:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **raffish:** [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **raffle:** [chance 621 V.](#) **raft:** [ship 273 N.](#) **rafter:** [support 215 N.](#) **rag:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **ragamuffin:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **rage:** [excitability 825 N.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) **rageful:** [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **ragged:** [divestment 226 Adj.](#) **raging passion:** [excitability 825 N.](#) **raging:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) **ragout:** [food 298 N.](#) **rags:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) **ragtag and bobtail:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **raid:** [stealing 791 N.](#) [attack 716 N.](#) **rail at:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **rail in good set terms:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **rail in:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [circumscription 229 V.](#) **rail:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [inclosure 232 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) **railing:** [inclosure 232 N.](#) **raillery:** [ridicule 856 N.](#) **rail-riding:** [punishment 972 N.](#) **railroad:** [method](#)

627 N. haste 684 V. railway station: journey 266 N. railway: method 627 N. raiment: clothing  
225 N. rain cats and dogs: river 348 V. rain gage: measurement 466 N. rain gauge: river 348 N.  
measurement 466 N. rain hard: river 348 V. rain in torrents: river 348 V. rain or shine: certainty  
474 Adv. resolution 604 Adv. rain pitchforks: river 348 V. rain: river 348 N. liquefaction 335 V.  
sufficiency 639 V. rainbow: variegation 440 N. rainbow-colored: color 428 Adj. raincoat: clothing  
225 N. rainfall: river 348 N. rainless: dryness 340 Adj. rainy day: adversity 735 N. rainy: river  
348 Adj. raise a cry: publication 531 V. indication 550 V. raise a doubt: unbelief 485 V.  
raise a hue and cry: publication 531 V. raise a laugh: ridicule 856 V. raise a question: unbelief  
doubt 485 V. raise a rallying cry: courage 861 V. raise a report: publication 531 V. raise a siege:  
pacification 723 V. raise a smile: amusement 840 V. raise a storm: violence 173 V. raise an alarm:  
fear 860 V. alarm 669 V. raise anger: resentment 900 V. raise apprehensions: fear 860 V. raise  
Cain: resentment 900 V. raise desire: desire 865 V. raise expectation: prediction 511 V. raise  
expectations: hope 858 V. raise funds: acquisition 775 V. raise hope: hope 858 V. raise laughter:  
amusement 840 V. rejoicing 838 V. raise money: acquisition 775 V. borrowing 788 V. raise on its  
legs: verticality 212 V. raise one's banner: warfare 722 V. raise one's cholera: resentment 900 V.  
raise one's dander: resentment 900 V. raise one's gorge: resentment 900 V. raise one's head:  
improvement 658 V. refreshment 689 V. prosperity 734 V. repute 873 V. raise one's voice  
against: dissent 489 V. disapprobation 932 V. opposition 708 V. raise one's voice: speech 582 V.  
affirmation 535 V. raise pity: pity 914 V. raise the alarm: alarm 669 V. raise the finger: indication  
550 V. raise the fire cross: warfare 722 V. raise the hand: indication 550 V. raise the jolly roger:  
warfare 722 V. raise the mask: disclosure 529 V. raise the question: inquiry 461 V. raise the  
spirits: cheerfulness 836 V. raise the veil: disclosure 529 V. raise the wind: acquisition 775 V.  
borrowing 788 V. raise to a fever heat: excitation 824 V. raise troops: warfare 722 V. raise up in  
arms: warfare 722 V. raise up the voice: cry 411 V. raise up: excitation 824 V. verticality 212 V.  
activity 682 V. raise: increase 35 V. excitation 824 V. convexity 250 V. ascent 305 V. elevation  
307 V. production 161 V. raised: convexity 250 Adj. raising: elevation 307 N. rajah: master 745  
N. nobility 875 N. Rajput: combatant 726 N. rake out: extraction 301 V. rake over the coals:  
disapprobation 932 V. rake up evidence: evidence 467 V. rake up the past: memory 505 V. rake  
up: excitation 824 V. extraction 301 V. assemblage 72 V. rake: bad man 949 N. libertine 962 N.  
cleanness 652 V. cleanness 652 N. agriculture 371 V. traction 285 V. traction 285 N.  
intemperance 954 V. rakehell: bad man 949 N. libertine 962 N. raking fire: attack 716 N. rakish:  
intemperance 954 Adj. impurity 961 Adj. rallentando: music 415 Adv. rally round: order 58 V.  
cooperation 709 V. rally: restoration 660 V. improvement 658 V. arrangement 60 V. ridicule 856  
V. courage 861 V. rallying cry: indication 550 N. rallying point: focus 74 N. ram down: density  
321 V. closure 261 V. ram in: insertion 300 V. ram: impulse 276 N. combatant 726 N.  
information 527 N. animal 366 N. stopper 263 N. man 373 N. Ramadan: fasting 956 N. rite 998  
N. ramage: vegetable 367 N. Ramazan: fasting 956 N. rite 998 N. ramble: diffuseness 573 V.  
journey 266 N. journey 266 V. deviation 279 V. imbecility 499 V. insanity 503 V. Rambler:  
traveler 268 N. rambling episodic: diffuseness 573 Adj. rambling: journey 266 Adj. deviation 279  
Adj. insanity 503 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj. ramification: part 51  
N. divergence 291 N. symmetry 242 N. bisection 91 N. posterity 167 N. filament 205 N.  
ramify: bisection 91 V. divergence 291 V. rammer: stopper 263 N. impulse 276 N. ramose:  
symmetry 242 Adj. ramous: symmetry 242 Adj. ramp: leap 309 V. ascent 305 V. rampage:  
violence 173 V. rampant: influence 175 Adj. excitability 825 Adj. impurity 961 Adj. freedom 748  
Adj. violence 173 Adj. elevation 307 Adj. verticality 212 Adj. rampart: defense 717 N. ramrod:  
stopper 263 N. ramrod-straight: straightness 246 Adj. ramshackle: danger 665 Adj. ranch:  
property 780 N. rancid: fetor 401 Adj. uncleanness 653 Adj. rancidity: fetor 401 N. rancor:  
enmity 889 N. malevolence 907 N. revenge 919 N. rancorous: revenge 919 Adj. malevolence 907  
Adj. randan: ship 273 N. random access memory: information 527 N. random breed:  
unconformity 83 N. random selection: absence of choice 609a N. random shot: experiment 463 N.  
chance 621 N. random: chance 156 N. vehicle 272 N. uncertainty 475 Adj. chance 621 Adj.  
chance 156 Adj. derangement 61 Adj. randomize: derangement 61 V. randomly: chance 621 Adv.  
randomness: amorphism 241 N. randy: sexuality 374a Adj. amusement 840 N. range itself: order  
58 V. range under: inclusion 76 V. range with: inclusion 76 V. range: furnace 386 N. husbandry  
370 N. direction 278 N. journey 266 V. arrangement 60 V. abode 189 N. space 180 N. class 75  
N. degree 26 N. term 71 N. continuity 69 N. distance 196 V. freedom 748 N. ranger: thief 792  
N. director 694 N. keeper 753 N. rani: woman 374 N. master 745 N. nobility 875 N. rank  
amateur: learner 541 N. rank and file: continuity 69 N. combatant 726 N. commonality 876 N.  
rank: combatant 726 N. arrangement 60 V. degree 26 N. order 58 N. repute 873 N. greatness 31  
Adj. badness 649 Adj. judgment 480 V. fetor 401 Adj. vegetability 365 Adj. term 71 N.  
continuity 69 N. nobility 875 N. rankle in the breast: revenge 919 V. rankle: resentment 900 V.  
revenge 919 V. painfulness 830 V. deterioration 659 Adj. uncleanness 653 V. memory 505 V.  
rankling: resentment 900 N. malevolence 907 N. revenge 919 Adj. ransack one's brains: thought  
451 V. imagination 515 V. ransack: stealing 791 V. inquiry 461 V. ransom: deliverance 672 V.  
price 812 N. atonement 952 V. rant: excitability 825 V. unmeaningness 517 N. exaggeration 549  
N. diffuseness 573 V. ornament 577 N. speech 582 V. drama 599 V. ranter: loquacity 584 N.  
impiety 988 N. rantipole: inattention 458 Adj. ranunculus: beauty 845 N. rap on the knuckles:  
punishment 972 N. resentment 900 N. disapprobation 932 N. rap out an oath: malediction 908 V.  
rap out oaths: insolence 885 V. rap out: speech 582 V. voice 580 V. affirmation 535 V. rap:  
unimportance 643 N. snare 406 V. impulse 276 N. impulse 276 V. money 800 N. rapacious:  
parsimony 819 Adj. taking 789 Adj. greed 817a Adj. rapaciousness: taking 789 N. rapacity:

*stealing 791 N. greed 817a N. taking 789 N. rape oil: oil 356 N. rape: stealing 791 N. impurity 961 N. rapid as electricity: instantaneity 113 Adj. rapid slope: obliquity 217 N. rapid: instantaneity 113 Adj. velocity 274 Adj. rapidity: velocity 274 N. rapids: river 348 N. rapier: arms 727 N. rapine: stealing 791 N. rapparee: thief 792 N. rappee: pungency 392 N. rappel: descent 306 N. descent 306 V. warfare 722 N. rapping: snap 406 N. snap 406 Adj. rapprochement: friendship 888 N. concord 714 N. rapsallion: bad man 949 N. rapt: attention 457 Adj. inattention 458 Adj. feeling 821 Adj. raptorial: taking 789 Adj. stealing 791 Adj. raptorial: severity 739 N. raptors: severity 739 N. rapture: pleasure 827 N. love 897 N. rapturous: feeling 821 Adj. pleasurable 829 Adj. love 897 Adj. rare as a blue diamond: infrequency 137 Adj. rare gas: physical inertness 172 N. rare: improbability 473 Adj. goodness 648 Adj. importance 642 Adj. rarity 322 Adj. infrequency 137 Adj. fewness 103 Adj. nonimitation 20 Adj. unconformity 83 Adj. raree show: amusement 840 N. raree-show: appearance 448 N. rarefaction: expansion 194 N. rarity 322 N. rarefiable: rarity 322 Adj. rarefied: rarity 322 Adj. rarefy: expansion 194 V. rarity 322 V. rarely: fewness 103 Adv. infrequency 137 Adv. rareness: infrequency 137 N. rarity: fewness 103 N. infrequency 137 N. unconformity 83 N. rarity 322 N. rascal: knave 941 N. bad man 949 N. rascality: improbity 940 N. rascallion: bad man 949 N. rascally: improbity 940 Adj. rise to the ground: depression 308 V. rise: obliteration 552 V. rash: imbecility folly 499 Adj. disease 655 N. rashness 863 Adj. rasher: layer 204 N. rashling: rashness 863 N. rashness: courage 861 N. rashness 863 N. imbecility folly 499 N. rasorial: animal 366 Adj. rasp: pulverulence 330 N. pulverulence 330 V. friction 331 V. rasper: difficulty 704 N. rasure: obliteration 552 N. rat: tergiversation 607 V. tergiversation 607 N. disclosure 529 V. ratan: scourge 975 N. rataplan: roll 407 N. ratatat: roll 407 N. ululation 412 V. ratatat-tat: roll 407 N. ratchet: sharpness 253 N. connection 45 N. rate of exchange: money 800 N. rate: disapprobation 932 V. value 812a N. judgment 480 V. measurement 466 V. degree 26 N. motion 264 N. rath: earliness 132 Adj. earliness 132 Adv. defense 717 N. rather good: imperfection 651 Adj. rather in some degree: smallness 32 Adv. rather: choice 609 Adv. unimportance 643 Adv. imperfection 651 Adv. ratification: evidence 467 N. compact 769 N. assent 488 N. consent 762 N. ratify: evidence 467 V. assent 488 V. compact 769 V. rating: disapprobation 932 N. ratio: comparison 464 N. apportionment 786 N. degree 26 N. relation 9 N. number 84 N. ration out: apportionment 786 V. ration: food 298 N. apportionment 786 N. apportionment 786 V. rational number: number 84 N. rational: number 84 Adj. sanity 502 Adj. intellect 450 Adj. intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. rationale: cause 153 N. attribution 155 N. answer 462 N. interpretation 522 N. rationalism: irreligion 989 N. rationalist: irreligion 989 N. reasoning 476 N. rationalistic: reasoning 476 Adj. rationality: intellect 450 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. sanity 502 N. rattlings: support 215 N. rats in the upper story: insanity 503 N. ratsbane: bane 663 N. rattan: scourge 975 N. ratten: impotence 158 V. rattle headed: imbecility folly 499 Adj. rattle on: loquacity 584 V. rattle the windows: loudness 404 V. rattle: roll 407 V. musical instruments 417 N. loquacity 584 N. loquacity 584 V. rattle-brained: imbecility folly 499 Adj. rattlesnake: evil 913 N. rattletraps: property 780 N. rattling pace: velocity 274 N. rattling rate: velocity 274 N. rattling: cheerfulness 836 Adj. raucity: aphony 581 N. faintness 405 N. raucous: aphony 581 Adj. ravage gut: destruction 162 V. ravage: deterioration 659 Adj. deterioration 659 N. destruction 162 N. ravages of time: time 106 N. deterioration 659 N. rave against: disapprobation 932 V. rave: speech 582 V. insanity 503 V. excitability 825 V. excitation 824 V. ravel: disorder 59 V. arrangement 60 V. derangement 61 V. crossing 219 V. difficulty 704 V. raveled: complexity 59a Adj. convoluted 248 Adj. ravelin: defense 717 N. raveling: complexity 59a N. raven for: desire 865 V. raven: blackness 431 N. gluttony 957 N. ravening: violence 173 Adj. desire 865 Adj. ravenous as a wolf: greed 817a Adj. ravenous: taking 789 Adj. greed 817a Adj. ravenousness: greed 817a N. raver: madman 504 N. ravine: interval 198 N. narrowness, thinness 203 N. furrow 259 N. raving: feeling 821 Adj. excitation 824 Adj. insanity 503 N. insanity 503 Adj. excitability 825 N. ravish: taking 789 V. ravishing: pleasurable 829 Adj. ravishment: pleasure 827 N. raw head and bloody bones: fear 860 N. raw levies: combatant 726 N. raw material: nonpreparation 674 N. materials 635 N. raw recruit: learner 541 N. raw: physical pain 378 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. nonpreparation 674 Adj. materials 635 Adj. cold 383 Adj. newness 123 Adj. color 428 Adj. rawboned: narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. rawhide: scourge 975 N. rawness: nonpreparation 674 N. ray of comfort: content 831 N. ray of hope: hope 858 N. ray: light 420 N. raze to the ground: depression 308 V. raze: depression 308 V. destruction 162 V. obliteration 552 V. razor blade: sharpness 253 N. razor: sharpness 253 N. razzia: destruction 162 N. attack 716 N. stealing 791 N. reabsorb: reception 296 V. reach of thought: intelligence, wisdom 498 N. reach one's ears: information 527 V. reach the ear: hearing 418 V. reach the goal: completion 729 V. reach to: length 200 V. distance 196 V. reach: authority 737 N. taking 789 V. deception 545 N. river 348 N. arrival 292 V. transference 270 V. distance 196 N. equality 27 V. degree 26 N. completion 729 V. react: counteraction 179 V. recoil 277 V. reaction: counteraction 179 N. recoil 277 N. restoration 660 N. retaliation 718 N. amusement 840 N. compensation 30 N. reactionary: reversion 145 Adj. tergiversation 607 Adj. regression 283 Adj. recoil 277 Adj. counteraction 179 Adj. reactionist: recoil 277 N. opponent 710 N. read a lecture to: disapprobation 932 V. read a lesson: teaching 537 V. disapprobation 932 V. read between the lines: latency, implication 526 V. interpretation 522 V. read with: knowledge 490 Adj. read: learning 539 V. interpretation 522 V. readable: elegance 578 Adj. reader: clergy 996 N. teacher 540 N. printing 591 N. readership: school 542 N. readily: facility 705 Adv. readiness: memory 505 N. elegance 578 N. willingness 602 N. preparation 673 N. skill 698 N. reading desk: school 542 N. temple 1000 N. reading glasses: optical instruments 445 N. reading head: hearing 418 N. reading in: churchdom 995 N. reading: speciality 79 N.*



*learning 539 N. knowledge 490 N. interpretation 522 N. readjust: agreement 23 V. equality 27 V. readjustment: equality 27 N. readmit: reception 296 V. read-only memory: information 527 N. record 551 N. ready cash: money 800 N. ready made: preparation 673 Adj. ready memory: memory 505 N. ready money: payment 807 N. money 800 N. ready pen: style 569 N. ready to burst forth: excitability 825 Adj. ready to burst: redundancy 641 Adj. excitation 824 Adj. amusement 840 Adj. ready to drop: fatigue 688 Adj. ready to one's band: preparation 673 Adj. ready to sink: excitation 824 Adj. ready to split: amusement 840 Adj. ready wit: wit 842 N. ready: expectation 507 Adj. willingness 602 Adj. utility 644 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. activity 682 Adj. skill 698 Adj. reaffirm: affirmation 535 V. reagent: experiment 463 N. real estate: land 342 N. real McCoy: identity 13 N. real presence: rite 998 N. real security: security 771 N. real Simon Pure: truth 494 N. real: existence 1 Adj. truth 494 Adj. number 84 Adj. real-estate broker: mart 799 N. realgar: redness 434 N. realism: truth 494 N. realistic: truth 494 Adj. reality: existence 1 N. truth 494 N. realize: intellect 450 V. sale 796 V. acquisition 775 V. completion 729 V. imagination 515 V. knowledge 490 V. belief 484 V. thought 451 V. speciality 79 V. discovery 480a V. really!: wonder 870 Int. really: truth 494 Adv. realm: government 737a N. property 780 N. region 181 N. mankind 372 N. realms of Pluto: hell 982 N. realty: property 780 N. ream: book 593 N. reanimate: reproduction 163 V. life 359 V. restoration 660 V. reanimation: reproduction 163 N. restoration 660 N. reap an advantage: acquisition 775 V. reap and carry: acquisition 775 V. reap the benefit of: success 731 V. improvement 658 V. utility 644 V. reap the fruits of: acquisition 775 V. reward 973 V. reap the fruits: success 731 V. reap the harvest: success 731 V. reap: shortness 201 V. agriculture 371 V. taking 789 V. reappear: repetition 104 V. visibility 446 V. restoration 660 V. reappearance: reproduction 163 N. repetition 104 N. reappearing: reproduction 163 Adj. rear admiral: master 745 N. rear guard: warning 668 N. rear 235 N. end 67 N. rear its head: manifestation 525 V. rear one's head: pride 878 V. rear rank: rear 235 N. rear: production 161 V. teaching 537 V. elevation 307 V. rear 235 N. verticality 212 V. end 67 Adj. sequel 65 N. rear 235 Adj. rearrange: interchange 148 V. derangement 61 V. rearrangement: interchange 148 N. rear-view mirror: optical instruments 445 N. rearward: rear 235 Adv. reason ill: intuition 477 V. reason in a circle: intuition 477 V. reason in circles: intuition 477 V. reason why: motive 615 N. cause 153 N. attribution 155 N. reason: reasoning 476 V. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. intellect 450 N. cause 153 N. motive 615 N. reasonable chance: probability 472 N. reasonable prospect: probability 472 N. reasonable: cheapness 815 Adj. right 922 Adj. sanity 502 Adj. intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. moderation 174 Adj. probability 472 Adj. reasonableness: intelligence, wisdom 498 N. reasoner: reasoning 476 N. reasoning faculties: intellect 450 N. reasoning: reasoning 476 Adj. correction 527a V. reasoningless: imbecility folly 499 Adj. reasonless: insanity 503 Adj. reasons: reasoning 476 N. reassemble: assemblage 72 V. reassert: affirmation 535 V. reassurance: hope 858 N. reassure: hope 858 V. courage 861 V. reassured: courage 861 Adj. reassuring: hope 858 Adj. reasty: uncleanness 653 Adj. fetor 401 Adj. reave: taking 789 V. rebate: discount 813 N. discount 813 V. moderation 174 V. rebatement: discount 813 N. Rebbe: clergy 996 N. rebeck: musical instruments 417 N. rebel: disobedience 742 V. disobedience 742 N. rebellion: disobedience 742 N. rebellow: ululation 412 V. rebelling: ululation 412 Adj. reboant: ululation 412 Adj. reboation: ululation 412 N. reborn: penitence 950 Adj. rebound: recoil 277 V. regression 283 V. recoil 277 N. rebuff: resistance 719 N. failure 732 N. refusal 764 N. refusal 764 V. discourtesy 895 N. disapprobation 932 N. recoil 277 N. rebuild: restoration 660 V. rebuke: disapprobation 932 V. disapprobation 932 N. rebus: secret 533 N. rebut: answer 462 V. counter evidence 468 V. confutation 479 V. negation 536 V. rebutter: answer 462 N. lawsuit 969 N. recalcitrant: resistance 719 Adj. disobedience 742 Adj. recoil 277 Adj. recalcitrate: resistance 719 V. recoil 277 V. recalcitration: recoil 277 N. resistance 719 N. recalesce: heat 382 V. recalescence: heat 382 N. recall to life: restoration 660 V. recall upon: memory 505 V. recall: identification 465b V. abrogation 756 V. memory 505 V. politics 737b N. tergiversation 607 V. recant: penitence 950 V. dissent 489 V. negation 536 V. tergiversation 607 V. abrogation 756 V. recantation: penitence 950 N. abrogation 756 N. dissent 489 N. tergiversation 607 N. recapitulate: numeration 85 V. repetition 104 V. description 594 V. compendium 596 V. recapitulation: compendium 596 N. numeration 85 N. repetition 104 N. recapper: instrument 633 N. recast: change 140 V. revolution 146 V. plan 626 V. recede into the shade: disrepute 874 V. recede: regression 283 V. recession 287 V. receding: regression 283 Adj. recession 287 Adj. receipt in full: payment 807 N. receipt: plan 626 N. remedy 662 N. precept 697 N. security 771 N. payment 807 N. receipt 810 N. receipts: accounts 811 N. receive a windfall: wealth 803 V. receive an impression: feeling 821 V. receive an inheritance: wealth 803 V. receive an order: command 741 V. receive Christ: piety 987 V. receive communion: rite 998 V. receive extreme unction: rite 998 V. receive honorable mention: approbation 931 V. receive hospitality: sociality 892 V. receive its quietus: abrogation 756 V. receive knowledge: learning 539 V. receive penance: rite 998 V. receive pleasure: physical pleasure 377 V. pleasure 827 V. receive the sacrament: rite 998 V. receive with open arms: friendship 888 V. sociality 892 V. receive: receipt 810 V. inclusion 76 V. sociality 892 V. courtesy 894 V. reception 296 V. belief 484 V. assent 488 V. acquisition 775 V. receiving 785 V. taking 789 V. received maxim: maxim 496 N. received truth: maxim 496 N. received: habit 613 Adj. receiving 785 Adj. receipt 810 Adj. knowledge 490 Adj. receiver of stolen goods: thief 792 N. receiver: receptacle 191 N. receiving 785 N. treasurer 801 N. receiving: receiving 785 Adj. receiving 785 N. receipt 810 Adj. recency: newness 123 N. recension: numeration 85 N. recent: the past 122 Adj. newness 123 Adj. oldness 124 Adj. receptacle: receptacle 191 N. reception room: receptacle 191 N. reception: receiving 785 N. courtesy 894 N. sociality 892 N. taking 789 N. reception 296*

*N. arrival 292 N. composition 54 N. conversation 588 N. inclusion 76 N. recess: receptacle 191 N. angularity 244 N. regression 283 N. ambush 530 N. repose 687 N. seclusion, exclusion 893 N. recesses: interiority 221 N. recession: deterioration 659 N. regression 283 N. recession 287 N. recherche: goodness 648 Adj. fashion 852 Adj. recidivate: relapse 661 V. recidivation: regression 283 N. relapse 661 N. recidivism: reversion 145 N. regression 283 N. relapse 661 N. recidivist: tergiversation 607 N. recidity: relapse 661 N. regression 283 N. recidivous: regression 283 Adj. recipe: remedy 662 N. precept 697 N. recipient: receiving 785 Adj. receiving 785 N. receptacle 191 N. receptacle 191 Adj. reciprocal: number 84 Adj. number 84 N. interchange 148 Adj. correlation 12 Adj. reciprocally: correlation 12 Adv. reciprocalness: correlation 12 N. reciprocate: interchange 148 V. retaliation 718 V. concord 714 V. correlation 12 V. assent 488 V. reciprocity: correlation 12 N. interchange 148 N. retaliation 718 N. reciprocal: correlation 12 Adj. reciprocator: correlation 12 N. reciprocity: correlation 12 N. interchange 148 N. recision: nonaddition, subtraction 38 N. abrogation 756 N. recital: description 594 N. recitation: speech 582 N. recitative: music 415 N. recitativo: music 415 N. recite: numeration 85 V. speech 582 V. description 594 V. reck: care 459 V. reckless: neglect 460 Adj. rashness 863 Adj. recklessness: neglect 460 N. insensibility 823 N. indifference 866 N. reckon among: inclusion 76 V. reckon upon: belief 484 V. reckon with: payment 807 V. reckon without one's host: error 495 V. unskillfulness 699 V. failure 732 V. rashness 863 V. reckoning: measurement 466 N. accounts 811 N. reward 973 N. numeration 85 N. payment 807 N. expectation 507 N. reclaim: atonement 952 V. restoration 660 V. command 741 V. dueness 924 V. penitence 950 V. reclaimed: penitence 950 Adj. reclamation: command 741 N. atonement 952 N. restoration 660 N. reclination: horizontality 213 N. recline on a bed of down: repose 687 V. recline on an easy chair: repose 687 V. recline on: support 215 V. recline: horizontality 213 V. repose 687 V. depression 308 V. reclivate: convolution 248 Adj. recluse: seclusion, exclusion 893 N. reclusion: seclusion, exclusion 893 N. recognition: indication 550 N. courtesy 894 N. memory 505 N. knowledge 490 N. assent 488 N. identification 465b N. gratitude 916 N. recognizable by: indication 550 Adj. recognizable: visibility 446 Adj. intelligibility 518 Adj. recognizance: security 771 N. recognize the identity of: identity 13 V. recognize: vision 441 V. knowledge 490 V. permission 760 V. memory 505 V. assent 488 V. discovery 480a V. identification 465b V. attention 457 V. discrimination 465 V. recognized maxim: maxim 496 N. recognized: knowledge 490 Adj. habit 613 Adj. recoil at: hate 898 V. recoil from: dislike 867 V. recoil: unwillingness 603 V. avoidance 623 V. recoil 277 N. avoidance 623 N. recoil 277 V. reversion 145 V. reversion 145 N. recession 287 N. unwillingness 603 N. recoiling: recoil 277 Adj. recollect: memory 505 V. recollection: memory 505 N. recombinant: interchange 148 Adj. recombination: interchange 148 N. recombine: interchange 148 V. recommence: beginning 66 V. recommend itself: approbation 931 V. recommend: approbation 931 V. advice 695 V. recommendation: advice 695 N. recommendatory: advice 695 Adj. recompense: right 922 V. reward 973 N. reward 973 V. reconcile oneself to: inexcitability 826 V. reconcile: agreement 23 V. pacification 723 V. content 831 V. reconcilement: agreement 23 N. pacification 723 N. forgiveness 918 N. reconciliation: pacification 723 N. content 831 N. forgiveness 918 N. agreement 23 N. recondite: unintelligibility 519 Adj. concealment 528 Adj. reconnaissance: vision 441 N. inquiry 461 N. reconnoiter: inquiry 461 V. vision 441 V. reconnoitering: inquiry 461 N. reconsider: thought 451 V. reconsideration: thought 451 N. reconstitute: restoration 660 V. reconstitution: restoration 660 N. reconstruct: restoration 660 V. reconstruction: restoration 660 N. reconversion: restoration 660 N. reconvert: restoration 660 V. record shop: mart 799 N. record: superiority 33 N. security 771 N. conduct 692 N. record 551 V. record 551 N. indication 550 N. evidence 467 N. recorder: recorder 553 N. judge 967 N. record 551 N. recording spectrometer: optical instruments 445 N. recording: copy 21 N. record 551 N. recount: description 594 V. recoup: restoration 660 V. restitution 790 V. recourse: use 677 N. recover breath: refreshment 689 V. recover one's strength: refreshment 689 V. recover: health 654 V. improvement 658 V. restoration 660 V. acquisition 775 V. taking 789 V. restitution 790 V. recoverable: restoration 660 Adj. recovery of strength: refreshment 689 N. recovery: restoration 660 N. acquisition 775 N. taking 789 N. restitution 790 N. improvement 658 N. recreant: knave 941 N. vice 945 Adj. bad man 949 N. improbity 940 Adj. cowardice 862 Adj. cowardice 862 N. recreate: amusement 840 V. recreation: amusement 840 N. recreational: amusement 840 Adj. recreative: amusement 840 Adj.crement: uncleanness 653 N. recriminate: disapprobation 932 V. recrimination: retaliation 718 N. regret 833 N. vindication 937 N. accusation 938 N. recriminatory: accusation 938 Adj. recrudescence: relapse 661 N. recruit: refreshment 689 V. combatant 726 N. aid 707 V. restoration 660 V. improvement 658 V. health 654 V. provision 637 V. learner 541 N. strength 159 V. auxiliary 711 N. recruiting: restoration 660 N. recruits: aid 707 N. rectangle: four 95 N. angularity 244 N. rectangular: quadrisection 97 Adj. angularity 244 Adj. perpendicularity 216a Adj. verticality 212 Adj. rectification: restoration 660 N. rectify: straightness 246 V. improvement 658 V. restoration 660 V. rectilinear: straightness 246 Adj. rectilinear: straightness 246 Adj. oscillation 314 Adj. rectilinearity: straightness 246 N. rectitude: probity 939 N. rector: director 694 N. clergy 996 N. rectorship: churchdom 995 N. rectory: temple 1000 N. rectrix: master 745 N. recumbant: horizontality 213 Adj. reculade: regression 283 N. reculer pour mieux sauter: caution 864 V. recumbency: horizontality 213 N. recumbent: horizontality 213 Adj. recuperation: refreshment 689 N. restitution 790 N. recuperative: refreshment 689 Adj. restitution 790 Adj. restoration 660 Adj. recur in regular order: regularity of recurrence 138 V. recur to the mind: memory 505 V. recur to: use 677 V. recur: frequency 136 V. repetition 104 V. recure: restoration 660 V. restoration 660 N. recurrence: restoration 660 N. memory 505 N. repetition 104 N. recurrent: discontinuity 70 Adj.*

*repetition 104 Adj. regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. recurring: repetition 104 Adj. regularity of recurrence 138 Adj. recourse: repetition 104 V. recursion: repetition 104 N. arrival 292 N. recursive: repetition 104 Adj. recursively: repetition 104 Adv. recurvation: curvature 245 N. recurve: curvature 245 V. recurved: curvature 245 Adj. recurvity: curvature 245 N. recurvously: curvature 245 Adj. recusance: impenitence 951 N. recusancy: dissent 489 N. negation 536 N. refusal 764 N. heterodoxy 984 N. recusant: heterodoxy 984 Adj. heterodoxy 984 N. impenitence 951 Adj. refusal 764 Adj. negation 536 Adj. dissent 489 N. dissent 489 Adj. disobedience 742 Adj. recusation: negation 536 N. recuse: negation 536 V. red and yellow: orange 439 N. red as a lobster: redness 434 Adj. red as a turkey cock: redness 434 Adj. red as blood: redness 434 Adj. red as fire: redness 434 Adj. red as scarlet: redness 434 Adj. Red book: list 86 N. red cent: money 800 N. Red Cross: remedy 662 N. red flag: warning 668 N. alarm 669 N. red handed: killing 361 Adj. red hot: heat 382 Adj. red ink: redness 434 N. red lead: redness 434 N. red letter day: amusement 840 N. red letter: indication 550 N. red light: alarm 669 N. red pepper: condiment 393 N. red republican: disobedience 742 N. Red Skin: evil 913 N. red: redness 434 N. redness 434 Adj. redan: defense 717 N. redargue: confutation 479 V. redargution: confutation 479 N. redcoat: combatant 726 N. redden: redness 434 V. humility 879 V. resentment 900 V. reddened: redness 434 Adj. reddish: redness 434 Adj. reddition: restitution 790 N. redeem from oblivion: memory 505 V. redeem one's pledge: probity 939 V. virtue 944 V. duty 926 V. observance 772 V. redeem: payment 807 V. atonement 952 V. deity 976 V. acquisition 775 V. deliverance 672 V. restoration 660 V. compensation 30 V. substitution 147 V. restitution 790 V. redeemable: deliverance 672 Adj. redeemableness: deliverance 672 N. redemption: duty 926 N. atonement 952 N. restitution 790 N. liberation 750 N. deity 976 N. deliverance 672 N. restoration 660 N. acquisition 775 N. red-handed: action 680 Adv. guilt 947 Adv. red-hot: feeling 821 Adj. excitation 824 Adj. violence 173 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. reintegrate: restoration 660 V. reintegration: restoration 660 N. redition: interpretation 522 N. red-letter day: importance 642 N. repose 687 N. celebration 883 N. redness: redness 434 N. redolence: odor 398 N. fragrance 400 N. redolent: odor 398 Adj. fragrance 400 Adj. redouble one's efforts: exertion 686 V. redouble: increase 35 V. duplication 90 V. repetition 104 V. redoubt: defense 717 N. redoubtable: fear 860 Adj.*

## S

*S.S.C.: lawyer 968 N. s' egosiller: cry 411 V. sabaoth: combatant 726 N. sabbatarian: asceticism 955 N. impiety 988 N. rite 998 N. sabbatarianism: impiety 988 N. heterodoxy 984 N. asceticism 955 N. rite 998 N. sabbath breaker: impiety 988 N. Sabbath: repose 687 N. rite 998 N. sabbatism: impiety 988 N. rite 998 N. Sabellianism: heterodoxy 984 N. saber rattling: defiance 715 N. saber: killing 361 V. arms 727 N. Sabian: heterodoxy 984 N. Sabianism: heterodoxy 984 N. sable: blackness 431 V. sablevested night: darkness 421 N. sable-vested Night: evening 126 Phr. sabotage: destruction 162 N. unskillfulness 699 N. sabr karo!: quiescence 265 Int. sabreur: killing 361 N. combatant 726 N. sabuline: pulverulence 330 Adj. sabulous: pulverulence 330 Adj. sac: receptacle 191 N. sacchariferous: sweetness 396 Adj. saccharin: sweetness 396 N. saccharine: sweetness 396 Adj. saccular: receptacle 191 Adj. sacculated: receptacle 191 Adj. saccule: receptacle 191 N. sacerdotal: churchdom 995 Adj. sacerdotalism: impiety 988 N. churchdom 995 N. sachel: receptacle 191 N. sachem: master 745 N. sachet: fragrance 400 N. sack coat: clothing 225 N. sack: receptacle 191 N. abrogation 756 N. abrogation 756 V. acquisition 775 V. taking 789 V. stealing 791 N. stealing 791 V. sackage: stealing 791 N. sackbut: musical instruments 417 N. sackcloth and ashes: lamentation 839 N. atonement 952 N. asceticism 955 N. rite 998 N. sacrament: rite 998 N. sacrarium: temple 1000 N. sacred nine: musician 416 N. sacred: piety 987 Adj. repute 873 Adj. deity 976 Adj. Judeo-christian revelation 985 sacrifice: giving 784 V. atonement 952 N. giving 784 N. husbandry 370 N. destruction 162 V. destruction 162 N. worship 990 N. sacrificed: failure 732 Adj. sacrifices: idolatry 991 N. sacrilege: impiety 988 N. sacrilegious: impiety 988 Adj. sacrilegist: impiety 988 N. sacring bell: indication 550 N. sacristan: clergy 996 N. sacristy: temple 1000 N. sacrosanct: repute 873 Adj. dueness 924 Adj. deity 976 Adj. sad disappointment: disappointment 509 N. sad dog: bad man 949 N. sad iron: smoothness 255 N. sad times: adversity 735 N. sad work: unskillfulness 699 N. sad: painfulness 830 Adj. badness 649 Adj. gray 432 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. sadden: painfulness 830 V. dejection 837 V. saddle cloth: covering 223 N. saddle on: junction 43 V. addition 37 V. saddle with: addition 37 V. location 184 V. hindrance 706 V. duty 926 V. accusation 938 V. saddle: support 215 N. saddlebags: receptacle 191 N. saddled with: duty 926 Adj. saddle-shaped: convexity 250 Adj. Sadducee: heterodoxy 984 N. sadism: sexuality 374a N. vice 945 N. impurity 961 N. Sadist: bad man 949 N. Sadistic: vice 945 Adj. sadly: dejection 837 Adv. greatness 31 Adv. affirmation 535 Adv. sadness: dejection 837 N. sado-masochism: sexuality 374a N. safe and sound: health 654 Adj. preservation 670 Adj. safety 664 Adj. safe bind safe find: caution 864 Phr. safe: preservation 670 Adj. safety 664 Adj. receptacle 191 N. treasury 802 N. safe-conduct: instrumentality 631 N. safety 664 N. safe-deposit vault: store 636 N. safeguard: refuge 666 N. defense 717 N. safety 664 N. safekeeping: safety 664 N. safe-keeping: preservation 670 N. safety belt: refuge 666 N. safety lamp: refuge 666 N. safety razor: sharpness 253 N. safety valve: sibilant 409 N. escape 671 N. safety 664 N. refuge 666 N. safety: safety*

664 N. **saffron**: [condiment 393 N.](#) [yellowness 436 N.](#) **saffron-colored**: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **sag**: [curvature 245 V.](#) **saga**: [description 594 N.](#) **sagacious**: [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [foresight 510 Adj.](#) **sagacity**: [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) **sagamore**: [master 745 N.](#) **sage** **maxim**: [maxim 496 N.](#) **sage**: [sage 500 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [scholar 492 N.](#) [condiment 393 N.](#) **saggittary**: [unconformity 83 N.](#) **sagittate**: [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **sagittiform**: [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **Sahara**: [unproductiveness 169 N.](#) **sahib**: [man 373 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) **saick**: [ship 273 N.](#) **said he**: [speech 582 Phr.](#) **said**: [priority 116 Adj.](#) [precedence 62 Adj.](#) **sail before the wind**: [prosperity 734 V.](#) **sail in the same boat**: [cooperation 709 V.](#) **sail near the wind**: [skill 698 V.](#) [improbability 940 V.](#) **sail on the same tack**: [cooperation 709 V.](#) **sail too near the wind**: [danger 665 V.](#) [rashness 863 V.](#) **sail under false colors**: [falsehood 544 V.](#) **sail**: [departure 293 V.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [navigation 267 N.](#) **sailer**: [ship 273 N.](#) **sailfish**: [animal 366 N.](#) **sailing vessel**: [ship 273 N.](#) **sailing**: [navigation 267 Adj.](#) **sailmaker**: [agent 690 N.](#) **sailor**: [mariner 269 N.](#) **Saint Elmo's fire**: [luminary 423 N.](#) **Saint Monday**: [amusement 840 N.](#) **Saint Simonianism**: [philanthropy 910 N.](#) **saint**: [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) [piety 987 N.](#) [angel 977 N.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) **saint-like**: [virtue 944 Adj.](#) [piety 987 Adj.](#) **saintly**: [virtue 944 Adj.](#) [angel 977 Adj.](#) [piety 987 Adj.](#) **saintship**: [piety 987 N.](#) **sal ammoniac**: [pungency 392 N.](#) **sal volatile**: [pungency 392 N.](#) **salaam**: [depression 308 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) [respect 928 N.](#) **salaams**: [courtesy 894 N.](#) **salable**: [sale 796 Adj.](#) **salacious**: [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **salacity**: [impurity 961 N.](#) **salad oil**: [oil 356 N.](#) **salad**: [mixture 41 N.](#) **salade**: [defense 717 N.](#) **salamander**: [furnace 386 N.](#) **salary**: [payment 807 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) **sale**: [discount 813 N.](#) [sale 796 N.](#) **salebrosity**: [roughness 256 N.](#) **salebrous**: [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **salesman**: [petitioner 767 N.](#) [merchant 797 N.](#) **salient angle**: [angularity 244 N.](#) **salient points**: [importance 642 N.](#) **salient**: [convexity 250 Adj.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) **saline**: [saltiness 392a Adj.](#) **saliva**: [lubrication 332 N.](#) [excretion 299 N.](#) **salivation**: [excretion 299 N.](#) **salle-a-manger**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) **sallow**: [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **sally forth**: [departure 293 V.](#) **sally port**: [egress 295 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) **sally**: [wit 842 N.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) [attack 716 N.](#) **salmagundi**: [mixture 41 N.](#) **salmis**: [food 298 N.](#) **salmon-colored**: [redness 434 Adj.](#) **salon**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) **saloon**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) **salt of the earth**: [good man 948 N.](#) [benefactor 912 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) **salt water**: [ocean 341 N.](#) **salt**: [condiment 393 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [preservation 670 V.](#) [saltiness 392a Adj.](#) [pungency 392 V.](#) [mariner 269 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) **saltation**: [leap 309 N.](#) **saltatoric**: [agitation 315 Adj.](#) **saltatory**: [leap 309 Adj.](#) [agitation 315 Adj.](#) **saltimbanco**: [deceiver 548 N.](#) **saltimbanque**: [deceiver 548 N.](#) **saltiness**: [saltiness 392a N.](#) **saltimeter**: [pungency 392 N.](#) [saltiness 392a N.](#) **salty as a herring**: [saltiness 392a Adj.](#) **salty as brine**: [saltiness 392a Adj.](#) **salty as Lot's wife**: [saltiness 392a Adj.](#) **salty**: [saltiness 392a Adj.](#) **salubrious**: [salubrity 656 Adj.](#) **salubrity**: [salubrity 656 N.](#) **salutary**: [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [salubrity 656 Adj.](#) **salutation**: [allocation 586 N.](#) **salute**: [respect 928 N.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) [endearment 902 N.](#) [congratulation 896 N.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) [allocution 586 V.](#) [respect 928 V.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) **salutiferous**: [salubrity 656 Adj.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **salvable**: [innocence 946 Adj.](#) **salvage**: [acquisition 775 N.](#) [price 812 N.](#) [discount 813 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) **salvation**: [deliverance 672 N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) [preservation 670 N.](#) [piety 987 N.](#) **salve**: [remedy 662 N.](#) [relief 834 V.](#) **salver**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) **salvo of artillery**: [celebration 883 N.](#) **salvo**: [snap 406 N.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) [qualification 469 N.](#) [unconformity 83 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) **Samael**: [satan 978 N.](#) **samba**: [amusement 840 N.](#) **sambar**: [animal 366 N.](#) **sambo**: [blackness 431 N.](#) **same**: [identity 13 N.](#) **sameness**: [identity 13 N.](#) [similarity 17 N.](#) **samiel**: [wind 349 N.](#) **sampan**: [ship 273 N.](#) **sample**: [conformity 82 N.](#) **Samson**: [strength 159 N.](#) **sanable**: [restoration 660 Adj.](#) **sanation**: [restoration 660 N.](#) **sanative**: [salubrity 656 Adj.](#) [restoration 660 Adj.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **sanativeness**: [restoration 660 N.](#) **sanatorium**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **sanatory**: [restoration 660 Adj.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) **sanctification**: [piety 987 N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) **sanctified**: [piety 987 Adj.](#) **sanctify**: [dueness 924 V.](#) [deity 976 V.](#) [piety 987 V.](#) **sanctimonious**: [impiety 988 Adj.](#) **sanctimoniousness**: [impiety 988 N.](#) **sanctimony**: [piety 987 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) **sanction**: [approbation 931 V.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) [approbation 931 N.](#) **sanctioned**: [dueness 924 Adj.](#) **sanctitude**: [piety 987 N.](#) **sanctity**: [piety 987 N.](#) **sanctuary**: [refuge 666 N.](#) [temple 1000 N.](#) **sanctum**: [receptacle 191 N.](#) **sand bucket**: [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) **sand paper**: [smoothness 255 N.](#) **sand storm**: [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **sand the test**: [truth 494 V.](#) **sand**: [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [resolution 604 N.](#) **sandal**: [clothing 225 N.](#) **sandbag**: [defense 717 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **sandbagger**: [thief 792 N.](#) **sand-blind**: [blindness 442 Adj.](#) **Sandemanian**: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **sander**: [smoothness 255 N.](#) **sandiness**: [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **sands of time**: [time 106 N.](#) **sands**: [pitfall 667 N.](#) **sandwich in**: [interposition 228 V.](#) **sandwich-wise**: [interposition 228 Adv.](#) **sandy foundation**: [pitfall 667 N.](#) **sandy**: [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **sane**: [sanity 502 Adj.](#) **sanely**: [sanity 502 Adv.](#) **sangar**: [defense 717 N.](#) **Sangraal**: [rite 998 N.](#) **sanguinary**: [killing 361 Adj.](#) **sanguine expectation**: [belief 484 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) [expectation 507 N.](#) **sanguine imagination**: [imagination 515 N.](#) **sanguine**: [redness 434 Adj.](#) [hope 858 Adj.](#) **sanguinolent**: [killing 361 Adj.](#) **sanguisae**: [remedy 662 N.](#) **sanhedrim**: [council 696 N.](#) [churchdom 995 N.](#) **sanies**: [fluidity 333 N.](#) **sanitarian**: [salubrity 656 N.](#) **sanitarium**: [salubrity 656 N.](#) **sanitary**: [health 654 Adj.](#) [salubrity 656 Adj.](#) **sanitOrium**: [salubrity 656 N.](#) **sanity**: [health 654 N.](#) [sanity 502 N.](#) **sans culotte**: [commonality 876 N.](#) **sans modesty** 881 Adv. [sociality 892 Adv.](#) **sans**: [absence 187 Adv.](#) **Sanskrit**: [oldness 124 N.](#) **Sanskritish**: [scholar 492 N.](#) **Santon**: [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **sanyasi**: [asceticism 955 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **sap the foundations of**: [destruction 162 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **sap**: [destruction 162 V.](#) [concavity 252 V.](#) [fluidity 333 N.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) [infant 129 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) **sapid**: [taste 390 Adj.](#) **sapidity**: [taste 390 N.](#) **sapience**: [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **sapient**: [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **sapless**: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [dryness 340 Adj.](#) **saponaceous**: [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) **sapor**: [taste 390](#)

*N.* saporific: [taste 390 Adj.](#) sapper and miner: [combatant 726 N.](#) sapper: [concavity 252 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) sappers and miners: [preparation 673 N.](#) Sapphic: [poetry 597 Adj.](#) sapphire: [blueness 438 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) sapphism: [impurity 961 N.](#) sapphist: [libertine 962 N.](#) sappy: [fluidity 333 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [youth 127 Adj.](#) saprogenic: [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) saprogenous: [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) sapromyophyllous: [corpse 362 Adj.](#) saraband: [amusement 840 N.](#) sarcasm: [disrespect 929 N.](#) [detraction 934 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) sarcastic: [ridicule 856 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [disrespect 929 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [detraction 934 Adj.](#) sarcology: [remedy 662 N.](#) sarcoma: [convexity 250 N.](#) sarcophagus: [interment 363 N.](#) sarculation: [fewness 103 N.](#) sard: [jewelry 847a N.](#) Sardanaphalus: [sensualist 954a N.](#) sardine: [animal 366 N.](#) sardonic grin: [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [rejoicing 838 N.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) sardonic laugh: [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [sardonic smile: ridicule 856 N.](#) sardonic: [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [detraction 934 Adj.](#) sardonyx: [jewelry 847a N.](#) sark: [clothing 225 N.](#) sarmentum: [part 51 N.](#) sartorial: [clothing 225 Adj.](#) sash: [circularity 247 N.](#) sassafras: [remedy 662 N.](#) Sastra: [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) Satan: [satan 978 N.](#) satanic: [vice 945 Adj.](#) [satan 978 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) satanism: [satan 978 N.](#) satchel: [receptacle 191 N.](#) sate: [satiety 869 V.](#) satellite: [world 318 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [sequence 281 N.](#) [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#) satiate: [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [satiety 869 V.](#) satiated: [satiety 869 Adj.](#) satiation: [satiety 869 N.](#) satiety: [incuriosity 456 N.](#) [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [weariness 841 N.](#) [satiety 869 N.](#) satin: [smoothness 255 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) satiny: [texture 329 Adj.](#) satire: [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) satirical: [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [detraction 934 Adj.](#) satirist: [detractor 936 N.](#) satirize: [ridicule 856 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) satisfaction: [atonement 952 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) [duty 926 N.](#) [satiety 869 N.](#) [content 831 N.](#) [payment 807 N.](#) [observance 772 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) satisfactorily: [good 618 Adv.](#) satisfactory: [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [belief 484 Adj.](#) [reward 973 Adj.](#) satisfied: [belief 484 Adj.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) satisfy a duty: [duty 926 V.](#) satisfy all demands: [payment 807 V.](#) satisfy an obligation: [duty 926 V.](#) satisfy oneself: [belief 484 V.](#) satisfy: [satiety 869 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) [reward 973 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [payment 807 V.](#) [observance 772 V.](#) [sufficiency 639 V.](#) [answer 462 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) [content 831 V.](#) satrap: [master 745 N.](#) satsuma: [sculpture 557 N.](#) saturate: [satiety 869 V.](#) [completeness 52 V.](#) [moisture 339 V.](#) saturated: [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [moisture 339 Adj.](#) saturation: [completeness 52 N.](#) [redundancy 641 N.](#) [satiety 869 N.](#) saturity: [completeness 52 N.](#) saturnalia: [intemperance 954 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) Saturnian age: [prosperity 734 N.](#) Saturnian: [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [innocence 946 Adj.](#) saturnine: [dejection 837 Adj.](#) satyr: [libertine 962 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) [ugliness 846 N.](#) sauce: [mixture 41 N.](#) [condiment 393 N.](#) [malediction 908 N.](#) [adjunct 39 N.](#) saucebox: [insolence 885 N.](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) [discourtesy 895 N.](#) saucerpan: [receptacle 191 N.](#) saucer eyes: [vision 441 N.](#) saucer: [receptacle 191 N.](#) sauciness: [insolence 885 N.](#) saucy: [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) sauerkraut: [food 298 N.](#) sauna: [furnace 386 N.](#) saunter: [journey 266 N.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) saurian: [animal 366 N.](#) savage as a bear: [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) savage as a tiger: [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) savage: [courage 861 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) savagery: [malevolence 907 N.](#) savanna: [plain 344 N.](#) savant: [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) [scholar 492 N.](#) save against a rainy day: [economy 817 V.](#) save and except: [nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv.](#) [unconformity 83 Adv.](#) save barring: [unconformity 83 Adv.](#) save for a rainy day: [economy 817 V.](#) save money: [economy 817 V.](#) save one's bacon: [escape 671 V.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) save one's skin: [escape 671 V.](#) save the necessity: [exemption 927a V.](#) save up: [store 636 V.](#) save us!: [aid 707 Int.](#) save: [preservation 670 V.](#) [deliverance 672 V.](#) [store 636 V.](#) [exclusion 55 Adv.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv.](#) [economy 817 V.](#) [deity 976 V.](#) save-all: [economy 817 N.](#) saved: [deliverance 672 Adj.](#) saving clause: [qualification 469 N.](#) saving your grace: [respect 928 Adv.](#) saving your presence: [respect 928 Adv.](#) saving: [economy 817 Adj.](#) savingness: [economy 817 N.](#) savings account: [money 800 N.](#) savings: [store 636 N.](#) [economy 817 N.](#) savior: [benefactor 912 N.](#) savor of the realty: [property 780 V.](#) savor of: [similarity 17 V.](#) savor: [taste 390 N.](#) [taste 390 V.](#) savoriness: [savoriness 394 N.](#) savorless: [insipidity 391 Adj.](#) savory: [savoriness 394 Adj.](#) [fragrance 400 Adj.](#) savvy: [knowledge 490 V.](#) saw the air: [indication 550 V.](#) saw: [notch 257 N.](#) [maxim 496 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) sawbuck: [money 800 N.](#) sawdust: [pulverulence 330 N.](#) sax: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) saxhorn: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) Saxon English: [plainness 576 N.](#) Saxon: [plainness 576 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) saxophone: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) say a good word for: [approbation 931 V.](#) say aside: [soliloquy 589 V.](#) say aye to: [assent 488 V.](#) say ditto: [assent 488 V.](#) say good bye: [departure 293 V.](#) say grace: [worship 990 V.](#) say in defense: [vindication 937 N.](#) say it must be done: [compulsion 744 V.](#) say no: [dissent 489 V.](#) say nothing: [taciturnity 585 V.](#) say one's lesson: [memory 505 V.](#) say one's prayers: [worship 990 V.](#) say one's say: [speech 582 V.](#) say over again: [repetition 104 V.](#) say the grapes are sour: [falsehood 544 V.](#) say the truth: [disclosure 529 V.](#) say to oneself: [soliloquy 589 V.](#) say what comes uppermost: [impulse 612 V.](#) say yes to: [assent 488 V.](#) say: [speech 582 N.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) saying: [affirmation 535 N.](#) [maxim 496 N.](#) sayonara: [departure 293 N.](#) sbirro: [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) scab: [tergiversation 607 N.](#) scabbard: [receptacle 191 N.](#) scabby: [improbability 940 Adj.](#) scabies: [disease 655 N.](#) scabrous: [roughness 256 Adj.](#) scaffold: [punishment 972 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) scaffolding: [preparation 673 N.](#) scagliola: [deception 545 N.](#) scalawag: [bad man 949 N.](#) scald: [calefaction 384 V.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) scale the heights: [ascent 305 V.](#) scale the walls: [attack 716 V.](#) scale: [gravity 319 N.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) [printing 591 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [layer 204 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [length 200 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) [term 71 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) scalene: [distortion 243 Adj.](#) scales of justice: [right 922 N.](#) scales: [gravity 319 N.](#) scaliness: [layer 204 N.](#) scallawag: [bad man 949 N.](#) scallop:

*notch 257 V. convolution 248 N. convolution 248 V. notch 257 N. scalp lock: roughness 256 N. scalp: divestment 226 V. scalpel: sharpness 253 N. scalper: stock market 799a N. scaly: layer 204 Adj. covering 223 Adj. roughness 256 Adj. scramble: disjunction 44 V. scamp: neglect 460 V. bad man 949 N. scamped: deception 545 Adj. scamper away from: avoidance 623 V. scamper off: avoidance 623 V. scamper: velocity 274 V. scampish: vice 945 Adj. scan: knowledge 490 V. representation 554 N. poetry 597 V. attention 457 V. vision 441 V. copy 21 N. inquiry 461 V. scandal: vice 945 N. news 532 N. disrepute 874 N. detraction 934 N. accusation 938 N. scandalize: disapprobation 932 V. scandalized: disapprobation 932 Adj. scandalmonger: news 532 N. scandalous: disrepute 874 Adj. vice 945 Adj. scandent: ascent 305 Adj. scanning densitometer: optical instruments 445 N. scant: smallness 32 Adj. insufficiency 640 Adj. narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. littleness 193 Adj. fewness 103 Adj. scantiness: insufficiency 640 N. scantling: prototype 22 N. smallness 32 N. size 192 N. scanty: fewness 103 Adj. narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. smallness 32 Adj. scape: escape 671 V. escape 671 N. scapegoat: substitution 147 N. atonement 952 N. scapegrace: rashness 863 N. bad man 949 N. scaphoid: curvature 245 Adj. Scapin: knave 941 N. deceiver 548 N. scapulary: canonicals 999 N. scar: land 342 N. record 551 N. blemish 848 N. scarab: spell 993 N. scarabaeus: spell 993 N. scaramouch: humorist 844 N. scarce as hen's teeth: infrequency 137 Adj. scarce: insufficiency 640 Adj. infrequency 137 Adj. scarcely any chance: improbability 473 N. scarcely any: fewness 103 Adj. scarcely anything: unimportance 643 N. scarcely audible: faintness 405 Adj. scarcely ever: infrequency 137 Adv. scarcely: smallness 32 Adv. infrequency 137 Adv. scarcity: insufficiency 640 N. scare: fear 860 N. fear 860 V. scarecrow: ugliness 846 N. fear 860 N. scarf: canonicals 999 N. clothing 225 N. scarfskin: covering 223 N. scarify: painfulness 830 V. notch 257 V. scarlatina: disease 655 N. scarlet fever: disease 655 N. Scarlet Lady: heterodoxy 984 N. scarlet: redness 434 N. scarp: defense 717 N. scarpines: punishment 972 N. scath: deterioration 659 Adj. deterioration 659 N. scathe: deterioration 659 Adj. scathful: badness 649 Adj. scathless: perfection 650 Adj. safety 664 Adj. scatter brained: insanity 503 Adj. scatter to the winds: abrogation 756 V. destruction 162 V. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. scatter: curvature 245 V. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. derangement 61 V. divergence 291 V. scatter-brained: inattention 458 Adj. scattered: fewness 103 Adj. scattering: nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N. scatterling: traveler 268 N. scavenger: cleanness 652 N. scene of action: arena 728 N. scene painter: artist 559 N. scene painting: painting 556 N. scene: appearance 448 N. painting 556 N. drama 599 N. excitability 825 N. scenery: appearance 448 N. drama 599 N. scenic: drama 599 Adj. scenography: painting 556 N. scent from afar: foresight 510 V. scent: uncertainty 475 V. record 551 N. indication 550 N. knowledge 490 N. unbelief doubt 485 V. fragrance 400 V. fragrance 400 N. odor 398 V. odor 398 N. discovery 480a V. scentbag: fragrance 400 N. scented: fragrance 400 Adj. scentless: inodorousness 399 Adj. scepter: scepter 747 N. indication 550 N. sceptical: unbelief doubt 485 Adj. scepticism: unbelief doubt 485 N. schematic: plan 626 N. schematist: plan 626 N. scheme: plan 626 N. plan 626 V. representation 554 N. schemer: plan 626 N. schemist: plan 626 N. schenck beer: food 298 N. scherif: master 745 N. nobility 875 N. scherzando: music 415 Adv. scherzo: music 415 Adv. schesis: state 7 N. schism: discord 713 N. heterodoxy 984 N. dissent 489 N. schismatic: dissent 489 Adj. dissent 489 N. heterodoxy 984 Adj. heterodoxy 984 N. schismaticalness: heterodoxy 984 N. schismaticism: heterodoxy 984 N. schismless: orthodoxy 983a Adj. schistose: layer 204 Adj. schistous: layer 204 Adj. schizophrenia: insanity 503 N. schlemiel: laughingstock 857 N. schnorrer: poverty 804 N. schnoz: convexity 250 N. scholar: learner 541 N. knowledge 490 N. scholar 492 N. scholarly: learning 539 Adj. scholarship: knowledge 490 N. learning 539 N. language 560 N. scholastic: teaching 537 Adj. theology 983 N. knowledge 490 Adj. learning 539 Adj. school 542 Adj. scholiast: interpreter 524 N. scholium: maxim 496 N. interpretation 522 N. school book: school 542 N. school days: youth 127 N. school of art: school 542 N. school: belief 484 N. painting 556 N. school 542 N. learner 541 N. knowledge 490 N. assemblage 72 N. teaching 537 V. schoolboy: infant 129 N. learner 541 N. scholar 492 N. schoolfellow: friend 890 N. schooling: teaching 537 N. schoolman: scholar 492 N. theology 983 N. schoolmaster abroad: knowledge 490 N. schoolmaster: teacher 540 N. schoolmate: friend 890 N. schoolmistress: teacher 540 N. schoolroom: receptacle 191 N. schooner: ship 273 N. sciagraph: representation 554 N. sciagraphy: darkness 421 N. representation 554 N. painting 556 N. sciamachy: absurdity 497 N. sciatica: physical pain 378 N. science: knowledge 490 N. skill 698 N. scientific literature: record 551 N. scientific: truth 494 Adj. skill 698 Adj. scientist: scholar 492 N. experiment 463 N. reasoning 476 N. scimitar: arms 727 N. scimitar-shaped: sharpness 253 Adj. scintilla: smallness 32 N. light 420 N. luminary 423 N. scintillant: light 420 Adj. scintillate: light 420 V. scintillation counter: measurement 466 N. scintillation: heat 382 N. wit 842 N. light 420 N. scintillator: luminary 423 N. sciolism: ignorance 491 N. sciolist: ignoramus 493 N. Sciomancy: prediction 511 Phr. scion: posterity 167 N. part 51 N. infant 129 N. scissile: disjunction 44 Adj. scission: disjunction 44 N. scissors and paste: choice 609 N. scissors: sharpness 253 N. scissure: interval 198 N. sclerotics: contraction 195 N. scobs: pulverulence 330 N. scoff at: contempt 930 V. disapprobation 932 V. scoff: ridicule 856 V. impiety 988 V. disrespect 929 N. disrespect 929 V. scoffer: impiety 988 N. scoffing: ridicule 856 N. disrespect 929 N. impiety 988 N. scofflaw: bad man 949 N. scold: irascibility 901 N. malediction 908 V. disapprobation 932 V. scolding: disapprobation 932 N. scolecoid: convolution 248 Adj. scollop: notch 257 V. notch 257 N. convolution 248 V. convolution 248 N. scone: luminary 423 N. intellect 450 N. defense 717 N. penalty 974 V. summit 210 N. scoop out: concavity 252 V. scoop: concavity 252 V. perforator 262 N. scope: space 180 N. meaning 516 N. degree 26 N. freedom 748 N. scorch: velocity 274 V. calefaction 384 V. scorcher: velocity*

274 N. **scorching:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) **score a success:** [success 731 V.](#) **score:** [indication 550 V.](#)  
[accounts 811 N.](#) [debt 806 N.](#) [credit 805 N.](#) [success 731 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#)  
[music 415 N.](#) [furrow 259 N.](#) [five, &c 98 N.](#) [numeration 85 V.](#) [list 86 N.](#) **scores:** [multitude 102](#)  
[N.](#) **scoriae:** [caefaction 384 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **scorification:** [caefaction 384 N.](#) **scorify:**  
[caefaction 384 V.](#) **scorn:** [contempt 930 V.](#) [ridicule 856 N.](#) [contempt 930 N.](#) **scornful eye:** [contempt](#)  
[930 N.](#) **scornful:** [contempt 930 Adj.](#) **scorpion:** [painfulness 830 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) **scorse:** [barter 794](#)  
[V.](#) [barter 794 N.](#) **Scot:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) **scotch the snake:** [impotence 158 V.](#)  
[insufficiency 640 V.](#) **scotch the wheel:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **Scotch:** [inhabitant 188 Adj.](#) [notch 257 V.](#)  
[deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **Scotchman:** [cunning 702 N.](#) [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **scotfree:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#)  
**scot-free:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [exemption 927a Adj.](#) **scotograph:** [representation 554 N.](#) **scotomy:**  
[dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **Scotticism:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **Scottish:** [inhabitant 188 Adj.](#) **scoundrel:** [bad](#)  
[man 949 N.](#) **scour the country:** [journey 266 V.](#) **scour the plain:** [velocity 274 V.](#) **scour:** [velocity 274](#)  
[V.](#) [friction 331 V.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) **scourge of the human race:** [evil 913 N.](#) **scourge:** [scourge 975](#)  
[N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) **scourings:** [inutility 645 N.](#) **scout:** [safety](#)  
[664 N.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) [messenger 534 N.](#)  
[experiment 463 N.](#) [front 234 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) **scow:** [ship 273 N.](#) **scowl:** [discourtesy 895 V.](#)  
[sullenness 901a V.](#) [sullenness 901a N.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [discourtesy 895](#)  
[N.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [hate 898 V.](#) **scowling:** [sullenness](#)  
[901a Adj.](#) **scrabble:** [writing 590 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [unmeaningness 517 V.](#) [unmeaningness 517](#)  
[N.](#) **scrag:** [smallness 32 N.](#) **scraggy:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **scramble for:** [taking](#)  
[789 V.](#) **scramble:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [haste 684](#)  
[N.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) **scrambling:** [haste 684 Adj.](#)  
**scranch:** [pulverulence 330 V.](#) **scrannel:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **scrap book:** [compendium 596 N.](#)  
**scrap:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **scrape acquaintance with:** [friendship 888 V.](#) **scrape together:** [acquisition](#)  
[775 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) **scrape up:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **scrape:** [failure 732 N.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#)  
[engraving 558 V.](#) [friction 331 V.](#) [pulverulence 330 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38](#)  
[V.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) **scrapie:** [disease 655 N.](#) **scraping:** [friction 331 N.](#) **scratch**  
**out:** [obliteration 552 V.](#) **scratch the head:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **scratch:** [furrow 259 N.](#) [badness 649 V.](#)  
[evil 619 N.](#) [writing 590 V.](#) [painting 556 V.](#) [misrepresentation 555 N.](#) [friction 331 V.](#) [indication 550](#)  
[N.](#) **scrawl:** [writing 590 V.](#) **scream:** [cry 411 V.](#) **scream:** [cry 411 V.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [lamentation](#)  
[839 V.](#) [stridor 410 V.](#) **screaming:** [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) **screech owl:** [ululation 412 N.](#) **screech:**  
[cry 411 V.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) **screed:** [smallness 32 N.](#) **screen from observation:** [concealment 528 V.](#)  
**screen from sight:** [concealment 528 V.](#) [blindness 442 V.](#) **screen:** [concealment 528 N.](#) [defense 717](#)  
[V.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [arrangement 60](#)  
[N.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) [shade 424 N.](#) [airpipe 351 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#)  
[sponge 252a N.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [ambush 530 N.](#) **screw loose:** [imperfection 651 N.](#) [hindrance](#)  
[706 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [insanity 503 N.](#) **screw up the eyes:** [dimsightedness 443 V.](#) **screw up:**  
[junction 43 V.](#) [strength 159 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) **screw:** [parsimony 819 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#)  
[rotation 312 N.](#) [propulsion 284 N.](#) [navigation 267 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [parsimony](#)  
[819 V.](#) **screwdriver blade:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **screwdriver:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **screwed:** [drunkenness](#)  
[959 Adj.](#) **screw-shaped:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#) **scribbage:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **scribble:** [writing 590](#)  
[N.](#) [writing 590 V.](#) **scribbler:** [book 593 N.](#) **scribe:** [recorder 553 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#)  
**scrimmage:** [discord 713 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) **scrimp:** [shortness 201 Adj.](#) [shortness 201 V.](#)  
[insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [parsimony 819 N.](#) **scrip:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **script:** [writing 590 N.](#) **scriptural:**  
[Judeo-christian revelation 985](#) [orthodoxy 983a Adj.](#) **Scripture:** [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#)  
[certainty 474 N.](#) **scrivener:** [writing 590 N.](#) [lawyer 968 N.](#) **scrofula:** [disease 655 N.](#) **scroll:** [record](#)  
[551 N.](#) **scrub:** [friction 331 V.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#)  
[commonality 876 N.](#) **scrubby:** [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#)  
[unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **scrumptious:** [savoriness 394 Adj.](#)  
**scruple:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) [care 459 N.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#)  
[unwillingness 603 N.](#) [unwillingness 603 V.](#) [absence of motive 615a V.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) **scrupulosity:**  
[probity 939 N.](#) [unwillingness 603 N.](#) [incredulity 487 N.](#) **scrupulous:** [care 459 Adj.](#) [incredulity 487](#)  
[Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) [unwillingness 603 Adj.](#) [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) [probity 939](#)  
[Adj.](#) **scrupulousness:** [unwillingness 603 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) **scrutinize:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) [attention 457](#)  
[V.](#) **scrutiny inspection:** [attention 457 N.](#) **scrutiny:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) **scruoire:** [receptacle 191 N.](#)  
**scud under bare poles:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **scud:** [navigation 267 V.](#) [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) [velocity 274](#)  
[V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) **scuddle:** [velocity 274 V.](#) **scuffle:** [contention 720 N.](#) **scull:** [navigation 267 V.](#)  
[intellect 450 N.](#) **scullery maid:** [servant 746 N.](#) **scullery:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **scullion:** [servant 746](#)  
[N.](#) **sculptor:** [artist 559 N.](#) **sculpture:** [sculpture 557 V.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [form 240 V.](#) [representation](#)  
[554 N.](#) [sculpture 557 N.](#) **sculptured:** [sculpture 557 Adj.](#) **scum of the earth:** [bad man 949 N.](#) **scum**  
**of the people:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **scum:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **scupper:**  
[conduit 350 N.](#) **scurf:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **scurfiness:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **scurfy:** [uncleanness 653](#)  
[Adj.](#) **scurrile:** [disrespect 929 Adj.](#) [detraction 934 Adj.](#) **scurrility:** [malediction 908 N.](#) [disrespect 929](#)  
[N.](#) [detraction 934 N.](#) **scurrilous:** [detraction 934 Adj.](#) [ridicule 856 Adj.](#) [disrespect 929 Adj.](#)  
**scurvy:** [vice 945 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [unimportance](#)  
[643 Adj.](#) **scutate:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **scutcheon:** [indication 550 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) **scutiform:** [flatness](#)  
[251 Adj.](#) **scuttle along:** [haste 684 V.](#) **scuttle:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [velocity 274](#)  
[V.](#) **scutum:** [defense 717 N.](#) **scyphiform:** [concavity 252 Adj.](#) **scyphose:** [concavity 252 Adj.](#) **scythe:**  
[sharpness 253 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) [time 106 N.](#) **sea change:** [conversion 144 N.](#) **sea fight:**  
[contention 720 N.](#) **sea green:** [greenness 435 Adj.](#) **sea king:** [thief 792 N.](#) **sea nymph:** [ocean 341 N.](#)  
**sea of troubles:** [painfulness 830 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) **sea of upturned faces:** [front](#)

234 *Phr.* **sea serpent:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) **sea slug:** [food 298 N.](#) **sea song:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **sea wall:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **sea:** [ocean 341 N.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) **seabank:** [land 342 N.](#) **seabeach:** [land 342 N.](#) **seaboard:** [land 342 N.](#) **seacoast:** [land 342 N.](#) **seafarer:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **seafaring man:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **seafaring:** [navigation 267 Adj.](#) **seagirt:** [island 346 Adj.](#) **seagoing:** [navigation 267 Adj.](#) [ocean 341 Adj.](#) **seal of secrecy:** [concealment 528 N.](#) **seal one's infamy:** [improbability 940 V.](#) **seal the doom of:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **seal the lips:** [taciturnity 585 V.](#) **seal up eyelids:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **seal up the eyes:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **seal up:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) **seal:** [indication 550 N.](#) [security 771 V.](#) [marriage 903 V.](#) [compact 769 V.](#) [compact 769 N.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) [evidence 467 N.](#) [closure 261 V.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) [resolution 604 V.](#) [security 771 N.](#) **sealed book:** [secret 533 N.](#) [ignorance 491 N.](#) [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) **sealing wax:** [resin 356a N.](#) **sealing:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **seals:** [scepter 747 N.](#) **seam:** [junction 43 N.](#) **seamaid:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **seaman:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **seamanship:** [conduct 692 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) **seamark:** [indication 550 N.](#) **seamless:** [whole 50 Adj.](#) **seamstress:** [agent 690 N.](#) **seamy side:** [imperfection 651 N.](#) **seance:** [council 696 N.](#) **seapiece:** [painting 556 N.](#) **seaport:** [refuge 666 N.](#) **sear and yellow leaf:** [age 128 N.](#) **sear:** [dryness 340 Adj.](#) [caefaction 384 V.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) **search out:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **search:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) **searching inquiry:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) **searching:** [severity 739 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **searchless:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **seared conscience:** [impenitence 951 N.](#) **seared:** [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) **seasickness:** [disease 655 N.](#) **seaside:** [land 342 N.](#) **season:** [habit 613 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [qualification 469 V.](#) [pungency 392 V.](#) [time 106 N.](#) [mixture 41 V.](#) [preservation 670 V.](#) [condiment 393 V.](#) **seasonable:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) [punctuality 132a Adj.](#) [occasion 134 Adj.](#) **seasoned:** [pungency 392 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **seasoning:** [physical energy 171 N.](#) [habit 613 N.](#) [pungency 392 N.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) [condiment 393 N.](#) **seat belt:** [refuge 666 N.](#) **seat of authority:** [government 737a N.](#) **seat of government:** [government 737a N.](#) **seat of thought:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **seat of war:** [arena 728 N.](#) **seat:** [situation 183 N.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) **seawan:** [money 800 N.](#) **seawant:** [money 800 N.](#) **seaworthy:** [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) **sebaceous:** [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) **secant:** [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) [crossing 219 Adj.](#) **secede from:** [relinquishment 624 V.](#) **secede:** [dissent 489 V.](#) [disobedience 742 V.](#) **seceder:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **secern:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **secession:** [dissent 489 N.](#) [relinquishment 624 N.](#) [disobedience 742 N.](#) **secessionist:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) **seclude oneself:** [concealment 528 V.](#) **secluded:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) **seclusion:** [concealment 528 N.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [avoidance 623 N.](#) **second childhood:** [age 128 N.](#) **second childishness:** [age 128 N.](#) [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) **second cousin:** [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **second crop:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) **second Daniel:** [age 500 N.](#) **second edition:** [copy 21 N.](#) [repetition 104 N.](#) **second lieutenant:** [master 745 N.](#) **second mortgage:** [lending 787 N.](#) **second nature:** [habit 613 N.](#) **second sight:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) [foresight 510 N.](#) **second thoughts:** [improvement 658 N.](#) [sequel 65 N.](#) [thought 451 N.](#) **second time around shop:** [mart 799 N.](#) **second to none:** [superiority 33 Adj.](#) **second youth:** [restoration 660 N.](#) **second:** [aid 707 V.](#) [music 415 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [instantaneity 113 N.](#) [duplication 90 Adj.](#) [period 108 N.](#) [cooperation 709 V.](#) **secondariness:** [sequence 63 N.](#) **secondary color:** [color 428 N.](#) **secondary education:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **secondary evidence:** [evidence 467 N.](#) **secondary literature:** [record 551 N.](#) **secondary:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [inferiority 34 Adj.](#) [deputy 759 N.](#) **second-best:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **secondariness:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) **second-hand store:** [mart 799 N.](#) **secondhand:** [imitation 19 Adj.](#) [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [receiving 785 Adj.](#) **secondly:** [duplication 90 Adv.](#) **secondrate:** [inferiority 34 Adj.](#) **second-rate:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **secrecy:** [concealment 528 N.](#) **secret drawer:** [ambush 530 N.](#) **secret motive:** [motive 615 N.](#) **secret passage:** [method 627 N.](#) **secret path:** [ambush 530 N.](#) **secret place:** [ambush 530 N.](#) **Secret Service:** [money 800 N.](#) **secret writing:** [writing 590 N.](#) **secret:** [secret 533 N.](#) [latency, implication 526 N.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [secret 533 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 N.](#) **secretaire:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **secretariat:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **secretary of state:** [director 694 N.](#) **Secretary of the Treasury:** [treasurer 801 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) **secretary:** [consignee 758 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) [recorder 553 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) **secrete:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) **secretion:** [excretion 299 N.](#) **secretive:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **secretiveness:** [concealment 528 N.](#) **secretly:** [latency, implication 526 Adv.](#) [concealment 528 Adv.](#) **secretness:** [concealment 528 N.](#) **sect:** [class 75 N.](#) **sectarian:** [dissent 489 Adj.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [theology 983 Adj.](#) **sectarianism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **sectarism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **sectarist:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **sectary:** [dissent 489 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **section chief:** [government 737a N.](#) **section head:** [government 737a N.](#) **section:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [class 75 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) **sectional:** [part 51 Adj.](#) **sector:** [part 51 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) **secular education:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **secular:** [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) [laity 997 Adj.](#) **secularism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **secularist:** [laity 997 N.](#) **secularization:** [laity 997 N.](#) **secularize:** [laity 997 V.](#) **secundines:** [sequence 63 N.](#) **secure a point:** [success 731 V.](#) **secure the love:** [love 897 V.](#) **secure:** [promise 768 V.](#) [hope 858 Adj.](#) [earliness 132 V.](#) [retention 781 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) [belief 484 Adj.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [junction 43 Adj.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) **secureness:** [hope 858 N.](#) **securities exchange:** [stock market 799a N.](#) **securities:** [securities 799b N.](#) [credit 805 N.](#) **security card:** [indication 550 N.](#) **security:** [security 771 N.](#) [safety 664 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) **sedan chair:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **sedan:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **sedate:** [thought 451 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **sedative:** [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 N.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) [moderation 174 N.](#) [remedy 662 Adj.](#) **sedentary:** [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) **sedge:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **sedile:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **sediment:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **sedimentary:** [remainder 40 Adj.](#) **sedition:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) **seditions:** [disobedience 742 Adj.](#) **seduce:** [motive 615 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) [impurity 961 V.](#) **seducement:**



**motive** 615 N. **seducer:** [motive 615 N.](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) **seducing:** [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#)  
**seduction:** [impurity 961 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [pleasurableness 829 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) **seductive:** [love 897 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [motive 615 Adj.](#) **seductor:** [motive 615 N.](#) **sedulity:** [perseverance 604a N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) **sedulous:** [activity 682 Adj.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) **see after:** [care 459 V.](#) **see**  
**Answer:** [response 587 N.](#) **see at a glance:** [vision 441 V.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 V.](#) **see daylight:** [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) **see double:** [dimsightedness 443 V.](#) [drunkenness 959 V.](#) **see**  
**fair play:** [right 922 V.](#) **see far into:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 V.](#) **see fit:** [will 600 V.](#) [willingness 602 V.](#) **see how it goes:** [experiment 463 Phr.](#) **see how the cat jumps:** [foresight 510 V.](#) **see how the**  
**land lies:** [experiment 463 V.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) [caution 864 V.](#) **see how the wind blows:** [foresight 510 V.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) **see in its true colors:** [discovery 480a V.](#) **see justice done:** [right 922 V.](#) **see**  
**land:** [hope 858 V.](#) **see life:** [amusement 840 V.](#) **see one righted:** [right 922 V.](#) **see one's friends:** [sociality 892 V.](#) **see one's way:** [knowledge 490 V.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [skill 698 V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) **see service:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **see sights:** [curiosity 455 V.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) **see**  
**spots on the sun:** [fastidiousness 868 V.](#) **see the cloven foot:** [discovery 480a V.](#) **see the light of day:** [visibility 446 V.](#) **see the light:** [life 359 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) **see through a millstone:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 V.](#) **see through a prism:** [dimsightedness 443 V.](#) **see through the press:** [printing 591 V.](#) **see through:** [discovery 480a V.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 V.](#) **see to:** [care 459 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) [direction 693 V.](#) **see where the wind lies:** [skill 698 V.](#) **see with half an eye:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 V.](#) [intelligibility 518 V.](#) **see with one's own eyes:** [vision 441 V.](#) **see!:** [attention 457 Int.](#) **see:** [belief 484 V.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) [churchdom 995 N.](#) [knowledge 490 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#)  
**seed plot:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) [productiveness 168 N.](#) **seed:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) [posterity 167 N.](#) [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **seedling:** [infant 129 N.](#) **seedtime of life:** [youth 127 N.](#) **seedy:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) [poverty 804 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [disease 655 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) **seeing that:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) **seeing:** [vision 441 Adj.](#) **seek a clew:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **seek a clue:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **seek refuge:** [refuge 666 V.](#) **seek safety:** [refuge 666 V.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) **seek sorrow:** [dejection 837 N.](#) **seek:** [offer 763 V.](#) [pursuit 622 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [request 765 V.](#) **seeker after truth:** [curiosity 455 N.](#) **seeker:** [curiosity 455 N.](#) [petitioner 767 N.](#) **seem:** [appearance 448 V.](#) **seeming:** [appearance 448 Adj.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) **seemingly:** [appearance 448 Adv.](#) [probability 472 Adv.](#) **seemless:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **seemliness:** [duty 926 N.](#) **seemly:** [expedience 646 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [dueness 924 Adj.](#) **seen through a mist:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **seer:** [madman 504 N.](#) [oracle 513 N.](#) [veteran 130 N.](#) [sorcerer 994 N.](#) **seesaw:** [changeableness 149 Adv.](#) [oscillation 314 Adv.](#) [oscillation 314 N.](#) [irresolution 605 Adv.](#) **seethe:** [excitation 824 V.](#) [heat 382 V.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) **seething caldron:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **seething:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **segar:** [pungency 392 N.](#) **segment:** [part 51 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) **seignitude:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **seignity:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **segregate:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [exclusion 55 V.](#) **segregated:** [incoherence 47 Adj.](#) **segregation:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) [exclusion 55 N.](#) **seignior:** [master 745 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) **seigniorage:** [money 800 N.](#) **seigniority:** [government 737a N.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) **seignory:** [government 737a N.](#) **seignory:** [property 780 N.](#) **seine net:** [inclosure 232 N.](#) **seisin:** [possession 777 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **seismometer:** [impulse 276 N.](#) **seize an opportunity:** [time 106 V.](#) [occasion 134 V.](#) **seize the day:** [activity 682 Phr.](#) **seize the occasion:** [occasion 134 V.](#) **seize the opportunity:** [activity 682 V.](#) **seize the present hour:** [occasion 134 V.](#) **seize:** [taking 789 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **seized of:** [possession 777 Adj.](#) **seized with:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **seizin:** [property 780 N.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) **seizure:** [disease 655 N.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) [undueness 925 N.](#) **sejunction:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **seldom:** [infrequency 137 Adv.](#) **seldomness:** [infrequency 137 N.](#) **select:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [speciality 79 V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) **selection:** [class 75 N.](#) [choice 609 N.](#) **selectman:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **self called:** [misnomer 565 Adj.](#) **self christened:** [misnomer 565 Adj.](#) **self command:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **self complacency:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **self conquest:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **self control:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **self deception:** [credulity 486 N.](#) **self delusion:** [credulity 486 N.](#) **self denial:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **self government:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **self possession:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **self reliance:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **self reliant:** [hope 858 Adj.](#) **self restraint:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **self styled:** [misnomer 565 Adj.](#) **self:** [identity 13 Adj.](#) [identity 13 N.](#) [speciality 79 N.](#) **self-abasement:** [humility 879 N.](#) **self-abnegation:** [disinterestedness 942 N.](#) **self-abuse:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **self-accusation:** [penitence 950 N.](#) **self-accusing:** [penitence 950 Adj.](#) **self-admiration:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-admiring:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **self-annulling:** [absurdity 497 Adj.](#) **self-applauding:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **self-applause:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-approbation:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-centered:** [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) **self-command:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [caution 864 N.](#) **self-complacency:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-conceit:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-condemnation:** [penitence 950 N.](#) **self-consultance:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-confident:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **self-conscious:** [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **self-consultation:** [thought 451 N.](#) **self-contradictory:** [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [absurdity 497 Adj.](#) **selfcontrol:** [will 600 N.](#) **self-control:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [temperance 953 N.](#) [disinterestedness 942 N.](#) [virtue 944 N.](#) **self-convicted:** [penitence 950 Adj.](#) [condemnation 971 Adj.](#) **self-conviction:** [belief 484 N.](#) **self-deception:** [error 495 N.](#) **self-decit:** [error 495 N.](#) **self-defense:** [defense 717 N.](#) **self-delusion:** [absurdity 497 N.](#) **self-denial:** [disinterestedness 942 N.](#) [virtue 944 N.](#) [temperance 953 N.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) **self-denying:** [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) **self-destruct:** [cessation 142 V.](#) **self-devoted:** [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) **self-discipline:** [worship 990 N.](#) **self-esteem:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-evident:** [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) **self-examination:** [worship 990 N.](#) **self-existent:** [existence 1 Adj.](#) **self-existing:** [existence 1 Adj.](#) **self-flattering:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **self-glorification:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-glorious:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **self-government:** [freedom 748 N.](#) **self-gratification:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **self-gratulation:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-help:** [skill 698 N.](#) **self-humiliation:** [penitence 950 N.](#) **self-immolation:** [disinterestedness 942 N.](#) [idolatry 991 N.](#) **self-indulgence:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) [selfishness 943 N.](#) **self-indulgent:** [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) [intemperance 954 Adj.](#) **self-**

**instruction:** [learning 539 N.](#) **self-interest:** [selfishness 943 N.](#) **self-interested:** [selfishness 943 Adj.](#)  
**selfish:** [gluttony 957 Adj.](#) [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) **selfishness:** [greed 817a N.](#) [vanity 880 N.](#) [selfishness 943 N.](#) **self-knowledge:** [modesty 881 N.](#) **self-laudation:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-love:** [vanity 880 N.](#)  
[selfishness 943 N.](#) **self-luminous:** [luminary 423 Adj.](#) **selfness:** [identity 13 N.](#) **self-opinionated:**  
[vanity 880 Adj.](#) **self-opinioned:** [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) **self-possessed:** [caution 864 Adj.](#) [sanity 502 Adj.](#) [resolution 604 Adj.](#) **self-possession:** [caution 864 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#)  
**self-praise:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-preservation:** [defense 717 N.](#) **self-reliance:** [courage 861 N.](#) **self-reliant:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) **self-reproach:** [penitence 950 N.](#) **self-reproof:** [penitence 950 N.](#)  
**self-respect:** [pride 878 N.](#) **self-restraint:** [temperance 953 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **self-sacrifice:**  
[disinterestedness 942 N.](#) **self-sacrificing:** [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) **selfsame:** [identity 13 Adj.](#) **self-satisfied:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **self-seeking:** [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) **self-sufficiency:** [vanity 880 N.](#) **self-sufficient:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **self-taught:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **self-tormentor:** [dejection 837 N.](#) **self-will:** [obstinacy 606 N.](#) **self-willed:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) **self-worship:** [selfishness 943 N.](#) **sell by auction:** [sale 796 V.](#) **sell for:** [price 812 V.](#) **sell off:** [sale 796 V.](#) **sell one's life dearly:** [warfare 722 V.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) **sell oneself:** [improbability 940 V.](#) **sell out:** [sale 796 V.](#) **sell over the counter:** [sale 796 V.](#) **sell short:** [stock market 799a V.](#) **sell:** [untruth 546 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) [sale 796 V.](#) **seller:** [sale 796 N.](#) [merchant 797 N.](#) **selliform:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **selvedge:** [edge 231 N.](#) **SEM:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **semaphore:** [indication 550 N.](#) **sematic:** [warning 668 Adj.](#) **semblance:** [similarity 17 N.](#) [imitation 19 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [probability 472 N.](#) **semeiology:** [indication 550 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) **semeiotics:** [indication 550 N.](#) **semen:** [cause 153 N.](#) **semi-:** [bisection 91 Adj.](#) **semibarbarian:** [evil 913 N.](#) **semibarbaric:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **semibeautiful:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **semibreve:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **semicircle:** [circularity 247 N.](#) **semicircular:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **semicolon:** [indication 550 N.](#) [cessation 142 N.](#) **semidiaphanous:** [semitransparency 427 Adj.](#) **semifluid:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **semiliquid:** [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **semiliquidity:** [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **semilunar:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **seminal:** [cause 153 Adj.](#) **seminar:** [school 542 N.](#) [learner 541 N.](#) **seminarian:** [learner 541 N.](#) **seminary:** [school 542 N.](#) **semination:** [preparation 673 N.](#) **semiology:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **semiopacity:** [semitransparency 427 N.](#) **semiopacous:** [semitransparency 427 Adj.](#) **semiopaque:** [semitransparency 427 Adj.](#) **semiotics:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **semipellucid:** [semitransparency 427 Adj.](#) **semiquaver:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **semitone:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **semitransparency:** [semitransparency 427 N.](#) **semitransparent:** [semitransparency 427 Adj.](#) **sempervirent:** [newness 123 Adj.](#) [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) **sempervirid:** [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) [newness 123 Adj.](#) **sempiternal:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) **sempiternity:** [perpetuity 112 N.](#) **sempstress:** [agent 690 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) **semstress:** [agent 690 N.](#) **senary:** [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **senate house:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **senate:** [council 696 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) **senator:** [advice 695 N.](#) [council 696 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) **senatorial:** [council 696 Adj.](#) **senatorship:** [direction 693 N.](#) **send a letter to:** [correspondence 592 V.](#) **send about one's business:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) **send adrift:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **send away:** [repulsion 289 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) **send back:** [refusal 764 V.](#) **send coals to Newcastle:** [redundancy 641 V.](#) **send for:** [command 741 V.](#) **send forth:** [propulsion 284 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) **send into orbit:** [height 206 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) **send off:** [propulsion 284 V.](#) [repulsion 289 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) **send on a fool's errand:** [deception 545 V.](#) **send one's duty to:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **send out:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) **send packing:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) **send round the crier:** [publication 531 V.](#) **send the hat round:** [request 765 V.](#) **send to coventry:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **send to Jericho:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **send to prison:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **send to school:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **send to sleep:** [weariness 841 V.](#) **send to the bottom:** [plunge 310 V.](#) **send to the gas chamber:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **send to the right about:** [refusal 764 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) **send up a pilot balloon:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **send up a trial balloon:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **send word:** [information 527 V.](#) **send:** [transference 270 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) **seneca oil:** [oil 356 N.](#) **senesce:** [oldness 124 V.](#) [age 128 V.](#) **senescence:** [age 128 N.](#) **seneschal:** [master 745 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) **seneschalship:** [government 737a N.](#) **senile:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [age 128 Adj.](#) **senility:** [oldness 124 N.](#) [age 128 N.](#) **senior partner:** [friend 890 N.](#) **senior soph:** [learner 541 N.](#) **senior:** [learner 541 N.](#) [age 128 Adj.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **seniority:** [oldness 124 N.](#) [age 128 N.](#) **senor:** [title 877 N.](#) **sensation drama:** [drama 599 N.](#) **sensation:** [physical sensibility 375 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [wonder 870 N.](#) **sensational:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) **sensationalism:** [excitation 824 N.](#) **sense of disgrace:** [humility 879 N.](#) **sense of duty:** [duty 926 N.](#) **sense of humor:** [wit 842 N.](#) **sense of obligation:** [gratitude 916 N.](#) **sense of shame:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) [humility 879 N.](#) **sense of smell:** [odor 398 N.](#) **sense:** [meaning 516 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) **senseless:** [physical insensibility 376 Adj.](#) [absurdity 497 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) **senses:** [sanity 502 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) **sensibility:** [sensibility 822 N.](#) [physical sensibility 375 N.](#) **sensible:** [materiality 316 Adj.](#) [physical sensibility 375 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) **sensibleness:** [sensibility 822 N.](#) **sensibly:** [sensibility 822 Adv.](#) **sensitive:** [physical sensibility 375 Adj.](#) [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) **sensitiveness:** [sensibility 822 N.](#) [physical sensibility 375 N.](#) **sensorial:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **sensorium:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **sensory:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) **sensual pleasure:** [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) **sensual:** [intemperance 954 Adj.](#) [sexuality 374a Adj.](#) [physical pleasure 377 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) **sensualist:** [sensualist 954a N.](#) **sensuality:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) [intemperance 954 N.](#) **sensuous pleasure:** [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) **sensuous:** [physical sensibility 375 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **sentence:** [condemnation 971 N.](#) [condemnation 971 V.](#) [phrase 566 N.](#) [maxim 496 N.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) [judgment 480 N.](#) [affirmation 535 N.](#) **sententious:** [conciseness 572 Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) [ornament 577 Adj.](#) **sententiousness:** [vigor 574 N.](#) **sentient:** [physical sensibility 375 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **sentiment:** [idea 453 N.](#) **sentimental:** [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) [sensibility 822 N.](#)

*affectation* 855 Adj. **sentimentalism:** *sensibility* 822 N. *affectation* 855 N. **sentimentality:** *sensibility* 822 N. **sentinel:** *keeper* 753 N. *warning* 668 N. *safety* 664 N. *spectator* 444 N. **sentry:** *warning* 668 N. **sentry:** *safety* 664 N. *keeper* 753 N. **separability:** *disjunction* 44 N. **separable:** *disjunction* 44 Adj. **separate maintenance:** *divorce* 905 N. **separate:** *disjunction* 44 Adj. *divorce* 905 V. *apportionment* 786 V. *discrimination* 465 V. *bisection* 91 V. *disjunction* 44 V. *exclusion* 55 V. **separately:** *disjunction* 44 Adv. **separateness:** *disjunction* 44 N. **separation:** *disjunction* 44 N. *exclusion* 55 N. *interval* 198 N. *divergence* 291 N. *divorce* 905 N. **separatist:** *dissent* 489 N. *heterodoxy* 984 N. *disjunction* 44 N. **separative:** *decomposition* 49 Adj. **sepia:** *brown* 433 N. **seposition:** *disjunction* 44 N. *exclusion* 55 N. **sepo:** *combatant* 726 N. **sepsis:** *disease* 655 N. **sept:** *consanguinity* 11 N. *paternity* 166 N. *class* 75 N. **septentrional:** *contraposition* 237 Adj. **septett:** *music* 415 N. **septic:** *insalubrity* 657 Adj. **septicity:** *disease* 655 N. **Septuagint:** *Judeo-christian revelation* 985 N. **septum:** *interposition* 228 N. **septuple:** *five, &c* 98 Adj. **sepulcher:** *interment* 363 N. **sepulchral:** *interment* 363 Adj. *resonance* 408 Adj. *stridor* 410 Adj. *aphony* 581 Adj. **sepulture:** *interment* 363 N. **sequacious:** *sequence* 63 Adj. *softness* 324 Adj. *tenacity* 327 Adj. **sequaciousness:** *tenacity* 327 N. **sequacity:** *softness* 324 N. *tenacity* 327 N. **sequel:** *sequel* 65 N. *posteriority* 117 N. **sequela:** *sequel* 65 N. **sequence:** *sequence* 281 N. *sequence* 63 N. *posteriority* 117 N. **sequent:** *sequence* 63 Adj. **sequester:** *taking* 789 V. *penalty* 974 V. **sequestered:** *seclusion, exclusion* 893 Adj. **sequesterate:** *condemnation* 971 V. *penalty* 974 V. *taking* 789 V. **sequestration:** *taking* 789 N. *penalty* 974 N. **serac:** *cold* 383 N. **seraglio:** *abode* 189 N. *impurity* 961 N. **seraph:** *good man* 948 N. *angel* 977 N. **seraphic:** *pleasurableness* 829 Adj. *piety* 987 Adj. *virtue* 944 Adj. *angel* 977 Adj. **seraphim:** *angel* 977 N. **seraphina:** *musical instruments* 417 N. **seraskier:** *master* 745 N. **serein:** *river* 348 N. *moisture* 339 N. **serenade:** *endearment* 902 V. *courtesy* 894 V. *music* 415 N. **serenading:** *endearment* 902 N. **serene highness:** *title* 877 N. **serene:** *transparency* 425 Adj. *inexcitability* 826 Adj. *content* 831 Adj. **serenity:** *inexcitability* 826 N. *content* 831 N. **serf:** *commonality* 876 N. *servant* 746 N. **serfdom:** *subjection* 749 N. **sergeant major:** *master* 745 N. **sergeant:** *master* 745 N. **sergeant-at-law:** *lawyer* 968 N. **serial:** *book* 593 N. *continuity* 69 Adj. *regularity of recurrence* 138 Adj. **seriatim:** *order* 58 Adv. *continuity* 69 Adv. *speciality* 79 Adv. *slowness* 275 Adv. **series:** *continuity* 69 N. *number* 84 N. *order* 58 N. **serif:** *printing* 591 N. **seriocomic:** *ridiculousness* 853 Adj. **serious matter:** *dullness* 843 V. **serious:** *greatness* 31 Adj. *resolution* 604 Adj. *importance* 642 Adj. *dejection* 837 Adj. **seriously:** *resolution* 604 Adv. *greatness* 31 Adv. *affirmation* 535 Adv. **seriousness:** *importance* 642 N. **sermon:** *teaching* 537 N. *speech* 582 N. *dissertation* 595 N. *rite* 998 N. **sermonize:** *teaching* 537 V. *speech* 582 V. *rite* 998 V. **sermonizer:** *loquacity* 584 N. **seron:** *assemblage* 72 N. **seroon:** *assemblage* 72 N. **serosity:** *water* 337 N. *fluidity* 333 N. **serotine:** *lateness* 133 Adj. **serous:** *fluidity* 333 Adj. **serpent:** *convolution* 248 Adj. *convolution* 248 N. *animal* 366 N. *sibilation* 409 N. *musical instruments* 417 N. *deceiver* 548 N. *evil* 913 N. *knave* 941 N. *bad man* 949 N. **serpentine:** *convolution* 248 Adj. **serrated:** *angularity* 244 Adj. *notch* 257 Adj. **serried:** *density* 321 Adj. *assemblage* 72 Adj. **serum:** *fluidity* 333 N. *water* 337 N. **servant of all work:** *agent* 690 N. *servant* 746 N. **servant:** *agent* 690 N. *auxiliary* 711 N. *servant* 746 N. *consignee* 758 N. **serve a purpose:** *utility* 644 V. **serve an apprenticeship:** *preparation* 673 V. *learning* 539 V. **serve as a substitute:** *substitution* 147 V. **serve faithfully:** *obedience* 743 V. **serve one right:** *right* 922 V. *punishment* 972 V. *retaliation* 718 V. **serve one's time:** *learning* 539 V. **serve one's turn:** *utility* 644 V. **serve out:** *punishment* 972 V. **serve the office of:** *business* 625 V. **serve with a writ:** *lawsuit* 969 V. **serve:** *aid* 707 V. *subjection* 749 V. *servant* 746 V. *utility* 644 V. *business* 625 V. *warfare* 722 V. *obedience* 743 V. **service:** *business* 625 V. *rite* 998 N. *worship* 990 N. *subjection* 749 N. *warfare* 722 N. *business* 625 N. *good* 618 N. *use* 677 N. *utility* 644 N. **serviceable:** *utility* 644 Adj. *goodness* 648 Adj. **servile copy:** *copy* 21 N. **servile imitation:** *copy* 21 N. **servile:** *servility* 886 Adj. *humility* 879 Adj. *flattery* 933 Adj. **servility:** *servility* 886 N. **servitor:** *servant* 746 N. **servitorship:** *subjection* 749 N. **servitude:** *subjection* 749 N. **sesqui-:** *unity* 87 Adv. **sesquipedal:** *ornament* 577 Adj. **sesquipedalian:** *ornament* 577 Adj. *length* 200 Adj. **sesquipedality:** *ornament* 577 N. **sess:** *price* 812 N. **session:** *council* 696 N. **sessions:** *tribunal* 966 N. **sestiad:** *five, &c* 98 N. **set a copy:** *prototype* 22 V. **set a good example:** *virtue* 944 V. **set a price:** *price* 812 V. **set a question at rest:** *judgment* 480 V. **set a task:** *command* 741 V. **set a trap for:** *ambush* 530 V. **set a trap:** *deception* 545 V. **set a value on:** *measurement* 466 V. **set about:** *undertaking* 676 V. *beginning* 66 V. *pursuit* 622 V. **set abroach:** *nonassemblage, dispersion* 73 V. *beginning* 66 V. **set afloat:** *cause* 153 V. **set against one another:** *comparison* 464 V. **set against:** *opposition* 708 V. *discord* 713 V. *hate* 898 Adj. *resentment* 900 Adj. *hate* 898 V. **set agoing:** *aid* 707 V. *propulsion* 284 V. **set an example:** *virtue* 944 V. *motive* 615 V. *prototype* 22 V. **set apart:** *store* 636 V. *disjunction* 44 V. *exclusion* 55 V. *choice* 609 V. **set aside:** *neglect* 460 V. *dereliction of duty* 927 V. *relinquishment* 782 V. *nonobservance* 773 V. *refusal* 764 V. *abrogation* 756 V. *disuse* 678 V. *negation* 536 V. *displacement* 185 V. *rejection* 610 V. *inattention* 458 V. **set astir:** *excitation* 824 V. **set at defiance:** *defiance* 715 V. *disobedience* 742 V. **set at ease:** *content* 831 V. *relief* 834 V. **set at hazard:** *danger* 665 V. **set at liberty:** *exemption* 927a V. *liberation* 750 V. **set at naught:** *rejection* 610 V. *defiance* 715 V. *opposition* 708 V. *nonobservance* 773 V. *indifference* 866 V. *dereliction of duty* 927 V. *disrespect* 929 V. *contempt* 930 V. *underestimation* 483 V. *insensibility* 823 V. **set at odds:** *discord* 713 V. **set at rest:** *answer* 462 V. *compact* 769 V. *certainty* 474 V. *end* 67 Adj. *completion* 729 V. **set authority at naught:** *disobedience* 742 V. **set back:** *deterioration* 659 Adj. **set before one:** *manifestation* 525 V. **set before oneself:** *intention* 620 V. **set before:** *information* 527 V. *choice* 609 V. **set by the ears:** *hate* 898 V. *resentment* 900 V. **set by:** *store* 636 V. **set clear:** *liberation* 750 V. **set down as:** *belief* 484 V. **set down for hearing:** *lawsuit* 969 V. **set down for:** *belief* 484 V. **set down in writing:** *record*

551 V. **set down to:** [attribution 155 V.](#) **set down:** [humility 879 N.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) [record 551 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **set fast:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **set fire to:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) **set foot on dry land:** [land 342 V.](#) **set foot on the soil:** [land 342 V.](#) **set foot on:** [ingress 294 V.](#) **set forth:** [manifestation 525 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [description 594 V.](#) **set forward:** [undertaking 676 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) **set free:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) [freedom 748 V.](#) **set going:** [impulse 276 V.](#) **set great store by:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **set great store on:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **set in motion:** [propulsion 284 V.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) **set in order:** [preparation 673 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) **set in towards:** [approach 286 V.](#) **set in:** [river 348 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) **set news afloat:** [publication 531 V.](#) **set no store by:** [contempt 930 V.](#) [underestimation 483 V.](#) **set off at a score:** [velocity 274 V.](#) **set off to advantage:** [improvement 658 V.](#) **set off:** [ostentation 882 V.](#) [beauty 845 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) [compensation 30 V.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) **set on a cast:** [chance 621 V.](#) **set on a pedestal:** [elevation 307 V.](#) **set on edge:** [roughness 256 V.](#) **set on fire:** [excitation 824 V.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) **set on foot:** [cause 153 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) **set on its legs:** [stability 150 V.](#) **set on one's legs:** [aid 707 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [strength 159 V.](#) **set on:** [motive 615 V.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) **set one's affections on:** [love 897 V.](#) **set one's back up:** [pride 878 V.](#) **set one's brain to work:** [thought 451 V.](#) **set one's cap at:** [endearment 902 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) **set one's eyes upon:** [desire 865 V.](#) **set one's face against:** [refusal 764 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) **set one's hand and seal:** [evidence 467 V.](#) **set one's heart at ease:** [content 831 V.](#) **set one's heart at rest:** [content 831 V.](#) **set one's heart upon:** [desire 865 V.](#) [resolution 604 V.](#) **set one's horses together:** [friendship 888 V.](#) **set one's house in order:** [preparation 673 V.](#) [atonement 952 V.](#) **set one's mind at ease:** [content 831 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) **set one's mind at rest:** [content 831 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) **set one's mind upon:** [desire 865 V.](#) [resolution 604 V.](#) **set one's teeth on edge:** [friction 331 V.](#) **set one's teeth:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **set one's wits to work:** [imagination 515 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) **set oneself against:** [opposition 708 V.](#) **set out:** [journey 266 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) [beauty 845 V.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) **set over:** [commission 755 V.](#) **set phrase:** [phrase 566 N.](#) **set right:** [vindication 937 N.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [correction 527a V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) **set sail' put to sea:** [departure 293 V.](#) **set sail:** [navigation 267 V.](#) **set store by:** [importance 642 V.](#) **set store upon:** [importance 642 V.](#) **set straight:** [straightness 246 V.](#) [correction 527a V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [pacification 723 V.](#) **set terms:** [phrase 566 Adv.](#) **set the ball in motion:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **set the eyes on:** [vision 441 V.](#) **set the fashion:** [precedence 62 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) [fashion 852 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) **set the law at defiance:** [illegality 964 N.](#) **set the question at rest:** [demonstration 478 V.](#) **set the seal on:** [completion 729 V.](#) **set the table in a roar:** [amusement 840 V.](#) [wit 842 V.](#) **set the teeth on edge:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [stridor 410 V.](#) [sourness 397 V.](#) **set the Thames on fire:** [impossibility 471 V.](#) **set to music:** [musician 416 V.](#) **set to rights:** [restoration 660 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) **set to sleep:** [weariness 841 V.](#) **set to work:** [beginning 66 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) [command 741 V.](#) **set to:** [contention 720 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) **set together by the ears:** [discord 713 V.](#) **set too high a value upon:** [overestimation 482 V.](#) **set up shop:** [undertaking 676 V.](#) **set up:** [aid 707 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [strength 159 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [verticality 212 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [cause 153 V.](#) [success 731 Adj.](#) [prosperity 734 Adj.](#) [elevation 307 V.](#) **set upon:** [resolution 604 Adj.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) **set watch:** [care 459 V.](#) **set:** [junction 43 Adj.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [coherence 46 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [class 75 N.](#) [stability 150 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [form 240 V.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) [sharpness 253 V.](#) [direction 278 N.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [density 321 V.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [command 741 V.](#) [tendency 176 N.](#) **setaceous:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **setarious:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **set-off:** [compensation 30 N.](#) [discount 813 N.](#) **setose:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **setous:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **sett:** [lending 787 V.](#) [security 771 V.](#) **settee:** [support 215 N.](#) **setter:** [animal 366 N.](#) **settle accounts with:** [payment 807 V.](#) **settle accounts:** [accounts 811 V.](#) **settle down:** [stability 150 V.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) **settle into:** [conversion 144 V.](#) **settle matters:** [pacification 723 V.](#) **settle preliminaries:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **settle the question:** [demonstration 478 V.](#) **settle to sleep:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **settle upon:** [giving 784 V.](#) **settle with:** [payment 807 V.](#) **settle:** [compact 769 V.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) [stability 150 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [payment 807 V.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [retention 781 V.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) [will 600 V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) [quiescence 265 V.](#) **settled belief:** [belief 484 N.](#) **settled opinion:** [belief 484 N.](#) **settled principle:** [maxim 496 N.](#) **settled purpose:** [intention 620 N.](#) **settled:** [stability 150 Adj.](#) [end 67 Adj.](#) **settlement heeltap:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **settlement:** [location 184 N.](#) [inhabitant 188 N.](#) [consent 762 N.](#) [compact 769 N.](#) [security 771 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [payment 807 N.](#) **settler:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#) **settlor:** [giving 784 N.](#) **set-to:** [contention 720 N.](#) **seven sacraments:** [rite 998 N.](#) **seven:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [five, &c 98 N.](#) **seventh heaven:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) **seventh:** [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **seventy:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **sever:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **severable:** [junction 43 Adj.](#) **several times:** [repetition 104 Adv.](#) **several:** [speciality 79 Adj.](#) [plurality 100 Adj.](#) [plurality 100 N.](#) [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **severalize:** [discrimination 465 V.](#) **severally:** [disjunction 44 Adv.](#) [speciality 79 Adv.](#) **severalty:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **severance:** [disjunction 44 N.](#) **severe depression:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **severe:** [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [plainness 576 Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) **severely:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [severity 739 Adv.](#) **severity:** [plainness 576 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [physical energy 171 N.](#) [pitilessness 914a N.](#) **sew:** [junction 43 V.](#) **sewage:** [excretion 299 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **sewed up:** [drunkness 959 Adj.](#) **sewer gas:** [bane 663 N.](#) **sewer:** [conduit 350 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **sewerage:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **sewing silk:** [filament 205 N.](#) **sex drive:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **sex goddess:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **sex instinct:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **sex symbol:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **sex:** [class 75 N.](#) [junction](#)

43 N. [sexuality 374a N.](#) **sexagenarian:** [veteran 130 N.](#) **sexagenary:** [quinquesection, &c 99 Adj.](#)  
**sexagesimal:** [quinquesection, &c 99 Adj.](#) **sexiness:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **sextant:** [angularity 244 N.](#)  
[circularity 247 N.](#) **sextodecimo:** [book 593 N.](#) **sexton:** [interment 363 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **sextuple:**  
[five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **sexual abnormality:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **sexual congress:** [junction 43 N.](#) **sexual**  
**conjunction:** [junction 43 N.](#) **sexual intercourse:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) [junction 43 N.](#) **sexual union:**  
[sexuality 374a N.](#) **sexual:** [sexuality 374a Adj.](#) **sexuality:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **sexy:** [sexuality 374a Adj.](#)  
**seyyid:** [master 745 N.](#) **shabbiness:** [improbability 940 N.](#) **shabby base:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **shabby**  
**genteel:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **shabby:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659](#)  
[Adj.](#) [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) **Shabuoth:** [rite 998 N.](#) **shack:** [abode 189 N.](#) **shackle:** [restraint 751 V.](#)  
[prison 752 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) **shade of difference:** [difference 15 N.](#) **shade:**  
[concealment 528 V.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) [painting 556 V.](#) [ambush 530 N.](#) [color 428 N.](#) [shade 424 N.](#)  
[darkness 421 V.](#) [darkness 421 N.](#) [corpse 362 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [degree 26 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#)  
**shades below:** [hell 982 N.](#) **shades of death:** [death 360 N.](#) **shades of evening:** [dimness 422 N.](#)  
**shades:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **shading off:** [degree 26 Adj.](#) **shading:** [darkness 421 N.](#) **shadow**  
**forth:** [representation 554 V.](#) [metaphor 521 V.](#) [prediction 511 V.](#) **shadow of a shade:** [dimness 422](#)  
[N.](#) **shadow out:** [representation 554 V.](#) **shadow:** [imagination 515 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [pursuit](#)  
[622 V.](#) [shade 424 N.](#) [darkness 421 N.](#) [sequence 281 N.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#)  
[accompaniment 88 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **shadowed forth:** [dimness 422](#)  
[Adj.](#) **shadowness:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) **shadowy:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [inexistence 2 Adj.](#)  
[unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) **shady:** [darkness 421 Adj.](#) [shade 424 Adj.](#) **shaft:** [depth 208 N.](#) [support 215](#)  
[N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [airpipe 351 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **shag:** [roughness 256 N.](#)  
**shagged:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **shaggy:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **shagreen:** [covering 223 N.](#) **shah:** [master](#)  
[745 N.](#) **shaitan:** [demon 980 N.](#) **shake hands with:** [friendship 888 V.](#) **shake hands:** [forgiveness 918](#)  
[V.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) [pacification 723 V.](#) **shake like an aspen leaf:** [agitation 315 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#)  
**shake off the yoke:** [liberation 750 V.](#) **shake off:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **shake one's belief:** [unbelief doubt](#)  
[485 V.](#) **shake one's faith:** [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) **shake one's sides:** [amusement 840 V.](#) **shake the**  
**fist at:** [threat 909 V.](#) **shake the fist:** [defiance 715 V.](#) **shake the head at:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#)  
**shake the head:** [dissent 489 V.](#) [negation 536 V.](#) [refusal 764 V.](#) **shake to its center:** [agitation 315](#)  
[V.](#) **shake to its foundations:** [agitation 315 V.](#) **shake to pieces:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **shake up:**  
[agitation 315 V.](#) **shake:** [materials 635 N.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#)  
[dissuasion 616 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [roll 407 V.](#) [cold 383 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#)  
[oscillation 314 V.](#) [oscillation 314 N.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) [changeableness 149 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#)  
**shakedown:** [support 215 N.](#) [stealing 791 N.](#) **shaken:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#)  
**Shaker:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **shaking hands:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **shaking of hands:** [pacification 723 N.](#)  
**shaking prairie:** [plain 344 N.](#) **shaking:** [agitation 315 Adj.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) **shako:** [clothing 225 N.](#)  
[defense 717 N.](#) **shaky:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) **shallop:** [ship 273 N.](#)  
**shallow minded:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **shallow pretext:** [Pretext 617 N.](#) **shallow profundity:**  
[affectation 855 N.](#) **shallow:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [shallowness 209 Adj.](#) [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [ignoramus](#)  
[493 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **shallowbrain:** [fool 501 N.](#) **shallowness:**  
[shallowness 209 N.](#) **shallow-pated:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **shallows:** [pitfall 667 N.](#) **sham Abraham:**  
[falsehood 544 V.](#) **sham fight:** [contention 720 N.](#) **sham:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#)  
[deception 545 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) [falsehood 544 N.](#) **shaman:** [remedy 662 N.](#) [sorcerer 994 N.](#)  
**Shamanism:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **shamble:** [slowness 275 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) **shambles:** [killing 361 N.](#)  
**shambling:** [agitation 315 Adj.](#) **shame!:** [disrepute 874 Int.](#) [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) **shame:** [disrepute](#)  
[874 N.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#) [purity 960 N.](#) **shamefaced:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#) **shameful:**  
[vice 945 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **shameless:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#)  
**shamelessness:** [insolence 885 N.](#) **shamrock:** [trinality 92 N.](#) **shandredhan:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **shanghai:**  
[deception 545 V.](#) **Shangri-La:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) **shank:** [instrument 633 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [printing](#)  
[591 N.](#) **shanty:** [abode 189 N.](#) **shape one's course:** [direction 278 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#)  
**shape one's steps:** [pursuit 622 V.](#) **shape out a course:** [plan 626 V.](#) **shape:** [form 240 N.](#) [form 240](#)  
[V.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) **shapeless:** [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [amorphism 241 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#)  
**shapeliness:** [symmetry 242 N.](#) **shapely:** [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **share and share alike:**  
[participation 778 Adv.](#) [participation 778 V.](#) **share in:** [participation 778 V.](#) [component 56 V.](#) **share**  
**one's sorrow:** [condolence 915 V.](#) **share:** [participation 778 V.](#) [apportionment 786 V.](#) [apportionment](#)  
[786 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [securities 799b N.](#) **shareholder:** [participation 778 N.](#) **share-holder:** [stock](#)  
[market 799a N.](#) **sharer:** [participation 778 N.](#) **sharif:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **shark:** [thief 792 N.](#) **sharp**  
**appetite:** [desire 865 N.](#) **sharp as a needle:** [cunning 702 Adj.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) [intelligence,](#)  
[wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **sharp as a razor:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **sharp as a tack:** [intelligence, wisdom 498](#)  
[Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **sharp blade:** [proficient 700 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) **sharp**  
**contest:** [contention 720 N.](#) **sharp ear:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **sharp edged:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **sharp eye:**  
[vision 441 N.](#) **sharp fellow:** [proficient 700 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) **sharp frost:** [cold 383 N.](#) **sharp**  
**glance:** [vision 441 N.](#) **sharp pain:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **sharp practice:** [cunning 702 N.](#) [severity 739](#)  
[N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) **sharp sight:** [vision 441 N.](#) **sharp sighted:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#)  
**sharp witted:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **sharp:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#)  
[disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [physical sensibility 375 Adj.](#) [pungency 392 Adj.](#) [acridity](#)  
[401a Adj.](#) [stridor 410 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) [cunning](#)  
[702 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [physical energy 171 Adj.](#)  
**sharpen one's tools:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **sharpen the wits:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **sharpen:** [violence 173](#)  
[V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [sharpness 253 V.](#) [physical energy 171 V.](#) [physical sensibility 375 V.](#)  
**sharpened:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **sharpeners:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **sharper:** [thief 792 N.](#) **sharp-eyed:**  
[intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **sharpness:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [stridor 410 N.](#) [pungency](#)

392 N. **sharp-set:** [desire 865 Adj.](#) **sharpshooter:** [propulsion 284 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#)  
**sharpshooting:** [attack 716 N.](#) **sharp-tooth'd unkindness:** [malevolence 907 Phr.](#) **Shastra:** [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) **shatter brained:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **shatter:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#)  
[destruction 162 V.](#) **shattered:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [fatigue 688 Adj.](#)  
**shatterpated:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **shattery:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) **shave:** [contraction 195 V.](#) [shortness 201 V.](#)  
[layer 204 V.](#) [smoothness 255 V.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) **shaving:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#)  
[layer 204 N.](#) [filament 205 N.](#) **shawl:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **shay:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **she goat:** [woman 374 N.](#)  
**she:** [woman 374 Adj.](#) [woman 374 N.](#) **she-:** [woman 374 Adj.](#) **sheaf:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **shear:** [shortness 201 V.](#)  
[taking 789 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) **shears:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **sheath:** [receptacle 191 N.](#)  
[covering 223 N.](#) [clothing 225 V.](#) **sheathe the sword:** [pacification 723 V.](#) **sheathe:** [moderation 174 V.](#)  
**sheathing:** [covering 223 N.](#) **shebang:** [abode 189 N.](#) **shebeen:** [abode 189 N.](#) **shed a luster on:** [repute 873 V.](#)  
**shed a tear:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **shed blood:** [killing 361 V.](#) **shed fresh light upon:** [interpretation 522 V.](#)  
**shed ink:** [writing 590 V.](#) **shed light upon:** [light 420 V.](#) [interpretation 522 V.](#) **shed luster upon:** [light 420 V.](#)  
**shed new light upon:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) **shed tears:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **shed:** [ejection 297 V.](#)  
[giving 784 V.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) **shedis:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) **Shedim:** [demon 980 N.](#)  
**sheen:** [light 420 N.](#) [light 420 Adj.](#) **sheeny:** [light 420 Adj.](#) **sheep dog:** [animal 366 N.](#) **sheep fold:** [inclosure 232 N.](#)  
**sheep:** [animal 366 N.](#) **sheepfold:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **sheepish:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#) **sheep's eye:** [desire 865 N.](#)  
**sheer away from:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **sheer off:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) [recession 287 V.](#) **sheer:** [simplicity 42 Adj.](#)  
[smallness 32 Adj.](#) [completeness 52 Adj.](#) **sheet anchor:** [means 632 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) **sheet lightning:** [luminary 423 N.](#)  
**sheet of fire:** [heat 382 N.](#) **sheet of water:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **sheet work:** [printing 591 N.](#) **sheet:** [covering 223 N.](#)  
[layer 204 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) **Sheffield plate:** [covering 223 N.](#) **sheik nizam:** [master 745 N.](#) **sheik:** [master 745 N.](#)  
[clergy 996 N.](#) **shelf:** [support 215 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) **shell game:** [deception 545 N.](#) **shell out:** [payment 807 V.](#) [expenditure 809 V.](#)  
**shell:** [covering 223 N.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **shellfish:** [animal 366 N.](#) **shelter:** [safety 664 V.](#)  
[refuge 666 N.](#) **sheltie:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **shelty:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **shelve:** [disuse 678 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#)  
[neglect 460 V.](#) **shelved:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **shelving beach:** [obliquity 217 N.](#) **shend:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#)  
**sheol:** [hell 982 N.](#) **shepherd:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **shepherd's dog:** [animal 366 N.](#)  
**sheriff:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **sherry:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **Shetland pony:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **Shiah:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **shibboleth:** [indication 550 N.](#)  
**shield shaped:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **shield:** [title 877 N.](#) [defense 717 V.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) [safety 664 N.](#)  
[covering 223 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **shielding:** [defense 717 N.](#) **shift for oneself:** [freedom 748 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#)  
**shift off:** [lateness 133 V.](#) **shift one's ground:** [tergiversation 607 V.](#) **shift one's place:** [motion 264 V.](#)  
**shift one's quarters:** [motion 264 V.](#) **shift the scene:** [change 140 V.](#) **shift to and fro:** [changeableness 149 V.](#)  
**shift:** [change 140 V.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#)  
[conversion 144 V.](#) [changeableness 149 V.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) [substitution 147 N.](#) **shifting sands:** [changeableness 149 N.](#)  
**shifting trust:** [transfer 783 N.](#) **shifting use:** [transfer 783 N.](#) **shifting:** [conversion 144 N.](#) [transientness 111 Adj.](#)  
[motion 264 Adj.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) **shiftless:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **shikar:** [pursuit 622 N.](#)  
**shikari:** [pursuit 622 N.](#) **shillelah:** [arms 727 N.](#) **shilling shocker relator:** [description 594 N.](#) **shilling:** [money 800 N.](#)  
**shilly-shally:** [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **shimmer:** [light 420 N.](#) [light 420 V.](#) **shin:** [ascent 305 V.](#) **shindy:** [contention 720 N.](#)  
**shine forth:** [repute 873 V.](#) **shine in conversation:** [conversation 588 V.](#) **shine like a diamond:** [jewelry 847a V.](#)  
**shine upon:** [light 420 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) **shine:** [light 420 V.](#) [beauty 845 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) **shingle house:** [abode 189 N.](#)  
**shingle:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [materials 635 N.](#) **shining light:** [sage 500 N.](#) **shining path:** [combatant 726 N.](#)  
**shining:** [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [light 420 Adj.](#) **shinney:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) **shinny:** [ascent 305 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#)  
**shintiyan:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **shiny:** [light 420 Adj.](#) **ship biscuit:** [food 298 N.](#) **ship of the line:** [ship 273 N.](#)  
[combatant 726 N.](#) **ship:** [navigation 267 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) **shipload:** [greatness 31 N.](#)  
[contents 190 N.](#) **shipman:** [mariner 269 N.](#) **shipmate:** [friend 890 N.](#) **shipment:** [contents 190 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#)  
**shippen:** [abode 189 N.](#) **shipping:** [ship 273 N.](#) **shipshape:** [order 58 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) **ship-to-shore radio:** [hearing 418 N.](#)  
**shipwreck:** [destruction 162 N.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **shipwrecked:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **shire reeve:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#)  
**shirk:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) [disobedience 742 V.](#) **shirker:** [avoidance 623 N.](#) **shirt:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **shit:** [excretion 299 N.](#)  
[uncleanness 653 N.](#) **Shiva:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **shive:** [layer 204 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#)  
**shiver in one's shoes:** [fear 860 V.](#) **shiver:** [brittleness 328 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [cold 383 V.](#) [filament 205 N.](#)  
[destruction 162 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **shivering:** [cold 383 Adj.](#) [cold 383 N.](#) **shivery:** [brittleness 328 Adj.](#) [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#)  
**shoal:** [multitude 102 N.](#) [shallowness 209 Adj.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **shoals:** [pitfall 667 N.](#) [shallowness 209 N.](#) **shoaly:** [shallowness 209 Adj.](#)  
**shock:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#)  
[pain 828 N.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [inexpectation 508 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) **shocking:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#)  
[disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **shockingly:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **shod:** [clothing 225 Adj.](#) **shoddiness:** [worthlessness 812b N.](#)  
**shoddy:** [inutility 645 N.](#) [worthlessness 812b Adj.](#) **shoe polish:** [smoothness 255 N.](#) **shoe store:** [mart 799 N.](#)  
**shoe:** [support 215 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) **shoemaker:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **shofle:** [vehicle 272 N.](#)  
**shog:** [violence 173 N.](#) **shoo-in:** [politics 737b N.](#) **shoot ahead of:** [transcursion 303 V.](#) **shoot ahead:** [progression 282 V.](#)  
**shoot at:** [attack 716 V.](#) **shoot dead:** [killing 361 V.](#) **shoot from the hip:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) [intuition 477 V.](#) **shoot out beams:** [light 420 V.](#)  
**shoot up:** [ascent 305 V.](#) [convexity 250 V.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) **shoot with a longbow:** [exaggeration 549 V.](#) **shoot:** [physical pain 378 V.](#)  
[physical pain 378 N.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [expansion 194](#)

V. [posterity](#) 167 N. [punishment](#) 972 V. **shooter:** [propulsion](#) 284 N. [arms](#) 727 N. **shooting gallery:** [vice](#) 945 N. **shooting pain:** [physical pain](#) 378 N. **shooting star:** [world](#) 318 N. [luminary](#) 423 N. **shooting:** [killing](#) 361 N. [physical pain](#) 378 N. [pursuit](#) 622 N. **shooting-coat:** [clothing](#) 225 N. **shop:** [workshop](#) 691 N. [purchase](#) 795 V. [mart](#) 799 N. **shopkeeper:** [merchant](#) 797 N. **shoplifter:** [thief](#) 792 N. **shoplifting:** [stealing](#) 791 N. **shopman:** [merchant](#) 797 N. **shopmate:** [friend](#) 890 N. **shopping street:** [mart](#) 799 N. **shopping:** [barter](#) 794 N. [purchase](#) 795 N. **shore up:** [support](#) 215 V. **shore:** [defense](#) 717 N. [edge](#) 231 N. [land](#) 342 N. [support](#) 215 N. **shoreless:** [space](#) 180 Adj. **shorn lamb:** [pain](#) 828 N. **shorn of its beams:** [dimness](#) 422 Adj. [disrepute](#) 874 Adj. **shorn of one's glory:** [disrepute](#) 874 Adj. [humility](#) 879 Adj. **shorn of:** [loss](#) 776 Adj. **shorn:** [shortness](#) 201 Adj. **short allowance:** [insufficiency](#) 640 N. **short answer:** [discourtesy](#) 895 N. **short by:** [shortness](#) 201 Adj. **short commons:** [fasting](#) 956 N. [insufficiency](#) 640 N. **short cut:** [nearness](#) 197 N. [mid-course](#) 628 N. [straightness](#) 246 N. [method](#) 627 N. **short distance:** [nearness](#) 197 N. **short measure:** [incompleteness](#) 53 N. **short memory:** [oblivion](#) 506 N. **short of breath:** [fatigue](#) 688 Adj. **short of cash:** [poverty](#) 804 Adj. **short of money:** [poverty](#) 804 Adj. **short of wind:** [fatigue](#) 688 Adj. **short of:** [shortcoming](#) 304 Adj. [insufficiency](#) 640 Adj. [smallness](#) 32 Adv. [inferiority](#) 34 Adv. [nonaddition](#). [subtraction](#) 38 Adv. [incompleteness](#) 53 Adj. **short rations:** [fasting](#) 956 N. **short sea:** [river](#) 348 N. **short seller:** [stock market](#) 799a N. **short sight:** [vision](#) 441 N. [dim sightedness](#) 443 N. **short step:** [nearness](#) 197 N. **short witted:** [imbecility](#) [folly](#) 499 Adj. **short:** [shortcoming](#) 304 Adj. [shortness](#) 201 Adj. [littleness](#) 193 Adj. [brittleness](#) 328 Adj. [conciseness](#) 572 Adj. [discourtesy](#) 895 Adj. **shortage:** [incompleteness](#) 53 N. **short-breathed:** [fatigue](#) 688 Adj. **shortcoming:** [shortcoming](#) 304 N. [insufficiency](#) 640 N. [noncompletion](#) 730 N. [incompleteness](#) 53 N. [inferiority](#) 34 N. [inequality](#) 28 N. [imperfection](#) 651 N. **shorten sail:** [slowness](#) 275 V. **shorten:** [nonincrease](#), [decrease](#) 36 V. [contraction](#) 195 V. [shortness](#) 201 V. **shortening:** [compendium](#) 596 N. [shortness](#) 201 N. **shorthand:** [writing](#) 590 N. **short-handed:** [imperfection](#) 651 Adj. **shorthorn:** [animal](#) 366 N. **short-lived:** [transientness](#) 111 Adj. **shortly:** [earliness](#) 132 Adv. [shortness](#) 201 Adv. **shortness of breath:** [fatigue](#) 688 N. **shortness:** [shortness](#) 201 N. **shorts:** [clothing](#) 225 N. **shortsighted:** [misjudgment](#) 481 Adj. **short-sighted:** [imbecility](#) [folly](#) 499 Adj. **shortsightedness:** [imbecility](#) [folly](#) 499 N. **short-wave radio:** [hearing](#) 418 N. **short-winded:** [weakness](#) 160 Adj. [fatigue](#) 688 Adj. **shot in the dark:** [supposition](#) 514 N. **shot:** [warfare](#) 722 N. [reward](#) 973 N. [arms](#) 727 N. [remedy](#) 662 N. [supposition](#) 514 N. [variegation](#) 440 Adj. [propulsion](#) 284 N. [velocity](#) 274 V. [price](#) 812 N. **shotfree:** [cheapness](#) 815 Adj. **shotgun:** [arms](#) 727 N. **shoulder a musket:** [warfare](#) 722 V. **shoulder arms:** [preparation](#) 673 V. **shoulder knot:** [ornament](#) 847 N. **shoulder to shoulder:** [cooperation](#) 709 Adv. [party](#) 712 Adv. **shoulder:** [support](#) 215 V. [printing](#) 591 N. [convexity](#) 250 N. [support](#) 215 N. [impulse](#) 276 V. **shout of applause:** [approbation](#) 931 N. **shout of laughter:** [amusement](#) 840 N. **shout:** [loudness](#) 404 V. [cry](#) 411 V. [amusement](#) 840 N. [amusement](#) 840 V. **shove:** [impulse](#) 276 N. [impulse](#) 276 V. [propulsion](#) 284 N. **shovel away:** [ejection](#) 297 V. **shovel hat:** [canonicals](#) 999 N. **shovel out:** [ejection](#) 297 V. **shovel:** [transference](#) 270 V. [receptacle](#) 191 N. [furnace](#) 386 N. [cleanness](#) 652 N. [vehicle](#) 272 N. **shoveling:** [transference](#) 270 N. **show a bold front:** [courage](#) 861 V. [defiance](#) 715 V. [resistance](#) 719 V. **show a proper spirit:** [probity](#) 939 V. **show cause:** [information](#) 527 V. **show courtesy:** [courtesy](#) 894 V. [respect](#) 928 V. **show fight:** [courage](#) 861 V. [defense](#) 717 V. [attack](#) 716 V. [defiance](#) 715 V. **show in front:** [transcursion](#) 303 V. **show insensibility:** [insensibility](#) 823 V. **show its colors:** [disclosure](#) 529 V. **show its face:** [eventuality](#) 151 V. [visibility](#) 446 V. [disclosure](#) 529 V. **show manifest itself:** [visibility](#) 446 V. **show of:** [probability](#) 472 N. **show off one's paces:** [ostentation](#) 882 V. **show off:** [boasting](#) 884 V. [ostentation](#) 882 V. **show one one's error:** [correction](#) 527a V. **show one's cards:** [disclosure](#) 529 V. **show one's colors:** [indication](#) 550 V. [manifestation](#) 525 V. **show one's face:** [presence](#) 186 V. [manifestation](#) 525 V. **show one's hand:** [disclosure](#) 529 V. **show one's teeth:** [resentment](#) 900 V. [defiance](#) 715 V. **show one's weak point:** [confutation](#) 479 V. **show pity:** [pity](#) 914 V. **show the cloven foot:** [malevolence](#) 907 V. **show the door to:** [ejection](#) 297 V. [discourtesy](#) 895 V. **show the door:** [prohibition](#) 761 V. **show the fallacy of:** [confutation](#) 479 V. **show the way:** [direction](#) 693 V. **show up:** [eventuality](#) 151 V. [accusation](#) 938 V. [disapprobation](#) 932 V. [disrepute](#) 874 V. [ridicule](#) 856 V. [manifestation](#) 525 V. [visibility](#) 446 V. **show:** [manifestation](#) 525 N. [fashion](#) 852 N. [cowardice](#) 862 V. [manifestation](#) 525 V. [demonstration](#) 478 V. [appearance](#) 448 N. [visibility](#) 446 V. [appearance](#) 448 V. [attention](#) 457 V. [evidence](#) 467 V. [ostentation](#) 882 N. **shower down upon:** [liberality](#) 816 V. [giving](#) 784 V. **shower down:** [river](#) 348 V. [sufficiency](#) 639 V. **shower:** [river](#) 348 N. [assemblage](#) 72 N. **showery:** [river](#) 348 Adj. **showgirl:** [amusement](#) 840 N. **showing off:** [manifestation](#) 525 N. [ostentation](#) 882 N. **showing:** [manifestation](#) 525 N. [evidence](#) 467 Adj. **showman:** [amusement](#) 840 N. [interpreter](#) 524 N. **showshoe:** [clothing](#) 225 N. **showy:** [ostentation](#) 882 Adj. [color](#) 428 Adj. [beauty](#) 845 Adj. [ornament](#) 847 Adj. **shrapnel:** [arms](#) 727 N. **shred:** [greatness](#) 31 Adv. [filament](#) 205 N. **shrew:** [irascibility](#) 901 N. [detractor](#) 936 N. **shrewd:** [skill](#) 698 Adj. [cunning](#) 702 Adj. [intelligence](#), [wisdom](#) 498 Adj. [knowledge](#) 490 Adj. **shrewish:** [irascibility](#) 901 Adj. **shriek:** [cry](#) 411 V. **shrieve:** [jurisdiction](#) 965 N. **shrift:** [disclosure](#) 529 N. [atonement](#) 952 N. **shriftless:** [impenitence](#) 951 Adj. **shrill:** [stridor](#) 410 Adj. [cry](#) 411 V. [loudness](#) 404 Adj. **shrimp:** [littleness](#) 193 N. **shrine:** [interment](#) 363 N. [temple](#) 1000 N. **shrink back:** [avoidance](#) 623 V. **shrink from:** [hate](#) 898 V. [dislike](#) 867 V. **shrink:** [recession](#) 287 V. [fear](#) 860 V. [unwillingness](#) 603 V. [regression](#) 283 V. [contraction](#) 195 V. [nonincrease](#), [decrease](#) 36 V. [sensitivity](#) 822 V. **shrinking:** [contraction](#) 195 N. [unwillingness](#) 603 N. [nonincrease](#), [decrease](#) 36 N. **shrive:** [atonement](#) 952 V. [rite](#) 998 V. **shrivel:** [contraction](#) 195 V. [deterioration](#) 659 Adj. **shriveled:** [narrowness](#), [thinness](#) 203 Adj. **shroud:** [concealment](#) 528 V. [safety](#) 664 V. [interment](#) 363 N. [defense](#) 717 V. **shrouded in mystery:** [unintelligibility](#) 519 Adj. **shrub:** [vegetable](#) 367 N. **shrubbery:** [agriculture](#) 371 N. **shrug one's shoulders:** [contempt](#) 930 V. **shrug the shoulders at:** [dislike](#) 867 V. **shrug the shoulders:** [dissent](#) 489 V. [disapprobation](#) 932 V. [submission](#) 725 V. [discontent](#) 832 V. **shrug:** [indication](#) 550 V. [indication](#)

550 N. **shrunk**: [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [contraction 195 Adj.](#) **shudder at**: [hate 898 V.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#)  
**shudder**: [fear 860 V.](#) [cold 383 V.](#) **shuddering**: [dislike 867 N.](#) **shuffle away from**: [avoidance 623 V.](#)  
**shuffle off**: [avoidance 623 V.](#) **shuffle on**: [journey 266 V.](#) **shuffle the cards**: [preparation 673 V.](#)  
[chance 621 V.](#) [change 140 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) **shuffle**: [slowness 275 V.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#)  
[improbability 940 V.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#)  
[changeableness 149 V.](#) [interchange 148 V.](#) [change 140 V.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) [mixture 41 V.](#)  
[falsehood 544 V.](#) **shuffler**: [deceiver 548 N.](#) **shuffling**: [falsehood 544 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#)  
[derangement 61 N.](#) [interchange 148 N.](#) **shun**: [avoidance 623 V.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) **shunt**:  
[recession 287 V.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) **shunted**: [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **shush!**:  
[taciturnity 585 Int.](#) **shut in**: [restraint 751 V.](#) **shut one's ears to**: [incredulity 487 V.](#) **shut one's ears**:  
[deafness 419 V.](#) **shut one's eyes to**: [inattention 458 V.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#)  
[neglect 460 V.](#) [incredulity 487 V.](#) **shut oneself up**: [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **shut out**: [exclusion 55 V.](#)  
[prohibition 761 V.](#) **shut the door upon**: [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **shut the door**: [closure 261 V.](#)  
[prohibition 761 V.](#) **shut the eyes to**: [blindness 442 V.](#) **shut the eyes-**: [blindness 442 V.](#) **shut the gates of mercy**: [pitilessness 914a V.](#)  
**shut up shop**: [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [end 67 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [repose 687 V.](#) **shut up!**: [silence 403 Int.](#) **shut up**: [confutation 479 V.](#) [closure 261 V.](#)  
[restraint 751 V.](#) **shut**: [closure 261 Adj.](#) **shutter**: [shade 424 N.](#) **shutting up**: [closure 261 N.](#)  
**shuttle**: [navigation 267 N.](#) **shuttlecock**: [irresolution 605 N.](#) **shy as to**: [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) **shy cock**: [cowardice 862 N.](#)  
**shy of belief**: [incredulity 487 Adj.](#) **shy of**: [dislike 867 Adj.](#) [caution 864 Adj.](#) [avoidance 623 Adj.](#) [unwillingness 603 Adj.](#)  
**shy**: [fear 860 V.](#) [modesty 881 Adj.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [cowardice 862 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [avoidance 623 Adj.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [propulsion 284 N.](#)  
[regression 283 V.](#) [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) **si vis amari ama**: [love 897 Phr.](#) **Siamese twins**: [duality 89 N.](#)  
**sib**: [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **Siberia**: [cold 383 N.](#) **Siberian**: [cold 383 Adj.](#) **sibilance**: [disapprobation 932 N.](#)  
[sibilant 409 N.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) **sibilant**: [sibilant 409 Adj.](#) **sibilation**: [sibilant 409 N.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#)  
**sibling**: [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **Sibyl**: [oracle 513 N.](#) **Jupiter 979 N.** **Sibylline leaves**: [oracle 513 N. \*\*Sibylline\*\*: \[prediction 511 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sic\*\*: \[truth 494 Adv.\]\(#\)  
\[imitation 19 Adv.\]\(#\) \*\*siccidity\*\*: \[dryness 340 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sick at heart\*\*: \[dejection 837 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sick of\*\*: \[satiety 869 Adj.\]\(#\) \[weariness 841 Adj.\]\(#\)  
\[dislike 867 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sick\*\*: \[disease 655 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sick-chamber\*\*: \[disease 655 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sicken\*\*: \[unsavoriness 395 V.\]\(#\) \[disease 655 V.\]\(#\) \[painfulness 830 V.\]\(#\) \[weariness 841 V.\]\(#\) \[dislike 867 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sickener\*\*:  
\[painfulness 830 N.\]\(#\) \[dislike 867 N.\]\(#\) \[redundancy 641 N.\]\(#\) \[unsavoriness 395 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sickening\*\*: \[painfulness 830 Adj.\]\(#\) \[unsavoriness 395 Adj.\]\(#\)  
\*\*sickle shaped\*\*: \[curvature 245 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sickle\*\*: \[angularity 244 N.\]\(#\) \[sharpness 253 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sickly sweet\*\*: \[sweetness 396 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sickly\*\*: \[weakness 160 Adj.\]\(#\) \[disease 655 Adj.\]\(#\)  
\*\*sickness\*\*: \[weariness 841 N.\]\(#\) \[disease 655 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sickroom\*\*: \[disease 655 N.\]\(#\) \*\*side arms\*\*: \[arms 727 N.\]\(#\) \*\*side blow\*\*: \[cunning 702 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*side by side\*\*: \[accompaniment 88 Adv.\]\(#\) \[nearness 197 Adv.\]\(#\) \[laterality 236 Adv.\]\(#\) \[party 712 Adv.\]\(#\) \*\*side car\*\*: \[vehicle 272 N.\]\(#\) \*\*side drum\*\*: \[musical instruments 417 N.\]\(#\) \*\*side issue\*\*:  
\[adjunct 39 N.\]\(#\) \*\*side saddle\*\*: \[support 215 N.\]\(#\) \*\*side scene\*\*: \[drama 599 N.\]\(#\) \*\*side with\*\*: \[aid 707 V.\]\(#\) \[cooperation 709 V.\]\(#\) \[concord 714 V.\]\(#\)  
\*\*side\*\*: \[laterality 236 N.\]\(#\) \[edge 231 N.\]\(#\) \[consanguinity 11 N.\]\(#\) \[party 712 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sideboard\*\*: \[receptacle 191 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sideling\*\*: \[deviation 279 Adv.\]\(#\) \[laterality 236 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sidelong\*\*:  
\[laterality 236 Adj.\]\(#\) \[laterality 236 Adv.\]\(#\) \*\*side-looking radar\*\*: \[measurement 466 N.\]\(#\) \*\*side-looking sonar\*\*: \[depth 208 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sideral\*\*: \[world 318 Adj.\]\(#\)  
\*\*sideration\*\*: \[impotence 158 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sideral\*\*: \[world 318 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*siderite\*\*: \[attraction 288 N.\]\(#\) \*\*Sideromancy\*\*: \[prediction 511 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*sidesman\*\*: \[clergy 996 N.\]\(#\) \*\*side-splitting\*\*:  
\[amusement 840 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sidestep\*\*: \[cunning 702 N.\]\(#\) \[cunning 702 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sideswipe\*\*: \[impulse 276 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sidetrack\*\*: \[deviation 279 V.\]\(#\)  
\*\*sidewalk\*\*: \[method 627 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sideways\*\*: \[laterality 236 Adv.\]\(#\) \*\*sidewipe\*\*: \[impulse 276 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sidle\*\*: \[laterality 236 V.\]\(#\) \[deviation 279 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sidling\*\*: \[deviation 279 N.\]\(#\) \*\*siege cap\*\*:  
\[defense 717 N.\]\(#\) \*\*siege train\*\*: \[arms 727 N.\]\(#\) \*\*siege\*\*: \[attack 716 N.\]\(#\) \*\*siesta\*\*: \[inactivity 683 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sieve\*\*: \[sponge 252a N.\]\(#\) \[opening 260 N.\]\(#\)  
\[arrangement 60 N.\]\(#\) \[cleanness 652 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sift\*\*: \[simplicity 42 V.\]\(#\) \[arrangement 60 V.\]\(#\) \[inquiry 461 V.\]\(#\) \[discrimination 465 V.\]\(#\) \[cleanness 652 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sifting\*\*: \[inquiry 461 N.\]\(#\) \[simplicity 42 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*sigh for\*\*: \[desire 865 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sigh 'like a furnace'\*\*: \[lamentation 839 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sigh\*\*: \[lamentation 839 N.\]\(#\) \[lamentation 839 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sighing like furnace\*\*: \[endearment 902 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sight\*\*: \[multitude 102 N.\]\(#\)  
\[prodigy 872 N.\]\(#\) \[ugliness 846 N.\]\(#\) \[appearance 448 N.\]\(#\) \[vision 441 V.\]\(#\) \[greatness 31 N.\]\(#\) \[vision 441 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sightless\*\*: \[blindness 442 Adj.\]\(#\) \[invisibility 447 Adj.\]\(#\) \[ugliness 846 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sightly\*\*: \[beauty 845 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sight-seeing\*\*:  
\[vision 441 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sightseer\*\*: \[curiosity 455 N.\]\(#\) \[spectator 444 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sigmoid\*\*: \[convolution 248 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sigmoidal\*\*: \[convolution 248 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*sign a round robin\*\*: \[disapprobation 932 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sign and seal\*\*: \[evidence 467 V.\]\(#\)  
\*\*sign manual\*\*: \[writing 590 N.\]\(#\) \[indication 550 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sign one's death warrant\*\*: \[killing 361 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sign painter\*\*: \[artist 559 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sign painting\*\*: \[misrepresentation 555 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sign the death warrant\*\*:  
\[condemnation 971 V.\]\(#\) \*\*sign\*\*: \[indication 550 V.\]\(#\) \[prodigy 872 N.\]\(#\) \[security 771 V.\]\(#\) \[compact 769 V.\]\(#\) \[record 551 V.\]\(#\) \[indication 550 N.\]\(#\) \[omen 512 N.\]\(#\) \[evidence 467 V.\]\(#\) \[writing 590 V.\]\(#\) \*\*signal of distress\*\*:  
\[alarm 669 N.\]\(#\) \*\*signal post\*\*: \[indication 550 N.\]\(#\) \[warning 668 N.\]\(#\) \*\*signal\*\*: \[eventuality 151 Adj.\]\(#\) \[greatness 31 Adj.\]\(#\) \[indication 550 N.\]\(#\) \[importance 642 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*signalize\*\*: \[indication 550 V.\]\(#\) \[repute 873 V.\]\(#\) \[celebration 883 V.\]\(#\)  
\*\*signally\*\*: \[greatness 31 Adv.\]\(#\) \*\*signature\*\*: \[security 771 N.\]\(#\) \[compact 769 N.\]\(#\) \[printing 591 N.\]\(#\) \[writing 590 N.\]\(#\) \[record 551 N.\]\(#\) \[evidence 467 N.\]\(#\) \[indication 550 N.\]\(#\) \*\*signboard\*\*: \[indication 550 N.\]\(#\) \*\*signet\*\*: \[compact 769 N.\]\(#\) \[scepter 747 N.\]\(#\) \[indication 550 N.\]\(#\) \*\*significance\*\*: \[meaning 516 N.\]\(#\) \[importance 642 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*significant of\*\*: \[prediction 511 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*significant\*\*: \[meaning 516 Adj.\]\(#\) \[importance 642 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*signification\*\*: \[meaning 516 N.\]\(#\) \*\*significative\*\*: \[meaning 516 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*significatory\*\*: \[meaning 516 Adj.\]\(#\)  
\*\*signify nothing\*\*: \[unimportance 643 V.\]\(#\) \*\*signify\*\*: \[prediction 511 V.\]\(#\) \[meaning 516 V.\]\(#\) \[information 527 V.\]\(#\) \[importance 642 V.\]\(#\) \*\*signior\*\*: \[nobility 875 N.\]\(#\) \*\*signor\*\*: \[title 877 N.\]\(#\) \*\*signpost\*\*: \[indication 550 N.\]\(#\)  
\*\*signs of the times\*\*: \[omen 512 N.\]\(#\) \[warning 668 N.\]\(#\) \*\*signs of the zodiac\*\*: \[world 318 N.\]\(#\) \*\*sike\*\*: \[river 348 N.\]\(#\) \*\*silence!\*\*: \[silence 403 Int.\]\(#\) \[taciturnity 585 Int.\]\(#\) \*\*silence\*\*: \[taciturnity 585 N.\]\(#\) \[success 731 V.\]\(#\) \[silence 403 N.\]\(#\) \[impotence 158 V.\]\(#\) \[quiescence 265 N.\]\(#\) \[aphony 581 V.\]\(#\) \[aphony 581 N.\]\(#\) \[concealment 528 N.\]\(#\) \[latency, implication 526 N.\]\(#\) \[confutation 479 V.\]\(#\) \[silence 403 V.\]\(#\) \*\*silencer\*\*: \[nonresonance 408a N.\]\(#\) \*\*silent as a post\*\*: \[taciturnity 585 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*silent as a stone\*\*: \[taciturnity 585 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*silent as the grave\*\*:](#)



*silence* 403 Adj. *taciturnity* 585 Adj. **silent**: *quiescence* 265 Adj. *taciturnity* 585 Adj. *silence* 403 Adj. *aphony* 581 Adj. **silently**: *silence* 403 Adv. **silhouette**: *outline* 230 N. *painting* 556 N. **siliquose**: *receptacle* 191 Adj. **siliquous**: *receptacle* 191 Adj. **silk gown**: *lawyer* 968 N. **silk**: *texture* 329 N. *smoothness* 255 N. **silken repose**: *repose* 687 N. **silken**: *smoothness* 255 Adj. **silkiness**: *intemperance* 954 N. **silky**: *smoothness* 255 Adj. *texture* 329 Adj. **sill**: *support* 215 N. **silliness**: *imbecility folly* 499 N. **silly**: *insanity* 503 Adj. *falsehood* 544 Adv. *imbecility folly* 499 Adj. **credulity** 486 Adj. **silt**: *uncleanness* 653 N. **Silurian**: *oldness* 124 Adj. **silvan**: *vegetable* 367 Adj. **silver anniversary**: *celebration* 883 N. **silver certificate**: *money* 800 N. **silver dollar**: *money* 800 N. **silver jubilee**: *celebration* 883 N. **silver lining**: *hope* 858 N. **silver plate**: *covering* 223 N. **silver standard**: *money* 800 N. **silver wedding**: *celebration* 883 N. **silver**: *money* 800 N. *gray* 432 N. *whiteness* 430 V. *gray* 432 Adj. **silvered**: *gray* 432 Adj. **silver-footed queen**: *world* 318 N. **silver-toned**: *melody concord* 413 Adj. **silvery**: *whiteness* 430 Adj. *gray* 432 Adj. *melody concord* 413 Adj. **simagree**: *affectation* 855 N. **similar**: *similarity* 17 Adj. **similarity**: *relation* 9 N. *similarity* 17 N. *equality* 27 N. *class* 75 N. *parallelism* 216 N. **simile**: *similarity* 17 N. *metaphor* 521 N. *comparison* 464 N. *supposition* 514 N. **similitude**: *similarity* 17 N. *copy* 21 N. *comparison* 464 N. **simious**: *imbecility folly* 499 Adj. **simmer**: *excitation* 824 V. *calefaction* 384 V. *heat* 382 V. *agitation* 315 V. **simmering**: *excitability* 825 Adj. **Simon Stylites**: *seclusion, exclusion* 893 N. **simon-pure**: *purity* 960 Adj. **simony**: *illegality* 964 N. **simoom**: *wind* 349 N. *heat* 382 N. **simoon**: *wind* 349 N. **simous**: *distortion* 243 Adj. **simper**: *affectation* 855 V. *rejoicing* 838 N. *amusement* 840 V. **simpering**: *affectation* 855 Adj. **simple interpretation**: *interpretation* 522 N. **simple meaning**: *meaning* 516 N. **simple Simon**: *dupe* 547 N. **simple**: *smallness* 32 Adj. *artlessness* 703 Adj. *simplicity* 849 Adj. *imbecility folly* 499 Adj. *credulity* 486 Adj. *simpleness* 42 Adj. *simpleness* 42 Adv. *plainness* 576 Adj. **simple-hearted**: *veracity* 543 Adj. *artlessness* 703 Adj. **simple-minded**: *artlessness* 703 Adj. **simpleness**: *simpleness* 42 N. **simples**: *remedy* 662 N. **simpleton**: *fool* 501 N. **simplicity**: *plainness* 576 N. *simplicity* 849 N. *artlessness* 703 N. *imbecility folly* 499 N. *ignorance* 491 N. *facility* 705 N. **simplify**: *simpleness* 42 V. *intelligibility* 518 V. *simplicity* 849 V. **simply**: *smallness* 32 Adv. *unity* 87 Adv. **simulate**: *imitation* 19 V. *falsehood* 544 V. **simulated**: *deception* 545 Adj. **simulating**: *similarity* 17 Adj. **simulation**: *imitation* 19 N. *falsehood* 544 N. **simultaneity**: *synchronism* 120 N. **simultaneous**: *synchronism* 120 Adj. **simultaneously**: *synchronism* 120 Adv. **simultaneousness**: *synchronism* 120 N. **sin offering**: *atonement* 952 N. **sin**: *dereliction of duty* 927 N. *vice* 945 N. *vice* 945 V. *guilt* 947 N. *impiety* 988 N. **sinapism**: *remedy* 662 N. **since the world was made**: *oldness* 124 Adv. **since the year one**: *oldness* 124 Adv. **since**: *posteriority* 117 Adv. *attribution* 155 Adv. *reasoning* 476 Adv. *circumstance* 8 Adv. **sincere friendship**: *friendship* 888 N. **sincere**: *feeling* 821 Adj. *simplicity* 849 Adj. *artlessness* 703 Adj. *veracity* 543 Adj. *falsehood* 544 Adj. **sincerity**: *veracity* 543 N. *artlessness* 703 N. **sine curve**: *curvature* 245 N. **sine die**: *neverness* 107 Adv. *lateness* 133 Adv. **sine prole**: *unproductiveness* 169 Adj. **sine qua non**: *requirement* 630 N. *importance* 642 N. *conditions* 770 N. **sinecure**: *inaction* 681 N. **sinew**: *strength* 159 N. **sinewless**: *impotence* 158 Adj. **sinews of war**: *money* 800 N. **sinewy**: *strength* 159 Adj. **sinful**: *vice* 945 Adj. **sinfully**: *vice* 945 Adv. **sinfulness**: *guilt* 947 N. **sing a second**: *musician* 416 V. **sing in chorus**: *concord* 714 V. **sing Io triumphe**: *boasting* 884 V. **sing out**: *cry* 411 V. **sing praises to**: *approbation* 931 V. *repute* 873 V. **sing praises**: *worship* 990 V. **sing small**: *humility* 879 V. **sing the praises of**: *approbation* 931 V. **sing**: *poetry* 597 V. *disclosure* 529 V. *musician* 416 V. *rejoicing* 838 V. **singe**: *calefaction* 384 V. **singer**: *musician* 416 N. *amusement* 840 N. **singing bird**: *animal* 366 N. **single blessedness**: *celibacy* 904 N. **single combat**: *contention* 720 N. **single out**: *choice* 609 V. **single quote**: *indication* 550 N. **single stick**: *contention* 720 N. **single**: *simpleness* 42 Adj. *celibacy* 904 Adj. *seclusion, exclusion* 893 Adj. *unity* 87 Adj. *money* 800 N. **single-handed**: *hindrance* 706 Adj. *facility* 705 Adv. *unity* 87 Adj. **single-hearted**: *artlessness* 703 Adj. **single-minded**: *artlessness* 703 Adj. **singleness of heart**: *artlessness* 703 N. *probity* 939 N. **singleness of purpose**: *perseverance* 604a N. *artlessness* 703 N. **singleness**: *celibacy* 904 N. **singly**: *unity* 87 Adv. **singsong**: *discord* 414 Adj. **singular**: *unconformity* 83 Adj. *unity* 87 Adj. *speciality* 79 Adj. **singularity**: *speciality* 79 N. *unconformity* 83 N. **singularly**: *greatness* 31 Adv. **sinister**: *vice* 945 Adj. **sinistrality** 239 Adj. **sinistrality** 239 N. **sinistrally**: *sinistrality* 239 Adv. **sinistrorsal**: *sinistrality* 239 Adj. **sinistorse**: *sinistrality* 239 Adj. **sinistrous**: *sinistrality* 239 Adj. **sullenness** 901a Adj. **sinistrously**: *sinistrality* 239 Adv. **sink back**: *relapse* 661 V. **sink in the mind**: *memory* 505 V. **sink into oblivion**: *oblivion* 506 V. **sink into the grave**: *death* 360 V. **sink into the heart**: *excitation* 824 V. **sink into the mind**: *excitation* 824 V. *thought* 451 V. **sink money**: *expenditure* 809 V. **sink of corruption**: *uncleanness* 653 N. **sink of iniquity**: *vice* 945 N. **sink or swim**: *perseverance* 604a Adv. *certainty* 474 Adv. **sink**: *plunge* 310 V. *pain* 828 V. *adversity* 735 V. *failure* 732 V. *success* 731 V. *fatigue* 688 V. *uncleanness* 653 N. *neglect* 460 V. *depression* 308 V. *descent* 306 V. *destruction* 162 V. *dejection* 837 V. *concealment* 528 V. **sinking fund**: *treasury* 802 N. **sinless**: *innocence* 946 Adj. **sinner**: *vice* 945 N. *bad man* 949 N. *impiety* 988 N. **sinning**: *vice* 945 Adj. **sinologist**: *scholar* 492 N. **sinologue**: *scholar* 492 N. **sinter**: *semiliquidity* 352 V. **sintered**: *sponge* 252a Adj. **sinuation**: *convolution* 248 N. **sinuosity**: *curvature* 245 N. *convolution* 248 N. **sinuous**: *convolution* 248 Adj. **sinus**: *concavity* 252 N. **sinusoid**: *curvature* 245 Adj. **sip**: *smallness* 32 N. *food* 298 N. *food* 298 V. **siphon**: *transference* 270 V. *conduit* 350 N. **sippet**: *food* 298 N. **Sir Benjamin Backbite**: *detractor* 936 N. **Sir Fretful Plagiary**: *irascibility* 901 N. **Sir John Barleycorn**: *food* 298 N. **Sir Lucius O'Trigger**: *blusterer* 887 N. **Sir Oracle**: *certainty* 474 N. *blusterer* 887 N. *vanity* 880 N. **Sir Pertinax MacSycophant**: *flatterer* 935 N. **Sir Roger de Coverley**: *amusement* 840 N. **sir**: *title* 877 N. *man* 373 N. **sircar**: *master* 745 N. **sirdar**: *master* 745 N. **sire**: *paternity* 166 N. **siren strains**: *music* 415 N. **siren**:

sorcerer 994 N. demon 980 N. evil 913 N. warning 668 N. motive 615 N. ocean 341 N. musician 416 N. **sirene:** musical instruments 417 N. **siriasis:** insanity 503 N. **Sirius:** luminary 423 N. **sirkar:** master 745 N. **sirocco:** wind 349 N. heat 382 N. **Sir-Pertinax:** servility 886 N. **sirrah!:** bad man 949 Int. **siskin:** animal 366 N. **sissy:** woman 374 N. **sister:** remedy 662 N. **consanguinity** 11 N. **similarity** 17 N. **sisterhood:** consanguinity 11 N. party 712 N. **sisterly:** benevolence 906 Adj. **Sisters three:** necessity 601 N. **Sisyphian labor:** difficulty 704 N. **sit down:** depression 308 V. arrival 292 V. **horizontal** 213 V. location 184 V. **sit in judgment:** judgment 480 V. jurisdiction 965 V. lawsuit 969 V. **sit on pins and needles:** physical pain 378 V. **sit on thorns:** physical pain 378 V. pain 828 V. **sit on:** support 215 V. **sit up at night:** lateness 133 V. **sit up:** lateness 133 V. exertion 686 V. **sit upon thorns:** fear 860 V. **sit:** depression 308 V. **site defense:** defense 717 N. **site:** situation 183 N. **sith:** circumstance 8 Adv. reasoning 476 Adv. **sitting room:** receptacle 191 N. **sitting:** preparation 673 N. council 696 N. **situate:** situation 183 Adj. location 184 Adj. location 184 V. **situated:** situation 183 Adj. **situation:** business 625 N. business 625 V. location 184 N. chance 156 N. **eventuality** 151 N. **circumstance** 8 N. **situation** 183 N. **Siva:** Jupiter 979 N. **six:** five, &c 98 N. **amusement** 840 N. **sixth:** five, &c 98 Adj. **sixty:** five, &c 98 N. **sizar:** servant 746 N. **size up:** judgment 480 V. **size:** semiliquidity 352 N. size 192 N. space 180 N. arrangement 60 V. connection 45 N. quantity 25 N. greatness 31 N. **sizzle:** sibilation 409 V. **sjambok:** scourge 975 N. **skald:** poetry 597 N. **skaldic:** poetry 597 Adj. **skate:** journey 266 V. vehicle 272 N. **skating rink:** amusement 840 N. **skating:** amusement 840 N. **skean dhu:** arms 727 N. **skean:** arms 727 N. **skedaddle:** avoidance 623 V. **skeel:** receptacle 191 N. **skeesicks:** bad man 949 N. **skein:** crossing 219 N. **skeleton greater part:** whole 50 N. **skeleton in the closet:** badness 649 N. painfulness 830 N. **skeleton.:** remainder 40 N. **skeleton:** plan 626 N. support 215 N. narrowness, thinness 203 N. corpse 362 N. **skeptic:** irreligion 989 N. unbelief doubt 485 N. incredulity 487 N. heterodoxy 984 N. **skeptical as to:** unbelief doubt 485 Adj. **skeptical:** irreligion 989 Adj. unbelief doubt 485 Adj. incredulity 487 Adj. **skepticism:** unbelief doubt 485 N. incredulity 487 N. irreligion 989 N. **sketch:** painting 556 N. plan 626 N. plan 626 V. representation 554 N. form 240 V. description 594 N. painting 556 V. **sketcher:** artist 559 N. **sketchy:** incompleteness 53 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. noncompletion 730 Adj. **skewed:** inequality 28 Adj. **skewer:** connection 45 N. **ski:** vehicle 272 N. **skiagraphy:** painting 556 N. **skid:** support 215 N. hindrance 706 N. **skiff:** ship 273 N. **skill:** skill 698 N. **skilled:** skill 698 Adj. **skillet:** receptacle 191 N. **skillful:** facility 705 Adj. skill 698 Adj. cunning 702 Adj. **skillfully:** skill 698 Adv. **skillfulness:** skill 698 N. **skim the surface:** neglect 460 V. **skim:** attention 457 V. neglect 460 V. velocity 274 V. navigation 267 V. journey 266 V. compendium 596 V. **skin a flint:** impossibility 471 V. parsimony 819 V. **skin deep:** shallowness 209 Adj. **skin flick:** drama 599 N. **skin over:** restoration 660 V. **skin:** covering 223 N. divestment 226 V. disjunction 44 V. exteriority 220 N. thief 792 N. **skin-deep:** exteriority 220 Adj. **skinflint:** parsimony 819 N. **skinny:** narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. covering 223 Adj. **skip over:** neglect 460 V. **skip:** leap 309 V. neglect 460 V. rejoicing 838 V. **skipjack:** prosperity 734 N. commonality 876 N. **skipper:** mariner 269 N. master 745 N. **skippet:** receptacle 191 N. **skippingly:** discontinuity 70 Adv. **skirmish:** contention 720 N. contention 720 V. **skirmisher:** combatant 726 N. **skirt:** adjunct 39 N. pendency 214 N. clothing 225 N. circumjacence 227 V. edge 231 N. laterality 236 V. **skirtdance:** amusement 840 N. **skirting:** laterality 236 Adj. edge 231 N. edge 231 Adj. **skirts:** beginning 66 N. **skit:** ridicule 856 N. detraction 934 N. libertine 962 N. **skittish:** cowardice 862 Adj. modesty 881 Adj. excitability 825 Adj. caprice 608 Adj. **skittle sharper:** thief 792 N. **skittles:** amusement 840 N. **skulk:** concealment 528 V. fear 860 V. cowardice 862 V. **skulking:** concealment 528 Adj. **skull:** intellect 450 N. **skullcap:** clothing 225 N. **skunk:** fetor 401 N. **skurry:** haste 684 V. **sky lark:** ascent 305 N. **sky light:** opening 260 N. **sky rocket:** ascent 305 N. **sky scraper:** summit 210 N. **sky:** air 338 N. necessity 601 N. world 318 N. summit 210 N. **skyaspiring:** desire 865 Adj. **sky-blue:** blueness 438 Adj. **sky-colored:** blueness 438 Adj. **sky-dyed:** blueness 438 Adj. **Skye terrier:** animal 366 N. **skylarking:** amusement 840 N. **skyscraper:** height 206 N. **slab:** support 215 N. flatness 251 N. gulf, lake 343 N. semiliquidity 352 Adj. record 551 N. layer 204 N. **slabber:** ejection 297 V. uncleanness 653 V. **slabby:** semiliquidity 352 Adj. **slack quench:** refrigeration 385 V. **slack:** insufficiency 640 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. unwillingness 603 Adj. slowness 275 Adj. physical inertness 172 Adj. weakness 160 Adj. incoherence 47 Adj. laxity 738 Adj. insulation, fire extinction 388a V. **slacken one's pace:** slowness 275 V. **slacken speed:** slowness 275 V. **slacken:** repose 687 V. slowness 275 V. moderation 174 V. incoherence 47 V. hindrance 706 V. **slackening:** slowness 275 N. **slackness:** laxity 738 N. **slade:** concavity 252 N. **slag:** calefaction 384 N. uncleanness 653 N. **slake one's appetite:** intemperance 954 V. **slake one's thirst:** intemperance 954 V. **slake:** moderation 174 V. satiety 869 V. pleasurable 829 V. **slam:** ship 273 N. impulse 276 N. impulse 276 V. snap 406 V. **slammerkin:** uncleanness 653 N. **slammock:** uncleanness 653 N. **slammocky:** uncleanness 653 Adj. **slander:** detraction 934 N. detraction 934 V. **slanderer:** detractor 936 N. **slanderous:** detraction 934 Adj. **slang:** vulgarity 851 N. neologism 563 N. inelegance 579 N. **slang-whanger:** blusterer 887 N. **slant:** extraneousness 57 N. obliquity 217 N. **slap in the face:** resentment 900 N. punishment 972 N. disrespect 929 N. opposition 708 V. **slap on the face:** disapprobation 932 N. attack 716 V. **slap the face:** punishment 972 V. **slap the forehead:** inquiry 461 V. **slap:** punishment 972 N. disapprobation 932 N. impulse 276 V. punishment 972 V. impulse 276 N. instantaneity 113 Adv. **slap-bang:** haste 684 Adv. **slapdash:** haste 684 Adv. worthlessness 812b Adj. **slap-dash:** instantaneity 113 Adv. **slash:** disjunction 44 V. **slashes:** indication 550 N. **slashing:** vigor 574 Adj. **slate loose:** insanity 503 N. **slate:** writing 590 N. politics 737b N. **slate-colored:** gray 432 Adj. **slates:** covering 223 N. **slating:** covering 223 N. **slattern:** vulgarity 851 N. bungler 701 N. disorder 59 N. uncleanness 653 N. **slatternly:**

unskillfulness 699 Adj. **slaughter:** killing 361 N. killing 361 V. **slaughterhouse:** killing 361 N.  
**slaughtering:** killing 361 N. **slaughterous:** killing 361 Adj. **slave to no sect:** heterodoxy 984 Phr.  
**slave trade:** purchase 795 N. **slave:** exertion 686 V. servant 746 N. servility 886 N. **slaver:** ship 273 N. ejection 297 V. uncleanness 653 V. flattery 933 V. **slavery:** exertion 686 N. servility 886 N. subjection 749 N. **slavic:** generality 78 Adj. **slavish:** servility 886 Adj. **slay:** killing 361 V.  
**slayer:** killing 361 N. **sleave:** complexity 59a N. **sled:** vehicle 272 N. **sledge hammer:** impulse 276 N. **sledge:** vehicle 272 N. **sleek:** smoothness 255 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. **sleep around:** sexuality 374a V. **sleep at one's post:** inactivity 683 V. **sleep like a dormouse:** inactivity 683 V. **sleep like a log:** inactivity 683 V. **sleep like a top:** inactivity 683 V. **sleep on a volcano:** danger 665 V. **sleep on it:** lateness 133 V. **sleep soundly:** inactivity 683 V. **sleep together:** sexuality 374a V. **sleep upon:** thought 451 V. **sleep walker:** traveler 268 N. **sleep with one's eye open:** care 459 V. **sleep:** repose 687 N. inactivity 683 N. inactivity 683 V. insensibility 823 N. physical insensibility 376 N. quiescence 265 N. **sleepers:** support 215 N. vehicle 272 N. **sleepful:** inactivity 683 Adj. **sleeping car:** vehicle 272 N. **sleeping partner:** inactivity 683 N. **sleeping pill:** inactivity 683 N. **sleeping together:** sexuality 374a N. **sleeping:** quiescence 265 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. **sleeplessness:** activity 682 N. **sleepy:** inactivity 683 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. **sleet:** cold 383 N. **sleeve:** clothing 225 N. crossing 219 N. **sleeveless errand:** unskillfulness 699 V. inutility 645 N. **sleeveless:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. caprice 608 Adj. **sleigh:** vehicle 272 N. **sleight of hand:** skill 698 N. **sleight:** skill 698 N. **slender as a thread:** narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. **slender means:** poverty 804 N. **slender:** unimportance 643 Adj. smallness 32 Adj. narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. **slenth:** information 527 N. **slenth-hound:** evil 913 N. **slice:** disjunction 44 V. part 51 N. layer 204 N. layer 204 V. **slick:** smoothness 255 Adj. skill 698 Adj. **slide back:** relapse 661 V. **slide glass:** optical instruments 445 N. **slide in:** interposition 228 V. **slide into:** conversion 144 V. **slide rule:** numeration 85 N. **slide valve:** stopper 263 N. **slide:** journey 266 V. course 109 V. motion 264 V. descent 306 V. friction 331 V. optical instruments 445 N. smoothness 255 N. **sliding friction:** friction 331 N. **sliding panel:** deception 545 N. **sliding:** amusement 840 N. **slight of hand:** deception 545 N. **slight:** underestimation 483 V. contempt 930 V. contempt 930 N. disrespect 929 V. disrespect 929 N. dereliction of duty 927 V. feebleness 575 Adj. neglect 460 V. smallness 32 Adj. shallowness 209 Adj. rarity 322 Adj. unimportance 643 Adj. **slightly:** unimportance 643 Adv. smallness 32 Adv. **slight-made:** narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. **slily:** cunning 702 Adv. **slim:** narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. cunning 702 Adj. **slime:** semiliquidity 352 N. uncleanness 653 N. **slimy:** uncleanness 653 Adj. **sling:** pendency 214 V. propulsion 284 V. arms 727 N. **slink away:** avoidance 623 V. disrepute 874 V. **slink:** cowardice 862 N. concealment 528 V. cowardice 862 V. **slip away:** avoidance 623 V. escape 671 V. **slip cable:** avoidance 623 V. **slip in:** ingress 294 V. **slip into:** ingress 294 V. **slip memory:** oblivion 506 V. **slip of the lip:** error 495 N. **slip of the pen:** solecism 568 N. error 495 N. **slip of the tongue:** stammering 583 N. error 495 N. solecism 568 N. **slip on:** clothing 225 V. **slip over:** neglect 460 V. **slip the collar:** liberation 750 V. escape 671 V. **slip through the fingers:** escape 671 V. **slip through the hands:** escape 671 V. **slip 'twixt cup and lip:** disappointment 509 N. failure 732 N. **slip:** failure 732 V. descent 306 V. guilt 947 N. vice 945 V. money 800 N. failure 732 N. workshop 691 N. clothing 225 N. descent 306 N. smallness 32 N. filament 205 N. narrowness, thinness 203 N. error 495 N. course 109 V. **slipper:** clothing 225 N. **slipperiness:** danger 665 N. **slippers:** clothing 225 N. **slippery as a greased pig:** smoothness 255 Phr. **slippery as an eel:** cunning 702 Adj. tergiversation 607 Adj. smoothness 255 Adj. **slippery ground:** pitfall 667 N. **slippery memory:** oblivion 506 N. **slippery:** improbability 940 Adj. facility 705 Adj. danger 665 Adj. uncertainty 475 Adj. unctuousness 355 Adj. transientness 111 Adj. smoothness 255 Adj. **slippy:** danger 665 Adj. **slipshod:** feebleness 575 Adj. **slipslop:** solecism 568 N. feebleness 575 Adj. absurdity 497 N. **slipstick:** numeration 85 N. **slit:** disjunction 44 N. disjunction 44 V. interval 198 N. furrow 259 N. **sliver:** smallness 32 N. **slobber:** uncleanness 653 V. ejection 297 V. water 337 V. **sloe:** blackness 431 N. **slogan:** warfare 722 N. **sloop of war:** combatant 726 N. **sloop:** ship 273 N. **slop:** ejection 297 V. water 337 V. uncleanness 653 N. **slope:** obliquity 217 N. avoidance 623 V. **slopeness:** obliquity 217 N. **sloppy:** moisture 339 Adj. marsh 345 Adj. **slops:** clothing 225 N. **slosh:** uncleanness 653 N. **slot:** opening 260 N. **sloth:** physical inertness 172 N. inactivity 683 N. **slothful:** inactivity 683 Adj. **slouch:** inactivity 683 V. lowness 207 V. slowness 275 V. **slouching:** ugliness 846 Adj. **slough of despond:** adversity 735 N. pain 828 N. dejection 837 N. hopelessness 859 N. **slough:** uncleanness 653 N. difficulty 704 N. marsh 345 N. **sloven:** bungler 701 N. vehicle 272 N. uncleanness 653 N. **slovenliness:** uncleanness 653 N. neglect 460 N. **slovenly:** disorder 59 Adj. neglect 460 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. uncleanness 653 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. **slovenry:** uncleanness 653 N. **slow back:** slowness 275 N. **slow coach:** inactivity 683 N. slowness 275 N. bungler 701 N. **slow goer:** slowness 275 N. **slow march:** slowness 275 N. **slow movement:** music 415 N. **slow music:** music 415 N. **slow paced:** slowness 275 Adj. **slow time:** slowness 275 N. **slow to:** unwillingness 603 Adj. **slow:** weariness 841 Adj. leisure 685 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. slowness 275 Adj. moderation 174 Adj. physical inertness 172 Adj. lateness 133 Adj. diuturnity 110 Adj. dullness 843 Adj. **slow-consuming age:** age 128 Phr. **slowly:** lateness 133 Adv. slowness 275 Adv. **slowness:** unwillingness 603 N. diuturnity 110 N. slowness 275 N. **sloyd:** teaching 537 N. **slubber:** uncleanness 653 V. **slubberdegullion:** commonality 876 N. **sludge:** uncleanness 653 N. **slug:** slowness 275 V. printing 591 N. inaction 681 V. inactivity 683 N. arms 727 N. **slugabed:** inactivity 683 N. **sluggard:** slowness 275 N. inactivity 683 N. **sluggardize:** inactivity 683 V. **sluggish:** physical inertness 172 Adj. slowness 275 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. **sluggishness:** inactivity 683 N. **sluice:** conduit 350 N. river 348 N. egress 295 N. limit 233 N. **slum:** uncleanness 653 N. **slumber:** inactivity 683 N. inactivity 683 V. **slumberer:** inactivity 683

**N. slumlord:** [possessor 779 N.](#) **slummock:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **slummocky:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **slump:** [descent 306 V.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) **slung shot:** [arms 727 N.](#) **slur over:** [neglect 460 V.](#) [underestimation 483 V.](#) **slur:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) [accusation 938 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [accusation 938 N.](#) **slush:** [marsh 345 N.](#) [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **slut:** [disorder 59 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) **sluttish:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **sly boots:** [cunning 702 N.](#) **sly:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) **slyly:** [cunning 702 Adv.](#) **slyness:** [concealment 528 N.](#) **smack of:** [similarity 17 V.](#) **smack the lips:** [rejoicing 838 V.](#) [savoriness 394 V.](#) [taste 390 V.](#) [physical pleasure 377 V.](#) **smack:** [endearment 902 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [endearment 902 N.](#) [taste 390 V.](#) [taste 390 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) **small arms:** [arms 727 N.](#) **small beer:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **small bore:** [arms 727 N.](#) **small calorie:** [heat 382 N.](#) **small chance:** [improbability 473 N.](#) **small change:** [money 800 N.](#) **small clothes:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **small coin:** [money 800 N.](#) **small fry:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **small matter:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **small number:** [fewness 103 N.](#) **small part:** [part 51 N.](#) **small quantity:** [fewness 103 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) **small talk:** [loquacity 584 N.](#) [conversation 588 N.](#) **small:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [inferiority 34 Adj.](#) **smaller:** [contraction 195 Adj.](#) [inferiority 34 Adj.](#) **smallest:** [inferiority 34 Adj.](#) **smallness:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [inferiority 34 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **smalls:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **smalt:** [blueness 438 N.](#) **smart money:** [reward 973 N.](#) **smart pace:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **smart rate:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **smart saying:** [wit 842 N.](#) **smart set:** [fashion 852 N.](#) **smart under:** [feeling 821 V.](#) **smart:** [ornament 847 Adj.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [wit 842 Adj.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **smartass:** [humorist 844 N.](#) **smarten:** [ornament 847 V.](#) **smartness:** [activity 682 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) **smash:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) **smashed:** [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **smasher:** [thief 792 N.](#) **smatch:** [taste 390 N.](#) [taste 390 V.](#) **smatterer:** [ignoramus 493 N.](#) **smattering:** [ignorance 491 N.](#) **smear campaign:** [politics 737b N.](#) **smear:** [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **smell a rat:** [unbelief 485 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) **smell of the lamp:** [ornament 577 V.](#) **smell of the shop:** [vulgarity 851 V.](#) **smell of:** [odor 398 V.](#) **smell offensively:** [fedor 401 V.](#) **smell powder:** [warfare 722 V.](#) **smell strong of:** [odor 398 V.](#) **smell strong:** [fedor 401 V.](#) **smell sweet:** [fragrance 400 V.](#) **smell:** [fedor 401 N.](#) [odor 398 V.](#) [odor 398 N.](#) [fedor 401 V.](#) **smell-feast:** [servility 886 N.](#) **smelling bottle:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **smelling of the lamp:** [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **smelling salts:** [pungency 392 N.](#) **smelling:** [odor 398 Adj.](#) [fedor 401 Adj.](#) **smelt:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) **smile at:** [ridicule 856 V.](#) **smile of contempt:** [contempt 930 N.](#) **smile upon:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) **smile:** [rejoicing 838 N.](#) [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) **smiles of fortune:** [prosperity 734 N.](#) **smiling:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **smirch:** [blackness 431 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **smirk:** [rejoicing 838 N.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) **smite:** [badness 649 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **smith:** [agent 690 N.](#) **smitten with:** [motive 615 Adj.](#) **smitten:** [love 897 Adj.](#) **smock frock:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **smock:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **smock-faced:** [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) **smoke:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [unbelief 485 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [acridity 401a N.](#) [pungency 392 N.](#) [heat 382 V.](#) [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [vaporization 336 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [pungency 392 V.](#) **smoker:** [sociality 892 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **smoker-party:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **smokestack:** [airpipe 351 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) **smokey:** [safety 664 N.](#) **smoking hot:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **smoking room:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **smoking:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **smoky:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [turbidity 426a Adj.](#) [opacity 426 Adj.](#) **smolder:** [heat 382 V.](#) [latency, implication 526 V.](#) [physical inertness 172 V.](#) **smoldering:** [physical inertness 172 Adj.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) **smooth as glass:** [horizontalness 213 Adj.](#) [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) **smooth as ice:** [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) **smooth as oil:** [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) **smooth as satin:** [texture 329 Adj.](#) **smooth as silk:** [texture 329 Adj.](#) [smoothness 255 Phr.](#) **smooth as velvet:** [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) **smooth bore:** [arms 727 N.](#) **smooth down:** [moderation 174 V.](#) **smooth over:** [moderation 174 V.](#) **smooth royal road:** [facility 705 N.](#) **smooth sailing:** [facility 705 N.](#) **smooth spoken:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **smooth the bed of death:** [aid 707 V.](#) [benevolence 906 V.](#) **smooth the ground:** [facility 705 V.](#) **smooth tongued:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **smooth water:** [facility 705 N.](#) **smooth:** [uniformity 16 V.](#) [flattery 933 Adj.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) [facility 705 Adj.](#) [texture 329 Adj.](#) [smoothness 255 V.](#) [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) [horizontalness 213 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) **smoothen:** [smoothness 255 V.](#) **smooth-faced:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **smoothly:** [facility 705 Adv.](#) **smoothness:** [lubrication 332 N.](#) [facility 705 N.](#) [flatness 251 N.](#) [smoothness 255 N.](#) **smooth-tongued:** [flattery 933 Adj.](#) **smother:** [killing 361 V.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [aphony 581 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **smudge:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) **smug:** [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **smuggle:** [stealing 791 V.](#) [illegality 964 N.](#) [interposition 228 V.](#) **smuggler:** [thief 792 N.](#) **smuggling:** [illegality 964 N.](#) **smut:** [blackness 431 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [impurity 961 N.](#) **smutch:** [blackness 431 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **smutty:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **snack:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) **snacks:** [participation 778 N.](#) **snaffle:** [prison 752 N.](#) **snag:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) **snaggy:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **snags and sawyers:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **snags:** [pitfall 667 N.](#) **snail:** [slowness 275 N.](#) **snail-like:** [slowness 275 Adj.](#) **snake in the grass:** [badness 649 N.](#) [knave 941 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) [latency, implication 526 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [concealment 528 N.](#) **snake oil:** [preservation 670 N.](#) **snake:** [evil 913 N.](#) [sibilant 409 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) **snake-like:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#) **snakestone:** [convolution 248 N.](#) **snaky:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#) **snap at:** [taking 789 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **snap of the fingers:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **snap one up:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **snap one's fingers at:** [contempt 930 V.](#) **snap one's fingers:** [insolence 885 V.](#) **snap the fingers at:** [defiance 715 V.](#) **snap the thread:** [discontinuity 70 V.](#) **snap up:** [taking 789 V.](#) **snap:** [food 298 V.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [time 106 N.](#) [brittleness 328 V.](#) [snap 406 N.](#) [snap 406 V.](#) [impulse 612 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [discourtesy 895 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **snapdragon:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **snappish:** [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) **snapshot:** [representation 554 V.](#)

[representation 554 N.](#) [snare: error 495 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [snarl: ululation 412 V.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [discourtesy 895 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [threat 909 V.](#) [snarling: discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [snatch a verdict: deception 545 V.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) [snatch at run down: pursuit 622 V.](#) [snatch at: taking 789 V.](#) [snatch from one's grasp: taking 789 V.](#) [snatch: smallness 32 N.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [sneak away from: avoidance 623 V.](#) [sneak off: avoidance 623 V.](#) [sneak out of: avoidance 623 V.](#) [sneak thief: thief 792 N.](#) [sneak: servility 886 V.](#) [improbability 940 V.](#) [knave 941 N.](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) [cowardice 862 V.](#) [sneakers: clothing 225 N.](#) [sneakiness: concealment 528 N.](#) [sneaking suspicion: supposition 514 N.](#) [sneaking: cowardice 862 Adj.](#) [servility 886 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [sneer at: contempt 930 V.](#) [detraction 934 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [sneer: contempt 930 N.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [sneeze at: contempt 930 V.](#) [sneeze: wind 349 V.](#) [sibilation 409 V.](#) [sneezing: wind 349 N.](#) [snick: smallness 32 N.](#) [snicker: amusement 840 N.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) [snide: deception 545 Adj.](#) [Snider rifle: arms 727 N.](#) [sniff: odor 398 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [wind 349 V.](#) [sniffing valve: safety 664 N.](#) [sniffle: wind 349 V.](#) [snigger: amusement 840 N.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [sniggle: deception 545 V.](#) [snip: disjunction 44 V.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [snipe: animal 366 N.](#) [snippet: smallness 32 N.](#) [snip-snap: discord 713 N.](#) [snip-snap-snores: amusement 840 N.](#) [snitch: disclosure 529 N.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [snivel: lamentation 839 V.](#) [sniveling: servility 886 Adj.](#) [snob: vulgarity 851 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) [snobbish: vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#) [snobbishness: flattery 933 N.](#) [snood: clothing 225 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) [Snooks: commonality 876 N.](#) [snoopy: curiosity 455 Adj.](#) [snooze: inactivity 683 N.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) [snore one's best: inactivity 683 V.](#) [snore: cry 411 V.](#) [inactivity 683 N.](#) [snort: cry 411 V.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) [snout: convexity 250 N.](#) [snow crystal: cold 383 N.](#) [snow drift: cold 383 N.](#) [snow tires: refuge 666 N.](#) [snow: ship 273 N.](#) [cold 383 N.](#) [whiteness 430 N.](#) [snowball: assemblage 72 N.](#) [snowdrift: assemblage 72 N.](#) [snowflake: cold 383 N.](#) [snowplow: instrument 633 N.](#) [snow-white: whiteness 430 Adj.](#) [snowy: whiteness 430 Adj.](#) [snub nosed: distortion 243 Adj.](#) [snub: hindrance 706 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [shortness 201 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) [snuff out: insulation, fire extinction 388a V.](#) [darkness 421 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [snuff up: reception 296 V.](#) [odor 398 V.](#) [snuff: wind 349 V.](#) [odor 398 V.](#) [insulation, fire extinction 388a V.](#) [pungency 392 N.](#) [snuff-colored: brown 433 Adj.](#) [snuffle: wind 349 V.](#) [sibilation 409 V.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) [impiety 988 V.](#) [snuffy: uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [snug: content 831 Adj.](#) [physical pleasure 377 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) [closure 261 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) [snuggery: abode 189 N.](#) [snugness: pleasure 827 N.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [so be it: assent 488 Adv.](#) [consent 762 Adv.](#) [so far so good: approbation 931 Int.](#) [good 618 Phr.](#) [so far: time 106 Adv.](#) [so help me God: affirmation 535 Adv.](#) [so let it be!: inaction 681 Int.](#) [so let it be: assent 488 Adv.](#) [so much the better: rejoicing 838 Int.](#) [content 831 Int.](#) [so much the worse!: discontent 832 Int.](#) [aggravation 835 Int.](#) [so to express oneself: metaphor 521 Adv.](#) [so to say: metaphor 521 Adv.](#) [so to speak: similarity 17 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) [qualification 469 Adv.](#) [metaphor 521 Adv.](#) [so: greatness 31 Adv.](#) [method 627 N.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [similarity 17 Adj.](#) [soak up: dryness 340 V.](#) [soak: moisture 339 V.](#) [water 337 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) [drunkenness 959 V.](#) [soaker: drunkenness 959 N.](#) [soaking wet: moisture 339 Adj.](#) [soaking: moisture 339 Adj.](#) [So-and-so: neologism 563 N.](#) [soap box desk: school 542 N.](#) [soap: lubrication 332 V.](#) [oil 356 N.](#) [soapy: unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) [servility 886 Adj.](#) [flattery 933 Adj.](#) [soar: navigation 267 V.](#) [transcursion 303 V.](#) [height 206 V.](#) [greatness 31 V.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) [soaring: height 206 Adj.](#) [sob: lamentation 839 N.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) [sober as a judge: dejection 837 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [sobriety 958 Adj.](#) [sober belief: belief 484 N.](#) [sober down: humility 879 V.](#) [sanity 502 V.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [sober minded: inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [sober opinion: belief 484 N.](#) [sober reality: existence 1 N.](#) [sober senses: sanity 502 N.](#) [sober truth: truth 494 N.](#) [veracity 543 N.](#) [sober: moderation 174 Adj.](#) [temperance 953 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [sanity 502 V.](#) [sanity 502 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [sobriety 958 Adj.](#) [sober-minded: sanity 502 Adj.](#) [humility 879 Adj.](#) [soberness: temperance 953 N.](#) [sobriety: moderation 174 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [sanity 502 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [temperance 953 N.](#) [sobriety 958 N.](#) [sobriquet: misnomer 565 N.](#) [soc: jurisdiction 965 N.](#) [socage: possession 777 N.](#) [so-called: deception 545 Adj.](#) [misnomer 565 Adj.](#) [soccer: amusement 840 N.](#) [sociability: sociality 892 N.](#) [sociable: vehicle 272 N.](#) [sociality 892 Adj.](#) [sociableness: sociality 892 N.](#) [social circle: sociality 892 N.](#) [Social Democratic Party: politics 737b N.](#) [social evil: impurity 961 N.](#) [social gathering: sociality 892 N.](#) [social intercourse: sociality 892 N.](#) [social reunion: sociality 892 N.](#) [social science: philanthropy 910 N.](#) [social: sociality 892 Adj.](#) [mankind 372 Adj.](#) [socialism: government 737a N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) [participation 778 N.](#) [philanthropy 910 N.](#) [Socialist Party: politics 737b N.](#) [socialist: philanthropy 910 N.](#) [participation 778 N.](#) [Socialists: party 712 N.](#) [sociality: sociality 892 N.](#) [society: mankind 372 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [fashion 852 N.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) [Socinianism: heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [sociology common weal: philanthropy 910 N.](#) [sock: clothing 225 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [socket: concavity 252 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [socle: support 215 N.](#) [Socratic method: inquiry 461 N.](#) [sod: plain 344 N.](#) [soda pop: refreshment 689 N.](#) [sodality: party 712 N.](#) [friendship 888 N.](#) [sodden: moisture 339 Adj.](#) [calefaction 384 Adj.](#) [sodomy: sexuality 374a N.](#) [sofa: support 215 N.](#) [soft as butter: softness 324 Adj.](#) [soft as down: softness 324 Adj.](#) [soft as peppermint: inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [soft as silk: softness 324 Adj.](#) [soft hearted: sensibility 822 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) [soft lenses: optical instruments 445 N.](#) [soft music: music 415 N.](#) [soft sawder: flattery 933 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) [soft snap: inaction 681 N.](#) [soft soap: flattery 933 N.](#) [oil 356 N.](#) [soft thing: inaction 681 N.](#) [soft tongue: courtesy 894 N.](#) [soft words: courtesy 894 N.](#) [soft!: silence 403 Int.](#) [cessation 142 Int.](#) [soft: softness 324 Adj.](#) [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) [lenity 740 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [credulity 486 Adj.](#) [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) [faintness 405 Adj.](#) [silence 403 Adj.](#) [moisture 339 Adj.](#) [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#)

*pity* 914 Adj. *marsh* 345 Adj. **soft-buzzing slander:** *detraction* 934 Phr. **softcore pornography:** *sexuality* 374a N. **soften down:** *relief* 834 V. **soften:** *moderation* 174 V. *softness* 324 V. *relief* 834 V. *pity* 914 V. *vindication* 937 N. **softening of the brain:** *impotence* 158 N. **softening:** *softness* 324 N. *relief* 834 N. *vindication* 937 N. **softer sex:** *woman* 374 N. **softling:** *weakness* 160 N. **softness:** *sensibility* 822 N. *motive* 615 N. *softness* 324 N. **soft-spoken:** *courtesy* 894 Adj. **soggy:** *moisture* 339 Adj. **soho!:** *attention* 457 Int. *allocution* 586 Int. *pursuit* 622 Int. **soi-disant:** *vanity* 880 Adj. **soil:** *region* 181 N. *land* 342 N. *uncleanness* 653 N. *uncleanness* 653 V. *ugliness* 846 V. **soiled:** *uncleanness* 653 Adj. **soiliness:** *uncleanness* 653 N. **soilure:** *uncleanness* 653 N. **soiree:** *sociality* 892 N. **sojourn:** *presence* 186 V. *abode* 189 N. **sojourner:** *inhabitant* 188 N. **soke:** *government* 737a N. **solace oneself with:** *pleasure* 827 V. **solace:** *relief* 834 N. *amusement* 840 N. *amusement* 840 V. **solar energy:** *power* 157 N. **solar heat:** *furnace* 386 N. **solar panels:** *power* 157 N. **solar power:** *power* 157 N. **solar system:** *world* 318 N. **solar:** *world* 318 Adj. **solatium:** *reward* 973 N. **soldan:** *master* 745 N. **solder:** *junction* 43 V. *connection* 45 N. *coherence* 46 V. **soldering:** *coherence* 46 N. **soldier of fortune:** *combatant* 726 N. **soldier:** *combatant* 726 N. **soldier-like:** *warfare* 722 Adj. **soldierly:** *warfare* 722 Adj. *courage* 861 Adj. **soldiership:** *warfare* 722 N. **soldiery:** *combatant* 726 N. **sole:** *unity* 87 Adj. *base* 211 N. *support* 215 N. **solecism:** *intuition* 477 N. *solecism* 568 N. *inelegance* 579 N. **solecistic:** *solecism* 568 Adj. **solecistical:** *solecism* 568 Adj. **solecize:** *solecism* 568 V. **solemn averment:** *affirmation* 535 N. **solemn avowal:** *affirmation* 535 N. **solemn declaration:** *affirmation* 535 N. **solemn mockery:** *ostentation* 882 N. **solemn silence:** *silence* 403 N. **solemn:** *dejection* 837 Adj. *repute* 873 Adj. *ostentation* 882 Adj. *piety* 987 Adj. *worship* 990 Adj. *importance* 642 Adj. *affirmation* 535 Adj. *silence* 403 Adj. **solemnity:** *rite* 998 N. *ostentation* 882 N. *repute* 873 N. *importance* 642 N. *dejection* 837 N. **solemnization:** *celebration* 883 N. **solemnize:** *celebration* 883 V. **sol-fa:** *musician* 416 V. **solfeggio:** *music* 415 N. **solicit the attention:** *attention* 457 V. **solicit the mind:** *attention* 457 V. **solicit the thoughts:** *attention* 457 V. **solicit:** *request* 765 V. *desire* 865 V. **solicitant:** *desire* 865 N. **solicitation:** *motive* 615 N. *request* 765 N. **solicitor:** *consignee* 758 N. *petitioner* 767 N. *lawyer* 968 N. **solicitous:** *desire* 865 Adj. **solicitude:** *desire* 865 N. *fear* 860 N. *care* 459 N. *pain* 828 N. **solid body:** *density* 321 N. **solid fueled rocket:** *fuel* 388 N. **solid in galleys:** *printing* 591 Adj. **solid knowledge:** *knowledge* 490 N. **solid:** *knowledge* 490 Adj. *perseverance* 604a Adj. *intelligence, wisdom* 498 Adj. *certainty* 474 Adj. *density* 321 Adj. *completeness* 52 Adj. *truth* 494 Adj. **solidarity:** *completeness* 52 N. *party* 712 N. **solidate:** *density* 321 V. **solidation:** *density* 321 V. **solidification:** *density* 321 N. *refrigeration* 385 N. **solidified:** *density* 321 Adj. **solidify:** *density* 321 V. **solidity:** *density* 321 N. *intelligence, wisdom* 498 N. *stability* 150 N. *completeness* 52 N. **solidness:** *density* 321 N. **solidungulate:** *animal* 366 Adj. **soliloquize:** *speech* 582 V. *soliloquy* 589 V. **soliloquizing:** *soliloquy* 589 Adj. **soliloquy:** *soliloquy* 589 N. *speech* 582 N. **soliped:** *animal* 366 Adj. **solitaire:** *seclusion, exclusion* 893 N. *amusement* 840 N. **solitariness:** *seclusion, exclusion* 893 N. **solitary:** *unity* 87 Adj. *seclusion, exclusion* 893 Adj. **solitude:** *unity* 87 N. *seclusion, exclusion* 893 N. **solmization:** *musician* 416 N. **solo:** *music* 415 N. **Solomon:** *sage* 500 N. **Solomon-like wisdom:** *intelligence, wisdom* 498 N. **Solon:** *sage* 500 N. **solubility:** *fluidity* 333 N. **soluble:** *fluidity* 333 Adj. *liquefaction* 335 Adj. **solubleness:** *fluidity* 333 N. **solution of continuity:** *discontinuity* 70 N. **solution:** *interpretation* 522 N. *liquefaction* 335 N. *answer* 462 N. **solve:** *interpretation* 522 V. *liquefaction* 335 V. *answer* 462 V. *discovery* 480a V. **solved:** *latency, implication* 526 Adj. **solvency:** *wealth* 803 N. **solvent:** *decomposition* 49 Adj. *liquefaction* 335 N. *wealth* 803 Adj. **somatic:** *materiality* 316 Adj. **somatics:** *materiality* 316 N. **somatism:** *materiality* 316 N. **somatist:** *materiality* 316 N. *irreligion* 989 N. **somatology:** *materiality* 316 N. **somatoscopic:** *materiality* 316 Adj. **somber:** *darkness* 421 Adj. *blackness* 431 V. *gray* 432 Adj. *dejection* 837 Adj. **sombrero:** *clothing* 225 N. **sombrous:** *darkness* 421 Adj. **some day:** *different time* 119 Adv. **some forty or fifty:** *multitude* 102 Adj. **some one of these days:** *different time* 119 Adv. **some one:** *mankind* 372 N. **some other time:** *different time* 119 Adv. **some ten or a dozen:** *multitude* 102 Adj. **some time ago:** *the past* 122 Adv. **some time back:** *the past* 122 Adv. **some time or other:** *different time* 119 Adv. **some time since:** *the past* 122 Adv. **some:** *plurality* 100 Adj. *smallness* 32 Adv. *quantity* 25 Adj. **somebody:** *mankind* 372 N. *repute* 873 N. **somehow or other:** *attribution* 155 Adv. *instrumentality* 631 Adv. *method* 627 N. **somehow:** *attribution* 155 Adv. *instrumentality* 631 Adv. **somersault:** *inversion* 218 N. **somerset:** *inversion* 218 N. **something else:** *difference* 15 N. **something like that:** *qualification* 469 Adv. **something like:** *similarity* 17 Adj. **something or other:** *uncertainty* 475 N. **something:** *substantiality* 3 N. *smallness* 32 Adv. *materiality* 316 N. **sometimes:** *frequency* 136 Adv. **somewhat:** *unimportance* 643 Adv. *smallness* 32 Adv. *qualification* 469 Adv. **somewhere about:** *smallness* 32 Adv. **somewhere:** *place* 182 Adv. **somnambulism:** *journey* 266 N. *imagination* 515 N. **somnambulist:** *traveler* 268 N. *imagination* 515 N. **somnifacient:** *inactivity* 683 Adj. **somniferous:** *inactivity* 683 Adj. *weariness* 841 Adj. **somnific:** *inactivity* 683 Adj. **somnolence:** *inactivity* 683 N. **somnolent:** *inactivity* 683 Adj. **Somnus:** *inactivity* 683 N. **son of the land:** *commonality* 876 N. **son:** *posterity* 167 N. **sonar:** *measurement* 466 N. *depth* 208 N. **sonata:** *music* 415 N. **song:** *music* 415 N. **song-and-dance man:** *amusement* 840 N. **songster:** *musician* 416 N. **songstress:** *musician* 416 N. **soniferous:** *sound* 402 Adj. **sonnet:** *poetry* 597 N. **sonneteer:** *poetry* 597 N. **sonorific:** *sound* 402 Adj. **sonorous:** *loudness* 404 Adj. *resonance* 408 Adj. *ornament* 577 Adj. *sound* 402 Adj. **sonorousness:** *sound* 402 N. **sons of Belial:** *impiety* 988 N. **sons of God:** *angel* 977 N. **sons of men:** *impiety* 988 N. **sonship:** *posterity* 167 N. **soon:** *transientness* 111 Adv. *futurity* 121 Adv. *earliness* 132 Adv. **sooner or later:** *different time* 119 Adv. *futurity* 121 Adv. **sooner said than done:** *difficulty* 704 Adj. **soot:** *caefaction* 384 N. *blackness* 431 N. *uncleanness* 653 N. **sooth to say:** *veracity* 543 Adv. **sooth:** *prediction* 511 N. **soothe:** *moderation* 174 V. *relief* 834 V. *flattery* 933 V. **soothing:** *relief* 834 N. *relief* 834 Adj. *faintness* 405 Adj. **soothsay:**

[prediction 511 V.](#) **soothsayer:** [oracle 513 N.](#) [sorcerer 994 N.](#) **soothsaying:** [prediction 511 N.](#)  
**sooty:** [blackness 431 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **sop for Cerberus:** [motive 615 N.](#) **sop:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [fool 501 N.](#) **sophi:** [master 745 N.](#) **sophism:** [intuition 477 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) **sophist:** [scholar 492 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) **sophister:** [scholar 492 N.](#) [learner 541 N.](#) **sophistical:** [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [absurdity 497 Adj.](#) **sophisticate:** [mixture 41 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **sophisticated:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) **sophistication:** [mixture 41 N.](#) **sophistry:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [misteaching 538 N.](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) **sophomore:** [learner 541 N.](#)  
**soporiferous:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **soporific:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) [weariness 841 Adj.](#) **soporous:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **soprano:** [stridor 410 N.](#) **sorcerer:** [oracle 513 N.](#) [sorcerer 994 N.](#) **sorcery:** [sorcery 992 N.](#) **sordes:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **sordet:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **sordid:** [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) [greed 817a Adj.](#) **sordine:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **sore against one's grain:** [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) **sore against one's will:** [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) **sore against one's wishes:** [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) **sore place:** [sensibility 822 N.](#) **sore point:** [sensibility 822 N.](#) **sore subject:** [painfulness 830 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) **sore:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [discontent 832 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [physical pain 378 Adj.](#) **sorely** **pressed:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **sorely:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **soreness:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) [discontent 832 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) **sorghum:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **sorites:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **sororal:** [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) **sorority:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **sorrel:** [redness 434 Adj.](#) **sorrow:** [pain 828 N.](#) **sorrowful:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) **sorrowing:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) **sorry sight:** [painfulness 830 N.](#) [dejection 837 N.](#) **sorry:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **sort of:** [similarity 17 Adj.](#) [qualification 469 Adv.](#) **sort with:** [sociality 892 V.](#) **sort:** [list 86 V.](#) [continuity 69 V.](#) [degree 26 N.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) [class 75 N.](#) **sortable:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) **sortance:** [agreement 23 N.](#) **sorter:** [arrangement 60 N.](#) **sortes Virgilianae:** [chance 156 N.](#) **sorcery** [992 N.](#) [chance 621 N.](#) **sortes:** [chance 156 N.](#) [chance 621 N.](#) **sortie:** [attack 716 N.](#) **Sortilege:** [prediction 511 Phr.](#) [sorcery 992 N.](#) **sortilege:** [chance 621 N.](#) **sorting:** [arrangement 60 N.](#) **sortition:** [chance 621 N.](#) **so-so:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) **sossle:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **sot:** [fool 501 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 V.](#) **soterial:** [deity 976 Adj.](#) **sotnia:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **sottish:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **sou:** [money 800 N.](#) **soubrette:** [servant 746 N.](#) **sough:** [conduit 350 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **soul** **sick:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **soul:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) [life 359 N.](#) [intellect 450 N.](#) **soulless:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **soulmate:** [friend 890 N.](#) **soul-stirring:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **soul-subduing:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **sound a retreat:** [regression 283 V.](#) **sound a trumpet:** [publication 531 V.](#) **sound an alarm:** [alarm 669 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) **sound as a bell:** [health 654 Adj.](#) **sound as a roach:** [health 654 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [strength 159 Adj.](#) **sound as a top:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **sound asleep:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **sound dead:** [nonresonance 408a V.](#) **sound mind:** [sanity 502 N.](#) **sound of trumpet:** [alarm 669 N.](#) **sound of wind and limb:** [health 654 Adj.](#) **sound out:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **sound reasoning:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **sound sleep:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **sound the alarm:** [warning 668 V.](#) [alarm 669 V.](#) **sound the horn:** [musician 416 V.](#) **sound the praises of:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **sound the trumpets:** [indication 550 V.](#) **sound:** [sanity 502 Adj.](#) [orthodoxy 983a Adj.](#) [gaseity 334 N.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [sound 402 N.](#) [depth 208 V.](#) [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [hearing 418 N.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [measurement 466 V.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#) [depth 208 N.](#) [sound 402 V.](#) **sounding board:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **sounding line:** [depth 208 N.](#) **sounding rod:** [depth 208 N.](#) **sounding:** [sound 402 Adj.](#) **sounding-board:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **soundings:** [depth 208 N.](#) **soundless:** [depth 208 Adj.](#) [silence 403 Adj.](#) **sound-minded:** [sanity 502 Adj.](#) **soundness of doctrine:** [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) **soundness:** [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) [stability 150 N.](#) [sanity 502 N.](#) [health 654 N.](#) **soup:** [food 298 N.](#) [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) **soupcon:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) **souped-up car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **sour as a crab:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) [discontent 832 Adj.](#) **sour as a lemon:** [sourness 397 Phr.](#) **sour as vinegar:** [sourness 397 Adj.](#) **sour grapes:** [impossibility 471 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) **sour the temper:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **sour:** [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) [aggravation 835 V.](#) [sourness 397 V.](#) [sourness 397 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **source of annoyance:** [painfulness 830 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) **source of danger:** [danger 665 N.](#) **source of irritation:** [painfulness 830 N.](#) **source of pleasure:** [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) **source:** [beginning 66 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) **sourdet:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **sourdine:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **soured:** [discontent 832 Adj.](#) **sourish:** [sourness 397 Adj.](#) **sourness:** [bitterness 392b N.](#) [sourness 397 N.](#) **souse:** [plunge 310 V.](#) [water 337 V.](#) **south pole:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **South:** [direction 278 N.](#) **Southern Cross:** [world 318 N.](#) **southern lights:** [luminary 423 N.](#) **Southern:** [contraposition 237 Adj.](#) **souvenir:** [memory 505 N.](#) **sovereign authority:** [government 737a N.](#) **sovereign contempt:** [contempt 930 N.](#) **sovereign remedy:** [remedy 662 N.](#) **sovereign:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [government 737a Adj.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **sovereignty:** [government 737a N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) **soveriegn:** [government 737a N.](#) **sow broadcast:** [prodigality 818 V.](#) **sow dissension:** [discord 713 V.](#) [hate 898 V.](#) **sow one's wild oats:** [amusement 840 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) [intemperance 954 V.](#) [vice 945 V.](#) **sow the sand:** [inutility 645 V.](#) **sow the seed:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **sow the seeds of:** [cause 153 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) **sow:** [agriculture 371 V.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) [woman 374 N.](#) **sowing:** [preparation 673 N.](#) **soybean oil:** [oil 356 N.](#) **sozzle:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **sozzly:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **spa:** [remedy 662 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) **space telescope:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **space travel:** [navigation 267 N.](#) **space:** [time 106 N.](#) [space 180 N.](#) [distance 196 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) **spaced out:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **spaceport:** [arrival 292 N.](#) [departure 293 N.](#) **space-time:** [time 106 N.](#) **spacious:** [space 180 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) **spackel:** [covering 223 N.](#) **spaddle:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **spade husbandry:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **spade:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **spades:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **spahee:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **spahi:** [combatant 726 N.](#)

**Spake the grisly Terror:** [death 360 Phr.](#) **span:** [distance 196 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [length 200 N.](#) [measurement 466 V.](#) [nearness 197 N.](#) [time 106 N.](#) [connection 45 V.](#) [duality 89 N.](#) [transientness 111 N.](#) **spangle:** [light 420 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) **spaniel:** [animal 366 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) **spank:** [velocity 274 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **spanker:** [size 192 N.](#) **spanking pace:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **spanking rate:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **spanking:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **span-new:** [newness 123 Adj.](#) **spar:** [pendency 214 N.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **spare diet:** [fasting 956 N.](#) **spare hours:** [leisure 685 N.](#) **spare moments:** [leisure 685 N.](#) **spare no efforts:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **spare no expense:** [liberality 816 V.](#) **spare no pains:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **spare room:** [space 180 N.](#) **spare time:** [occasion 134 N.](#) [leisure 685 N.](#) **spare:** [store 636 Adj.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) [disuse 678 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [temperance 953 V.](#) [exemption 927a V.](#) [economy 817 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **sparge:** [vaporization 336 V.](#) **spargefaction:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.](#) [water 337 N.](#) **sparing of praise:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) **sparing of words:** [taciturnity 585 Adj.](#) **sparing:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [temperance 953 Adj.](#) [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [economy 817 Adj.](#) **sparingly:** [economy 817 Adv.](#) **spark:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [heat 382 N.](#) [light 420 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) **sparkling:** [endearment 902 N.](#) **sparkle:** [bubble; cloud 353 V.](#) [light 420 V.](#) **sparkling:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [vigor 574 Adj.](#) [light 420 N.](#) [bubble; cloud 353 Adj.](#) [wit 842 Adj.](#) **sparring:** [contention 720 N.](#) **sparse:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj.](#) **sparsim:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73](#) **Spartacus:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) **Spartan:** [severity 739 Adj.](#) **spasm:** [violence 173 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [revolution 146 N.](#) **spasmodic cholera:** [disease 655 N.](#) **spasmodic:** [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [transientness 111 Adj.](#) [discontinuity 70 Adj.](#) [irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj.](#) **spat:** [posterity 167 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) **spathic:** [layer 204 Adj.](#) **spathose:** [layer 204 Adj.](#) **spatter:** [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **spatterdash:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **spatula:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) **spavined:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **spawn:** [posterity 167 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **speak by the card:** [veracity 543 V.](#) [phrase 566 V.](#) **speak daggers:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **speak falsely:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **speak for itself:** [visibility 446 V.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) **speak for:** [vindication 937 N.](#) **speak highly of:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **speak ill of:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **speak in high terms of:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **speak low:** [aphony 581 V.](#) **speak of:** [publication 531 V.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) [meaning 516 V.](#) **speak one fair:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **speak one's mind:** [veracity 543 V.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) [artlessness 703 V.](#) **speak out:** [manifestation 525 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [artlessness 703 V.](#) **speak peace:** [content 831 V.](#) **speak slightly of:** [disrespect 929 V.](#) **speak softly:** [aphony 581 V.](#) **speak the truth:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) [veracity 543 V.](#) [probity 939 V.](#) **speak thick:** [stammering 583 V.](#) **speak through the nose:** [stammering 583 V.](#) **speak to the winds:** [inutility 645 V.](#) **speak to:** [allocution 586 V.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) **speak up for:** [vindication 937 N.](#) **speak up:** [loudness 404 V.](#) **speak volumes:** [evidence 467 V.](#) [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) **speak well of:** [approbation 931 V.](#) **speaker of the house:** [government 737a N.](#) **speaker:** [interpreter 524 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [speech 582 N.](#) **speaking generally:** [generality 78 Adv.](#) **speaking likeness:** [representation 554 N.](#) **speaking resemblance:** [similarity 17 N.](#) **speaking trumpet:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **speaking:** [speech 582 Adj.](#) **spear bearer:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **spear:** [opening 260 V.](#) [perforator 262 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **spearman:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **special correspondent:** [consignee 758 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) [messenger 534 N.](#) **special pleader:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) **special pleading:** [intuition 477 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) **special providence:** [deity 976 N.](#) **special train:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **special:** [speciality 79 Adj.](#) **specialist:** [remedy 662 N.](#) [stock market 799a N.](#) **specialite:** [speciality 79 N.](#) **speciality:** [speciality 79 N.](#) **specialize:** [speciality 79 V.](#) **specially:** [speciality 79 Adv.](#) **specialty:** [security 771 N.](#) **specie:** [money 800 N.](#) **species:** [class 75 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) **specific gravity:** [gravity 319 N.](#) [density 321 N.](#) **specific:** [remedy 662 N.](#) [speciality 79 Adj.](#) **specification:** [class 75 N.](#) [qualification 469 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) **specificness:** [speciality 79 N.](#) **specify:** [speciality 79 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [nomenclature 564 V.](#) **specimen:** [conformity 82 N.](#) **specious:** [vindication 937 Adj.](#) [probability 472 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [flattery 933 Adj.](#) **speciousness:** [intuition 477 N.](#) **speck:** [blemish 848 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) **speckle:** [variegation 440 V.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) [blemish 848 V.](#) **speckled:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **specs:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **spectacle:** [ostentation 882 N.](#) [prodigy 872 N.](#) [appearance 448 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **spectacles:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **spectacular:** [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) **spectator:** [spectator 444 N.](#) **specter of the Brocken:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **specter:** [demon 980 N.](#) [ugliness 846 N.](#) [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **spectral:** [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) [demon 980 Adj.](#) [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) **spectrogram:** [representation 554 N.](#) **spectrograph:** [color 428 N.](#) **spectrometer:** [color 428 N.](#) [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **spectrophotometer:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **spectroscope:** [color 428 N.](#) [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **spectroscopy:** [color 428 N.](#) **spectrum analysis:** [color 428 N.](#) **spectrum:** [color 428 N.](#) [variegation 440 N.](#) [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **speculate:** [essay 675 V.](#) [stock market 799a V.](#) [barter 794 V.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) [chance 621 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) **speculation:** [chance 156 N.](#) [vision 441 N.](#) [thought 451 N.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) [chance 621 N.](#) [essay 675 N.](#) [barter 794 N.](#) [stock market 799a N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **speculative:** [experiment 463 Adj.](#) [supposition 514 Adj.](#) [chance 621 Adj.](#) [thought 451 Adj.](#) **speculator:** [stock market 799a N.](#) **speculum:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **sped:** [completion 729 Adj.](#) **speech from the throne:** [advice 695 N.](#) **speech:** [language 560 N.](#) [speech 582 N.](#) [allocution 586 N.](#) **speechify:** [speech 582 V.](#) **speechifying:** [speech 582 N.](#) **speechless:** [aphony 581 Adj.](#) **speechmaker:** [speech 582 N.](#) **speed the parting guest:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) **speed:** [success 731 N.](#) [intemperance 954 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [haste 684 N.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) **speedily:** [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **speedometer:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **speedway:** [method 627 N.](#) **speedy:** [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) [velocity 274 Adj.](#) **spell for:** [desire 865 V.](#) **spell out:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) **spell:** [spell 993 N.](#) [necessity 601 N.](#) [motive 615](#)



*N. exertion 686 N. refreshment 689 N. learning 539 V. time 106 N. letter 561 V. spellbound compulsory: necessity 601 Adj. spellbound: motive 615 Adj. wonder 870 Adj. spelling: letter 561 N. spence: store 636 N. spencer: clothing 225 N. spend freely: liberality 816 V. spend one's time in: business 625 V. spend time in: inactivity 683 V. spend time: time 106 V. spend: purchase 795 V. expenditure 809 V. waste 638 V. ejection 297 V. giving 784 V. spendthrift: prodigality 818 N. spent: weakness 160 Adj. fatigue 688 Adj. sperm: cause 153 N. spermaceti: oil 356 N. spermary: organization 357 N. spermatic: productiveness 168 Adj. spermative: productiveness 168 V. spermatozoon: organization 357 N. spew forth: ejection 297 V. spew: ejection 297 V. sphacelate: break: deterioration 659 Adj. sphacelation: disease 655 N. sphacelus: disease 655 N. sphere of influence: property 780 N. sphere: rotundity 249 V. rotundity 249 N. business 625 N. circularity 247 N. degree 26 N. region 181 N. space 180 N. world 318 N. spherical angle: angularity 244 N. spherical: circularity 247 Adj. rotundity 249 Adj. sphericity: rotundity 249 N. spheroid: rotundity 249 N. spheroidal: rotundity 249 Adj. spheroidity: rotundity 249 N. spherule: rotundity 249 N. sphery: world 318 Adj. Sphinx: equivocalness 520 N. oracle 513 N. unconformity 83 N. secret 533 N. spial: warning 668 N. spice up: condiment 393 V. spice: condiment 393 V. condiment 393 N. pungency 392 V. mixture 41 N. smallness 32 N. spicilegium: compendium 596 N. assemblage 72 N. spick and span: newness 123 Adj. spicular: sharpness 253 Adj. spiculate: sharpness 253 V. spicule: sharpness 253 N. spiculum: sharpness 253 N. spicy: excitation 824 Adj. pungency 392 Adj. fragrance 400 Adj. spider webs: preservation 670 N. spider: receptacle 191 N. animal 366 N. spieler: deceiver 548 N. thief 792 N. spigot: stopper 263 N. spike guns: hindrance 706 V. inutility 645 V. spike the guns: impotence 158 V. spike: stopper 263 N. sharpness 253 N. opening 260 V. spikebit: perforator 262 N. spiked: sharpness 253 Adj. spiky: sharpness 253 Adj. spill and pelt: disorder 59 N. spill blood: warfare 722 V. spill ink: writing 590 V. spill the beans: information 527 V. disclosure 529 V. spill: ejection 297 V. river 348 V. fuel 388 N. waste 638 V. stopper 263 N. filament 205 N. prodigality 818 V. spin a long yarn: exaggeration 549 V. diffuseness 573 V. spin like a teetotum: rotation 312 V. spin like a top: rotation 312 V. spin out: diffuseness 573 V. diuturnity 110 V. lateness 133 V. length 200 V. rotation 312 V. spin: rejection 610 V. rotation 312 V. spinal: centrality 222 Adj. spindle shaped: sharpness 253 Adj. spindle: rotation 312 N. spindleshanks: narrowness, thinness 203 N. spindrift: bubble; cloud 353 N. spine: sharpness 253 N. courage 861 N. spinel: jewelry 847a N. spinelle: jewelry 847a N. spinet: vegetable 367 N. musical instruments 417 N. spinney: vegetable 367 N. spinning: rotation 312 N. spinosity: discourtesy 895 N. sullenness 901a N. unintelligibility 519 N. sharpness 253 N. spinous: sharpness 253 Adj. spin-out: rotation 312 N. spinster: celibacy 904 N. spinuliferous: sharpness 253 Adj. spiny: sharpness 253 Adj. spiracle: airpipe 351 N. spiral: convolution 248 Adj. curvature 245 N. curvature 245 Adj. convolution 248 N. spire: height 206 N. sharpness 253 N. ascent 305 V. spiriferous: convolution 248 Adj. spirit away: stealing 791 V. spirit level: horizontality 213 N. spirit of myrcia: fragrance 400 N. spirit rapping: sorcery 992 N. spirit up: motive 615 V. excitation 824 V. spirit: intellect 450 N. affections 820 N. courage 861 N. demon 980 N. immateriality 317 N. intrinsicity 5 N. vigor 574 N. life 359 N. meaning 516 N. activity 682 N. spirited: disinterestedness 942 Adj. courage 861 Adj. cheerfulness 836 Adj. vigor 574 Adj. activity 682 Adj. sensibility 822 Adj. spiritful: cheerfulness 836 Adj. courage 861 Adj. spiritless: insensibility 823 Adj. dejection 837 Adj. cowardice 862 Adj. spiritoso: music 415 Adv. spirits: cheerfulness 836 N. food 298 N. spirit-stirring: excitation 824 Adj. spiritual director: clergy 996 N. spiritual existence: piety 987 N. spiritual wife: libertine 962 N. marriage 903 N. spiritual wifeism: marriage 903 N. spiritual wifery: marriage 903 N. spiritual: deity 976 Adj. piety 987 Adj. intellect 450 Adj. immateriality 317 Adj. spiritualism: sorcery 992 N. immateriality 317 N. intellect 450 N. spiritualist: immateriality 317 N. spirituality: immateriality 317 N. spiritualize: immateriality 317 V. reasoning 476 V. spirituel: wit 842 Adj. spiroid: convolution 248 Adj. spirometer: measurement 466 N. spirit: ejection 297 V. exertion 686 N. river 348 N. haste 684 N. spirtle: nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. river 348 V. spissitude: density 321 N. semiliquidity 352 N. spit: ejection 297 V. opening 260 V. sharpness 253 N. river 348 V. spite: malevolence 907 N. envy 921 N. spiteful: hate 898 Adj. malevolence 907 Adj. spitfire: irascibility 901 N. spittle: excretion 299 N. spittoon: receptacle 191 N. splanchnology: texture 329 N. splash: river 348 N. river 348 V. uncleanness 653 V. ostentation 882 N. water 337 V. splay footed: distortion 243 Adj. spleen bitterness: hate 898 N. spleen: sullenness 901a N. dejection 837 N. resentment 900 N. spleenish: sullenness 901a Adj. spleenless: benevolence 906 Adj. spleenly: sullenness 901a Adj. splendid: light 420 Adj. splendid: light 420 Adj. beauty 845 Adj. repute 873 Adj. ostentation 882 Adj. splendor: light 420 N. beauty 845 N. repute 873 N. ostentation 882 N. splenetic: dejection 837 Adj. sullenness 901a Adj. splice the main brace: drunkenness 959 V. splice: junction 43 V. crossing 219 V. interposition 228 V. restoration 660 V. spline curve: curvature 245 N. spline function: curvature 245 N. spline: curvature 245 N. splint: support 215 N. splinter: disjunction 44 V. filament 205 N. greatness 31 Adv. brittleness 328 V. splintery: brittleness 328 Adj. split hairs: discrimination 465 V. intuition 477 V. split one's sides: amusement 840 V. split the difference: compromise 774 V. mean 29 V. split the ears: stridor 410 V. loudness 404 V. split the head: stridor 410 V. loudness 404 V. split upon a rock: failure 732 V. split: disjunction 44 V. amusement 840 V. disjunction 44 N. bisection 91 V. brittleness 328 V. disclosure 529 V. discord 713 N. discord 713 V. failure 732 N. splitting: brittleness 328 Adj. splurge: ostentation 882 N. splutter: physical energy 171 N. ejection 297 V. stammering 583 V. haste 684 N. spoil one's trade: opposition 708 V. spoil sport: hindrance 706 V. spoil: stealing 791 V. booty 793 N. hindrance 706 V. deterioration 659 Adj. satiety 869 V. lenity 740 V. spoiled child of fortune: prosperity 734 N. spoiled child: satiety 869 N. favorite 899 N. spoiler: thief 792*

**N. spoiling:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **spoke:** [length 200 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#)  
**spoken:** [speech 582 Adj.](#) **spokesman:** [interpreter 524 N.](#) [speech 582 N.](#) **spoliate:** [stealing 791 V.](#)  
**spoliation:** [evil 619 N.](#) [stealing 791 N.](#) **spondee:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **sponge out:** [obliteration 552 V.](#)  
**sponge:** [cleanness 652 V.](#) [servility 886 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) [dryness 340 V.](#) [drunkenness 959 N.](#)  
[moisture 339 V.](#) [sponge 252a N.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) **sponger:** [petitioner 767 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#)  
**sponginess:** [rarity 322 N.](#) **sponging house:** [prison 752 N.](#) **spongy:** [sponge 252a Adj.](#) [rarity 322 Adj.](#)  
[softness 324 Adj.](#) **sponsion:** [security 771 N.](#) **sponsor:** [security 771 V.](#) [security 771 N.](#) [evidence 467 N.](#)  
**sponsorship:** [security 771 N.](#) **spontaneity:** [will 600 N.](#)  
**spontaneous generation:** [production 161 N.](#) **spontaneous:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#)  
[impulse 612 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [will 600 Adj.](#) **spontaneousness:** [will 600 N.](#)  
**spontoon:** [arms 727 N.](#) **spoof:** [deception 545 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **spook:** [demon 980 N.](#) **spool:**  
[vehicle 272 N.](#) **spoon:** [endearment 902 V.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) **spoonful:** [quantity 25 N.](#)  
[smallness 32 N.](#) **spoonmeat:** [food 298 N.](#) **spoony:** [imbecility 499 Adj.](#) [endearment 902 Adj.](#) **spoor:** [odor 398 N.](#)  
**sporaceous:** [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#) **sporadic:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj.](#) **spore:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#)  
**sporogenous:** [production 161 Adj.](#) **sporophorous:** [production 161 Adj.](#) **sporous:** [pulverulence 330 Adj.](#)  
**sport one's oak:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **sport:** [killing 361 N.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#)  
[pursuit 622 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **sporting dog:** [animal 366 N.](#) **sporting goods store:** [mart 799 N.](#)  
**sporting:** [killing 361 Adj.](#) [killing 361 N.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [endearment 902 N.](#)  
**sportive:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) [amusement 840 Adj.](#) **sports car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **sports:** [amusement 840 N.](#)  
**sportscaster:** [news 532 N.](#) **sportsman:** [killing 361 N.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **sportula:** [giving 784 N.](#)  
**sportulary:** [giving 784 Adj.](#) [receiving 785 N.](#) **sportule:** [giving 784 N.](#) **sporule:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#)  
**spot points:** [equality 27 V.](#) **spot:** [blemish 848 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) [disrepute 874 N.](#) [situation 183 N.](#)  
[place 182 N.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) **spotless:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [cleanness 652 Adj.](#)  
[beauty 845 Adj.](#) **spots on the sun:** [blemish 848 N.](#) **spotted:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [variegation 440 Adj.](#)  
**spottiness:** [variegation 440 N.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) **spotty:** [fewness 103 Adj.](#) [variegation 440 Adj.](#)  
**spousal:** [marriage 903 Adj.](#) **spousals:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **spouse:** [accompaniment 88 N.](#) [marriage 903 N.](#)  
**spouseless:** [celibacy 904 Adj.](#) **spout:** [speech 582 V.](#) [drama 599 V.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) [river 348 V.](#)  
[river 348 N.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) [security 771 V.](#) **sprag:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **sprain:** [impotence 158 V.](#)  
[weakness 160 N.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) **sprawl:** [horizontality 213 V.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [length 200 V.](#)  
**spray:** [vaporization 336 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [river 348 V.](#) **bubble:** [cloud 353 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#)  
[part 51 N.](#) **spread a shade:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **spread a shadow:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **spread abroad:** [publication 531 V.](#)  
**spread canvas:** [navigation 267 V.](#) **spread gloom:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **spread like wildfire:** [expansion 194 V.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#)  
[violence 173 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) **spread out:** [expansion 194 V.](#) **spread sail:** [navigation 267 V.](#)  
**spread the toils:** [deception 545 V.](#) **spread to:** [distance 196 V.](#) **spread:** [food 298 N.](#) [divergence 291 V.](#)  
[expansion 194 V.](#) [publication 531 V.](#) [increase 35 N.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.](#)  
[nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) [space 180 N.](#) [expansion 194 N.](#) **spree:** [amusement 840 N.](#)  
**spretae injuria formae:** [ugliness 846 N.](#) **sprig:** [part 51 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **sprightly:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#)  
[wit 842 Adj.](#) **spring a leak:** [imperfection 651 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **spring a mine upon:** [inexpectation 508 V.](#) **spring a mine:** [destruction 162 V.](#)  
[attack 716 V.](#) **spring a project:** [plan 626 V.](#) **spring back:** [elasticity 325 V.](#) [recoil 277 V.](#)  
**spring balance:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **spring forth:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **spring gun:** [deception 545 N.](#) **spring head:** [cause 153 N.](#)  
**spring net:** [deception 545 N.](#) **spring of life:** [adolescence 131 N.](#) **spring tide:** [river 348 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) [lowness 207 N.](#) [height 206 N.](#)  
[completeness 52 N.](#) **spring to one's feet:** [elevation 307 V.](#) **spring up like mushrooms:** [reproduction 163 V.](#)  
**spring up:** [eventuality 151 V.](#) [visibility 446 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) **spring upon:** [taking 789 V.](#)  
**spring:** [leap 309 V.](#) [strength 159 N.](#) [leap 309 N.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) [elasticity 325 N.](#) [morning 125 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#)  
[velocity 274 V.](#) [recoil 277 N.](#) [elasticity 325 Adj.](#) **springe:** [deception 545 V.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) **springiness:** [elasticity 325 N.](#)  
**springing back:** [recoil 277 N.](#) **springle:** [deception 545 N.](#) **spring-net:** [deception 545 N.](#) **springs of action:** [motive 615 N.](#)  
**springtide of life:** [youth 127 N.](#) **sprinkle:** [mixture 41 V.](#) [variegation 440 V.](#) [rite 998 V.](#) [addition 37 V.](#) [water 337 V.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#)  
**sprinklers:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a N.](#) **sprinkling:** [smallness 32 N.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) **sprit:** [posterity 167 N.](#)  
[support 215 N.](#) **sprite:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **sprout from:** [effect 154 V.](#) **sprout:** [posterity 167 N.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) **spruce:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#)  
[beauty 845 Adj.](#) **sprue:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **sprung:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **spry:** [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#)  
[activity 682 Adj.](#) **spud:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **spume:** [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) **spun out:** [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#)  
[diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) **spunk:** [courage 861 N.](#) **spur:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#)  
**spurious:** [error 495 Adj.](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **spurn:** [indifference 866 V.](#) [contempt 930 N.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#)  
[refusal 764 V.](#) **spurred:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **spurt:** [haste 684 N.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) [impulse 612 N.](#) [river 348 V.](#)  
[river 348 N.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [transientness 111 N.](#) **sputa:** [excretion 299 N.](#)  
**sputter:** [discontinuity 70 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [river 348 V.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) **spy film:** [drama 599 N.](#) **spy plane:** [warning 668 N.](#)  
[ship 273 N.](#) **spy satellite:** [warning 668 N.](#) **spy:** [spectator 444 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) [messenger 534 N.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) [information 527 N.](#)  
**spyglass:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **spy-in-the-sky:** [height 206 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) **squab:** [size 192 Adj.](#) [shortness 201 Adj.](#)  
[breadth, thickness 202 Adj.](#) [support 215 N.](#) **squabble:** [discord 713 V.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) **squabby:** [shortness 201 Adj.](#)  
**squad:** [combatant 726 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **squadron:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **squalid:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **squall:** [violence 173 N.](#)  
[wind 349 N.](#) [cry 411 V.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) **squally:** [wind 349 Adj.](#) **squalor:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#)

**ugliness** 846 N. **squamiferous:** *covering* 223 Adj. **squamous:** *layer* 204 Adj. *covering* 223 Adj. **squander:** *waste* 638 V. *prodigality* 818 V. **squanderer:** *prodigality* 818 N. **squandering:** *loss* 776 N. *prodigality* 818 N. **square accounts with:** *payment* 807 V. **square accounts:** *accounts* 811 V. **square centimeters:** *space* 180 N. **square dance:** *amusement* 840 N. **square inches:** *space* 180 N. **square meal:** *food* 298 N. **square meters:** *space* 180 N. **square miles:** *space* 180 N. **square the circle:** *impossibility* 471 V. **square toes:** *laughingstock* 857 N. **square up:** *painting* 556 V. **square with:** *agreement* 23 V. **square yards:** *space* 180 N. **square:** *verticality* 212 N. *probity* 939 Adj. *four* 95 N. *four* 95 Adj. *four* 95 V. *abode* 189 N. *angularity* 244 Adj. *angularity* 244 N. *contention* 720 V. *dueness* 924 Adj. *agreement* 23 V. *compensation* 30 V. *place* 182 N. **squash:** *softness* 324 V. *sibilation* 409 V. *semiliquidity* 352 V. *impulse* 276 N. *destruction* 162 V. *semiliquidity* 352 N. *marsh* 345 N. **squashy:** *marsh* 345 Adj. **squat:** *shortness* 201 Adj. *depression* 308 V. *breadth* *thickness* 202 Adj. *littleness* 193 Adj. *location* 184 V. *lowness* 207 Adj. **squatter:** *inhabitant* 188 N. **squaw:** *woman* 374 N. *marriage* 903 N. **squawk:** *ululation* 412 V. **squeak:** *ululation* 412 V. *cry* 411 V. **squeal:** *disclosure* 529 V. *cry* 411 V. **squealer:** *knave* 941 N. **squeamish:** *unwillingness* 603 Adj. *disease* 655 Adj. *fastidiousness* 868 Adj. **squeasy:** *fastidiousness* 868 Adj. **squeezable:** *consent* 762 Adj. **squeeze in:** *interposition* 228 V. **squeeze out:** *giving* 784 V. *extraction* 301 V. *ejection* 297 V. **squeeze the hand:** *courtesy* 894 V. **squeeze:** *compulsion* 744 V. *density* 321 V. *contraction* 195 V. *courtesy* 894 N. **squeezers:** *amusement* 840 N. **squeezing:** *contraction* 195 N. *extraction* 301 N. **quelch:** *destruction* 162 V. *resonance* 408 N. **sqib:** *snap* 406 N. *ridicule* 856 N. **squiffy:** *drunkenness* 959 Adj. **squint:** *vision* 441 V. *dim sightedness* 443 N. *dim sightedness* 443 V. **squirarchy:** *nobility* 875 N. **squire:** *nobility* 875 N. *aid* 707 V. *servant* 746 N. *servant* 746 V. **squireen:** *nobility* 875 N. **squirm:** *agitation* 315 V. **squirrel:** *velocity* 274 N. **squirt:** *ejection* 297 V. *river* 348 N. **St. Anthony's fire:** *health* 654 N. **St. Elmo's fire:** *prodigy* 872 N. **St. Elmo's light:** *prodigy* 872 N. **St. Gile's Greek:** *neologism* 563 N. **St. Luke's summer:** *evening* 126 N. **St. Martin's summer:** *evening* 126 N. **St. Swithin's day:** *regularity of recurrence* 138 N. **St. Vitus's dance:** *agitation* 315 N. *disease* 655 N. **stab:** *badness* 649 V. *deterioration* 659 Adj. *opening* 260 V. *killing* 361 V. **stabiliment:** *stability* 150 N. **stabilitate:** *stability* 150 V. **stability:** *permanence* 141 N. *stability* 150 N. **stable companion:** *friend* 890 N. **stable equilibrium:** *stability* 150 N. **stable:** *stability* 150 Adj. *permanence* 141 Adj. *abode* 189 N. **stablish:** *stability* 150 V. **staccato:** *music* 415 Adv. **stack the deck:** *deception* 545 V. **stack z's:** *inactivity* 683 V. **stack:** *assemblage* 72 N. *store* 636 N. *store* 636 V. **stacked deck:** *deception* 545 N. **staddle:** *infant* 129 N. *support* 215 N. **stadholder:** *master* 745 N. **staff of life:** *food* 298 N. *life* 359 N. **staff of office:** *scepter* 747 N. **staff officer:** *master* 745 N. **staff:** *scepter* 747 N. *servant* 746 N. *melody* *concord* 413 N. *arms* 727 N. *support* 215 N. *party* 712 N. *council* 696 N. *indication* 550 N. *master* 745 N. *hope* 858 N. **stag dance:** *amusement* 840 N. **stag hound:** *animal* 366 N. **stag party:** *sociality* 892 N. **stag the market:** *barter* 794 V. **stag:** *nonpayment* 808 N. *animal* 366 N. *man* 373 N. **stage business:** *drama* 599 N. **stage coach:** *vehicle* 272 N. **stage direction:** *precept* 697 N. **stage effect:** *ostentation* 882 N. **stage manager:** *drama* 599 N. **stage play:** *drama* 599 N. **stage player:** *drama* 599 N. **stage trick:** *ostentation* 882 N. **stage wagon:** *vehicle* 272 N. **stage whisper:** *voice* 580 N. **stage:** *degree* 26 N. *drama* 599 N. *time* 106 N. *term* 71 N. *vehicle* 272 N. *situation* 183 N. *layer* 204 N. *support* 215 N. **stager:** *drama* 599 N. *agent* 690 N. **stagery:** *drama* 599 N. **stagflation:** *money* 800 N. **stagger belief:** *wonder* 870 V. **stagger one's belief:** *unbelief* *doubt* 485 V. **stagger one's faith:** *unbelief* *doubt* 485 V. **stagger:** *excitation* 824 V. *wonder* 870 V. *dissuasion* 616 V. *inexpectation* 508 V. *unbelief* *doubt* 485 V. *agitation* 315 V. *slowness* 275 V. *oscillation* 314 V. **staggering:** *unbelief* *doubt* 485 Adj. **stagers:** *agitation* 315 N. **stagirite:** *taste* 850 N. **stagnancy:** *quiescence* 265 N. **stagnant:** *quiescence* 265 Adj. **stagnate:** *quiescence* 265 V. **stagnation:** *quiescence* 265 N. **stagy:** *affectation* 855 Adj. *drama* 599 Adj. **staid:** *dejection* 837 Adj. *inexcitability* 826 Adj. **staidness:** *inexcitability* 826 N. **stain paper:** *writing* 590 V. **stain:** *blemish* 848 N. *disrepute* 874 N. *deterioration* 659 Adj. *uncleanness* 653 V. *color* 428 V. *color* 428 N. *disrepute* 874 V. **stainless:** *cleanness* 652 Adj. *probity* 939 Adj. *innocence* 946 Adj. **stair:** *method* 627 N. **staircase:** *method* 627 N. **stairway:** *method* 627 N. **stake:** *payment* 807 N. *connection* 45 N. *scourge* 975 N. *property* 780 N. *security* 771 N. *danger* 665 V. *chance* 621 V. *chance* 621 N. **stalactite:** *lining* 224 N. **stalagmite:** *lining* 224 N. **stale news:** *news* 532 N. **stale story:** *news* 532 N. **stale:** *oldness* 124 Adj. *insipidity* 391 Adj. *deterioration* 659 Adj. **stalemate:** *success* 731 V. *failure* 732 N. **stalk abroad:** *generality* 78 V. *pride* 878 V. **stalk:** *journey* 266 N. *journey* 266 V. **stalking horse:** *ambush* 530 N. *politics* 737b N. **stalking-horse:** *precursor* 64 N. *Pretext* 617 N. **stall:** *receptacle* 191 N. *support* 215 N. *mart* 799 N. *churchdom* 995 N. *temple* 1000 N. *abode* 189 N. **stallion:** *man* 373 N. *carrier* 271 N. **stalls:** *drama* 599 N. **stalwart:** *strength* 159 Adj. *size* 192 Adj. **stamina:** *strength* 159 N. *perseverance* 604a N. **stammell blood red:** *redness* 434 Adj. **stammer:** *stammering* 583 V. **stammering:** *stammering* 583 Adj. *stammering* 583 N. **stamp in the memory:** *memory* 505 V. **stamp out:** *insulation* *fire* *extinction* 388a V. *refrigeration* 385 V. *destruction* 162 V. **stamp predicament:** *class* 75 N. **stamp the foot:** *resentment* 900 V. **stamp with rage:** *resentment* 900 V. **stamp:** *completion* 729 V. *security* 771 V. *engraving* 558 N. *indication* 550 V. *indication* 550 N. *form* 240 V. *form* 240 N. *prototype* 22 N. *state* 7 N. *security* 771 N. **stampede:** *fear* 860 N. **stamping ground:** *abode* 189 N. **stanch:** *restoration* 660 V. *health* 654 Adj. *river* 348 V. *perseverance* 604a Adj. **stanchion:** *support* 215 N. **stanchless:** *excitability* 825 Adj. **stand a chance:** *liability* 177 V. *chance* 621 V. *possibility* 470 V. **stand a good chance:** *probability* 472 V. **stand against:** *courage* 861 V. **stand aghast:** *wonder* 870 V. *fear* 860 V. *disappointment* 509 V. **stand agog:** *wonder* 870 V. **stand akimbo:** *defiance* 715 V. **stand aloof:** *caution* 864 V. *avoidance* 623 V. *refusal* 764 V. *distance* 196 V. *inaction* 681 V. **stand aside:** *recession* 287 V. **stand at 'attention':** *expectation* 507 V. **stand at ease:** *inattention* 458

**Int.** **stand at the head:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **stand away:** [distance 196 V.](#) **stand by:** [defense 717 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [nearness 197 V.](#) **stand clear of:** [distance 196 V.](#) **stand committed:** [prisoner 754 V.](#) **stand condemned:** [condemnation 971 V.](#) **stand corrected:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **stand easy!:** [inattention 458 Int.](#) **stand erect:** [verticality 212 V.](#) **stand fair for:** [probability 472 V.](#) **stand fast:** [permanence 141 V.](#) **stand firm:** [stability 150 V.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) [resolution 604 V.](#) **stand first:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **stand for office:** [politics 737b V.](#) **stand for:** [offer 763 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) [deputy 759 V.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) **stand forth:** [visibility 446 V.](#) **stand in a white sheet:** [atonement 952 V.](#) **stand in awe of:** [fear 860 V.](#) **stand in front:** [front 234 V.](#) **stand in need of:** [requirement 630 V.](#) **stand in one's own light:** [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **stand in the background:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **stand in the gap:** [defense 717 V.](#) **stand in the place of:** [commission 755 V.](#) **stand in the shoes of:** [deputy 759 V.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) **stand in the stead of:** [deputy 759 V.](#) [commission 755 V.](#) **stand in the way of:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **stand like a post:** [quiescence 265 V.](#) **stand neuter:** [indifference 866 V.](#) **stand no nonsense:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **stand of arms:** [arms 727 N.](#) **stand off:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) [distance 196 V.](#) [recession 287 V.](#) **stand on a volcano:** [danger 665 V.](#) **stand on ceremony:** [conformity 82 V.](#) **stand on end:** [verticality 212 V.](#) **stand on one's hind legs:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **stand on one's legs:** [freedom 748 V.](#) **stand on one's rights:** [freedom 748 V.](#) **stand on the defensive:** [defense 717 V.](#) **stand on tiptoe:** [height 206 V.](#) **stand on:** [support 215 V.](#) **stand one in:** [price 812 V.](#) **stand one's ground:** [preservation 670 V.](#) [defense 717 V.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) **stand out:** [convexity 250 V.](#) [visibility 446 V.](#) [obstinacy 606 V.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) **stand over:** [lateness 133 V.](#) **stand still:** [permanence 141 V.](#) [quiescence 265 N.](#) [quiescence 265 V.](#) **stand the brunt of:** [resistance 719 V.](#) **stand the brunt:** [defense 717 V.](#) **stand the proof:** [goodness 648 V.](#) **stand the test:** [goodness 648 V.](#) **stand to one's engagement:** [observance 772 V.](#) **stand to reason:** [certainty 474 V.](#) [right 922 V.](#) [demonstration 478 V.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) **stand under an obligation:** [duty 926 V.](#) **stand up against:** [resistance 719 V.](#) **stand up fight:** [contention 720 N.](#) **stand up for:** [vindication 937 N.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) **stand up:** [elevation 307 V.](#) [verticality 212 V.](#) **stand upon ceremony:** [respect 928 V.](#) **stand upon:** [pride 878 V.](#) **stand upright:** [verticality 212 V.](#) **stand:** [support 215 N.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) [existence 1 V.](#) [term 71 N.](#) [diuturnity 110 V.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) [quiescence 265 V.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [resistance 719 N.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [permanence 141 V.](#) **standard bearer:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **standard:** [measurement 466 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [perfection 650 N.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) [frequency 136 N.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 N.](#) [normality 80 N.](#) [degree 26 N.](#) **standardize:** [normality 80 V.](#) [measurement 466 V.](#) **stand-down:** [pacification 723 N.](#) **standfire:** [courage 861 V.](#) **standing army:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **standing dish:** [conformity 82 N.](#) [permanence 141 N.](#) **standing jest:** [wit 842 N.](#) **standing joke:** [wit 842 N.](#) **standing order:** [habit 613 N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) [conformity 82 N.](#) **standing rigging:** [connection 45 N.](#) **standing still:** [quiescence 265 N.](#) [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) **standing up:** [verticality 212 Adj.](#) **standing water:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) **standing:** [degree 26 N.](#) [situation 183 N.](#) [permanence 141 N.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) [term 71 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [diuturnity 110 N.](#) **standoff:** [equality 27 N.](#) **standpoint:** [situation 183 N.](#) **standstill:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **Stannary court:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **stanza:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **staple commodity:** [merchandise 798 N.](#) **staple:** [mart 799 N.](#) [barter 794 Adj.](#) [materials 635 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) [pendency 214 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [whole 50 N.](#) **Star Chamber:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **star gazer:** [world 318 N.](#) [oracle 513 N.](#) **star gazing:** [world 318 N.](#) **star it:** [drama 599 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) **star of fashion:** [fashion 852 N.](#) **star of hope:** [hope 858 N.](#) **star of stage and screen:** [drama 599 N.](#) **star spectroscope:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **star:** [title 877 N.](#) [necessity 601 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [luminary 423 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **starboard:** [dextrality 238 N.](#) **starch:** [affectation 855 Adj.](#) [pride 878 Adj.](#) [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) [hardness 323 Adj.](#) **starched** **stateliness:** [ostentation 882 N.](#) **starched:** [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [hardness 323 Adj.](#) **stare daggers:** [threat 909 V.](#) **stare decisis:** [continuance in action 143 V.](#) **stare one in the face:** [destiny 152 V.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) **stare out of countenance:** [humility 879 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [discourtesy 895 V.](#) **stare:** [curiosity 455 V.](#) [arena 728 N.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) [vision 441 N.](#) [wonder 870 V.](#) **staring:** [visibility 446 Adj.](#) **stark naked:** [divestment 226 Adj.](#) **stark raving mad:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **stark raving naked:** [divestment 226 Adj.](#) **stark staring mad:** [insanity 503 Adj.](#) **stark staring:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) **stark:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [hardness 323 Adj.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **stark-blind:** [blindness 442 Adj.](#) **starlight:** [light 420 N.](#) [dimness 422 N.](#) **starlike:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **starry cope:** [world 318 N.](#) **starry heaven:** [world 318 N.](#) **starry host:** [world 318 N.](#) **starry:** [world 318 Adj.](#) **stars and stripes:** [indication 550 N.](#) **stars:** [necessity 601 N.](#) [world 318 N.](#) **start a doubt:** [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) **start afresh:** [beginning 66 V.](#) **start game:** [pursuit 622 V.](#) **start off:** [departure 293 V.](#) **start the question:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **start up:** [convexity 250 V.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) [visibility 446 V.](#) **start:** [beginning 66 V.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) [wonder 870 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) [inexpectation 508 V.](#) [inexpectation 508 N.](#) [leap 309 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) [departure 293 N.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [revolution 146 N.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) **starting friction:** [friction 331 N.](#) **starting hole:** [Pretext 617 N.](#) **starting point:** [beginning 66 N.](#) [departure 293 N.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#) **starting post:** [departure 293 N.](#) **startle the echoes:** [loudness 404 V.](#) **startle:** [wonder 870 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [inexpectation 508 V.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) **startling:** [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) **startlish:** [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **starvation:** [insufficiency 640 N.](#) [fasting 956 N.](#) **starve:** [fasting 956 V.](#) [cold 383 V.](#) [refrigeration 385 V.](#) [poverty 804 V.](#) [parsimony 819 V.](#) **starved:** [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [fasting 956 Adj.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) [cold 383 Adj.](#) **starveling:** [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) [poverty 804 N.](#) **starving:** [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) **state cabinet member:** [government 737a N.](#) **state chamber:** [council 696 N.](#) **state of affairs:** [eventuality 151 N.](#) **state of excitement:** [feeling 821 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **state of facts:** [description 594 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) **state of nature:** [nonpreparation 674 N.](#) **state of siege:**

warfare 722 N. **state paper:** [record 551 N.](#) **state park:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **state room:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **state senator:** [government 737a N.](#) **state socialism:** [politics 737b N.](#) **state:** [school 542 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [government 737a Adj.](#) [government 737a N.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [mankind 372 N.](#) [speciality 79 N.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) **state-aided school:** [school 542 N.](#) **statecraft:** [direction 693 N.](#) **stated time:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) **stateliness:** [repute 873 N.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) **stately:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) [pride 878 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) **statement:** [information 527 N.](#) [affirmation 535 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) **statemonger:** [director 694 N.](#) **stateroom:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **state's evidence:** [evidence 467 N.](#) **states-general:** [council 696 N.](#) **statesman:** [director 694 N.](#) **statesman-like:** [skill 698 Adj.](#) **statesmanship:** [conduct 692 N.](#) [direction 693 N.](#) **static cling:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **static electricity:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **static:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **statics:** [strength 159 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) **station house:** [prison 752 N.](#) **station wagon:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **station:** [situation 183 N.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) [term 71 N.](#) [degree 26 N.](#) [place 182 N.](#) **stationary:** [permanence 141 Adj.](#) [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) **stationer:** [mart 799 N.](#) **stationer's:** [mart 799 N.](#) **stationery:** [writing 590 N.](#) **statism:** [politics 737b N.](#) **statist:** [director 694 N.](#) **statistical analysis:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **statistical:** [numeration 85 Adj.](#) [chance 156 Adj.](#) **statistician:** [numeration 85 N.](#) **statistics:** [accounts 811 N.](#) [numeration 85 N.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [chance 156 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) **stator:** [attraction 288 N.](#) **statuary:** [sculpture 557 N.](#) [artist 559 N.](#) **statue:** [representation 554 N.](#) [sculpture 557 N.](#) **statue-like repose:** [quiescence 265 N.](#) **statuette:** [representation 554 N.](#) **stature:** [height 206 N.](#) **status quo ante bellum:** [reversion 145 N.](#) **status quo:** [permanence 141 N.](#) [the past 122 N.](#) **status:** [repute 873 N.](#) [situation 183 N.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) [term 71 N.](#) **statutable:** [legality 963 Adj.](#) **statute law:** [legality 963 N.](#) **statute:** [precept 697 N.](#) [legality 963 N.](#) **statutory:** [legality 963 Adj.](#) **statuolence heaviness:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **statuolent:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **statuolic:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **staunch belief:** [belief 484 N.](#) **staunch friendship:** [friendship 888 N.](#) **staunch opinion:** [belief 484 N.](#) **staunch:** [health 654 Adj.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) **stave in:** [concavity 252 V.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) **stave off:** [lateness 133 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) **stave:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) [music 415 N.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **stay at home:** [quiescence 265 V.](#) **stay away:** [distance 196 V.](#) [absence 187 V.](#) **stay of execution:** [lateness 133 N.](#) **stay one's hand:** [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [repose 687 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) **stay the course:** [stability 150 V.](#) **stay!:** [quiescence 265 Int.](#) **stay:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [quiescence 265 V.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [permanence 141 V.](#) [existence 1 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) [repose 687 N.](#) **stay-at-home:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) **stayed:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **stays:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **stead:** [utility 644 N.](#) **steadfast belief:** [belief 484 N.](#) **steadfast opinion:** [belief 484 N.](#) **steadfast:** [stability 150 Adj.](#) [attention 457 Adj.](#) [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) **steadiness:** [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) [perseverance 604a N.](#) **steady as time:** [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) **steady:** [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) [frequency 136 Adj.](#) [caution 864 Adj.](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) [resolution 604 Adj.](#) **steal a gain upon:** [transcursion 303 V.](#) **steal a march upon:** [priority 116 V.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [transcursion 303 V.](#) [earliness 132 V.](#) **steal a march:** [precession 280 V.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) **steal along:** [slowness 275 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) **steal by:** [concealment 528 V.](#) **steal into:** [concealment 528 V.](#) **steal on the ear:** [faintness 405 V.](#) **steal out of:** [concealment 528 V.](#) **steal upon one:** [inexpectation 508 V.](#) **steal:** [taking 789 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **stealing:** [acquisition 775 N.](#) [stealing 791 N.](#) **stealth:** [concealment 528 N.](#) **stealthily:** [concealment 528 Adv.](#) **stealthiness:** [concealment 528 N.](#) **stealthy:** [caution 864 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) **steam bath:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **steam heat:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **steam radiator:** [sibilation 409 N.](#) **steam release valve:** [sibilation 409 N.](#) **steam roller:** [smoothness 255 N.](#) **steam:** [vaporization 336 V.](#) [gaseity 334 N.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [sibilation 409 N.](#) [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) **steamboat:** [ship 273 N.](#) **steamer:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) **steaming:** [vaporization 336 N.](#) **steamroller:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **steamship:** [ship 273 N.](#) **steamshovel:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **steamy:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **stearin:** [oil 356 N.](#) **steel against:** [resolution 604 Adj.](#) **steel away:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **steel engraving:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **steel oneself:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **steel the heart:** [impenitence 951 V.](#) **steel:** [hardness 323 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [strength 159 V.](#) [strength 159 N.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) **steeled against:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **steelplate:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **steelyard:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **steep:** [water 337 V.](#) **steeped in iniquity:** [vice 945 Adj.](#) **steeple chase:** [contention 720 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) **steeple:** [height 206 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) **steeps:** [height 206 N.](#) **steer clear of:** [deviation 279 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) **steer for:** [direction 278 V.](#) [straightness 246 V.](#) **steer one's course:** [direction 278 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) **steer towards:** [direction 278 V.](#) **steer:** [direction 693 V.](#) [man 373 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) **steerage:** [direction 693 N.](#) **steering steerage:** [direction 278 N.](#) **steermate:** [director 694 N.](#) **steersman:** [mariner 269 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) **steganographic:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **steganography:** [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) [concealment 528 N.](#) **stellar:** [world 318 Adj.](#) **stellated:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **stelliform:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **stelography:** [writing 590 N.](#) **stem the current:** [opposition 708 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) **stem the flood:** [opposition 708 V.](#) **stem the tide:** [resistance 719 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) **stem the torrent:** [resistance 719 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) **stem:** [cause 153 N.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [paternity 166 N.](#) [front 234 N.](#) **stench:** [fedor 401 N.](#) **stencil:** [painting 556 V.](#) **stenographer:** [writing 590 N.](#) **stenography:** [writing 590 N.](#) **Stentor:** [loudness 404 N.](#) [cry 411 N.](#) **stentorian:** [cry 411 Adj.](#) [loudness 404 Adj.](#) **stentorophonic:** [loudness 404 Adj.](#) **step aside:** [deviation 279 V.](#) **step by step:** [degree 26 Adv.](#) [order 58 Adv.](#) [continuity 69 Adv.](#) [slowness 275 Adv.](#) **step in:** [mediation 724 V.](#) **step into a fortune:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **step into the shoes of:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) [posteriority 117 V.](#) [sequence 63 V.](#) **step lively!:** [activity 682 Int.](#) **step of time:** [course 109 N.](#) **step on:** [support 215 V.](#) **step out:** [death 360 V.](#) **step short:** [slowness 275 V.](#) **step:** [plan 626 N.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) [term 71 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) **steppe:** [plain 344 N.](#) **steppingstone:**

refuge 666 N. method 627 N. **stepping-stone:** connection 45 N. instrumentality 631 N.  
preparation 673 N. **steps:** method 627 N. **stercoraceous:** uncleanness 653 Adj. **stereognosis:**  
sensations of touch 380 N. **stereognostic:** sensations of touch 380 Adj. **stereometry:** measurement 466  
N. **stereopticon:** optical instruments 445 N. **stereoscope:** optical instruments 445 N. **stereoscopic:**  
visibility 446 Adj. **stereotype:** indication 550 V. engraving 558 N. printing 591 N. **stereotyped:**  
stability 150 Adj. habit 613 Adj. **sterile:** absence 187 Adj. unproductiveness 169 Adj. **sterility:**  
unproductiveness 169 N. **sterilize:** impotence 158 V. unproductiveness 169 V. preservation 670 V.  
**sterling coin:** money 800 N. **sterling:** virtue 944 Adj. truth 494 Adj. money 800 Adj. **stern**  
**necessity:** necessity 601 N. **stern truth:** truth 494 N. **stern:** rear 235 N. severity 739 Adj.  
discourtesy 895 Adj. **sternmost:** rear 235 Adv. **sternness:** discourtesy 895 N. **sternutation:** wind  
349 N. sibilation 409 N. **sternutative:** sibilation 409 Adj. wind 349 N. **sternutatory:** wind 349  
N. **sternway:** navigation 267 N. **stertorous:** sound 402 Adj. voice 580 Adj. **stet:** permanence 141  
V. stability 150 Int. **stethograph:** measurement 466 N. **stethoscope:** hearing 418 N. remedy 662  
N. **stevedore:** carrier 271 N. preparation 673 N. **stew:** excitability 825 N. impurity 961 N.  
feeling 821 N. difficulty 704 N. calefaction 384 V. heat 382 V. food 298 N. pain 828 N.  
**steward:** mariner 269 N. director 694 N. treasurer 801 N. **stewardess:** mariner 269 N.  
**stewardship:** conduct 692 N. direction 693 N. **stew-pan:** furnace 386 N. **Stichomancy:** prediction  
511 Phr. **stick at nothing:** resolution 604 V. activity 682 V. rashness 863 V. **stick at:** unbelief  
doubt 485 V. unwillingness 603 V. difficulty 704 V. **stick close:** coherence 46 V. **stick fast:**  
difficulty 704 V. quiescence 265 V. stability 150 V. **stick in one's gizzard:** resentment 900 V.  
painfulness 830 V. **stick in one's throat:** painfulness 830 V. taciturnity 585 V. **stick in the mud:**  
failure 732 V. difficulty 704 V. shortcoming 304 V. **stick in the throat:** aphony 581 V. dislike 867  
V. **stick in:** insertion 300 V. **stick law:** punishment 972 N. **stick like a leech:** coherence 46 V.  
**stick like wax:** coherence 46 V. **stick out:** convexity 250 V. **stick to its course:** continuance in action  
143 V. **stick to one's guns:** courage 861 V. **stick to one's text:** perseverance 604a V. **stick to the**  
**beaten track:** conformity 82 V. **stick to the course:** stability 150 V. **stick to the reservation:** limit  
233 Phr. **stick to work:** perseverance 604a V. **stick to:** perseverance 604a V. exertion 686 V. **stick**  
**up for:** vindication 937 N. approbation 931 V. aid 707 V. **stick up:** verticality 212 V. stealing 791  
V. elevation 307 V. convexity 250 V. **stick:** scourge 975 N. bungler 701 N. coherence 46 V.  
fool 501 N. tenacity 327 V. quiescence 265 V. opening 260 V. support 215 N. cessation 142 V.  
arms 727 N. **stickiness:** semiliquidity 352 N. tenacity 327 N. coherence 46 N. **sticking:** coherence  
46 N. **stickle for:** contention 720 V. barter 794 V. **stickle:** unwillingness 603 V. obstinacy 606 V.  
barter 794 V. **stickler:** severity 739 N. obstinacy 606 N. **sticky:** coherence 46 Adj. semiliquidity  
352 Adj. **stiff as a poker:** hardness 323 Adj. **stiff as as board:** hardness 323 Adj. **stiff as buckram:**  
hardness 323 Adj. **stiff as starch:** hardness 323 Adj. **stiff breeze:** wind 349 N. **stiff hearted:**  
obstinacy 606 Adj. **stiff necked:** obstinacy 606 Adj. **stiff:** ugliness 846 Adj. hardness 323 Adj.  
affectation 855 Adj. pride 878 Adj. weariness 841 N. restraint 751 Adj. severity 739 Adj.  
inelegance 579 Adj. ostentation 882 Adj. **stiff-backed:** obstinacy 606 Adj. **stiffen:** hardness 323 V.  
**stiff-necked:** pride 878 Adj. **stiffness:** stability 150 N. inelegance 579 N. affectation 855 N. **stifle:**  
silence 403 V. concealment 528 V. killing 361 V. **stified:** faintness 405 Adj. **stifling:** heat 382  
Adj. **stigma:** disrepute 874 N. **stigmatize:** disrepute 874 V. disapprobation 932 V. accusation 938  
V. **stile:** method 627 N. hindrance 706 N. **stiletto:** perforator 262 N. arms 727 N. **still as a**  
**mouse:** quiescence 265 Adj. **still as a post:** quiescence 265 Adj. **still as a statue:** quiescence 265  
Adj. **still as death:** quiescence 265 Adj. **still hunt:** concealment 528 V. **still less:** evidence 467  
Adv. **still life:** painting 556 N. materiality 316 N. **still more:** superiority 33 Adv. evidence 467  
Adv. **still small voice within:** duty 926 N. **still small voice:** faintness 405 N. **still:** calefaction 384  
N. silence 403 V. furnace 386 N. vaporization 336 N. quiescence 265 Adj. moderation 174 V.  
moderation 174 Adj. compensation 30 Adv. silence 403 Adj. **stillatitious:** river 348 Adj. **stillborn:**  
failure 732 Adj. death 360 Adj. **still-hunt:** pursuit 622 N. **stillacidous:** river 348 Adj. **stillacidum:**  
river 348 N. **stillness:** quiescence 265 N. silence 403 N. **stillroom:** store 636 N. **stilly:** silence 403  
Adj. **stilted:** elevation 307 Adj. boasting 884 Adj. affectation 855 Adj. ornament 577 Adj.  
ridiculousness 853 Adj. **stilts:** support 215 N. **stimulant:** remedy 662 N. **stimulate:** motive 615 V.  
excitation 824 V. physical energy 171 V. violence 173 V. pleasurableness 829 V. **stimulation:**  
excitation 824 N. **stimulus:** motive 615 N. **stimulus-response loop:** absence of Intellect 450a N.  
**sting on the raw:** resentment 900 V. **sting to the quick:** resentment 900 V. painfulness 830 V.  
**sting:** sensations of touch 380 V. resentment 900 V. painfulness 830 V. painfulness 830 N. bane  
663 N. physical pain 378 V. physical pain 378 N. excitation 824 V. **stinginess:** parsimony 819 N.  
**stinging:** pungency 392 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. **stingo:** food 298 N. **stings of conscience:**  
penitence 950 N. **stingy:** insufficiency 640 Adj. parsimony 819 Adj. **stink in the nostrils:** fetor 401  
V. hate 898 V. painfulness 830 V. dislike 867 V. **stink like a polecat:** fetor 401 V. **stink:**  
uncleanness 653 V. fetor 401 V. fetor 401 N. **stinking:** fetor 401 Adj. **stinkpot:** fetor 401 N.  
**stint:** insufficiency 640 N. insufficiency 640 V. parsimony 819 V. limit 233 N. degree 26 N.  
parsimony 819 N. **stinted:** insufficiency 640 Adj. **stintless:** sufficiency 639 Adj. **stipend:** reward 973  
N. **stipendiary:** subjection 749 Adj. receiving 785 N. **stipiform:** variegation 440 Adj. **stipple**  
**engraving:** engraving 558 N. **stipple:** engraving 558 V. variegation 440 V. painting 556 V.  
**stipulate for:** contention 720 V. **stipulate:** compact 769 V. conditions 770 V. **stipulation:** conditions  
770 N. compact 769 N. promise 768 N. qualification 469 N. **stir a question:** reasoning 476 V.  
**stir about:** activity 682 V. **stir one's stumps:** activity 682 V. velocity 274 V. journey 266 V. **stir**  
**the blood:** excitation 824 V. resentment 900 V. **stir the embers:** reproduction 163 V. excitation 824  
V. **stir the feelings:** excitation 824 V. **stir the fire:** calefaction 384 V. **stir the question:** inquiry 461  
V. **stir up bile:** resentment 900 V. **stir up dissension:** discord 713 V. **stir up:** violence 173 V.

*mixture* 41 V. *excitation* 824 V. **stir your stumps!:** *activity* 682 Int. **stir:** *agitation* 315 V. *excitation* 824 V. *activity* 682 N. *motion* 264 V. *agitation* 315 N. *physical energy* 171 N. *motion* 264 N. *activity* 682 V. **stirps:** *paternity* 166 N. *consanguinity* 11 N. *cause* 153 N. **stirring news:** *news* 532 N. **stirring:** *activity* 682 Adj. *importance* 642 Adj. *eventuality* 151 Adj. **stirrup cup:** *departure* 293 N. **stirrup:** *support* 215 N. **stitch of work:** *exertion* 686 N. **stitch:** *junction* 43 N. *junction* 43 V. *physical pain* 378 N. *action* 680 N. **stive:** *caefaction* 384 V. **stiver:** *money* 800 N. **stoat:** *fetor* 401 N. **stoccado:** *defense* 717 N. **stock and stone:** *insensibility* 823 N. **stock car:** *vehicle* 272 N. **stock certificate:** *securities* 799b N. **stock dealer:** *stock market* 799a N. **stock exchange:** *stock market* 799a N. **stock in trade:** *merchandise* 798 N. *property* 780 N. *store* 636 N. *means* 632 N. **stock index:** *stock market* 799a N. **stock market:** *stock market* 799a N. **stock ticker:** *stock market* 799a N. **stock with:** *provision* 637 V. **stock:** *paternity* 166 N. *consanguinity* 11 N. *quantity* 25 N. *clothing* 225 N. *cause* 153 N. *money* 800 N. *merchandise* 798 N. *property* 780 N. *provision* 637 V. *store* 636 N. *materials* 635 N. *habit* 613 Adj. *fool* 501 N. *quiescence* 265 Adj. *greatness* 31 N. **stockade fence:** *prison* 752 N. **stockade:** *defense* 717 N. **stockbroker:** *stock market* 799a N. **stockholder of record:** *stock market* 799a N. **stockholder:** *stock market* 799a N. **stocking:** *clothing* 225 N. **stockjobbing:** *barter* 794 N. **stocks and stones:** *materiality* 316 N. **stocks:** *prison* 752 N. *securities* 799b N. *treasury* 802 N. *scourge* 975 N. **stocky:** *shortness* 201 Adj. **stogy:** *pungency* 392 N. *clothing* 225 N. **stoical:** *inexcitability* 826 Adj. *disinterestedness* 942 Adj. **stoicism:** *insensibility* 823 N. *inexcitability* 826 N. *disinterestedness* 942 N. *temperance* 953 N. **stoker:** *traveler* 268 N. **stole:** *canonicals* 999 N. **stolen away:** *escape* 671 Adj. **stolen goods:** *booty* 793 N. **stolen:** *stealing* 791 Adj. **stolid:** *smallness* 32 Adj. *imbecility* 499 Adj. *dullness* 843 Adj. **stolidity:** *imbecility* 499 N. **stomach ache:** *physical pain* 378 N. **stomach:** *inexcitability* 826 V. *taste* 390 N. *receptacle* 191 N. *desire* 865 N. **stomacher:** *clothing* 225 N. **stone deaf:** *deafness* 419 Adj. **stone wall:** *prison* 752 N. **stone:** *density* 321 N. *attack* 716 V. *punishment* 972 V. *arms* 727 N. *materials* 635 N. *engraving* 558 N. *interment* 363 N. *hardness* 323 N. *gravity* 319 N. *killing* 361 V. **stone-blind:** *blindness* 442 Adj. **stone-colored:** *gray* 432 Adj. **stoned:** *insensibility* 823 Adj. **stone's throw:** *nearness* 197 N. **stoneware:** *caefaction* 384 N. **stony:** *hardness* 323 Adj. **stony-hearted:** *revenge* 919 Adj. *malevolence* 907 Adj. **stooge:** *auxiliary* 711 N. **stook:** *assemblage* 72 N. **stool of repentance:** *penitence* 950 N. **stool pigeon:** *disclosure* 529 N. *deceiver* 548 N. **stool:** *support* 215 N. **stools:** *excretion* 299 N. **stoop to conquer:** *skill* 698 V. *humility* 879 V. *cunning* 702 V. **stoop:** *servility* 886 V. *depression* 308 V. *descent* 306 V. *receptacle* 191 N. *humility* 879 V. *improbability* 940 V. **stop a gap:** *restoration* 660 V. **stop and start:** *discontinuity* 70 V. **stop at nothing:** *resolution* 604 V. **stop one hole in a sieve:** *parsimony* 819 V. **stop one's breath:** *fear* 860 V. **stop one's ears:** *deafness* 419 V. **stop one's mouth:** *aphony* 581 V. **stop payment:** *nonpayment* 808 V. **stop short of:** *shortcoming* 304 V. **stop short:** *quiescence* 265 V. *cessation* 142 V. *shortcoming* 304 V. **stop the breath:** *killing* 361 V. **stop the mouth:** *confutation* 479 V. **stop the sound:** *nonresonance* 408a V. **stop the way:** *hindrance* 706 V. **stop to consider:** *unbelief* 485 V. **stop up:** *closure* 261 V. **stop!:** *inaction* 681 Int. *quiescence* 265 Int. *cessation* 142 Int. *prohibition* 761 Int. **stop:** *end* 67 V. *hindrance* 706 N. *inaction* 681 V. *cessation* 142 N. *cessation* 142 V. *closure* 261 V. *quiescence* 265 V. *silence* 403 V. *relinquishment* 624 V. *hindrance* 706 V. **stopcock:** *stopper* 263 N. **stope:** *receptacle* 191 N. **stopgap:** *substitution* 147 N. **stop-gap:** *stopper* 263 N. **stoppage:** *cessation* 142 N. *hindrance* 706 N. **stopper:** *closure* 261 N. *stopper* 263 N. *hindrance* 706 N. **stopping:** *stopper* 263 N. *cessation* 142 N. **stopple:** *stopper* 263 N. **stopwatch:** *measurement* 466 N. *chronometry* 114 N. **storage:** *store* 636 N. **store coupon:** *discount* 813 N. **store in the memory:** *memory* 505 V. **store of knowledge:** *knowledge* 490 N. **store ship:** *combatant* 726 N. **store the memory with:** *memory* 505 V. **store treasure:** *store* 636 V. **store:** *store* 636 N. *store* 636 V. *mart* 799 N. *provision* 637 V. **storecloset:** *store* 636 N. **stored:** *store* 636 Adj. **storehouse:** *store* 636 N. **storeroom:** *receptacle* 191 N. *store* 636 N. **storeship:** *ship* 273 N. **storied:** *description* 594 Adj. **storing:** *store* 636 N. **storm blown over:** *safety* 664 N. **storm brewing:** *danger* 665 N. **storm in a teacup:** *overestimation* 482 N. *exaggeration* 549 N. **storm:** *agitation* 315 N. *resentment* 900 V. *resentment* 900 N. *attack* 716 V. *wind* 349 N. *violence* 173 V. *violence* 173 N. *revolution* 146 N. *assemblage* 72 N. *attack* 716 N. **storming:** *attack* 716 N. **stormy petrel:** *warning* 668 N. **stormy:** *violence* 173 Adj. *wind* 349 Adj. **storthing:** *council* 696 N. **story:** *excitability* 825 N. *description* 594 N. *receptacle* 191 N. *layer* 204 N. *untruth* 546 N. **story-teller:** *deceiver* 548 N. **stot:** *animal* 366 N. *man* 373 N. **stound:** *wonder* 870 N. **stoup:** *receptacle* 191 N. *temple* 1000 N. **stour:** *disorder* 59 N. **stout:** *strength* 159 Adj. *size* 192 Adj. *courage* 861 Adj. **stout-hearted:** *courage* 861 Adj. **stoutness:** *strength* 159 N. **stove in:** *concavity* 252 Adj. **stove:** *furnace* 386 N. **stow away:** *store* 636 V. **stow:** *location* 184 V. *contraction* 195 V. *store* 636 V. **stowage:** *location* 184 N. *space* 180 N. **stowaway:** *concealment* 528 N. **strabism:** *dim sightedness* 443 N. **strabismus:** *dim sightedness* 443 N. **straddle:** *support* 215 Adv. *journey* 266 V. *tergiversation* 607 V. *stock market* 799a V. **straggle:** *journey* 266 V. *deviation* 279 V. **straggler:** *traveler* 268 N. **straggling:** *disjunction* 44 Adj. *disorder* 59 Adj. **straight as an arrow:** *straightness* 246 Adj. *direction* 278 Adv. **straight course:** *mid-course* 628 N. **straight descent:** *posterity* 167 N. **straight jacket:** *prison* 752 N. **straight line:** *straightness* 246 N. **straight path:** *mid-course* 628 N. **straight poker:** *amusement* 840 N. **straight razor:** *sharpness* 253 N. **straight sailing:** *facility* 705 N. **straight shoot:** *direction* 278 N. **straight:** *direction* 278 Adj. *earliness* 132 Adv. *mid-course* 628 Adj. *mid-course* 628 N. *straightness* 246 Adj. *verticality* 212 Adj. *amusement* 840 N. **straighten out:** *compromise* 774 V. **straighten:** *straightness* 246 V. **straightforth:** *earliness* 132 Adv. **straightforward:** *probity* 939 Adj. *direction* 278 Adj. *veracity* 543 Adj. *artlessness* 703 Adj. **straightness:** *straightness* 246 N. **straightway:** *earliness* 132 Adv. **strain a point:** *undueness* 925 V. *nonobservance* 773 V. *transcursion* 303 V. **strain every nerve:** *exertion* 686 V. **strain in**

**one's arms:** [endearment 902 V.](#) **strain one's eyes:** [vision 441 V.](#) **strain one's invention:** [imagination 515 V.](#) **strain over a point:** [exaggeration 549 V.](#) **strain the lungs:** [cry 411 V.](#) **strain the meaning:** [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) **strain the sense:** [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) **strain the throat:** [cry 411 V.](#) **strain the voice:** [cry 411 V.](#) **strain:** [weakness 160 V.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [fatigue 688 V.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) [agency 170 N.](#) [consanguinity 11 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) [agency 170 V.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [egress 295 V.](#) [voice 580 N.](#) [sound 402 N.](#) [music 415 N.](#) [overestimation 482 V.](#) [weakness 160 N.](#) [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [exaggeration 549 V.](#) [style 569 N.](#) [transcursion 303 V.](#) **strained:** [exertion 686 Adj.](#) **strait handed:** [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) **strait jacket:** [prison 752 N.](#) **strait:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [interval 198 N.](#) **straitened:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **strait-jacket:** [prison 752 N.](#) **straitlaced:** [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) **strait-laced:** [severity 739 Adj.](#) [restraint 751 Adj.](#) [pride 878 Adj.](#) **straits:** [poverty 804 N.](#) **strait-waistcoat:** [prison 752 N.](#) **stramash:** [contention 720 N.](#) **strand:** [filament 205 N.](#) [land 342 N.](#) **stranded:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) **strange bedfellows:** [discord 713 N.](#) **strange to say:** [wonder 870 Adv.](#) **strange:** [wonder 870 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) [improbability 473 Adj.](#) [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **strangely:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **stranger:** [extraneousness 57 N.](#) **strangle:** [impotence 158 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) **strangled:** [contraction 195 Adj.](#) **strangulation:** [contraction 195 N.](#) [killing 361 N.](#) **strap:** [junction 43 V.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) **straphanger:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **strappado:** [punishment 972 N.](#) **strapper:** [size 192 N.](#) **strapping pace:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **strapping rate:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **strapping:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) **strapwork:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **strata:** [layer 204 N.](#) **stratagem:** [cunning 702 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) **strategic:** [plan 626 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) **strategical:** [plan 626 Adj.](#) [conduct 692 Adj.](#) [warfare 722 Adj.](#) **strategics:** [conduct 692 N.](#) **strategist:** [plan 626 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [proficient 700 N.](#) **strategy:** [conduct 692 N.](#) [warfare 722 N.](#) **strath:** [concavity 252 N.](#) **strathspey:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **stratification:** [layer 204 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) **stratified:** [layer 204 Adj.](#) **stratiform:** [layer 204 Adj.](#) **stratocracy:** [government 737a N.](#) **stratum:** [layer 204 N.](#) [horizontality 213 N.](#) **stratus:** [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) **straw boss:** [director 694 N.](#) **straw to show the wind:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **straw:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) [levity 320 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **straw-bail:** [deception 545 N.](#) **straw-colored:** [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **stray:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [deviation 279 Adj.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) **streak:** [length 200 N.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [furrow 259 N.](#) [light 420 N.](#) [variegation 440 V.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **streaked:** [crossing 219 Adj.](#) **stream of things:** [eventuality 151 N.](#) **stream of time:** [course 109 N.](#) **stream:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) [sufficiency 639 V.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) [light 420 N.](#) [wind 349 V.](#) [wind 349 N.](#) [river 348 V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [stream 347 N.](#) **streamer:** [indication 550 N.](#) **streaming:** [incoherence 47 Adj.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj.](#) **streamlet:** [river 348 N.](#) **streamy:** [river 348 Adj.](#) **street:** [method 627 N.](#) [region 181 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) **streetwalker:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **strength of mind:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **strength of will:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **strength:** [quantity 25 N.](#) [power 157 N.](#) [strength 159 N.](#) [physical energy 171 N.](#) [tenacity 327 N.](#) [degree 26 N.](#) [greatness 31 N.](#) [animality 364 N.](#) **strengthen:** [strength 159 V.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) [power 157 V.](#) **strengthening:** [strength 159 N.](#) **strengthless:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) **strenuous:** [exertion 686 Adj.](#) [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) **Strephon and Chloe:** [endearment 902 N.](#) **stress of weather:** [wind 349 N.](#) **stress:** [requirement 630 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) [difficulty 704 N.](#) [voice 580 N.](#) **stretch a hand:** [aid 707 V.](#) **stretch a long arm:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **stretch a point:** [undueness 925 V.](#) [transcursion 303 V.](#) [severity 739 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) [unconformity 83 V.](#) [exemption 927a V.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) [exaggeration 549 V.](#) **stretch away to:** [distance 196 V.](#) **stretch forth one's hand:** [action 680 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **stretch of fancy:** [exaggeration 549 N.](#) **stretch out:** [length 200 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) **stretch the meaning:** [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) **stretch the sense:** [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) **stretch to:** [distance 196 V.](#) [length 200 V.](#) **stretch:** [space 180 N.](#) [undueness 925 N.](#) [exaggeration 549 V.](#) [exaggeration 549 N.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [length 200 V.](#) [elasticity 325 V.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) **stretchable:** [elasticity 325 Adj.](#) **stretcher:** [support 215 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) **stretching to:** [distance 196 Adj.](#) **strew:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) **striae:** [furrow 259 N.](#) [variegation 440 N.](#) **striated:** [furrow 259 Adj.](#) [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **strick:** [orthodoxy 983a Adj.](#) **stricken in years:** [age 128 Adj.](#) **stricken:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) **strict inquiry:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) **strict interpretation:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **strict search:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) **strict settlement:** [property 780 N.](#) **strict:** [fastidiousness 868 Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) **strictly speaking:** [truth 494 Adv.](#) [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) **strictness:** [severity 739 N.](#) [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) **stricture:** [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) **stride:** [journey 266 V.](#) [distance 196 N.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) **stridor:** [stridor 410 N.](#) **stridulous:** [stridor 410 Adj.](#) **strife:** [discord 713 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) **strigae:** [variegation 440 N.](#) **strigose:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **strike a balance:** [mean 29 V.](#) [equality 27 V.](#) [payment 807 V.](#) **strike a bargain:** [compact 769 V.](#) [barter 794 V.](#) **strike a blow:** [action 680 V.](#) **strike a deal:** [acquittal 970 V.](#) **strike a light:** [light 420 V.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) **strike all of a heap:** [excitation 824 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) **strike an awe into:** [fear 860 V.](#) **strike at the root of:** [attack 716 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **strike at:** [impulse 276 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) **strike colors:** [submission 725 V.](#) **strike dumb:** [aphony 581 V.](#) [wonder 870 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) **strike hard:** [ship 273 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) **strike home:** [physical energy 171 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) **strike in with:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) **strike it rich:** [wealth 803 V.](#) **strike off the roll:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **strike off:** [exclusion 55 V.](#) **strike on the raw:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **strike one:** [thought 451 V.](#) **strike one's flag:** [submission 725 V.](#) **strike out something new:** [imagination 515 V.](#) [revolution 146 V.](#) **strike out:** [plan 626 V.](#) [obliteration 552 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [exclusion 55 V.](#) **strike root in:** [influence 175 V.](#) **strike root:** [location 184 V.](#) **strike roots:** [stability 150 V.](#) **strike sail:** [slowness 275 V.](#) **strike tents:** [departure 293 V.](#) **strike terror:** [fear 860 V.](#) **strike the attention:** [attention 457 V.](#) **strike the death**



**knell of:** [killing 361 V.](#) **strike the eye:** [attention 457 V.](#) **strike the first blow:** [attack 716 V.](#) **strike the lyre:** [musician 416 V.](#) **strike the mind:** [attention 457 V.](#) **strike the thoughts:** [attention 457 V.](#) **strike up:** [musician 416 V.](#) **strike with awe:** [wonder 870 V.](#) **strike with wonder:** [wonder 870 V.](#) **strike:** [agency 170 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) [wonder 870 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [disobedience 742 V.](#) [disobedience 742 N.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) [resistance 719 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) **striking likeness:** [representation 554 N.](#) **striking resemblance:** [similarity 17 N.](#) **striking:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [wonder 870 Adj.](#) **strikingly:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **string together:** [continuity 69 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) **string:** [continuity 69 N.](#) [qualification 469 N.](#) [melody concord 413 V.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [filament 205 N.](#) **string-band:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **stringency:** [severity 739 N.](#) **stringent:** [duty 926 Adj.](#) [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) [authority 737 Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) [compulsion 744 Adj.](#) **strings attached:** [qualification 469 N.](#) **stringy:** [tenacity 327 Adj.](#) [filament 205 Adj.](#) **striolate:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) **strip mine:** [concavity 252 N.](#) **strip:** [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [filament 205 N.](#) [divestment 226 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **stripe:** [indication 550 N.](#) [variegation 440 V.](#) [length 200 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **stripling:** [infant 129 N.](#) **stripped:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **strive against:** [resistance 719 V.](#) **strive to some purpose:** [success 731 V.](#) **strive:** [contention 720 V.](#) [exertion 686 V.](#) [essay 675 V.](#) **stroke:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **stroke of death:** [death 360 N.](#) **stroke of policy:** [action 680 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) **stroke of the pen:** [writing 590 N.](#) **stroke of time:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#) **stroke of work:** [exertion 686 N.](#) **stroke the wrong way:** [roughness 256 V.](#) **stroke:** [success 731 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [action 680 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **stroll:** [journey 266 N.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **strolling player:** [drama 599 N.](#) **strong accent:** [voice 580 N.](#) **strong and great, a hero:** [courage 861 Phr.](#) **strong argument:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **strong as a horse:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) **strong as a lion:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) **strong as an ox:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) **strong as brandy:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) **strong box:** [treasury 802 N.](#) **strong hand:** [severity 739 N.](#) **strong hold:** [treasury 802 N.](#) **strong language:** [malediction 908 N.](#) [vigor 574 N.](#) **strong point:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **strong room:** [treasury 802 N.](#) **strong taste:** [pungency 392 N.](#) **strong with:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **strong!:** [wonder 870 Int.](#) **strong:** [tenacity 327 Adj.](#) [fetor 401 Adj.](#) [taste 390 Adj.](#) [pungency 392 Adj.](#) [physical energy 171 Adj.](#) [strength 159 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) **strong-headed:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **stronghold:** [prison 752 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) **strongly:** [strength 159 Adv.](#) [physical energy 171 Adv.](#) **strong-minded:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) [resolution 604 Adj.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#) **strong-scented:** [odor 398 Adj.](#) **strong-smelling:** [fetor 401 Adj.](#) **strong-willed:** [resolution 604 Adj.](#) **strop:** [sharpness 253 V.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) **strophe:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **strow:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) **struck all of a heap:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [wonder 870 Adj.](#) **struck down:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **struck with:** [love 897 Adj.](#) **structural botany:** [botany 369 N.](#) **structural:** [state 7 Adj.](#) [texture 329 Adj.](#) **structure:** [production 161 N.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) [organization 357 N.](#) **struggle:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) [essay 675 N.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **strum:** [musician 416 V.](#) **struma:** [disease 655 N.](#) **strumpet:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **strut:** [pride 878 V.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) **strychnine:** [bane 663 N.](#) **stubbed:** [shortness 201 Adj.](#) **stubble:** [remainder 40 N.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) **stubborn fact:** [existence 1 N.](#) **stubborn:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [hardness 323 Adj.](#) [strength 159 Adj.](#) [tenacity 327 Adj.](#) [resistance 719 Adj.](#) **stubbornness:** [tenacity 327 N.](#) **stubby:** [shortness 201 Adj.](#) **stucco:** [covering 223 V.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) **stuck fast:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) **stuck:** [stability 150 Adj.](#) **stud poker:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **stud:** [pendency 214 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) [sexuality 374a N.](#) **studded:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) [multitude 102 Adj.](#) **student:** [learner 541 N.](#) **studied:** [predetermination 611 Adj.](#) **studio:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [workshop 691 N.](#) **studious:** [thought 451 Adj.](#) [learning 539 Adj.](#) **studiously:** [intention 620 Adv.](#) **study to:** [intention 620 V.](#) **study:** [attention 457 N.](#) [intention 620 N.](#) [dissertation 595 N.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) [learning 539 N.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) [thought 451 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [inquiry 461 N.](#) **stuff and nonsense:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [unimportance 643 Int.](#) [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) **stuff in:** [insertion 300 V.](#) **stuff the memory with:** [memory 505 V.](#) **stuff up:** [deception 545 V.](#) [closure 261 V.](#) **stuff!:** [unimportance 643 Int.](#) **stuff:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) [lining 224 V.](#) [substantiality 3 N.](#) [gluttony 957 N.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [materiality 316 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [materials 635 N.](#) **stuffing:** [lining 224 N.](#) [stopper 263 N.](#) [contents 190 N.](#) **stuffy:** [density 321 Adj.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) **stuffed:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **stultify oneself:** [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) **stultify:** [counteraction 179 V.](#) **stultiloquence:** [absurdity 497 N.](#) **stultiloquy:** [absurdity 497 N.](#) **stumble on light upon:** [chance 156 V.](#) **stumble upon:** [discovery 480a V.](#) **stumble:** [failure 732 N.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [error 495 V.](#) [error 495 N.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) **stumbling block:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **stumbling-block:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **stumbling-stone:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **stump along:** [slowness 275 V.](#) **stump orator:** [speech 582 N.](#) **stump:** [speech 582 V.](#) [politics 737b V.](#) [painting 556 N.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [remainder 40 N.](#) [part 51 N.](#) **stumpy:** [shortness 201 Adj.](#) [distortion 243 Adj.](#) **stun:** [wonder 870 V.](#) [physical insensibility 376 V.](#) [loudness 404 V.](#) [deafness 419 V.](#) [inexpectation 508 V.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) **Stundism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **Stundist:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **stung to the quick:** [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **stunned:** [deafness 419 Adj.](#) **stunt:** [shortness 201 V.](#) **stunted:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [contraction 195 Adj.](#) **stupa:** [interment 363 N.](#) **stupe:** [relief 834 V.](#) **stupefaction:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [wonder 870 N.](#) [insensibility 823 N.](#) **stupefied:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **stupefy:** [physical insensibility 376 V.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) [wonder 870 V.](#) **stupendous:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [wonder 870 Adj.](#) **stupendously:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **stupid:** [dullness 843 Adj.](#) [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) [credulity 486 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [weariness 841 Adj.](#) **stupidity:** [dullness 843 N.](#) [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) **stupor:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) [insensibility 823 N.](#) [wonder 870 N.](#) **stupration:**

*impurity* 961 N. **sturdy beggar:** *thief* 792 N. *petitioner* 767 N. **sturdy:** *strength* 159 Adj.  
*perseverance* 604a Adj. **sturgeon:** *food* 298 N. **stutter:** *stammering* 583 V. **sty:** *abode* 189 N.  
*uncleanness* 653 N. **Stygian creek:** *hell* 982 N. **Stygian darkness:** *darkness* 421 N. **Stygian shore:**  
*death* 360 N. **stygian:** *vice* 945 Adj. *hell* 982 Adj. **style:** *engraving* 558 N. *beauty* 845 N. *writing*  
590 N. *style* 569 N. *fashion* 852 N. *phrase* 566 N. *nomenclature* 564 N. *painting* 556 N.  
*chronometry* 114 N. *state* 7 N. *nomenclature* 564 V. **stylet:** *perforator* 262 N. *arms* 727 N.  
**stylish:** *fashion* 852 Adj. **stylite:** *clergy* 996 N. **stylus:** *hearing* 418 N. **styptic:** *sourness* 397 Adj.  
**Styx:** *hell* 982 N. **suan-pan:** *numeration* 85 N. **suant:** *facility* 705 Adj. **suasible:** *willingness* 602  
Adj. **suasion:** *motive* 615 N. **suasive:** *motive* 615 Adj. **suasory:** *motive* 615 Adj. **suavity:** *courtesy*  
894 N. **sub Jove:** *exteriority* 220 Adv. **sub:** *inferiority* 34 Adj. **subacid:** *sourness* 397 Adj.  
**subaction:** *pulverulence* 330 N. **subahdar:** *master* 745 N. **subalpine:** *height* 206 Adj. **subaltern:**  
*master* 745 N. *servant* 746 N. *combatant* 726 N. *inferiority* 34 Adj. *commonality* 876 Adj.  
**subaqueous:** *depth* 208 Adj. **subarborescent:** *symmetry* 242 Adj. **subastral:** *world* 318 Adj.  
**subation:** *excretion* 299 N. **subatomic:** *smallness* 32 Adj. *littleness* 193 Adj. **subaudition:**  
*information* 527 N. **subclavate:** *convexity* 250 Adj. **subcommittee:** *council* 696 N. **subconscious:**  
*intellect* 450 Adj. **subcontrary:** *contraposition* 237 Adj. **subcutaneous:** *interiority* 221 Adj. **subdean:**  
*clergy* 996 N. **subdepartment:** *class* 75 N. **subdichotomy:** *bisection* 91 N. **subditiitious:**  
*substitution* 147 Adj. **subdivide:** *disjunction* 44 V. **subdivision:** *disjunction* 44 N. *part* 51 N.  
*combatant* 726 N. **subdulous:** *cunning* 702 Adj. **subdominant:** *melody concord* 413 N. **subdual:**  
*success* 731 N. **subduct:** *nonaddition, subtraction* 38 V. **subduction:** *nonaddition, subtraction* 38 N.  
*taking* 789 N. **subdue:** *success* 731 V. *moderation* 174 V. **subdued:** *inexcitability* 826 Adj.  
**subeditor:** *book* 593 N. **suberose:** *levity* 320 Adj. **suberous:** *levity* 320 Adj. **subitaneous:**  
*instantaneity* 113 Adj. **subito:** *instantaneity* 113 Adv. **subjacent:** *lowness* 207 Adj. **subject matter:**  
*topic* 454 N. *meaning* 516 N. **subject of controversy:** *inquiry* 461 N. **subject of dispute:** *discord*  
713 N. **subject of inquiry:** *inquiry* 461 N. **subject of thought:** *topic* 454 N. **subject to**  
**examination:** *inquiry* 461 V. **subject to interrogation:** *inquiry* 461 V. **subject to trial:** *experiment*  
463 V. **subject to:** *qualification* 469 Adv. *uncertainty* 475 Adj. **subject:** *subjection* 749 Adj. *servant*  
746 N. *meaning* 516 N. *experiment* 463 N. *topic* 454 N. *liability* 177 Adj. *subjection* 749 V.  
**subjected:** *subjection* 749 Adj. **subjection:** *obedience* 743 N. *subjection* 749 N. *necessity* 601 N.  
**subjective:** *intrinsicality* 5 Adj. *immateriality* 317 Adj. *intellect* 450 Adj. **subjectiveness:** *intrinsicality*  
5 N. **subjoin:** *addition* 37 V. **subjugate:** *restraint* 751 V. *subjection* 749 V. *success* 731 V.  
**subjugation of feeling:** *inexcitability* 826 N. **subjugation:** *success* 731 N. *failure* 732 N. *subjection*  
749 N. *excitation* 824 N. **subjunctive:** *addition* 37 Adj. **Sublapsarian:** *heterodoxy* 984 N.  
**sublation:** *nonaddition, subtraction* 38 N. **sublevation:** *elevation* 307 N. **sublieutenant:** *master* 745  
N. **sublimate:** *elevation* 307 V. **sublimated:** *levity* 320 Adj. **sublimation:** *elevation* 307 N.  
**Sublime Porte:** *master* 745 N. **sublime:** *vaporization* 336 V. *disinterestedness* 942 Adj. *repute* 873  
Adj. *greatness* 31 Adj. *beauty* 845 Adj. *vigor* 574 Adj. **sublimification:** *beauty* 845 N.  
**subliminal consciousness:** *intellect* 450 N. **subliminal:** *intellect* 450 Adj. **sublimination:**  
*vaporization* 336 N. **sublimity:** *height* 206 N. *disinterestedness* 942 N. *repute* 873 N. *vigor* 574  
N. *beauty* 845 N. **sublineation:** *indication* 550 N. **sublunary:** *world* 318 Adj. **submarine:**  
*combatant* 726 N. *depth* 208 Adj. *ship* 273 N. **submediant:** *melody concord* 413 N. **submerge:**  
*destruction* 162 V. *plunge* 310 V. *water* 337 V. **submerged:** *depth* 208 Adj. **submergence:**  
*insertion* 300 N. **submerse:** *plunge* 310 V. **submersible:** *ship* 273 N. **submersion:** *depth* 208 N.  
*insertion* 300 N. **subminister to:** *aid* 707 V. **subministration:** *aid* 707 N. **submission:** *humility* 879  
N. *submission* 725 N. *obedience* 743 N. *subjection* 749 N. *inexcitability* 826 N. *hopelessness* 859  
N. **submissive:** *facility* 705 Adj. *obedience* 743 Adj. *inexcitability* 826 Adj. *humility* 879 Adj.  
*submission* 725 Adj. **submissiveness:** *obedience* 743 N. **submissness:** *obedience* 743 N. **submit to**  
**arbitration:** *compromise* 774 V. **submit to the proof:** *experiment* 463 V. **submit to the test:**  
*experiment* 463 V. **submit with a good grace:** *humility* 879 V. *submission* 725 V. *inexcitability* 826  
V. **submit:** *humility* 879 V. *inexcitability* 826 V. *subjection* 749 V. *supposition* 514 V. *obedience*  
743 V. *submission* 725 V. *hopelessness* 859 V. **submonish:** *advice* 695 V. **submonition:** *advice* 695  
N. **submultiple:** *number* 84 N. **subordinacy:** *inferiority* 34 N. **subordinancy:** *sequence* 63 N.  
**subordinate:** *inferiority* 34 Adj. *unimportance* 643 Adj. *subjection* 749 Adj. **subordination:** *order* 58  
N. *subjection* 749 N. **suborn:** *motive* 615 V. *purchase* 795 V. **subpanation:** *rite* 998 N. **subplot:**  
*plan* 626 N. **subpoena:** *lawsuit* 969 N. *command* 741 N. *command* 741 V. **subreption:** *falsehood*  
544 N. *acquisition* 775 N. **subscribe to:** *assent* 488 V. *aid* 707 V. **subscribe:** *compact* 769 V.  
*giving* 784 V. *expenditure* 809 V. **subscription:** *giving* 784 N. **subsequence:** *posteriority* 117 N.  
**subsequent age:** *futurity* 121 N. **subsequent ages:** *futurity* 121 N. **subsequent days:** *futurity* 121  
N. **subsequent hours:** *futurity* 121 N. **subsequent life:** *futurity* 121 N. **subsequent time:** *futurity*  
121 N. **subsequent years:** *futurity* 121 N. **subsequent:** *posteriority* 117 Adj. *sequence* 63 Adj.  
*sequence* 281 Adj. **subsequently:** *posteriority* 117 Adv. *sequence* 63 Adv. **subserve:** *aid* 707 V.  
*instrumentality* 631 V. *utility* 644 V. **subservience:** *tendency* 176 N. *instrumentality* 631 N. *utility*  
644 N. **subserviency:** *instrumentality* 631 N. *servility* 886 N. **subservient:** *use* 677 Adj. *aid* 707  
Adj. *instrumentality* 631 Adj. *tendency* 176 Adj. *utility* 644 Adj. **subset:** *class* 75 N. **subside:**  
*nonincrease, decrease* 36 V. **subsidence:** *nonincrease, decrease* 36 N. *descent* 306 N. **subsidiary:**  
*tendency* 176 Adj. *servant* 746 N. *utility* 644 Adj. *aid* 707 Adj. **subsidiize:** *expenditure* 809 V.  
**subsidy:** *giving* 784 N. *expenditure* 809 N. **subsist:** *life* 359 V. *existence* 1 V. *permanence* 141 V.  
**subsistence:** *food* 298 N. *existence* 1 N. **subsoil:** *interiority* 221 N. *land* 342 N. **subsonic**  
**aircraft:** *ship* 273 N. **substance:** *materiality* 316 N. *wealth* 803 N. *importance* 642 N. *texture* 329  
N. *interiority* 221 N. *quantity* 25 N. *substantiality* 3 N. *meaning* 516 N. **substandard language:**  
*neologism* 563 N. **substantial meal:** *food* 298 N. **substantial meaning:** *meaning* 516 N.

**substantial:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) [existence 1 Adj.](#) [substantiality 3 Adj.](#) [materiality 316 Adj.](#) [density 321 Adj.](#) **substantiality:** [substantiality 3 N.](#) [materiality 316 N.](#) **substantially true:** [truth 494 Adj.](#)  
**substantially:** [substantiality 3 Adv.](#) [intrinsicity 5 Adv.](#) [whole 50 Adv.](#) **substantialness:** [substantiality 3 N.](#) [materiality 316 N.](#) **substantiate:** [dueness 924 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) [demonstration 478 V.](#) [truth 494 V.](#) **substantiated:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **substantive:** [substantiality 3 Adj.](#) [existence 1 Adj.](#) **substitute:** [substitution 147 N.](#) [substitution 147 V.](#) [substitute 634 N.](#) [deputy 759 N.](#) [transfer 783 V.](#) **substituted:** [substitution 147 Adj.](#) **substitution:** [substitution 147 N.](#) [transfer 783 N.](#)  
**substrata:** [layer 204 N.](#) **substratum:** [support 215 N.](#) [materiality 316 N.](#) [base 211 N.](#) [layer 204 N.](#) [substantiality 3 N.](#) [interiority 221 N.](#) **substructure:** [base 211 N.](#) **subsultorily:** [agitation 315 Adv.](#) **subsultory:** [agitation 315 Adj.](#) **subsultus:** [agitation 315 N.](#) **subtend:** [contraposition 237 V.](#)  
**subterfuge:** [cunning 702 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) **subterranean:** [depth 208 Adj.](#) **subterraneous:** [depth 208 Adj.](#) **subterrene:** [depth 208 Adj.](#) **subtile:** [levity 320 Adj.](#) [rarity 322 Adj.](#) [texture 329 Adj.](#) **subtility:** [rarity 322 N.](#) **subtilization:** [rarity 322 N.](#) **subtilize:** [rarity 322 V.](#) [intuition 477 V.](#) **subtilty:** [rarity 322 N.](#) **subtle distinction:** [difference 15 N.](#) **subtle point:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **subtle reasoning:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **subtle:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#)  
**subtlety:** [rarity 322 N.](#) [intuition 477 N.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **subtract:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [numeration 85 V.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) **subtracted:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adj.](#) **subtraction:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 N.](#) [numeration 85 N.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) **subtractive:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adj.](#) **subtrahend:** [nonaddition, subtraction 38 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) **subtype:** [class 75 N.](#) **subulate:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#)  
**suburb:** [abode 189 N.](#) **suburban mall:** [mart 799 N.](#) **suburban:** [abode 189 Adj.](#) [circumjacence 227 Adj.](#) **suburbs:** [circumjacence 227 N.](#) [nearness 197 N.](#) **subvention:** [support 215 N.](#) [provision 637 N.](#) [aid 707 N.](#) [giving 784 N.](#) **subversion:** [destruction 162 N.](#) [inversion 218 N.](#) [revolution 146 N.](#) [depression 308 N.](#) **subversive:** [destruction 162 Adj.](#) **subvert:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [inversion 218 V.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) [counter evidence 468 V.](#) **subway map:** [journey 266 N.](#) **subway:** [journey 266 N.](#) **succedaneum:** [substitution 147 N.](#) **succeed to:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **succeed:** [sequence 63 V.](#) [posteriority 117 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [transfer 783 V.](#) **succeeding:** [success 731 Adj.](#) [sequence 63 Adj.](#) [posteriority 117 Adj.](#) [sequence 281 Adj.](#) **success story:** [success 731 N.](#) **success:** [success 731 N.](#) [prosperity 734 N.](#) **successful:** [success 731 Adj.](#) **successfully:** [success 731 Adv.](#)  
**successfulness:** [success 731 N.](#) **succession of ideas:** [thought 451 N.](#) **succession of thought:** [thought 451 N.](#) **succession of time:** [course 109 N.](#) **succession:** [transfer 783 N.](#) [posteriority 117 N.](#) [repetition 104 N.](#) [sequence 63 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) **successive:** [continuity 69 Adj.](#) **successiveness:** [sequence 63 N.](#) **successful:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **successfulness:** [failure 732 N.](#) **successor:** [sequel 65 N.](#) [posteriority 117 N.](#) **succinct:** [conciseness 572 Adj.](#) **succor:** [aid 707 V.](#) [aid 707 N.](#) **succors:** [aid 707 N.](#) **succuba:** [demon 980 N.](#) **succubus:** [demon 980 N.](#) **succulent:** [food 298 Adj.](#) [fluidity 333 Adj.](#) [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) **succumb:** [fatigue 688 V.](#) [submission 725 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#)  
**succussion:** [agitation 315 N.](#) **such a one:** [mankind 372 N.](#) **such as:** [similarity 17 Adj.](#) **such being the case:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [state 7 Adv.](#) **such joy ambition finds:** [desire 865 Phr.](#) **such like:** [similarity 17 Adj.](#) **suck in:** [reception 296 V.](#) **suck like a leech:** [taking 789 V.](#) **suck the blood of:** [taking 789 V.](#) **suck the brains of:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **suck up to:** [flattery 933 V.](#) **suck up:** [food 298 V.](#) [servility 886 V.](#) **suck:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) **sucker:** [opening 260 N.](#) [dupe 547 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) **sucking:** [reception 296 N.](#) **suckle:** [aid 707 V.](#) **suckling:** [infant 129 N.](#) **suckup:** [flatterer 935 N.](#) **suction:** [reception 296 N.](#) **sudarium:** [spell 993 N.](#) **sudary:** [cleanness 652 N.](#) **sudatory:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **sudden burst:** [inexpectation 508 N.](#) **sudden change:** [revolution 146 N.](#) **sudden death:** [death 360 N.](#) **sudden thought:** [impulse 612 N.](#) **sudden:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) [earliness 132 Adj.](#) [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) **suddenly:** [inexpectation 508 Adv.](#) [instantaneity 113 Adv.](#) [earliness 132 Adv.](#) **suddenness:** [earliness 132 N.](#) [transientness 111 N.](#) [instantaneity 113 N.](#) **sudorific:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **suds:** [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) **sue:** [request 765 V.](#) [lawsuit 969 V.](#)  
**suerte:** [apportionment 786 N.](#) **suet:** [oil 356 N.](#) **suffer an eclipse:** [disappearance 449 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) **suffer for:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **suffer pain:** [physical pain 378 V.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) **suffer punishment:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **suffer:** [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) [disease 655 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) **sufferance:** [pain 828 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) **sufferer:** [pain 828 N.](#) **suffering:** [pain 828 N.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) **suffice:** [sufficiency 639 V.](#) **sufficiency:** [completeness 52 N.](#) [sufficiency 639 N.](#) **sufficient:** [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) **sufficiently:** [sufficiency 639 Adv.](#) **suffix:** [adjunct 39 N.](#) [sequence 63 V.](#) [sequel 65 N.](#) [letter 561 N.](#) **sufflation:** [wind 349 N.](#) **suffocate:** [killing 361 V.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#)  
**suffocating:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) [fedor 401 Adj.](#) **suffocation:** [death 360 N.](#) [killing 361 N.](#) **suffragan:** [clergy 996 N.](#) **suffrage:** [politics 737b N.](#) **suffragette:** [woman 374 N.](#) **suffragist:** [woman 374 N.](#) **suffrance:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **suffuse:** [mixture 41 V.](#) **suffusion:** [feeling 821 N.](#) [humility 879 N.](#) **Sufi:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [clergy 996 N.](#) **Sufism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **sugar beets:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **sugar bowl:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **sugar cane:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **sugar loaf:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) **sugar:** [favorite 899 N.](#) [sweetness 396 N.](#) **sugar-candy:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **sugar-coat the pill:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **sugar-plum:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **suggest a doubt:** [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) **suggest itself:** [imagination 515 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) **suggest the question:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **suggest:** [advice 695 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [memory 505 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) **suggestio falsi:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) **suggestion:** [advice 695 N.](#) [memory 505 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) **suggestive:** [description 594 Adj.](#) [meaning 516 Adj.](#) [supposition 514 Adj.](#) [memory 505 Adv.](#) **suicidal:** [destruction 162 Adj.](#) [killing 361 Adj.](#) **suicide:** [killing 361 N.](#) **suigenetic:** [reproduction 163 Adj.](#) **suit in law:** [lawsuit 969 N.](#) **suit the occasion:** [occasion 134 V.](#) [expedience 646 V.](#) **suit the season:** [expedience 646 V.](#) **suit the time:**

*expedience* 646 V. **suit:** *expedience* 646 V. *request* 765 N. *endearment* 902 N. *lawsuit* 969 N. *class* 75 N. *continuity* 69 N. *agreement* 23 V. *clothing* 225 N. **suitable season:** *occasion* 134 N. **suitable time:** *occasion* 134 N. **suitable:** *agreement* 23 Adj. *occasion* 134 Adj. *expedience* 646 Adj. **suite of rooms:** *receptacle* 191 N. **suite:** *sequel* 65 N. *continuity* 69 N. *servant* 746 N. **suiting:** *agreement* 23 Adj. **suitor:** *lawsuit* 969 N. *petitioner* 767 N. *love* 897 N. **sulcated:** *furrow* 259 Adj. **sulcus:** *furrow* 259 N. **sulk:** *dejection* 837 V. *discourtesy* 895 V. *sullenness* 901a V. **sulks:** *resentment* 900 N. *sullenness* 901a N. **sulky:** *vehicle* 272 N. *sullenness* 901a Adj. *irascibility* 901 Adj. *resentment* 900 Adj. *dejection* 837 Adj. *obstinacy* 606 Adj. *discontent* 832 Adj. **sullen:** *sullenness* 901a Adj. *obstinacy* 606 Adj. *malevolence* 907 Adj. *dejection* 837 Adj. *discourtesy* 895 Adj. **sullenness:** *sullenness* 901a N. **sully:** *uncleanness* 653 V. **sulphur:** *fuel* 388 N. **sulphur-colored:** *yellowness* 436 Adj. **sultan:** *master* 745 N. **sultana:** *master* 745 N. **sultry:** *moisture* 339 Adj. *heat* 382 Adj. **sum and substance:** *compendium* 596 N. *importance* 642 N. *meaning* 516 N. **sum total:** *money* 800 N. *whole* 50 N. **sum up:** *numeration* 85 V. *description* 594 V. *compendium* 596 V. **sum:** *quantity* 25 N. *whole* 50 N. *number* 84 N. *numeration* 85 V. *money* 800 N. **sumless:** *infinity* 105 Adj. **summarily:** *earliness* 132 Adv. *conciseness* 572 Adv. **summarize:** *compendium* 596 V. **summary of facts:** *description* 594 N. **summary:** *shortness* 201 Adj. *illegality* 964 Adj. *earliness* 132 Adj. *transientness* 111 Adj. *compendium* 596 N. *conciseness* 572 Adj. **summation:** *numeration* 85 N. **summer heat:** *heat* 382 N. **summer lightning:** *luminary* 423 N. **summer:** *heat* 382 N. *support* 215 N. *morning* 125 N. **summerhouse:** *receptacle* 191 N. **summerset:** *inversion* 218 N. **summit conference:** *summit* 210 N. **summit:** *summit* 210 N. *perfection* 650 N. **summit:** *summit* 210 N. **summon up courage:** *courage* 861 V. **summon up:** *excitation* 824 V. *memory* 505 V. **summon:** *lawsuit* 969 V. *command* 741 V. **summons:** *command* 741 N. *lawsuit* 969 N. *lawsuit* 969 V. **sumo:** *contention* 720 N. **sump:** *marsh* 345 N. *uncleanness* 653 N. **sumpter horse:** *carrier* 271 N. **sumpter mule:** *carrier* 271 N. **sumptuary:** *money* 800 Adj. *expenditure* 809 Adj. **sumptuous:** *ostentation* 882 Adj. **sun dog:** *luminary* 423 N. **sun oneself:** *calefaction* 384 V. **sun painting:** *painting* 556 N. **sun:** *repute* 873 N. *heat* 382 N. *world* 318 N. *luminary* 423 N. **sunbathe:** *calefaction* 384 V. **sunbeam:** *light* 420 N. **sun-burnt:** *brown* 433 Adj. **Sunday:** *regularity of recurrence* 138 N. **sunder:** *disjunction* 44 V. **sundial:** *chronometry* 114 N. **sundown:** *evening* 126 N. **sundowner:** *commonality* 876 N. **sundry:** *multitude* 102 Adj. **sunglass:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **sunglasses:** *optical instruments* 445 N. **sunk fence:** *defense* 717 N. **sunk in iniquity:** *vice* 945 Adj. **sunk in oblivion:** *oblivion* 506 Adj. **sunk:** *dejection* 837 Adj. *depth* 208 Adj. **sunken rocks:** *pitfall* 667 N. **sunless:** *darkness* 421 Adj. **sunlight:** *light* 420 N. **Sunni:** *heterodoxy* 984 N. **sunny side:** *pleasurableness* 829 N. **sunny:** *heat* 382 Adj. *light* 420 Adj. *cheerfulness* 836 Adj. **sunrise:** *morning* 125 N. **sunset:** *evening* 126 N. **sunshade:** *covering* 223 N. *shade* 424 N. **sunshine of the breast:** *cheerfulness* 836 N. **sunshine of the mind:** *cheerfulness* 836 N. **sunshine:** *light* 420 N. *prosperity* 734 N. *pleasure* 827 N. **sunstone:** *jewelry* 847a N. **sunstroke:** *calefaction* 384 N. *insanity* 503 N. **sunup:** *morning* 125 N. **suo Marte:** *skill* 698 Adv. *exertion* 686 Adv. **sup full of horrors:** *pain* 828 V. **sup:** *food* 298 V. *smallness* 32 N. *food* 298 N. **super NOW account:** *money* 800 N. **super:** *drama* 599 N. **superable:** *possibility* 470 Adj. **superabound:** *redundancy* 641 V. *sufficiency* 639 V. **superabundance:** *redundancy* 641 N. **superabundant:** *redundancy* 641 Adj. **superadd:** *increase* 35 V. *addition* 37 V. **superaddition:** *addition* 37 N. **superaltation:** *repute* 873 N. **superannuated:** *age* 128 Adj. **superannuation:** *age* 128 N. **superb:** *beauty* 845 Adj. **supercargo:** *director* 694 N. **supercherie:** *deception* 545 N. **supercilious:** *contempt* 930 Adj. *pride* 878 Adj. *insolence* 885 Adj. *disrespect* 929 Adj. **superciliousness:** *disrespect* 929 N. **superdense matter:** *density* 321 N. **superego:** *duty* 926 N. **supereminence:** *goodness* 648 N. *repute* 873 N. **supereminent:** *repute* 873 Adj. **supererogation:** *inutility* 645 N. **supererogatory:** *redundancy* 641 Adj. **superexcellence:** *perfection* 650 N. **superexcellence:** *goodness* 648 N. **superexcellent:** *goodness* 648 Adj. **superfetation:** *addition* 37 N. *productiveness* 168 N. **superficial conceptions:** *misjudgment* 481 N. **superficial extent:** *space* 180 N. *breadth, thickness* 202 N. **superficial ideas:** *misjudgment* 481 N. **superficial notions:** *misjudgment* 481 N. **superficial views:** *misjudgment* 481 N. **superficial:** *misjudgment* 481 Adj. *shallowness* 209 Adj. *exteriority* 220 Adj. *ignorance* 491 Adj. **superficies:** *exteriority* 220 N. **superfine:** *goodness* 648 Adj. **superfluence:** *redundancy* 641 N. **superfluitant:** *ascent* 305 Adj. **superfluity:** *remainder* 40 N. *redundancy* 641 N. **superfluous:** *remainder* 40 Adj. *redundancy* 641 Adj. *inutility* 645 Adj. **superhuman:** *perfection* 650 Adj. *deity* 976 Adj. **superimpose:** *covering* 223 V. **superimposed:** *covering* 223 Adj. *height* 206 Adj. **superimposition:** *covering* 223 N. **superincumbent:** *height* 206 Adj. *gravity* 319 Adj. **superinduce:** *change* 140 V. *cause* 153 V. *production* 161 V. **superintend:** *direction* 693 V. **superintendence:** *direction* 693 N. **superintendent:** *director* 694 N. **superior:** *superiority* 33 Adj. *importance* 642 Adj. *goodness* 648 Adj. *director* 694 N. *repute* 873 Adj. **superiority of size:** *expansion* 194 N. **superiority:** *importance* 642 N. *goodness* 648 N. *superiority* 33 N. *inequality* 28 N. *precedence* 62 N. **superjunction:** *addition* 37 N. **superlative:** *superiority* 33 Adj. **superlatively:** *goodness* 648 Adj. *greatness* 31 Adv. *superiority* 33 Adv. **superman:** *strength* 159 N. **supermarket:** *mart* 799 N. **supernal:** *summit* 210 Adj. *heaven* 981 Adj. **supernatant:** *height* 206 Adj. *ascent* 305 Adj. **supernatural aid:** *aid* 707 N. **supernatural:** *demon* 980 Adj. *deity* 976 Adj. **supernumerary:** *drama* 599 N. *store* 636 Adj. *redundancy* 641 Adj. *adjunct* 39 N. **superphysical:** *intellect* 450 Adj. **superplus:** *remainder* 40 N. **superpose:** *addition* 37 V. *covering* 223 V. **superposition:** *covering* 223 N. *addition* 37 N. **supersaturate:** *redundancy* 641 V. **supersaturated:** *redundancy* 641 Adj. **superscription:** *indication* 550 N. *writing* 590 N. **supersede:** *substitution* 147 V. *disuse* 678 V. *relinquishment* 782 V. **supersensible regions:** *world* 318 N. **supersensible:** *immateriality* 317 Adj. **supersonic aircraft:** *ship* 273 N. **superstar:** *drama* 599 N. *nobility* 875 N. **superstition:** *intuition*

477 N. credulity 486 N. heterodoxy 984 N. **superstitious:** credulity 486 Adj. heterodoxy 984 Adj.  
**superstratum:** exteriority 220 N. **superstructure:** completion 729 N. **supertonic:** melody concord 413  
 N. **supervacaneous:** redundancy 641 Adj. **supervene:** eventuality 151 V. addition 37 V.  
posteriority 117 V. **supervention:** posteriority 117 N. **supervise:** conduct 692 V. direction 693 V.  
**supervision:** direction 693 N. **supervisor:** director 694 N. **supination:** horizontality 213 N. **supine:**  
horizontality 213 Adj. inversion 218 Adj. neglect 460 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj.  
**supineness:** insensibility 823 N. neglect 460 N. inattention 458 N. indifference 866 N.  
**suppeditate:** provision 637 V. **supper:** food 298 N. **supplant:** substitution 147 V. **supplanting:**  
substitution 147 N. **supple as a glove:** servility 886 Adj. **supple:** softness 324 Adj. servility 886  
 Adj. **supplement:** addition 37 N. adjunct 39 N. completeness 52 N. **supplemental:** addition 37  
 Adj. completeness 52 Adj. **supplementary:** addition 37 Adj. completeness 52 Adj. **suppletory:**  
addition 37 Adj. **suppliant:** request 765 Adj. petitioner 767 N. **supplicant:** desire 865 N. request  
 765 Adj. petitioner 767 N. **supplicate:** request 765 V. pity 914 V. worship 990 V. **supplication:**  
request 765 N. worship 990 N. **supplicatory:** request 765 Adj. **supplies:** materials 635 N. aid 707  
 N. money 800 N. **supply aid:** aid 707 V. **supply consolation:** condolence 915 V. **supply**  
**deficiencies:** completeness 52 V. **supply foundations:** support 215 V. **supply support:** support 215  
 V. **supply the place of:** substitution 147 V. **supply:** provision 637 N. store 636 N. giving 784 V.  
provision 637 V. **support life:** life 359 V. **support:** aid 707 N. vindication 937 N. inexcitability 826  
 V. aid 707 V. preservation 670 V. preservation 670 N. instrument 633 N. evidence 467 V.  
evidence 467 N. carrier 271 N. support 215 V. support 215 N. agency 170 V. refuge 666 N.  
feeling 821 V. **supportance:** feeling 821 N. inexcitability 826 N. **supported:** support 215 Adj.  
**supporter:** support 215 N. politics 737b N. **supporters:** indication 550 N. **supporting actor:** drama  
 599 N. **supporting cast:** drama 599 N. **supporting:** support 215 Adj. **supposable:** supposition 514  
 Adj. **suppose:** supposition 514 V. **supposing:** qualification 469 Adv. supposition 514 Adj.  
**supposition:** supposition 514 N. **suppositional:** supposition 514 Adj. **suppositious:** supposition 514  
 Adj. **supposititious:** inexistence 2 Adj. undueness 925 Adj. untruth 546 Adj. deception 545 Adj.  
counter evidence 468 Adj. supposition 514 Adj. **suppositive:** supposition 514 Adj. **suppository:**  
remedy 662 N. **suppress:** aphony 581 V. concealment 528 V. destruction 162 V. restraint 751 V.  
**suppression of truth:** concealment 528 N. falsehood 544 N. **suppression:** destruction 162 N.  
concealment 528 N. restraint 751 N. **suppuration:** uncleanness 653 N. **supputation:** numeration 85  
 N. **suppute:** numeration 85 V. **Supralapsarian:** heterodoxy 984 N. **supramundane:** probity 939  
 Adj. **supremacy:** superiority 33 N. government 737a N. **supreme court:** government 737a N.  
**supreme good:** good 618 N. **supreme principle:** intellect 450 N. **supreme:** superiority 33 Adj.  
authority 737 Adj. summit 210 Adj. **supremely:** superiority 33 Adv. **surbate:** deterioration 659 Adj.  
**surbated:** fatigue 688 Adj. **surcease:** cessation 142 V. **surcharge and falsify:** accounts 811 V.  
**surcharge:** redundancy 641 V. **surcingle:** connection 45 N. **surcoat:** clothing 225 N. **surd:** number  
 84 N. deafness 419 Adj. number 84 Adj. **surdity:** deafness 419 N. **sure as a gun:** certainty 474  
 Adj. **sure as death and taxes:** certainty 474 Adj. **sure as fate:** certainty 474 Adj. **sure enough:**  
certainty 474 Adv. belief 484 Adv. **sure:** certainty 474 Adj. safety 664 Adj. certainty 474 Adv.  
belief 484 Adj. **sure-footed:** care 459 Adj. skill 698 Adj. caution 864 Adj. **surely you jest!:** wit 842  
 Phr. **surely!:** wonder 870 Int. **surety:** certainty 474 N. safety 664 N. security 771 N. **surf:** river  
 348 N. bubble: cloud 353 N. **surface car:** vehicle 272 N. **surface texture:** texture 329 N. **surface:**  
texture 329 N. exteriority 220 N. **surfeit:** satiety 869 V. redundancy 641 N. satiety 869 N.  
**surge:** river 348 N. rotation 312 N. assemblage 72 V. ascent 305 V. **surgeon:** remedy 662 N.  
**surgery:** remedy 662 N. **surgical operation:** remedy 662 N. **surly as a bear:** discourtesy 895 Adj.  
**surly:** malevolence 907 Adj. discourtesy 895 Adj. sullenness 901a Adj. **surmise:** belief 484 N. belief  
 484 V. supposition 514 N. supposition 514 V. **surmount a difficulty:** success 731 V. **surmount:**  
height 206 V. transcursion 303 V. ascent 305 V. **surmountable:** possibility 470 Adj. **surname:**  
nomenclature 564 N. **surpass:** repute 873 V. success 731 V. expansion 194 V. superiority 33 V.  
transcursion 303 V. **surpassing:** superiority 33 Adv. transcursion 303 Adj. **surplice:** canonicals 999  
 N. **surplus store:** mart 799 N. **surplus:** redundancy 641 N. remainder 40 N. superiority 33 N.  
**surplusage:** redundancy 641 N. remainder 40 N. **surprise party:** sociality 892 N. **surprise:**  
inexpectation 508 N. inexpectation 508 V. cunning 702 V. wonder 870 N. wonder 870 V.  
**surprised:** wonder 870 Adj. inexpectation 508 Adj. **surprising:** inexpectation 508 Adj. wonder 870  
 Adj. **surprisingly:** greatness 31 Adv. inexpectation 508 Adv. **surrebutter:** answer 462 N. lawsuit  
 969 N. **surrejoinder:** answer 462 N. lawsuit 969 N. **surrender at discretion:** submission 725 V.  
**surrender one's life:** death 360 V. **surrender:** submission 725 V. relinquishment 782 N.  
relinquishment 782 V. hopelessness 859 N. hopelessness 859 V. submission 725 N. **surrendering:**  
submission 725 Adj. **surreptitious:** concealment 528 Adj. deception 545 Adj. untruth 546 Adj.  
**surrogacy:** commission 755 N. **surrogate:** deputy 759 N. **surround:** circumscription 229 V.  
circumjacence 227 V. **surrounded by breakers:** difficulty 704 Adj. **surrounded by quicksands:**  
difficulty 704 Adj. **surrounded by shoals:** difficulty 704 Adj. **surrounding:** circumjacence 227 Adj.  
**surroundings:** circumjacence 227 N. circumstance 8 N. situation 183 N. location 184 N.  
**surveillance:** direction 693 N. care 459 N. **survene:** eventuality 151 V. **survey:** measurement 466  
 V. choice 609 N. measurement 466 N. experiment 463 N. vision 441 V. vision 441 N.  
**surveying:** measurement 466 N. **surveyor:** director 694 N. **survival:** remainder 40 N. diuturnity 110  
 N. **survivance:** remainder 40 N. diuturnity 110 N. **survive:** permanence 141 V. restoration 660  
 V. remainder 40 V. diuturnity 110 V. **surviving:** remainder 40 Adj. **Susan B:** money 800 N.  
**susceptibility:** motive 615 N. sensibility 822 N. liability 177 N. tendency 176 N. power 157 N.  
irascibility 901 N. **susceptible:** sensibility 822 Adj. irascibility 901 Adj. **susceptibleness:** sensibility  
 822 N. **susceptive:** sensibility 822 Adj. **susceptivity:** liability 177 N. sensibility 822 N.

**susceptibility:** [receiving 785 N.](#) **susceptible:** [receiving 785 Adj.](#) **suscitate:** [cause 153 V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) **suscitation:** [excitation 824 N.](#) **suspect:** [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) **suspected:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) **suspectless:** [belief 484 Adj.](#) **suspend:** [cessation 142 V.](#) [pendency 214 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) **suspended animation:** [insensibility 823 N.](#) **suspended:** [pendency 214 Adj.](#) **suspenders:** [connection 45 N.](#) **suspense:** [irresolution 605 N.](#) [expectation 507 N.](#) [uncertainty 475 N.](#) [cessation 142 N.](#) **suspension of arms:** [pacification 723 N.](#) **suspension of hostilities:** [pacification 723 N.](#) **suspension:** [cessation 142 N.](#) [pendency 214 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) **suspicion:** [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#) [jealousy 920 N.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) [incredulity 487 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) **suspicious:** [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) **suspicious of:** [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) **suspicious:** [incredulity 487 Adj.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) **suspiciousness:** [incredulity 487 N.](#) **supplication:** [lamentation 839 N.](#) **sustain:** [preservation 670 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [support 215 V.](#) [agency 170 V.](#) [strength 159 V.](#) [continuance in action 143 V.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) **sustained note:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **sustained:** [continuance in action 143 Adj.](#) **sustaining power:** [agency 170 N.](#) **sustenance:** [food 298 N.](#) **sustentation:** [food 298 N.](#) [aid 707 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) **sustention:** [food 298 N.](#) **susteritation:** [preservation 670 N.](#) **susurrant:** [faintness 405 Adj.](#) **susurrate:** [faintness 405 V.](#) **susurration:** [faintness 405 N.](#) **susurrous:** [faintness 405 Adj.](#) **sutler:** [provision 637 N.](#) [merchant 797 N.](#) **suttee:** [disinterestedness 942 N.](#) [idolatry 991 N.](#) [killing 361 N.](#) **suture:** [junction 43 N.](#) **suzerain:** [master 745 N.](#) **suzerainty:** [government 737a N.](#) **swab:** [dryness 340 V.](#) [bungler 701 N.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) **swad:** [size 192 N.](#) **swaddle:** [clothing 225 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **swaddling cloth:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **swag bellied:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) **swag:** [pendency 214 V.](#) [booty 793 N.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [obliquity 217 N.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [curvature 245 V.](#) **swagger:** [insolence 885 N.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [pride 878 V.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) **swaggerer:** [blusterer 887 N.](#) **swaggering:** [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) **swagman:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **swain:** [man 373 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) **swallow the bait:** [willingness 602 V.](#) [dupe 547 V.](#) **swallow the leek:** [tergiversation 607 V.](#) [submission 725 V.](#) **swallow the pill:** [submission 725 V.](#) **swallow up:** [use 677 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **swallow:** [reception 296 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) [credulity 486 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) **swamp boat:** [ship 273 N.](#) **swamp:** [marsh 345 N.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **swamped:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **swampy:** [moisture 339 Adj.](#) [marsh 345 Adj.](#) **swan:** [animal 366 N.](#) **swap:** [ship 273 N.](#) [barter 794 V.](#) [interchange 148 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) **sward:** [plain 344 N.](#) **swarm like bees:** [multitude 102 V.](#) **swarm like locusts:** [multitude 102 V.](#) **swarm with:** [multitude 102 V.](#) **swarm:** [sufficiency 639 V.](#) [multitude 102 V.](#) [multitude 102 N.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#) **swarming:** [assemblage 72 Adj.](#) **swart:** [blackness 431 V.](#) **swarthy:** [blackness 431 V.](#) **swartliness:** [blackness 431 N.](#) **swash:** [river 348 V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [water 337 V.](#) **swashbuckler** **fire eater:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **swashbuckler:** [blusterer 887 N.](#) **swashy:** [moisture 339 Adj.](#) **swastika:** [spell 993 N.](#) **swathe:** [clothing 225 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) **sway the scepter:** [government 737a N.](#) **sway to and fro:** [changeableness 149 V.](#) **sway:** [influence 175 N.](#) [curvature 245 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [government 737a N.](#) [power 157 N.](#) **swear:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **swear a witness:** [promise 768 V.](#) **swear an affidavit:** [affirmation 535 V.](#) **swear at:** [malediction 908 V.](#) **swear by:** [belief 484 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) **swear false:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **swear in:** [commission 755 V.](#) **swear like a trooper:** [malediction 908 V.](#) **swear off:** [temperance 953 V.](#) **swear till all's blue:** [affirmation 535 V.](#) **swear:** [impiety 988 V.](#) [malediction 908 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [promise 768 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) **swearing:** [affirmation 535 N.](#) **swearing-in:** [commission 755 N.](#) **sweat of one's brow:** [exertion 686 N.](#) **sweat:** [egress 295 V.](#) [fatigue 688 N.](#) [excretion 299 N.](#) [exertion 686 V.](#) [heat 382 V.](#) **sweater vest:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **sweater:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **sweating:** [egress 295 N.](#) **Swedenborgian:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **sweep along:** [motion 264 V.](#) **sweep away:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) **sweep of time:** [course 109 N.](#) **sweep off:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **sweep out:** [cleanness 652 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) **sweep the chords:** [musician 416 V.](#) **sweep to the winds:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) **sweep:** [space 180 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) [deviation 279 N.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) [curvature 245 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) [curvature 245 N.](#) **sweeping organic change:** [revolution 146 N.](#) **sweeping:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) [whole 50 Adj.](#) [completeness 52 Adj.](#) **sweepings:** [inutility 645 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) **sweepstakes:** [acquisition 775 N.](#) [receipt 810 N.](#) **sweet as a nut:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) [sweetness 396 Adj.](#) **sweet as honey:** [sweetness 396 Adj.](#) **sweet as sugar:** [sweetness 396 Adj.](#) **sweet forgetfulness:** [cheerfulness 836 N.](#) **sweet revenge:** [revenge 919 N.](#) **sweet shop:** [mart 799 N.](#) **sweet smell:** [fragrance 400 N.](#) **sweet tooth:** [desire 865 N.](#) **sweet upon:** [love 897 Adj.](#) **sweet wine:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **sweet words:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) **sweet:** [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) [sweetness 396 Adj.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) [color 428 Adj.](#) **sweeten:** [sweetness 396 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **sweetened:** [sweetness 396 Adj.](#) **sweetener:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **sweetheart:** [favorite 899 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) **sweetie:** [favorite 899 N.](#) **sweetmeat:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **Sweet'N Low:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **sweetness and light:** [pleasurableness 829 Phr.](#) **sweetness:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **sweets to the sweet:** [sweetness 396 Phr.](#) **sweets:** [pleasurableness 829 N.](#) [sweetness 396 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) **sweet-scented:** [fragrance 400 Adj.](#) **sweet-smelling:** [fragrance 400 Adj.](#) **swell mob:** [thief 792 N.](#) **swell out:** [diffuseness 573 V.](#) **swell over:** [convexity 250 V.](#) **swell the ranks of:** [addition 37 V.](#) **swell with rage:** [resentment 900 V.](#) **swell:** [insolence 885 V.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [fop 854 N.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [loudness 404 V.](#) [loudness 404 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [expansion 194 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) **swelling:** [expansion 194 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [ornament 577 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) **swelter:** [heat 382 V.](#) **sweltered:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **sweltering:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **swerve:** [variation 20a V.](#) [change 140 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [unwillingness 603 V.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) **swerving:** [deviation 279 N.](#) **swift as an arrow:** [velocity 274 Adj.](#) **swift pace:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **swift rate:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **swift:** [instantaneity 113 Adj.](#) [velocity 274 Adj.](#) **swiftly:** [velocity 274 Adv.](#)

**swiftness:** [velocity 274 N.](#) **swig:** [drunkenness 959 V.](#) **food 298 V.** **swill:** [food 298 N.](#) [food 298 V.](#) **intemperance 954 V.** [drunkenness 959 V.](#) **swim against the stream:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **swim in:** [physical pleasure 377 V.](#) [sufficiency 639 V.](#) **swim with the current:** [conformity 82 V.](#) **swim with the stream:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) [assent 488 V.](#) [concord 714 V.](#) [conformity 82 V.](#) **swim with the tide:** [conformity 82 V.](#) [prosperity 734 V.](#) **swim:** [levity 320 V.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) **swimming belt:** [refuge 666 N.](#) **swimming bladder:** [gaseity 334 N.](#) **swimming:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) [navigation 267 N.](#) [insanity 503 N.](#) **swimmingly:** [facility 705 Adv.](#) [success 731 Adv.](#) [prosperity 734 Adv.](#) **swindle:** [nonpayment 808 V.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [stealing 791 V.](#) **swindler:** [thief 792 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#) **swine of Epicurus:** [sensualist 954a N.](#) **swine:** [animal 366 N.](#) **swineherd:** [servant 746 N.](#) **swing:** [pendency 214 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [freedom 748 N.](#) [oscillation 314 N.](#) [space 180 N.](#) [agency 170 N.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) **swinge:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **swinging:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **swinish multitude:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **swinish:** [gluttony 957 Adj.](#) [intemperance 954 Adj.](#) **swink:** [exertion 686 N.](#) **swish:** [sibilant 409 V.](#) **Swiss watch:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **switch off the lights:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **switch off:** [cessation 142 V.](#) **switch:** [scourge 975 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **swivel eye:** [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) **swivel:** [arms 727 N.](#) [rotation 312 N.](#) **swollen:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) [pride 878 Adj.](#) **swoon:** [fatigue 688 N.](#) [fatigue 688 V.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#) **swoop down upon:** [taking 789 V.](#) **swoop to:** [taking 789 V.](#) **swoop:** [descent 306 V.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) **swoosh:** [velocity 274 V.](#) **swop:** [barter 794 V.](#) **sword in hand:** [preparation 673 Adj.](#) [warfare 722 Adj.](#) **sword of Damocles:** [pitfall 667 N.](#) **sword:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **sword-bayonet:** [arms 727 N.](#) **sword-shaped:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **swordsman:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **sword-stick:** [arms 727 N.](#) **Sybarite:** [sensualist 954a N.](#) **Sybaritical:** [intemperance 954 Adj.](#) **sybaritism:** [intemperance 954 N.](#) **syce:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **sycophancy:** [servility 886 N.](#) [flattery 933 N.](#) **sycophant:** [flatterer 935 N.](#) [knave 941 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) **sycophantic:** [flattery 933 Adj.](#) [servility 886 Adj.](#) **syenite blue:** [blueness 438 N.](#) **syllabic:** [letter 561 Adj.](#) **syllabicate:** [grammar 567 V.](#) **syllabication:** [grammar 567 N.](#) **syllable:** [letter 561 N.](#) **syllabus:** [compendium 596 N.](#) **syllogism:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **sylph:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **sylphic:** [Jupiter 979 Adj.](#) **sylphid:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **sylph-like:** [Jupiter 979 Adj.](#) **sylvan:** [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) **symbol:** [indication 550 N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) **symbolic:** [indication 550 Adj.](#) **symbolically:** [indication 550 Adv.](#) **symbolism:** [indication 550 N.](#) **symbolization:** [indication 550 N.](#) **symbolize:** [indication 550 V.](#) [representation 554 V.](#) **symmetric:** [conformity 82 Adj.](#) **symmetrical:** [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [symmetry 242 Adj.](#) [equality 27 Adj.](#) [order 58 Adj.](#) **symmetry:** [equality 27 N.](#) [order 58 N.](#) [centrality 222 N.](#) [symmetry 242 N.](#) [beauty 845 N.](#) **sympathetic vibrations:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **sympathetic:** [friendship 888 Adj.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) **sympathize express pity:** [condolence 915 V.](#) **sympathize with:** [love 897 V.](#) [benevolence 906 V.](#) [concord 714 V.](#) [friendship 888 V.](#) **sympathize:** [pity 914 V.](#) **sympathizer:** [friend 890 N.](#) [benevolence 906 N.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) **sympathizing:** [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) **sympathy:** [concord 714 N.](#) [condolence 915 N.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) [benevolence 906 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) [friendship 888 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) **symphonious:** [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) **symphonize:** [melody concord 413 V.](#) **symphonizing:** [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) **symphony:** [precursor 64 N.](#) [music 415 N.](#) [concord 714 N.](#) **symphysis:** [junction 43 N.](#) **symposium:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **symptom:** [indication 550 N.](#) **symptomatic:** [indication 550 Adj.](#) **symptomatology:** [interpretation 522 N.](#) **synagogue:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **synchronal:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **synchronic:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **synchronical:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **synchronism:** [synchronism 120 N.](#) **synchronistical:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **synchronize watches:** [chronometry 114 V.](#) **synchronize:** [accompaniment 88 V.](#) [synchronism 120 V.](#) **synchronous:** [synchronism 120 Adj.](#) **synchysis:** [inversion 218 N.](#) **syncopation:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **syncope:** [conciseness 572 N.](#) [fatigue 688 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [impotence 158 N.](#) **syncretic:** [derangement 61 Adj.](#) **syncretism:** [disagreement 24 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **syncretistic:** [derangement 61 Adj.](#) **syndic:** [master 745 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) **syndicate:** [council 696 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) **synecdoche:** [metaphor 521 N.](#) **synergetic:** [cooperation 709 Adj.](#) **synergistic:** [cooperation 709 Adj.](#) **synergistically:** [cooperation 709 Adv.](#) **synergize:** [cooperation 709 V.](#) **synergy:** [concurrence 178 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) [influence 175 N.](#) **syngenic:** [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) **synod:** [council 696 N.](#) [churchdom 995 N.](#) **synonym:** [meaning 516 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) **synonymous:** [interpretation 522 Adj.](#) [meaning 516 Adj.](#) [equality 27 Adj.](#) **synopsis:** [list 86 N.](#) [compendium 596 N.](#) [arrangement 60 N.](#) **synoptic:** [compendium 596 Adj.](#) **synovia:** [lubrication 332 N.](#) **syntagma:** [arrangement 60 N.](#) **syntax:** [grammar 567 N.](#) **syntaxis:** [arrangement 60 N.](#) **syntectic:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **syntectical:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **syntexis:** [disease 655 N.](#) **synthesis gas:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **synthesis:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) [combination 48 N.](#) [contrariety 14 Phr.](#) **synthetic gas:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **synthetic jewels:** [deception 545 N.](#) **synthetic rubber:** [elasticity 325 N.](#) **synthetic ruby:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **synthetic:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) **syringe:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [water 337 V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) **syrt:** [pitfall 667 N.](#) **syrtis:** [pitfall 667 N.](#) **syrup:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) **system of Cornaro:** [temperance 953 N.](#) **system of knowledge:** [knowledge 490 N.](#) **system of opinions:** [belief 484 N.](#) **system of Pythagoras:** [temperance 953 N.](#) **system:** [frequency 136 N.](#) [order 58 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) **systematic botany:** [botany 369 N.](#) **systematic:** [order 58 Adj.](#) [arrangement 60 Adj.](#) **systematically:** [order 58 Adv.](#) **systematize:** [order 58 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) **ystole:** [contraction 195 N.](#) **syzygy:** [contiguity 199 N.](#)

## T

**t=atonnement:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **t=atonner:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **tabard:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **tabby:**

*conversation 588 N. variegation 440 Adj. tabefaction: contraction 195 N. tabernacle: abode 189 N. temple 1000 N. tabes: contraction 195 N. tabetic: disease 655 Adj. tabid: deterioration 659 Adj. contraction 195 Adj. narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. disease 655 Adj. tabita: woman 374 N. table land: horizontality 213 N. table of contents: list 86 N. table of the Lord: temple 1000 N. table talk: news 532 N. conversation 588 N. table turning: sorcery 992 N. table: layer 204 N. writing 590 N. food 298 N. support 215 N. lateness 133 V. list 86 N. arrangement 60 N. flatness 251 N. neglect 460 V. tableau: list 86 N. appearance 448 N. painting 556 N. drama 599 N. table-land: plain 344 N. tablespoon: receptacle 191 N. tablet: flatness 251 N. record 551 N. layer 204 N. writing 590 N. tablets of the memory: memory 505 N. tableware: receptacle 191 N. tablier: clothing 225 N. tablinum: receptacle 191 N. taboo: prohibition 761 V. sorcery 992 V. prohibition 761 N. labor: musical instruments 417 N. tabarin: musical instruments 417 N. tabouret: support 215 N. tabourine: musical instruments 417 N. tabret: musical instruments 417 N. tabular: layer 204 Adj. tabulate: list 86 V. arrangement 60 V. continuity 69 V. tabulation: arrangement 60 N. record 551 N. tachometer: velocity 274 N. tachygraphy: writing 590 N. tacit: latency, implication 526 Adj. unmeaningness 517 Adj. taciturn: concealment 528 Adj. taciturnity 585 Adj. taciturnity: taciturnity 585 N. Tacitus: conciseness 572 N. tack to: addition 37 V. tack together: junction 43 V. tack: change 140 V. method 627 N. deviation 279 V. sharpness 253 N. connection 45 N. junction 43 V. direction 278 N. tackey: deterioration 659 N. tackle: connection 45 N. instrument 633 N. undertaking 676 V. direction 693 V. tackling: instrument 633 N. tacky: semiliquidity 352 Adj. tact: discrimination 465 N. taste 850 N. touch 379 N. skill 698 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. tactful: cunning 702 Adj. courtesy 894 Adj. tactician: proficient 700 N. tactics: warfare 722 N. conduct 692 N. tactile: touch 379 Adj. tactility: touch 379 N. taction: touch 379 N. tactual: touch 379 Adj. tadpole: infant 129 N. taedium vitae: dejection 837 N. weariness 841 N. taeniate: filament 205 Adj. taeniform: filament 205 Adj. taenoid: filament 205 Adj. taffeta: clothing 225 N. taffy: sweetness 396 N. tag thorn: sharpness 253 N. tag: end 67 N. animal 366 N. sequel 65 N. connection 45 N. addition 37 V. greatness 31 Adv. amusement 840 N. tagtail: servility 886 N. tail coat: clothing 225 N. tail end: end 67 N. tail off: nonincrease, decrease 36 V. tail race: conduit 350 N. tail: sequel 65 N. end 67 N. adjunct 39 N. rear 235 N. pendency 214 N. tailed: pendency 214 Adj. tailings: pulverulence 330 N. tailor: clothing 225 N. agent 690 N. tailoring: clothing 225 N. ostentation 882 N. tailpiece: engraving 558 N. taint: uncleanness 653 V. discourtesy 895 Adj. disrepute 874 V. disrepute 874 N. disease 655 N. uncleanness 653 N. imperfection 651 N. deterioration 659 Adj. tainted: fetor 401 Adj. imperfection 651 Adj. uncleanness 653 Adj. disease 655 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. taintless: cleanness 652 Adj. tainture: uncleanness 653 N. take a back seat: inferiority 34 V. take a break: refreshment 689 V. take a breather: refreshment 689 V. take a course: conduct 692 V. pursuit 622 V. take a cursory view of: neglect 460 V. attention 457 V. take a cut at: attack 716 V. take a decided step: choice 609 V. take a decisive step: choice 609 V. resolution 604 V. take a deep breath: refreshment 689 V. take a demise: borrowing 788 V. take a disease: disease 655 V. take a dislike to: dislike 867 V. hate 898 V. take a drop too much: drunkenness 959 V. take a fancy to: desire 865 V. love 897 V. pleasure 827 V. take a favorable turn: prosperity 734 V. improvement 658 V. take a flier: stock market 799a V. take a flight: navigation 267 V. take a glass too much: drunkenness 959 V. take a header: plunge 310 V. take a hint: intelligence, wisdom 498 V. take a holiday: repose 687 V. take a joke: intelligence, wisdom 498 V. take a journey: journey 266 V. take a leap in the dark: rashness 863 V. take a lease: borrowing 788 V. security 771 V. take a leave: learning 539 V. take a liberty: freedom 748 V. insolence 885 V. discourtesy 895 V. take a likeness: representation 554 V. take a long breath: refreshment 689 V. take a name in vain: discourtesy 895 V. take a nap: inactivity 683 V. take a new lease of life: health 654 V. take a part in: action 680 V. take a peep: vision 441 V. take a plunge: stock market 799a V. plunge 310 V. take a position: stock market 799a V. take a pride in: pride 878 V. take a rest: repose 687 V. take a set: density 321 V. take a shot at it: chance 621 V. take a shot at: attack 716 V. take a turn for the worse: failure 732 V. take a turn: change 140 V. take a walk: journey 266 V. take a whet: drunkenness 959 V. take a wrong course: vice 945 V. take a wrong term: failure 732 V. take aback: inexpectation 508 V. take action: action 680 V. take advantage of: skill 698 V. use 677 V. take advice: advice 695 V. take after: similarity 17 V. imitation 19 V. take aim: direction 278 V. intention 620 V. take air: publication 531 V. take alarm: fear 860 V. take amiss: dislike 867 V. resentment 900 V. take an account of: numeration 85 V. take an active part: activity 682 V. take an average: measurement 466 V. take an interest in: benevolence 906 V. love 897 V. curiosity 455 V. take an ugly term: failure 732 V. take an ugly turn: failure 732 V. take as a given: intuition 477 V. take as: belief 484 V. take aside: allocution 586 V. take at one's word: consent 762 V. take away from: taking 789 V. take away life: killing 361 V. take away one's breath: fear 860 V. wonder 870 V. inexpectation 508 V. take away: inexistence 2 V. taking 789 V. displacement 185 V. nonaddition, subtraction 38 V. take back again: restitution 790 V. take betake oneself to: use 677 V. take birth: beginning 66 V. take blame: disapprobation 932 V. take breath: refreshment 689 V. repose 687 V. quiescence 265 V. take by assault: taking 789 V. take by storm: taking 789 V. success 731 V. take by surprise: wonder 870 V. inexpectation 508 V. take by the beard: disrespect 929 V. take by the button: allocution 586 V. take by the hand: aid 707 V. take by the hour: borrowing 788 V. take by the mile: borrowing 788 V. take by the throat: taking 789 V. take by the year: borrowing 788 V. take captive: restraint 751 V. take care of number one: selfishness 943 V. take care of: preservation 670 V. care 459 V. safety 664 V. aid 707 V. defense 717 V. take care!: warning 668 Int. take care: care 459 V. caution 864 V. take charge of: safety 664 V. restraint 751 V. take comfort: content 831 V. relief 834 V. take command: government 737a V.*



take coolly: [inexcitability 826 V.](#) take counsel: [thought 451 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) take courage: [courage 861 V.](#) take credit: [credit 805 V.](#) take down a peg lower: [disrepute 874 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) take down a peg or two: [disrepute 874 V.](#) take down a peg: [dissuasion 616 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) take down: [humility 879 V.](#) [record 551 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) [depression 308 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) take easily: [inexcitability 826 V.](#) take effect: [agency 170 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) take exception to: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) take exception: [qualification 469 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) take fire: [resentment 900 V.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) [caefaction 384 V.](#) take firm hold of: [taking 789 V.](#) take five: [refreshment 689 V.](#) take flight: [avoidance 623 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) take for a spin: [experiment 463 V.](#) take for gospel: [credulity 486 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) take for granted: [supposition 514 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) [credulity 486 V.](#) take for: [belief 484 V.](#) take French leave: [freedom 748 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) take fright: [fear 860 V.](#) take from: [taking 789 V.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) take good care: [caution 864 V.](#) take heart of grace: [hope 858 V.](#) take heart: [cheerfulness 836 V.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) [content 831 V.](#) [courage 861 V.](#) take heed at one's peril: [warning 668 V.](#) take heed: [caution 864 V.](#) [hearing 418 V.](#) take hold of: [taking 789 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) [coherence 46 V.](#) take hold: [influence 175 V.](#) take horse: [journey 266 V.](#) take hostage: [prisoner 754 V.](#) take huff: [resentment 900 V.](#) take ill: [resentment 900 V.](#) [discontent 832 V.](#) take in an idea: [intelligence, wisdom 498 V.](#) take in bad part: [discontent 832 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) take in dudgeon: [resentment 900 V.](#) take in good part: [courtesy 894 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [pleasure 827 V.](#) [content 831 V.](#) [friendship 888 V.](#) [benevolence 906 V.](#) take in hand: [teaching 537 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) take in ill part: [resentment 900 V.](#) take in jest: [wit 842 V.](#) take in knowledge: [learning 539 V.](#) take in sail: [moderation 174 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) take in tow: [traction 285 V.](#) [aid 707 V.](#) take in: [receiving 785 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [reception 296 V.](#) [shortness 201 V.](#) [composition 54 V.](#) take into account: [discrimination 465 V.](#) [qualification 469 V.](#) [inclusion 76 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) take into consideration: [discrimination 465 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) take into custody: [restraint 751 V.](#) [subjection 749 V.](#) take into one's head: [desire 865 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) [intention 620 V.](#) take it easy: [inactivity 683 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [repose 687 V.](#) take it from the top: [beginning 66 V.](#) take it into one's head: [caprice 608 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) take it: [belief 484 V.](#) [supposition 514 V.](#) take its course: [eventuality 151 V.](#) [continuance in action 143 V.](#) take its rise spring from: [effect 154 V.](#) take its rise: [beginning 66 V.](#) take leave of: [relinquishment 624 V.](#) take leave: [freedom 748 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) take liberties: [severity 739 V.](#) take measures: [plan 626 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) take memorandum: [record 551 V.](#) take merit to oneself: [boasting 884 V.](#) take minute: [record 551 V.](#) take money: [receipt 810 V.](#) take no account of: [neglect 460 V.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#) take no care of: [neglect 460 V.](#) take no denial: [obstinacy 606 V.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) take no interest in: [incuriosity 456 V.](#) [indifference 866 V.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) take no note of time: [anachronism 115 V.](#) take no note of: [neglect 460 V.](#) take no notice of: [neglect 460 V.](#) take no part in: [avoidance 623 V.](#) take no thought of: [neglect 460 V.](#) take note of: [attention 457 V.](#) take note: [record 551 V.](#) take notice of: [intellect 450 V.](#) take notice: [attention 457 V.](#) take off a load of care: [relief 834 V.](#) take off one's hands: [receiving 785 V.](#) take off the edge: [bluntness 254 V.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) take off the hat: [courtesy 894 V.](#) take off the point: [bluntness 254 V.](#) take off the seal: [disclosure 529 V.](#) take off: [divestment 226 V.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [ascent 305 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [displacement 185 V.](#) take offense: [resentment 900 V.](#) take on credit: [belief 484 V.](#) take on faith: [intuition 477 V.](#) take on the appearance of: [appearance 448 V.](#) take on the semblance of: [appearance 448 V.](#) take on trust: [credulity 486 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) take on: [dejection 837 V.](#) [discontent 832 V.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) take one at one's word: [compact 769 V.](#) take one's Bible oath: [affirmation 535 V.](#) take one's chance: [chance 156 V.](#) [chance 621 V.](#) [essay 675 V.](#) take one's choice: [choice 609 V.](#) take one's cue from: [advice 695 V.](#) take one's degree: [repute 873 V.](#) take one's departure: [departure 293 V.](#) take one's ease: [leisure 685 V.](#) [repose 687 V.](#) take one's fancy: [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) take one's last sleep: [death 360 V.](#) take one's leisure: [leisure 685 V.](#) take one's oath: [affirmation 535 V.](#) take one's own course: [will 600 V.](#) take one's place: [order 58 V.](#) take one's pleasure: [amusement 840 V.](#) take one's rank: [order 58 V.](#) take one's revenge: [revenge 919 V.](#) take one's stand upon: [Pretext 617 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [reasoning 476 V.](#) take one's stand: [dueness 924 V.](#) [resistance 719 V.](#) [resolution 604 V.](#) take one's time: [slowness 275 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) [leisure 685 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) take one's word for: [belief 484 V.](#) take oneself off: [departure 293 V.](#) take open order: [expansion 194 V.](#) take orders: [churchdom 995 V.](#) [clergy 996 V.](#) take out: [extraction 301 V.](#) [obliteration 552 V.](#) take pains: [exertion 686 V.](#) take part in: [cooperation 709 V.](#) take part with: [cooperation 709 V.](#) take pattern by: [imitation 19 V.](#) take pen in hand: [writing 590 V.](#) take pity: [pity 914 V.](#) take place: [eventuality 151 V.](#) take pleasure: [pleasure 827 V.](#) take possession of: [taking 789 V.](#) take possession: [acquisition 775 V.](#) take precautions: [preparation 673 V.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) take precedence: [repute 873 V.](#) [precession 280 V.](#) [precedence 62 V.](#) [superiority 33 V.](#) take prisoner: [taking 789 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [prisoner 754 V.](#) take refuge: [refuge 666 V.](#) take root: [location 184 V.](#) [habit 613 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) [stability 150 V.](#) take shame to oneself: [humility 879 V.](#) take shelter: [safety 664 V.](#) take ship: [navigation 267 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) take side with: [cooperation 709 V.](#) take silk: [lawyer 968 V.](#) take snuff: [pungency 392 V.](#) take soundings: [depth 208 V.](#) take steps: [conduct 692 V.](#) [action 680 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [plan 626 V.](#) take stock of: [attention 457 V.](#) take stock: [numeration 85 V.](#) [accounts 811 V.](#) take tea: [food 298 V.](#) take the air line: [direction 278 V.](#) take the air: [journey 266 V.](#) take the appearance of: [appearance 448 V.](#) take the average: [mean 29 V.](#) take the back track: [regression 283 V.](#) take the chair: [direction 693 V.](#) take the consequences: [effect 154 V.](#) take the direction: [direction 693 V.](#) take the field: [warfare 722 V.](#) take the first step: [beginning 66 V.](#) take

the helm: [direction 693 V.](#) take the initiative: [beginning 66 V.](#) take the law of: [lawsuit 969 V.](#) take the lead: [importance 642 V.](#) [direction 693 V.](#) [precession 280 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) [precedence 62 V.](#) take the mean: [compromise 774 V.](#) take the name of: [nomenclature 564 V.](#) take the offensive: [attack 716 V.](#) take the part of: [cooperation 709 V.](#) take the place of: [substitution 147 V.](#) take the pledge: [sobriety 958 V.](#) [temperance 953 V.](#) take the pulse: [experiment 463 V.](#) take the reins: [government 737a V.](#) [direction 693 V.](#) take the sacrament: [rite 998 V.](#) take the semblance of: [appearance 448 V.](#) take the shine out of: [disrepute 874 V.](#) [superiority 33 V.](#) take the tonsure: [churchdom 995 V.](#) take the veil: [churchdom 995 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) take the wall of: [repute 873 V.](#) take the wall: [pride 878 V.](#) take things as they come: [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) take things easily: [inexcitability 826 V.](#) take time by the forelock: [occasion 134 V.](#) [earliness 132 V.](#) take time in: [inactivity 683 V.](#) take time: [time 106 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) take to blame: [accusation 938 V.](#) take to drinking: [drunkenness 959 V.](#) take to flight: [avoidance 623 V.](#) take to heart: [discontent 832 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) [pain 828 V.](#) [sensibility 822 V.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) take to one's heels: [avoidance 623 V.](#) take to oneself a wife: [marriage 903 V.](#) take to pieces: [disjunction 44 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) take to task: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [accusation 938 V.](#) take to the law: [lawyer 968 V.](#) take to: [pursuit 622 V.](#) [pleasure 827 V.](#) [habit 613 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) take trouble: [exertion 686 V.](#) take umbrage: [resentment 900 V.](#) [enmity 889 V.](#) take up a case: [reasoning 476 V.](#) take up a loose thread: [safety 664 V.](#) take up a side: [reasoning 476 V.](#) take up a subject: [dissertation 595 V.](#) take up an inquiry: [inquiry 461 V.](#) take up arms: [warfare 722 V.](#) take up money: [borrowing 788 V.](#) take up one's abode: [stability 150 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) [abode 189 V.](#) take up one's quarters: [location 184 V.](#) take up the cause of: [aid 707 V.](#) take up the cudgels for: [aid 707 V.](#) take up the cudgels: [contention 720 V.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) take up the gauntlet: [contention 720 V.](#) take up the glove: [contention 720 V.](#) take up the pen: [writing 590 V.](#) take up time: [time 106 V.](#) take up with: [content 831 V.](#) [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) take up: [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) [pursuit 622 V.](#) [choice 609 V.](#) [elevation 307 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) take upon one's shoulders: [undertaking 676 V.](#) take upon oneself: [will 600 V.](#) [resolution 604 V.](#) [intention 620 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) [duty 926 V.](#) [promise 768 V.](#) take vows: [churchdom 995 V.](#) take warning: [warning 668 V.](#) take wing: [journey 266 V.](#) [navigation 267 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) take: [receipt 810 V.](#) [intelligibility 518 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [knowledge 490 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) [borrowing 788 V.](#) [receiving 785 V.](#) [acquisition 775 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) take-home lesson: [teaching 537 N.](#) taken ill: [disease 655 Adj.](#) taken off: [death 360 Adj.](#) taken up with: [attention 457 Adj.](#) taken with: [love 897 Adj.](#) take-off point: [departure 293 N.](#) take-off: [imitation 19 N.](#) [misrepresentation 555 N.](#) taker: [taking 789 N.](#) taking care: [care 459 Adj.](#) taking it for all in all: [mean 29 Adv.](#) taking off: [divestment 226 N.](#) taking on: [discontent 832 N.](#) taking one with another: [mean 29 Adv.](#) taking: [taking 789 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [taking 789 Adj.](#) [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) talapoin: [clergy 996 N.](#) talbotype: [painting 556 N.](#) tale: [numeration 85 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) talebearer: [news 532 N.](#) talent: [intelligence, wisdom 498 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) talented: [skill 698 Adj.](#) talents: [skill 698 N.](#) talesman: [judge 967 N.](#) talionic: [retaliation 718 Adj.](#) taliped: [distortion 243 Adj.](#) talipedic: [distortion 243 Adj.](#) talipes: [distortion 243 N.](#) talisman: [scepter 747 N.](#) [spell 993 N.](#) talismanic: [sorcery 992 Adj.](#) talk against time: [diuturnity 110 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) [time 106 V.](#) talk at random: [loquacity 584 V.](#) [exaggeration 549 V.](#) [intuition 477 V.](#) talk big: [boasting 884 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [threat 909 V.](#) talk glibly: [loquacity 584 V.](#) talk it over: [conversation 588 V.](#) talk nonsense: [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) [absurdity 497 V.](#) [loquacity 584 V.](#) talk of the town: [repute 873 N.](#) [conversation 588 N.](#) talk of the village: [conversation 588 N.](#) talk of: [publication 531 V.](#) [intention 620 V.](#) talk oneself hoarse: [loquacity 584 V.](#) talk over: [motive 615 V.](#) talk shop: [vulgarity 851 V.](#) talk to in private: [allocution 586 V.](#) talk to oneself: [soliloquy 589 V.](#) talk together: [conversation 588 V.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) talk with one in private: [conversation 588 V.](#) talk: [conversation 588 N.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) [speech 582 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) talkative: [speech 582 Adj.](#) [loquacity 584 Adj.](#) talkativeness: [loquacity 584 N.](#) talked of: [repute 873 Adj.](#) talker: [loquacity 584 N.](#) tall as a maypole: [height 206 Adj.](#) tall as a poplar: [height 206 Adj.](#) tall as a steeple: [height 206 Adj.](#) Tall poppy syndrome: [conformity 82 Phr.](#) tall talk: [boasting 884 N.](#) tall: [height 206 Adj.](#) tallage: [price 812 N.](#) tallies: [numeration 85 N.](#) tallness: [height 206 N.](#) tallow: [oil 356 N.](#) tallow-faced: [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) tally with: [conformity 82 V.](#) tally: [credit 805 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [numeration 85 V.](#) [agreement 23 V.](#) [list 86 V.](#) tallyho!: [pursuit 622 Int.](#) tallyman: [merchant 797 N.](#) talma jacket: [clothing 225 N.](#) Talmud: [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) talons: [retention 781 N.](#) [authority 737 N.](#) talus slope: [pulverulence 330 N.](#) talus: [obliquity 217 N.](#) tamasha: [sociality 892 N.](#) tamborine: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) tambour: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) tambourine: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) tame: [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [subjection 749 V.](#) [husbandry 370 V.](#) [physical inertness 172 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [husbandry 370 Adj.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) tameless: [violence 173 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) taming: [husbandry 370 N.](#) Tammany: [party 712 N.](#) tam-o-shanter: [clothing 225 N.](#) tamper with: [change 140 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) tampering with: [activity 682 N.](#) tam-tam: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) tan: [brown 433 Adj.](#) [brown 433 V.](#) tandem: [length 200 Adv.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) tang: [taste 390 N.](#) [bane 663 N.](#) tangent: [contiguity 199 N.](#) tangential: [contiguity 199 Adj.](#) tangible: [materiality 316 Adj.](#) [touch 379 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [utility 644 Adj.](#) [substantiality 3 Adj.](#) tangle: [derangement 61 V.](#) [crossing 219 V.](#) tangled skein: [complexity 59a N.](#) tangled: [complexity 59a Adj.](#) tango: [amusement 840 N.](#) tank: [store 636 N.](#) tankard: [receptacle 191 N.](#) tanned: [brown 433 Adj.](#) tantalization: [motive 615 N.](#) tantalize: [desire 865 V.](#) [disappointment 509 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) tantalizing: [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#)

**tantamount:** [equality 27 Adj.](#) [meaning 516 Adj.](#) **tantara:** [roll 407 N.](#) **tantivy:** [velocity 274 Adv.](#)  
**Tantra:** [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) **tantrums:** [resentment 900 N.](#) **tap dancer:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **tap:**  
[impulse 276 V.](#) [snap 406 V.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [stopper 263 N.](#) [opening 260 V.](#)  
[opening 260 N.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) **tape recording:** [record 551 N.](#) **tape:** [filament 205 N.](#) **taper to a**  
**point:** [sharpness 253 V.](#) **taper:** [narrowness, thinness 203 V.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) [luminary](#)  
[423 N.](#) **tapering:** [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **tapestry:** [painting 556 N.](#)  
[ornament 847 N.](#) **tapping:** [ejection 297 N.](#) **tap-root:** [cause 153 N.](#) **tar and feather:** [punishment 972](#)  
[V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) **tar shale:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **tar:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) [resin 356a N.](#) [covering 223](#)  
[V.](#) [mariner 269 N.](#) **taradiddle:** [untruth 546 N.](#) **tarantella:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **tarboosh:** [clothing](#)  
[225 N.](#) **tardigrade:** [slowness 275 Adj.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) **tardiloquence:** [stammering 583 N.](#)  
**tardiness:** [lateness 133 N.](#) **tardy:** [lateness 133 Adj.](#) [slowness 275 Adj.](#) **tare and tret:** [discount 813](#)  
[N.](#) **tares:** [inutility 645 N.](#) **target:** [intention 620 N.](#) **tariff:** [price 812 N.](#) **tarn:** [gulf, lake 343 N.](#)  
**tarnish:** [disrepute 874 V.](#) [achromatism 429 V.](#) [uncleanness 653 V.](#) [blemish 848 N.](#) [disrepute 874](#)  
[N.](#) **tarpaulin:** [covering 223 N.](#) **tarry for:** [expectation 507 V.](#) **tarry:** [diuturnity 110 V.](#) [lateness 133](#)  
[V.](#) [permanence 141 V.](#) [quiescence 265 V.](#) [resin 356a Adj.](#) **tart:** [sweetness 396 N.](#) [sourness 397](#)  
[Adj.](#) **tartan:** [variegation 440 N.](#) **tartane:** [ship 273 N.](#) **tartar emetic:** [bane 663 N.](#) **tartar:**  
[uncleanness 653 N.](#) [irascibility 901 N.](#) **Tartaran:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **Tartarus:** [hell 982 N.](#)  
**tartness:** [discourtesy 895 N.](#) [irascibility 901 N.](#) **Tartufe:** [impiety 988 N.](#) [deceiver 548 N.](#)  
**tartuffish:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **task force:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **task of Sisyphus:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **task**  
**the memory:** [memory 505 V.](#) **task:** [fatigue 688 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#)  
[command 741 V.](#) **taskmaster:** [director 694 N.](#) **tassel:** [ornament 847 N.](#) **taste:** [pulpiness 354 N.](#)  
[taste 850 N.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [taste 390 N.](#) [taste 390 V.](#) [discrimination 465 N.](#) **tasteful:** [taste 850](#)  
[Adj.](#) **tasteless:** [insipidity 391 Adj.](#) **tastelessness:** [insipidity 391 N.](#) **tasting:** [taste 390 N.](#) **tasty**  
**morsel:** [savoriness 394 N.](#) **tasty:** [savoriness 394 Adj.](#) [taste 850 Adj.](#) **tat:** [junction 43 V.](#) [crossing 219](#)  
[V.](#) **tatter:** [smallness 32 N.](#) **tatterdemalion:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **tatters:** [clothing 225 N.](#)  
**Tattersall's:** [mart 799 N.](#) **tattle:** [conversation 588 N.](#) [conversation 588 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#)  
**tattler:** [news 532 N.](#) [conversation 588 N.](#) **tattletale:** [disclosure 529 N.](#) **tattoo:** [roll 407 N.](#)  
[variegation 440 V.](#) [command 741 N.](#) **taught:** [junction 43 Adj.](#) [teaching 537 Adj.](#) [excitation 824](#)  
[Adj.](#) **taunt with:** [accusation 938 V.](#) **taunt:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [disrespect 929 N.](#) [ridicule 856](#)  
[V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) **tauromachy:** [contention 720 N.](#) **taut:** [junction 43](#)  
[Adj.](#) **tautology:** [identity 13 N.](#) [repetition 104 N.](#) [diffuseness 573 N.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) **tautophony:**  
[repetition 104 N.](#) **tavern haunter:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **tavern:** [abode 189 N.](#) **tawdriness:** [vulgarity](#)  
[851 N.](#) **tawdry:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **tawny:** [brown 433 Adj.](#) [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) **tax one's energies:**  
[exertion 686 V.](#) **tax the memory:** [memory 505 V.](#) **tax:** [accounts 811 V.](#) [accusation 938 V.](#) [discount](#)  
[813 V.](#) [price 812 N.](#) [request 765 V.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) [command 741 V.](#) [fatigue 688 V.](#) [inquiry](#)  
[461 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) **tax-exempt bond:** [securities 799b N.](#) **taxicab:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **taxicoach:** [vehicle](#)  
[272 N.](#) **taxidermy:** [zoology 368 N.](#) **taxiing runway:** [departure 293 N.](#) **taxis:** [arrangement 60 N.](#)  
**taxonomy:** [organization 357 N.](#) [arrangement 60 N.](#) **tazza:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **Te Deum:** [rejoicing 838](#)  
[N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) **tea kettle:** [sibilant 409 N.](#) **tea tree oil:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **tea:** [food 298](#)  
[N.](#) **teach granny to suck eggs:** [teaching 537 V.](#) **teach one his distance:** [humility 879 V.](#) **teach:**  
[teaching 537 V.](#) **teachable:** [learning 539 Adj.](#) **teacher:** [teacher 540 N.](#) [advice 695 N.](#) **teacher's**  
**pet:** [favorite 899 N.](#) [flatterer 935 N.](#) **teaching:** [teaching 537 Adj.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) **tea-fight:**  
[sociality 892 N.](#) **team:** [party 712 N.](#) [deputy 759 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [continuity 69 N.](#) [vehicle 272](#)  
[N.](#) **teamster:** [director 694 N.](#) **tea-party:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **teapoy:** [support 215 N.](#) **tear aside the**  
**veil:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **tear asunder one's bonds:** [liberation 750 V.](#) **tear away from:** [taking 789 V.](#)  
**tear from:** [taking 789 V.](#) **tear gas:** [acridity 401a N.](#) **tear limb from limb:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **tear**  
**one's hair:** [lamentation 839 V.](#) **tear oneself away:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **tear open:** [opening 260 V.](#) **tear**  
**out:** [extraction 301 V.](#) **tear piecemeal:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) **tear the curtain:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **tear**  
**the heart strings:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **tear to pieces:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **tear to**  
**rag:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **tear to tatters:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **tear up:** [destruction](#)  
[162 V.](#) **tear:** [lamentation 839 N.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [excitability 825 V.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) [violence 173](#)  
[V.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **tearful:** [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) **tearing passion:** [excitability 825 N.](#) **tears**  
**such as angels weep:** [lamentation 839 Phr.](#) **tease:** [malevolence 907 V.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) [painfulness](#)  
[830 V.](#) [aggravation 835 V.](#) **teaser:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **teasing:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **teat:** [convexity](#)  
[250 N.](#) **teatable talk:** [conversation 588 N.](#) **technical competence:** [skill 698 N.](#) **technical**  
**education:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **technical knowledge:** [skill 698 N.](#) **technical school:** [school 542 N.](#)  
**technical term:** [nomenclature 564 N.](#) **technical terms:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **technical:** [conformity 82](#)  
[Adj.](#) [skill 698 Adj.](#) **technicality:** [neologism 563 N.](#) [precept 697 N.](#) [speciality 79 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#)  
**technician:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **technicolor:** [painting 556 N.](#) **technology:** [skill 698 N.](#) **techy:**  
[irascibility 901 Adj.](#) **tectiform:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) **ted:** [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) **tedge:**  
[conduit 350 N.](#) **tedious:** [weariness 841 Adj.](#) [dullness 843 Adj.](#) **tediousness:** [weariness 841 N.](#)  
**tedium:** [weariness 841 N.](#) **teem with:** [multitude 102 V.](#) **teem:** [sufficiency 639 V.](#) [productiveness 168](#)  
[V.](#) [production 161 V.](#) **teemful:** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **teeming:** [assemblage 72 Adj.](#) [multitude 102](#)  
[Adj.](#) [production 161 Adj.](#) [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **teemless:** [unproductiveness 169 Adj.](#) **teens:**  
[youth 127 N.](#) **teeth:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) [retention 781 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) **teetotal:** [temperance](#)  
[953 Adj.](#) **teetotaler:** [temperance 953 N.](#) [sobriety 958 N.](#) **teetotalism:** [temperance 953 N.](#) [sobriety](#)  
[958 N.](#) **teetotalist:** [sobriety 958 N.](#) **teetotum:** [rotation 312 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **teflon:**  
[lubrication 332 N.](#) **teg:** [animal 366 N.](#) **tegment:** [covering 223 N.](#) **tegmentary:** [covering 223 Adj.](#)  
**teh granddaddy of all:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **tehee:** [ridicule 856 V.](#) **teichopsia:** [blindness 442 N.](#)  
**telegonous:** [effect 154 Adj.](#) **telegony:** [effect 154 N.](#) **telegram:** [news 532 N.](#) **telegraph:** [indication](#)  
[550 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [messenger 534 N.](#) **telegraphic:** [velocity 274 Adj.](#)

telegraphy: [indication 550 N.](#) [publication 531 N.](#) telekinesis: [motion 264 N.](#) telemeter: [measurement 466 N.](#) teleological: [intention 620 Adj.](#) teleology: [intention 620 N.](#) telephone booth: [hearing 418 N.](#) telephone store: [mart 799 N.](#) telephone: [messenger 534 N.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [hearing 418 N.](#) telephoto lens: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) telescope: [impulse 276 V.](#) [optical instruments 445 N.](#) telescopic: [distance 196 Adj.](#) telesm: [spell 993 N.](#) telethermometer: [thermometer 389 N.](#) televideo: [representation 554 N.](#) television: [news 532 N.](#) tell a flattering tale: [hope 858 V.](#) tell a lie: [falsehood 544 V.](#) tell another story: [counter evidence 468 V.](#) tell fortunes: [prediction 511 V.](#) tell how it comes: [attribution 155 V.](#) tell it not in Gath!: [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) tell it not in Gath: [concealment 528 Phr.](#) tell it to the marines: [absurdity 497 Phr.](#) tell its own tale: [manifestation 525 V.](#) [intelligibility 518 V.](#) tell of: [meaning 516 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) tell off: [numeration 85 V.](#) tell once for all: [information 527 V.](#) tell one plainly: [information 527 V.](#) tell one's beads: [worship 990 V.](#) tell tales: [disclosure 529 V.](#) tell the cause of: [interpretation 522 V.](#) tell the truth: [veracity 543 V.](#) tell to one's face: [manifestation 525 V.](#) tell: [description 594 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [numeration 85 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) teller: [information 527 N.](#) [treasurer 801 N.](#) telling of beads: [rite 998 N.](#) telling: [importance 642 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) telltale: [news 532 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [disclosure 529 N.](#) tell-tale: [knave 941 N.](#) telluric: [world 318 Adj.](#) temerarious: [rashness 863 Adj.](#) temerity: [rashness 863 N.](#) temper: [hardness 323 V.](#) [irascibility 901 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) [softness 324 V.](#) [hardness 323 N.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [qualification 469 V.](#) tempera: [painting 556 N.](#) temperament: [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [tendency 176 N.](#) [melody concord 413 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) temperance: [temperance 953 N.](#) [sobriety 958 N.](#) temperate: [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [temperance 953 Adj.](#) temperateness: [moderation 174 N.](#) temperature: [disease 655 N.](#) [life 359 N.](#) [heat 382 N.](#) tempered: [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [affections 820 Adj.](#) tempest in a teacup: [overestimation 482 N.](#) tempest: [violence 173 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [wind 349 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) tempestivity: [occasion 134 N.](#) tempest-tossed: [excitation 824 Adj.](#) tempestuous: [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [wind 349 Adj.](#) Templar: [clergy 996 N.](#) temple of Hymen: [marriage 903 N.](#) temple of the Holy Ghost: [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) temple: [abode 189 N.](#) [laterality 236 N.](#) [temple 1000 N.](#) temporal: [transientness 111 Adj.](#) [laity 997 Adj.](#) temporality: [laity 997 N.](#) temporarily: [transientness 111 Adv.](#) temporary arrangement: [transientness 111 N.](#) temporary expedient: [substitution 147 N.](#) temporary: [transientness 111 Adj.](#) temporization: [cunning 702 N.](#) temporize: [diuturnity 110 V.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) temporizer: [selfishness 943 N.](#) tempt fortune: [chance 621 V.](#) [essay 675 V.](#) tempt Providence: [insolence 885 V.](#) [rashness 863 V.](#) tempt: [motive 615 V.](#) [essay 675 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) temptation: [motive 615 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) tempter: [motive 615 N.](#) tempting: [motive 615 Adj.](#) temulency: [drunkenness 959 N.](#) temulent: [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) temulentive: [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) ten pounder: [arms 727 N.](#) ten thousand years: [five, &c 98 N.](#) ten thousand: [five, &c 98 N.](#) ten to one: [probability 472 Adv.](#) ten: [five, &c 98 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) tenable: [safety 664 Adj.](#) tenacious memory: [memory 505 N.](#) tenacious of life: [life 359 Adj.](#) tenacious: [coherence 46 Adj.](#) [tenacity 327 Adj.](#) [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) [retention 781 Adj.](#) tenacity of purpose: [perseverance 604a N.](#) tenacity: [obstinacy 606 N.](#) [parsimony 819 N.](#) [retention 781 N.](#) [memory 505 N.](#) [coherence 46 N.](#) [resolution 604 N.](#) [tenacity 327 N.](#) tenaculum: [retention 781 N.](#) tenancy in common: [participation 778 N.](#) tenancy: [possession 777 N.](#) tenant at will: [possessor 779 N.](#) tenant for life: [possessor 779 N.](#) tenant for years: [possessor 779 N.](#) tenant from year to year: [possessor 779 N.](#) tenant on sufferance: [possessor 779 N.](#) tenant: [inhabitant 188 N.](#) [presence 186 V.](#) [possessor 779 N.](#) tenantless: [absence 187 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) tenants in common: [participation 778 N.](#) tend towards: [direction 278 V.](#) tend: [aid 707 V.](#) [tendency 176 V.](#) [husbandry 370 V.](#) [servant 746 V.](#) [instrumentality 631 V.](#) tendence: [subjection 749 N.](#) tendency: [intention 620 N.](#) [tendency 176 N.](#) [direction 278 N.](#) tender age: [youth 127 N.](#) tender as a chicken: [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) tender as chicken: [softness 324 Adj.](#) tender conscience: [probity 939 N.](#) [duty 926 N.](#) tender hearted: [pity 914 Adj.](#) [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) tender mercies: [malevolence 907 N.](#) [badness 649 N.](#) [severity 739 N.](#) tender one's resignation: [resignation 757 V.](#) tender passion: [love 897 N.](#) tender thanks: [gratitude 916 V.](#) tender to: [aid 707 V.](#) tender: [offer 763 N.](#) [offer 763 V.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [color 428 Adj.](#) [softness 324 Adj.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) tender-conscienced: [probity 939 Adj.](#) tenderfoot: [extraneousness 57 N.](#) tender-hearted: [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) tenderness: [sensibility 822 N.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) [benevolence 906 N.](#) tending: [tendency 176 Adj.](#) ten-dollar bill: [money 800 N.](#) tendon: [connection 45 N.](#) tendril: [connection 45 N.](#) [infant 129 N.](#) [filament 205 N.](#) convolution 248 N. tenebrious: [darkness 421 Adj.](#) tenement house: [abode 189 N.](#) tenement: [receptacle 191 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) tenements: [property 780 N.](#) tenet: [belief 484 N.](#) tenets: [belief 484 N.](#) tenfold: [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) tennis court: [amusement 840 N.](#) tennis: [amusement 840 N.](#) tenor: [meaning 516 N.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [stridor 410 N.](#) [direction 278 N.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [degree 26 N.](#) tenpenny: [instrument 633 N.](#) tense: [hardness 323 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) tensile strength: [tenacity 327 N.](#) tensile: [elasticity 325 Adj.](#) tension: [strength 159 N.](#) [length 200 N.](#) [excitation 824 N.](#) tensure: [length 200 N.](#) tent pegging: [amusement 840 N.](#) tent: [abode 189 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) tentacle: [retention 781 N.](#) tentative method: [experiment 463 N.](#) tentative: [experiment 463 Adj.](#) [essay 675 Adj.](#) tented field: [warfare 722 N.](#) tenterhook: [pendency 214 N.](#) tenth: [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) [quinquesection, &c 99 Adj.](#) tenths: [price 812 N.](#) tenuity: [smallness 32 N.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [rarity 322 N.](#) tenuous: [rarity 322 Adj.](#) tenure: [property 780 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) tepee: [abode 189 N.](#) tepefaction: [calefaction 384 N.](#) Tephramancy: [prediction 511 Phr.](#) tepid: [heat 382 Adj.](#) [cold 383 Adj.](#) teratism: [unconformity 83 N.](#) teratogen: [bane 663 N.](#) teratogenic: [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) teratology: [unconformity 83 N.](#) [distortion 243 N.](#) [ornament 577 N.](#) [affectation 855 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#)

terceron: [mixture 41 N.](#) terebration: [opening 260 N.](#) tergal: [rear 235 Adj.](#) tergiversation: [change 140 N.](#) [regression 283 N.](#) tergiversation [607 N.](#) term: [term 71 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [nomenclature 564 V.](#) [nomenclature 564 N.](#) [time 106 N.](#) [limit 233 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) [word 562 N.](#) termagant: [irascibility 901 N.](#) terminal: [arrival 292 N.](#) [end 67 Adj.](#) [limit 233 Adj.](#) terminate: [end 67 V.](#) termination: [limit 233 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) terminology orismology: [word 562 N.](#) terminus: [completion 729 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) [limit 233 N.](#) [arrival 292 N.](#) termite: [agent 690 N.](#) termless: [infinity 105 Adj.](#) terms: [circumstance 8 N.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#) [pacification 723 N.](#) [conditions 770 N.](#) tern: [triplication 93 Adj.](#) ternary: [trinality 92 Adj.](#) [triplication 93 Adj.](#) ternion: [trinality 92 N.](#) Terpsichore: [musician 416 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) terra firma: [support 215 N.](#) [land 342 N.](#) terra incognita: [secret 533 N.](#) [ignorance 491 N.](#) terrace: [horizontality 213 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) [abode 189 N.](#) terraqueous globe: [world 318 N.](#) terraqueous: [world 318 Adj.](#) terrarium: [abode 189 N.](#) terrene: [world 318 Adj.](#) [land 342 Adj.](#) terreous: [world 318 Adj.](#) terrestrial: [world 318 Adj.](#) terrestrious: [world 318 Adj.](#) terret: [connection 45 N.](#) terrible: [fear 860 Adj.](#) terribly: [greatness 31 Adv.](#) terrier: [animal 366 N.](#) [list 86 N.](#) [perforator 262 N.](#) terrific: [fear 860 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) terrify: [fear 860 V.](#) terrine: [receptacle 191 N.](#) territorial: [region 181 Adj.](#) [land 342 Adj.](#) territory: [property 780 N.](#) terror: [fear 860 N.](#) terrorism: [fear 860 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) terrorist: [killing 361 N.](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#) [blusterer 887 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) terrorize: [fear 860 V.](#) terror-stricken: [fear 860 Adj.](#) Tersanctus: [worship 990 N.](#) terse: [conciseness 572 Adj.](#) tertian: [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) tertiary color: [color 428 N.](#) tertiary: [trinality 92 Adj.](#) [oldness 124 Adj.](#) terzetto: [music 415 N.](#) tessellated: [variegation 440 Adj.](#) [ornament 847 Adj.](#) tessera: [indication 550 N.](#) tesserae: [variegation 440 N.](#) test drive: [experiment 463 V.](#) test fly: [experiment 463 V.](#) test pilot: [mariner 269 N.](#) test the waters: [experiment 463 V.](#) [foresight 510 V.](#) test tube: [experiment 463 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) test: [indication 550 N.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) testaceology: [covering 223 N.](#) testament: [security 771 N.](#) testamur: [evidence 467 N.](#) tester: [support 215 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) testification: [evidence 467 N.](#) testify pity: [condolence 915 V.](#) testify: [evidence 467 V.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) testimonial: [record 551 N.](#) testimony: [evidence 467 N.](#) testy: [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) tetanus: [disease 655 N.](#) tetch: [insanity 503 Adj.](#) tetchy: [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) tete-a-tete: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) [conversation 588 N.](#) [duality 89 Adj.](#) [conversation 588 V.](#) tether: [junction 43 V.](#) [location 184 V.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) tethered: [stability 150 Adj.](#) tetrachord: [melody concord 413 N.](#) tetract: [four 95 Adj.](#) [four 95 N.](#) tetractic: [four 95 Adj.](#) tetractinal: [four 95 Adj.](#) tetrad: [four 95 Adj.](#) [four 95 N.](#) tetragon: [four 95 N.](#) tetragonal: [four 95 Adj.](#) tetrahedral: [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) tetrahedron: [four 95 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) tetrapod: [four 95 N.](#) tetrarch: [master 745 N.](#) tetter: [disease 655 N.](#) text book: [school 542 N.](#) text: [printing 591 N.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) [topic 454 N.](#) [meaning 516 N.](#) Textbook Committee: [school 542 N.](#) textbook: [compendium 596 N.](#) textile: [crossing 219 Adj.](#) [texture 329 Adj.](#) textuary: [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) [Judeo-christian revelation 985](#) **textural:** [texture 329 Adj.](#) [texture: roughness 256 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) **Thais:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **thana:** [prison 752 N.](#) **thane:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **thank Heaven!:** [gratitude 916 Int.](#) **thank offering:** [gratitude 916 N.](#) **thank one's lucky stars:** [gratitude 916 V.](#) **thank one's stars:** [rejoicing 838 V.](#) [gratitude 916 V.](#) **thank you for nothing!:** [ingratitude 917 Int.](#) **thank you very much!:** [gratitude 916 Int.](#) **thank you!:** [gratitude 916 Int.](#) **thank:** [gratitude 916 V.](#) **thankful good will:** [gratitude 916 N.](#) **thankful:** [gratitude 916 Adj.](#) **thankfulness:** [gratitude 916 N.](#) **thankless office:** [ingratitude 917 N.](#) **thankless task:** [ingratitude 917 N.](#) **thankless:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [ingratitude 917 Adj.](#) **thanklessness:** [ingratitude 917 N.](#) **thanks a heap:** [gratitude 916 Int.](#) **thanks a lot!:** [gratitude 916 Int.](#) **thanks but no thanks:** [refusal 764 Adv.](#) **thanks for nothing!:** [ingratitude 917 Int.](#) **thanks loads:** [gratitude 916 Int.](#) **thanks to:** [attribution 155 Adv.](#) **thanks!:** [gratitude 916 Int.](#) **thanks:** [gratitude 916 N.](#) **Thanksgiving Day Dinner:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **Thanksgiving Day:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **thanksgiving:** [worship 990 N.](#) [gratitude 916 N.](#) **that being so:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **that being the case:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **that goes for nothing:** [intuition 477 Phr.](#) **that has been:** [the past 122 Adj.](#) **that is to say:** [speciality 79 Adv.](#) [meaning 516 Adv.](#) [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) **that is why:** [attribution 155 Phr.](#) **that is:** [the present time 118 Adj.](#) **that or nothing:** [absence of choice 609a N.](#) **that reminds me:** [occasion 134 Phr.](#) **that will do:** [content 831 Int.](#) **that will never do:** [prohibition 761 Phr.](#) [discontent 832 Phr.](#) **that will:** [destiny 152 Adj.](#) **that won't do:** [discontent 832 Phr.](#) **that:** [speciality 79 Adj.](#) **thatch:** [covering 223 N.](#) **that's just it:** [assent 488 Adv.](#) **that's right:** [approbation 931 Int.](#) **thaumatrope:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **thaumaturgist:** [sorcerer 994 N.](#) **thaumaturgy:** [wonder 870 N.](#) [sorcery 992 N.](#) **thaw:** [inexcitability 826 V.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) [heat 382 V.](#) [liquefaction 335 N.](#) [pity 914 V.](#) **the Absolute:** [intellect 450 N.](#) **the Adversary:** [satan 978 N.](#) **The Advocate:** [deity 976 N.](#) **the air rings with:** [loudness 404 Phr.](#) **the Alcoran:** [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) **The All-holy:** [deity 976 N.](#) **The All-merciful:** [deity 976 N.](#) **The All-powerful:** [deity 976 N.](#) **The All-wise:** [deity 976 N.](#) **The Almighty:** [deity 976 N. \*\*the altogether:\*\* \[divestment 226 N.\]\(#\) \*\*The Annunciation:\*\* \[worship 990 N.\]\(#\) \*\*The Anointed:\*\* \[deity 976 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the antipodes:\*\* \[contrariety 14 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the antithesis:\*\* \[contrariety 14 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the apostolic see:\*\* \[churchdom 995 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the Apostolical Fathers:\*\* \[Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the arch fiend:\*\* \[satan 978 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the archenemy:\*\* \[satan 978 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the army:\*\* \[combatant 726 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the artillery of words:\*\* \[word 562 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*the attention wanders:\*\* \[inattention 458 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*the author of evil:\*\* \[satan 978 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the authorities:\*\* \[master 745 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the battle rages:\*\* \[warfare 722 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*the beautiful people:\*\* \[fashion 852 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the beautiful:\*\* \[beauty 845 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the believing:\*\* \[piety 987 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the Bible:\*\* \[Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the big board:\*\* \[stock market 799a N.\]\(#\) \*\*the bird has flown:\*\* \[absence 187 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*the biter bit:\*\* \[retaliation 718 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the black art:\*\* \[sorcery 992 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the blood being up:\*\* \[excitation 824 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*the blood boiling:\*\* \[resentment 900 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*the blood rising:\*\* \[resentment 900 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*the boards:\*\* \[drama 599 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the bonds of marriage:\*\* \[marriage 903 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the bottom fell out:\*\* \[descent 306 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*The Bread of Life:\*\* \[deity 976 N.\]\(#\) \*\*the bubble burst:\*\* \[shortcoming 304 Phr.\]\(#\) \[disappointment 509 Phr.\]\(#\) \*\*the bubble has burst:\*\* \[completion 729 Phr.\]\(#\) \[failure\]\(#\)](#)

732 Phr. the bubble reputation: [repute 873 N.](#) the busy hum of men: [activity 682 Phr.](#) the cap fits: [agreement 23 Phr.](#) the cart before the horse: [disorder 59 Phr.](#) the chances are against: [improbability 473 Phr.](#) the chances: [probability 472 Phr.](#) the chase: [killing 361 N.](#) the children of God: [piety 987 N.](#) the children of the light: [piety 987 N.](#) The Church: [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) the circumstances: [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) the cloth: [clergy 996 N.](#) the cloven foot: [satan 978 N.](#) The Comforter: [deity 976 N.](#) the common enemy: [satan 978 N.](#) the converse: [contrariety 14 N.](#) the countenance falling: [dejection 837 Phr.](#) The Creator: [deity 976 N.](#) the crowd: [commonality 876 N.](#) the day after tomorrow: [futurity 121 Adv.](#) the day before yesterday: [the past 122 Adv.](#) the day being one's own: [success 731 Phr.](#) the decree is gone forth: [command 741 Phr.](#) the desk: [clergy 996 N.](#) the deuce is in him: [caprice 608 Phr.](#) the devil being in one: [rashness 863 Phr.](#) the devil incarnate: [satan 978 N.](#) the devil to pay: [failure 732 Phr.](#) [penalty 974 N.](#) the Devil: [satan 978 N.](#) the die is cast: [certainty 474 Phr.](#) [necessity 601 Phr.](#) the door of: [attribution 155 V.](#) The Dove: [deity 976 N.](#) the Dow Industrials: [stock market 799a N.](#) the Dow Jones Index: [stock market 799a N.](#) the drama: [drama 599 N.](#) the elect: [piety 987 N.](#) the enemy: [weariness 841 N.](#) the enemy's camp: [arena 728 N.](#) The Eternal: [deity 976 N.](#) the evil one: [satan 978 N.](#) the evil spirit: [satan 978 N.](#) the evil: [impiety 988 N.](#) the existing time: [the present time 118 N.](#) the eye glistening: [excitation 824 Phr.](#) the eyes are opened: [disclosure 529 Phr.](#) the fact is: [truth 494 Phr.](#) the fair: [woman 374 N.](#) the fancy: [combatant 726 N.](#) the fashion set: [fashion 852 N.](#) the Fathers: [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) [theology 983 N.](#) the Financial Times index: [stock market 799a N.](#) the fingers itching: [desire 865 Phr.](#) The First Cause: [deity 976 N.](#) the first that comes: [absence of choice 609a N.](#) the floor: [stock market 799a N.](#) the foul fiend: [satan 978 N.](#) the fuzz: [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) the game is played out: [completion 729 Phr.](#) the game is up: [failure 732 Phr.](#) the gas chamber: [punishment 972 N.](#) the general: [commonality 876 N.](#) the good old days: [the past 122 N.](#) The Good Shepherd: [deity 976 N.](#) the good: [piety 987 N.](#) the gorge rising: [resentment 900 Phr.](#) the government: [master 745 N.](#) the Graces: [beauty 845 N.](#) the grand style: [painting 556 N.](#) the grapes are sour: [impossibility 471 Phr.](#) the grave closes over one: [death 360 Phr.](#) the Great Spirit: [Jupiter 979 N.](#) the head turned: [excitation 824 Phr.](#) the head turning upon: [thought 451 Phr.](#) the heart beating high: [excitation 824 Phr.](#) [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart beating: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart big: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart breaking: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart bursting: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart failing: [dejection 837 Phr.](#) the heart full: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart goes out: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart going pitapat: [excitation 824 Phr.](#) the heart melting: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart overflowing: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart pulsating: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart swelling: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart throbbing: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the heart thumping: [feeling 821 Phr.](#) the hell within: [duty 926 N.](#) the highest heaven: [heaven 981 N.](#) the holy sacrament: [rite 998 N.](#) The Holy Spirit: [deity 976 N.](#) The Holy Trinity: [deity 976 N.](#) The Hypostatic Union: [deity 976 N.](#) The Incarnation: [deity 976 N.](#) The Infinite: [deity 976 N.](#) the information industry: [news 532 N.](#) The Intercessor: [deity 976 N.](#) the inverse: [contrariety 14 N.](#) the jaws of darkness: [darkness 421 N.](#) the jerks: [agitation 315 N.](#) the Jewish Law: [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) the jig is up: [failure 732 Phr.](#) The Judge: [deity 976 N.](#) the just: [piety 987 N.](#) The King of Glory: [deity 976 N.](#) the Koran: [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) The Lamb of God: [deity 976 N.](#) the Law: [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) the lead: [precedence 62 N.](#) [precession 280 N.](#) The Life: [deity 976 N.](#) The Light of the World: [deity 976 N.](#) the like: [similarity 17 N.](#) the line: [combatant 726 N.](#) the literature: [record 551 N.](#) the livelong day: [diuturnity 110 Adv.](#) the long and the short: [whole 50 N.](#) the long run: [destiny 152 Adv.](#) the Lord knows: [ignorance 491 Int.](#) The Lord our: [deity 976 N.](#) the luxury of doing good: [goodness 648 Phr.](#) [benevolence 906 N.](#) the main chance: [acquisition 775 N.](#) The Maker: [deity 976 N.](#) the manifold linguist: [scholar 492 Phr.](#) the many: [commonality 876 N.](#) the market: [stock market 799a N.](#) the masses: [commonality 876 N.](#) the meaning of: [interpretation 522 V.](#) The Mediator: [deity 976 N.](#) the memory deserting one: [oblivion 506 Phr.](#) the memory failing: [oblivion 506 Phr.](#) The Messiah: [deity 976 N.](#) the million: [commonality 876 N.](#) the mind running upon: [thought 451 Phr.](#) the mind turning upon: [thought 451 Phr.](#) the mob: [thief 792 N.](#) the mobility: [commonality 876 N.](#) the most: [superiority 33 Adv.](#) the mother of all: [size 192 Adj.](#) the mouth watering: [desire 865 Phr.](#) the multitude: [commonality 876 N.](#) the murder is out: [disclosure 529 Phr.](#) the Muses Erato: [musician 416 N.](#) the Niobe of Nations: [pain 828 Phr.](#) the odds are: [probability 472 Phr.](#) the old Serpent: [satan 978 N.](#) the olden time: [the past 122 N.](#) the open market: [stock market 799a N.](#) the opposite: [contrariety 14 N.](#) the organ of the soul: [voice 580 Phr.](#) the other day: [newness 123 Adv.](#) the other extreme: [contrariety 14 N.](#) the other side: [opponent 710 N.](#) the past: [priority 116 N.](#) [the past 122 N.](#) the peasantry: [commonality 876 N.](#) the pen became a clarion: [writing 590 Phr.](#) the people: [commonality 876 N.](#) the pit: [stock market 799a N.](#) the play: [drama 599 N.](#) the play's the thing: [drama 599 Phr.](#) the plaything of: [subjection 749 Adj.](#) the plot thickens: [assemblage 72 Phr.](#) [eventuality 151 Phr.](#) [activity 682 Phr.](#) the populace: [commonality 876 N.](#) the powers of darkness: [satan 978 N.](#) the powers that be: [master 745 N.](#) the present day: [the present time 118 N.](#) the present juncture: [the present time 118 N.](#) the present moment: [the present time 118 N.](#) the present occasion: [the present time 118 N.](#) the present time: [the present time 118 N.](#) the present: [the present time 118 N.](#) The Preserver: [deity 976 N.](#) the press: [printing 591 N.](#) [publication 531 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) the Prime Mover: [deity 976 N.](#) the Prince of darkness: [satan 978 N.](#) The Prince of Peace: [deity 976 N.](#) the Prince of the Devils: [satan 978 N.](#) the Prince of this world: [satan 978 N.](#) the proper thing to do: [duty 926 N.](#) the proper thing: [duty 926 N.](#) the Prophets: [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) the puppet of: [subjection 749 Adj.](#) the race is run: [completion 729 Phr.](#) the reason under a cloud: [insanity 503 Phr.](#) the Redeemer: [deity 976 N.](#) the reprobate: [impiety 988 N.](#) the Reverend: [clergy 996 Adj.](#) the reverse: [contrariety 14 N.](#) the Right Reverend: [clergy 996 Adj.](#) the right thing to do: [duty 926 N.](#) the righteous: [piety](#)

**987 N.** *the rulers:* [satan 978 N.](#) *the sacrament:* [rite 998 N.](#) *the same thing as:* [equality 27 Adj.](#) *the same:* [identity 13 Adj.](#) *The Saviour:* [deity 976 N.](#) *the schoolmaster abroad:* [teaching 537 Phr.](#) *the scribbling race:* [book 593 N.](#) *the Scriptures:* [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) *the sex:* [woman 374 N.](#) *the shadow of a shade:* [smallness 32 N.](#) *the Sicilian Mafia:* [thief 792 N.](#) *the small hours:* [morning 125 N.](#) *the soft impeachment:* [endearment 902 N.](#) *The Son of David:* [deity 976 N.](#) *The Son of God:* [deity 976 N.](#) *The Son of Man:* [deity 976 N.](#) *the soul of wit:* [conciseness 572 N.](#) *the speech of angels:* [music 415 Phr.](#) *The Spirit of Truth:* [deity 976 N.](#) *the sport of fortune:* [adversity 735 N.](#) *the sport of:* [subjection 749 Adj.](#) *the stage:* [drama 599 N.](#) *the steam is up:* [physical energy 171 Phr.](#) *the storm blown over:* [peace 721 Phr.](#) *the sum of:* [quantity 25 Adv.](#) *The Sun of Righteousness:* [deity 976 N.](#) *The Supreme Being:* [deity 976 N.](#) *the sword:* [warfare 722 N.](#) *compulsion 744 N.* *the tempter:* [satan 978 N.](#) *the theater:* [drama 599 N.](#) *the thing:* [duty 926 N.](#) *the time being:* [the present time 118 N.](#) *the time has been:* [the past 122 Phr.](#) *the time hath been:* [the past 122 Phr.](#) *the time having gone by:* [untimeliness 135 Adv.](#) *the time is out of joint:* [time 106 Phr.](#) *the time is up:* [occasion 134 Phr.](#) [transientness 111 Phr.](#) *the timely dew of sleep:* [inactivity 683 Phr.](#) *the times:* [the present time 118 N.](#) [eventuality 151 N.](#) *the tongue running fast:* [loquacity 584 Phr.](#) *the tongue running loose:* [loquacity 584 Phr.](#) *the transportation index:* [stock market 799a N.](#) *The Trinity in Unity:* [deity 976 N.](#) *The Trinity:* [deity 976 N.](#) *The Triune God:* [deity 976 N.](#) *the truth is:* [truth 494 Phr.](#) *The Truth:* [deity 976 N.](#) *the turf:* [chance 621 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) *the twentieth century:* [the present time 118 N.](#) *the unjust:* [impiety 988 N.](#) *the utilities index:* [stock market 799a N.](#) *the Vatican:* [churchdom 995 N.](#) *the very image:* [similarity 17 Adj.](#) *the very picture of:* [similarity 17 Adj.](#) *the very pink of courtesy:* [courtesy 894 Phr.](#) *the very Reverend:* [clergy 996 Adj.](#) *the very thing:* [truth 494 N.](#) *the Wabash cannonball:* [vehicle 272 N.](#) *the waters are out:* [water 337 Phr.](#) *The Way:* [deity 976 N.](#) *the wearing of the green:* [greenness 435 Phr.](#) *the white feather:* [cowardice 862 V.](#) *the whole period:* [time 106 N.](#) *the whole time:* [time 106 N.](#) [time 106 Adv.](#) *the whole:* [whole 50 N.](#) *the why and the wherefore:* [motive 615 N.](#) *the wicked one:* [satan 978 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) *the wicked:* [bad man 949 N.](#) [impiety 988 N.](#) *the wolf and the lamb:* [wrong 923 N.](#) *the wonder of the hour!:* [transientness 111 Phr.](#) *The Word:* [deity 976 N.](#) *the world:* [eventuality 151 N.](#) *the worse for liquor:* [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) *the worse for wear:* [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) *the worse for:* [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) *the:* [love 897 N.](#) *thearchy:* [government 737a N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) *theater in the round:* [drama 599 N.](#) *theater of operations:* [warfare 722 N.](#) *theater of war:* [arena 728 N.](#) *theater:* [tribunal 966 N.](#) [vision 441 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [arena 728 N.](#) [school 542 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) *theatric:* [drama 599 Adj.](#) *theatrical costume:* [drama 599 N.](#) *theatrical properties:* [clothing 225 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) *theatrical:* [drama 599 Adj.](#) *affectation 855 Adj.* *ostentation 882 Adj.* *theatricals:* [drama 599 N.](#) *theca:* [covering 223 N.](#) *theft ring:* [thief 792 N.](#) *theft:* [deception 545 N.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) [stealing 791 N.](#) *their name is 'legion':* [multitude 102 Phr.](#) *theism:* [piety 987 N.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) *Theist:* [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [piety 987 N.](#) *theistic:* [deity 976 Adj.](#) *theme:* [topic 454 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) [dissertation 595 N.](#) *Themis:* [right 922 N.](#) *then thence so:* [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) *then:* [time 106 Adv.](#) [different time 119 Adv.](#) *thence:* [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) [attribution 155 Adv.](#) [departure 293 Adv.](#) *thenceforth:* [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) *thenceforward:* [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) *theocracy:* [government 737a N.](#) [churchdom 995 N.](#) [politics 737b N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) *theocratic:* [deity 976 Adj.](#) [churchdom 995 Adj.](#) *theodolite:* [angularity 244 N.](#) *theogony:* [theology 983 N.](#) *theologian:* [theology 983 N.](#) *theological:* [theology 983 Adj.](#) *theologist:* [theology 983 N.](#) *theologue:* [theology 983 N.](#) *theology:* [theology 983 N.](#) *Theomancy:* [prediction 511 Phr.](#) *theopathy:* [piety 987 N.](#) *theophany:* [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) *theophneusted:* [Judeo-christian revelation 985](#) *theophobist:* [irreligion 989 N.](#) *theopneustic:* [Judeo-christian revelation 985](#) *theopneusty:* [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) *theorbo:* [musical instruments 417 N.](#) *theorem:* [topic 454 N.](#) [maxim 496 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) *theoretical:* [supposition 514 Adj.](#) *theoretically possible:* [possibility 470 Adj.](#) *theorize:* [supposition 514 V.](#) [attribution 155 V.](#) *theory of Chances:* [chance 156 N.](#) *theory of Probabilities:* [chance 156 N.](#) *theory:* [attribution 155 N.](#) [idea 453 N.](#) [knowledge 490 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) *theosophist:* [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) *theosophy:* [theology 983 N.](#) *therapeutic:* [remedy 662 Adj.](#) *therapeutics:* [remedy 662 N.](#) *there being times when:* [frequency 136 Adv.](#) *there in:* [interiority 221 Adv.](#) *there is no help for:* [necessity 601 Phr.](#) *there is no helping it:* [necessity 601 Phr.](#) *there is no question:* [certainty 474 Phr.](#) *there is no time to lose:* [requirement 630 Phr.](#) *there is reason to expect:* [probability 472 Phr.](#) *there is reason to think:* [probability 472 Phr.](#) *there:* [situation 183 Adv.](#) [presence 186 Adv.](#) *thereabouts:* [situation 183 Adv.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) *thereafter:* [posteriority 117 Adv.](#) *thereby hangs a tale:* [relation 9 Phr.](#) [effect 154 Phr.](#) *latency, implication 526 Phr.* *thereby:* [instrumentality 631 Adv.](#) *therefore:* [motive 615 Adv.](#) [attribution 155 Adv.](#) [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) *thereof:* [relation 9 Adv.](#) *there's fire:* [latency, implication 526 Phr.](#) *there's nothing in it:* [unsubstantiality 4 Phr.](#) *theretofore:* [priority 116 Adv.](#) *thereupon:* [time 106 Adv.](#) [posteriority 117 Adv.](#) *therewith:* [means 632 Adv.](#) [accompaniment 88 Adv.](#) *theriac:* [remedy 662 N.](#) *therm:* [heat 382 N.](#) *thermal draft:* [levity 320 N.](#) *thermal expansion:* [calefaction 384 N.](#) *thermal:* [levity 320 N.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) *thermic:* [heat 382 Adj.](#) *thermistor:* [measurement 466 N.](#) *thermometer 389 N.* *thermocouple:* [thermometer 389 N.](#) *thermodynamics:* [heat 382 N.](#) *thermology:* [heat 382 N.](#) *thermometer:* [heat 382 N.](#) [thermometer 389 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) *thermometrograph:* [thermometer 389 N.](#) *thermonuclear power:* [power 157 N.](#) *thermopile:* [thermometer 389 N.](#) *thermoregulator:* [thermometer 389 N.](#) *thermoscope:* [thermometer 389 N.](#) *thermostat:* [thermometer 389 N.](#) *thermotics:* [heat 382 N.](#) *Thersites:* [detractor 936 N.](#) *thesaurus:* [list 86 N.](#) [word 562 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) *these are to give notice:* [attention 457 Phr.](#) [publication 531 Phr.](#) *these days:* [the present time 118 N.](#) *these presents:* [correspondence 592 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) *Thesis:* [contrariety 14 Phr.](#) [topic 454 N.](#) [supposition 514 N.](#) [dissertation 595 N.](#) *thespian:* [drama 599 N.](#) *Thespis:* [drama 599 N.](#) *Thetis:* [ocean 341 N.](#) *theurgist:* [sorcerer 994 N.](#) *theurgy:* [sorcery](#)

992 N. **thews and sinews:** strength 159 N. **thick as a rope:** breadth, thickness 202 Adj. **thick as hail:** multitude 102 Adj. **thick as hops:** multitude 102 Adj. **thick coming fancies:** imagination 515 N. **thick coming:** repetition 104 Adj. multitude 102 Adj. **thick of the action:** activity 682 N. **thick squall:** wind 349 N. **thick wad of bills:** money 800 N. **thick:** uncleanness 653 Adj. turbidity 426a Adj. opacity 426 Adj. semiliquidity 352 Adj. density 321 Adj. breadth, thickness 202 Adj. multitude 102 Adj. frequency 136 Adj. friendship 888 Adj. **thickcoming:** frequency 136 Adj. **thicken:** density 321 V. semiliquidity 352 V. breadth, thickness 202 V. **thickening:** semiliquidity 352 N. density 321 N. **thicket:** vegetable 367 N. **thickness:** breadth, thickness 202 N. **thick-ribbed ice:** cold 383 N. **thick-ribbed:** strength 159 Adj. **thickset:** shortness 201 Adj. breadth, thickness 202 Adj. density 321 Adj. **thick-skinned:** insensibility 823 Adj. physical insensibility 376 Adj. **thickskull:** fool 501 N. **thick-skulled:** imbecility folly 499 Adj. **thief:** stealing 791 N. thief 792 N. evil 913 N. bad man 949 N. **thieve:** stealing 791 V. **thievery:** stealing 791 N. **thieves' Latin:** neologism 563 N. **thieving:** stealing 791 Adj. **thievish:** stealing 791 Adj. **thievishness:** stealing 791 N. **thill:** support 215 N. **thimble:** defense 717 N. receptacle 191 N. **thimbleful:** smallness 32 N. **thimblery:** deception 545 N. **thimblery:** thief 792 N. **thin air:** unsubstantiality 4 N. **thin as a lath:** narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. **thin as a wafer:** narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. **thin as a whipping post:** narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. **thin end of the wedge:** cunning 702 N. beginning 66 N. **thin:** insufficiency 640 Adj. rarity 322 Adj. narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. littleness 193 Adj. fewness 103 V. nonaddition, subtraction 38 V. fewness 103 Adj. **thing of naught:** unsubstantiality 4 N. **thing of the past:** oldness 124 N. **thing that is not:** untruth 546 N. **thing to do:** business 625 N. **thing:** substantiality 3 N. eventuality 151 N. materiality 316 N. fashion 852 N. **things in general:** eventuality 151 N. **things to be remembered:** memory 505 N. **things:** eventuality 151 N. clothing 225 N. property 780 N. **thingumbob:** neologism 563 N. **thingummy:** neologism 563 N. **think aloud:** artlessness 703 V. soliloquy 589 V. **think back:** memory 505 V. **think better of it:** tergiversation 607 V. **think better of:** improvement 658 V. penitence 950 V. **think fit:** will 600 V. **think good:** approbation 931 V. willingness 602 V. **think highly of:** approbation 931 V. **think ill of:** disapprobation 932 V. **think likely:** probability 472 V. expectation 507 V. **think little of:** inattention 458 V. **think much of:** approbation 931 V. overestimation 482 V. respect 928 V. **think no more of:** inattention 458 V. oblivion 506 V. forgiveness 918 V. **think nothing of:** underestimation 483 V. contempt 930 V. **think of:** judgment 480 V. intention 620 V. **think out:** attention 457 V. **think proper:** willingness 602 V. **think small beer of:** contempt 930 V. **think too much of:** overestimation 482 V. **think twice about:** irresolution 605 V. **think twice:** caution 864 V. **think well of:** approbation 931 V. **think:** thought 451 V. belief 484 V. **thinker:** sage 500 N. **thinking principle:** intellect 450 N. **thinking:** belief 484 N. thought 451 Adj. **thinly scattered:** fewness 103 Adj. **thinness:** littleness 193 N. narrowness, thinness 203 N. **thin-skinned:** fastidiousness 868 Adj. irascibility 901 Adj. sensibility 822 Adj. physical sensibility 375 Adj. **third heaven:** pleasure 827 N. heaven 981 N. **third part:** trisection 94 N. **third person:** safety 664 N. **third power:** trinity 92 N. **third:** trisection 94 N. melody concord 413 N. triplication 93 Adj. **thirdly:** triplication 93 Adv. **thirds:** property 780 N. **thirst after:** desire 865 V. **thirst for knowledge:** curiosity 455 N. **thirst for truth:** curiosity 455 N. **thirst:** desire 865 N. **thirstiness:** desire 865 N. **thirsty soul:** drunkenness 959 N. **thirsty:** desire 865 Adj. **thirteen:** five, &c 98 N. **thirteenth:** five, &c 98 Adj. **thirty nine articles:** orthodoxy 983a N. **thirty-nine articles:** belief 484 N. **thirty-one:** amusement 840 N. **this is to give notice:** attention 457 Phr. **this is to give:** publication 531 Phr. **this that or the other:** difference 15 N. **this:** speciality 79 Adj. **thistle:** sharpness 253 N. levity 320 N. **thistly:** sharpness 253 Adj. **thither:** direction 278 Adv. **thole pin:** support 215 N. **thong:** connection 45 N. scourge 975 N. **Thor:** Jupiter 979 N. **thorn in one's side:** painfulness 830 N. **thorn in the flesh:** painfulness 830 N. **thorn in the side:** badness 649 N. **thorn:** bane 663 N. painfulness 830 N. **thorny:** difficulty 704 Adj. sharpness 253 Adj. **thorough:** completion 729 Adj. completeness 52 Adj. **thorough-bass:** melody concord 413 N. **thoroughbred:** intrinsicity 5 Adj. carrier 271 N. skill 698 Adj. fashion 852 Adj. **thoroughfare:** method 627 N. opening 260 N. **thoroughgoing:** greatness 31 Adj. **thorough-going:** completeness 52 Adj. **thorough-paced:** greatness 31 Adj. **thorp:** abode 189 N. **though:** compensation 30 Adv. qualification 469 Adv. opposition 708 Adv. **thought of:** topic 454 Adj. **thought:** attention 457 N. supposition 514 N. idea 453 N. smallness 32 N. thought 451 N. **thoughtful:** thought 451 Adj. care 459 Adj. intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. **thoughtfulness:** thought 451 N. **thoughtless:** absence of Intellect 450a Adj. incogitancy 452 Adj. inattention 458 Adj. neglect 460 Adj. nonpreparation 674 Adj. **thoughtlessness:** unskillfulness 699 N. rashness 863 N. incogitancy 452 N. **thoughts:** thought 451 N. **thousand dollars:** money 800 N. **thousand million:** five, &c 98 N. **thousand years:** five, &c 98 N. **thousand:** five, &c 98 N. **thousandth:** five, &c 98 Adj. **thralldom:** subjection 749 N. **thrall:** subjection 749 N. **thralldom:** subjection 749 N. **thrash:** punishment 972 V. **Thraso:** blusterer 887 N. **Thrasonic:** boasting 884 Adj. insolence 885 Adj. **thread one's way:** passage 302 V. journey 266 V. **thread paper:** narrowness, thinness 203 N. **thread:** continuity 69 V. passage 302 V. weakness 160 N. continuity 69 N. arrangement 60 V. filament 205 N. **threadbare:** divestment 226 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. **thread-like:** narrowness, thinness 203 Adj. filament 205 Adj. **threat:** defiance 715 N. malediction 908 N. threat 909 N. threat 909 V. **threaten danger:** danger 665 V. **threaten:** fear 860 V. malediction 908 V. futurity 121 V. destiny 152 V. threat 909 V. defiance 715 V. **threatening:** danger 665 Adj. hopelessness 859 Adj. threat 909 Adj. **three fold:** triplication 93 Adv. **three masted schooner:** ship 273 N. **three of a kind:** amusement 840 N. **three primaries:** color 428 N. **three R's:** teaching 537 N. **three score and ten:** five, &c 98 N. **three score:** five, &c 98 N. **three sheets in the wind:** drunkenness 959 Adj. **three sheets to the wind:** drunkenness 959 Adj. **three times three:** five, &c 98 N. **three times:** triplication 93 Adv. **three:** trinity 92 N. trinity 92 Adj. **three-card monte:** amusement 840



*N.* **three-color process:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **threefold:** [triplication 93 Adj.](#) **threescore years and ten:** [age 128 N.](#) **three-tailed bashaw:** [nobility 875 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) **thren:** [lamentation 839 N.](#) **threnetic:** [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) **threnody:** [lamentation 839 N.](#) **thresh out:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **thresh:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **threshold of an inquiry:** [inquiry 461 N.](#) **threshold:** [beginning 66 N.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) **thrice happy:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **thrice:** [triplication 93 Adv.](#) **thrice-told tale:** [diffuseness 573 N.](#) **thrid:** [passage 302 V.](#) **thrift shop:** [mart 799 N.](#) **thrift:** [economy 817 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) [prosperity 734 N.](#) **thriftiness:** [economy 817 N.](#) **thriftless:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [prodigality 818 Adj.](#) **thrifty:** [economy 817 Adj.](#) **thrill:** [sensations of touch 380 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [excitation 824 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) **thrilling:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **thrive:** [prosperity 734 V.](#) **thriving:** [prosperity 734 Adj.](#) **throat:** [opening 260 N.](#) [airpipe 351 N.](#) **throb:** [feeling 821 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) **throbbing heart:** [fear 860 N.](#) **throbbing pain:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **throbbing:** [feeling 821 N.](#) **throe:** [revolution 146 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) **throne of God:** [heaven 981 N.](#) **throne:** [abode 189 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) [scepter 747 N.](#) **throned on highest bliss:** [pleasure 827 Phr.](#) **throng:** [assemblage 72 V.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **throttle:** [impotence 158 V.](#) [closure 261 V.](#) [killing 361 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) **through fire and water:** [perseverance 604a Adv.](#) **through the medium of:** [instrumentality 631 Adv.](#) **through thick and thin:** [perseverance 604a Adv.](#) [exertion 686 Adv.](#) [violence 173 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **through:** [instrumentality 631 Adv.](#) [direction 278 Adv.](#) [agency 170 Adv.](#) [effect 154 Adv.](#) [means 632 Adv.](#) **throughout the world:** [space 180 Adv.](#) **throughout:** [whole 50 Adv.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) [time 106 Adv.](#) **throw a shade:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **throw a shadow:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **throw a sop to Cerberus:** [inattention 458 V.](#) **throw a sop to:** [motive 615 V.](#) **throw a stone at:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **throw a stone:** [attack 716 V.](#) **throw a tub to a whale:** [deception 545 V.](#) **throw a view over:** [concealment 528 V.](#) **throw a wet blanket on:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) **throw a wet blanket over:** [moderation 174 V.](#) **throw aside:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [disuse 678 V.](#) **throw away an opportunity:** [untimeliness 135 V.](#) **throw away one's money:** [prodigality 818 V.](#) **throw away the scabbard:** [resolution 604 V.](#) **throw away:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) [warfare 722 V.](#) **throw cold water on:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) [dissuasion 616 V.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) [dullness 843 V.](#) **throw dirt:** [disrespect 929 V.](#) **throw dishonor upon:** [disrepute 874 V.](#) **throw doubt upon:** [unbelief 485 V.](#) **throw down the gauntlet:** [defiance 715 V.](#) **throw down the glove:** [defiance 715 V.](#) **throw down:** [depression 308 V.](#) **throw dust into the eyes:** [deception 545 V.](#) **throw gloom:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **throw in one's teeth:** [accusation 938 V.](#) **throw in:** [interposition 228 V.](#) [reception 296 V.](#) **throw into background:** [concealment 528 V.](#) **throw into disorder:** [derangement 61 V.](#) **throw into prison:** [restraint 751 V.](#) **throw into the shade:** [concealment 528 V.](#) [transcursion 303 V.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [superiority 33 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [repute 873 V.](#) [humility 879 V.](#) **throw light in:** [light 420 V.](#) **throw light upon:** [light 420 V.](#) [interpretation 522 V.](#) **throw of the dice:** [chance 156 N.](#) **throw off all disguise:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **throw off one's center:** [disrepute 874 V.](#) **throw off one's guard:** [neglect 460 V.](#) [inexpectation 508 V.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) **throw off the mask:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **throw off the scent:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) [misteaching 538 V.](#) [uncertainty 475 V.](#) **throw off the trail:** [misteaching 538 V.](#) **throw off:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **throw on one's beam ends:** [wonder 870 V.](#) **throw on paper:** [writing 590 V.](#) **throw open:** [opening 260 V.](#) **throw out a feeler:** [experiment 463 V.](#) [touch 379 V.](#) **throw out a hint:** [information 527 V.](#) **throw out a suggestion:** [supposition 514 V.](#) **throw out of gear:** [derangement 61 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **throw out:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **throw over:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **throw overboard:** [destruction 162 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [disuse 678 V.](#) [exclusion 55 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) **throw stones at:** [attack 716 V.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) **throw the first stone at:** [attack 716 V.](#) **throw to the dogs:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) **throw to the winds:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [rejection 610 V.](#) **throw up one's cap:** [boasting 884 V.](#) **throw up the cards:** [resignation 757 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) **throw up the game:** [relinquishment 624 V.](#) **throw up:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [resignation 757 V.](#) **throw:** [impulse 276 N.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [propulsion 284 N.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) **thrown away:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) **thrown into the shade:** [inferiority 34 Adj.](#) **thrown off one's balance:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **thrown on one's back:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **thrown on one's beam ends:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) **thrown out:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **thrum:** [musician 416 V.](#) **thrush:** [musician 416 N.](#) **thrust at:** [attack 716 V.](#) **thrust down the throat:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) **thrust in:** [insertion 300 V.](#) [interposition 228 V.](#) **thrust one's nose in:** [activity 682 V.](#) [interposition 228 V.](#) **thrust upon:** [giving 784 V.](#) **thrust:** [attack 716 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) **thud:** [snap 406 N.](#) [nonresonance 408a N.](#) **Thug:** [killing 361 N.](#) [thief 792 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **thuggery:** [killing 361 N.](#) **thuggish:** [killing 361 Adj.](#) **Thuggism:** [killing 361 N.](#) **thumb over:** [learning 539 V.](#) **thumb:** [touch 379 V.](#) [touch 379 N.](#) **thumbscrew:** [scourge 975 N.](#) **thump:** [ship 273 N.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [nonresonance 408a N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **thumper:** [size 192 N.](#) **thumping:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) **thunder against:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [malediction 908 V.](#) **thunder bolt:** [inexpectation 508 V.](#) **thunder forth:** [publication 531 V.](#) **thunder in the ear:** [loudness 404 V.](#) **thunder:** [loudness 404 V.](#) [loudness 404 N.](#) [violence 173 V.](#) [threat 909 V.](#) **thunderbolt:** [arms 727 N.](#) [punishment 972 N.](#) **thunder-bolt:** [prodigy 872 N.](#) **thunderclap:** [inexpectation 508 N.](#) **thunder-clap:** [prodigy 872 N.](#) **thunderhead:** [bubble; cloud 353 N.](#) **thunderheaded:** [bubble; cloud 353 Adj.](#) **thundering:** [size 192 Adj.](#) [loudness 404 Adj.](#) **thunders of the Vatican:** [malediction 908 N.](#) **thunderstorm:** [violence 173 N.](#) **thunderstruck:** [wonder 870 Adj.](#) **thundertube:** [opening 260 N.](#) **thurible:** [rite 998 N.](#) **thurifer:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **thuriferous:** [fragrance 400 Adj.](#) **thurification:** [rite 998 N.](#) [fragrance 400 N.](#) **thus far and no further:** [limit 233 Adv.](#) **thus far:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) [limit 233 Adv.](#) **thus:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [reasoning 476 Adv.](#)

**thwack:** [ship 273 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [impulse 276 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) **thwart:** [crossing 219 Adv.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) **thyme:** [condiment 393 N.](#) **tiara:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) [scepter 747 N.](#) **Tib's eve:** [neverness 107 N.](#) **tick off:** [record 551 V.](#) **tick:** [roll 407 V.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [credit 805 N.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) **ticker:** [stock market 799a N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) **ticket of leave man:** [bad man 949 N.](#) [prisoner 754 N.](#) **ticket of leave:** [permission 760 N.](#) **ticket:** [politics 737b N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) **tickle one's fancy:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **tickle the appetite:** [savoriness 394 V.](#) **tickle the fancy:** [amusement 840 V.](#) **tickle the palate:** [savoriness 394 V.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [taste 390 V.](#) **tickle the palm:** [giving 784 V.](#) [payment 807 V.](#) **tickle:** [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) [sensations of touch 380 V.](#) **tickled pink:** [rejoicing 838 Adj.](#) **ticklish card to play:** [difficulty 704 N.](#) **ticklish:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [danger 665 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **tidal bore:** [river 348 N.](#) **tidal power:** [power 157 N.](#) **tidal:** [river 348 Adj.](#) **tidbit:** [savoriness 394 N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) [pleasurableness 829 N.](#) **tide it over:** [inaction 681 V.](#) **tide of things:** [eventuality 151 N.](#) **tide of time:** [course 109 N.](#) **tide over:** [success 731 V.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) [time 106 V.](#) **tide:** [prosperity 734 N.](#) [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [light 420 Adj.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [progression 282 N.](#) [ocean 341 N.](#) **tidiness:** [care 459 N.](#) **tidings:** [news 532 N.](#) **tidy:** [order 58 Adj.](#) [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [care 459 Adj.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) **tie down:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) **tie engagement:** [duty 926 N.](#) **tie one's hands:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) **tie oneself:** [promise 768 V.](#) **tie the hands:** [impotence 158 V.](#) **tie the nuptial knot:** [marriage 903 V.](#) **tie up:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [conditions 770 V.](#) [retention 781 V.](#) **tie:** [clothing 225 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [equality 27 N.](#) [relation 9 N.](#) [security 771 N.](#) **tiebeam:** [support 215 N.](#) [connection 45 N.](#) **tied by:** [duty 926 Adj.](#) **tied down:** [duty 926 Adj.](#) **tienoscope:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **tier:** [continuity 69 N.](#) [layer 204 N.](#) **tierce:** [trinality 92 N.](#) [worship 990 N.](#) **ties of blood:** [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **tiff:** [discord 713 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) **tiffin:** [food 298 N.](#) **tigella:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **tiger lily:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **tiger:** [violence 173 N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [courage 861 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) **tight fisted:** [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) **tight grasp:** [severity 739 N.](#) **tight hand:** [severity 739 N.](#) **tight:** [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) [junction 43 Adj.](#) [closure 261 Adj.](#) **tighten:** [junction 43 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) **tightness:** [junction 43 N.](#) **tights:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **tigress:** [woman 374 N.](#) **tike:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **tilbury:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **tilde:** [indication 550 N.](#) **tile loose:** [insanity 503 N.](#) **tile:** [covering 223 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) **tiling:** [covering 223 N.](#) **till doomsday:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **till now:** [the past 122 Adv.](#) **till the soil:** [agriculture 371 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) **till:** [time 106 Adv.](#) [treasury 802 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **tillage:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **tiller of the soil:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **tiller:** [instrument 633 N.](#) [treasury 802 N.](#) **tilling:** [preparation 673 N.](#) **tilmus:** [agitation 315 N.](#) **tilt at:** [attack 716 V.](#) **tilt over:** [inversion 218 V.](#) **tilt up:** [elevation 307 V.](#) **tilt with:** [contention 720 V.](#) **tilt:** [contention 720 N.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [obliquity 217 N.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **tilting at the ring:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **tilting ground:** [arena 728 N.](#) **tilting:** [contention 720 N.](#) **tiltyard:** [arena 728 N.](#) **timber tree:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **timber:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) [materials 635 N.](#) **timberland:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **timbre:** [melody concord 413 N.](#) **timbrel:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **timbrology:** [indication 550 N.](#) **time after time:** [repetition 104 Adv.](#) **time and again:** [repetition 104 Adv.](#) **time deposit:** [money 800 N.](#) **time drawing on:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) **time enough:** [punctuality 132a Adv.](#) **time flies:** [time 106 Phr.](#) **time honored:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) **time immemorial:** [the past 122 N.](#) **time is of the essence:** [time 106 Phr.](#) **time marches on:** [time 106 Phr.](#) **time of day:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#) **time of life:** [age 128 N.](#) [time 106 N.](#) [the present time 118 N.](#) **time of night:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#) **time on one's hands:** [leisure 685 N.](#) **time out of joint:** [adversity 735 N.](#) **time out of mind:** [the past 122 Adv.](#) **time pleaser:** [tergiversation 607 N.](#) **time runs against:** [time 106 Phr.](#) **time runs out:** [time 106 Phr.](#) **time server:** [tergiversation 607 N.](#) **time to come:** [futuraity 121 N.](#) **time to spare:** [leisure 685 N.](#) **time was:** [the past 122 Adv.](#) [the past 122 Phr.](#) **time well spent:** [success 731 N.](#) **time without end:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **time worn:** [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **time:** [time 106 N.](#) [instantaneity 113 N.](#) [leisure 685 N.](#) **timeful:** [occasion 134 Adj.](#) **time-honored:** [respect 928 Adj.](#) [oldness 124 Adj.](#) **timekeeper:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **timeless:** [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) **timeliness:** [occasion 134 N.](#) **timely:** [punctuality 132a Adj.](#) [occasion 134 Adj.](#) **timepiece:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **time-pleaser:** [selfishness 943 N.](#) **times go:** [eventuality 151 Adv.](#) **times gone by:** [the past 122 N.](#) **times of old:** [the past 122 N.](#) **times of yore:** [the past 122 N.](#) **times past:** [the past 122 N.](#) **timeserver:** [servility 886 N.](#) **time-server:** [selfishness 943 N.](#) **timeserving:** [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) [improbity 940 Adj.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) [tergiversation 607 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) **time-worn:** [age 128 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **timid:** [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) [modesty 881 Adj.](#) **timidity:** [modesty 881 N.](#) [uncertainty 475 N.](#) [irresolution 605 N.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) [cowardice 862 N.](#) **timist:** [tergiversation 607 N.](#) **Timocracy:** [wealth 803 N.](#) **Timon of Athens:** [wealth 803 N.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) **Timon:** [misanthropy 911 N.](#) **timorous:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) **timothy:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **timpani:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **tin anniversary:** [celebration 883 N.](#) **tin jubilee:** [celebration 883 N.](#) **tin wedding:** [celebration 883 N.](#) **tin:** [preservation 670 V.](#) [money 800 N.](#) **tinct:** [color 428 V.](#) **tinctorial:** [color 428 Adj.](#) **tincture:** [mixture 41 N.](#) [mixture 41 V.](#) [color 428 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) **tinctured with:** [affections 820 Adj.](#) **tinder:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **tine:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **tinge:** [color 428 V.](#) [color 428 N.](#) [mixture 41 V.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [mixture 41 N.](#) **tingent:** [color 428 Adj.](#) **tingible:** [color 428 Adj.](#) **tingle:** [sensations of touch 380 V.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) **tingling:** [feeling 821 N.](#) **tink:** [resonance 408 V.](#) **tinker:** [health 654 V.](#) [restoration 660 N.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) **tinkering:** [restoration 660 N.](#) **tinkle:** [faintness 405 N.](#) [faintness 405 V.](#) [resonance 408 V.](#) **tinned goods:** [preservation 670 N.](#) **tinnient:** [resonance 408 Adj.](#) **tinnitus:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **tinsel:** [vulgarity 851 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [light 420 N.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) **tint:** [color 428 N.](#) [color 428 V.](#) **tintamarre:** [loudness 404 N.](#) **tintinabulation:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **tintinnabulary:** [resonance 408 Adj.](#) **tiny:** [littleness 193 Adj.](#) **tip**

**the scale:** [reversion 145 V.](#) **tip the wink:** [information 527 V.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) **tip top:** [summit 210 N.](#) **tip:** [reward 973 N.](#) [reward 973 V.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) [summit 210 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) **tipcat:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **tippet:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **tipple:** [drunkenness 959 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) **tippler:** [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **tippybob:** [wealth 803 N.](#) **tipstaff:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **tipsy:** [drunkenness 959 V.](#) **tiptop:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [summit 210 Adj.](#) **tirade:** [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [speech 582 N.](#) **tirailleur:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **tire a quatre epingles:** [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **tire out of all patience:** [weariness 841 V.](#) **tire out of one's life:** [weariness 841 V.](#) **tire to death:** [weariness 841 V.](#) **tire:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) [weariness 841 V.](#) [fatigue 688 V.](#) [rotation 312 N.](#) [satiety 869 V.](#) **tired joke:** [wit 842 N.](#) **tired to death:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) **tired:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) [weariness 841 Adj.](#) **tiredness:** [fatigue 688 N.](#) **tires:** [sibilation 409 N.](#) **Tiresias:** [oracle 513 N.](#) **tiresome:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [weariness 841 Adj.](#) **dullness 843 Adj.** **Tisiphone:** [violence 173 N.](#) **tissue:** [whole 50 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [crossing 219 N.](#) [texture 329 N.](#) **tit for tat:** [interchange 148 N.](#) [retaliation 718 N.](#) **tit:** [convexity 250 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) [carrier 271 N.](#) **Titan:** [demon 980 N.](#) **titanic:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **titanium oxide:** [whiteness 430 N.](#) **titbit:** [savoriness 394 N.](#) [pleasurableness 829 N.](#) **tithe:** [quingesection, &c 99 Adj.](#) [price 812 N.](#) **tithing:** [government 737a N.](#) **tithingman:** [jurisdiction 965 N.](#) **titillate:** [sensations of touch 380 V.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) **titillation:** [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) [sensations of touch 380 N.](#) **titillative:** [sensations of touch 380 Adj.](#) **titivate:** [ornament 847 V.](#) **title deed:** [security 771 N.](#) **title:** [indication 550 N.](#) [nomenclature 564 N.](#) [scepter 747 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) **titled:** [nobility 875 Adj.](#) **title-page:** [beginning 66 N.](#) **titter:** [amusement 840 N.](#) [amusement 840 V.](#) **title tattle:** [news 532 N.](#) **title:** [smallness 32 N.](#) **title-tattle:** [conversation 588 N.](#) **titty:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **titubancy:** [stammering 583 N.](#) **titubate:** [descent 306 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) **titubation:** [descent 306 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) **titular:** [nomenclature 564 Adj.](#) [word 562 Adj.](#) **tivoli:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **tmesis:** [inversion 218 N.](#) **TNT:** [snap 406 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **to a certain degree:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **to a certain extent:** [qualification 469 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **to a certainty:** [certainty 474 Adv.](#) **to a degree:** [qualification 469 Adv.](#) **to a gigantic extent:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **to a great extent:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **to a hair:** [truth 494 Adv.](#) **to a large extent:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **to a limited extent:** [imperfection 651 Adv.](#) **to a man:** [assent 488 Adv.](#) [generality 78 Adv.](#) **to a nicety:** [truth 494 Adv.](#) **to a small extent:** [smallness 32 Adv.](#) **to a T:** [truth 494 Adv.](#) **to a tittle:** [truth 494 Adv.](#) **to a turn:** [truth 494 Adv.](#) **to admiration:** [approbation 931 Adv.](#) **to all appearance:** [probability 472 Adv.](#) [appearance 448 Adv.](#) **to all seeming:** [appearance 448 Adv.](#) **to an inch:** [truth 494 Adv.](#) **to and fro:** [oscillation 314 Adv.](#) **to arms!:** [warfare 722 Int.](#) **to be an imbecile:** [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) **to be brief:** [conciseness 572 Adv.](#) **to be depended on:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [belief 484 Adj.](#) **to be expected:** [probability 472 Adj.](#) **to be pitied:** [pain 828 Adj.](#) **to be sure:** [assent 488 Adv.](#) [certainty 474 Adv.](#) **to be thought of:** [rejection 610 Adj.](#) **to be unable to help:** [necessity 601 V.](#) **to beat all:** [importance 642 Adv.](#) **to blame:** [guilt 947 Adj.](#) **disapprobation 932 Adj.** **to boot:** [addition 37 Adv.](#) **to come to the point:** [conciseness 572 Adv.](#) **to come:** [futura 121 Adj.](#) [destiny 152 Adj.](#) **to crown all:** [superiority 33 Adv.](#) [importance 642 Adv.](#) [completion 729 Adv.](#) **to cut the matter short:** [conciseness 572 Adv.](#) **to gain some private ends:** [selfishness 943 Adv.](#) **to good purpose:** [success 731 Adv.](#) **to grow old gracefully:** [age 128 Phr.](#) **to hear is to obey:** [obedience 743 Phr.](#) **to kill the fatted calf:** [sociality 892 V.](#) **to leeward:** [laterality 236 Adv.](#) **to let:** [offer 763 Adj.](#) **to little or no purpose:** [failure 732 Adv.](#) [inutility 645 Adv.](#) **to little purpose:** [inutility 645 Adv.](#) **to no purpose:** [inutility 645 Adv.](#) [shortcoming 304 Adv.](#) **to one's account:** [property 780 Adv.](#) **to one's advantage:** [good 618 Adv.](#) **to one's cost:** [badness 649 Adv.](#) [evil 619 Adv.](#) **to one's credit:** [property 780 Adv.](#) **to one's face:** [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) **to one's fancy:** [love 897 Adj.](#) **to one's great surprise:** [wonder 870 Adv.](#) **to one's heart's content:** [willingness 602 Adv.](#) [content 831 Adv.](#) [success 731 Adv.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adv.](#) **to one's knowledge:** [knowledge 490 Adv.](#) **to one's liking:** [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) **to one's mind:** [love 897 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [taste 850 Adj.](#) **to one's own heart:** [love 897 Adj.](#) **to one's taste:** [love 897 Adj.](#) [taste 850 Adj.](#) [savoriness 394 Adj.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) **to perfection:** [perfection 650 Adv.](#) **to prepon:** [duty 926 N.](#) **to some extent:** [degree 26 Adv.](#) **to some purpose:** [success 731 Adv.](#) **to spare:** [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) **to straight:** [direction 278 V.](#) **to that effect:** [meaning 516 Adv.](#) **to the account of:** [credit 805 Adv.](#) **to the backbone:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **to the crack of doom:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **to the credit of:** [credit 805 Adv.](#) **to the end of the chapter:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **to the end of time:** [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) **to the end that:** [intention 620 Adv.](#) **to the ends of the earth:** [distance 196 Adv.](#) **to the eye:** [appearance 448 Adv.](#) **to the four winds:** [space 180 Adv.](#) **to the front:** [repute 873 Adj.](#) **to the full:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **to the good:** [property 780 Adv.](#) **to the inmost core:** [sensibility 822 Adv.](#) **to the letter:** [imitation 19 Adv.](#) [truth 494 Adv.](#) **to the manner born:** [intrinsicity 5 Adj.](#) **to the minute:** [punctuality 132a Adv.](#) **to the point:** [importance 642 Adj.](#) [conciseness 572 Adj.](#) [agreement 23 Adj.](#) **to the present day:** [the present time 118 Adv.](#) **to the purpose:** [agreement 23 Adj.](#) **to the quick:** [physical sensibility 375 Adv.](#) [sensibility 822 Adv.](#) **to the rescue!:** [deliverance 672 Int.](#) [aid 707 Int.](#) **to the right about:** [regression 283 Adv.](#) [deviation 279 Adv.](#) **to the top of one's bent:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **to the tune of:** [payment 807 Adv.](#) [price 812 Adj.](#) [quantity 25 Adv.](#) **to the utmost:** [completeness 52 Adv.](#) **to the uttermost parts:** [distance 196 Adv.](#) **to this day:** [the present time 118 Adv.](#) **to windward:** [laterality 236 Adv.](#) **to wit:** [interpretation 522 Adv.](#) [speciality 79 Adv.](#) **to your tents O Israel!:** [warfare 722 Int.](#) **to:** [motive 615 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) [completion 729 V.](#) [direction 278 Adv.](#) [respect 928 V.](#) [freedom 748 V.](#) [prosperity 734 V.](#) [dueness 924 V.](#) [cause 153 V.](#) **toad under a harrow:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) **toad:** [ugliness 846 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) **toadeater:** [flatterer 935 N.](#) **toad-eater:** [servility 886 N.](#) **toadeating:** [flattery 933 N.](#) **toadstool:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **toady:** [flatterer 935 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#) **toast:** [calefaction 384 V.](#) [celebration 883 V.](#) **tobacco shop:** [mart 799 N.](#) **tobacco store:** [mart 799 N.](#) **tobacco:** [pungency 392 N.](#) **tobacconists:** [mart 799 N.](#) **toboggan:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **tobogganing:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **toby:**

**receptacle** 191 N. **toccata:** music 415 N. **tocogony:** production 161 N. **tocology:** remedy 662 N.  
**tocsin:** alarm 669 N. **tod:** gravity 319 N. **today:** the present time 118 Adv. the present time 118 N.  
**toddle:** journey 266 V. slowness 275 V. **toddy:** food 298 N. **to-do:** disorder 59 N. **toe:** base 211 N.  
**toft:** abode 189 N. property 780 N. **toga:** clothing 225 N. scepter 747 N. **together by the ears:** contention 720 Adj. discord 713 Adj. **together with:** addition 37 Adv. accompaniment 88 Adv.  
**together:** synchronism 120 Adv. accompaniment 88 Adv. **toggery:** clothing 225 N. **togs:** clothing 225 N.  
**toil and trouble:** exertion 686 N. **toil in vain:** failure 732 V. **toil:** exertion 686 N. exertion 686 V.  
**toilet water:** fragrance 400 N. **toilet:** uncleanness 653 N. receptacle 191 N. clothing 225 N.  
**toilette:** clothing 225 N. **toils:** deception 545 N. **toilsome:** difficulty 704 Adj. exertion 686 Adj.  
**toilworn:** fatigue 688 Adj. **token of remembrance:** memory 505 N. **token:** indication 550 N.  
**tolderoll!**: rejoicing 838 Int. **Toledo:** arms 727 N. **tolerable:** goodness 648 Adj. imperfection 651 Adj. unimportance 643 Adj. smallness 32 Adj. content 831 Adj. **tolerably well:** health 654 Adj. **tolerably:** unimportance 643 Adv. **tolerance:** inexcitability 826 N. space 180 N. lenity 740 N. permission 760 N. feeling 821 N. **tolerant:** lenity 740 Adj. inexcitability 826 Adj.  
**tolerate:** laxity 738 V. lenity 740 V. permission 760 V. inexcitability 826 V. content 831 V. **toleration:** laxity 738 N. benevolence 906 N. lenity 740 N. permission 760 N. **toll the knell:** interment 363 V.  
**toll:** roll 407 V. activity 682 V. price 812 N. **tollbooth:** prison 752 N. mart 799 N. **tolling:** interment 363 N.  
**tom cat:** animal 366 N. **Tom Noddy:** fool 501 N. **Tom o'Bedlam:** madman 504 N. **Tom Thumb:** littleness 193 N. **tomahawk:** arms 727 N. **tomb stone:** interment 363 N.  
**tomb:** interment 363 N. **tombola:** chance 156 N. **tomboy:** vulgarity 851 N. **tomcat:** man 373 N. **tome:** book 593 N.  
**tomentose:** roughness 256 Adj. **tomfool:** fool 501 N. **tomfoolery:** absurdity 497 N. ostentation 882 N. wit 842 N. amusement 840 N. **Tommy Atkins:** combatant 726 N. **tomorrow:** futurity 121 Adv.  
**tompion:** stopper 263 N. **tomtit:** littleness 193 N. **tom-tom:** musical instruments 417 N. warfare 722 N. **ton:** gravity 319 N. fashion 852 N. **tonality:** light 420 N. melody concord 413 N.  
**tone down:** achromatism 429 V. dimness 422 V. darkness 421 V. moderation 174 V. **tone of voice:** voice 580 N. **tone:** affections 820 N. sound 402 N. method 627 N. blackness 431 N. melody concord 413 N. tendency 176 N. strength 159 N. state 7 N. color 428 N. **tong:** party 712 N. **tonga:** vehicle 272 N. **tongs:** furnace 386 N. retention 781 N. **tongue of land:** land 342 N. **tongue sense:** intuition 477 N. **tongue shaped:** curvature 245 Adj. **tongue:** loquacity 584 N. taste 390 N. convexity 250 N. language 560 N. **tongueless:** aphony 581 Adj. **tongue-tied:** aphony 581 Adj. **tonic:** melody concord 413 N. remedy 662 N. salubrity 656 Adj. remedy 662 Adj. **tonicity:** strength 159 N. **tonjon:** vehicle 272 N. **tonnage:** size 192 N. **tonsillitis:** disease 655 N. **tonsillitis:** disease 655 N. **tonsils:** airpipe 351 N. **tonsure:** canonicals 999 N. **tonline:** receipt 810 N. **Tony Lumpkin:** commonality 876 N. **tony:** fool 501 N. **too bad:** disrepute 874 Adj. wrong 923 Adj. **too clever by half:** cunning 702 Adj. **too far:** redundancy 641 Adv. **too high a price to pay:** dearness 814 Phr. **too late for:** lateness 133 Adv. untimeliness 135 Adj. **too late:** lateness 133 Adv. **too little:** insufficiency 640 Adj. **too many:** redundancy 641 Adj. redundancy 641 N. **too much for:** impossibility 471 Adj. **too much of a good thing:** satiety 869 N. **too much:** redundancy 641 N. redundancy 641 Adj. intemperance 954 N. redundancy 641 Adv. **too soon for:** untimeliness 135 Adj. **too soon:** earliness 132 Adv. **too true!:** lamentation 839 Int. **too:** addition 37 Adv. redundancy 641 Adv. **tool:** servility 886 N. servant 746 N. auxiliary 711 N. instrument 633 N. direction 693 V. **tooling:** ornament 847 N. **tooth and nail:** violence 173 Adv. exertion 686 Adv. **tooth:** roughness 256 N. notch 257 N. texture 329 N. sharpness 253 N. connection 45 N. taste 390 N. **toothache:** physical pain 378 N. **toothed:** sharpness 253 Adj. notch 257 Adj. **toothful:** savoriness 394 Adj. **toothless:** bluntness 254 Adj. **toothsome:** savoriness 394 Adj. **top boot:** clothing 225 N. **top gun:** proficient 700 N. **top heavy:** inversion 218 Adj. **top mast:** height 206 N. **top most:** summit 210 Adj. **top of the heap:** success 731 N. **top of the ladder:** repute 873 N. **top of the tree:** repute 873 N. **top sawyer:** proficient 700 N. importance 642 N. **top secret:** secret 533 Adj. **top:** summit 210 V. summit 210 N. summit 210 Adj. superiority 33 V. rotation 312 N. covering 223 N. **topaz:** yellowness 436 N. **tope:** interment 363 N. vegetable 367 N. drunkenness 959 V. temple 1000 N. **topek:** abode 189 N. **toper:** drunkenness 959 N. **topful:** completeness 52 Adj. **topfull:** completeness 52 Adj. **topgallant mast:** height 206 N. summit 210 N. **topgallant:** summit 210 Adj. **top-heavy:** inequality 28 Adj. danger 665 Adj. drunkenness 959 Adj. **Tophet:** hell 982 N. **topi:** clothing 225 N. **topiary:** ornament 847 Adj. **topic of the day:** news 532 N. **topic:** topic 454 N. **topical:** situation 183 Adj. **toping:** drunkenness 959 Adj. **topographic:** measurement 466 Adj. **topographical:** measurement 466 Adj. situation 183 Adj. **topography:** situation 183 N. **topple down:** descent 306 V. failure 732 V. **topple over:** inequality 28 V. inversion 218 V. descent 306 V. **topple:** inequality 28 V. destruction 162 V. descent 306 V. **topsail schooner:** ship 273 N. **topsy-turvy:** disorder 59 Adj. inversion 218 Adj. **tor:** height 206 N. **torch of Hymen:** marriage 903 N. **torch:** luminary 423 N. fuel 388 N. **Tories:** party 712 N. **torment of Tantalus:** expectation 507 N. desire 865 N. **torment:** physical pain 378 N. physical pain 378 V. pain 828 N. painfulness 830 V. **tormenting:** painfulness 830 Adj. **tormina:** physical pain 378 N. **torminous:** physical pain 378 Adj. **torn:** discord 713 Adj. **tornado:** rotation 312 N. wind 349 N. **torose:** convexity 250 Adj. **torpedinous:** insensibility 823 Adj. **torpedo:** bane 663 N. inactivity 683 N. combatant 726 N. arms 727 N. evil 913 N. **torpedo-boat:** combatant 726 N. **torpedo-catcher:** combatant 726 N. **torpedo-destroyer:** combatant 726 N. **torpescence:** inactivity 683 N. **torpescent:** inactivity 683 Adj. **torpid:** physical inertness 172 Adj. inactivity 683 Adj. insensibility 823 Adj. **torpidity:** inactivity 683 N. insensibility 823 N. **torpids:** contention 720 N. **torpor:** insensibility 823 N. inactivity 683 N. physical inertness 172 N. **torporific:** insensibility 823 Adj. **torque:** jewelry 847a N. **torrefaction:** calefaction 384 N. **torrefy:** calefaction 384 V. **torrent:** velocity 274 N. river 348 N. violence 173 N. **torrid:** heat 382 Adj. **torsion:** convolution 248 N. **torso:** whole 50 N. **tort:** wrong 923 N.

undueness 925 N. **torticollis:** physical pain 378 N. **tortile:** convolution 248 Adj. **tortious:** wrong 923 Adj. undueness 925 Adj. **tortive:** convolution 248 Adj. **tortoise shell:** variegation 440 Adj. variegation 440 N. **tortoise:** slowness 275 N. **tortuosity:** convolution 248 N. **tortuous:** improbability 940 Adj. convolution 248 Adj. concealment 528 Adj. **torture a question:** reasoning 476 V. **torture:** punishment 972 V. punishment 972 N. malevolence 907 N. painfulness 830 V. pain 828 N. physical pain 378 N. physical pain 378 V. **torvity:** sullenness 901a N. **torvous:** sullenness 901a Adj. **toryism:** politics 737b N. **toss about:** agitation 315 V. **toss away:** rejection 610 V. **toss in a blanket:** disrespect 929 V. **toss off:** drunkenness 959 V. food 298 V. **toss on one's pillow:** excitability 825 V. **toss one's glass:** food 298 V. **toss overboard:** rejection 610 V. **toss pot:** drunkenness 959 N. **toss the head:** contempt 930 V. insolence 885 V. pride 878 V. **toss to the dogs:** rejection 610 V. **toss to the winds:** rejection 610 V. **toss up:** chance 156 N. chance 621 V. **toss:** oscillation 314 V. derangement 61 V. propulsion 284 V. propulsion 284 N. agitation 315 V. **total abstinence:** temperance 953 N. asceticism 955 N. **total eclipse:** darkness 421 N. **total recall:** memory 505 N. **total:** whole 50 Adj. whole 50 N. **totality:** whole 50 N. **totalizer:** chance 621 N. **totalizer:** chance 621 N. **totally:** whole 50 Adv. completeness 52 Adv. **totalness:** whole 50 N. **totem:** indication 550 N. **totient:** number 84 N. **totitive:** number 84 Adj. **totter to its fall:** deterioration 659 Adj. destruction 162 V. **totter:** oscillation 314 V. danger 665 V. agitation 315 V. weakness 160 V. changeableness 149 V. deterioration 659 Adj. **tottering to its fall:** destruction 162 Adj. **tottering:** weakness 160 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. danger 665 Adj. **touch a chord:** excitation 824 V. **touch a raw nerve:** sensibility 822 V. **touch a string:** excitation 824 V. **touch and go:** punctuality 132a Phr. instantaneity 113 Phr. facility 705 Phr. changeableness 149 Adj. **touch of conscience:** penitence 950 N. **touch on the raw:** sensibility 822 V. **touch on:** meaning 516 V. **touch the goal:** completion 729 V. **touch the guitar:** musician 416 V. **touch the hat:** courtesy 894 V. **touch the heart:** excitation 824 V. **touch the pocket:** money 800 V. **touch the soul:** excitation 824 V. **touch to the quick:** excitation 824 V. sensibility 822 V. **touch up:** improvement 658 V. restoration 660 V. **touch upon a subject:** dissertation 595 V. **touch:** mixture 41 N. indication 550 N. excitation 824 V. pity 914 V. receiving 785 V. relation 9 V. action 680 N. nearness 197 V. contiguity 199 V. touch 379 N. touch 379 V. musician 416 N. experiment 463 V. smallness 32 N. **touchdown:** success 731 N. **touched in one's head:** insanity 503 Adj. **touched in the wind:** disease 655 Adj. **touched with:** feeling 821 Adj. **touched:** insanity 503 Adj. uncleanness 653 Adj. pity 914 Adj. **touching:** contiguity 199 Adj. contiguity 199 N. painfulness 830 Adj. **touchstone:** experiment 463 N. **touchwood:** fuel 388 N. **touchy:** irascibility 901 Adj. **tough as whittlestear:** tenacity 327 Adj. **tough job:** difficulty 704 N. **tough work:** difficulty 704 N. **tough:** bad man 949 N. coherence 46 Adj. tenacity 327 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. **toughness:** coherence 46 N. tenacity 327 N. **toupee:** roughness 256 N. **tour de force:** action 680 N. ostentation 882 N. skill 698 N. cunning 702 N. **tour:** journey 266 N. **tourist:** traveler 268 N. **tourmaline:** jewelry 847a N. **tournament:** contention 720 N. amusement 840 N. **tourney:** contention 720 N. **tourniquet:** stopper 263 N. **tournure:** appearance 448 N. **touse:** traction 285 V. **tousle:** derangement 61 V. **tout court:** quiescence 265 Adv. **tout ensemble:** whole 50 N. **tout:** request 765 V. petitioner 767 N. **touter:** consignee 758 N. petitioner 767 N. flatterer 935 N. **tow:** traction 285 V. **towage:** traction 285 N. **towardly:** facility 705 Adj. **towards:** direction 278 Adv. **towel:** cleanness 652 N. punishment 972 V. **tower of Pisa:** obliquity 217 N. **Tower of Silence:** interment 363 N. **tower of strength:** influence 175 N. strength 159 N. defense 717 N. **tower:** stability 150 N. height 206 V. height 206 N. production 161 N. greatness 31 V. abode 189 N. ascent 305 V. **towering passion:** resentment 900 N. **towering:** size 192 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. height 206 Adj. **town hall:** tribunal 966 N. **town talk:** conversation 588 N. **town tattle:** news 532 N. **town:** abode 189 N. fashion 852 N. **townhouse:** tribunal 966 N. **townsman:** inhabitant 188 N. **towpath:** method 627 N. **towrow:** discord 713 N. **towzle:** derangement 61 V. **toxic:** insalubrity 657 Adj. **toxicity:** insalubrity 657 N. **toxicology:** bane 663 N. **toxiciferous:** insalubrity 657 Adj. **toxin:** bane 663 N. **Toxline (online):** bane 663 N. **toxophilite:** amusement 840 N. propulsion 284 N. **toy dog:** animal 366 N. **toy shop:** amusement 840 N. **toy:** unimportance 643 N. amusement 840 N. amusement 840 V. endearment 902 V. **tracasserie:** discord 713 N. **trace back:** the past 122 V. memory 505 V. **trace backwards:** memory 505 V. **trace out:** discovery 480a V. **trace to:** attribution 155 V. **trace up:** inquiry 461 V. **trace:** discovery 480a V. indication 550 N. indication 550 V. record 551 N. inquiry 461 V. smallness 32 N. representation 554 V. **tracery:** ornament 847 N. crossing 219 N. curvature 245 N. **traces:** connection 45 N. **trachea:** airpipe 351 N. **tracheocele:** disease 655 N. **trachoma:** disease 655 N. **tracing:** copy 21 N. representation 554 N. **track mark:** record 551 N. **track:** inquiry 461 V. method 627 N. **trackless:** space 180 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. **tract of time:** course 109 N. **tract:** news 532 N. book 593 N. dissertation 595 N. government 737a N. **tractable:** willingness 602 Adj. facility 705 Adj. softness 324 Adj. **tractarian:** heterodoxy 984 N. **tractarianism:** heterodoxy 984 N. **tractate:** book 593 N. dissertation 595 N. **tractation:** dissertation 595 N. **tractile:** traction 285 Adj. softness 324 Adj. **tractility:** softness 324 N. **traction:** transference 270 N. traction 285 N. **tractive:** traction 285 Adj. **tractor:** vehicle 272 N. **tractor-trailer:** vehicle 272 N. **trade mark:** indication 550 N. **trade price:** discount 813 N. **trade stocks:** stock market 799a V. **trade wind:** wind 349 N. **trade with:** barter 794 V. **trade:** stock market 799a V. barter 794 N. business 625 N. barter 794 V. **trader:** merchant 797 N. **trades union:** party 712 N. **tradesfolk:** merchant 797 N. **tradesman:** merchant 797 N. **tradespeople:** merchant 797 N. **trading:** barter 794 Adj. **tradition:** oldness 124 N. description 594 N. **traditional:** oldness 124 Adj. description 594 Adj. **traditionary:** description 594 Adj. **traduce:** detraction 934 V. **traducement:** detraction 934 N. **traducer:** detractor 936 N. **traffic:** barter 794 N. barter 794 V. **tragalism:** intemperance 954 N. **tragalist:** sensualist 954a N. **tragedian:** drama 599 N.

**tragedienne:** [drama 599 N.](#) **tragedy:** [evil 619 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) **tragic:** [drama 599 Adj.](#) **tragical:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **tragicomedy:** [drama 599 N.](#) **tragicomic:** [drama 599 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) **trail of a red herring:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) **trail of temper:** [excitation 824 N.](#) **trail:** [record 551 N.](#) [pendency 214 V.](#) [inquiry 461 V.](#) [odor 398 N.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) [sequel 65 N.](#) [traction 285 V.](#) **trailblazer:** [preparation 673 N.](#) **train bearer:** [servant 746 N.](#) **train chain:** [continuity 69 N.](#) **train of ideas:** [thought 451 N.](#) **train of reasoning:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **train of thought:** [analogy 514a N.](#) [thought 451 N.](#) **train oil:** [oil 356 N.](#) **train:** [preparation 673 V.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [pendency 214 N.](#) [habit 613 V.](#) [sequel 65 N.](#) [rear 235 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [traction 285 V.](#) [sequence 281 N.](#) [husbandry 370 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) **trainband:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **trained:** [skill 698 Adj.](#) **trainer:** [preparation 673 N.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) [husbandry 370 N.](#) [teacher 540 N.](#) **training:** [preparation 673 N.](#) [teaching 537 N.](#) [habit 613 N.](#) **traipse:** [slowness 275 V.](#) **trait:** [speciality 79 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [description 594 N.](#) **traitor:** [disobedience 742 N.](#) [knave 941 N.](#) **trajection:** [ejection 297 N.](#) **trajectory:** [method 627 N.](#) **tralatitious:** [metaphor 521 Adj.](#) **tralineate:** [deviation 279 V.](#) **tralucent:** [transparency 425 Adj.](#) **tram car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **tram road:** [method 627 N.](#) **tram:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **trammel:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) **tramontane:** [extraneousness 57 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Adj.](#) [wind 349 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **tramp:** [journey 266 N.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) [petitioner 767 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) **tramper:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **trample down upon:** [severity 739 V.](#) **trample down:** [insolence 885 V.](#) **trample in the dust:** [depression 308 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **trample on:** [dereliction of duty 927 V.](#) **trample out:** [destruction 162 V.](#) **trample under foot:** [severity 739 V.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [disrepute 874 V.](#) **trample upon:** [contempt 930 V.](#) [badness 649 V.](#) [severity 739 V.](#) **tramway:** [method 627 N.](#) **trance:** [imagination 515 N.](#) [inactivity 683 N.](#) [insensibility 823 N.](#) **tranchant:** [resolution 604 Adj.](#) **tranquil mind:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **tranquil:** [peace 721 Adj.](#) [concord 714 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **tranquility:** [quiescence 265 N.](#) [peace 721 N.](#) [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **tranquilization:** [moderation 174 N.](#) **tranquillize:** [pacification 723 V.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) **tranquillizer:** [inactivity 683 N.](#) **tranquillization:** [inexcitability 826 N.](#) **transact a trade:** [business 625 V.](#) **transact business with:** [barter 794 V.](#) **transact business:** [business 625 V.](#) **transact:** [action 680 V.](#) [conduct 692 V.](#) **transaction:** [eventuality 151 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) [barter 794 N.](#) **Transactions of:** [record 551 N.](#) **transalpine:** [distance 196 Adj.](#) **transanimation:** [change 140 N.](#) **transatlantic:** [distance 196 Adj.](#) **transcalency:** [calefaction 384 N.](#) **transcend:** [superiority 33 V.](#) [perfection 650 V.](#) [goodness 648 V.](#) [greatness 31 V.](#) [transcursion 303 V.](#) **transcendence:** [superiority 33 N.](#) [transcursion 303 N.](#) [perfection 650 N.](#) **transcendency:** [redundancy 641 N.](#) **transcendent:** [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [repute 873 Adj.](#) **transcendental number:** [number 84 N.](#) **transcendental:** [generality 78 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [superiority 33 Adj.](#) **transcendentalism:** [intellect 450 N.](#) [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) **transcolate:** [egress 295 V.](#) **transcribe:** [writing 590 V.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) **transcriber:** [writing 590 N.](#) **transcript:** [copy 21 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) **transcription:** [writing 590 N.](#) [imitation 19 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#) **transcursion:** [transcursion 303 N.](#) **transept:** [temple 1000 N.](#) **transfer:** [displacement 185 V.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) [transfer 783 N.](#) [transfer 783 V.](#) **transference:** [change 140 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) **transferred:** [transference 270 Adj.](#) **transfiguration:** [change 140 N.](#) [rite 998 N.](#) **transfigure:** [change 140 V.](#) **transfix:** [opening 260 V.](#) **transfixed:** [attention 457 Adj.](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) **transforation:** [opening 260 N.](#) **transform:** [change 140 V.](#) **transformation scene:** [drama 599 N.](#) **transformation:** [change 140 N.](#) **transfuse the sense of:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) **transfuse:** [mixture 41 V.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) **transfusion:** [mixture 41 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) **transgress:** [transcursion 303 V.](#) [nonobservance 773 V.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 V.](#) [vice 945 V.](#) **transgression:** [dereliction of duty 927 N.](#) [guilt 947 N.](#) [nonobservance 773 N.](#) [transcursion 303 N.](#) **transgressive:** [nonobservance 773 Adj.](#) **transience:** [transientness 111 N.](#) **transient boarder:** [transientness 111 N.](#) **transient:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) [transientness 111 N.](#) [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) **transientness:** [changeableness 149 N.](#) [transientness 111 N.](#) **transilience:** [revolution 146 N.](#) **transiliency:** [transcursion 303 N.](#) **transillumination:** [transparency 425 N.](#) **transit:** [conversion 144 N.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) **transition:** [transference 270 N.](#) [conversion 144 N.](#) **transitional:** [motion 264 Adj.](#) [change 140 Adj.](#) [conversion 144 Adj.](#) **transitive:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) **transitory:** [transientness 111 Adj.](#) **translate:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) [churchdom 995 V.](#) **translation:** [transference 270 N.](#) [churchdom 995 N.](#) [heaven 981 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) **translocate:** [transference 270 V.](#) **translocation:** [transference 270 N.](#) **translucence:** [transparency 425 N.](#) **translucency:** [transparency 425 N.](#) [semitransparency 427 N.](#) **translucent:** [transparency 425 Adj.](#) [semitransparency 427 Adj.](#) **translumination:** [transparency 425 N.](#) **transmarine:** [distance 196 Adj.](#) **transmigration:** [change 140 N.](#) [conversion 144 N.](#) **transmission:** [transfer 783 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) [passage 302 N.](#) **transmit light:** [transparency 425 V.](#) **transmit:** [passage 302 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [transfer 783 V.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) **transmogrify:** [change 140 V.](#) **transmutation:** [conversion 144 N.](#) [change 140 N.](#) **transmute:** [change 140 V.](#) **transom:** [support 215 N.](#) **transparence:** [transparency 425 N.](#) **transparency:** [transparency 425 N.](#) **transparent medium:** [transparency 425 N.](#) **transparent:** [transparency 425 Adj.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) **transpicious:** [transparency 425 Adj.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) **transpierce:** [opening 260 V.](#) **transpire:** [vaporization 336 V.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [news 532 V.](#) **transplace:** [transference 270 V.](#) **transplant:** [transference 270 V.](#) **transplantation:** [transference 270 N.](#) **transplendency:** [light 420 N.](#) **transplendent:** [light 420 Adj.](#) **transpontine:** [distance 196 Adj.](#) **transport of love:** [love 897 N.](#) **transport:** [pleasure 827 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) [combatant 726 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) [transference 270 V.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) **transportation guide:** [journey 266 N.](#) **transportation:** [punishment 972 N.](#) [transference 270 N.](#) [conversion 144 N.](#) **transported:** [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) **transposal:** [inversion 218 N.](#) **transpose:** [interchange 148 V.](#) [inversion 218 V.](#)

*transference* 270 V. *melody concord* 413 V. **transposition:** *displacement* 185 N. *inversion* 218 N.  
*interchange* 148 N. *transference* 270 N. **transubstantiation:** *change* 140 N. *rite* 998 N.  
**transudation:** *egress* 295 N. *passage* 302 N. **transude:** *egress* 295 V. **transume:** *change* 140 V.  
**transumption:** *transference* 270 N. **transverse:** *crossing* 219 Adj. **transversely:** *crossing* 219 Adv.  
**transversion:** *crossing* 219 N. **tranter:** *carrier* 271 N. **trap bat and ball:** *amusement* 840 N. **trap:**  
*ambush* 530 N. *cunning* 702 N. *pitfall* 667 N. *drama* 599 N. *vehicle* 272 N. *closure* 261 V.  
*deception* 545 N. **trapan:** *deception* 545 V. **trapdoor:** *opening* 260 N. *deception* 545 N. *pitfall* 667  
N. **trapes:** *bungler* 701 N. **trapping:** *ornament* 847 N. **trappings:** *clothing* 225 N. *instrument* 633  
N. *adjunct* 39 N. **Trappist:** *clergy* 996 N. **traps:** *property* 780 N. *clothing* 225 N. **trash:**  
*commonality* 876 N. *worthlessness* 812b N. *inutility* 645 N. *unmeaningness* 517 N. *unimportance*  
643 N. **trashy:** *unmeaningness* 517 Adj. *feebleness* 575 Adj. *unimportance* 643 Adj. **traulism:**  
*stammering* 583 N. **traumatic:** *remedy* 662 Adj. *remedy* 662 N. **travail:** *production* 161 N. *exertion*  
686 N. **trave:** *support* 215 N. **travel out of the record:** *intuition* 477 V. **travel:** *journey* 266 V.  
*journey* 266 N. **traveler:** *journey* 266 N. *traveler* 268 N. *consignee* 758 N. **traveler's tale:** *untruth*  
546 N. *exaggeration* 549 N. **traveling man:** *consignee* 758 N. **traveling:** *journey* 266 N. *journey*  
266 Adj. **travel-stained:** *journey* 266 Adj. **traverse the country:** *journey* 266 V. **traverse:**  
*counteraction* 179 V. *journey* 266 V. *passage* 302 V. *negation* 536 V. *hindrance* 706 V. **travestie:**  
*ridicule* 856 N. *copy* 21 N. **travesty:** *misrepresentation* 555 V. *ridicule* 856 N. *misrepresentation*  
555 N. *misinterpretation* 523 V. *misinterpretation* 523 N. *copy* 21 N. *imitation* 19 V. *ridicule* 856  
V. **travis:** *support* 215 N. **trawl:** *experiment* 463 V. **trawler:** *ship* 273 N. **tray:** *receptacle* 191 N.  
**treacherous memory:** *oblivion* 506 N. **treacherous:** *improbability* 940 Adj. **treachery:** *deception* 545 N.  
*improbability* 940 N. **treacle:** *semiliquidity* 352 N. *sweetness* 396 N. **tread a path:** *pursuit* 622 V.  
*journey* 266 V. **tread close upon:** *sequence* 281 V. **tread down upon:** *severity* 739 V. **tread down:**  
*humility* 879 V. *insolence* 885 V. *subjection* 749 V. **tread in the steps of:** *sequence* 281 V. **tread in**  
**the steps:** *imitation* 19 V. **tread on enchanted ground:** *pleasure* 827 V. **tread on the heels of:**  
*sequence* 281 V. *approach* 286 V. *nearness* 197 V. **tread on the heels:** *pursuit* 622 V. **tread the**  
**beaten path:** *habit* 613 V. **tread the beaten track:** *habit* 613 V. **tread the boards:** *drama* 599 V.  
**tread the stage:** *drama* 599 V. **tread under foot:** *disrepute* 874 V. *subjection* 749 V. *destruction* 162  
V. *severity* 739 V. **tread upon:** *badness* 649 V. *severity* 739 V. *contempt* 930 V. **tread:** *motion*  
264 N. *journey* 266 V. **treadle:** *instrument* 633 N. **treadmill:** *scourge* 975 N. **treason:** *improbability*  
940 N. *disobedience* 742 N. **treasure up in the heart:** *sensibility* 822 V. **treasure up in the**  
**memory:** *memory* 505 V. **treasure up:** *acquisition* 775 V. **treasure:** *store* 636 N. *goodness* 648 N.  
*money* 800 N. **treasurer:** *treasurer* 801 N. *government* 737a N. *consignee* 758 N. **treasure-trove:**  
*good* 618 N. **Treasury Department:** *money* 800 N. **treasury:** *treasury* 802 N. *government* 737a N.  
**treat a subject:** *dissertation* 595 V. **treat as the same:** *identity* 13 V. **treat of a subject:** *dissertation*  
595 V. **treat oneself to:** *pleasure* 827 V. **treat well:** *benevolence* 906 V. **treat with discourtesy:**  
*discourtesy* 895 V. **treat with disrespect:** *disrespect* 929 V. **treat:** *physical pleasure* 377 N.  
*amusement* 840 V. *amusement* 840 N. *pleasurableness* 829 V. *pleasurableness* 829 N. *pleasure* 827  
N. *conduct* 692 V. *compact* 769 V. **treatise:** *dissertation* 595 N. *book* 593 N. **treatment:** *conduct*  
692 N. *remedy* 662 N. *painting* 556 N. **treaty:** *compact* 769 N. **treble:** *triplication* 93 Adj.  
*triplication* 93 V. *stridor* 410 N. **trebleness:** *triplication* 93 N. **trebly:** *triplication* 93 Adv.  
**trebuchet:** *arms* 727 N. **trebuchet:** *scourge* 975 N. **trebucket:** *arms* 727 N. **trebuket:** *scourge* 975  
N. **trecento:** *chronometry* 114 Adj. *representation* 554 Adj. **trecker:** *traveler* 268 N. **tree of**  
**knowledge:** *knowledge* 490 N. **tree:** *paternity* 166 N. *vegetable* 367 N. *scourge* 975 N. **treenail:**  
*connection* 45 N. **trefoil:** *triaty* 92 N. **trek:** *journey* 266 N. *journey* 266 V. **trekker:** *traveler* 268  
N. **trellis:** *crossing* 219 N. **tremble all over:** *fear* 860 V. **tremble in the balance:** *uncertainty* 475  
V. **tremble:** *cold* 383 V. *feeling* 821 V. *fear* 860 V. *weakness* 160 V. *changeableness* 149 V.  
*agitation* 315 V. **trembling in the balance:** *danger* 665 Adj. **trembling prairie:** *plain* 344 N.  
**trembling to its fall:** *destruction* 162 Adj. **trembling:** *fear* 860 N. **tremblingly alive:** *sensibility* 822  
Adj. **tremellose:** *semiliquidity* 352 Adj. **tremendous:** *painfulness* 830 Adj. *fear* 860 Adj.  
**tremendously:** *greatness* 31 Adv. **tremor:** *fear* 860 N. *agitation* 315 N. *feeling* 821 N. **tremulous:**  
*fear* 860 Adj. *irresolution* 605 Adj. *stammering* 583 Adj. **trench digger:** *vehicle* 272 N. **trench on:**  
*undueness* 925 V. *nearness* 197 V. **trench upon:** *transcursion* 303 V. *dereliction of duty* 927 V.  
**trench:** *defense* 717 N. *insulation, fire extinction* 388a N. *furrow* 259 N. **trenchant:** *disapprobation*  
932 Adj. *affirmation* 535 Adj. *conciseness* 572 Adj. *vigor* 574 Adj. *importance* 642 Adj. *feeling* 821  
Adj. *discourtesy* 895 Adj. *physical energy* 171 Adj. **trencher:** *layer* 204 N. *receptacle* 191 N.  
**trend:** *tendency* 176 V. *direction* 278 V. *deviation* 279 V. *fashion* 852 N. **trending:** *direction* 278  
N. **trendy:** *fashion* 852 Adj. **trennel:** *connection* 45 N. **trepan:** *perforator* 262 N. *deception* 545  
V. **tre pang:** *food* 298 N. **trepidation:** *agitation* 315 N. *feeling* 821 N. *excitability* 825 N. *fear* 860  
N. **trespass:** *quilt* 947 N. *transcursion* 303 N. *transcursion* 303 V. *vice* 945 V. **tress:** *roughness*  
256 N. **trestle:** *support* 215 N. **trevet:** *support* 215 N. **tre:** *triaty* 92 N. *amusement* 840 N. **tri-**  
**:** *triaty* 92 Adj. **triad:** *triaty* 92 N. **Triadelphous:** *trisection* 94 Adj. **triadie:** *triaty* 92 Adj. **trial**  
**balloon:** *experiment* 463 N. **trial separation:** *divorce* 905 N. **trial:** *painfulness* 830 N. *difficulty* 704  
N. *punishment* 972 N. *lawsuit* 969 N. *adversity* 735 N. *inquiry* 461 N. *essay* 675 N. *experiment*  
463 N. *pain* 828 N. **Triatity:** *triaty* 92 N. **triologue:** *conversation* 588 N. **triangle:** *triaty* 92 N.  
*scourge* 975 N. *angularity* 244 N. *musical instruments* 417 N. **triangular duel:** *contention* 720 N.  
**triangular:** *trisection* 94 Adj. *angularity* 244 Adj. **triarch:** *triaty* 92 Adj. **triarchy:** *government* 737a  
N. **Triassic:** *oldness* 124 Adj. **tribe:** *consanguinity* 11 N. *assemblage* 72 N. *class* 75 N. *paternity*  
166 N. *mankind* 372 N. **tribulation:** *pain* 828 N. **tribunal:** *legality* 963 N. *jurisdiction* 965 N.  
*tribunal* 966 N. **tribune:** *school* 542 N. *judge* 967 N. **tributary:** *river* 348 N. *giving* 784 Adj.  
**tribute of praise:** *approbation* 931 N. **tribute:** *giving* 784 N. *expenditure* 809 N. *reward* 973 N.

**tricapular:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **trice up:** [junction 43 V.](#) **trice:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#) **trichogenous:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **trichoid:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **trichosis:** [divestment 226 N.](#) **trichotomous:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **trichotomy:** [trisection 94 N.](#) **trichroism:** [variegation 440 N.](#) **trick of fortune:** [disappointment 509 N.](#) **trick out:** [ornament 847 V.](#) **trick:** [skill 698 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) [habit 613 N.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [acquisition 775 N.](#) **tricked out:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **trickery:** [vulgarity 851 N.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **trickle:** [egress 295 V.](#) [river 348 V.](#) **trickly:** [ornament 847 Adj.](#) **tricks of the trade:** [cunning 702 N.](#) **tricks upon travelers:** [deception 545 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) **trickster:** [deceiver 548 N.](#) [thief 792 N.](#) **tricksy:** [cunning 702 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [cheerfulness 836 Adj.](#) **tricky:** [deception 545 Adj.](#) [cunning 702 Adj.](#) **tricolor:** [variegation 440 Adj.](#) [variegation 440 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **tricuspid:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **tricycle:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **trident:** [ocean 341 N.](#) [triality 92 N.](#) **tridental:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **tridentate:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **tridentiferous:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **tried friendship:** [friendship 888 N.](#) **triennial:** [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) **triennium:** [triality 92 N.](#) **trifid:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **trifle away time:** [inactivity 683 V.](#) **trifle with:** [disrespect 929 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **trifle:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) [imbecility folly 499 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) **trifler:** [neglect 460 N.](#) [fool 501 N.](#) **trifles light as air:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **trifling matter:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) **trifling:** [failure 732 Adj.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) [neglect 460 N.](#) [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **trifoliolate:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **triform:** [triality 92 Adj.](#) **trifurcate:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **trig:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **trigamy:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **trigger:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **trigness:** [beauty 845 N.](#) **trigon:** [triality 92 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) **trigonal:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **trigonometry:** [angularity 244 N.](#) **trigrammatic:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **trigrammic:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **trigraph:** [letter 561 N.](#) **trilamellar:** [layer 204 Adj.](#) **trilateral symmetry:** [symmetry 242 N.](#) **trilateral:** [laterality 236 Adj.](#) [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **trilayer:** [layer 204 N.](#) **trill:** [ululation 412 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [roll 407 V.](#) [river 348 V.](#) **trillion:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **trilogistic:** [triplication 93 Adj.](#) **trim one's foils:** [preparation 673 V.](#) **trim:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [state 7 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) [beauty 845 Adj.](#) [irresolution 605 V.](#) [falsehood 544 V.](#) [form 240 V.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [equality 27 V.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) **trimmer:** [tergiversation 607 N.](#) [knave 941 N.](#) [selfishness 943 N.](#) **trimming:** [ornament 847 N.](#) [disapprobation 932 N.](#) [tergiversation 607 Adj.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) **trinal:** [triality 92 Adj.](#) [triplication 93 Adj.](#) **trine:** [triplication 93 Adj.](#) [triplication 93 N.](#) **trinitrotoluene:** [snap 406 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) **trinity:** [triality 92 N.](#) **trinket:** [unimportance 643 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) **trinomial:** [triality 92 N.](#) [triality 92 Adj.](#) **trio:** [music 415 N.](#) [triality 92 N.](#) **trionym:** [triality 92 N.](#) **trip the light fantastic:** [leap 309 V.](#) **trip up the heels of:** [success 731 V.](#) **trip up:** [success 731 V.](#) [deception 545 V.](#) **trip:** [navigation 267 N.](#) [guilt 947 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [velocity 274 V.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) [vice 945 V.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) [unskillfulness 699 V.](#) [error 495 V.](#) [error 495 N.](#) [leap 309 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) **tripartite:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **tripartition:** [trisection 94 N.](#) **tripetalous:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **triphthong:** [letter 561 N.](#) **triplane:** [ship 273 N.](#) **triple coupon discount:** [discount 813 N.](#) **triple crown:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **triple:** [triality 92 Adj.](#) [triplication 93 Adj.](#) [triplication 93 V.](#) **triplet:** [poetry 597 N.](#) [triality 92 N.](#) **triplicate:** [triplication 93 V.](#) [triplication 93 Adj.](#) **triplication:** [triplication 93 N.](#) **triplicity:** [triplication 93 N.](#) **triplopia:** [triality 92 N.](#) **tripod:** [triality 92 N.](#) [support 215 N.](#) **tripodal:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **tripodic:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **tripotage:** [conversation 588 N.](#) **tripping:** [error 495 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [activity 682 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) **trippingly on the tongue:** [loquacity 584 Adv.](#) **trippingly:** [velocity 274 Adv.](#) **tripsis:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **Triptolemus:** [agriculture 371 N.](#) **triquetral:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **triquetrous:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **trireme:** [triality 92 N.](#) [ship 273 N.](#) **tris-:** [triality 92 Adj.](#) **Trisagion:** [worship 990 N.](#) **trisect:** [trisection 94 V.](#) **trisected:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) **trisection:** [trisection 94 N.](#) **triseme:** [triality 92 N.](#) **triskele:** [triality 92 N.](#) **triskelion:** [triality 92 N.](#) [spell 993 N.](#) **trismus:** [disease 655 N.](#) **tristful:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **trisula:** [triality 92 N.](#) **trisulcate:** [trisection 94 Adj.](#) [furrow 259 Adj.](#) **trite saying:** [maxim 496 N.](#) **trite:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **tritheism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **tritium:** [caefaction 384 N.](#) **triton among the minnows:** [importance 642 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) [superiority 33 N.](#) **Triton:** [ocean 341 N.](#) **triturate:** [pulverulence 330 V.](#) **trituration:** [pulverulence 330 N.](#) **triumph:** [celebration 883 N.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) [success 731 N.](#) [rejoicing 838 V.](#) [rejoicing 838 N.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [trophy 733 N.](#) **triumphal arch:** [trophy 733 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) **triumphant:** [success 731 Adj.](#) [rejoicing 838 Adj.](#) [boasting 884 Adj.](#) **triumvirate:** [government 737a N.](#) **triune:** [triality 92 Adj.](#) **triunity:** [triality 92 N.](#) **trivet:** [support 215 N.](#) [furnace 386 N.](#) **trivial:** [frequency 136 Adj.](#) [littleness 193 Adj.](#) [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **triviality:** [inutility 645 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **troat:** [ululation 412 V.](#) **trocar:** [perforator 262 N.](#) **trocha:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **trochaic:** [poetry 597 Adj.](#) **trochee:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **trochilic:** [rotation 312 Adj.](#) **trochilics:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **troglydite:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) **troglydytic:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) **troll:** [velocity 274 V.](#) [rotation 312 V.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **trolley car:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **trolley:** [journey 266 N.](#) **trollop:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **trombone:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **troop ship:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **troop:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **trooper:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **troops of the line:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **troops:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **trope:** [metaphor 521 N.](#) **trophoplasm:** [organization 357 N.](#) **trophy:** [trophy 733 N.](#) [record 551 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [celebration 883 N.](#) **tropical heat:** [heat 382 N.](#) **tropical:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) [metaphor 521 Adj.](#) **trot out:** [manifestation 525 V.](#) [ostentation 882 V.](#) **trot:** [velocity 274 V.](#) [journey 266 V.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) **troth:** [belief 484 N.](#) [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) [veracity 543 Adv.](#) [promise 768 N.](#) **trothless:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **trotter:** [slowness 275 V.](#) **trotters:** [journey 266 N.](#) **trottoir:** [method 627 N.](#) **troubadour:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **trouble one's head about:** [attention 457 V.](#) **trouble oneself:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **trouble:** [exertion 686 N.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [adversity 735 N.](#) [activity 682 V.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) **troublesome:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) [exertion 686](#)



**Adj.** **troubled times:** [discord 713 N.](#) **troubled:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) **disorder** [59 Adj.](#) **trough:** [concavity 252 N.](#) [furrow 259 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) **trounce:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **troupe:** [assemblage 72 N.](#) **trousers:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **trousseau:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **trout:** [animal 366 N.](#) **trouvaille:** [acquisition 775 N.](#) **trover and conversion:** [illegality 964 N.](#) **trover:** [acquisition 775 N.](#) [discovery 480a N.](#) **trow:** [belief 484 V.](#) [knowledge 490 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) **trowel:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **trowsers:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **troy weight:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **truant:** [absence 187 N.](#) [knave 941 N.](#) [avoidance 623 N.](#) [inactivity 683 N.](#) **truce:** [cessation 142 N.](#) [peace 721 N.](#) [pacification 723 N.](#) **trucidation:** [killing 361 N.](#) **truck system:** [barter 794 N.](#) **truck:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [summit 210 N.](#) [barter 794 V.](#) **truckle to:** [submission 725 V.](#) [servility 886 V.](#) [flattery 933 V.](#) **trucklebed:** [support 215 N.](#) **truckler:** [servility 886 N.](#) **truckman:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **truculence:** [malevolence 907 N.](#) **truculent:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **trudge:** [journey 266 V.](#) [slowness 275 V.](#) **true as gospel:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **true believer:** [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) **true bill:** [vindication 937 N.](#) [accusation 938 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) **true blue:** [veracity 543 Adj.](#) **probity** [939 Adj.](#) **true Briton:** [probity 939 N.](#) **true by definition:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **true faith:** [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) **true grit:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **true hearted:** [veracity 543 Adj.](#) **true lover's knot:** [love 897 N.](#) [endearment 902 N.](#) **true meaning:** [meaning 516 N.](#) **true saying:** [maxim 496 N.](#) **true time:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#) **true to life:** [similarity 17 Adj.](#) **true to nature:** [similarity 17 Adj.](#) **true to one's colors:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) **true to oneself:** [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) **true to the core:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) **true to the letter:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **true:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) [existence 1 Adj.](#) [straightness 246 Adj.](#) [observance 772 Adj.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [orthodoxy 983a Adj.](#) **true-hearted:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) **truelove:** [love 897 N.](#) **truepenny:** [probity 939 N.](#) **truism:** [maxim 496 N.](#) [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) **trull:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **truly:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) [truth 494 Adv.](#) [affirmation 535 Adv.](#) [veracity 543 Adv.](#) **trump card:** [success 731 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [plan 626 N.](#) **trump up a charge:** [accusation 938 V.](#) **trump up:** [falsehood 544 V.](#) **trump:** [success 731 V.](#) [good man 948 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [perfection 650 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) **trumped up statement:** [untruth 546 N.](#) **trumped up story:** [untruth 546 N.](#) **trumped up:** [untruth 546 Adj.](#) [deception 545 Adj.](#) **trumpetry:** [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **trumpet blast:** [loudness 404 N.](#) **trumpet call:** [command 741 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **trumpet forth:** [publication 531 V.](#) **trumpet:** [warfare 722 N.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) **trumpeter:** [musician 416 N.](#) [messenger 534 N.](#) [boasting 884 N.](#) **trumpet-toned:** [stridor 410 Adj.](#) **trumpet-tongued:** [publication 531 Adj.](#) [loudness 404 Adj.](#) **truncate:** [shortness 201 V.](#) [amorphism 241 V.](#) **truncated:** [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) **truncheon:** [scepter 747 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [defense 717 N.](#) **trundle:** [rotation 312 V.](#) [propulsion 284 V.](#) **trunk hose:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **trunk:** [whole 50 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) [paternity 166 N.](#) [receptacle 191 N.](#) **trunnion:** [support 215 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) **truss:** [junction 43 V.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) [support 215 N.](#) **trust to a broken reed:** [rashness 863 V.](#) [danger 665 V.](#) **trust to chance:** [chance 621 V.](#) **trust:** [expectation 507 N.](#) [hope 858 V.](#) [hope 858 N.](#) [credit 805 N.](#) [party 712 N.](#) [belief 484 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) **trustee:** [treasurer 801 N.](#) [consignee 758 N.](#) [possessor 779 N.](#) **trusting place:** [arena 728 N.](#) **trustless:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **trustworthiness:** [probity 939 N.](#) **trustworthy memory:** [memory 505 N.](#) **trustworthy:** [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [belief 484 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) **trusty sword:** [arms 727 N.](#) **trusty:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) **truth:** [truth 494 N.](#) [orthodoxy 983a N.](#) [existence 1 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) [veracity 543 N.](#) **truthful:** [veracity 543 Adj.](#) **truthfulness:** [veracity 543 N.](#) **truthless:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) **truth-loving:** [veracity 543 Adj.](#) **trutination:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **try a case:** [judge 967 V.](#) **try a prisoner:** [judge 967 V.](#) **try conclusions with:** [contention 720 V.](#) **try conclusions:** [reasoning 476 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) **try hard:** [essay 675 V.](#) **try in all its phases:** [inquiry 461 V.](#) **try judgment:** [judgment 480 V.](#) **try one:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **try one's best:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **try one's fortune:** [experiment 463 V.](#) [essay 675 V.](#) **try one's hand:** [essay 675 V.](#) **try one's luck:** [essay 675 V.](#) [chance 621 V.](#) **try one's patience:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **try one's strength:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **try one's temper:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **try one's utmost:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **try out:** [experiment 463 V.](#) **try the patience:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **try:** [use 677 V.](#) [essay 675 V.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) [experiment 463 V.](#) [lawsuit 969 V.](#) **trying:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **tryout:** [experiment 463 N.](#) **tryst:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **trysting place:** [sociality 892 N.](#) [focus 74 N.](#) **tsar:** [master 745 N.](#) **Tsung-li Yamen:** [deputy 759 N.](#) **tub to a whale:** [Pretext 617 N.](#) **tub to the whale:** [deception 545 N.](#) **tub:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **tubate:** [opening 260 Adj.](#) **tube:** [opening 260 N.](#) **tubercle:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **tuberculous:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **tuberosity:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **tuberous:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **tubman:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) **tubular:** [opening 260 Adj.](#) **tubulated:** [opening 260 Adj.](#) **tubule:** [opening 260 N.](#) **tubulous:** [opening 260 Adj.](#) **tuck in:** [location 184 V.](#) [food 298 V.](#) [insertion 300 V.](#) **tuck:** [fold 258 V.](#) [arms 727 N.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) **tucker:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **tuft:** [roughness 256 N.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) **tufted:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **tufthunter:** [servility 886 N.](#) **tuft-hunter:** [selfishness 943 N.](#) **tuft-hunting:** [servility 886 N.](#) [flattery 933 N.](#) **tug at the oar:** [exertion 686 V.](#) **tug of war:** [contention 720 N.](#) [warfare 722 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **tug:** [exertion 686 V.](#) [exertion 686 N.](#) [traction 285 V.](#) **tuition:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **tulip:** [variegation 440 N.](#) [beauty 845 N.](#) **Tullian:** [speech 582 Adj.](#) **tumble down:** [descent 306 V.](#) **tumble over:** [descent 306 V.](#) **tumble:** [agitation 315 V.](#) [failure 732 V.](#) [descent 306 V.](#) [descent 306 N.](#) [derangement 61 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) **tumbledown:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) **tumbler:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [drama 599 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) **tumbrel:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **tumefacient:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) **tumefaction:** [expansion 194 N.](#) **tumefying:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) **tumescence:** [sexuality 374a N.](#) **tumid:** [expansion 194 Adj.](#) [ornament 577 Adj.](#) **tumor:** [expansion 194 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **tumous:** [convexity 250 Adj.](#) **tump:** [height 206 N.](#) **tumult:** [excitability 825 N.](#) [disobedience 742 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) **tumultuary:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **tumultuation:** [agitation 315 N.](#) **tumultuous:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) **tumulus:** [interment 363 N.](#) **tun:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) [size 192 N.](#) [drunkenness 959 N.](#) **tuna:** [animal 366 N.](#) **tunable:** [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) **tund:** [punishment](#)

972 V. **tune:** [melody concord 413 V.](#) [music 415 N.](#) **tuneful nine:** [musician 416 N.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#)  
**tuneful quire:** [musician 416 N.](#) **tuneful:** [poetry 597 Adj.](#) [melody concord 413 Adj.](#) **tuneless:** [discord 414 Adj.](#)  
**tungsten bulb:** [luminary 423 N.](#) **tunic:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **tunicle:** [canonicals 999 N.](#)  
**tuning fork:** [resonance 408 N.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **tuning:** [resonance 408 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#)  
**Tunker:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **tunnage:** [size 192 N.](#) **tunnel:** [concavity 252 V.](#) [method 627 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) **tip:** [animal 366 N.](#) [man 373 N.](#) **turban:** [clothing 225 N.](#)  
**turbary:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **turbid:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [opacity 426 Adj.](#) **turbidity** [426a Adj.](#)  
**turbidity:** [turbidity 426a N.](#) [semitransparency 427 N.](#) **turbinated:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#)  
**turbinatation:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **turbine:** [propulsion 284 N.](#) **turbiniform:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#)  
**turbojet:** [ship 273 N.](#) **turbulence:** [violence 173 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) **turbulent:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#)  
**Turcism:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **tureen:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **turf:** [plain 344 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) [arena 728 N.](#) **turf-like:** [vegetable 367 Adj.](#)  
**turfman:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **turfy:** [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) **turgescence:** [expansion 194 N.](#) [ornament 577 N.](#) [redundancy 641 N.](#) **turgescence:** [ornament 577 Adj.](#) **turgid:** [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) [expansion 194 Adj.](#) [ostentation 882 Adj.](#) [ornament 577 Adj.](#) **turgidity:** [size 192 N.](#) [expansion 194 N.](#) [ornament 577 N.](#) **turgidness:** [expansion 194 N.](#) **Turk:** [marriage 903 N.](#)  
**Turkish bath:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **turlupinate:** [wit 842 N.](#) **turmeric paper:** [experiment 463 N.](#)  
**turmeric:** [condiment 393 N.](#) [bitterness 392b N.](#) **turmoil:** [disorder 59 N.](#) [violence 173 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#)  
**turn a cold shoulder upon:** [contempt 930 V.](#) **turn a corner:** [deviation 279 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#)  
**turn a deaf ear to:** [deafness 419 V.](#) [inattention 458 V.](#) [neglect 460 V.](#) [incredulity 487 V.](#) [refusal 764 V.](#) [insensibility 823 V.](#) **turn a penny:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **turn a pirouette:** [tergiversation 607 V.](#)  
**turn a quick profit:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **turn a willing ear:** [willingness 602 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#)  
**turn about:** [inversion 218 V.](#) **turn adrift:** [liberation 750 V.](#) [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#)  
**turn an honest penny:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **turn and turn about:** [interchange 148 Adv.](#) [changeableness 149 V.](#) **turn and twist:** [convolution 248 V.](#) **turn aside:** [dissuasion 616 V.](#) [hindrance 706 V.](#) [inattention 458 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [change 140 V.](#) **turn away from:** [deviation 279 V.](#) [inattention 458 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) **turn away the eyes:** [blindness 442 V.](#) **turn away:** [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) **turn back:** [reversion 145 V.](#) [regression 283 V.](#) **turn black in the face:** [feeling 821 V.](#) **turn coat:** [tergiversation 607 N.](#) **turn color:** [feeling 821 V.](#) **turn down:** [fold 258 V.](#) [refusal 764 V.](#) **turn end for end:** [contrariety 14 V.](#) **turn for:** [skill 698 N.](#) **turn from sin:** [penitence 950 V.](#) **turn in an alarm:** [alarm 669 V.](#) **turn in the alarm:** [alarm 669 V.](#) **turn inside out:** [contrariety 14 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) **turn into money:** [sale 796 V.](#) **turn into ridicule:** [ridicule 856 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) **turn into:** [conversion 144 V.](#) [interpretation 522 V.](#) **turn King's evidence:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **turn of expression:** [phrase 566 N.](#) **turn of the cards:** [chance 156 N.](#) **turn of the table:** [chance 156 N.](#) **turn of the tide:** [summit 210 N.](#) [inversion 218 N.](#) [reversion 145 N.](#) **turn off the lights:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **turn off:** [moderation 174 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [abrogation 756 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) **turn on one's heel:** [circuition 311 V.](#) [discourtesy 895 V.](#) **turn on the screw:** [compulsion 744 V.](#) **turn on the tap:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **turn on:** [violence 173 V.](#) **turn one's attention from:** [inattention 458 V.](#) **turn one's back upon:** [inattention 458 V.](#) [repulsion 289 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) [refusal 764 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) [discourtesy 895 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#) [regression 283 V.](#) **turn one's back:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **turn one's hand to:** [business 625 V.](#) [undertaking 676 V.](#) **turn one's head:** [insanity 503 V.](#) [vanity 880 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) **turn one's heel:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) **turn one's stomach:** [dislike 867 V.](#) **turn out ill:** [failure 732 V.](#) **turn out neck and crop:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **turn out neck and heels:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **turn out of doors:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **turn out the lights:** [darkness 421 V.](#) **turn out well:** [success 731 V.](#) **turn out:** [resistance 719 V.](#) [ostentation 882 N.](#) [resistance 719 N.](#) [eventuality 151 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [exteriority 220 V.](#) [conversion 144 V.](#) **turn over a new leaf:** [penitence 950 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) [change 140 V.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) **turn over in the mind:** [thought 451 V.](#) **turn over the leaves:** [attention 457 V.](#) [learning 539 V.](#) **turn over to:** [transference 270 V.](#) **turn over:** [inversion 218 V.](#) [giving 784 V.](#) **turn pale:** [achromatism 429 V.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [fear 860 V.](#) **turn red:** [feeling 821 V.](#) **turn restive:** [disobedience 742 V.](#) **turn round:** [regression 283 V.](#) [rotation 312 V.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) [inversion 218 V.](#) **turn sour:** [sourness 397 V.](#) **turn tail:** [regression 283 V.](#) [avoidance 623 V.](#) [cowardice 862 V.](#) **turn the attention to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **turn the brain:** [insanity 503 V.](#) **turn the corner:** [change 140 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) **turn the eye to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **turn the eyes on:** [vision 441 V.](#) **turn the head:** [motive 615 V.](#) [wonder 870 V.](#) [love 897 V.](#) **turn the mind to:** [attention 457 V.](#) **turn the other cheek:** [submission 725 V.](#) **turn the scale:** [superiority 33 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [counter evidence 468 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) [cause 153 V.](#) [change 140 V.](#) [inequality 28 V.](#) [reversion 145 V.](#) **turn the stomach:** [unsavoriness 395 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) **turn the tables upon:** [retaliation 718 V.](#) **turn the tables:** [contrariety 14 V.](#) [inversion 218 V.](#) [counter evidence 468 V.](#) **turn the tide:** [reversion 145 V.](#) **turn tippet:** [tergiversation 607 N.](#) **turn to account:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) [success 731 V.](#) [use 677 V.](#) **turn to best account:** [improvement 658 V.](#) **turn to dust:** [inorganization 358 V.](#) [death 360 V.](#) **turn to good account:** [success 731 V.](#) [improvement 658 V.](#) **turn to profit:** [acquisition 775 V.](#) **turn to right account:** [improvement 658 V.](#) **turn to the right about:** [inversion 218 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) **turn to use:** [use 677 V.](#) **turn to:** [conversion 144 V.](#) **turn topsy turvy:** [inversion 218 V.](#) **turn topsy-turvy:** [derangement 61 V.](#) [contrariety 14 V.](#) **turn turtle:** [inversion 218 V.](#) **turn up one's eyes:** [wonder 870 V.](#) **turn up one's nose at:** [fastidiousness 868 V.](#) [contempt 930 V.](#) **turn up one's toes:** [death 360 V.](#) **turn up the nose at:** [dislike 867 V.](#) **turn up the nose:** [disapprobation 932 V.](#) **turn up trumps:** [success 731 V.](#) **turn up:** [eventuality 151 V.](#) [chance 156 V.](#) [visibility 446 V.](#) [inexpectation 508 V.](#) [vanity 880 V.](#) **turn upon one's heel:** [regression 283 V.](#) **turn upon:** [effect 154 V.](#) [retaliation 718 V.](#) **turn upside down:** [contrariety 14 V.](#) **turn:** [state 7 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [affections 820 N.](#) [skill 698 N.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) [circuition 311 V.](#) [circuition 311 N.](#) [deviation 279](#)

[V. occasion 134 N.](#) [bluntness 254 V.](#) [curvature 245 V.](#) [curvature 245 N.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [tendency 176 N.](#) [change 140 V.](#) [change 140 N.](#) [dislike 867 N.](#) [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [turned of: age 128 Adj.](#) **Turnerfest:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **turning about an axis:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **turning around an axis:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **turning point:** [summit 210 N.](#) [limit 233 N.](#) [regression 283 N.](#) [circumstance 8 N.](#) [end 67 N.](#) [occasion 134 N.](#) [reversion 145 N.](#) [cause 153 N.](#) **turning:** [circuit 311 Adj.](#) [circuit 311 N.](#) **turnkey:** [keeper 753 N.](#) **turn-out:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) **turnpike:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#) **turnscrew:** [instrument 633 N.](#) **turnspit:** [animal 366 N.](#) **turnstile:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) **turntable:** [rotation 312 N.](#) **turpentine and beeswax:** [smoothness 255 N.](#) **turpentine:** [caefaction 384 N.](#) **turpitude:** [disrepute 874 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) **turquois:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **turquoise:** [blueness 438 N.](#) [jewelry 847a N.](#) **turret ship:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **turret:** [height 206 N.](#) **turtle:** [savoriness 394 N.](#) **turtleneck:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **tush!:** [taciturnity 585 Int.](#) [unimportance 643 Int.](#) [silence 403 Int.](#) **tusk:** [sharpness 253 N.](#) **tussle:** [contention 720 N.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) **tut!:** [silence 403 Int.](#) [taciturnity 585 Int.](#) [unimportance 643 Int.](#) [disapprobation 932 Int.](#) **tutelage:** [teaching 537 N.](#) [subjection 749 N.](#) [safety 664 N.](#) [learning 539 N.](#) [teacher 540 N.](#) **tutelary deity:** [safety 664 N.](#) **tutelary genius:** [auxiliary 711 N.](#) [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **tutelary god:** [safety 664 N.](#) **tutelary saint:** [safety 664 N.](#) [friend 890 N.](#) [benefactor 912 N.](#) **tutelary:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) **tutor:** [physical sensibility 375 V.](#) [teaching 537 V.](#) [teacher 540 N.](#) **tutorage:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **tutorship:** [school 542 N.](#) **tuxedo coat:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **tuyere:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **TV image:** [representation 554 N.](#) **twaddle:** [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [unmeaningness 517 V.](#) [loquacity 584 N.](#) [loquacity 584 V.](#) [absurdity 497 N.](#) **twaddling:** [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) **twang:** [sound 402 N.](#) [stammering 583 N.](#) [pungency 392 N.](#) [taste 390 V.](#) [taste 390 N.](#) [stridor 410 V.](#) **twattle:** [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [loquacity 584 N.](#) [loquacity 584 V.](#) **tweak the nose:** [painfulness 830 V.](#) **tweak:** [physical pain 378 V.](#) **tweedle:** [touch 379 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) **tweedledum and tweedledee:** [music 415 N.](#) **tweet:** [ululation 412 V.](#) **twelfth:** [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) [quinesection, &c 99 Adj.](#) **twelve men in a box:** [judge 967 N.](#) **twelve:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **twentieth:** [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **twenty:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **twenty-dollar bill:** [money 800 N.](#) **twenty-five:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **twenty-four:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **twenty-fourth:** [five, &c 98 Adj.](#) **twenty-one:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **twenty-twenty hindsight:** [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) [judgment 480 N.](#) **twice:** [duplication 90 Adv.](#) **twice-told tale:** [repetition 104 N.](#) [weariness 841 N.](#) **twiddle:** [touch 379 V.](#) **twig:** [part 51 N.](#) **twilight:** [evening 126 N.](#) [dimness 422 N.](#) [morning 125 N.](#) **twill:** [crossing 219 N.](#) [crossing 219 V.](#) [convolution 248 V.](#) [fold 258 V.](#) **twin screws:** [propulsion 284 N.](#) **twin:** [similarity 17 Adj.](#) [duplication 90 Adj.](#) [similarity 17 N.](#) [duality 89 Adj.](#) [accompaniment 88 Adj.](#) **twine round:** [circumjacent 227 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [coherence 46 V.](#) **twine:** [filament 205 N.](#) [crossing 219 V.](#) [convolution 248 V.](#) **twinge of conscience:** [penitence 950 N.](#) [unwillingness 603 N.](#) **twinge:** [physical pain 378 N.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) **twinkle:** [instantaneity 113 V.](#) [light 420 V.](#) [dimness 422 V.](#) **twinkling:** [instantaneity 113 N.](#) **twins:** [duality 89 N.](#) **twire:** [agitation 315 V.](#) **twirl:** [convolution 248 N.](#) [convolution 248 V.](#) [circuit 311 V.](#) [rotation 312 V.](#) **twist in the wind:** [punishment 972 V.](#) **twist:** [misjudgment 481 V.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [insanity 503 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [circuit 311 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [convolution 248 N.](#) [distortion 243 V.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [distortion 243 N.](#) [crossing 219 V.](#) [obliquity 217 N.](#) [filament 205 N.](#) [convolution 248 V.](#) [imperfection 651 N.](#) **twisted:** [convolution 248 Adj.](#) **twit:** [accusation 938 V.](#) [disapprobation 932 V.](#) [ridicule 856 V.](#) [disrespect 929 V.](#) **twitch of conscience:** [penitence 950 N.](#) **twitch:** [traction 285 V.](#) [physical pain 378 N.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) **twitter:** [musician 416 V.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) **twixt:** [interposition 228 Adv.](#) **two bits:** [money 800 N.](#) **two dozen:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **two extremes:** [changeableness 149 V.](#) **two of a trade:** [opposition 708 N.](#) **two or three:** [plurality 100 N.](#) **two pair:** [amusement 840 N.](#) **two score:** [five, &c 98 N.](#) **two strings to one's bow:** [means 632 N.](#) **two:** [duality 89 N.](#) [duality 89 Adj.](#) **two-dollar bill:** [money 800 N.](#) **two-door sedan:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **two-edged:** [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) **twofold:** [duplication 90 Adv.](#) [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **two-pan balance:** [gravity 319 N.](#) **twopennyhalfpenny:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **two-sided:** [duplication 90 Adj.](#) **two-way radio:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **two-wheeler:** [vehicle 272 N.](#) **tycoon:** [master 745 N.](#) **tyg:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **tyke:** [commonality 876 N.](#) **tymbal:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **tympani:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **tympanic membrane:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **tympanum:** [summit 210 N.](#) [hearing 418 N.](#) **tympany:** [expansion 194 N.](#) **type printing:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **type:** [metaphor 521 N.](#) [printing 591 N.](#) [letter 561 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [form 240 N.](#) [class 75 N.](#) [prototype 22 N.](#) [intrinsicity 5 N.](#) [similarity 17 N.](#) [prediction 511 N.](#) **type-printing:** [printing 591 N.](#) **typewriter:** [writing 590 N.](#) **typewriting:** [writing 590 N.](#) **typhoon:** [river 348 N.](#) [wind 349 N.](#) **typical:** [indication 550 Adj.](#) [expectance 871 Adj.](#) [conformity 82 Adj.](#) [speciality 79 Adj.](#) [metaphor 521 Adj.](#) **typically:** [habit 613 Adv.](#) **typify:** [prediction 511 V.](#) [indication 550 V.](#) **typist:** [writing 590 N.](#) **typographical:** [printing 591 Adj.](#) **typography:** [printing 591 N.](#) **tyrannical:** [severity 739 Adj.](#) **tyrannize:** [severity 739 V.](#) **tyranny:** [severity 739 N.](#) [insolence 885 N.](#) **tyrant:** [severity 739 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) **tyro:** [learner 541 N.](#) [ignoramus 493 N.](#) &nbsp;

## U

**U2 plane:** [warning 668 N.](#) **uberous:** [productiveness 168 Adj.](#) **uberty:** [productiveness 168 N.](#) **ubiqity:** [presence 186 N.](#) **ubiquitarian:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) **ubiquitarianism:** [presence 186 N.](#) **ubiquitary:** [presence 186 Adj.](#) **ubiquitous:** [presence 186 Adj.](#) **ubiquity:** [space 180 N.](#) [presence 186 N.](#) **U-clamp:** [connection 45 N.](#) **udder:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **udometer:** [measurement 466 N.](#) **ugh!:** [dislike 867 Int.](#) **ugliness:** [distortion 243 N.](#) [ugliness 846 N.](#) **ugly as a dead monkey:** [ugliness 846](#)

**Adj.** ugly as a scarecrow: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) ugly as a toad: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) ugly as sin: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) ugly customer: [evil 913 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) [pitfall 667 N.](#) ugly duckling: [good man 948 N.](#) ugly weather: [wind 349 N.](#) ugly: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) uhlan: [combatant 726 N.](#) ukase: [command 741 N.](#) ulcer: [disease 655 N.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) ulcerate: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) ulema: [clergy 996 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) uliginous: [semiliquidity 352 Adj.](#) ullage: [contents 190 N.](#) ullalulla: [lamentation 839 N.](#) ulster: [clothing 225 N.](#) ulterior: [futuraity 121 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Adj.](#) [extraneousness 57 Adj.](#) ultimate: [end 67 Adj.](#) ultimately: [futuraity 121 Adv.](#) [lateness 133 Adv.](#) ultimatum positiveness: [certainty 474 N.](#) ultimatum: [intention 620 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [conditions 770 N.](#) ultimo: [the past 122 Adv.](#) ultimogeniture: [possession 777 N.](#) ultracentrifuge: [rotation 312 N.](#) ultramarine: [blueness 438 N.](#) ultramontane: [churchdom 995 Adj.](#) [extraneousness 57 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Adj.](#) [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) ultramontaniam: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) [churchdom 995 N.](#) ultramundane: [distance 196 Adj.](#) ultraviolet telescope: [optical instruments 445 N.](#) ultraviolet: [purple 437 Adj.](#) ululation: [ululation 412 N.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) Ulysses: [cunning 702 N.](#) umbilical: [centrality 222 Adj.](#) umbilicus: [centrality 222 N.](#) umbra: [darkness 421 N.](#) umbrage: [shade 424 N.](#) [hate 898 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) umbrageous: [darkness 421 Adj.](#) [shade 424 Adj.](#) umbrella: [covering 223 N.](#) [shade 424 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) umpire: [judgment 480 N.](#) [mediation 724 N.](#) [judge 967 N.](#) una voce: [assent 488 Adv.](#) unabashed: [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#) [vanity 880 Adj.](#) unabated: [greatness 31 Adj.](#) unable to say 'no': [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) unable to show one's face: [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) unable: [impotence 158 Adj.](#) unacceptable: [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) unaccommodating: [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) unaccompanied: [unity 87 Adj.](#) unaccomplished: [noncompletion 730 Adj.](#) unaccountable: [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [exemption 927a Adj.](#) [illegality 964 Adj.](#) unaccustomed: [desuetude 614 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) unacknowledged: [dissent 489 Adj.](#) [misnomer 565 Adj.](#) [ingratitude 917 Adj.](#) unacquaintance: [ignorance 491 N.](#) unacquainted: [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) unacquired: [exemption 777a Adj.](#) unadmonished: [danger 665 Adj.](#) unadorned: [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) [plainness 576 Adj.](#) unadulterated: [simpleness 42 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) unadventurous: [caution 864 Adj.](#) unadvisable: [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) unadvised: [danger 665 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) unaffected: [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [taste 850 Adj.](#) [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) unafflicted: [content 831 Adj.](#) unaided: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) unalarmed: [courage 861 Adj.](#) unalienable: [dueness 924 Adj.](#) unallayed: [strength 159 Adj.](#) unallied: [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) unallowable: [wrong 923 Adj.](#) unallowed: [undueness 925 Adj.](#) unalloyed happiness: [pleasure 827 N.](#) unalloyed truth: [truth 494 N.](#) unalloyed: [simpleness 42 Adj.](#) [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) unalluring: [indifference 866 Adj.](#) unalterable: [stability 150 Adj.](#) unaltered: [identity 13 Adj.](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) unamazed: [expectance 871 Adj.](#) unambiguous: [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) unambitious: [indifference 866 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) unamiable: [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) unanimated: [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) unanimity: [assent 488 N.](#) [cooperation 709 N.](#) [concord 714 N.](#) unanimous: [assent 488 Adj.](#) unanimously: [assent 488 Adv.](#) unannexed: [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) unanswerable: [demonstration 478 Adj.](#) [illegality 964 Adj.](#) unanswered: [demonstration 478 Adj.](#) unanticipated: [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) unappalled: [courage 861 Adj.](#) unapparent: [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) unappeasable: [violence 173 Adj.](#) unapplied: [disuse 678 Adj.](#) unapprehended: [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) unapprehensive: [courage 861 Adj.](#) unapprised: [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) unapprized: [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) unapproachable: [infinity 105 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Adj.](#) [indifference 866 Adj.](#) [greatness 31 Adj.](#) unapproached: [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Adj.](#) unappropriated: [relinquishment 782 Adj.](#) unapproved: [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) unapt: [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) unarmed: [impotence 158 Adj.](#) unarranged: [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) unascertained: [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) unasked: [deprecation 766 Adj.](#) [willingness 602 Adj.](#) unaspiring: [modesty 881 Adj.](#) [indifference 866 Adj.](#) unassailable: [safety 664 Adj.](#) unassailed: [freedom 748 Adj.](#) unassembled: [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj.](#) unassisted eye: [vision 441 N.](#) unassisted: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) unassociated: [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) unassuming: [modesty 881 Adj.](#) unatoned: [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) unattached: [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) unattackable: [safety 664 Adj.](#) unattainable: [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) unattained: [failure 732 Adj.](#) unattempted: [avoidance 623 Adj.](#) unattended to: [neglect 460 Adj.](#) unattended: [unity 87 Adj.](#) unattested: [counter evidence 468 Adj.](#) unattracted: [indifference 866 Adj.](#) unattractive: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [indifference 866 Adj.](#) unauthentic: [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) unauthenticated: [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) [counter evidence 468 Adj.](#) unauthoritative: [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) unauthorized: [laxity 738 Adj.](#) [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [illegality 964 Adj.](#) unavailing: [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) unavenged: [forgiveness 918 Adj.](#) unavoidable: [necessity 601 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) unavowed: [dissent 489 Adj.](#) unawakened: [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) unaware: [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) unawares: [ignorance 491 Adv.](#) [inexpectation 508 Adv.](#) unawed: [courage 861 Adj.](#) unbalanced: [inequality 28 Adj.](#) unbar: [liberation 750 V.](#) unbearable: [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) unbeaten: [newness 123 Adj.](#) [success 731 Adj.](#) unbeauteous: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) unbeautiful: [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) unbecoming: [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) unbecfitting: [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) unbegotten: [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) unbeguile: [information 527 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) unbegun: [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [end 67 Adj.](#) unbelief: [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#) [irreligion 989 N.](#) unbelievable: [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) unbeliever: [irreligion 989 N.](#) [incredulity 487 N.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 N.](#) unbelieving: [incredulity 487 Adj.](#) [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) unbeloved: [hate 898 Adj.](#) unbend the mind: [incogitancy 452 V.](#) unbend: [straightness 246 V.](#) [repose 687 V.](#) unbending: [hardness 323 Adj.](#) unbenevolent: [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) unbenign: [malevolence](#)

**907 Adj.** **unbent:** [straightness 246 Adj.](#) **unbeseeming:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#)  
**unbesought:** [deprecation 766 Adj.](#) **unbestowed:** [receiving 785 Adj.](#) **unbetrayed:** [probity 939 Adj.](#)  
**unbewailed:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) **unbiased:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **unbiassed:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#)  
**unbidden:** [will 600 Adj.](#) [disobedience 742 Adj.](#) **unbigoted:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#)  
**unbind:** [liberation 750 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **unblamable:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) **unblamed:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#)  
**unblanched:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) **unblanching:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) **unblemished:** [perfection 650 Adj.](#)  
[innocence 946 Adj.](#) **unblended:** [simplicity 42 Adj.](#) **unblest with:** [exemption 777a Adj.](#)  
**unblest:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **unblown:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unblushing:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#)  
[pride 878 Adj.](#) [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **unblushing:** [insolence 885 Adj.](#) **unboastful:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#)  
**unboiled:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unbolt:** [liberation 750 V.](#) **unbookish:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#)  
**unborn:** [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) [destiny 152 Adj.](#) **unborrowed:** [lending 787 Adj.](#) **unbosom oneself:** [disclosure 529 V.](#)  
**unbought:** [sale 796 Adj.](#) [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) [probity 939 Adj.](#) [cheapness 815 Adj.](#)  
**unbound:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [exemption 927a Adj.](#) **unbounded:** [infinity 105 Adj.](#)  
**unbrace:** [weakness 160 V.](#) **unbraced:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **unbreakability:** [tenacity 327 N.](#)  
**unbreakable:** [tenacity 327 Adj.](#) **unbreathed:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **unbred:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#)  
**unbribed:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) **unbridled:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#)  
[laxity 738 Adj.](#) **unbroken extent:** [continuity 69 N.](#) **unbroken:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) [preservation 670 Adj.](#)  
[whole 50 Adj.](#) [continuity 69 Adj.](#) **unbruised:** [whole 50 Adj.](#) **unburden one's mind:** [disclosure 529 V.](#)  
**unburden oneself of:** [information 527 V.](#) **unburdened:** [facility 705 Adj.](#)  
**unburied:** [corpse 362 Adj.](#) **unbusied:** [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) **unbuttoned:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#)  
**uncalculating:** [rashness 863 Adj.](#) **uncalled for:** [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [disuse 678 Adj.](#)  
**uncandid:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **uncanny:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [demon 980 Adj.](#)  
**uncanonical:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) **uncared for:** [indifference 866 Adj.](#) [dislike 867 Adj.](#) [hate 898 Adj.](#)  
**uncared-for:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **uncaring:** [indifference 866 Adj.](#) **uncate:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#)  
**uncaught:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **uncaused:** [chance 156 Adj.](#) **unceasing:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#)  
**uncensured:** [approbation 931 Adj.](#) **unceremonious:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **uncertain:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#)  
[irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj.](#) **uncertainty principle:** [chance 621 N.](#)  
**uncertainty:** [chance 621 N.](#) [irresolution 605 N.](#) [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) [uncertainty 475 N.](#) [indiscrimination 465a N.](#)  
[irregularity of recurrence 139 N.](#) **unchain:** [liberation 750 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **unchained:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#)  
**unchallenged:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) [dueness 924 Adj.](#) **unchangeability:** [stability 150 N.](#) **unchangeable:** [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#)  
[stability 150 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) **unchangeableness:** [stability 150 N.](#) **unchanged:** [uniformity 16 Adj.](#)  
[permanence 141 Adj.](#) **uncharitable:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **uncharitableness:** [malevolence 907 N.](#)  
**unchartered:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [illegality 964 Adj.](#) **unchaste:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **unchastised:** [acquittal 970 Adj.](#)  
**unchecked:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unchecked:** [permanence 141 Adj.](#) **uncheerful:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#)  
**uncheery:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **unchivalric:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **unchristian:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#)  
[irreligion 989 Adj.](#) **uncial writing:** [writing 590 N.](#) **uncial:** [letter 561 Adj.](#) [writing 590 Adj.](#)  
**uncinated:** [angularity 244 Adj.](#) **uncircumscribed:** [space 180 Adj.](#) **uncircumspect:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#)  
**uncivil:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **uncivilized:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#)  
**unclaimed:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unclassical:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **Uncle Sam:** [inhabitant 188 N.](#)  
**uncle:** [consanguinity 11 N.](#) **unclean spirit:** [demon 980 N.](#) **unclean spirits:** [satan 978 N.](#)  
**unclean:** [impurity 961 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **uncleanly:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#)  
**uncleanness:** [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [impurity 961 N.](#) **unclipped:** [whole 50 Adj.](#) **unclog:** [liberation 750 V.](#)  
[facility 705 V.](#) **unclose:** [opening 260 V.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) **unclosed:** [opening 260 Adj.](#)  
**unclouded:** [light 420 Adj.](#) [visibility 446 Adj.](#) **unclubbable:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) **unclutch:** [restitution 790 V.](#)  
**uncoif:** [divestment 226 V.](#) **uncoil:** [Evolution 313 V.](#) **uncolored:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) [achromatism 429 Adj.](#)  
**uncombed:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **uncombined:** [simplicity 42 Adj.](#) [incoherence 47 Adj.](#)  
**uncomeatable:** [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) **uncomely:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#)  
**uncomformable:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **uncomfortable:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#)  
**uncommenced:** [end 67 Adj.](#) **uncommendable:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) [guilt 947 Adj.](#)  
**uncommensurable:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **uncommon:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **uncommonly:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#)  
**uncommonness:** [infrequency 137 N.](#) **uncommunicated:** [retention 781 Adj.](#)  
**uncommunicative:** [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **uncompact:** [rarity 322 Adj.](#) **uncompassionate:** [pitilessness 914a Adj.](#)  
**uncompelled:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **uncomplaisant:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **uncompleted:** [failure 732 Adj.](#)  
[incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) [noncompletion 730 Adj.](#) **uncompliant:** [disobedience 742 Adj.](#)  
**uncomplicate:** [simplicity 849 V.](#) **uncomplying:** [disobedience 742 Adj.](#) [refusal 764 Adj.](#)  
**uncompounded:** [simplicity 42 Adj.](#) **uncompressed:** [levity 320 Adj.](#) **uncompromising:** [severity 739 Adj.](#)  
[conformity 82 Adj.](#) **unconcealable:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) **unconceived:** [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#)  
**unconcern:** [insensibility 823 N.](#) [indifference 866 N.](#) **unconcerned:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#)  
[indifference 866 Adj.](#) **unconcocted:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **uncondemned:** [acquittal 970 Adj.](#)  
**unconditional:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [permission 760 Adj.](#) [consent 762 Adj.](#)  
[release from engagement 768a](#) **unconducting:** [absence of influence 175a Adj.](#)  
**unconductive:** [absence of influence 175a Adj.](#) **unconducting to:** [absence of influence 175a Adj.](#)  
**unconfined:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unconfirmed:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **unconformable:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#)  
[disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [caprice 608 Adj.](#) **unconformably:** [unconformity 83 Adv.](#) **unconformity:** [illegality 964 N.](#)  
[unconformity 83 N.](#) [disagreement 24 N.](#) [irrelation 10 N.](#) [nonuniformity 16a N.](#)  
**unconfused:** [order 58 Adj.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) **unconfuted:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) [demonstration 478 Adj.](#)  
**uncongealed:** [fluidity 333 Adj.](#) **uncongenial:** [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#)  
**unconnected:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [disjunction 44 Adj.](#) [discontinuity 70 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#)  
**unconquerable will:** [resolution 604 N.](#) **unconquerable:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) [resistance 719 Adj.](#)  
**unconquered:** [resistance 719 Adj.](#) **unconscientious:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#)

**unconscionable:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) **unconscious:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [necessity 601 Adj.](#) [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) **unconsciousness:** [ignorance 491 N.](#) **unconsenting:** [dissent 489 Adj.](#) [unwillingness 603 Adj.](#) [refusal 764 Adj.](#) **unconsidered:** [incogitancy 452 Adj.](#) **unconsolable:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **unconsonant:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **unconspicuous:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) **unconstitutional:** [illegality 964 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **unconstrained:** [will 600 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **unconsumed:** [remainder 40 Adj.](#) **uncontemplated:** [chance 621 Adj.](#) **uncontested:** [certainty 474 Adj.](#) **uncontradicted:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) **uncontrite:** [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) **uncontrived:** [veracity 543 Adj.](#) **uncontrollable:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) [necessity 601 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **uncontrolled:** [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **uncontroverted:** [assent 488 Adj.](#) **unconventional:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **unconventionality:** [unconformity 83 N.](#) **unconversable:** [taciturnity 585 Adj.](#) **unconversant:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **unconverted:** [dissent 489 Adj.](#) [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) **unconvinced:** [dissent 489 Adj.](#) **uncooked:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **uncopied:** [nonimitation 20 Adj.](#) **uncork:** [liberation 750 V.](#) **uncorrelated:** [perpendicularity 216a Adj.](#) **uncorrupt:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) **uncorrupted:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) [disinterestedness 942 Adj.](#) **uncounted:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **uncountenanced:** [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) **uncourteous:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **uncourteousness:** [discourtesy 895 N.](#) **uncourtly:** [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **uncouth:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **uncover:** [courtesy 894 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) [divestment 226 V.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) **uncreated:** [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) **uncritical:** [approbation 931 Adj.](#) **uncropped:** [whole 50 Adj.](#) **uncrown:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) **unction:** [feeling 821 N.](#) [excitation 824 N.](#) [deity 976 N.](#) [piety 987 N.](#) **unctuosity:** [unctuousness 355 N.](#) **unctuous:** [impiety 988 Adj.](#) [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) [flattery 933 Adj.](#) **unctuousness:** [flattery 933 N.](#) [unctuousness 355 N.](#) [lubrication 332 N.](#) **unculled:** [disuse 678 Adj.](#) [relinquishment 782 Adj.](#) **unculpable:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) **uncultivated:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **uncurbed:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **uncurl:** [straightness 246 V.](#) **uncustomary:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **uncut:** [whole 50 Adj.](#) **undamped:** [dryness 340 Adj.](#) **undated:** [anachronism 115 Adj.](#) [convolution 248 Adj.](#) **undaunted:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) **undazzled:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **undebauched:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) **undeceive:** [information 527 V.](#) [correction 527a V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) **undeceived:** [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) **undecided:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [inquiry 461 Adj.](#) [absence of choice 609a Adj.](#) **undecipherable:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **undecided:** [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) **undecomposed:** [simpleness 42 Adj.](#) **undefaced:** [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **undefended:** [submission 725 Adj.](#) **undefiled:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) [innocence 946 Adj.](#) [purity 960 Adj.](#) **undefinable:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **undefined:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **undeformed:** [beauty 845 Adj.](#) **undemolished:** [whole 50 Adj.](#) **undemonstrable:** [unbelief doubt 485 Adj.](#) **undemonstrated:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **undemonstrative:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **undeniable:** [certainty 474 Adj.](#) **undeplored:** [hate 898 Adj.](#) **undepraved:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) **undeprived:** [retention 781 Adj.](#) **under a cloud:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **under a difficulty:** [difficulty 704 Adj.](#) **under age:** [youth 127 Adj.](#) **under agent:** [consignee 758 N.](#) **under an eclipse:** [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **under an error:** [error 495 Adj.](#) **under arms:** [warfare 722 Adj.](#) **under beck and call:** [obedience 743 Adj.](#) **under bid:** [barter 794 V.](#) **under canvas:** [navigation 267 Adv.](#) **under certain conditions:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **under color:** [Pretext 617 Adv.](#) **under consideration:** [thought 451 Adj.](#) [topic 454 Adv.](#) [inquiry 461 Adj.](#) [plan 626 Adj.](#) [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **under control:** [authority 737 Adj.](#) [obedience 743 Adj.](#) [subjection 749 Adj.](#) **under correction:** [humility 879 Adv.](#) **under cover of:** [deception 545 Adv.](#) **under cover:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) **under discussion:** [inquiry 461 Adj.](#) **under easy sail:** [moderation 174 Adv.](#) [slowness 275 Adv.](#) **under examination:** [experiment 463 Adv.](#) **under false colors:** [deception 545 Adv.](#) **under favor of:** [permission 760 Adv.](#) **under fire:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) **under foot:** [lowness 207 Adv.](#) **under ground:** [lowness 207 Adv.](#) **under hand and seal:** [compact 769 Adj.](#) [promise 768 Adj.](#) **under hatches:** [restraint 751 Adj.](#) [prisoner 754 Adj.](#) [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **under investigation:** [inquiry 461 Adj.](#) **under its full strength:** [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **under lock and key:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) [restraint 751 Adj.](#) [prisoner 754 Adj.](#) **under obligation:** [gratitude 916 Adj.](#) [duty 926 Adj.](#) **under one's command:** [subjection 749 Adj.](#) **under one's eyes:** [visibility 446 Adj.](#) **under one's hand and seal:** [evidence 467 Adv.](#) **under one's hand:** [writing 590 Adj.](#) **under one's nose:** [nearness 197 Adv.](#) [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) **under one's orders:** [subjection 749 Adj.](#) **under one's thumb:** [subjection 749 Adj.](#) **under one's very nose:** [defiance 715 Adv.](#) **under par:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#) **under pin:** [support 215 V.](#) **under press of canvas:** [velocity 274 Adv.](#) **under press of sail:** [velocity 274 Adv.](#) **under press of:** [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) **under probation:** [experiment 463 Adv.](#) **under prop:** [support 215 V.](#) **under protest:** [dissent 489 Adv.](#) [unwillingness 603 Adv.](#) [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) **under restraint:** [restraint 751 Adj.](#) **under revision:** [preparation 673 Adj.](#) **under sail:** [navigation 267 Adv.](#) **under seal:** [evidence 467 Adv.](#) **under secretary:** [servant 746 N.](#) **under set:** [support 215 V.](#) **under steam:** [navigation 267 Adv.](#) **under surveillance:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) **under suspicion:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) **under the auspices of:** [authority 737 Adv.](#) **under the ban of:** [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) **under the ban:** [threat 909 Adj.](#) **under the circumstances:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) **under the cloak of:** [concealment 528 Adv.](#) **under the eyes of:** [presence 186 Adv.](#) **under the garb of:** [deception 545 Adv.](#) **under the guise of:** [Pretext 617 Adv.](#) **under the hammer:** [sale 796 Adj.](#) **under the head of:** [relation 9 Adv.](#) **under the impression:** [belief 484 Adj.](#) **under the lash:** [subjection 749 Adj.](#) [compulsion 744 Adv.](#) **under the mark:** [inferiority 34 Adv.](#) **under the necessity of:** [necessity 601 V.](#) **under the nose of:** [presence 186 Adv.](#) **under the plea:** [Pretext 617 Adv.](#) **under the pretense of:** [Pretext 617 Adv.](#) **under the rose:** [concealment 528 Adv.](#) **under the seal of secrecy:** [concealment 528 Adv.](#) **under the shade of:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) **under the shield of:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) **under the sun:** [existence 1 Adj.](#) [space 180 Adv.](#) [world 318 Adj.](#) [world 318 Adv.](#) **under the table:** [concealment 528 Adv.](#) [drunkenness 959 Adj.](#) **under the wing of:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) **under waistcoat:**

clothing 225 N. under way: navigation 267 Adv. transference 270 Adv. progression 282 Adv.  
motion 264 Adv. under: subjection 749 Adv. lowness 207 Adv. inferiority 34 Adv. underbreath:  
faintness 405 N. underbred: vulgarity 851 Adj. underclothes: clothing 225 N. undercover agent:  
warning 668 N. undercover: concealment 528 Adj. undercurrent: river 348 N. wind 349 N.  
latency, implication 526 N. opposition 708 N. undercurrents: cause 153 N. underestimate:  
misjudgment 481 V. underestimation 483 V. contempt 930 V. underestimation: misjudgment 481  
N. underestimation 483 N. undergo a change: conversion 144 V. undergo an eclipse:  
disappearance 449 V. undergo examination: inquiry 461 V. undergo pain: physical pain 378 V.  
pain 828 V. undergo: eventuality 151 V. undergraduate: learner 541 N. underground: depth 208  
Adj. latency, implication 526 Adj. concealment 528 Adj. underhand dealing: concealment 528 N.  
underhand: concealment 528 Adj. concealment 528 Adv. latency, implication 526 Adj. cunning 702  
Adj. underlay: printing 591 N. underlessee: possessor 779 N. underlet: lending 787 V. underlie:  
lowness 207 V. latency, implication 526 V. underline: indication 550 V. importance 642 V.  
underling: commonality 876 Adj. commonality 876 N. servant 746 N. underlining: indication 550  
N. undermine: cunning 702 V. hindrance 706 V. deterioration 659 Adj. concavity 252 V.  
opposition 708 V. undermined: deterioration 659 Adj. undermost: base 211 Adj. underneath:  
lowness 207 Adv. undersong: worship 990 N. underpaid: economy 817 Adj. underpants: clothing  
225 N. underplot: plan 626 N. underrate: underestimation 483 V. underreckon: underestimation  
483 V. underscore: indication 550 V. undersell: sale 796 V. undershirt: clothing 225 N.  
undersign: evidence 467 V. undersized: littleness 193 Adj. understand by: interpretation 522 V.  
meaning 516 V. understand one another: concord 714 V. cooperation 709 V. understand:  
knowledge 490 V. information 527 V. latency, implication 526 V. intelligence, wisdom 498 V.  
intelligibility 518 V. understanding: intelligence, wisdom 498 N. intellect 450 N. agreement 23 N.  
understood: latency, implication 526 Adj. habit 613 Adj. understrapper: servant 746 N. undertake:  
undertaking 676 V. promise 768 V. business 625 V. beginning 66 V. undertaker: interment 363  
N. undertaking: promise 768 N. intention 620 N. business 625 N. business 625 V. undertaking  
676 Adj. undertaking 676 N. undertone: faintness 405 N. undervalue: underestimation 483 V.  
undervaluing: underestimation 483 N. underwood: vegetable 367 N. underwrite: promise 768 V.  
compact 769 V. security 771 V. underwriter: consignee 758 N. undescribed: unconformity 83 Adj.  
undeserved: undueness 925 Adj. undeserving of belief: unbelief 485 Adj. undesigned: chance  
621 Adj. undesigning: artlessness 703 Adj. undesirability: inexpedience 647 N. undesirable:  
indifference 866 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. inexpedience 647 Adj. undesirableness: inexpedience 647  
N. undesired: painfulness 830 Adj. indifference 866 Adj. undesirous: indifference 866 Adj.  
undespairing: hope 858 Adj. undestroyed: permanence 141 Adj. existence 1 Adj. whole 50 Adj.  
undetermination: irresolution 605 N. undetermined: inquiry 461 Adj. uncertainty 475 Adj.  
unintelligibility 519 Adj. irresolution 605 Adj. chance 156 Adj. undeveloped: latency, implication 526  
Adj. undeviating: direction 278 Adj. uniformity 16 Adj. perseverance 604a Adj. stability 150 Adj.  
straightness 246 Adj. undevout: irreligion 989 Adj. undigested: nonpreparation 674 Adj.  
undignified: improbability 940 Adj. undiminished: greatness 31 Adj. increase 35 Adj. whole 50 Adj.  
undiplomatic: discourtesy 895 Adj. undirected: deviation 279 Adj. chance 621 Adj. undiscernible:  
invisibility 447 Adj. unintelligibility 519 Adj. undiscerning: imbecility 499 Adj. inattention 458  
Adj. blindness 442 Adj. undisclosed: concealment 528 Adj. latency, implication 526 Adj.  
undiscoverable: unintelligibility 519 Adj. undiscovered: latency, implication 526 Adj.  
undiscriminating: indiscrimination 465a Adj. undisguised: manifestation 525 Adj. veracity 543 Adj.  
truth 494 Adj. undismayed: courage 861 Adj. undisposed of: disuse 678 Adj. undisposed: retention  
781 Adj. undisputed: certainty 474 Adj. undissembling: veracity 543 Adj. undissolved: whole 50  
Adj. density 321 Adj. undistinguishable: indiscrimination 465a Adj. undistinguished:  
indiscrimination 465a Adj. undistorted: straightness 246 Adj. truth 494 Adj. undistracted: attention  
457 Adj. undisturbed: quiescence 265 Adj. leisure 685 Adj. inexcitability 826 Adj. undivided:  
whole 50 Adj. completeness 52 Adj. undo: reversion 145 V. destruction 162 V. counteraction 179  
V. inaction 681 V. disjunction 44 V. undoing: adversity 735 N. undone: hopelessness 859 Adj.  
pain 828 Adj. inaction 681 Adj. adversity 735 Adj. failure 732 Adj. undoubted: certainty 474 Adj.  
undraped: divestment 226 Adj. undreaded: courage 861 Adj. undreamt 'of: incogitancy 452 Adj.  
undress: clothing 225 N. simplicity 849 N. nonpreparation 674 V. divestment 226 N. divestment  
226 V. undressed: divestment 226 Adj. nonpreparation 674 Adj. undried: moisture 339 Adj.  
undrilled: nonpreparation 674 Adj. undrooping: perseverance 604a Adj. undue: undueness 925 Adj.  
undueness: wrong 923 N. undueness 925 N. undulate: convolution 248 V. oscillation 314 V.  
undulation: convolution 248 N. oscillation 314 N. undulatory: convolution 248 Adj. oscillation 314  
Adj. unduteous: vice 945 Adj. undutiful: vice 945 Adj. undying: perpetuity 112 Adj. continuance  
in action 143 Adj. stability 150 Adj. unearned: undueness 925 Adj. unearth: discovery 480a V.  
inquiry 461 V. interment 363 V. ejection 297 V. unearthly: immateriality 317 Adj. deity 976 Adj.  
demon 980 Adj. heaven 981 Adj. piety 987 Adj. uneasiness: pain 828 N. uneasy: pain 828 Adj.  
unedifying: misteaching 538 Adj. uneducated: ignorance 491 Adj. nonpreparation 674 Adj.  
unembarrassed: facility 705 Adj. fashion 852 Adj. unembodied: immateriality 317 Adj.  
unemployed: disuse 678 Adj. inaction 681 Adj. unencumbered: facility 705 Adj. exemption 927a  
Adj. unendeared: hate 898 Adj. unending: perpetuity 112 Adj. unendowed with reason: absence of  
Intellect 450a Adj. unendowed: impotence 158 Adj. unendurable: painfulness 830 Adj. unenjoyed:  
weariness 841 Adj. unenlightened: ignorance 491 Adj. imbecility 499 Adj. unenslaved: freedom  
748 Adj. unenterprising: caution 864 Adj. unentertaining: dullness 843 Adj. unenthralled:  
freedom 748 Adj. unentitled: undueness 925 Adj. unenvied: disrespect 929 Adj. contempt 930  
Adj. unequal to: insufficiency 640 Adj. unequal: difference 15 Adj. inequality 28 Adj. wrong 923

**Adj. unequalled:** [superiority 33 Adj.](#) **unequipped:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unequitable:** [wrong 923 Adj.](#) **unequivocal:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) **unequivocally:** [greatness 31 Adv.](#) **unerring:** [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [innocence 946 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) **unessayed:** [disuse 678 Adj.](#) **unessential:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **unestablished:** [displacement 185 Adj.](#) **uneven:** [roughness 256 Adj.](#) [nonuniformity 16a Adj.](#) [inequality 28 Adj.](#) **unevenness:** [nonuniformity 16a N.](#) [inequality 28 N.](#) **uneventful:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) **unexact inaccurate:** [error 495 Adj.](#) **unexaggerated:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **unexamined:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **unexampled:** [nonimitation 20 Adj.](#) **unconformity 83 Adj.** **unexceptionable:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [innocence 946 Adj.](#) **unexceptional:** [normality 80 Adj.](#) **unexcitable:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **unexcited:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **unexciting:** [moderation 174 Adj.](#) **unexecuted:** [noncompletion 730 Adj.](#) **unexempt from:** [liability 177 Adj.](#) **unexercised:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [disuse 678 Adj.](#) **unexerted:** [physical inertness 172 Adj.](#) **unexhausted:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) **unexpanded:** [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) [contraction 195 Adj.](#) **unexpected:** [wonder 870 Adj.](#) [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [earliness 132 Adj.](#) **unexpectedly:** [earliness 132 Adv.](#) [inexpectation 508 Adv.](#) **unexpensive:** [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **unexplained:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **unexplored ground:** [ignorance 491 N.](#) **unexplored:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **unexposed:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **unexpressed:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **unexpressive:** [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) **unextended:** [immateriality 317 Adj.](#) **unextinguished:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) **unfaded:** [color 428 Adj.](#) **unfading:** [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#) **unfailing:** [permanence 141 Adj.](#) **unfailingly:** [uniformity 16 Adv.](#) **unfair:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#) [wrong 923 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **unfairness:** [falsehood 544 N.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#) [improbability 940 N.](#) **unfaithful:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **unfallen:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) **unfaltering:** [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) **unfamiliar:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **unfamiliarity:** [ignorance 491 N.](#) **unfashionable:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **unfashioned:** [amorphism 241 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unfathomable:** [infinity 105 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [size 192 Adj.](#) [numeration 85 Adj.](#) [depth 208 Adj.](#) **unfathomed:** [depth 208 Adj.](#) **unfavorable chance:** [improbability 473 N.](#) **unfavorable:** [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) [opposition 708 Adj.](#) **unfeared:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) **unfeasible:** [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) **unfed:** [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [fasting 956 Adj.](#) **unfeeling:** [physical insensibility 376 Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **unfeigned:** [veracity 543 Adj.](#) **unfeignedly:** [veracity 543 Adv.](#) **unfelt:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **unfeminine:** [man 373 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **unfertile:** [unproductiveness 169 Adj.](#) **unfetter:** [liberation 750 V.](#) **unfettered:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unfinished:** [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) [noncompletion 730 Adj.](#) **unfit:** [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) [wrong 923 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#) **unfitness:** [disagreement 24 N.](#) [inexpedience 647 N.](#) **unfitted:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unfitting:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#) **unfixed:** [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) **unflagging:** [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) **unflammable:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a](#) **unflattering:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) **unfledged:** [youth 127 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [infant 129 Adj.](#) **unfleshly:** [immateriality 317 Adj.](#) **unflinching:** [resolution 604 Adj.](#) [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#) **unfold a tale:** [description 594 V.](#) **unfold:** [interpretation 522 V.](#) [Evolution 313 V.](#) [straightness 246 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) **unfolding:** [Evolution 313 N.](#) **unfoldingment:** [Evolution 313 N.](#) **unforbid:** [permission 760 Adj.](#) **unforbidden:** [permission 760 Adj.](#) **unforced:** [willingness 602 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unforeseeable:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [chance 621 Adj.](#) [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **unforeseeably:** [chance 621 Adv.](#) **unforeseen:** [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) [chance 621 Adj.](#) **unforfeited:** [retention 781 Adj.](#) **unforgettable:** [importance 642 Adj.](#) **unforgiving:** [revenge 919 Adj.](#) **unforgotten:** [memory 505 Adj.](#) **unformed:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [amorphism 241 Adj.](#) **unfortified:** [simplicity 42 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **unfortunate female:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **unfortunate woman:** [libertine 962 N.](#) **unfortunate:** [libertine 962 N.](#) [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) [failure 732 Adj.](#) [adversity 735 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) **unfortunately:** [regret 833 Adv.](#) **unfounded:** [untruth 546 Adj.](#) **unfrequent:** [infrequency 137 Adj.](#) **unfrequented:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) **unfrequently:** [infrequency 137 Adv.](#) **unfriended:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#) **unfriendliness:** [enmity 889 N.](#) **unfriendly:** [opposition 708 Adj.](#) [enmity 889 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **unfrock:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) **unfrozen:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **unfruitful:** [unproductiveness 169 Adj.](#) **unfruitfulness:** [inutility 645 N.](#) **unfulfilled:** [nonobservance 773 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **unfunny:** [dullness 843 Adj.](#) **unfurl a banner:** [indication 550 V.](#) **unfurl the flag:** [manifestation 525 V.](#) **unfurl:** [Evolution 313 V.](#) **unfurnished:** [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **ungainly manners:** [discourtesy 895 N.](#) **ungainly:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **ungallant:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **ungarnished:** [simplicity 849 Adj.](#) **ungathered:** [disuse 678 Adj.](#) **ungenerous:** [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) **ungenerously:** [selfishness 943 Adv.](#) **ungenial:** [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) **ungenteel:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **ungentle:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) **ungentlemanlike:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **ungentleman-like:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **ungentlemanly:** [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **ungifted:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [smallness 32 Adj.](#) **unglorified:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **unglue:** [incoherence 47 V.](#) **ungodliness:** [irreligion 989 N.](#) **ungodly:** [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) **ungovernable:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) [disobedience 742 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **ungoverned:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **ungraceful:** [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **ungracious:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) **ungraded classes:** [teaching 537 N.](#) **ungrammatical:** [solecism 568 Adj.](#) **ungranted:** [refusal 764 Adj.](#) **ungrateful:** [ingratitude 917 Adj.](#) **ungratified:** [discontent 832 Adj.](#) **ungrounded:** [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) **ungrudging:** [liberality 816 Adj.](#) **unguarded:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) [impulse 612 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unguent:** [oil 356 N.](#) **unguiculate:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **unguided:** [impulse 612 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) **unguiform:** [curvature 245 Adj.](#) **unguilty:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) **unguinous:** [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) **unguis:** [retention 781 N.](#)



**unhabituated:** [desuetude 614 Adj.](#)    **unhackneyed:** [desuetude 614 Adj.](#)    **unhallowed:** [irreligion 989 Adj.](#)    **un-hallowed:** [impiety 988 Adj.](#)    **unhand me!:** [liberation 750 Int.](#)    **unhand:** [liberation 750 V.](#)  
**unhandseled:** [newness 123 Adj.](#)    **unhandsome:** [improbity 940 Adj.](#)    **unhandy:** [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#)  
**unhappiness:** [pain 828 N.](#)    **unhappy:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#)    [pain 828 Adj.](#)    [dejection 837 Adj.](#)  
**unharbored:** [displacement 185 Adj.](#)    **unhardened:** [pity 914 Adj.](#)    [penitence 950 Adj.](#)    [innocence 946 Adj.](#)  
**unharmed:** [safety 664 Adj.](#)    **unharmonious:** [disagreement 24 Adj.](#)    [discord 414 Adj.](#)  
**unharness:** [liberation 750 V.](#)    **unhatched:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#)    **unhazarded:** [safety 664 Adj.](#)  
**unhealthiness:** [insalubrity 657 N.](#)    **unhealthy:** [killing 361 Adj.](#)    [disease 655 Adj.](#)    [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#)  
**unheard of:** [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#)    [wonder 870 Adj.](#)    [improbability 473 Adj.](#)    [unconformity 83 Adj.](#)  
**ignorance 491 Adj.**    **unheard-of:** [size 192 Adj.](#)    **unheeded:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#)    **unheeding:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#)  
**unhesitating:** [belief 484 Adj.](#)    [resolution 604 Adj.](#)    **unhewn:** [amorphism 241 Adj.](#)  
**nonpreparation 674 Adj.**    **unhindered:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#)    **unhinge:** [derangement 61 V.](#)    [impotence 158 V.](#)  
**unhinged:** [impotence 158 Adj.](#)    [insanity 503 Adj.](#)    [failure 732 Adj.](#)    **unholy:** [irreligion 989 Adj.](#)  
**unhonored:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#)    **unhoped for:** [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#)    **unhorsed:** [failure 732 Adj.](#)  
**unhostile:** [friendship 888 Adj.](#)    **unhouse:** [ejection 297 V.](#)    **unhoused:** [displacement 185 Adj.](#)  
**unhurriedly:** [leisure 685 Adv.](#)    **unhurt:** [preservation 670 Adj.](#)    **unicorn:** [unconformity 83 N.](#)    [vehicle 272 N.](#)  
**unideal:** [incogitancy 452 Adj.](#)    [truth 494 Adj.](#)    [existence 1 Adj.](#)    **unific:** [unity 87 Adj.](#)  
**unification:** [combination 48 N.](#)    [unity 87 N.](#)    **uniflorous:** [unity 87 Adj.](#)    **unifoliate:** [unity 87 Adj.](#)  
**uniform:** [indication 550 N.](#)    [simpleness 42 Adj.](#)    [order 58 Adj.](#)    [frequency 136 Adj.](#)    [clothing 225 N.](#)  
[symmetry 242 Adj.](#)    [uniformity 16 Adj.](#)    **uniformity:** [symmetry 242 N.](#)    [frequency 136 N.](#)    [order 58 N.](#)  
[agreement 23 N.](#)    [uniformity 16 N.](#)    [similarity 17 N.](#)    **uniformly with:** [uniformity 16 Adv.](#)  
**uniformly:** [uniformity 16 Adv.](#)    **uniformness:** [uniformity 16 N.](#)    **unigenital:** [unity 87 Adj.](#)    **unijocular:** [unity 87 Adj.](#)  
**unijugate:** [duality 89 Adj.](#)    **uniliteral:** [unity 87 Adj.](#)    **unilluminated:** [darkness 421 Adj.](#)  
**unimaginable:** [improbability 473 Adj.](#)    [wonder 870 Adj.](#)    [impossibility 471 Adj.](#)    [size 192 Adj.](#)  
**unimaginative:** [dullness 843 Adj.](#)    **unimagined:** [existence 1 Adj.](#)    [truth 494 Adj.](#)    **unimitated:** [nonimitation 20 Adj.](#)  
**unimodal:** [unity 87 Adj.](#)    **unimodular:** [unity 87 Adj.](#)    **unimpaired:** [preservation 670 Adj.](#)  
**unimpassioned:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#)    **unimpeachable:** [certainty 474 Adj.](#)    [truth 494 Adj.](#)  
[dueness 924 Adj.](#)    [approbation 931 Adj.](#)    [innocence 946 Adj.](#)    **unimpeached:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#)  
[approbation 931 Adj.](#)    **unimportance:** [unimportance 643 N.](#)    **unimportant:** [unimportance 643 Adj.](#)  
[inferiority 34 Adj.](#)    **unimpressed:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#)    **unimpressible:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#)  
**unimpressionable:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#)    **unimproved:** [deterioration 659 Adj.](#)    **unincreased:** [nonincrease, decrease 36 Adj.](#)  
**uninduced:** [dissuasion 616 Adj.](#)    **uninfected:** [cleanness 652 Adj.](#)  
**uninfectious:** [salubrity 656 Adj.](#)    **uninflammable:** [insulation, fire extinction 388a](#)    **uninfluenced** [unaffected: obstinacy 606 Adj.](#)  
**unaffected:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#)    **uninfluential:** [physical inertness 172 Adj.](#)    [absence of influence 175a Adj.](#)  
**uninformed:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#)    **uningenuous:** [falsehood 544 Adj.](#)    **uninhabitable:** [absence 187 Adj.](#)  
[seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#)    **uninhabited:** [absence 187 Adj.](#)    [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#)  
**uninitiated:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#)    [ignorance 491 Adj.](#)    [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#)    **uninjured:** [perfection 650 Adj.](#)  
[preservation 670 Adj.](#)    [health 654 Adj.](#)    **uninjurious:** [salubrity 656 Adj.](#)    **uninquisitive:** [incuriosity 456 Adj.](#)  
**uninspired:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#)    **uninstructed:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#)  
**unintellectual:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#)    [incogitancy 452 Adj.](#)    **unintelligent:** [smallness 32 Adj.](#)  
[imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#)    **unintelligibility:** [unintelligibility 519 N.](#)    [secret 533 N.](#)    **unintelligible:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#)  
**unintelligibleness:** [obscurity 571 N.](#)    **unintended:** [chance 621 Adj.](#)  
**unintentional:** [chance 621 Adj.](#)    [necessity 601 Adj.](#)    [chance 156 Adj.](#)    **unintentionally:** [chance 621 Adv.](#)  
**uninterested:** [incuriosity 456 Adj.](#)    [absence of choice 609a Adj.](#)    [weariness 841 Adj.](#)  
**uninteresting:** [weariness 841 Adj.](#)    [dullness 843 Adj.](#)    **unintermitting:** [continuity 69 Adj.](#)    [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#)  
[continuance in action 143 Adj.](#)    [perseverance 604a Adj.](#)    **uninterrupted existence:** [perpetuity 112 N.](#)  
**uninterrupted:** [continuity 69 Adj.](#)    [perpetuity 112 Adj.](#)    [continuance in action 143 Adj.](#)  
**unintroduced:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#)    **uninured:** [desuetude 614 Adj.](#)    **uninvented:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#)  
**uninvestigated:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#)    **uninvited:** [seclusion, exclusion 893 Adj.](#)  
**uninviting:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#)    [ugliness 846 Adj.](#)    **union connection:** [junction 43 N.](#)    **union jack:** [indication 550 N.](#)  
**union pipes:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#)    **union:** [party 712 N.](#)    [concord 714 N.](#)    [government 737a N.](#)  
[marriage 903 N.](#)    [concurrence 178 N.](#)    [agreement 23 N.](#)    [combination 48 N.](#)    [cooperation 709 N.](#)  
**unique:** [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#)    [unity 87 Adj.](#)    [nonimitation 20 Adj.](#)    [unconformity 83 Adj.](#)  
**unirritating:** [moderation 174 Adj.](#)    **unison:** [agreement 23 N.](#)    [melody concord 413 N.](#)    [concord 714 N.](#)  
**unisonance:** [melody concord 413 N.](#)    **unisonant:** [melody concord 413 Adj.](#)    **unisulcate:** [furrow 259 Adj.](#)  
**unit:** [unity 87 N.](#)    **Unitarian:** [heterodoxy 984 N.](#)    **unitary:** [unity 87 Adj.](#)    **unite one's efforts:** [cooperation 709 V.](#)  
**unite with:** [cooperation 709 V.](#)    **unite:** [convergence 290 V.](#)    [concurrence 178 V.](#)    [unity 87 V.](#)  
[assemblage 72 V.](#)    [component 56 V.](#)    [combination 48 V.](#)    [junction 43 V.](#)    [party 712 V.](#)  
**United Parcel Service:** [messenger 534 N.](#)    **United States Note:** [money 800 N.](#)    **united:** [coherence 46 Adj.](#)  
[concord 714 Adj.](#)    **unity of time:** [synchronism 120 N.](#)    **unity:** [concord 714 N.](#)    [deity 976 N.](#)  
[unity 87 N.](#)    [completeness 52 N.](#)    [whole 50 N.](#)    **Universal Church:** [orthodoxy 983a N.](#)  
**universal concept:** [intellect 450 N.](#)    **universal conception:** [intellect 450 N.](#)    **universal favorite:** [favorite 899 N.](#)  
**universal predicament:** [quantity 25 N.](#)    **universal:** [generality 78 Adj.](#)    **universality:** [generality 78 N.](#)  
**universally present:** [presence 186 Adj.](#)    **universe:** [world 318 N.](#)    **university education:** [teaching 537 N.](#)  
**university:** [school 542 N.](#)    **unjust:** [wrong 923 Adj.](#)    **unjustifiable:** [wrong 923 Adj.](#)  
[vice 945 Adj.](#)    [accusation 938 Adj.](#)    **unjustified:** [wrong 923 Adj.](#)    [undueness 925 Adj.](#)  
**unkempt:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#)    [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#)    **unkennel:** [disclosure 529 V.](#)    [ejection 297 V.](#)  
**unkind:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#)    **unkindest cut of all:** [malevolence 907 N.](#)    [pain 828 N.](#)    **unkindness:** [malevolence 907 N.](#)  
**unknightly:** [improbity 940 Adj.](#)    **unknowable:** [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#)  
**unknowing:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#)    **unknown quantities:** [ignorance 491 N.](#)    **unknown to fame:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#)  
[commonality 876 Adj.](#)    **unknown:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#)    [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#)

**unlabored:** [elegance 578 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unlade:** [ejection 297 V.](#) **unladylike:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **unlamented:** [hate 898 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#)  
**unlawful marriage:** [marriage 903 N.](#) **unlawful:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) [illegality 964 Adj.](#)  
**unlawfulness:** [wrong 923 N.](#) [illegality 964 N.](#) **unlearn:** [oblivion 506 V.](#) **unlearned:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) **unleash:** [liberation 750 V.](#) **unleavened:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unless:** [circumstance 8 Adv.](#)  
**unconformity** [83 Adv.](#) [qualification 469 Adv.](#) **unlettered Muse:** [inelegance 579 N.](#) **unlettered:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) **unlicensed:** [prohibition 761 Adj.](#) **unlicked cub:** [discourtesy 895 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [amorphism 241 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 N.](#) **unlicked:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [commonality 876 Adj.](#) **unlike:** [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) **unlikelihood:** [improbability 473 N.](#) **unlikely:** [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [improbability 473 Adj.](#) **unlikeness:** [dissimilarity 18 N.](#) **unlimber:** [hardness 323 Adj.](#) **unlimited space:** [space 180 N.](#) **unlimited:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [infinity 105 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unliquefied:** [density 321 Adj.](#) **unlively:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [dullness 843 Adj.](#) **unload:** [displacement 185 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) **unloaded:** [facility 705 Adj.](#) **unlock:** [discovery 480a V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) **unlooked for:** [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) **unloose:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [liberation 750 V.](#) **unloved:** [hate 898 Adj.](#) **unlovely:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **unlucky:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) **unmade:** [inexistence 2 Adj.](#)  
**unmaimed:** [health 654 Adj.](#) **unmake:** [reversion 145 V.](#) **unman:** [fear 860 V.](#) [impotence 158 V.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) **unmanageable:** [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) [difficulty 704 Adj.](#)  
**unmanly:** [woman 374 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) **unmanned:** [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [cowardice 862 Adj.](#)  
**unmannered:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **unmannerly:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **unmarked:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#)  
**unmarred:** [preservation 670 Adj.](#) [health 654 Adj.](#) **unmarried man:** [celibacy 904 N.](#) **unmarried woman:** [celibacy 904 N.](#) **unmarried:** [celibacy 904 Adj.](#) **unmask:** [disclosure 529 V.](#) **unmatched:** [difference 15 Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) [nonimitation 20 Adj.](#) [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) **unmeaning:** [absurdity 497 Adj.](#) [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) **unmeaningness:** [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) **unmeant:** [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) **unmeasured:** [indiscrimination 465a Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [infinity 105 Adj.](#) **unmeditated:** [impulse 612 Adj.](#) **unmeet:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **unmellowed:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unmelodious:** [discord 414 Adj.](#) **unmelted:** [density 321 Adj.](#) **unmentionable:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [concealment 528 Adj.](#) **unmentionables:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **unmerciful:** [pitilessness 914a Adj.](#)  
**unmerited:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **unmethodical:** [disorder 59 Adj.](#) [irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj.](#)  
**unmindful:** [ingratitude 917 Adj.](#) [inattention 458 Adj.](#) [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **unmingled:** [simpleness 42 Adj.](#) **unmissed:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **unmistakable:** [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [intelligibility 518 Adj.](#) [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) **unmitigable:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) **unmitigated:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) **unmixed:** [simpleness 42 Adj.](#) **unmolested:** [safety 664 Adj.](#) [content 831 Adj.](#) **unmoneied:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **unmoral:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) **unmourned:** [hate 898 Adj.](#) [581 N.](#) **unmusical:** [discord 414 Adj.](#) **unmuzzled:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unnamed:** [misnomer 565 Adj.](#)  
**unnatural:** [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [affectation 855 Adj.](#) **unnecessary:** [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) [redundancy 641 Adj.](#) [inutility 645 Adj.](#) **unneded:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#)  
**unneighborly:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **unnerve:** [impotence 158 V.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) **unnerved:** [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) **unnoted:** [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **unnoticed:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) [disrepute 874 Adj.](#) **unnumbered:** [infinity 105 Adj.](#) **unnurtured:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unobeyed:** [disobedience 742 Adj.](#) **unobjectionable:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) **unobnoxious:** [goodness 648 Adj.](#) **unobscured:** [light 420 Adj.](#) [visibility 446 Adj.](#) **unobservant:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **unobserved:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#)  
**unobstructed:** [facility 705 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unobtainable:** [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) **unobtained:** [exemption 777a Adj.](#) **unobtrusive:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#) **unobtrusiveness:** [modesty 881 N.](#) **unoccupied:** [inaction 681 Adj.](#) [inactivity 683 Adj.](#) [absence 187 Adj.](#) [incogitancy 452 Adj.](#) **unoffended:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [humility 879 Adj.](#) **unofficial:** [illegality 964 Adj.](#) **unoften:** [infrequency 137 Adv.](#) **unopened:** [closure 261 Adj.](#) **unopposed:** [cooperation 709 Adj.](#) **unorganized matter:** [inorganization 358 N.](#) **unorganized:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unoriginal:** [copy 21 Adj.](#)  
**unornamental:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **unornamented:** [plainness 576 Adj.](#) [simplicity 849 Adj.](#)  
**unorthodox:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) **unostentatious:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#) **unowed:** [payment 807 Adj.](#)  
**unowned:** [relinquishment 782 Adj.](#) **unpacific:** [discord 713 Adj.](#) [warfare 722 Adj.](#) **unpacified:** [discord 713 Adj.](#) **unpack:** [disjunction 44 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) **unpaid:** [debt 806 Adj.](#) [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **unpalatable:** [unsavoriness 395 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **unparagoned:** [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) **unparalleled:** [superiority 33 Adj.](#) [perfection 650 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [nonimitation 20 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) **unpardonable:** [accusation 938 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) **unparliamentary language:** [discourtesy 895 N.](#) [malediction 908 N.](#) **unpassable:** [closure 261 Adj.](#) **unpassionate:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **unpatriotic:** [misanthropy 911 Adj.](#) **unpeaceful:** [contention 720 Adj.](#) [warfare 722 Adj.](#) **unpeople:** [ejection 297 V.](#) [seclusion, exclusion 893 V.](#) **unperceived:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **unperformed:** [noncompletion 730 Adj.](#) **unperjured:** [probity 939 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) **unperplexed:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **unpersuadable:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) [dissuasion 616 Adj.](#) **unperturbed:** [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **unphilosophical:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **unpierced:** [closure 261 Adj.](#) **unpitied:** [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) **unpitying:** [pitilessness 914a Adj.](#) **unplaced:** [displacement 185 Adj.](#) **unplagued:** [content 831 Adj.](#) **unpleasant surprise:** [inexpectation 508 N.](#) **unpleasant:** [unsavoriness 395 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **unpleasing:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) **unplumbed:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **unpoetic:** [prose 598 Adj.](#)  
**unpoetical:** [prose 598 Adj.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) **unpolished:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [inelegance 579 Adj.](#) [roughness 256 Adj.](#) **unpolite:** [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) **unpopular:** [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [dislike 867 Adj.](#) **unpopularity:** [hate 898 N.](#) **unportioned:** [poverty 804 Adj.](#) **unpossessed of:** [exemption 777a Adj.](#) **unpossessed:** [exemption 777a Adj.](#)

**unprecedented:** [infrequency 137 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [dissimilarity 18 Adj.](#) **unpredictable:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) [chance 621 Adj.](#)  
**unpredictably:** [chance 621 Adv.](#) **unpredicted:** [inexpectation 508 Adj.](#) **unprejudiced:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **unpremeditated:** [chance 621 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [impulse 612 Adj.](#)  
**unprepared:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unrepossessed:** [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) **unrepossessing:** [ugliness 846 Adj.](#) **unpresentable:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **unpretending:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#) **unpretentious:** [modesty 881 Adj.](#) **unprevented:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unprincipled:** [vice 945 Adj.](#) **unprivileged:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **unprized:** [underestimation 483 Adj.](#) **unproclaimed:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **unproduced:** [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) **unproductive:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [unproductiveness 169 Adj.](#) **unproductiveness:** [unproductiveness 169 N.](#) **unproductivity:** [impotence 158 N.](#) **unproficiency:** [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) **unprofitable:** [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [unproductiveness 169 Adj.](#) [inutility 645 Adj.](#) **unprofitableness:** [unproductiveness 169 N.](#) **unprolific:** [unproductiveness 169 Adj.](#) **unpromising:** [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) **unprompted:** [impulse 612 Adj.](#)  
**unpropitious:** [hopelessness 859 Adj.](#) [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) [opposition 708 Adj.](#) **unprosperous:** [adversity 735 Adj.](#) **unprotected:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) **unproved:** [intuition 477 Adj.](#) **unproven:** [experiment 463 Adj.](#) **unprovided:** [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unpublished:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **unpunctual:** [irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj.](#) [lateness 133 Adj.](#) [untimeliness 135 Adj.](#) **unpunctuality:** [irregularity of recurrence 139 N.](#) **unpunished:** [acquittal 970 Adj.](#) **unpurchased:** [sale 796 Adj.](#) **unpurified:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **unpursued:** [relinquishment 624 Adj.](#) **unqualified truth:** [truth 494 N.](#) **unqualified:** [completeness 52 Adj.](#) [impotence 158 Adj.](#) [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) [unskillfulness 699 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **unquelled:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) **unquenchable:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) [greed 817a Adj.](#) **unquenched:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) **unquestionable:** [certainty 474 Adj.](#) **unquestionableness:** [certainty 474 N.](#) **unquestionably true:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **unquestionably:** [assent 488 Adv.](#) **unquestioned:** [certainty 474 Adj.](#) [assent 488 Adj.](#) **unquiet:** [motion 264 Adj.](#) [agitation 315 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) **unravel:** [discovery 480a V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) [Evolution 313 V.](#) [straightness 246 V.](#) [arrangement 60 V.](#) [decomposition 49 V.](#) [disjunction 44 V.](#) [interpretation 522 V.](#) **unreached:** [shortcoming 304 Adj.](#) **unreactive:** [physical inertness 172 Adj.](#) **unreactivity:** [physical inertness 172 N.](#) **unread:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) **unready:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unreal:** [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) [error 495 Adj.](#) [imagination 515 Adj.](#) [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) **unrealistic:** [imagination 515 Adj.](#) **unreasonable:** [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [deariness 814 Adj.](#) [wrong 923 Adj.](#) [impossibility 471 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) **unreasonableness:** [untimeliness 135 N.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#) **unreasoning:** [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#)  
**unreclaimed:** [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) **unrecognizable:** [revolution 146 Adj.](#) **unreconciled:** [discord 713 Adj.](#) **unreconfuted:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **unreconstructed:** [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) **unrecorded:** [obliteration 552 Adj.](#) **unrecounted:** [exclusion 55 Adj.](#) **unreduced:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) **unrefined:** [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **unreflecting:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **unreflective:** [inattention 458 Adj.](#) **unreformed:** [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) **unrefreshed:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) **unrefuted:** [demonstration 478 Adj.](#) **unregarded:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) [disrespect 929 Adj.](#) **unregenerate:** [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) **un-regenerate:** [impiety 988 Adj.](#) **unregistered:** [obliteration 552 Adj.](#) **unregulated:** [illegality 964 Adj.](#) **unrehearsed:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unreined:** [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unrelated:** [irrelation 10 Adj.](#) [multiformity 81 Adj.](#) **unrelenting:** [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) [pitilessness 914a Adj.](#) [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) [continuity 69 Adj.](#) [revenge 919 Adj.](#) **unreliable:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) **unrelieved:** [aggravation 835 Adj.](#) **unremarked:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **unremembered:** [oblivion 506 Adj.](#) **unremitting:** [continuity 69 Adj.](#) [diuturnity 110 Adj.](#) [perseverance 604a Adj.](#) **unremovable:** [stability 150 Adj.](#) **unremoved:** [location 184 Adj.](#) **unremunerated:** [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) **unrepealed:** [permanence 141 Adj.](#) **unrepeated:** [unity 87 Adj.](#) [fewness 103 Adj.](#) **unrepentant:** [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) **unrepented:** [impenitence 951 Adj.](#) **unrepining:** [content 831 Adj.](#) **unreplenished:** [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) **unrepressed:** [violence 173 Adj.](#) **unreproached:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) **unreproved:** [innocence 946 Adj.](#) **unrequited:** [ingratitude 917 Adj.](#) [debt 806 Adj.](#) **unresented:** [forgiveness 918 Adj.](#) **unreserve:** [veracity 543 N.](#) **unreserved:** [manifestation 525 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) [artlessness 703 Adj.](#) **unresistant:** [submission 725 Adj.](#) **unresisted:** [obedience 743 Adj.](#) **unresisting:** [submission 725 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) **unresolved:** [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) **unrespectable:** [contempt 930 Adj.](#) [improbity 940 Adj.](#) **unrespected:** [disrespect 929 Adj.](#) **unrest:** [changeableness 149 N.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) **unrestored:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) **unrestrained:** [facility 705 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unrestricted:** [greatness 31 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) **unretracted:** [affirmation 535 Adj.](#) **unrevenged:** [forgiveness 918 Adj.](#) **unreversed:** [continuance in action 143 Adj.](#) **unrevoked:** [continuance in action 143 Adj.](#) **unrewarded:** [debt 806 Adj.](#) [ingratitude 917 Adj.](#) **unrhymed:** [prose 598 Adj.](#) **unriddle:** [discovery 480a V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) **unrig:** [inutility 645 V.](#) **unrighteous:** [vice 945 Adj.](#) **unrip:** [opening 260 V.](#) **unripe:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#)  
**unrivaled peerless:** [superiority 33 Adj.](#) **unroll:** [Evolution 313 V.](#) [manifestation 525 V.](#) **unromantic:** [truth 494 Adj.](#) **unroot:** [extraction 301 V.](#) **unruffled:** [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) [inexcitability 826 Adj.](#) [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 Adj.](#) **unruly:** [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) [disobedience 742 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) **unsaddle:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) **unsafe:** [danger 665 Adj.](#) **unsaid:** [latency, implication 526 Adj.](#) **unsalable:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [sale 796 Adj.](#) [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) **unsaluted:** [disrespect 929 Adj.](#) **unsanctified:** [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) **un-sanctified:** [impiety 988 Adj.](#) **unsanctioned:** [undueness 925 Adj.](#) **unsated:** [desire 865 Adj.](#) **unsatisfactory:** [inexpedience 647 Adj.](#) [discontent 832 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) **unsatisfied:** [discontent 832 Adj.](#) [desire 865 Adj.](#) **unsaturated:** [desire 865 Adj.](#) **unsaturation:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **unsavoriness:** [pungency 392 N.](#) [unsavoriness 395 N.](#) **unsavory:** [pungency 392 Adj.](#) [unsavoriness 395 Adj.](#) **unsay:** [tergiversation 607 V.](#) **unscanned:** [neglect 460 Adj.](#) **unscathed:** [health 654 Adj.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) **unschooled:** [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [vulgarity 851 Adj.](#) **unscientific:** [intuition 477 Adj.](#) **unscoured:** [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) **unscripted:** [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) **unscriptural:** [heterodoxy 984 Adj.](#) **unscrupulous:**

*improbability* 940 Adj. **unseal:** *disclosure* 529 V. **unsearched:** *neglect* 460 Adj. **unseasonable:** *disagreement* 24 Adj. **untimeliness** 135 Adj. **unseasonableness:** *untimeliness* 135 N. **unseasoned:** *desuetude* 614 Adj. **nonpreparation** 674 Adj. **unseat:** *abrogation* 756 V. **unseemly:** *vulgarity* 851 Adj. **undueness** 925 Adj. **inexpedience** 647 Adj. **vice** 945 Adj. **ugliness** 846 Adj. **unseen:** *invisibility* 447 Adj. **neglect** 460 Adj. **latency, implication** 526 Adj. **unsegmented:** *uniformity* 16 Adj. **unsegmentic:** *organization* 357 Adj. **unseldom:** *frequency* 136 Adv. **unselfish:** *liberality* 816 Adj. **disinterestedness** 942 Adj. **unselfishness:** *benevolence* 906 N. **unseparated:** *coherence* 46 Adj. **unserviceable:** *inutility* 645 Adj. **unsessile:** *coherence* 46 Adj. **unsettle:** *derangement* 61 V. **unsettled in one's mind:** *insanity* 503 Adj. **unsettled:** *uncertainty* 475 Adj. *displacement* 185 Adj. **newness** 123 Adj. **changeableness** 149 Adj. **unsettlement:** *irresolution* 605 N. **unsevered:** *whole* 50 Adj. **unsex:** *revolution* 146 V. **unshackled:** *freedom* 748 Adj. **unshaded:** *manifestation* 525 Adj. **unshakable conviction:** *misjudgment* 481 Phr. **unshakable:** *obstinacy* 606 Adj. **unshaken belief:** *belief* 484 N. **unshaken opinion:** *belief* 484 N. **unshaken:** *strength* 159 Adj. **unshaped:** *amorphism* 241 Adj. **unshapely:** *ugliness* 846 Adj. **unshapen:** *amorphism* 241 Adj. **unshared:** *possession* 777 Adj. **unsheathe the sword:** *warfare* 722 V. **unshielded:** *danger* 665 Adj. **unshifting:** *continuance in action* 143 Adj. **unship:** *ejection* 297 V. **unshocked:** *insensibility* 823 Adj. **unshorn:** *whole* 50 Adj. **unshortened:** *length* 200 Adj. **unshrinking:** *courage* 861 Adj. **resolution** 604 Adj. **unsifted:** *neglect* 460 Adj. **unsightly:** *ugliness* 846 Adj. **unsinged:** *preservation* 670 Adj. **unskillful:** *unskillfulness* 699 Adj. **unskillfulness:** *unskillfulness* 699 N. *inutility* 645 N. **unslaked:** *desire* 865 Adj. **unsleeping:** *perseverance* 604a Adj. **activity** 682 Adj. **unsmooth:** *roughness* 256 Adj. **unsociable:** *seclusion, exclusion* 893 Adj. **unsocial:** *seclusion, exclusion* 893 Adj. **unsoiled:** *cleanness* 652 Adj. **unsold:** *possession* 777 Adj. **unsoldier-like:** *cowardice* 862 Adj. **unsolicitous:** *indifference* 866 Adj. **unsophisticated:** *simpleness* 42 Adj. **truth** 494 Adj. **artlessness** 703 Adj. **unsought:** *avoidance* 623 Adj. **deprecation** 766 Adj. **unsound mind:** *insanity* 503 N. **unsound:** *imperfection* 651 Adj. *disease* 655 Adj. **error** 495 Adj. **intuition** 477 Adj. **deception** 545 Adj. **unsoundness:** *insanity* 503 N. **unsown:** *nonpreparation* 674 Adj. **unsparing:** *severity* 739 Adj. **liberality** 816 Adj. **sufficiency** 639 Adj. **unspeakable:** *wonder* 870 Adj. **greatness** 31 Adj. **unspecified:** *generality* 78 Adj. **unspent:** *disuse* 678 Adj. **unspied:** *latency, implication* 526 Adj. **unspiritual:** *selfishness* 943 Adj. **materiality** 316 Adj. **unspotted:** *innocence* 946 Adj. **beauty** 845 Adj. **cleanness** 652 Adj. **unstable equilibrium:** *changeableness* 149 N. **unstable:** *transientness* 111 Adj. *changeableness* 149 Adj. **danger** 665 Adj. **unstaid:** *changeableness* 149 Adj. **unstained:** *cleanness* 652 Adj. **probity** 939 Adj. **unstatesmanlike:** *unskillfulness* 699 Adj. **unsteadfast:** *irresolution* 605 Adj. **unsteady:** *changeableness* 149 Adj. **irresolution** 605 Adj. **danger** 665 Adj. **unstinted:** *sufficiency* 639 Adj. **unstinting:** *sufficiency* 639 Adj. **unstirred:** *inexcitability* 826 Adj. **insensibility** 823 Adj. **unstopped:** *continuance in action* 143 Adj. **opening** 260 Adj. **unstored:** *insufficiency* 640 Adj. **unstrained meaning:** *meaning* 516 N. **unrestrained:** *uncleanness* 653 Adj. **repose** 687 Adj. **unstrengthened:** *weakness* 160 Adj. **unstressed:** *repose* 687 Adj. **unstruck:** *insensibility* 823 Adj. **unstrung:** *weakness* 160 Adj. **unstudied:** *neglect* 460 Adj. **unsubject:** *freedom* 748 Adj. **unsubmissive:** *disobedience* 742 Adj. **unsubsantial:** *imagination* 515 Adj. **unsubservience:** *inutility* 645 N. **unsubservient:** *inexpedience* 647 Adj. **inutility** 645 Adj. **unsubstantial:** *inexistence* 2 Adj. **unsubstantiality** 4 Adj. **weakness** 160 Adj. **rarity** 322 Adj. **error** 495 Adj. **unsubstantiality:** *unsubstantiality* 4 N. **zero** 101 N. **unsuccessful:** *failure* 732 Adj. **unsuccessfully:** *failure* 732 Adv. **unsuccessive:** *discontinuity* 70 Adj. **unsuitable time:** *untimeliness* 135 N. **unsuitable:** *disagreement* 24 Adj. **unsuited:** *untimeliness* 135 Adj. **disagreement** 24 Adj. **unsullied:** *purity* 960 Adj. **probity** 939 Adj. **cleanness** 652 Adj. **unsung:** *latency, implication* 526 Adj. **unsupplied:** *insufficiency* 640 Adj. **unsupported by evidence:** *counter evidence* 468 Adj. **unsupported:** *weakness* 160 Adj. **unsuppressed:** *permanence* 141 Adj. **unsurmountable:** *impossibility* 471 Adj. **unsurpassed:** *greatness* 31 Adj. **superiority** 33 Adj. **unsurprising:** *expectance* 871 Adj. **unsusceptible:** *insensibility* 823 Adj. **inexcitability** 826 Adj. **unsuspected:** *belief* 484 Adj. **latency, implication** 526 Adj. **unsuspecting:** *belief* 484 Adj. **hope** 858 Adj. **unsuspicious:** *artlessness* 703 Adj. **hope** 858 Adj. **belief** 484 Adj. **unsustainable:** *error* 495 Adj. **unsweet:** *unsavoriness* 395 Adj. **unsweetened:** *unsavoriness* 395 Adj. **unswept:** *uncleanness* 653 Adj. **unswerving:** *perseverance* 604a Adj. **straightness** 246 Adj. **direction** 278 Adj. **unsymmetric:** *disorder* 59 Adj. **distortion** 243 Adj. **unsympathetic:** *disagreement* 24 Adj. **unsystematic:** *disorder* 59 Adj. **untactful:** *discourtesy* 895 Adj. **untainted:** *cleanness* 652 Adj. **probity** 939 Adj. **health** 654 Adj. **untalked of:** *latency, implication* 526 Adj. **untamed:** *vulgarity* 851 Adj. **malevolence** 907 Adj. **untangle:** *Evolution* 313 V. **untarnished:** *probity* 939 Adj. **untasted:** *insipidity* 391 Adj. **untaught:** *ignorance* 491 Adj. **nonpreparation** 674 Adj. **untaxed:** *cheapness* 815 Adj. **unteach:** *misteaching* 538 V. **unteachable Boeotian:** *imbecility* 499 Adj. **unteachable:** *unskillfulness* 699 Adj. **untenable:** *intuition* 477 Adj. **submission** 725 Adj. **impotence** 158 Adj. **untenanted:** *absence* 187 Adj. **exemption** 777a Adj. **untested:** *experiment* 463 Adj. **unthanked:** *ingratitude* 917 Adj. **unthankful:** *ingratitude* 917 Adj. **unthankfulness:** *ingratitude* 917 N. **unthawed:** *density* 321 Adj. **cold** 383 Adj. **unthinkable:** *prohibition* 761 Adj. **impossibility** 471 Adj. **unthinking:** *incogitancy* 452 Adj. **inattention** 458 Adj. **necessity** 601 Adj. **unthought of:** *incogitancy* 452 Adj. **neglect** 460 Adj. **unthreatened:** *safety* 664 Adj. **unthreatening:** *safety* 664 Adj. **unthriftness:** *prodigality* 818 N. **unthrifty:** *nonpreparation* 674 Adj. **prodigality** 818 Adj. **unthrone:** *abrogation* 756 V. **untidiness:** *disorder* 59 N. **untidy:** *uncleanness* 653 Adj. **disorder** 59 Adj. **untie the knot:** *facility* 705 V. **untie the purse strings:** *expenditure* 809 V. **untie:** *liberation* 750 V. **until now:** *the present time* 118 Adv. **until:** *time* 106 Adv. **untilled:** *nonpreparation* 674 Adj. **untimeliness:** *untimeliness* 135 N. **untimely end:** *death* 360 N. **untimely:** *untimeliness* 135 Adj. **lateness** 133 Adj. **untinged:** *simpleness* 42 Adj. **untired:** *refreshment* 689 Adj. **untiring:** *perseverance* 604a Adj. **untitled:** *commonality* 876 Adj. **untold:** *uncertainty* 475 Adj. **latency,**

implication 526 Adj. infinity 105 Adj. concealment 528 Adj. **untouched:** disuse 678 Adj.  
insensibility 823 Adj. **untoward:** painfulness 830 Adj. untimeliness 135 Adj. badness 649 Adj.  
adversity 735 Adj. **untraceable:** concealment 528 Adj. **untraced:** latency, implication 526 Adj.  
**untracked:** latency, implication 526 Adj. **untractable:** obstinacy 606 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj.  
**untrained:** unskillfulness 699 Adj. desuetude 614 Adj. nonpreparation 674 Adj. **untrammelled:**  
facility 705 Adj. freedom 748 Adj. **untranslatable:** misinterpretation 523 Adj. **untranslated:**  
nonimitation 20 Adj. misinterpretation 523 Adj. **untraveled:** quiescence 265 Adj. **untreasured:**  
insufficiency 640 Adj. **untried:** newness 123 Adj. inquiry 461 Adj. **untrimmed:** nonpreparation 674  
Adj. simplicity 849 Adj. **untrod:** newness 123 Adj. closure 261 Adj. **untrodden:** disuse 678 Adj.  
newness 123 Adj. closure 261 Adj. **untroubled:** moderation 174 Adj. peace 721 Adj. **untrue story:**  
untruth 546 N. **untrue:** error 495 Adj. falsehood 544 Adj. deception 545 Adj. untruth 546 Adj.  
**untrustworthy:** danger 665 Adj. improbability 940 Adj. uncertainty 475 Adj. error 495 Adj. **untruth:**  
falsehood 544 N. deception 545 N. untruth 546 N. **untunable:** discord 414 Adj. **unturbed:**  
straightness 246 Adj. **untutored:** ignorance 491 Adj. vulgarity 851 Adj. nonpreparation 674 Adj.  
artlessness 703 Adj. **untwine:** Evolution 313 V. **untwist:** Evolution 313 V. **unused:** desuetude 614  
Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. **unusual:** unconformity 83 Adj. desuetude 614 Adj. **unusually:**  
greatness 31 Adv. **unutterable:** greatness 31 Adj. wonder 870 Adj. **unvalued:** underestimation 483  
Adj. indifference 866 Adj. **un-valued:** hate 898 Adj. **unvanquished:** freedom 748 Adj. **unvaried:**  
plainness 576 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. continuance in action 143 Adj. uniformity 16 Adj. repetition  
104 Adj. **unvarnished tale:** truth 494 N. veracity 543 N. **unvarnished truth:** truth 494 N.  
**unvarnished:** plainness 576 Adj. truth 494 Adj. simplicity 849 Adj. **unvarying:** uniformity 16 Adj.  
continuance in action 143 Adj. **unveil:** disclosure 529 V. **unveiling:** disclosure 529 N. **unventilated:**  
closure 261 Adj. **unveracious:** falsehood 544 Adj. **unverified:** experiment 463 Adj. **unversed:**  
ignorance 491 Adj. **unvexed:** content 831 Adj. **unviolated:** probity 939 Adj. **unvisited:** seclusion,  
exclusion 893 Adj. **unwarlike:** cowardice 862 Adj. **unwarmed:** cold 383 Adj. **unwarned:** danger 665  
Adj. inexpectation 508 Adj. **unwarped judgment:** intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. **unwarrantable:**  
wrong 923 Adj. illegality 964 Adj. **unwarranted:** intuition 477 Adj. undueness 925 Adj. illegality  
964 Adj. **unwary:** neglect 460 Adj. **unwashed:** uncleanness 653 Adj. **unwasted:** sufficiency 639  
Adj. **unwatchful:** neglect 460 Adj. **unwavering:** perseverance 604a Adj. **unweakened:** strength 159  
Adj. **unwearied:** perseverance 604a Adj. activity 682 Adj. refreshment 689 Adj. **unwed:** celibacy  
904 Adj. **unwedded:** celibacy 904 Adj. **unweeded garden:** nonpreparation 674 N. **unweeting:**  
ignorance 491 Adj. **unweighed:** neglect 460 Adj. **unwelcome:** painfulness 830 Adj. seclusion,  
exclusion 893 Adj. **unwell:** disease 655 Adj. **unwholesome:** insalubrity 657 Adj. **unwieldy:** gravity  
319 Adj. ugliness 846 Adj. inexpedience 647 Adj. size 192 Adj. difficulty 704 Adj. **unwilling:**  
dissent 489 Adj. unwillingness 603 Adj. **unwillingly:** unwillingness 603 Adv. **unwillingness:**  
unwillingness 603 N. **unwind:** Evolution 313 V. **unwiped:** uncleanness 653 Adj. **unwise:** imbecility  
folly 499 Adj. **unwish cause dislike:** dislike 867 V. **unwished:** indifference 866 Adj. **unwithered:**  
strength 159 Adj. **unwitting:** ignorance 491 Adj. necessity 601 Adj. **unwittingly:** chance 621 Adv.  
**unwomanly:** man 373 Adj. **unwonted:** unconformity 83 Adj. desuetude 614 Adj. **unworldly:** probity  
939 Adj. **unworn:** strength 159 Adj. **unworshiped:** disrespect 929 Adj. **unworthy of consideration:**  
unimportance 643 Adj. **unworthy of notice:** unimportance 643 Adj. **unworthy of regard:**  
unimportance 643 Adj. **unworthy of:** unbelief doubt 485 Adj. **unworthy:** disrepute 874 Adj. vice 945  
Adj. **unwrap:** straightness 246 V. **unwrinkled:** smoothness 255 Adj. **unwritten:** latency, implication  
526 Adj. obliteration 552 Adj. speech 582 Adj. **unwrought:** nonpreparation 674 Adj. **unyielding:**  
hardness 323 Adj. resistance 719 Adj. inelasticity 326 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. **up a tree:** difficulty  
704 Adj. **up and at 'em!:** beginning 66 Phr. **up and at them!:** attack 716 Int. **up and doing:** activity  
682 Adj. **up and down:** oscillation 314 Adv. **up and stirring:** activity 682 Adj. **up in arms against:**  
enmity 889 Adj. **up in arms:** activity 682 Adj. opposition 708 Adj. discord 713 Adj. attack 716  
Adj. resistance 719 Adj. preparation 673 Adj. warfare 722 Adj. resentment 900 Adj. **up in:** skill  
698 Adj. **up on end:** verticality 212 Adv. **up set:** inversion 218 V. **up to date:** newness 123 Adj. **up**  
**to one's ears in:** activity 682 Adj. **up to one's ears:** redundancy 641 Adv. **up to one's eyes:**  
redundancy 641 Adv. **up to snuff:** skill 698 Adj. cunning 702 Adj. **up to the brim:** completeness 52  
Adv. **up to the ears:** completeness 52 Adv. **up to the eyes:** completeness 52 Adv. **up to the mark:**  
equality 27 Adj. dueness 924 Adj. skill 698 Adj. goodness 648 Adj. sufficiency 639 Adj. **up to the**  
**minute:** newness 123 Adj. **up to the scratch:** courage 861 Adj. **up to this point:** time 106 Adv. **up**  
**to this time:** the past 122 Adv. **up to:** power 157 Adj. knowledge 490 Adj. courage 861 Adj. skill  
698 Adj. time 106 Adv. **up turn:** inversion 218 V. **up:** river 348 V. height 206 Adv. completeness  
52 N. verticality 212 Adv. excitation 824 Adj. sexuality 374a Adj. bubble; cloud 353 Adj.  
**Upanishads:** pseudo-revelation 986 N. **Upas tree:** bane 663 N. **upbear:** elevation 307 V. support 215  
V. **upbraid:** disapprobation 932 V. **upbraiding:** disapprobation 932 N. **upcast:** elevation 307 V.  
**upchuck:** ejection 297 V. **upgrow:** height 206 V. **upgrowth:** expansion 194 N. **upheaval:** elevation  
307 N. **upheave:** elevation 307 V. **uphill work:** exertion 686 N. difficulty 704 N. **uphill:** exertion  
686 Adj. difficulty 704 Adv. ascent 305 Adv. **uphoist:** elevation 307 V. **uphold:** continuance in  
action 143 V. deity 976 V. approbation 931 V. support 215 V. evidence 467 V. aid 707 V.  
**upholder:** auxiliary 711 N. **upholstery:** instrument 633 N. **UPI:** news 532 N. **upland:** height 206  
Adj. **uplands:** height 206 N. **uplift:** elevation 307 V. **upon a pinch:** difficulty 704 Adv. **upon even**  
**terms:** right 922 Adv. **upon my honor:** affirmation 535 Adv. **upon my word:** affirmation 535 Adv.  
**upon oath:** affirmation 535 Adv. promise 768 Adj. **upon one's mettle:** courage 861 Adj. **upon the**  
**stretch:** attention 457 Adj. **upon which:** posteriority 117 Adv. different time 119 Adv. futurity 121  
Adv. **upon:** different time 119 Adv. **upper case:** printing 591 N. **upper classes:** nobility 875 N.  
**upper hand:** success 731 N. **upper most:** summit 210 Adj. **upper story:** summit 210 N. intellect 450

*N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. insanity 503 Adj. upper ten thousand: nobility 875 N. fashion 852 N. upper: height 206 Adj. uppermost in the mind: topic 454 Adj. upraise: elevation 307 V. uprear: elevation 307 V. upright: verticality 212 Adj. support 215 N. probity 939 Adj. uprightness: probity 939 N. uprise: ascent 305 V. uprising: disobedience 742 N. uproar: violence 173 N. loudness 404 N. disorder 59 N. uproarious: violence 173 Adj. loudness 404 Adj. excitability 825 Adj. amusement 840 Adj. uproot: extraction 301 V. ups and down: oscillation 314 N. ups and downs of life: eventuality 151 N. adversity 735 N. UPS: messenger 534 N. upset: success 731 V. excitation 824 V. depression 308 N. destruction 162 V. disrepute 874 V. upshot: effect 154 N. judgment 480 N. completion 729 N. upside down: disorder 59 Adv. inversion 218 Adj. upstairs: height 206 Adv. upstart: commonality 876 N. prosperity 734 N. up-to-date: the present time 118 Adj. up-to-the-moment: the present time 118 Adj. upwards of: superiority 33 Adv. plurality 100 Adj. upwards: height 206 Adv. uranic: world 318 Adj. uranium: calefaction 384 N. uranography: world 318 N. uranolate: world 318 N. uranology: world 318 N. urban: abode 189 Adj. urbane: courtesy 894 Adj. urbanity: sociality 892 N. courtesy 894 N. urceus: receptacle 191 N. rite 998 N. urchin: infant 129 N. littleness 193 N. bad man 949 N. demon 980 N. urge: violence 173 V. impulse 276 V. motive 615 V. haste 684 V. request 765 V. urgency: requirement 630 N. importance 642 N. haste 684 N. urgent: requirement 630 Adj. request 765 Adj. importance 642 Adj. haste 684 Adj. urinalysis: remedy 662 N. urn: receptacle 191 N. interment 363 N. furnace 386 N. usage: habit 613 N. use 677 N. usance: debt 806 N. use a freedom: freedom 748 V. use a right: dueness 924 V. use an occasion: occasion 134 V. use an opportunity: occasion 134 V. use as a plea: Pretext 617 V. use bad grammar: solecism 568 V. use big words: threat 909 V. use discretion: choice 609 V. use exertion: exertion 686 V. use one's best endeavor: essay 675 V. exertion 686 V. use one's discretion: will 600 V. use one's endeavor: essay 675 V. use one's utmost endeavor: exertion 686 V. use option: choice 609 V. use time: time 106 V. use up: use 677 V. use vain efforts: inutility 645 V. use: habit 613 N. waste 638 V. utility 644 N. use 677 V. use 677 N. property 780 N. used car dealer: mart 799 N. used to: habit 613 Adj. used up: weariness 841 Adj. satiety 869 Adj. fatigue 688 Adj. deterioration 659 Adj. used: use 677 Adj. useful: good 618 Adj. instrumentality 631 Adj. utility 644 Adj. salubrity 656 Adj. use 677 Adj. tendency 176 Adj. usefully: utility 644 Adv. usefulness: importance 642 N. utility 644 N. use 677 N. useless: imbecility folly 499 Adj. worthlessness 812b Adj. inutility 645 Adj. uselessly: inutility 645 Adv. uselessness: inutility 645 N. worthlessness 812b N. Ushas: Jupiter 979 N. usher in: prediction 511 V. precession 280 V. precedence 62 V. beginning 66 V. priority 116 V. usher into the world: production 161 V. usher: teacher 540 N. servant 746 N. reception 296 V. courtesy 894 V. usine: workshop 691 N. ustulation: calefaction 384 N. usual: normality 80 Adj. conformity 82 Adj. frequency 136 Adj. habit 613 Adj. expectance 871 Adj. usually: habit 613 Adv. usucapient: possession 777 Adj. usucaption: possession 777 N. usufruct: use 677 N. usurer: lending 787 N. merchant 797 N. credit 805 N. parsimony 819 N. usurious: parsimony 819 Adj. usurp authority: laxity 738 V. usurp: undueness 925 V. taking 789 V. severity 739 V. usurpation: severity 739 N. insolence 885 N. undueness 925 N. laxity 738 N. usurped: undueness 925 Adj. usurper: undueness 925 N. usury: debt 806 N. utensil: receptacle 191 N. instrument 633 N. utilitarian: philanthropy 910 Adj. philanthropy 910 N. utilitarianism: utility 644 N. utilities: stock market 799a N. utility: expedience 646 N. good 618 N. utility 644 N. utilization: use 677 N. utility 644 N. utilize: use 677 V. utmost height: summit 210 N. utmost: superiority 33 Adj. Utopia: imagination 515 N. hope 858 N. utopian: hope 858 Adj. hope 858 N. imagination 515 Adj. utopianism: imagination 515 N. utopist: hope 858 N. utricle: receptacle 191 N. utter forth: speech 582 V. utter nonsense: unmeaningness 517 N. absurdity 497 N. utter: greatness 31 Adj. money 800 V. voice 580 V. publication 531 V. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 V. disclosure 529 V. speech 582 V. utterance: voice 580 N. utterly: completeness 52 Adv. uttermost: greatness 31 Adj. UV spectrometer: optical instruments 445 N. uxoricide: killing 361 N. uxorious: love 897 Adj. Uzzi: arms 727 N.*

## V

**V nickel:** *money 800 N. vacancy of mind: imbecility folly 499 N. vacancy: incogitancy 452 N. absence 187 N. insufficiency 640 N. vacant hour: leisure 685 N. vacant: insufficiency 640 Adj. unmeaningness 517 Adj. imbecility folly 499 Adj. incogitancy 452 Adj. absence 187 Adj. unsubstantiality 4 Adj. vacate one's seat: resignation 757 V. vacate: absence 187 V. departure 293 V. relinquishment 624 V. resignation 757 V. displacement 185 V. vacation: repose 687 N. vaccination: remedy 662 N. vaccine: animal 366 Adj. remedy 662 N. vache: receptacle 191 N. vacillate: changeableness 149 V. oscillation 314 V. tergiversation 607 V. vacillating: irresolution 605 Adj. vacillation: changeableness 149 N. oscillation 314 N. uncertainty 475 N. irresolution 605 N. tergiversation 607 N. vacuity: incogitancy 452 N. absence 187 N. vacuolar: organization 357 Adj. vacuole: organization 357 N. vacuolization: production 161 N. vacuumeter: measurement 466 N. vacuous: unsubstantiality 4 Adj. absence 187 Adj. incogitancy 452 Adj. vacuum dry: dryness 340 V. vacuum flask: receptacle 191 N. vacuum oven: dryness 340 N. vacuum: absence 187 N. gaseity 334 N. vade mecum: school 542 N. vadium: security 771 N. vagabond: commonality 876 N. bad man 949 N. traveler 268 N. vagabondage: journey 266 N. vagabondism: journey 266 N. vagary: absurdity 497 N. imagination 515 N. caprice 608 N. amusement 840 N. vagas: canonicals*

999 N. **vaginate:** [covering 223 Adj.](#) **vagitus:** [infant 129 N.](#) **vagrancy:** [journey 266 N.](#) [deviation 279 N.](#) **vagrant:** [journey 266 Adj.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) [deviation 279 Adj.](#) **vague supposition:** [supposition 514 N.](#) **vague:** [uncertainty 475 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [unintelligibility 519 Adj.](#) **vagueness:** [uncertainty 475 N.](#) [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [unintelligibility 519 N.](#) [obscurity 571 N.](#) **vail:** [giving 784 N.](#) [reward 973 N.](#) **vain as a peacock:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **vain attempt:** [failure 732 N.](#) **vain expectation:** [disappointment 509 N.](#) [hopelessness 859 N.](#) **vain:** [vanity 880 Adj.](#) [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) [indifference 866 Adj.](#) **vainglorious:** [boasting 884 Adj.](#) [pride 878 Adj.](#) [vanity 880 Adj.](#) **vainglory:** [pride 878 N.](#) [vanity 880 N.](#) **vainly:** [vanity 880 Adv.](#) **vakas:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **vakass:** [canonicals 999 N.](#) **vakil:** [lawyer 968 N.](#) **valance:** [edge 231 N.](#) **vale of years:** [age 128 N.](#) **vale:** [concavity 252 N.](#) **valediction:** [courtesy 894 N.](#) [departure 293 N.](#) **valedictorian:** [departure 293 N.](#) **valedictory:** [departure 293 Adj.](#) **valentine:** [endearment 902 N.](#) **valeit anchora virtus:** [refuge 666 Phr.](#) **valeit de place:** [information 527 N.](#) [interpreter 524 N.](#) **valeit:** [servant 746 N.](#) **valeitudinarian:** [disease 655 N.](#) [salubrity 656 N.](#) **valeitudinarianism:** [salubrity 656 N.](#) **valeitudinary:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) [disease 655 N.](#) **Valhalla:** [heaven 981 N.](#) **valiant:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) **valid reasoning:** [reasoning 476 N.](#) **valid:** [strength 159 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [stability 150 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [power 157 Adj.](#) **validity:** [power 157 N.](#) **valise:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **vallation:** [defense 717 N.](#) **valley of death:** [death 360 N.](#) **valley:** [concavity 252 N.](#) **vallum:** [defense 717 N.](#) **valor:** [courage 861 N.](#) **valorization:** [judgment 480 N.](#) **valorous:** [courage 861 Adj.](#) **valuable:** [utility 644 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [value 812a Adj.](#) **valuation:** [measurement 466 N.](#) [value 812a N.](#) [judgment 480 N.](#) **value received:** [receipt 810 N.](#) **value:** [utility 644 N.](#) [approbation 931 V.](#) [value 812a V.](#) [value 812a N.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) [importance 642 V.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) [measurement 466 V.](#) [color 428 N.](#) [price 812 N.](#) **valueless:** [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [worthlessness 812b Adj.](#) **valuelessness:** [worthlessness 812b N.](#) **valve:** [conduit 350 N.](#) [stopper 263 N.](#) **vambrace:** [defense 717 N.](#) **vamoose:** [departure 293 V.](#) **vamp up:** [improvement 658 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [preparation 673 V.](#) **vamp:** [fop 854 N.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) [change 140 V.](#) **vampire:** [evil 913 N.](#) [demon 980 N.](#) **vampirism:** [taking 789 N.](#) [sorcery 992 N.](#) **van:** [front 234 N.](#) [precession 280 N.](#) [beginning 66 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) **vancourier:** [precursor 64 N.](#) **vandal:** [bad man 949 N.](#) [vulgarity 851 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) [evil 913 N.](#) **Vandalism:** [vulgarity 851 N.](#) **Vandyke brown:** [brown 433 N.](#) **vandyke:** [notch 257 V.](#) [notch 257 N.](#) **vane:** [wind 349 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) **vanfos:** [defense 717 N.](#) **vanguard:** [front 234 N.](#) **vanilla:** [food 298 N.](#) **vanish!:** [disappearance 449 Int.](#) **vanish:** [transientness 111 V.](#) [disappearance 449 V.](#) [escape 671 V.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 V.](#) **vanished:** [inexistence 2 Adj.](#) **vanishing point:** [disappearance 449 N.](#) [smallness 32 N.](#) [littleness 193 N.](#) **Vanity Fair:** [fashion 852 N.](#) **vanity:** [boasting 884 N.](#) [vanity 880 N.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) [overestimation 482 N.](#) [unimportance 643 N.](#) **vanquish:** [success 731 V.](#) **vantage ground:** [height 206 N.](#) [influence 175 N.](#) [superiority 33 N.](#) [power 157 N.](#) **vapid:** [insipidity 391 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [dullness 843 Adj.](#) **vapor bath:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **vapor deposition:** [covering 223 N.](#) **vapor:** [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) [gaseity 334 N.](#) [bubble: cloud 353 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#) [boasting 884 V.](#) [insolence 885 V.](#) **vaporarium:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **vaporation:** [vaporization 336 N.](#) **vaporer:** [blusterer 887 N.](#) **vaporizing:** [boasting 884 N.](#) [insolence 885 Adj.](#) **vaporizable:** [vaporization 336 Adj.](#) **vaporization:** [rarity 322 N.](#) [vaporization 336 N.](#) **vaporize:** [gaseity 334 V.](#) [vaporization 336 V.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [disappearance 449 V.](#) **vaporizer:** [vaporization 336 N.](#) **vaporous:** [gaseity 334 Adj.](#) [bubble: cloud 353 Adj.](#) [opacity 426 Adj.](#) [turbidity 426a Adj.](#) **vaporousness:** [gaseity 334 N.](#) **vapors:** [dejection 837 N.](#) **vaquero:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **vara:** [length 200 N.](#) **vargueno:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **variable:** [irregularity of recurrence 139 Adj.](#) [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) **variance:** [disagreement 24 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) [difference 15 N.](#) **variation.:** [dissimilarity 18 N.](#) **variation:** [variation 20a N.](#) [number 84 N.](#) [change 140 N.](#) [difference 15 N.](#) **variations:** [music 415 N.](#) **varicella:** [disease 655 N.](#) **varicose:** [disease 655 Adj.](#) **varicosis:** [disease 655 N.](#) **varied assortment:** [multiformity 81 N. \*\*varied:\*\* \[difference 15 Adj.\]\(#\) \[variation 20a Adj.\]\(#\) \[multiformity 81 Adj.\]\(#\) \*\*variegate:\*\* \[variegation 440 V. \\*\\*variegated:\\*\\* \\[multiformity 81 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\[variegation 440 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*variegation:\\*\\* \\[variegation 440 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*variety store:\\*\\* \\[mart 799 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*variety:\\*\\* \\[difference 15 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[class 75 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[multiformity 81 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[unconformity 83 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*variform:\\*\\* \\[difference 15 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\[multiformity 81 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*variola:\\*\\* \\[disease 655 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*variometer:\\*\\* \\[measurement 466 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*variorum:\\*\\* \\[compendium 596 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*various:\\*\\* \\[difference 15 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\[multiformity 81 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\[multitude 102 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*variously:\\*\\* \\[nonuniformity 16a Adv.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*varlet:\\*\\* \\[bad man 949 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*varnish:\\*\\* \\[falsehood 544 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[ornament 847 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[ornament 847 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[painting 556 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[painting 556 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[resin 356a V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[resin 356a N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[covering 223 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[covering 223 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[vindication 937 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[intuition 477 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*varuna:\\*\\* \\[world 318 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[Jupiter 979 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vary:\\*\\* \\[difference 15 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[changeableness 149 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[change 140 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[dissimilarity 18 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[variation 20a V.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vascular:\\*\\* \\[receptacle 191 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\[conduit 350 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vasculum:\\*\\* \\[receptacle 191 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vase:\\*\\* \\[receptacle 191 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vasicular:\\*\\* \\[opening 260 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vassal:\\*\\* \\[servant 746 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vassalage:\\*\\* \\[subjection 749 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vast knowledge:\\*\\* \\[knowledge 490 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vast:\\*\\* \\[greatness 31 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\[space 180 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\[size 192 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vasty deep:\\*\\* \\[ocean 341 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vasty:\\*\\* \\[size 192 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vat:\\*\\* \\[receptacle 191 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*Vatican:\\*\\* \\[temple 1000 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaticide:\\*\\* \\[killing 361 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaticinal:\\*\\* \\[prediction 511 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaticinate:\\*\\* \\[prediction 511 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaticination:\\*\\* \\[prediction 511 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaudeville act:\\*\\* \\[amusement 840 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaudeville:\\*\\* \\[drama 599 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vault of heaven:\\*\\* \\[world 318 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vault:\\*\\* \\[leap 309 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[interment 363 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[curvature 245 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[receptacle 191 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[leap 309 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaulted:\\*\\* \\[curvature 245 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\[concavity 252 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaulting ambition:\\*\\* \\[desire 865 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaulting:\\*\\* \\[superiority 33 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\[desire 865 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaunt:\\*\\* \\[boasting 884 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[boasting 884 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaunted:\\*\\* \\[boasting 884 Adj.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vauntingly:\\*\\* \\[boasting 884 Adv.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vauntmure:\\*\\* \\[defense 717 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vaurien:\\*\\* \\[bad man 949 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vavasour:\\*\\* \\[possessor 779 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\[nobility 875 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*veal:\\*\\* \\[food 298 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vection:\\*\\* \\[transference 270 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vectitation:\\*\\* \\[transference 270 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vector:\\*\\* \\[direction 278 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*verture:\\*\\* \\[transference 270 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*Vedas:\\*\\* \\[pseudo-revelation 986 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vedette:\\*\\* \\[warning 668 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*veer round:\\*\\* \\[tergiversation 607 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[regression 283 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*veer:\\*\\* \\[change 140 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\[deviation 279 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*veering:\\*\\* \\[regression 283 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*veg out:\\*\\* \\[incogitancy 452 V.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vegetability:\\*\\* \\[vegetability 365 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vegetable kingdom:\\*\\* \\[vegetable 367 N.\\]\\(#\\) \\*\\*vegetable life:\\*\\* \\[vegetability\\]\\(#\\)\]\(#\)](#)

**365 N.** vegetable oil: [oil 356 N.](#) vegetable physiology: [botany 369 N.](#) vegetable state: [physical insensibility 376 N.](#) vegetable: [vegetable 367 N.](#) [incogitancy 452 N.](#) [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) [vegetability 365 Adj.](#) [life 359 N.](#) [absence of Intellect 450a N.](#) vegetal: [vegetability 365 Adj.](#) [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) vegetality: [vegetability 365 N.](#) vegetarian: [temperance 953 Adj.](#) [temperance 953 N.](#) vegetarianism: [temperance 953 N.](#) vegetate: [insensibility 823 V.](#) [existence 1 V.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [vegetability 365 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) vegetating: [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) vegetation: [vegetability 365 N.](#) [insensibility 823 N.](#) vegetative state: [insensibility 823 N.](#) vegetative: [quiescence 265 Adj.](#) [absence of Intellect 450a Adj.](#) [insensibility 823 Adj.](#) vegetatively: [absence of Intellect 450a Adv.](#) vegetive: [vegetability 365 Adj.](#) [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) vegitous: [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) vehemence: [violence 173 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) vehement: [vigor 574 Adj.](#) [excitability 825 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) vehicle: [journey 266 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [instrumentality 631 N.](#) veil: [shade 424 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [shade 424 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [ambush 530 N.](#) veiled: [invisibility 447 Adj.](#) vein: [affections 820 N.](#) [tendency 176 N.](#) [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [filament 205 N.](#) [willingness 602 N.](#) [store 636 N.](#) veined: [variegation 440 Adj.](#) veinlet: [filament 205 N.](#) veldt: [plain 344 N.](#) velitation: [contention 720 N.](#) velleity: [will 600 N.](#) vellicate: [agitation 315 V.](#) vellicating: [pungency 392 Adj.](#) vellum: [writing 590 N.](#) velo: [measurement 466 N.](#) veloce: [music 415 Adv.](#) velocipede: [vehicle 272 N.](#) velocity: [transientness 111 N.](#) [motion 264 N.](#) [velocity 274 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [haste 684 N.](#) velour: [smoothness 255 N.](#) velours: [smoothness 255 N.](#) velumen: [smoothness 255 N.](#) velure: [smoothness 255 N.](#) velutinous: [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) velvet: [smoothness 255 N.](#) [roughness 256 N.](#) [physical pleasure 377 N.](#) velveteen: [smoothness 255 N.](#) velvety: [smoothness 255 Adj.](#) [roughness 256 Adj.](#) vena: [conduit 350 N.](#) venal: [price 812 Adj.](#) [parsimony 819 Adj.](#) [improbability 940 Adj.](#) [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) venality: [improbability 940 N.](#) [greed 817a N.](#) venation: [pursuit 622 N.](#) vend: [sale 796 V.](#) vendaval: [wind 349 N.](#) vendee: [purchase 795 N.](#) vender: [sale 796 N.](#) vendetta: [revenge 919 N.](#) vendibility: [sale 796 N.](#) vendible: [sale 796 Adj.](#) vendibleness: [sale 796 N.](#) vending machine: [mart 799 N.](#) venditation: [boasting 884 N.](#) vendor: [sale 796 N.](#) vendue: [sale 796 N.](#) veneer: [ornament 847 N.](#) [layer 204 V.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) [deception 545 N.](#) venenation: [deterioration 659 N.](#) venerable: [oldness 124 Adj.](#) [age 128 Adj.](#) [sage 500 Adj.](#) [respect 928 Adj.](#) venerate: [respect 928 V.](#) veneration: [respect 928 N.](#) [piety 987 N.](#) venery: [killing 361 N.](#) [pursuit 622 N.](#) [impurity 961 N.](#) venesection: [ejection 297 N.](#) [remedy 662 N.](#) Venetian blinds: [airpipe 351 N.](#) Venetian red: [redness 434 N.](#) vengeance: [revenge 919 N.](#) vengeful: [revenge 919 Adj.](#) veniable: [vindication 937 Adj.](#) venial: [innocence 946 Adj.](#) [vindication 937 Adj.](#) venire: [lawsuit 969 N.](#) venison: [savoriness 394 N.](#) vennel: [method 627 N.](#) venom: [malevolence 907 N.](#) venomous: [discourtesy 895 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 Adj.](#) [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) venose: [filament 205 Adj.](#) venous: [filament 205 Adj.](#) vent one's fury: [speech 582 V.](#) vent one's rage: [resentment 900 V.](#) [speech 582 V.](#) vent one's spleen: [resentment 900 V.](#) vent peg: [escape 671 N.](#) [stopper 263 N.](#) vent: [disclosure 529 V.](#) [escape 671 N.](#) [airpipe 351 N.](#) [egress 295 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [sale 796 N.](#) venter: [receptacle 191 N.](#) venthole: [airpipe 351 N.](#) ventiduct: [airpipe 351 N.](#) ventilate a question: [reasoning 476 V.](#) ventilate a subject: [dissertation 595 V.](#) ventilate the question: [inquiry 461 V.](#) ventilate: [cleanness 652 V.](#) [wind 349 V.](#) [beginning 66 V.](#) [air 338 V.](#) ventilation: [air 338 N.](#) [reasoning 476 N.](#) [wind 349 N.](#) [inquiry 461 N.](#) ventilator: [wind 349 N.](#) [airpipe 351 N.](#) ventosity: [wind 349 N.](#) vent-peg: [refuge 666 N.](#) ventricle: [receptacle 191 N.](#) ventricose: [convexity 250 Adj.](#) ventricular: [receptacle 191 Adj.](#) ventriloquism: [voice 580 N.](#) ventriloquist: [voice 580 N.](#) venture: [chance 621 V.](#) [courage 861 V.](#) [undertaking 676 N.](#) [essay 675 V.](#) [danger 665 N.](#) [danger 665 V.](#) [chance 621 N.](#) [essay 675 N.](#) venturesome: [courage 861 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) venturous: [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [courage 861 Adj.](#) venue: [focus 74 N.](#) [situation 183 N.](#) venula: [filament 205 N.](#) venule: [filament 205 N.](#) Venus: [luminary 423 N.](#) [beauty 845 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) Venus's flytrap: [deception 545 N.](#) veracious: [probity 939 Adj.](#) [truth 494 Adj.](#) [veracity 543 Adj.](#) veracity: [truth 494 N.](#) [veracity 543 N.](#) [probity 939 N.](#) veranda: [receptacle 191 N.](#) verbal intercourse: [speech 582 N.](#) [conversation 588 N.](#) verbal quibble: [absurdity 497 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) verbal: [word 562 Adj.](#) verbally: [word 562 Adv.](#) verbarian: [word 562 N.](#) verbatim: [truth 494 Adv.](#) [word 562 Adv.](#) [imitation 19 Adv.](#) verbiage: [unmeaningness 517 N.](#) [diffuseness 573 N.](#) verbose: [diffuseness 573 Adj.](#) verbosity: [diffuseness 573 N.](#) [loquacity 584 N.](#) verdant: [greenness 435 Adj.](#) [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) verdict: [judgment 480 N.](#) [lawsuit 969 N.](#) verdigris: [greenness 435 N.](#) verdine: [greenness 435 N.](#) verditer: [greenness 435 N.](#) verditure: [greenness 435 N.](#) verdure: [greenness 435 N.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) verdurous: [greenness 435 Adj.](#) [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) verecundity: [humility 879 N.](#) [modesty 881 N.](#) verge upon: [nearness 197 V.](#) verge: [limit 233 N.](#) [edge 231 N.](#) [tendency 176 V.](#) [end 67 N.](#) [direction 278 V.](#) vergent: [end 67 Adj.](#) verger: [clergy 996 N.](#) verging to: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) veridical: [veracity 543 Adj.](#) veriest: [greatness 31 Adj.](#) verification: [security 771 N.](#) [experiment 463 N.](#) verified: [truth 494 Adj.](#) verify accounts: [accounts 811 V.](#) verify: [experiment 463 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) [demonstration 478 V.](#) [discovery 480a V.](#) verily: [truth 494 Adv.](#) verisimilitude: [probability 472 N.](#) veritable: [truth 494 Adj.](#) verity: [truth 494 N.](#) verjuice: [sourness 397 N.](#) vermeology: [zoology 368 N.](#) vermicular: [animal 366 Adj.](#) [convolution 248 Adj.](#) vermiform: [convolution 248 Adj.](#) vermifuge: [remedy 662 N.](#) vermilion: [redness 434 N.](#) vermin: [animal 366 N.](#) [uncleanness 653 N.](#) [commonality 876 N.](#) vernacular: [inhabitant 188 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) [neologism 563 N.](#) [interiority 221 Adj.](#) [language 560 Adj.](#) [language 560 N.](#) vernal equinox: [morning 125 N.](#) vernal: [newness 123 Adj.](#) [morning 125 Adj.](#) vernier: [littleness 193 N.](#) [measurement 466 N.](#) veronica: [spell 993 N.](#) verruca: [convexity 250 N.](#) verrucose: [convexity 250 Adj.](#) versatile: [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) versatility: [changeableness 149 N.](#) verse: [part 51 N.](#) [poetry 597 N.](#) versed with: [knowledge 490 Adj.](#) versicolor: [variegation 440 Adj.](#) versification: [poetry 597 N.](#) versifier: [poetry 597 N.](#) versify: [poetry 597 V.](#) version: [speciality 79 N.](#) [interpretation 522 N.](#) versus: [direction 278 Adv.](#) [opposition 708 Adv.](#) vert:



*greenness 435 N. vertebra: support 215 N. centrality 222 N. vertebral column: centrality 222 N. vertebral: centrality 222 Adj. vertebration: organization 357 N. vertex: summit 210 N. vertical: verticality 212 Adj. verticality: verticality 212 N. perpendicularity 216a N. vertically: verticality 212 Adv. verticity: rotation 312 N. vertiginous: rotation 312 Adj. insanity 503 Adj. vertigo: insanity 503 N. rotation 312 N. vertilabrum: wind 349 N. verve: imagination 515 N. vigor 574 N. feeling 821 N. very best: goodness 648 Adj. very funny: amusement 840 Adj. very hour: instantaneity 113 N. very image: representation 554 N. very like a whale: dissimilarity 18 Adj. very likely: probability 472 Adv. very many: multitude 102 Adj. very minute: instantaneity 113 N. very much: greatness 31 Adv. very prince of: perfection 650 N. very small: smallness 32 Adj. very thing: identity 13 N. agreement 23 N. very time: instantaneity 113 N. very true: assent 488 Adv. very well: content 831 Int. assent 488 Adv. very: greatness 31 Adv. identity 13 N. vesicant: remedy 662 N. vesicatory: remedy 662 N. vesicle: receptacle 191 N. covering 223 N. rotundity 249 N. vesicular: receptacle 191 Adj. opening 260 Adj. vespers: worship 990 N. vespertine: evening 126 Adj. vessel: receptacle 191 N. opening 260 N. ship 273 N. vest in: possession 777 V. giving 784 V. vest: location 184 V. clothing 225 N. clothing 225 V. vesta of time: course 109 N. vesta: fuel 388 N. vestal: purity 960 N. vested in: location 184 Adj. vested interest: property 780 N. dueness 924 N. vested right: dueness 924 N. vested: stability 150 Adj. legality 963 Adj. vestibule: beginning 66 N. receptacle 191 N. vestige: record 551 N. vestigial: littleness 193 Adj. vestment: clothing 225 N. vestments: canonicals 999 N. vest-pocket park: amusement 840 N. vestry: churchdom 995 N. temple 1000 N. council 696 N. vesture: clothing 225 N. vesuvian: fuel 388 N. vet: husbandry 370 N. veteran: veteran 130 N. proficient 700 N. combatant 726 N. veterinarian: husbandry 370 N. veterinary art: husbandry 370 N. veterinary surgeon: husbandry 370 N. veto: prohibition 761 N. vettura: vehicle 272 N. vetturino: director 694 N. traveler 268 N. vex: painfulness 830 V. vexation of spirit: pain 828 N. discontent 832 N. vexation: pain 828 N. painfulness 830 N. vexatious: painfulness 830 Adj. vexed question: discord 713 N. difficulty 704 N. vexillum: indication 550 N. via: method 627 N. direction 278 Adv. viability: life 359 N. viable: life 359 Adj. viaduct: method 627 N. vial: receptacle 191 N. vials of hate: hate 898 N. vials of wrath: resentment 900 N. viameter: measurement 466 N. viands: food 298 N. viaticum: provision 637 N. rite 998 N. vibrant: resonance 408 Adj. vibrate between: changeableness 149 V. vibrate: oscillation 314 V. vibratile: oscillation 314 Adj. vibration: oscillation 314 N. vibratiuncle: oscillation 314 N. vibratory: changeableness 149 Adj. oscillation 314 Adj. vibroscope: oscillation 314 N. Vicar of Bray: servility 886 N. tergiversation 607 N. vicar: deputy 759 N. director 694 N. clergy 996 N. vicarage: temple 1000 N. vicariate: churchdom 995 N. vicarious: substitution 147 Adj. vicarship: churchdom 995 N. vice admiral: master 745 N. Vice Chancellor: judge 967 N. Vice Chancellor's court: tribunal 966 N. vice president: director 694 N. government 737a N. vice regal: deputy 759 Adj. vice versa: correlation 12 Adv. contrariety 14 Adv. interchange 148 Adv. vice: vice 945 N. retention 781 N. deputy 759 N. deputy 759 Adj. prison 752 N. instrument 633 N. wrong 923 N. vicegerency: commission 755 N. vicegerent: consignee 758 N. vicenary: five, &c 98 Adj. vicennial: five, &c 98 Adj. viceregent: deputy 759 N. viceroy: master 745 N. commission 755 N. deputy 759 N. vicesimal: five, &c 98 Adj. vicinage: nearness 197 N. circumjacence 227 N. vicinism: reversion 145 N. vicinity: nearness 197 N. circumjacence 227 N. vicious reasoning: intuition 477 N. vicious: disapprobation 932 Adj. accusation 938 Adj. vice 945 Adj. viciousness: vice 945 N. vicissitude: changeableness 149 N. vicissitudes of life: eventuality 151 N. adversity 735 N. victim: failure 732 N. pain 828 N. dupe 547 N. victimize: killing 361 V. deception 545 V. badness 649 V. success 731 V. victimized: failure 732 Adj. pain 828 Adj. victor: success 731 N. Victoria Cross: trophy 733 N. victoria: vehicle 272 N. victorious: success 731 Adj. victory: success 731 N. victual: provision 637 V. victualer: provision 637 N. victuals: food 298 N. vide ut supra: indication 550 Phr. videlicet: speciality 79 Adv. interpretation 522 Adv. video image: representation 554 N. video rental store: mart 799 N. video store: mart 799 N. videotape: record 551 N. viduity: divorce 905 N. vie with: contention 720 V. vie: goodness 648 V. vielle: musical instruments 417 N. vietcong: combatant 726 N. vietminh: combatant 726 N. view as: belief 484 V. view in a bad light: detraction 934 V. view in a new light: improvement 658 V. view in all its phases: inquiry 461 V. view in perspective: length 200 V. view on the sunny side: hope 858 V. view with a jealous eye: jealousy 920 V. view with a scornful eye: contempt 930 V. view with an eye of favor: benevolence 906 V. view with dark eyes: disapprobation 932 V. view with disfavor: disapprobation 932 V. view with horror: hate 898 V. view with jaundiced eye: misjudgment 481 V. view with jaundiced eyes: disapprobation 932 V. view with jealousy: jealousy 920 V. view: idea 453 N. vision 441 N. vision 441 V. appearance 448 N. intention 620 N. representation 554 N. attention 457 V. painting 556 N. belief 484 N. viewless: invisibility 447 Adj. vigesimal: five, &c 98 Adj. vigil: care 459 N. vigilance: caution 864 N. activity 682 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. care 459 N. vigilant: care 459 Adj. caution 864 Adj. vigils: worship 990 N. vigneron: agriculture 371 N. vignette: engraving 558 N. ornament 847 N. vigor: strength 159 N. physical energy 171 N. vigor 574 N. resolution 604 N. health 654 N. activity 682 N. vigorous: strength 159 Adj. health 654 Adj. vigor 574 Adj. viking: thief 792 N. vile: commonality 876 Adj. improbity 940 Adj. disrepute 874 Adj. painfulness 830 Adj. badness 649 Adj. unimportance 643 Adj. vice 945 Adj. vileness: disrepute 874 N. vilification: malediction 908 N. disrespect 929 N. detraction 934 N. vilify: detraction 934 V. disapprobation 932 V. disrespect 929 V. disrepute 874 V. vilipend: disapprobation 932 V. detraction 934 V. disrespect 929 V. vilipendency: disrespect 929 N. contempt 930 N. villa: abode 189 N. village talk: conversation 588 N. village: abode 189 N. villager: inhabitant 188 N. villain: commonality 876 N. bad man 949 N. villainous saltpeter: arms 727 N. villainous: badness 649 Adj. vice 945 Adj. villainy: improbity 940 N. villany: improbity 940 N. villein: servant 746 N.*

*commonality 876 N.* **villainage:** *possession 777 N.* **villenage:** *subjection 749 N.* *possession 777 N.*  
**villi:** *roughness 256 N.* **villian:** *servant 746 N.* **villous:** *roughness 256 Adj.* **vim:** *activity 682 N.*  
**vina:** *musical instruments 417 N.* **vinaigrette:** *fragrance 400 N.* **vincible:** *impotence 158 Adj.*  
**vincture:** *junction 43 N.* **vinculum:** *connection 45 N.* **vindicate a claim:** *dueness 924 V.* **vindicate a right:** *dueness 924 V.* **vindicate:** *revenge 919 V.* *vindication 937 N.* **vindicated:** *vindication 937 Adj.* **vindicating:** *vindication 937 Adj.* **vindication:** *counter evidence 468 N.* *vindication 937 N.*  
**vindicator:** *revenge 919 N.* *vindication 937 N.* **vindictive:** *irascibility 901 Adj.* *revenge 919 Adj.*  
**vindictiveness:** *revenge 919 N.* **vinefretter:** *deterioration 659 N.* **vinegar aspect:** *ugliness 846 N.*  
**vinegar:** *sourness 397 N.* **vinegrub:** *deterioration 659 N.* **vinery:** *agriculture 371 N.* **vineyard:** *workshop 691 N.* *agriculture 371 N.* **vintage:** *agriculture 371 N.* *store 636 N.* **vintner:** *merchant 797 N.*  
**viol:** *musical instruments 417 N.* **viola:** *musical instruments 417 N.* **violate a custom:** *desuetude 614 V.* *unconformity 83 V.* **violate a habit:** *desuetude 614 V.* *unconformity 83 V.* **violate a law:** *unconformity 83 V.* **violate a usage:** *desuetude 614 V.* *unconformity 83 V.* **violate the law:** *illegality 964 N.* **violate:** *dereliction of duty 927 V.* *undueness 925 V.* *nonobservance 773 V.* *disobedience 742 V.* *impurity 961 V.* **violating:** *nonobservance 773 Adj.* **violation of custom:** *unconformity 83 N.* **violation of law:** *illegality 964 N.* *disobedience 742 N.* *unconformity 83 N.* **violation of usage:** *unconformity 83 N.* **violation:** *nonobservance 773 N.* *impurity 961 N.* *undueness 925 N.* *disobedience 742 N.* *dereliction of duty 927 N.* **violence:** *excitability 825 N.* *resentment 900 N.* *illegality 964 N.* *violence 173 N.* **violent death:** *death 360 N.* *killing 361 N.* **violent:** *violence 173 Adj.* *excitability 825 Adj.* *resentment 900 Adj.* **violently:** *violence 173 Adv.* **violet:** *purple 437 Adj.* **violin:** *musical instruments 417 N.* **violinist:** *musician 416 N.* **violoncello:** *musical instruments 417 N.* **violone:** *musical instruments 417 N.* **viper:** *animal 366 N.* *bane 663 N.* *evil 913 N.* *bad man 949 N.* **virago:** *irascibility 901 N.* **virent:** *greenness 435 Adj.* **virescent:** *greenness 435 Adj.*  
**virgate:** *straightness 246 Adj.* **virgin soil:** *ignorance 491 N.* *nonpreparation 674 N.* **virgin:** *newness 123 Adj.* *infant 129 N.* *celibacy 904 N.* *purity 960 Adj.* *purity 960 N.* **virginal:** *worship 990 N.* **virginals:** *musical instruments 417 N.* **Virginia reel:** *amusement 840 N.* **virginity:** *celibacy 904 N.* *purity 960 N.* **viridescence:** *greenness 435 N.* **viridity:** *greenness 435 N.* **virile:** *strength 159 Adj.* *man 373 Adj.* *adolescence 131 Adj.* **virility:** *adolescence 131 N.* **virology:** *organization 357 N.* **virtility:** *strength 159 N.* **virtu:** *taste 850 N.* **virtual image:** *diminishedness 443 N.* **virtual:** *inexistence 2 Adj.* *intrinsicity 5 Adj.* **virtually:** *inexistence 2 Adv.* *intrinsicity 5 Adv.* **virtue:** *right 922 N.* *virtue 944 N.* *purity 960 N.* *courage 861 N.* *goodness 648 N.* *power 157 N.* **virtueless:** *vice 945 Adj.* **virtuoso:** *taste 850 N.* **virtuous:** *probity 939 Adj.* *virtue 944 Adj.* *innocence 946 Adj.* *purity 960 Adj.* **virtuously:** *virtue 944 Adv.* **virtuousness:** *virtue 944 N.* **virtus laudatur et alget:** *virtue 944 Phr.* **virulence:** *physical energy 171 N.* *badness 649 N.* *discourtesy 895 N.* *resentment 900 N.* *malevolence 907 N.* **virulent:** *physical energy 171 Adj.* *malevolence 907 Adj.* *resentment 900 Adj.* *badness 649 Adj.* *insalubrity 657 Adj.* *discourtesy 895 Adj.* **virus venom:** *bane 663 N.* **virus:** *disease 655 N.* **vis conservatrix:** *preservation 670 N.* **vis medicatrix:** *remedy 662 N.* *restoration 660 N.* **visa:** *assent 488 N.* **visage:** *appearance 448 N.* *front 234 N.* **vis-a-vis:** *front 234 Adv.* *contraposition 237 Adv.* *vehicle 272 N.* **viscera:** *interiority 221 N.* **viscid:** *semiliquidity 352 Adj.* **viscosity:** *semiliquidity 352 N.* *tenacity 327 N.* **viscosity:** *semiliquidity 352 N.* **viscount:** *nobility 875 N.* **viscous:** *semiliquidity 352 Adj.* **viscum:** *connection 45 N.* **visc:** *prison 752 N.* **Vishnu:** *Jupiter 979 N.* **visibility:** *visibility 446 N.* **visible spectrometer:** *optical instruments 445 N.* **visible:** *visibility 446 Adj.* *vision 441 Adj.* **visibly:** *vision 441 Adv.* *visibility 446 Adv.*  
**vision:** *imagination 515 N.* *diminishedness 443 N.* *vision 441 N.* *demon 980 N.* **visionary:** *heterodoxy 984 Adj.* *inexistence 2 Adj.* *unsubstantiality 4 Adj.* *impossibility 471 Adj.* *imagination 515 Adj.* *imagination 515 N.* **visionless:** *blindness 442 Adj.* **visit upon:** *punishment 972 V.* **visit:** *sociality 892 V.* *courtesy 894 V.* *arrival 292 V.* **visitation of the sick:** *rite 998 N.* **visitation:** *disease 655 N.* *adversity 735 N.* *pain 828 N.* **visitations of Providence:** *deity 976 N.* **visiting card:** *indication 550 N.* **visiting:** *sociality 892 N.* **visitor:** *director 694 N.* *friend 890 N.* **visor:** *ambush 530 N.* **vista:** *vision 441 N.* *appearance 448 N.* *opening 260 N.* *expectation 507 N.* **visual organ:** *vision 441 N.* **visual:** *vision 441 Adj.* **visualize:** *imagination 515 V.* **vital flame:** *life 359 N.* **vital force:** *life 359 N.* **vital part:** *substantiality 3 N.* **vital principle:** *existence 1 N.* **vital spark:** *life 359 N.* **vital:** *life 359 Adj.* *importance 642 Adj.* **vitalic:** *life 359 Adj.* **vitality:** *stability 150 N.* *strength 159 N.* *life 359 N.* **vitalization:** *life 359 N.* **vitalize:** *life 359 V.* **vitals:** *interiority 221 N.* **vitiate:** *deterioration 659 Adj.* **vitiated:** *disease 655 Adj.* **vitiation:** *deterioration 659 N.* **viticulture:** *agriculture 371 N.* **viticulturist:** *agriculture 371 N.* **vitreform:** *transparency 425 Adj.* **vitreous:** *hardness 323 Adj.* *transparency 425 Adj.* **vitrics:** *receptacle 191 N.* **vitricification:** *hardness 323 N.* **vitriphy:** *hardness 323 V.* **vitrine:** *receptacle 191 N.* **vitrite:** *transparency 425 N.* **vituperate:** *disapprobation 932 V.* **vituperation:** *malediction 908 N.* *disapprobation 932 N.* **vituperative:** *disapprobation 932 Adj.* **vituperator:** *detractor 936 N.* **viva voce:** *speech 582 Adv.* **vival:** *repute 873 Int.* *approbation 931 Int.* **vivace:** *music 415 Adv.* **vivacious:** *cheerfulness 836 Adj.* *sensibility 822 Adj.* *activity 682 Adj.* **vivaciousness:** *sensibility 822 N.* **vivacity:** *activity 682 N.* *sensibility 822 N.* *cheerfulness 836 N.* **vivandiere:** *merchant 797 N.* **vivarium:** *husbandry 370 N.* **vivid:** *physical sensibility 375 Adj.* *light 420 Adj.* *physical energy 171 Adj.* *color 428 Adj.* **vivificate:** *life 359 V.* **vivification:** *life 359 N.* **vivified:** *life 359 Adj.* **vivify:** *strength 159 V.* *life 359 V.* **vivifying:** *life 359 Adj.* **vivisection:** *physical pain 378 N.* *malevolence 907 N.* **vixen:** *animal 366 N.* *woman 374 N.* *irascibility 901 N.* **viz.:** *speciality 79 Adv.* **vizier:** *director 694 N.* *deputy 759 N.* **vivor:** *defense 717 N.* *ambush 530 N.* **vlei:** *marsh 345 N.* **vocable:** *word 562 N.* **vocabulary:** *list 86 N.* *word 562 N.* **vocal music:** *music 415 N.* **vocal:** *music 415 Adj.* *voice 580 Adj.* **vocalism:** *music 415 N.* **vocalist:** *musician 416 N.* **vocality:** *voice 580 N.* **vocalization:** *voice 580 N.* **vocalize:** *voice 580 V.* **vocation:** *business 625 N.* **vociferate:** *cry 411 V.* **vociferation:** *loudness 404 N.* *cry 411 N.* *voice*

580 N. vociferous: [cry 411 Adj.](#) vogue: [repute 873 N.](#) habit 613 N. fashion 852 N. voice coil: [attraction 288 N.](#) voice of conscience: [penitence 950 N.](#) voice of the charmer: [flattery 933 N.](#) voice of the tempter: [motive 615 N.](#) voice: [politics 737b N.](#) cry 411 N. phrase 566 V. judgment 480 N. sound 402 N. publication 531 V. voice 580 N. voiceless woe: [dejection 837 N.](#) voiceless: [aphony 581 Adj.](#) voiceprint: [indication 550 N.](#) void of foundation: [untruth 546 Adj.](#) void of reason: [absence of Intellect 450a Adj.](#) void of sense: [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) void of suspicion: [belief 484 Adj.](#) void of taste: [insipidity 391 Adj.](#) void: [absence 187 Adj.](#) absence 187 N. interval 198 N. ejection 297 V. zero 101 N. unsubstantiality 4 N. space 180 N. voiturier: [traveler 268 N.](#) voivode: [master 745 N.](#) volant: [navigation 267 Adj.](#) Volapuk: [neologism 563 N.](#) volatile alkali: [gaseity 334 N.](#) volatile: [levity 320 Adj.](#) gaseity 334 Adj. vaporization 336 Adj. irresolution 605 Adj. caprice 608 Adj. excitability 825 Adj. volatility: [levity 320 N.](#) vaporization 336 N. gaseity 334 N. volatilization: [vaporization 336 N.](#) volatilize: [vaporization 336 V.](#) volatilized: [vaporization 336 Adj.](#) volauvent: [food 298 N.](#) volcanic eruption: [prodigy 872 N.](#) volcanic: [heat 382 Adj.](#) calefaction 384 Adj. violence 173 Adj. excitability 825 Adj. volcano: [violence 173 N.](#) furnace 386 N. pitfall 667 N. volitation: [navigation 267 N.](#) volitient: [will 600 Adj.](#) volition: [will 600 N.](#) volitional: [will 600 Adj.](#) volitive: [will 600 Adj.](#) volley of grapeshot: [attack 716 N.](#) volley: [assemblage 72 N.](#) violence 173 N. snap 406 N. attack 716 N. voltaic electricity: [power 157 N.](#) voltaism: [power 157 N.](#) voltmeter: [measurement 466 N.](#) volubility: [loquacity 584 N.](#) voluble: [loquacity 584 Adj.](#) volume of smoke: [pulverulence 330 N.](#) volume: [book 593 N.](#) greatness 31 N. size 192 N. space 180 N. volumetric flask: [measurement 466 N.](#) voluminous: [size 192 Adj.](#) voluntarily: [will 600 Adv.](#) voluntariness: [will 600 N.](#) willingness 602 N. voluntary conveyance: [giving 784 N.](#) voluntary energy: [physical energy 171 N.](#) voluntary exile: [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) voluntary opposition: [counteraction 179 N.](#) voluntary resistance: [counteraction 179 N.](#) voluntary school: [school 542 N.](#) voluntary settlement: [giving 784 N.](#) voluntary: [will 600 Adj.](#) willingness 602 Adj. volunteer: [offer 763 V.](#) undertaking 676 V. willingness 602 V. will 600 V. willingness 602 N. volunteering: [willingness 602 N.](#) volunteers: [combatant 726 N.](#) voluptuary: [sensualist 954a N.](#) libertine 962 N. voluptuous: [physical pleasure 377 Adj.](#) pleasurable 829 Adj. intemperance 954 Adj. impurity 961 Adj. voluptuousness: [sexuality 374a N.](#) intemperance 954 N. volution: [rotation 312 N.](#) volute: [convolution 248 N.](#) vomit: [ejection 297 V.](#) ejection 297 N. vomiting: [ejection 297 N.](#) vomition: [ejection 297 N.](#) vomitory: [opening 260 N.](#) egress 295 N. vomitus: [ejection 297 N.](#) voodoo: [sorcery 992 Adj.](#) sorcerer 994 N. sorcery 992 N. sorcery 992 V. voodooism: [sorcery 992 N.](#) voracious: [greed 817a Adj.](#) voracity: [desire 865 N.](#) gluttony 957 N. vortex: [agitation 315 N.](#) river 348 N. rotation 312 N. vortical: [rotation 312 Adj.](#) vorticose: [rotation 312 Adj.](#) vosky: [vegetable 367 Adj.](#) votary of Epicurus: [sensualist 954a N.](#) votary: [auxiliary 711 N.](#) desire 865 N. vote against: [opposition 708 V.](#) vote: [judgment 480 N.](#) politics 737b N. assent 488 V. choice 609 V. voting: [politics 737b N.](#) votive offering: [worship 990 N.](#) votive: [promise 768 Adj.](#) votograph: [instrument 633 N.](#) vouch for: [evidence 467 V.](#) vouch: [affirmation 535 V.](#) voucher: [evidence 467 N.](#) indication 550 N. security 771 N. payment 807 N. vouchsafe: [request 765 Adv.](#) humility 879 V. consent 762 V. permission 760 V. vouchsafement: [permission 760 N.](#) vow: [affirmation 535 V.](#) promise 768 N. promise 768 V. worship 990 V. vowel: [letter 561 N.](#) vox populi: [assent 488 N.](#) politics 737b N. publication 531 N. government 737a N. voyage: [motion 264 N.](#) navigation 267 N. passage 302 N. voyager: [traveler 268 N.](#) Vulcan: [agent 690 N.](#) vulgar fellow: [commonality 876 N.](#) vulgar herd: [commonality 876 N.](#) vulgar language: [neologism 563 N.](#) vulgar tongue: [language 560 N.](#) vulgar: [commonality 876 Adj.](#) discourtesy 895 Adj. vulgarism: [vulgarity 851 N.](#) vulgarity: [vulgarity 851 N.](#) discourtesy 895 N. neologism 563 N. Vulgate: [Judeo-christian revelation 985 N.](#) vulnerability: [danger 665 N.](#) vulnerable point: [danger 665 N.](#) vulnerable: [danger 665 Adj.](#) vulnerary: [remedy 662 Adj.](#) remedy 662 N. vulpine: [cunning 702 Adj.](#) vulture: [severity 739 N.](#) evil 913 N.

## W

wabble: [slowness 275 V.](#) oscillation 314 V. wad of money: [money 800 N.](#) wad: [lining 224 V.](#) money 800 N. wadding: [stopper 263 N.](#) softness 324 N. calefaction 384 N. lining 224 N. waddle: [slowness 275 V.](#) deviation 279 V. waddy: [arms 727 N.](#) wade knee deep in blood: [killing 361 V.](#) wade through: [learning 539 V.](#) exertion 686 V. wade: [navigation 267 V.](#) wafer: [layer 204 N.](#) connection 45 N. waffle irons: [furnace 386 N.](#) waffle: [changeableness 149 V.](#) food 298 N. qualification 469 V. waft: [wind 349 V.](#) transference 270 V. wafture: [transference 270 N.](#) wag on: [journey 266 V.](#) progression 282 V. wag the tongue: [speech 582 V.](#) wag: [oscillation 314 N.](#) oscillation 314 V. agitation 315 V. humorist 844 N. wage war: [warfare 722 V.](#) wager of battle: [warfare 722 N.](#) wager of law: [evidence 467 N.](#) wager: [chance 621 V.](#) chance 621 N. wages: [price 812 N.](#) reward 973 N. waggery: [wit 842 N.](#) waggish: [wit 842 Adj.](#) cheerfulness 836 Adj. waggishness: [wit 842 N.](#) waggles: [oscillation 314 V.](#) agitation 315 V. waggon: [vehicle 272 N.](#) Wagnerian: [music 415 Adj.](#) wagon wheel: [rotation 312 N.](#) wagon: [vehicle 272 N.](#) mart 799 N. wagoner: [traveler 268 N.](#) wagonette: [vehicle 272 N.](#) wagonload: [greatness 31 N.](#) wags: [eventuality 151 Adv.](#) Wahabi: [heterodoxy 984 N.](#) Wai Wu Pu: [deputy 759 N.](#) waif: [good 618 N.](#) relinquishment 782 N. waifs and estrays: [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.](#) traveler 268 N. wail of woe: [lamentation 839 N.](#) wail: [lamentation 839 N.](#) lamentation 839 V. wailing: [ululation 412 N.](#) wain: [vehicle 272 N.](#) wainscot: [base 211 N.](#) lining 224 N. waist: [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#)

**waistcoat:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **wait for:** [expectation 507 V.](#) **wait impatiently:** [lateness 133 V.](#) **wait on:** [aid 707 V.](#) [accompaniment 88 V.](#) **wait upon:** [servant 746 V.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) **wait:** [lateness 133 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) **waiter on Providence:** [neglect 460 N.](#) [inactivity 683 N.](#) [content 831 N.](#) **waiter:** [servant 746 N.](#) **waiting maid:** [servant 746 N.](#) **waiting:** [expectation 507 N.](#) **waive:** [absence of choice 609a V.](#) [disuse 678 V.](#) [lateness 133 V.](#) **wake the attention:** [attention 457 V.](#) **wake the dead:** [loudness 404 V.](#) **wake the mind:** [attention 457 V.](#) **wake the thoughts:** [attention 457 V.](#) **wake up:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **wake:** [record 551 N.](#) [interment 363 N.](#) [rear 235 N.](#) [sequel 65 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) **wakeful:** [care 459 Adj.](#) **wakefulness:** [activity 682 N.](#) **waldgrave:** [nobility 875 N.](#) **waler:** [carrier 271 N.](#) **Walhalla:** [heaven 981 N.](#) **wali:** [master 745 N.](#) [nobility 875 N.](#) **walk among eggs:** [difficulty 704 V.](#) **walk hand in hand with:** [sociality 892 V.](#) **walk in the shoes of:** [deputy 759 V.](#) [imitation 19 V.](#) **walk of life:** [business 625 N.](#) **walk off with:** [stealing 791 V.](#) **walk one's chalks:** [avoidance 623 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) **walk over the course:** [success 731 V.](#) [facility 705 V.](#) **walk the earth:** [life 359 V.](#) **walk the plank:** [abrogation 756 V.](#) **walk the waters:** [navigation 267 V.](#) **walk:** [journey 266 V.](#) [arena 728 N.](#) [conduct 692 N.](#) [business 625 N.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) [region 181 N.](#) [method 627 N.](#) **walked off one's legs:** [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) **walker:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **walkie-talkie:** [hearing 418 N.](#) **walking gentleman:** [drama 599 N.](#) **walking papers:** [abrogation 756 N.](#) **walking ticket:** [abrogation 756 N.](#) **walk-on role:** [drama 599 N.](#) **wall clock:** [chronometry 114 N.](#) **wall dead wall:** [defense 717 N.](#) **wall in:** [restraint 751 V.](#) [circumscription 229 V.](#) **Wall Street slang:** [neologism 563 N.](#) **wall:** [hindrance 706 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) [inclosure 232 N.](#) [lining 224 N.](#) [verticality 212 N.](#) [prison 752 N.](#) **wallaby:** [leap 309 N.](#) **wallet:** [receptacle 191 N.](#) **wall-eyed:** [blindness 442 Adj.](#) **wallop:** [punishment 972 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) **walloping:** [size 192 Adj.](#) **wallow in riches:** [wealth 803 V.](#) **wallow in the mire:** [uncleanness 653 V.](#) **wallow in voluptuousness:** [intemperance 954 V.](#) **wallow in wealth:** [wealth 803 V.](#) **wallow in:** [physical pleasure 377 V.](#) [sufficiency 639 V.](#) [redundancy 641 V.](#) **wallow:** [plunge 310 V.](#) [rotation 312 V.](#) [lowness 207 V.](#) **wallsend:** [fuel 388 N.](#) **walnut:** [food 298 N.](#) **waltz:** [music 415 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) **wamble:** [changeableness 149 V.](#) [oscillation 314 V.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) **wampum:** [money 800 N.](#) **wan:** [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) **wand:** [scepter 747 N.](#) [spell 993 N.](#) **wander:** [journey 266 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [motion 264 V.](#) [insanity 503 V.](#) **wanderer:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **Wandering Jew:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **wandering:** [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [deviation 279 N.](#) [insanity 503 Adj.](#) [insanity 503 N.](#) **wanderlust:** [journey 266 N.](#) **wane:** [deterioration 659 N.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 N.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [age 128 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) **wanigan:** [ship 273 N.](#) **waning:** [age 128 Adj.](#) [contraction 195 Adj.](#) **want of alacrity:** [unwillingness 603 N.](#) **want of ballast:** [vice 945 N.](#) **want of belief:** [irreligion 989 N.](#) **want of caution:** [rashness 863 N.](#) **want of confidence:** [fear 860 N.](#) **want of earnestness:** [indifference 866 N.](#) **want of elasticity:** [inelasticity 326 N.](#) **want of faith:** [irreligion 989 N.](#) [incredulity 487 N.](#) **want of habit:** [desuetude 614 N.](#) **want of harmony:** [discord 414 N.](#) **want of intellect:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) [absence of Intellect 450a N.](#) **want of intelligence:** [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) **want of interest:** [indifference 866 N.](#) **want of method:** [disorder 59 N.](#) **want of occupation:** [inaction 681 N.](#) **want of originality:** [dullness 843 N.](#) **want of practice:** [desuetude 614 N.](#) **want of preparation:** [nonpreparation 674 N.](#) **want of principle:** [vice 945 N.](#) **want of readiness:** [unwillingness 603 N.](#) **want of skill:** [unskillfulness 699 N.](#) **want of smell:** [inodorousness 399 N.](#) **want of symmetry:** [distortion 243 N.](#) [ugliness 846 N.](#) **want of tact:** [vulgarity 851 N.](#) **want of thought:** [inattention 458 N.](#) **want of voice:** [aphony 581 N.](#) **want preparation:** [nonpreparation 674 V.](#) **want snuffing:** [insolence 885 V.](#) **want:** [desire 865 V.](#) [inferiority 34 V.](#) [requirement 630 N.](#) [requirement 630 V.](#) [insufficiency 640 N.](#) [insufficiency 640 V.](#) [poverty 804 N.](#) [poverty 804 V.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) [shortcoming 304 V.](#) **wanting in gratitude:** [ingratitude 917 Adj.](#) **wanting smell:** [inodorousness 399 Adj.](#) **wanting:** [absence 187 Adj.](#) [incompleteness 53 Adj.](#) [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) **wantless:** [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) **wanton:** [amusement 840 V.](#) [libertine 962 N.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) [freedom 748 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 V.](#) [caprice 608 Adj.](#) [unconformity 83 Adj.](#) [impurity 961 Adj.](#) **wants:** [requirement 630 N.](#) **wappentake:** [government 737a N.](#) **war castle:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **war correspondent:** [news 532 N.](#) **war cry:** [defiance 715 N.](#) **war horse:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **war of words:** [conversation 588 N.](#) [contention 720 N.](#) **war song:** [poetry 597 N.](#) **war to the death:** [warfare 722 N.](#) **war to the knife:** [warfare 722 N.](#) **war whoop:** [defiance 715 N.](#) **war:** [warfare 722 N.](#) **warble:** [ululation 412 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) **warbler:** [animal 366 N.](#) [musician 416 N.](#) **war-cry:** [alarm 669 N.](#) [warfare 722 N.](#) **ward heeler:** [politics 737b N.](#) **ward off:** [hindrance 706 V.](#) [defense 717 V.](#) **ward:** [defense 717 N.](#) [government 737a N.](#) [servant 746 N.](#) [restraint 751 N.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) [part 51 N.](#) [refuge 666 N.](#) **warden:** [safety 664 N.](#) [master 745 N.](#) [deputy 759 N.](#) **wardenship:** [safety 664 N.](#) **warder:** [keeper 753 N.](#) [safety 664 N.](#) [perforator 262 N.](#) [stopper 263 N.](#) **wardmote:** [tribunal 966 N.](#) **wardrobe:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **wardship:** [safety 664 N.](#) **ware!:** [warning 668 Int.](#) **ware:** [warning 668 V.](#) [merchandise 798 N.](#) **warehouse:** [store 636 N.](#) [mart 799 N.](#) **wareroom:** [mart 799 N.](#) **warfare:** [warfare 722 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) **warlike:** [contention 720 Adj.](#) [warfare 722 Adj.](#) **warlock:** [sorcerer 994 N.](#) **warm as a toast:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **warm as wool:** [heat 382 Adj.](#) **warm bath:** [furnace 386 N.](#) **warm friendship:** [friendship 888 N.](#) **warm hearted:** [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) **warm imagination:** [imagination 515 N.](#) **warm man:** [wealth 803 N.](#) **warm reception:** [sociality 892 N.](#) **warm the blood:** [excitation 824 V.](#) **warm up:** [improvement 658 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) **warm work:** [exertion 686 N.](#) **warm:** [orange 439 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) [heat 382 Adj.](#) [calefaction 384 V.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) [orange 439 V.](#) [wealth 803 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 V.](#) [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [redness 434 Adj.](#) **warm-hearted:** [feeling 821 Adj.](#) [friendship 888 Adj.](#) [benevolence 906 Adj.](#) **warming pan:** [furnace 386 N.](#) [preparation 673 N.](#) [substitution 147 N.](#) **warming:** [heat 382 N.](#) **warmth of heart:** [benevolence 906 N.](#) **warmth:** [heat 382 N.](#) [redness 434 N.](#) [vigor 574 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) **warn off:** [prohibition 761 V.](#) **warn:** [alarm 669 V.](#) [warning 668 V.](#) [dissuasion 616 V.](#)

warned: [warning 668 Adj.](#) warning voice: [warning 668 N.](#) warning: [omen 512 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [danger 665 N.](#) [warning 668 Adj.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) [alarm 669 N.](#) [caution 864 N.](#) warp and weft: [texture 329 N.](#) warp and woof: [texture 329 N.](#) warp: [navigation 267 V.](#) [deviation 279 N.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [misjudgment 481 N.](#) [misjudgment 481 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [change 140 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [distortion 243 V.](#) warpath: [warfare 722 N.](#) warped: [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) [imperfection 651 Adj.](#) warrant officer: [master 745 N.](#) warrant: [permission 760 N.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [possession 777 N.](#) [security 771 V.](#) [security 771 N.](#) [promise 768 V.](#) [command 741 N.](#) [authority 737 V.](#) [affirmation 535 V.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) [evidence 467 N.](#) [permission 760 V.](#) warranted: [dueness 924 Adj.](#) warrantee: [security 771 V.](#) warrants: [securities 799b N.](#) warranty: [evidence 467 N.](#) [permission 760 N.](#) [promise 768 N.](#) [security 771 N.](#) [dueness 924 N.](#) warren: [productiveness 168 N.](#) warrior: [combatant 726 N.](#) wart: [convexity 250 N.](#) war-whoop: [alarm 669 N.](#) [warfare 722 N.](#) wary: [caution 864 Adj.](#) wash a blackamoor white: [failure 732 V.](#) [inutility 645 V.](#) [impossibility 471 V.](#) wash down: [food 298 V.](#) wash one's hands of: [refusal 764 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [resignation 757 V.](#) [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [dereliction of duty 927 V.](#) wash out: [achromatism 429 V.](#) [obliteration 552 V.](#) wash: [cleanness 652 N.](#) [painting 556 V.](#) [color 428 V.](#) [color 428 N.](#) [marsh 345 N.](#) [water 337 V.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) washerman: [cleanness 652 N.](#) washerwoman: [cleanness 652 N.](#) washhouse: [furnace 386 N.](#) [cleanness 652 N.](#) washing: [water 337 N.](#) washout: [destruction 162 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) washy: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [unmeaningness 517 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) wasp: [narrowness, thinness 203 N.](#) [sibilant 409 N.](#) waspish: [irascibility 901 Adj.](#) [violence 173 Adj.](#) wassail: [intemperance 954 N.](#) [amusement 840 N.](#) [food 298 N.](#) waste an opportunity: [untimeliness 135 V.](#) waste away: [narrowness, thinness 203 V.](#) waste paper bonds: [nonpayment 808 N.](#) waste paper: [inutility 645 N.](#) waste pipe: [conduit 350 N.](#) waste powder and shot: [waste 638 V.](#) waste the precious hours: [inactivity 683 V.](#) waste thrift: [prodigality 818 N.](#) waste time: [time 106 V.](#) [untimeliness 135 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) [inactivity 683 V.](#) waste: [loss 776 N.](#) [prodigality 818 V.](#) [plain 344 N.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [decrement 40a N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [unproductiveness 169 N.](#) [prodigality 818 N.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) [loss 776 V.](#) [waste 638 N.](#) [waste 638 V.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [misuse 679 N.](#) [space 180 N.](#) wasted: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [waste 638 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) wasteful: [waste 638 Adj.](#) [prodigality 818 Adj.](#) wastefulness: [impotence 158 N.](#) wasting: [waste 638 N.](#) wastrel: [seclusion, exclusion 893 N.](#) [traveler 268 N.](#) Wat Tyler: [disobedience 742 N.](#) watch and ward: [warning 668 N.](#) [care 459 N.](#) [keeper 753 N.](#) watch dog: [animal 366 N.](#) watch fire: [indication 550 N.](#) watch for: [expectation 507 V.](#) [care 459 V.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) watch glass: [receptacle 191 N.](#) watch house: [prison 752 N.](#) watch tower: [indication 550 N.](#) watch: [measurement 466 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) [expectation 507 V.](#) [care 459 V.](#) [care 459 N.](#) [attention 457 V.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) [vision 441 N.](#) [chronometry 114 N.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) watchdog: [keeper 753 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) [safety 664 N.](#) watchet: [blueness 438 N.](#) watchful: [attention 457 Adj.](#) [care 459 Adj.](#) [intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj.](#) watchfulness: [care 459 N.](#) watchman: [safety 664 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) [keeper 753 N.](#) watchtower: [vision 441 N.](#) [warning 668 N.](#) watchword: [warfare 722 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) water clock: [chronometry 114 N.](#) water color drawing: [painting 556 N.](#) water dog: [animal 366 N.](#) water fall: [river 348 N.](#) water gate: [conduit 350 N.](#) water glass: [painting 556 N.](#) water nymph: [Jupiter 979 N.](#) water parting: [summit 210 N.](#) water pipe: [opening 260 N.](#) [conduit 350 N.](#) water polo: [amusement 840 N.](#) water power: [power 157 N.](#) water proof: [dryness 340 Adj.](#) water qualm: [disease 655 N.](#) water shed: [summit 210 N.](#) water softener: [resin 356a N.](#) water spaniel: [animal 366 N.](#) water spout: [river 348 N.](#) water tight: [dryness 340 Adj.](#) [closure 261 Adj.](#) water wheel: [rotation 312 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) water: [depth 208 N.](#) [water 337 N.](#) [water 337 V.](#) [transparency 425 N.](#) watercolor: [painting 556 N.](#) watercourse: [conduit 350 N.](#) water-drinker: [sobriety 958 N.](#) watered: [variegation 440 Adj.](#) watering cart: [river 348 N.](#) watering place: [abode 189 N.](#) watering pot: [river 348 N.](#) waterlogged: [hindrance 706 Adj.](#) [danger 665 Adj.](#) water-logged: [impotence 158 Adj.](#) waterman: [mariner 269 N.](#) waterproof: [clothing 225 N.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) waters of bitterness: [painfulness 830 N.](#) waters of Lethe: [oblivion 506 N.](#) waters of oblivion: [oblivion 506 N.](#) waterspout: [river 348 N.](#) waterworks: [conduit 350 N.](#) watery grave: [death 360 N.](#) watery waste: [ocean 341 N.](#) watery: [water 337 Adj.](#) [moisture 339 Adj.](#) wattle: [crossing 219 N.](#) wave a banner: [indication 550 V.](#) wave a kerchief: [indication 550 V.](#) wave a wand: [sorcery 992 V.](#) wave the hand: [indication 550 V.](#) wave: [oscillation 314 V.](#) [ocean 341 N.](#) [convolution 248 N.](#) [convolution 248 V.](#) [river 348 N.](#) [oscillation 314 N.](#) waver vacillate: [irresolution 605 V.](#) waver: [tergiversation 607 V.](#) [changeableness 149 V.](#) [unbelief doubt 485 V.](#) waverer: [irresolution 605 N.](#) wavering: [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) waves: [ocean 341 N.](#) waveson: [nonassemblage, dispersion 73 N.](#) wavy: [convolution 248 Adj.](#) wax and wane: [change 140 V.](#) wax: [oil 356 N.](#) [increase 35 V.](#) [calefaction 384 N.](#) [semiliquidity 352 N.](#) [lubrication 332 V.](#) [softness 324 N.](#) [expansion 194 V.](#) [conversion 144 V.](#) [fuel 388 N.](#) waxwork: [representation 554 N.](#) waxy: [unctuousness 355 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 Adj.](#) way in: [ingress 294 N.](#) way of escape: [Pretext 617 N.](#) way of speaking: [metaphor 521 N.](#) way of thinking: [belief 484 N.](#) way off: [error 495 Adj.](#) way out in front: [precession 280 Adv.](#) way out: [egress 295 N.](#) way: [method 627 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) [degree 26 N.](#) [space 180 N.](#) [habit 613 N.](#) wayfarer: [traveler 268 N.](#) wayfaring: [journey 266 Adj.](#) [journey 266 N.](#) waylay: [deception 545 V.](#) [cunning 702 V.](#) wayless: [closure 261 Adj.](#) ways and means: [means 632 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) ways of Providence: [deity 976 N.](#) ways: [conduct 692 N.](#) wayward: [obstinacy 606 Adj.](#) [caprice 608 Adj.](#) [changeableness 149 Adj.](#) [sullenness 901a Adj.](#) wayworn: [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) wayworn: [journey 266 Adj.](#) wayz-goos: [amusement 840 N.](#) we shall see: [expectation 507 Phr.](#) weak as a baby: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) weak as a cat: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) weak as a chicken: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) weak as a child: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) weak as a rat: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) weak as gingerbread: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) weak as milk and water: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) weak as water gruel: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) weak as water: [weakness 160](#)

**Adj.** weak headed: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) weak in the upper story: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) weak point: [intuition 477 N.](#) [imperfection 651 N.](#) weak side: [vice 945 N.](#) weak: [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [pity 914 Adj.](#) [laxity 738 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [feebleness 575 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [intuition 477 Adj.](#) [insipidity 391 Adj.](#) [water 337 Adj.](#) [brittleness 328 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [uncleanness 653 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) weaken: [impotence 158 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [counter evidence 468 V.](#) [weakness 160 V.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [moderation 174 V.](#) weakened: [disease 655 Adj.](#) weaker vessel: [woman 374 N.](#) weak-hearted: [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) weakling: [weakness 160 N.](#) weakly: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [disease 655 Adj.](#) weak-minded: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) weakness of intellect: [imbecility folly 499 N.](#) weakness of the flesh: [vice 945 N.](#) weakness: [imperfection 651 N.](#) [weakness 160 N.](#) [vice 945 N.](#) [irresolution 605 N.](#) weal: [good 618 N.](#) weald: [vegetable 367 N.](#) wealth: [acquisition 775 N.](#) [property 780 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [wealth 803 N.](#) wealthy: [wealth 803 Adj.](#) wean from: [dissuasion 616 V.](#) wean one's thoughts from: [oblivion 506 V.](#) wean oneself of a custom: [desuetude 614 V.](#) wean oneself of a habit: [desuetude 614 V.](#) wean oneself of a usage: [desuetude 614 V.](#) wean: [belief 484 V.](#) weanling: [infant 129 N.](#) weapon: [arms 727 N.](#) weaponless: [impotence 158 Adj.](#) wear a hairshirt: [atonement 952 V.](#) wear and tear: [exertion 686 N.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [waste 638 N.](#) wear away: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [cessation 142 V.](#) wear down: [friction 331 V.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) wear it: [agreement 23 Phr.](#) wear mourning: [lamentation 839 V.](#) wear off: [cessation 142 V.](#) [desuetude 614 V.](#) wear on: [course 109 V.](#) wear out one's patience: [weariness 841 V.](#) wear out: [fatigue 688 V.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) wear sackcloth and ashes: [lamentation 839 V.](#) wear the appearance of: [appearance 448 V.](#) wear the breeches: [authority 737 V.](#) wear the crown: [government 737a N.](#) wear the horns: [divorce 905 V.](#) wear the semblance of: [appearance 448 V.](#) wear the willow: [lamentation 839 V.](#) wear: [use 677 V.](#) [nonincrease, decrease 36 V.](#) [clothing 225 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [use 677 N.](#) wearer of the motley: [humorist 844 N.](#) wearily: [weariness 841 Adv.](#) weariness: [weariness 841 N.](#) [satiety 869 N.](#) [pain 828 N.](#) [fatigue 688 N.](#) [dejection 837 N.](#) wearing apparel: [clothing 225 N.](#) wearing: [weariness 841 Adj.](#) wearisome: [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) [weariness 841 Adj.](#) [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) [exertion 686 Adj.](#) wearisomeness: [weariness 841 N.](#) weary of life: [weariness 841 Adj.](#) weary out of all patience: [weariness 841 V.](#) weary out of one's life: [weariness 841 V.](#) weary to death: [weariness 841 V.](#) weary waste: [plain 344 N.](#) weary: [pain 828 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adj.](#) [weariness 841 V.](#) [fatigue 688 V.](#) [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) [weariness 841 Adj.](#) wearying: [weariness 841 Adj.](#) weasand: [airpipe 351 N.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) weather a point: [success 731 V.](#) weather bound: [restraint 751 Adj.](#) weather cock: [air 338 N.](#) weather forecaster: [oracle 513 N.](#) weather gauge: [air 338 N.](#) weather glass: [air 338 N.](#) weather the storm: [success 731 V.](#) [safety 664 V.](#) [escape 671 V.](#) [stability 150 V.](#) [restoration 660 V.](#) weather: [air 338 N.](#) weather-beaten: [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) weathercock: [changeableness 149 N.](#) [wind 349 N.](#) [indication 550 N.](#) [tergiversation 607 N.](#) weathered: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) weatherman: [oracle 513 N.](#) [news 532 N.](#) weatherproof: [health 654 Adj.](#) [safety 664 Adj.](#) weather-vane: [wind 349 N.](#) weatherwise: [air 338 Adj.](#) [foresight 510 Adj.](#) [prediction 511 Adj.](#) weave a rope of sand: [impossibility 471 V.](#) weave a tangled web: [difficulty 704 V.](#) weave: [production 161 V.](#) [crossing 219 V.](#) weazen: [littleness 193 Adj.](#) web: [texture 329 N.](#) [crossing 219 N.](#) webfoot: [animal 366 N.](#) web-footed: [crossing 219 Adj.](#) webwork: [complexity 59a N.](#) wed: [marriage 903 V.](#) wedded pair: [marriage 903 N.](#) wedded to an opinion: [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) wedded to: [belief 484 Adj.](#) [love 897 Adj.](#) [habit 613 Adj.](#) wedded: [marriage 903 Adj.](#) wedding reception: [sociality 892 N.](#) wedding: [marriage 903 N.](#) wedge in: [interposition 228 V.](#) wedge: [instrument 633 N.](#) [sharpness 253 N.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) wedged in: [restraint 751 Adj.](#) wedge-shaped: [angularity 244 Adj.](#) wedlock: [marriage 903 N.](#) wee: [littleness 193 Adj.](#) weed out: [extraction 301 V.](#) [ejection 297 V.](#) weed up: [extraction 301 V.](#) weed: [unimportance 643 N.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [agriculture 371 V.](#) [vegetable 367 N.](#) [exclusion 55 V.](#) [pungency 392 N.](#) [fewness 103 V.](#) weeding: [fewness 103 N.](#) weeds: [clothing 225 N.](#) [inutility 645 N.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [divorce 905 N.](#) weedy: [narrowness, thinness 203 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) week: [period 108 N.](#) weekly: [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) ween: [knowledge 490 V.](#) [judgment 480 V.](#) [belief 484 V.](#) weep over: [lamentation 839 V.](#) weep: [lamentation 839 V.](#) [pity 914 V.](#) weeping: [lamentation 839 N.](#) weet: [judgment 480 V.](#) [knowledge 490 V.](#) weetless: [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) weet-weet: [arms 727 N.](#) weigh anchor: [departure 293 V.](#) weigh carefully: [discrimination 465 V.](#) weigh down the eyelids: [inactivity 683 V.](#) weigh down: [badness 649 V.](#) [subjection 749 V.](#) weigh heavy on: [badness 649 V.](#) weigh mount: [elevation 307 V.](#) weigh on the heart: [painfulness 830 V.](#) weigh on the mind: [fear 860 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [regret 833 V.](#) weigh on the spirits: [painfulness 830 V.](#) [dejection 837 V.](#) weigh upon the heart: [pain 828 V.](#) weigh with: [motive 615 V.](#) weigh: [gravity 319 V.](#) [thought 451 V.](#) [measurement 466 V.](#) [influence 175 V.](#) weighbridge: [gravity 319 N.](#) weighing: [gravity 319 Adj.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) weight of: [gravity 319 N.](#) weight on the spirits: [dejection 837 N.](#) weight: [influence 175 N.](#) [gravity 319 N.](#) [affirmation 535 N.](#) [importance 642 N.](#) [inequality 28 N.](#) weightless: [levity 320 Adj.](#) weights and measures: [measurement 466 N.](#) weights: [gravity 319 N.](#) weighty: [influence 175 Adj.](#) [gravity 319 Adj.](#) [importance 642 Adj.](#) weir: [conduit 350 N.](#) [hindrance 706 N.](#) weird sisters: [sorcerer 994 N.](#) weird: [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) [demon 980 Adj.](#) [sorcery 992 Adj.](#) [spell 993 N.](#) weirdo: [unconformity 83 N.](#) Weismannism: [organization 357 N.](#) welcome with open arms: [courtesy 894 V.](#) welcome!: [arrival 292 Int.](#) [courtesy 894 Int.](#) welcome: [arrival 292 N.](#) [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) [friendship 888 Adj.](#) [sociality 892 Adj.](#) [sociality 892 N.](#) [sociality 892 V.](#) [courtesy 894 N.](#) [courtesy 894 V.](#) welcomed: [pleasurableness 829 Adj.](#) welcomeness: [sociality 892 N.](#) [friendship 888 N.](#) weld together: [junction 43 V.](#) weld: [coherence 46 V.](#) welfare case: [petitioner 767 N.](#) welfare client: [petitioner 767 N.](#) welfare: [prosperity 734 N.](#) welkin: [world 318 N.](#) [air 338 N.](#) well a day!: [lamentation 839 Int.](#) well afford: [wealth 803 V.](#) well and good: [assent 488 Adv.](#)

*consent 762 Adv. content 831 Int. well behaved: fashion 852 Adj. well conned: knowledge 490 Adj. well defined: visibility 446 Adj. well done!: approbation 931 Int. well educated: knowledge 490 Adj. well enough: imperfection 651 Adj. smallness 32 Adv. well expressed: elegance 578 Adj. well flying colors: success 731 Adv. well founded: truth 494 Adj. well grounded hopes: hope 858 N. well grounded: knowledge 490 Adj. well grouped: beauty 845 Adj. well informed: knowledge 490 Adj. well lined purse: wealth 803 N. well mannered: fashion 852 Adj. well marked: visibility 446 Adj. well met!: courtesy 894 Int. well off: wealth 803 Adj. prosperity 734 Adj. well out: egress 295 V. well over: redundancy 641 V. well provided for: wealth 803 Adj. well put: elegance 578 Adj. well read: knowledge 490 Adj. well regulated: order 58 Adj. conformity 82 Adj. well rounded periods: elegance 578 N. well set: symmetry 242 Adj. well spoken: fashion 852 Adj. well timed opportunity: occasion 134 N. well to do in the world: prosperity 734 Adj. well to do: wealth 803 Adj. prosperity 734 Adj. well turned periods: elegance 578 N. well up in: skill 698 Adj. well varied: beauty 845 Adj. well with: friendship 888 Adj. well worth the money: cheapness 815 Adj. well: assent 488 Adv. river 348 V. store 636 N. greatness 31 Adv. cause 153 N. depth 208 N. approbation 931 Adv. gulf, lake 343 N. good 618 Adv. goodness 648 Adv. health 654 Adj. remedy 662 N. skill 698 Adv. wealth 803 Adj. egress 295 V. welladay!: wonder 870 Int. well-advised: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. well-affected: friendship 888 Adj. wellaway!: lamentation 839 Int. well-behaved: courtesy 894 Adj. well-being: prosperity 734 N. pleasure 827 N. well-born: nobility 875 Adj. well-bred: courtesy 894 Adj. fashion 852 Adj. well-brought up: courtesy 894 Adj. well-composed: beauty 845 Adj. well-defined: truth 494 Adj. well-devised: predetermination 611 Adj. well-disposed: aid 707 Adj. well-doing: virtue 944 N. well-drawn: description 594 Adj. well-favored: beauty 845 Adj. well-fed: size 192 Adj. well-formed: beauty 845 Adj. well-founded belief: belief 484 N. well-founded opinion: belief 484 N. well-founded: existence 1 Adj. probability 472 Adj. certainty 474 Adj. well-groomed: ornament 847 Adj. wellgrounded hope: probability 472 N. well-grounded: existence 1 Adj. truth 494 Adj. wellhead: cause 153 N. wellington boot: clothing 225 N. well-intentioned: virtue 944 Adj. benevolence 906 Adj. well-judged: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. well-knit: strength 159 Adj. well-known: frequency 136 Adj. knowledge 490 Adj. habit 613 Adj. well-laid: predetermination 611 Adj. well-made: beauty 845 Adj. well-mannered: courtesy 894 Adj. well-meaning: benevolence 906 Adj. well-meant: benevolence 906 Adj. well-natured: benevolence 906 Adj. well-nigh: smallness 32 Adv. nearness 197 Adv. well-planned: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. well-proportioned: beauty 845 Adj. well-provided: sufficiency 639 Adj. well-regulated mind: caution 864 N. well-rounded periods: ornament 577 N. well-spent life: virtue 944 N. well-spent: success 731 Adj. wellspring: store 636 N. wellsprings of action: motive 615 N. well-stocked: sufficiency 639 Adj. well-tasted: savoriness 394 Adj. well-thought-out: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. well-timed: occasion 134 Adj. well-trodden: habit 613 Adj. use 677 Adj. well-weighed: predetermination 611 Adj. wellwisher: pity 914 N. friend 890 N. well-wooded: roughness 256 Adj. well-worn: use 677 Adj. Welsh: inhabitant 188 Adj. welsher: thief 792 N. nonpayment 808 N. Welshman: inhabitant 188 N. welt: edge 231 N. welter in one's blood: killing 361 V. welter: plunge 310 V. rotation 312 V. wem: blemish 848 N. wen: convexity 250 N. disease 655 N. wench: libertine 962 N. infant 129 N. woman 374 N. wenching: impurity 961 N. wend one's way: journey 266 V. wend: journey 266 V. weregild: penalty 974 N. wergild: penalty 974 N. werowance: master 745 N. Wesleyan: heterodoxy 984 N. West: laterality 236 N. direction 278 N. western: drama 599 N. laterality 236 Adj. Westley Richards rifle: arms 727 N. wet blanket: weariness 841 N. moderation 174 N. insulation, fire extinction 388a N. dissuasion 616 N. hindrance 706 N. dejection 837 N. wet one's whistle: drunkenness 959 V. food 298 V. wet through to the skin: moisture 339 Adj. wet: water 337 V. moisture 339 Adj. water 337 Adj. moisture 339 V. wet-bulb thermometer: thermometer 389 N. wha d'ye call 'em: neologism 563 N. whack: snap 406 N. snap 406 V. impulse 276 N. ship 273 N. impulse 276 V. whacking: size 192 Adj. whale oil: fuel 388 N. whale: size 192 N. whalebone: elasticity 325 N. whaler: ship 273 N. wham: snap 406 N. snap 406 V. whamo!: snap 406 Int. whap: impulse 276 N. wharf boat: ship 273 N. wharf: abode 189 N. workshop 691 N. mart 799 N. wharfage: price 812 N. what a pity!: regret 833 Int. lamentation 839 Int. what are we waiting for: assent 488 Phr. what boots it: unimportance 643 Int. what can never be: impossibility 471 N. what cannot: impossibility 471 N. what do you say to that!: wonder 870 Int. what d'ye call 'em: obscurity 571 N. misnomer 565 N. what in the world!: unconformity 83 Int. wonder 870 Int. what is possible: possibility 470 N. what is the reason: inquiry 461 Adv. what it is about: topic 454 N. what it will fetch: value 812a N. what matter: unimportance 643 Int. what may be: possibility 470 N. what must be: necessity 601 N. what next: curiosity 455 Phr. what no words can paint: prodigy 872 N. what of it: unimportance 643 Int. what of that: unimportance 643 Int. what on earth!: unconformity 83 Int. what on earth: inquiry 461 Adv. wonder 870 Int. what one is about: business 625 N. caution 864 V. what one is doing: business 625 N. what one is worth: property 780 N. what one may well: nomenclature 564 Adj. what one will cut up for: property 780 N. what ought not to be: wrong 923 N. what ought to be done: duty 926 N. what ought to be: right 922 N. what should be: right 922 N. what should not be: wrong 923 N. what signifies it: unimportance 643 Int. What the devil!: unconformity 83 Int. what the market will bear: value 812a N. what!: wonder 870 Int. What, drunk with choler: resentment 900 Phr. what: inquiry 461 Adv. whatchacallim: neologism 563 N. whatever may happen: destiny 152 Adv. certainty 474 Adv. whatever you like: indifference 866 Int. whatever: generality 78 Adv. indifference 866 Int. what's his name: neologism 563 N. what's in the wind: inquiry 461 Adv. what's new: news 532 Phr. what's past is prologue: the past 122 Phr. what's the good!: inutility 645 Int. what's the latest poop: news 532 Phr. what's the latest: news 532 Phr. what's the matter: curiosity 455 Phr. inquiry 461 Adv. what's the odds: unimportance 643 Int.*

what's up: [news 532 Phr.](#) whatsoever: [generality 78 Adv.](#) wheedle: [motive 615 V.](#) [endearment 902 V.](#) [flattery 933 V.](#) wheedling: [flattery 933 N.](#) wheel about: [inversion 218 V.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) wheel and axle: [instrument 633 N.](#) wheel barrow: [vehicle 272 N.](#) wheel chair: [vehicle 272 N.](#) wheel of Fortune: [changeableness 149 N.](#) [necessity 601 N.](#) [chance 156 N.](#) wheel round: [tergiversation 607 V.](#) [inversion 218 V.](#) wheel to the right about: [inversion 218 V.](#) wheel: [circularity 247 N.](#) [circuitry 311 V.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) [deviation 279 V.](#) [regression 283 V.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) [rotation 312 V.](#) [rotation 312 N.](#) [convexity 250 N.](#) wheelman: [traveler 268 N.](#) wheels within wheels: [complexity 59a N.](#) [instrument 633 N.](#) wheels: [vehicle 272 N.](#) wheelwork: [instrument 633 N.](#) wheelwright: [agent 690 N.](#) wheeze: [sibilant 409 V.](#) [wind 349 V.](#) wheezy: [sibilant 409 Adj.](#) whelk: [blemish 848 N.](#) whelm: [redundancy 641 V.](#) whelp: [infant 129 N.](#) [production 161 V.](#) [animal 366 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) when Hell freezes over: [neverness 107 Adv.](#) when the mood strikes: [frequency 136 Adv.](#) when the morning dawns: [morning 125 Adv.](#) when: [different time 119 Adv.](#) [time 106 Adv.](#) [inquiry 461 Adv.](#) whence: [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) [attribution 155 Adv.](#) [departure 293 Adv.](#) [inquiry 461 Adv.](#) whenever you're ready: [assent 488 Phr.](#) whenever: [different time 119 Adv.](#) whensoever: [different time 119 Adv.](#) where am I: [wonder 870 Int.](#) where in: [interiority 221 Adv.](#) where one's lot is cast: [abode 189 N.](#) where the shoe pinches: [difficulty 704 N.](#) [sensibility 822 N.](#) [opposition 708 Adv.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [badness 649 Adv.](#) where there's smoke: [latency, implication 526 Phr.](#) where: [inquiry 461 Adv.](#) [presence 186 Adv.](#) whereabouts: [situation 183 Adv.](#) [situation 183 N.](#) [nearness 197 N.](#) whereas: [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) [relation 9 Adv.](#) whereby: [instrumentality 631 Adv.](#) wherefore: [inquiry 461 Adv.](#) [reasoning 476 Adv.](#) [attribution 155 Adv.](#) whereness: [presence 186 N.](#) whereupon: [time 106 Adv.](#) [futurity 121 Adv.](#) wherever it may be: [place 182 Adv.](#) wherever: [space 180 Adv.](#) wherewith: [means 632 Adv.](#) wherewithal: [means 632 Adv.](#) [money 800 N.](#) [means 632 N.](#) wherret: [painfulness 830 V.](#) wherry: [ship 273 N.](#) whet the appetite: [desire 865 V.](#) whet the knife: [preparation 673 V.](#) whet the sword: [preparation 673 V.](#) whet: [motive 615 N.](#) [excitation 824 V.](#) [food 298 N.](#) [sharpness 253 V.](#) whether or not: [choice 609 Adv.](#) whetstone: [sharpness 253 N.](#) whiff of the grape: [attack 716 N.](#) whiff: [wind 349 N.](#) [wind 349 V.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) whiffle ball: [wind 349 N.](#) whiffle: [wind 349 V.](#) whigism: [politics 737b N.](#) Whigs: [party 712 N.](#) while away tedious hours: [inaction 681 V.](#) while away the time: [amusement 840 V.](#) [inaction 681 V.](#) [leisure 685 V.](#) while away time: [time 106 V.](#) while on the subject: [occasion 134 Adv.](#) while one's hand is in: [action 680 Adv.](#) while speaking of: [relation 9 Adv.](#) [occasion 134 Adv.](#) while: [time 106 N.](#) [time 106 Adv.](#) whilom: [the past 122 Adv.](#) whilst: [time 106 Adv.](#) whim: [desire 865 N.](#) [imagination 515 N.](#) [caprice 608 N.](#) [wit 842 N.](#) whimper: [lamentation 839 N.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) whimsey: [imagination 515 N.](#) [caprice 608 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) whimsical: [imagination 515 Adj.](#) [ridiculousness 853 Adj.](#) [wit 842 Adj.](#) [caprice 608 Adj.](#) [absence of motive 615a Adj.](#) whimsicality: [wit 842 N.](#) whimsy: [imagination 515 N.](#) [caprice 608 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#) whimwham: [caprice 608 N.](#) whim-wham: [unimportance 643 N.](#) whin: [vegetable 367 N.](#) whine: [cry 411 V.](#) [lamentation 839 N.](#) [lamentation 839 V.](#) whinny: [ululation 412 V.](#) whinyard: [arms 727 N.](#) whip and spur: [velocity 274 Adv.](#) whip away: [departure 293 V.](#) whip hand: [success 731 N.](#) whip in: [insertion 300 V.](#) [assemblage 72 V.](#) whip off: [departure 293 V.](#) whip on: [haste 684 V.](#) whip up: [taking 789 V.](#) whip: [traveler 268 N.](#) [scourge 975 N.](#) [attack 716 V.](#) [director 694 N.](#) [haste 684 V.](#) [motive 615 V.](#) [motive 615 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [assemblage 72 N.](#) [punishment 972 V.](#) whipcord: [filament 205 N.](#) whipper in: [assemblage 72 N.](#) [director 694 N.](#) whippersnapper: [infant 129 N.](#) whipping post: [scourge 975 N.](#) whipster: [infant 129 N.](#) whir: [rotation 312 N.](#) whirl: [rotation 312 N.](#) [rotation 312 V.](#) [excitability 825 N.](#) whirligig of time: [time 106 N.](#) whirligig: [rotation 312 N.](#) whirling dervish: [rotation 312 N.](#) whirlpool: [rotation 312 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [river 348 N.](#) whirlwind: [rotation 312 N.](#) [agitation 315 N.](#) [wind 349 N.](#) [disorder 59 N.](#) whirr: [roll 407 N.](#) whisk away: [ejection 297 V.](#) whisk off: [ejection 297 V.](#) whisk: [velocity 274 V.](#) [circuitry 311 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) whisker: [roughness 256 N.](#) whisket: [receptacle 191 N.](#) whisky: [drunkenness 959 N.](#) [vehicle 272 N.](#) whisper about: [publication 531 V.](#) [disclosure 529 V.](#) whisper in the ear: [information 527 V.](#) [voice 580 V.](#) whisper: [stammering 583 N.](#) [faintness 405 N.](#) [stammering 583 V.](#) [aphony 581 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) [information 527 V.](#) [information 527 N.](#) [faintness 405 V.](#) [latency, implication 526 V.](#) whispered: [faintness 405 Adj.](#) whist!: [silence 403 Int.](#) whist: [amusement 840 N.](#) whistle at: [contempt 930 V.](#) whistle for: [request 765 V.](#) [desire 865 V.](#) whistle: [ululation 412 V.](#) [musician 416 V.](#) [musical instruments 417 N.](#) [sibilant 409 V.](#) Whit Monday: [amusement 840 N.](#) whit: [smallness 32 N.](#) [completeness 52 Adv.](#) white ant: [agent 690 N.](#) white as a corpse: [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) white as a lily: [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) white as a sheet: [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) [fear 860 Adj.](#) white as driven snow: [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) white as silver: [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) white dove: [peace 721 N.](#) white elephant: [bane 663 N.](#) white feather: [cowardice 862 N.](#) white flag: [pacification 723 N.](#) White Friars: [clergy 996 N.](#) white frost: [cold 383 N.](#) white heat: [heat 382 N.](#) white horses: [river 348 N.](#) white hot: [heat 382 Adj.](#) white lead: [whiteness 430 N.](#) white leather: [tenacity 327 N.](#) white lie: [cunning 702 N.](#) [equivocalness 520 N.](#) [Pretext 617 N.](#) [concealment 528 N.](#) [untruth 546 N.](#) white liver: [cowardice 862 N.](#) white metal: [deception 545 N.](#) [whiteness 430 N.](#) white pepper: [condiment 393 N.](#) white sheet: [atonement 952 N.](#) white slave: [libertine 962 N.](#) white squall: [wind 349 N.](#) white water: [river 348 N.](#) white: [achromatism 429 Adj.](#) [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) [vision 441 N.](#) whitecaps: [river 348 N.](#) whitechapel: [vehicle 272 N.](#) whited sepulcher: [deception 545 N.](#) white-livered: [cowardice 862 Adj.](#) whiten: [whiteness 430 V.](#) whiteness: [whiteness 430 N.](#) whitewash: [whiteness 430 V.](#) [acquittal 970 V.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) [covering 223 V.](#) [covering 223 N.](#) [ornament 847 V.](#) whitewasher: [flatterer 935 N.](#) whitewashing: [nonpayment 808 N.](#) [vindication 937 N.](#) whitey brown: [brown 433 Adj.](#) whither: [inquiry 461 Adv.](#) [direction 278 Adv.](#) [tendency 176 Adv.](#) whitish: [whiteness 430 Adj.](#) whiteleather: [tenacity 327 N.](#) Whitsuntide: [rite 998 N.](#) whittle: [disjunction 44](#)



*V. sharpness 253 N. whittled: drunkenness 959 Adj. Whitworth gun: arms 727 N. whiz: sibilant 409 V. who can tell: uncertainty 475 Phr. who cares: absence of choice 609a Phr. indifference 866 Int. who knows: ignorance 491 Int. who needs enemies: enemy 891 Phr. who would have thought: inexpectation 508 Phr. who: inquiry 461 Adv. whoa!: quiescence 265 Int. whole length: painting 556 N. whole truth: disclosure 529 N. whole: whole 50 Adj. whole 50 N. completeness 52 Adj. health 654 Adj. wholesale price: discount 813 N. wholesale: barter 794 Adj. discount 813 N. whole 50 Adv. whole 50 Adj. greatness 31 Adj. sufficiency 639 Adj. wholesome: salubrity 656 Adj. whole-souled: virtue 944 Adj. wholly: completeness 52 Adv. whole 50 Adv. whoop: cry 411 V. whooper: size 192 N. whooping cough: disease 655 N. whop: punishment 972 V. whopper: untruth 546 N. whopping: size 192 Adj. whore: libertine 962 N. whoredom: impurity 961 N. whoremonger: libertine 962 N. who's who: list 86 N. why and wherefore: cause 153 N. why not: assent 488 Adv. why: attribution 155 Adv. inquiry 461 Adv. affirmation 535 Adv. wibble-wobble: oscillation 314 Adv. wick: fuel 388 N. luminary 423 N. wicked: vice 945 Adj. improbity 940 Adj. wickedness: vice 945 N. wicker: crossing 219 N. wicket: beginning 66 N. opening 260 N. wide apart: distance 196 Adv. wide as a church-door: breadth, thickness 202 Adj. wide asunder: distance 196 Adv. wide awake: care 459 Adj. wide away: distance 196 Adv. wide berth: freedom 748 N. wide information: learning 539 N. wide of the mark: distance 196 Adv. deviation 279 Adv. error 495 Adj. failure 732 Adj. wide of the truth: error 495 Adj. wide of: distance 196 Adj. distance 196 Adv. wide open: opening 260 Adj. expansion 194 Adj. wide spread: expansion 194 Adj. wide world: world 318 N. wide: breadth, thickness 202 Adj. wide-angle lens: optical instruments 445 N. wideawake: clothing 225 N. wide-awake: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. widely apart: difference 15 Adj. widely: greatness 31 Adv. widen the breach: discord 713 V. resentment 900 V. widen: expansion 194 V. breadth, thickness 202 V. widespread: greatness 31 Adj. nonassemblage, dispersion 73 Adj. generality 78 Adj. space 180 Adj. wide-wasting: badness 649 Adj. widow: divorce 905 N. widower: divorce 905 N. widowhood: divorce 905 N. width: breadth, thickness 202 N. wield authority: government 737a V. wield the scepter: government 737a N. wield the sword: warfare 722 V. wield: agitation 315 V. touch 379 V. use 677 V. wieldy: facility 705 Adj. wife of one's bosom: marriage 903 N. wife: woman 374 N. wifeless: celibacy 904 Adj. wifely: woman 374 Adj. wig: clothing 225 N. wiggling: disapprobation 932 N. wight: animal 366 N. man 373 N. wigwam: abode 189 N. wild animals: animal 366 N. wild as an unbacked colt: vulgarity 851 Adj. wild beast: evil 913 N. violence 173 N. wild card: amusement 840 N. wild goose chase: inutility 645 N. wild imagination: imagination 515 N. wild living: intemperance 954 N. wild: excitability 825 Adj. intemperance 954 Adj. resentment 900 Adj. inattention 458 Adj. unproductiveness 169 N. vulgarity 851 Adj. plain 344 N. improbability 473 Adj. insanity 503 Adj. avoidance 623 Adj. unskillfulness 699 Adj. excitation 824 Adj. rashness 863 Adj. violence 173 Adj. wildcat: danger 665 Adj. wilderness: seclusion, exclusion 893 N. complexity 59a N. unproductiveness 169 N. space 180 N. wild-eyed: insanity 503 Adj. wildfire: heat 382 N. wildflower: beauty 845 N. wild-goose chase: caprice 608 N. unskillfulness 699 N. wilding: seclusion, exclusion 893 N. wildlife photographer: artist 559 N. wildness: space 180 N. wile: deception 545 N. cunning 702 N. will and pleasure: will 600 N. will and will not: irresolution 605 V. will he nil he: necessity 601 Adv. will of Heaven: necessity 601 N. will of one's own: resolution 604 N. will you: request 765 Adv. will: resolution 604 V. resolution 604 N. will 600 V. will 600 N. giving 784 N. security 771 N. willful: will 600 Adj. obstinacy 606 Adj. willing mind: willingness 602 N. willing or unwilling: necessity 601 Adv. willing: assent 488 Adj. willingness 602 Adj. willingly: willingness 602 Adv. assent 488 Adv. willingness: willingness 602 N. desire 865 N. will-o'-the-wisp: demon 980 N. will-o'-the-wisp: luminary 423 N. willow: lamentation 839 N. willy nilly: necessity 601 Adv. wilted: deterioration 659 Adj. wily: cunning 702 Adj. wimble: perforator 262 N. wimp: impotence 158 N. irresolution 605 N. wimpish: irresolution 605 Adj. wimple: clothing 225 N. wimpy: irresolution 605 Adj. win a point: success 731 V. win an object: success 731 V. win at a canter: facility 705 V. win golden opinions: approbation 931 V. win laurels: repute 873 V. win one's spurs: success 731 V. win one's way: success 731 V. win one's wings: success 731 V. win over: belief 484 V. motive 615 V. content 831 V. win the affections: love 897 V. endearment 902 V. win the battle: success 731 V. win the day: success 731 V. win the heart: pleasurable 829 V. love 897 V. win the lottery: wealth 803 V. win: acquisition 775 V. wince: feeling 821 V. fear 860 V. physical pain 378 V. excitability 825 V. pain 828 V. winch: elevation 307 N. instrument 633 N. Winchester disk: record 551 N. wincing: excitability 825 N. wind bound: restraint 751 Adj. wind gauge: wind 349 N. wind gun: arms 727 N. wind power: power 157 N. wind round the heart: love 897 V. wind sock: wind 349 N. velocity 274 N. wind speed meter: velocity 274 N. wind the horn: musician 416 V. wind up accounts: accounts 811 V. wind up: physical energy 171 V. preparation 673 V. completion 729 V. strength 159 V. wind: velocity 274 N. wind 349 N. deviation 279 V. circuit 311 V. convolution 248 V. life 359 N. windbound: hindrance 706 Adj. wind-chill factor: cold 383 N. windfall bold stroke: success 731 N. windfall: good 618 N. windflower: beauty 845 N. windiness: wind 349 N. winding sheet: interment 363 N. winding up: completion 729 N. winding: convolution 248 Adj. convolution 248 N. circuit 629 N. windings and turnings: convolution 248 N. windjammer: ship 273 N. windlass: elevation 307 N. windless: fatigue 688 Adj. windmill: rotation 312 N. window: opening 260 N. windpipe: airpipe 351 N. windup: propulsion 284 N. windwards: direction 278 Adv. windy: wind 349 Adj. air 338 Adj. wine bibbing: drunkenness 959 N. wine cooler: refrigerator 387 N. wine: food 298 N. wine-bibber: drunkenness 959 N. wing one's flight: departure 293 V. navigation 267 V. wing one's way: velocity 274 V. navigation 267 V. wing: combatant 726 N. laterality 236 N. refuge 666 N. instrument 633 N. navigation 267 N. part 51 N. adjunct 39 N. drama 599 N. winged: adjunct 39 Adj. velocity 274 Adj. wink at: blindness 442*

*V. forgiveness 918 V. permission 760 V. neglect 460 V. wink of sleep: inactivity 683 N. wink: dim sightedness 443 V. blindness 442 V. indication 550 N. indication 550 V. winking: dim sightedness 443 Adj. dim sightedness 443 N. winner: politics 737b N. success 731 N. winning ways: pleasurable ness 829 N. winning: love 897 Adj. pleasurable ness 829 Adj. courtesy 894 Adj. winnings: acquisition 775 N. winnow: simpleness 42 V. cleanness 652 V. choice 609 V. exclusion 55 V. inquiry 461 V. winsome: pleasurable ness 829 Adj. cheerfulness 836 Adj. winsomeness: pleasurable ness 829 N. winter garden: agriculture 371 N. winter of our discontent: discontent 832 N. winter: evening 126 N. cold 383 N. wintry: cold 383 Adj. wipe away: obliteration 552 V. wipe off old scores: payment 807 V. atonement 952 V. wipe off: obliteration 552 V. wipe out: destruction 162 V. obliteration 552 V. wipe the eyes: relief 834 V. wipe the tears: relief 834 V. pity 914 V. wipe: punishment 972 V. disrespect 929 N. cleanness 652 V. dryness 340 V. punishment 972 N. wire cutters: sharpness 253 N. wire: news 532 N. connection 45 N. filament 205 N. messenger 534 N. information 527 V. wiredrawn: length 200 Adj. wire-drawn: filament 205 Adj. wireless telephone: hearing 418 N. wireless: hearing 418 N. wire-puller: director 694 N. wire-worm: evil 913 N. wiry: strength 159 Adj. filament 205 Adj. wis: supposition 514 V. wisdom: intellect 450 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. wise after the event: untimeliness 135 Adj. wise as a serpent: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. wise as Solomon: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. wise as Solon: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. wise guy: humorist 844 N. wise in one's generation: intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. wise in one's own conceit: vanity 880 Adj. wise man: sage 500 N. wise maxim: maxim 496 N. wise men of Gotham: fool 501 N. wise: method 627 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 Adj. wiseacre: humorist 844 N. fool 501 N. ignoramus 493 N. sage 500 N. wish away: dislike 867 V. wish for: desire 865 V. wish Godspeed: benevolence 906 V. approbation 931 V. wish one joy: congratulation 896 V. wish well: benevolence 906 V. wish: intention 620 N. desire 865 N. will 600 N. desire 865 V. wishbone: spell 993 N. wishful thinking: misjudgment 481 Phr. wishful: desire 865 Adj. wishing cap: desire 865 N. wishing stone: desire 865 N. wishing well: desire 865 N. wishing-cap: spell 993 N. wish-wash: unmeaningness 517 N. wishy-washy: insipidity 391 Adj. unimportance 643 Adj. feebleness 575 Adj. wisket: receptacle 191 N. wisp: assemblage 72 N. wistful eye: desire 865 N. wistful: thought 451 Adj. care 459 Adj. feeling 821 Adj. desire 865 Adj. wistfully: desire 865 Adv. wit: humorist 844 N. intellect 450 N. intelligence, wisdom 498 N. amusement 840 N. wit 842 N. witan: council 696 N. witch doctor: remedy 662 N. witch: oracle 513 N. ugliness 846 N. sorcerer 994 N. witchcraft: sorcery 992 N. witchery: pleasurable ness 829 N. sorcery 992 N. motive 615 N. witching hour of night: evening 126 N. darkness 421 N. witching hour: evening 126 N. witching time of night: evening 126 N. darkness 421 N. wit-cracker: humorist 844 N. witenagemote: council 696 N. with a bad grace: discourtesy 895 Adv. with a bad: unwillingness 603 Adv. with a clear conscience: innocence 946 Adv. with a double tongue: falsehood 544 Adv. with a good grace: willingness 602 Adv. courtesy 894 Adv. with a good intention: benevolence 906 Adv. with a grain of salt: qualification 469 Adv. unbelief doubt 485 Adv. with a gun to one's head: compulsion 744 Adv. with a headwind: opposition 708 Adv. with a heavy hand: severity 739 Adv. with a heavy heart: unwillingness 603 Adv. with a high hand: severity 739 Adv. illegality 964 Adv. insolence 885 Adv. violence 173 Adv. insolence 885 V. resolution 604 Adv. with a joyful face: pleasure 827 Adj. with a long face: dejection 837 Adv. with a reservation: nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv. with a safe conscience: innocence 946 Adv. duty 926 Adv. with a sledge hammer: destruction 162 Adv. exertion 686 Adv. with a sparing hand: parsimony 819 Adv. with a string to it: conditions 770 Adv. with a strong hand: resolution 604 Adv. exertion 686 Adv. severity 739 Adv. with a tight hand: severity 739 Adv. with a to spare: redundancy 641 Adv. with a vengeance: greatness 31 Adv. completeness 52 Adv. violence 173 Adv. with a view: intention 620 Adv. with a whole skin: preservation 670 Adj. with a witness: greatness 31 Adv. completeness 52 Adv. with a wry face: disapprobation 932 Adv. with all due respect: respect 928 Adv. with all haste: haste 684 Adv. with all its parts: completeness 52 Adj. with all one's heart: willingness 602 Adv. with all one's might: exertion 686 Adv. with all respect: respect 928 Adv. with alligned with: direction 278 Adj. with an empty stomach: desire 865 Adj. with an eye to: intention 620 Adv. with an ill grace: unwillingness 603 Adv. with an interval: interval 198 Adj. with an unsparing hand: prodigality 818 Adv. with bad intent: malevolence 907 Adv. with bated breath: faintness 405 Adv. humility 879 Adv. aphony 581 Adv. expectation 507 Adv. concealment 528 Adv. with beat of drum: ostentation 882 Adv. with bended knee: humility 879 Adv. with breathless speed: haste 684 Adv. with care: care 459 Adv. with clean hands: innocence 946 Adv. probity 939 Adv. with clipped wings: slowness 275 Adv. with closed doors: concealment 528 Adv. with consummate skill: skill 698 Adv. with credit: approbation 931 Adv. with crossed bayonets: opposition 708 Adj. with crushing effect: destruction 162 Adv. with difficulty: difficulty 704 Adv. with discourtesy: discourtesy 895 Adv. with downcast eyes: humility 879 Adv. with dry eyes: insensibility 823 Adv. with due deference: humility 879 Adv. with due respect: respect 928 Adv. with emphasis: affirmation 535 Adv. with eyes open: predetermination 611 Adv. with feeling: feeling 821 Adj. with flourish of trumpet: ostentation 882 Adv. with flying colors: ostentation 882 Adv. with folded arms: inaction 681 Adv. with friends like that: enemy 891 Phr. with gaping mouth: wonder 870 Adv. with giant strides: velocity 274 Adv. with glee: pleasure 827 Adv. with good will: willingness 602 Adv. with grains of allowance: unbelief doubt 485 Adv. qualification 469 Adv. with gun and camera: artist 559 Phr. with haste: velocity 274 Adv. activity 682 Adv. haste 684 Adv. with head erect: pride 878 Adv. with impunity: safety 664 Adv. with intent: intention 620 Adv. with it: newness 123 Adj. habit 613 Adj. fashion 852 Adj. with leave: permission 760 Adv. with life and spirit: activity 682 Adv. with might and main: violence 173 Adv. activity 682 Adv. exertion 686 Adv. with mincing steps: slowness 275 Adv. with moistened*

eyes: [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) with much ado: [exertion 686 Adv.](#) [difficulty 704 Adv.](#) with no interval: [contiguity 199 Adj.](#) with no nonsense: [veracity 543 Adv.](#) with no sparing hand: [sufficiency 639 Adv.](#) with no time to spare: [punctuality 132a Adv.](#) with nothing on: [divestment 226 Adj.](#) with one accord: [assent 488 Adv.](#) with one consent: [concurrence 178 Adv.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) with one voice: [assent 488 Adv.](#) [concord 714 Adv.](#) with one's eyes open: [intention 620 Adv.](#) with open arms: [willingness 602 Adv.](#) [friendship 888 Adv.](#) [courtesy 894 Adv.](#) with open doors: [publication 531 Adv.](#) with open eyes: [wonder 870 Adv.](#) with out: [exteriority 220 Adv.](#) with outstretched arms: [courtesy 894 Adv.](#) with pain: [painfulness 830 Adv.](#) with pleasure: [willingness 602 Adv.](#) [pleasure 827 Adv.](#) with premeditation: [predetermination 611 Adv.](#) with quivering lips: [excitation 824 Adj.](#) with rapid strides: [velocity 274 Adv.](#) with rapt anticipation: [expectation 507 Adv.](#) with reference to: [relation 9 Adv.](#) with regard to: [relation 9 Adv.](#) with relation: [relation 9 Adv.](#) with respect to: [relation 9 Adv.](#) with right will: [willingness 602 Adv.](#) with skill: [skill 698 Adv.](#) with sparkling eyes: [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) with speed: [velocity 274 Adv.](#) with submission: [respect 928 Adv.](#) with tears in one's eyes: [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [dejection 837 Adv.](#) [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) with telling effect: [physical energy 171 Adv.](#) [influence 175 Adv.](#) with the aid of: [instrumentality 631 Adv.](#) [means 632 Adv.](#) with the aid: [aid 707 Adv.](#) with the best intentions: [benevolence 906 Adv.](#) with the exception of: [nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv.](#) [exclusion 55 Adv.](#) with the highest respect: [respect 928 Adv.](#) with the intent that: [intention 620 Adv.](#) with the lark: [morning 125 Adv.](#) with the mind at ease: [content 831 Adj.](#) with the sun: [morning 125 Adv.](#) with the understanding: [qualification 469 Adv.](#) with the view of: [intention 620 Adv.](#) with the wind ahead: [opposition 708 Adv.](#) with this proviso: [qualification 469 Adv.](#) with three times three: [approbation 931 Adv.](#) with truth: [veracity 543 Adv.](#) [truth 494 Adv.](#) with upturned eyes: [wonder 870 Adv.](#) with watery eyes: [lamentation 839 Adj.](#) with wings: [activity 682 Adv.](#) with 'with arms akimbo': [defiance 715 Adj.](#) with withers unwrung: [insensibility 823 Adv.](#) with wonder: [wonder 870 Adv.](#) with: [connection 45 N.](#) [mixture 41 Adv.](#) [consanguinity 11 V.](#) [addition 37 Adv.](#) [contention 720 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [means 632 Adv.](#) [accompaniment 88 Adv.](#) withal: [sufficiency 639 N.](#) [addition 37 Adv.](#) [accompaniment 88 Adv.](#) withdraw from circulation: [money 800 V.](#) withdraw from: [relinquishment 624 V.](#) [dislike 867 V.](#) [tergiversation 607 V.](#) withdraw: [recession 287 V.](#) [regression 283 V.](#) [absence 187 V.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 V.](#) [departure 293 V.](#) withdrawal: [tergiversation 607 N.](#) [relinquishment 624 N.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) [recession 287 N.](#) [regression 283 N.](#) [nonaddition, subtraction 38 N.](#) wither: [connection 45 N.](#) wither one's hopes: [dejection 837 V.](#) wither: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [contraction 195 V.](#) withered: [disease 655 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) withering: [contempt 930 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) [severity 739 Adj.](#) [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) withers: [convexity 250 N.](#) withhold one's assent: [refusal 764 V.](#) withhold: [parsimony 819 V.](#) [retention 781 V.](#) [prohibition 761 V.](#) [restraint 751 V.](#) [concealment 528 V.](#) within a stone's throw: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) within an ace of: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) within an inch of: [smallness 32 Adv.](#) within bounds: [moderation 174 Adv.](#) [smallness 32 Adv.](#) within call: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) within compass: [temperance 953 Adj.](#) [moderation 174 Adv.](#) within doors: [interiority 221 Adv.](#) within earshot: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) within hearing: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) within one's memory: [memory 505 Adj.](#) within range of: [liability 177 Adj.](#) within reach: [facility 705 Adj.](#) [possibility 470 Adj.](#) [nearness 197 Adv.](#) within sight of land: [hope 858 Adj.](#) within sight of shore: [hope 858 Adj.](#) within the bounds: [shortcoming 304 Adv.](#) [degree 26 Adj.](#) within the compass: [shortcoming 304 Adv.](#) within the mark: [shortcoming 304 Adv.](#) within: [interiority 221 Adv.](#) [interiority 221 V.](#) withinside: [interiority 221 Adv.](#) without a 'by your leave': [inexpectation 508 Adv.](#) without a having no name: [misnomer 565 Adj.](#) without a leg to stand on: [impotence 158 Adj.](#) without a rap: [poverty 804 Adj.](#) without a stain: [cleanness 652 Adj.](#) without alloy: [pleasure 827 Adj.](#) without an owner: [exemption 777a Adj.](#) without ballast: [irresolution 605 Adj.](#) [rashness 863 Adj.](#) without beat of drum: [concealment 528 Adv.](#) [modesty 881 Adv.](#) without being impressed: [insensibility 823 Adv.](#) without being moved: [insensibility 823 Adv.](#) without being touched: [insensibility 823 Adv.](#) without book: [memory 505 Adv.](#) without ceasing: [frequency 136 Adv.](#) without ceremony: [modesty 881 Adv.](#) without charge: [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) without doubt: [certainty 474 Adj.](#) without end: [infinity 105 Adj.](#) [perpetuity 112 Adv.](#) without equivocation: [veracity 543 Adv.](#) without exception: [uniformity 16 Adv.](#) without excuse: [vice 945 Adv.](#) without fail: [uniformity 16 Adv.](#) [certainty 474 Adv.](#) [perseverance 604a Adv.](#) without foundation: [unsubstantiality 4 Adj.](#) without God: [irreligion 989 Adj.](#) without limit: [infinity 105 Adj.](#) without measure: [infinity 105 Adj.](#) [redundancy 641 Adv.](#) without notice: [inexpectation 508 Adv.](#) without number: [infinity 105 Adj.](#) without parallel: [superiority 33 Adj.](#) without power of appeal: [certainty 474 Adj.](#) without preparation: [nonpreparation 674 Adj.](#) without purpose: [chance 621 Adj.](#) without question: [certainty 474 Adj.](#) without rain: [dryness 340 Adj.](#) without reason: [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) without reference to: [irrelation 10 Adv.](#) without regard to persons: [right 922 Adv.](#) without regard to: [irrelation 10 Adv.](#) without reluctance: [willingness 602 Adv.](#) without reserve: [manifestation 525 Adv.](#) without resources: [insufficiency 640 Adj.](#) without rhyme or reason: [absurdity 497 Adj.](#) [caprice 608 Adv.](#) [absence of motive 615a Adj.](#) without skin: [sensibility 822 Adj.](#) without smell: [inodorousness 399 Adj.](#) without stint: [sufficiency 639 Adj.](#) [sufficiency 639 Adv.](#) without undue haste: [leisure 685 Adv.](#) without warning: [inexpectation 508 Adv.](#) without worry: [pleasure 827 N.](#) without: [nonaddition, subtraction 38 Adv.](#) [circumstance 8 Adv.](#) [unconformity 83 Adv.](#) [absence 187 Adv.](#) [circumjacence 227 Adv.](#) [exemption 777a Adj.](#) without-foundation: [untruth 546 Adj.](#) withstand: [resistance 719 V.](#) [counteraction 179 V.](#) [opposition 708 V.](#) withy: [connection 45 N.](#) witless: [ignorance 491 Adj.](#) [imbecility folly 499 Adj.](#) witting: [fool 501 N.](#) [humorist 844 N.](#) witness box: [tribunal 966 N.](#) witness: [indication 550 N.](#) [evidence 467 V.](#) [evidence 467 N.](#) [evidence 467 Adv.](#) [spectator 444 V.](#) [spectator 444 N.](#) [vision 441 V.](#) wits: [intellect 450 N.](#) wit-snapper: [humorist 844 N.](#) witticism: [wit 842 N.](#) wittiness: [wit 842 N.](#) wittingly: [intention 620 Adv.](#) wittol:

*libertine* 962 N. witty: *wit* 842 Adj. amusement 840 Adj. wit-worm: *humorist* 844 N. wife: *marriage* 903 V. wizard of the air: *mariner* 269 N. wizard: *sorcerer* 994 N. proficient 700 N. sage 500 N. wizen: *opening* 260 N. contraction 195 V. wizened: *contraction* 195 Adj. woe betide!: *pity* 914 Int. woe betide: *malediction* 908 Int. woe is me!: *lamentation* 839 Int. woe to!: *malediction* 908 Int. woe: *pain* 828 N. woebegone: *dejection* 837 Adj. woe-begone: *pain* 828 Adj. woeful: *badness* 649 Adj. *painfulness* 830 Adj. woefully: *greatness* 31 Adv. woiwodshaft: *government* 737a N. wold: *plain* 344 N. wolf at the door: *pitfall* 667 N. poverty 804 N. wolf in sheep's clothing: *deception* 545 N. *deceiver* 548 N. *knave* 941 N. woman hater: *misanthropy* 911 N. woman is the lesser man: *woman* 374 Phr. woman of easy virtue: *libertine* 962 N. woman of fashion: *fashion* 852 N. woman of the town: *libertine* 962 N. woman of the world: *fashion* 852 N. woman: *woman* 374 N. adolescence 131 N. *libertine* 962 N. womanhood: *woman* 374 N. womanish: *woman* 374 Adj. womankind: *woman* 374 N. womanly: *weakness* 160 Adj. *woman* 374 Adj. adolescence 131 Adj. womb of time: *futurity* 121 N. womb: *interiority* 221 N. cause 153 N. wommerah: *arms* 727 N. wonder if: *supposition* 514 V. wonder whether: *ignorance* 491 V. uncertainty 475 V. *supposition* 514 V. wonder: *unintelligibility* 519 V. wonder 870 N. *inexpectation* 508 N. *unconformity* 83 N. wonder 870 V. *prodigy* 872 N. wonderful: *unconformity* 83 Adj. wonder 870 Adj. wonderfully: *greatness* 31 Adv. wonder 870 Adv. wonderment: wonder 870 N. *prodigy* 872 N. wonders of the world: *prodigy* 872 N. wonder-working: wonder 870 Adj. wondrous: wonder 870 Adj. wont: *habit* 613 Adj. *habit* 613 N. wanted: *habit* 613 Adj. woo: *desire* 865 V. *endearment* 902 V. wood alcohol: *calefaction* 384 N. wood block: *engraving* 558 N. wood engraving: *engraving* 558 N. wood fire: *furnace* 386 N. wood nymph: *Jupiter* 979 N. wood pavement: *smoothness* 255 N. wood pigeon: *animal* 366 N. wood: *vegetable* 367 N. materials 635 N. wood-burning stove: *furnace* 386 N. woodcut: *engraving* 558 N. woodcutter: *agriculture* 371 N. wooden horse: *scourge* 975 N. wooden spoon: *ignoramus* 493 N. wooden walls: *defense* 717 N. combatant 726 N. wooden: *vegetable* 367 Adj. materials 635 Adj. woodlands: *vegetable* 367 N. wood-note: *ululation* 412 N. woody: *vegetable* 367 Adj. woer: *love* 897 N. woof: *ugliness* 846 N. wooing: *endearment* 902 N. wool: *roughness* 256 N. woolly: *smoothness* 255 Adj. *roughness* 256 Adj. woolpack: *bubble*: *cloud* 353 N. woosack: *tribunal* 966 N. *scepter* 747 N. support 215 N. wooly-headed: *ignorance* 491 Adj. woon: *master* 745 N. woozy: *drunkenness* 959 Adj. wop: *extraneousness* 57 N. word for word: *truth* 494 Adv. *imitation* 19 Adv. word in the ear: *allocution* 586 N. *information* 527 N. word it: *phrase* 566 V. word list: *list* 86 N. word of command: *indication* 550 N. *command* 741 N. *warfare* 722 N. Word of God: *Judeo-christian revelation* 985 N. word of honor: *promise* 768 N. word of mouth: *speech* 582 N. word play: *equivocalness* 520 N. *neologism* 563 N. word sense: *intuition* 477 N. word to the wise: *advice* 695 N. Word: *Judeo-christian revelation* 985 N. *promise* 768 N. *command* 741 N. *phrase* 566 V. *word* 562 N. *affirmation* 535 N. *news* 532 N. *maxim* 496 N. *information* 527 N. word-catcher: *detractor* 936 N. wording: *style* 569 N. wordless: *aphony* 581 Adj. word-play: *wit* 842 N. words: *discord* 713 N. wordy: *diffuseness* 573 Adj. work a change: *change* 140 V. work against time: *haste* 684 V. work against: *opposition* 708 V. work day and night: *exertion* 686 V. work done: *completion* 729 N. work double hours: *exertion* 686 V. work double tides: *exertion* 686 V. work evil: *badness* 649 V. work for: *aid* 707 V. work hard: *exertion* 686 V. work ill: *failure* 732 V. work in: *interposition* 228 V. work like a cart horse: *exertion* 686 V. work like a coal heaver: *exertion* 686 V. work like a galley slave: *exertion* 686 V. work like a horse: *exertion* 686 V. work of art: *ornament* 847 N. *beauty* 845 N. work of fiction: *description* 594 N. *imagination* 515 N. work of Penelope: *noncompletion* 730 N. *inutility* 645 N. work of supererogation: *redundancy* 641 N. work one's way up: *ascent* 305 V. work one's way: *prosperity* 734 V. *success* 731 V. *exertion* 686 V. *progression* 282 V. work oneself up: *excitation* 824 V. work out one's salvation: *worship* 990 V. work out: *conduct* 692 V. *completion* 729 V. work up into a passion: *resentment* 900 V. work up into: *form* 240 V. work up: *excitation* 824 V. *use* 677 V. work upon: *excitation* 824 V. *motive* 615 V. *influence* 175 V. work well: *facility* 705 V. *success* 731 V. work wonders: *success* 731 V. *activity* 682 V. work: *book* 593 N. *agency* 170 N. *exertion* 686 V. *exertion* 686 N. *action* 680 V. *action* 680 N. *effect* 154 N. *business* 625 N. *music* 415 N. *passage* 302 V. *agency* 170 V. *ornament* 847 V. *use* 677 V. workaday: *activity* 682 Adj. *conformity* 82 Adj. *business* 625 Adj. workbook: *teaching* 537 V. worked up: *preparation* 673 Adj. *resentment* 900 Adj. worker of iniquity: *bad man* 949 N. worker: *agent* 690 N. workhouse: *workshop* 691 N. working bee: *agent* 690 N. working man: *agent* 690 N. working towards: *tendency* 176 Adj. working: *activity* 682 Adj. *agency* 170 N. *workshop* 691 Adj. workings of the mind: *thought* 451 N. workman: *agent* 690 N. workman-like: *skill* 698 Adj. workmanship: *production* 161 N. *action* 680 N. workplace: *workshop* 691 N. works: *production* 161 N. *workshop* 691 N. workshop: *workshop* 691 N. workwoman: *agent* 690 N. world beyond the grave: *destiny* 152 N. world of good: *good* 618 N. world to come: *destiny* 152 N. world wisdom: *selfishness* 943 N. *skill* 698 N. world without end: *perpetuity* 112 Adv. world: *space* 180 N. *fashion* 852 N. *world* 318 N. *greatness* 31 N. *substantiality* 3 N. *mankind* 372 N. worldliness: *selfishness* 943 N. worldling: *selfishness* 943 N. *impiety* 988 N. worldly minded: *irreligion* 989 Adj. worldly wisdom: *caution* 864 N. worldly: *selfishness* 943 Adj. *irreligion* 989 Adj. worldly-minded: *selfishness* 943 Adj. worldly-wise: *selfishness* 943 Adj. worldwide: *generality* 78 Adj. world-wide: *greatness* 31 Adj. *space* 180 Adj. worldwideness: *generality* 78 N. worm in: *interposition* 228 V. worm one's way: *passage* 302 V. *slowness* 275 V. worm oneself into: *ingress* 294 V. worm oneself: *love* 897 V. worm out: *discovery* 480a V. worm that never dies: *hell* 982 N. worm: *bane* 663 N. *record* 551 N. *information* 527 N. *animal* 366 N. *convolution* 248 N. *littleness* 193 N. worm-eaten: *deterioration* 659 Adj. wormwood: *bitterness* 392b N. worn out: *deterioration* 659 Adj. *fatigue* 688 Adj. *weariness* 841 Adj. worn to a shadow: *deterioration* 659 Adj. *narrowness*, *thinness*

**203 Adj.** worn to a thread: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) worn to rags: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) worn to the stump: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) worn: [fatigue 688 Adj.](#) [weakness 160 Adj.](#) [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) worried: [pain 828 Adj.](#) worry oneself: [pain 828 V.](#) worry: [pain 828 N.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [discontent 832 N.](#) [fear 860 N.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) worrying: [painfulness 830 Adj.](#) worse and worse: [aggravation 835 Adv.](#) worse than nothing: [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) worse: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [aggravation 835 Adj.](#) worsening: [aggravation 835 N.](#) worship idols: [idolatry 991 V.](#) worship Mammon: [wealth 803 V.](#) worship pictures: [idolatry 991 V.](#) worship relics: [idolatry 991 V.](#) worship the golden calf: [wealth 803 V.](#) worship the porcelain god: [ejection 297 V.](#) worship the rising sun: [servility 886 V.](#) worship: [worship 990 N.](#) [worship 990 V.](#) [title 877 N.](#) [servility 886 V.](#) [respect 928 V.](#) worshipful: [repute 873 Adj.](#) worshipper: [worship 990 N.](#) worshipping: [worship 990 Adj.](#) worst: [success 731 V.](#) worth a Jew's eye: [goodness 648 Adj.](#) [dearness 814 Adj.](#) worth a king's ransom: [value 812a Phr.](#) worth its weight in gold: [goodness 648 Adj.](#) worth much: [wealth 803 Adj.](#) worth one's salt: [utility 644 Adj.](#) worth the money: [cheapness 815 Adj.](#) worth the price: [value 812a Phr.](#) worth while: [expedience 646 Adj.](#) worth: [possession 777 Adj.](#) [goodness 648 N.](#) [utility 644 N.](#) [virtue 944 N.](#) [value 812a N.](#) worthless: [vice 945 Adj.](#) [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [inutility 645 Adj.](#) [nonpayment 808 Adj.](#) [worthlessness 812b Adj.](#) [worthlessness: inutility 645 N.](#) [worthlessness 812b N.](#) worthwhile: [value 812a Adj.](#) worthy of blame: [disapprobation 932 Adj.](#) worthy of notice: [importance 642 Adj.](#) worthy of praise: [approbation 931 Adj.](#) worthy of remark: [importance 642 Adj.](#) worthy of: [dueness 924 Adj.](#) [belief 484 Adj.](#) worthy: [good man 948 N.](#) [virtue 944 Adj.](#) [value 812a Adj.](#) [repute 873 N.](#) wot aware: [knowledge 490 V.](#) wot: [knowledge 490 V.](#) would be glad of: [desire 865 V.](#) would fain do: [desire 865 V.](#) would fain have: [desire 865 V.](#) would rather not: [dislike 867 V.](#) would that it were!: [desire 865 Int.](#) would that: [desire 865 Int.](#) would-be: [insolence 885 Adj.](#) [undueness 925 Adj.](#) wound the feelings: [painfulness 830 V.](#) wound to the quick: [painfulness 830 V.](#) wound: [deterioration 659 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 V.](#) [painfulness 830 N.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) wrack: [destruction 162 N.](#) wraith: [demon 980 N.](#) wrangle: [contention 720 V.](#) [discord 713 V.](#) [disagreement 24 N.](#) [reasoning 476 V.](#) wrangler: [reasoning 476 N.](#) [scholar 492 N.](#) [opponent 710 N.](#) wrangling: [reasoning 476 N.](#) [discord 713 N.](#) wrap up: [clothing 225 V.](#) [circumscription 229 V.](#) wrap: [covering 223 V.](#) [clothing 225 V.](#) wrapped in clouds: [concealment 528 Adj.](#) wrapped in thought: [inattention 458 Adj.](#) wrapped in: [attention 457 Adj.](#) wrapped up in self: [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) wrapper: [covering 223 N.](#) [clothing 225 N.](#) [inclosure 232 N.](#) wrapping: [covering 223 N.](#) wraprascal: [clothing 225 N.](#) wrapt in clouds: [concealment 528 Adj.](#) wrapt up in self: [selfishness 943 Adj.](#) wrath: [resentment 900 Adj.](#) [resentment 900 N.](#) wrathful indignation: [resentment 900 N.](#) wrathful: [resentment 900 Adj.](#) wreak one's anger: [revenge 919 V.](#) wreak one's malice on: [malevolence 907 V.](#) wreak one's vengeance: [revenge 919 V.](#) wreak: [violence 173 V.](#) [severity 739 V.](#) wreath: [crossing 219 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) [trophy 733 N.](#) [ornament 847 N.](#) [title 877 N.](#) wreath: [crossing 219 V.](#) [convolution 248 V.](#) wreathy: [convolution 248 Adj.](#) wreck: [remainder 40 N.](#) [destruction 162 N.](#) [destruction 162 V.](#) [deterioration 659 N.](#) [failure 732 N.](#) wrecked: [failure 732 Adj.](#) wrecker: [thief 792 N.](#) wrecking crane: [vehicle 272 N.](#) wrench from: [taking 789 V.](#) wrench: [disjunction 44 V.](#) [traction 285 V.](#) [extraction 301 N.](#) [extraction 301 V.](#) [circuiction 311 N.](#) [taking 789 N.](#) wrest from: [taking 789 V.](#) wrest the meaning: [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) wrest the sense: [misinterpretation 523 V.](#) wrest: [distortion 243 V.](#) wrestle: [contention 720 V.](#) wrestler: [combatant 726 N.](#) wrestling: [contention 720 N.](#) wretch: [pain 828 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) wretched: [unimportance 643 Adj.](#) [badness 649 Adj.](#) [pain 828 Adj.](#) wretchedly: [smallness 32 Adv.](#) wretchedness: [pain 828 N.](#) wriggle into: [ingress 294 V.](#) wriggle like an eel: [agitation 315 V.](#) wriggle out of prison: [escape 671 V.](#) wriggle: [oscillation 314 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) wright: [agent 690 N.](#) wring from: [extraction 301 V.](#) [taking 789 V.](#) [compulsion 744 V.](#) wring one's hands: [lamentation 839 V.](#) wring the heart: [painfulness 830 V.](#) wring: [physical pain 378 V.](#) [convolution 248 V.](#) [painfulness 830 V.](#) [cleanness 652 V.](#) wringing wet: [moisture 339 Adj.](#) wrinkle: [convolution 248 V.](#) [fold 258 N.](#) [fold 258 V.](#) wrinkled: [age 128 Adj.](#) wrist: [retention 781 N.](#) wristband: [clothing 225 N.](#) wristwatch: [chronometry 114 N.](#) writ of error: [lawsuit 969 N.](#) writ: [lawsuit 969 N.](#) [command 741 N.](#) write down: [record 551 V.](#) [writing 590 V.](#) write in italics: [importance 642 V.](#) write in prose: [prose 598 V.](#) write out fair: [writing 590 V.](#) write out: [writing 590 V.](#) write prose: [prose 598 V.](#) write to: [correspondence 592 V.](#) write upon a subject: [dissertation 595 V.](#) write word: [information 527 V.](#) write: [writing 590 V.](#) [style 569 V.](#) [record 551 V.](#) writer for the press: [writing 590 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) writer to the signet: [lawyer 968 N.](#) writer: [lawyer 968 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) [book 593 N.](#) writhe: [distortion 243 V.](#) [agitation 315 V.](#) [physical pain 378 V.](#) writing in cipher: [writing 590 N.](#) writing ink: [blackness 431 N.](#) writing: [book 593 N.](#) [writing 590 N.](#) [writing 590 Adj.](#) written: [writing 590 Adj.](#) wrong in one's head: [insanity 503 Adj.](#) wrong side out: [inversion 218 Adj.](#) wrong side up: [inversion 218 Adj.](#) wrong step: [failure 732 N.](#) wrong time: [untimeliness 135 N.](#) wrong: [badness 649 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adj.](#) [vice 945 Adv.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#) [wrong 923 Adj.](#) [malevolence 907 V.](#) [badness 649 Adv.](#) [evil 619 N.](#) [evil 619 Adv.](#) [badness 649 V.](#) wrongdoer: [evil 913 N.](#) [bad man 949 N.](#) wrongdoing: [vice 945 N.](#) [wrong 923 N.](#) wrongful: [wrong 923 Adj.](#) wrong-headed: [misjudgment 481 Adj.](#) wrongly: [wrong 923 Adv.](#) wrought iron: [hardness 323 N.](#) wrought out: [completion 729 Adj.](#) wrought up: [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [feeling 821 Adj.](#) wrought upon: [agency 170 Adj.](#) wrought: [resentment 900 Adj.](#) wry face: [ugliness 846 N.](#) wry: [distortion 243 Adj.](#) wuther: [wind 349 N.](#) [wind 349 V.](#) wyvern: [unconformity 83 N.](#)

x: [ignorance 491 N.](#) xanorphica: [musical instruments 417 N.](#) xanthein: [yellowness 436 N.](#)  
xanthian: [sculpture 557 Adj.](#) xanthic: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) xanthin: [yellowness 436 N.](#) xanthite: [yellowness 436 N.](#)  
xanthocarpous: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) xanthochroid: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#)  
xanthocyanopia: [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) xantho-cyanopia: [yellowness 436 N.](#) xanthopous: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#)  
xanthopsia: [yellowness 436 N.](#) [dimsightedness 443 N.](#) xanthous: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) Xantippe: [irascibility 901 N.](#)  
xebec: [ship 273 N.](#) xenodochium: [abode 189 N.](#) xenogenesis1: [production 161 N.](#) xenogenetic: [production 161 Adj.](#)  
xenogeny: [production 161 N.](#) xenophobia: [dislike 867 N.](#) xeres: [drunkenness 959 N.](#) xerophagy: [fasting 956 N.](#) xerox: [imitation 19 N.](#) [copy 21 N.](#)  
xiphoid: [sharpness 253 Adj.](#) X-rated film: [drama 599 N.](#) X-ray diffractometer: [optical instruments 445 N.](#)  
X-ray machine: [remedy 662 N.](#) X-ray photo: [representation 554 N.](#) X-ray telescope: [optical instruments 445 N.](#)  
Xray: [light 420 N.](#) X-rays: [calefaction 384 N.](#) xylograph: [engraving 558 N.](#) xylography: [engraving 558 N.](#) xylophagous: [food 298 Adj.](#) xylophone: [musical instruments 417 N.](#)

## Y

y: [ignorance 491 N.](#) [money 800 N.](#) yacht: [ship 273 N.](#) yachting: [navigation 267 N.](#) yaffle: [quantity 25 N.](#)  
yager: [combatant 726 N.](#) Yahoo: [commonality 876 N.](#) yak: [animal 366 N.](#) yam: [vegetable 367 N.](#) Yama: [Jupiter 979 N.](#) yammer: [lamentation 839 V.](#) yang and yin: [counteraction 179 N.](#)  
yang-yin: [counteraction 179 N.](#) Yankee: [inhabitant 188 N.](#) [cunning 702 N.](#) yap: [ululation 412 V.](#)  
yard measure: [measurement 466 N.](#) yard sale: [mart 799 N.](#) yard: [inclosure 232 N.](#) [length 200 N.](#)  
abode 189 N. workshop 691 N. yardarm to yardarm: [nearness 197 Adv.](#) yardman: [servant 746 N.](#)  
yards: [space 180 N.](#) yare: [activity 682 Adj.](#) yarn: [filament 205 N.](#) [exaggeration 549 N.](#) yarr: [ululation 412 V.](#)  
yarrow: [remedy 662 N.](#) yatachan: [arms 727 N.](#) yataghan: [arms 727 N.](#) yaup: [cry 411 V.](#) yaw: [deviation 279 V.](#)  
yawl: [ship 273 N.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) yawn: [inactivity 683 V.](#) [fatigue 688 V.](#) [weariness 841 V.](#) [opening 260 V.](#) yawning gulf: [interval 198 N.](#) yawning: [depth 208 Adj.](#)  
[fatigue 688 N.](#) [opening 260 Adj.](#) [opening 260 N.](#) ycleped: [nomenclature 564 Adj.](#) Ye gods!: [wonder 870 Int.](#)  
yea: [superiority 33 Adv.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#) yeau: [production 161 V.](#) year after year: [repetition 104 Adv.](#)  
year: [time 106 N.](#) [period 108 N.](#) yearbook: [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#) yearling: [infant 129 N.](#)  
yearly: [regularity of recurrence 138 Adj.](#) yearn for: [desire 865 V.](#) [pity 914 V.](#) yearn: [pain 828 V.](#)  
dejection 837 V. yearning: [desire 865 N.](#) [love 897 N.](#) [pity 914 N.](#) years ago: [the past 122 Adv.](#)  
years old: [age 128 Adj.](#) years: [age 128 N.](#) yeast: [levity 320 N.](#) [bubble: cloud 353 N.](#)  
yeasty: [newness 123 Adj.](#) [life 359 Adj.](#) yeild: [submission 725 V.](#) yell: [cry 411 V.](#) yellow as a crow's foot: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#)  
yellow as a guinea: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) yellow as a quince: [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) yellow cab: [vehicle 272 N.](#)  
yellow cover: [abrogation 756 N.](#) yellow fever: [disease 655 N.](#) yellow flag: [warning 668 N.](#) [alarm 669 N.](#) yellow jack: [indication 550 N.](#)  
[disease 655 N.](#) yellow journalism: [excitation 824 N.](#) yellow ocher: [yellowness 436 N.](#) yellow phosphorus: [luminary 423 N.](#)  
yellow streak: [cowardice 862 N.](#) yellow: [excitation 824 Adj.](#) [yellowness 436 Adj.](#) [yellowness 436 N.](#) yellow-eyed: [jealousy 920 Adj.](#) yellow-flag: [indication 550 N.](#)  
yellowness: [yellowness 436 N.](#) yellows: [jealousy 920 N.](#) yelp: [stridor 410 V.](#) [ululation 412 V.](#) yeoman: [agriculture 371 N.](#)  
[man 373 N.](#) yeomanry: [combatant 726 N.](#) yeomen of the guard: [combatant 726 N.](#) yerker: [impulse 276 N.](#) [impulse 276 V.](#) yes: [consent 762 Adv.](#) [assent 488 Adv.](#)  
affirmation 535 Adv. willingness 602 Adv. permission 760 Adv. yes-man: [flatterer 935 N.](#) [servility 886 N.](#)  
yesterday: [the past 122 Adv.](#) yesteryear: [the past 122 Adv.](#) yet: [qualification 469 Adv.](#) [compensation 30 Adv.](#)  
unconformity 83 Adv. time 106 Adv. priority 116 Adv. the past 122 Adv. yew: [vegetable 367 N.](#) yield assent: [assent 488 V.](#)  
[consent 762 V.](#) yield one's breath: [death 360 V.](#) yield pleasure: [pleasurableness 829 V.](#) yield the palm: [humility 879 V.](#) [inferiority 34 V.](#)  
yield to despair: [hopelessness 859 V.](#) yield to temptation: [motive 615 V.](#) yield up the ghost: [death 360 V.](#)  
yield: [giving 784 V.](#) [receipt 810 V.](#) [relinquishment 782 V.](#) [consent 762 V.](#) [softness 324 V.](#) [price 812 V.](#)  
yieldance: [consent 762 N.](#) yielding as wax: [softness 324 Adj.](#) yielding: [softness 324 Adj.](#) [facility 705 Adj.](#) [submission 725 N.](#) yieldingness: [consent 762 N.](#) yip: [ululation 412 V.](#)  
yipe: [ululation 412 V.](#) yogi: [asceticism 955 N.](#) yoho!: [attention 457 Int.](#) yoicks!: [pursuit 622 Int.](#) yoke: [connection 45 N.](#)  
[prison 752 N.](#) [subjection 749 N.](#) [duality 89 N.](#) [junction 43 V.](#) [duality 89 V.](#) yokel: [bungler 701 N.](#)  
[commonality 876 N.](#) yokemate: [marriage 903 N.](#) yolk: [yellowness 436 N.](#) Yom Kippur: [rite 998 N.](#) yon: [speciality 79 Adj.](#)  
[distance 196 Adj.](#) yonder: [speciality 79 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Adj.](#) [distance 196 Adv.](#) you bet: [assent 488 Adv.](#) you can't go home again: [the past 122 Phr.](#)  
you don't say so!: [wonder 870 Int.](#) you get what you pay for: [price 812 Phr.](#) you may be sure: [affirmation 535 Adv.](#)  
you said a mouthful: [assent 488 Adv.](#) you said it: [assent 488 Adv.](#) you too: [retaliation 718 Phr.](#) young love: [love 897 N.](#)  
young man: [love 897 N.](#) young: [youth 127 Adj.](#) [newness 123 Adj.](#) younger: [youth 127 Adj.](#) Young's modulus: [elasticity 325 N.](#) youngster: [infant 129 N.](#)  
youngun: [infant 129 N.](#) younker: [infant 129 N.](#) your honor: [title 877 N.](#) your humble servant: [dissent 489 Int.](#)  
[refusal 764 Phr.](#) your wish is my command: [obedience 743 Phr.](#) you're another: [retaliation 718 Phr.](#) You're kidding!: [wonder 870 Int.](#)  
youth: [infant 129 N.](#) [weakness 160 N.](#) [youth 127 N.](#) [newness 123 N.](#) youthful: [youth 127 Adj.](#) youthhood: [youth 127 N.](#) yucca: [sharpness 253 N.](#)  
yule candle: [omen 512 N.](#) yule log: [amusement 840 N.](#) yuletide: [regularity of recurrence 138 N.](#)

## Z

z: [ignorance 491 N.](#) Zadkiel: [oracle 513 N.](#) zaffer: [blueness 438 N.](#) zambo: [mixture 41 N.](#)

**zambomba:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **Zamiel:** [satan 978 N.](#) **zany:** [fool 501 N.](#) [wit 842 Adj.](#)  
[humorist 844 N.](#) **zaofulvin:** [yellowness 436 N.](#) **zap:** [resonance 408 N.](#) **zarabanda:** [celebration 883 N.](#)  
**zarp:** [safety 664 N.](#) **zeal:** [resolution 604 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) [feeling 821 N.](#) [desire 865 N.](#)  
**zealot:** [obstinacy 606 N.](#) [activity 682 N.](#) **zealotry:** [obstinacy 606 N.](#) **zealous:** [activity 682 Adj.](#)  
[feeling 821 Adj.](#) **zebra:** [variegation 440 N.](#) **zebu:** [animal 366 N.](#) **Zeitgeist:** [indication 550 N.](#)  
**zemindar:** [possessor 779 N.](#) **zeminary:** [property 780 N.](#) **zenana:** [abode 189 N.](#) **Zendavesta:**  
[pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) **zenith:** [summit 210 N.](#) **zephyr:** [wind 349 N.](#) **zeppelin:** [ship 273 N.](#) **zero:**  
[zero 101 N.](#) [unsubstantiality 4 N.](#) **zest:** [savoriness 394 N.](#) [pleasure 827 N.](#) **zetetic philosophy:**  
[inquiry 461 N.](#) **zetetic:** [inquiry 461 Adj.](#) **Zeus:** [Jupiter 979 N.](#) **zigzag:** [oscillation 314 Adv.](#) [circuit 629 N.](#)  
[ornament 847 N.](#) [circuit 629 Adj.](#) [deviation 279 Adj.](#) [angularity 244 Adj.](#) [angularity 244 N.](#)  
[deviation 279 N.](#) **zilch:** [zero 101 N.](#) **zincograph:** [engraving 558 N.](#) **zincography:** [engraving 558 N.](#)  
**zingano:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **zingaro:** [traveler 268 N.](#) **zinnia:** [vegetable 367 N.](#) **Zion:** [heaven 981 N.](#)  
**zip:** [zero 101 N.](#) [sibilant 409 N.](#) **zipper the lips:** [taciturnity 585 V.](#) **zippo:** [zero 101 N.](#)  
**zircon:** [jewelry 847a N.](#) **zit:** [convexity 250 N.](#) **zither:** [musical instruments 417 N.](#) **zocle:** [support 215 N.](#)  
**zodiac:** [outline 230 N.](#) [world 318 N.](#) **zodiacal light:** [luminary 423 N.](#) **zoetic:** [life 359 Adj.](#)  
**Zoilus:** [detractor 936 N.](#) **zone:** [region 181 N.](#) [layer 204 N.](#) [outline 230 N.](#) [circularity 247 N.](#) **zoo:**  
[abode 189 N.](#) **zoogloea:** [organization 357 N.](#) **zoogloeic:** [organization 357 Adj.](#) **zoogloeoid:**  
[organization 357 Adj.](#) **zoography:** [zoology 368 N.](#) **zoohygiantics:** [husbandry 370 N.](#) **zoolatry:**  
[idolatry 991 N.](#) **zoological equine:** [animal 366 Adj.](#) **zoological garden:** [husbandry 370 N.](#)  
**zoological:** [zoology 368 Adj.](#) **zoologist:** [zoology 368 N.](#) **zoology:** [organization 357 N.](#) [zoology 368 N.](#)  
**zoom lens:** [optical instruments 445 N.](#) **zoom:** [velocity 274 V.](#) **zoonomy:** [zoology 368 N.](#)  
**zoophorus:** [summit 210 N.](#) **zoophyte:** [animal 366 N.](#) **zoot suit:** [clothing 225 N.](#) **zoothapsis:**  
[interment 363 N.](#) **zootomy:** [zoology 368 N.](#) **Zoroaster:** [pseudo-revelation 986 N.](#) **zot:** [resonance 408 N.](#)  
**zouave:** [combatant 726 N.](#) **zounds!** [wonder 870 Int.](#) [resentment 900 Int.](#) **Zulu:** [commonality 876 N.](#)  
**zygote:** [organization 357 N.](#) **zymotic:** [insalubrity 657 Adj.](#) [disease 655 Adj.](#)

\*\*\* END OF THE PROJECT GUTENBERG EBOOK ROGET'S THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES \*\*\*

Updated editions will replace the previous one—the old editions will be renamed.

Creating the works from print editions not protected by U.S. copyright law means that no one owns a United States copyright in these works, so the Foundation (and you!) can copy and distribute it in the United States without permission and without paying copyright royalties. Special rules, set forth in the General Terms of Use part of this license, apply to copying and distributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works to protect the PROJECT GUTENBERG™ concept and trademark. Project Gutenberg is a registered trademark, and may not be used if you charge for an eBook, except by following the terms of the trademark license, including paying royalties for use of the Project Gutenberg trademark. If you do not charge anything for copies of this eBook, complying with the trademark license is very easy. You may use this eBook for nearly any purpose such as creation of derivative works, reports, performances and research. Project Gutenberg eBooks may be modified and printed and given away—you may do practically ANYTHING in the United States with eBooks not protected by U.S. copyright law. Redistribution is subject to the trademark license, especially commercial redistribution.

START: FULL LICENSE  
THE FULL PROJECT GUTENBERG LICENSE  
PLEASE READ THIS BEFORE YOU DISTRIBUTE OR USE THIS WORK

To protect the Project Gutenberg™ mission of promoting the free distribution of electronic works, by using or distributing this work (or any other work associated in any way with the phrase “Project Gutenberg”), you agree to comply with all the terms of the Full Project Gutenberg™ License available with this file or online at [www.gutenberg.org/license](http://www.gutenberg.org/license).

**Section 1. General Terms of Use and Redistributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works**

1.A. By reading or using any part of this Project Gutenberg™ electronic work, you indicate that you have read, understand, agree to and accept all the terms of this license and intellectual property (trademark/copyright) agreement. If you do not agree to abide by all the terms of this agreement, you must cease using and return or destroy all copies of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works in your possession. If you paid a fee for obtaining a copy of or access to a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work and you do not agree to be bound by the terms of this agreement, you may obtain a refund from the person or entity to whom you paid the fee as set forth in paragraph 1.E.8.

1.B. “Project Gutenberg” is a registered trademark. It may only be used on or associated in any way with an electronic work by people who agree to be bound by the terms of this agreement. There are a few things that you can do with most Project Gutenberg™ electronic works even without complying with the full terms of this agreement. See paragraph 1.C below. There are a lot of things you can do with Project Gutenberg™ electronic works if you follow the terms of this agreement and help preserve free future access to Project Gutenberg™ electronic works. See paragraph 1.E below.

1.C. The Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation (“the Foundation” or PGLAF), owns a compilation copyright in the collection of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works. Nearly all the individual works in the collection are in the public domain in the United States. If an individual work is unprotected by copyright law in the United States and you are located in the United States, we do not claim a right to prevent you from copying, distributing, performing, displaying or creating derivative works based on the work as long as all references to Project Gutenberg are removed. Of course, we hope that you will support the Project Gutenberg™ mission of promoting free access to electronic works by freely sharing Project Gutenberg™ works in compliance with the terms of this agreement for keeping the Project Gutenberg™ name associated with the work. You can easily comply with the terms of this agreement by keeping this work in the same format with its attached full Project Gutenberg™ License when you share it without charge with others.

1.D. The copyright laws of the place where you are located also govern what you can do with this work. Copyright laws in most countries are in a constant state of change. If you are outside the United States, check the laws of your country in addition to the terms of this agreement before downloading, copying, displaying, performing, distributing or creating derivative works based on this work or any other Project Gutenberg™ work. The Foundation makes no representations concerning the copyright status of any work in any country other than the United States.

1.E. Unless you have removed all references to Project Gutenberg:

1.E.1. The following sentence, with active links to, or other immediate access to, the full Project Gutenberg™ License must appear prominently whenever any copy of a Project Gutenberg™ work (any work on which the phrase “Project Gutenberg” appears, or with which the phrase “Project Gutenberg” is associated) is accessed, displayed, performed, viewed, copied or distributed:

This eBook is for the use of anyone anywhere in the United States and most other parts of the world at no cost and with almost no restrictions whatsoever. You may copy it, give it away or re-use it under the terms of the Project Gutenberg License included with this eBook or online at [www.gutenberg.org](http://www.gutenberg.org). If you are not located in the United States, you will have to check the laws of the country where you are located before using this eBook.

1.E.2. If an individual Project Gutenberg™ electronic work is derived from texts not protected by U.S. copyright law (does not contain a notice indicating that it is posted with permission of the copyright holder), the work can be copied and distributed to anyone in the United States without paying any fees or charges. If you are redistributing or providing access to a work with the phrase “Project Gutenberg” associated with or appearing on the work, you must comply either with the requirements of paragraphs 1.E.1 through 1.E.7 or obtain permission for the use of the work and the Project Gutenberg™ trademark as set forth in paragraphs 1.E.8 or 1.E.9.

1.E.3. If an individual Project Gutenberg™ electronic work is posted with the permission of the copyright holder, your use and distribution must comply with both paragraphs 1.E.1 through 1.E.7 and any additional terms imposed by the copyright holder. Additional terms will be linked to the Project Gutenberg™ License for all works posted with the permission of the copyright holder found at the beginning of this work.

1.E.4. Do not unlink or detach or remove the full Project Gutenberg™ License terms from this work, or any files containing a part of this work or any other work associated with Project Gutenberg™.

1.E.5. Do not copy, display, perform, distribute or redistribute this electronic work, or any part of this electronic work, without prominently displaying the sentence set forth in paragraph 1.E.1 with active links or immediate access to the full terms of the Project Gutenberg™ License.

1.E.6. You may convert to and distribute this work in any binary, compressed, marked up, nonproprietary or proprietary form, including any word processing or hypertext form. However, if you provide access to or distribute copies of a Project Gutenberg™ work in a format other than “Plain Vanilla ASCII” or other format used in the official version posted on the official Project Gutenberg™ website ([www.gutenberg.org](http://www.gutenberg.org)), you must, at no additional cost, fee or expense to the user, provide a copy, a means of exporting a copy, or a means of obtaining a copy upon request, of the work in its original “Plain Vanilla ASCII” or other form. Any alternate format must include the full Project Gutenberg™ License as specified in paragraph 1.E.1.

1.E.7. Do not charge a fee for access to, viewing, displaying, performing, copying or distributing any Project Gutenberg™ works unless you comply with paragraph 1.E.8 or 1.E.9.

1.E.8. You may charge a reasonable fee for copies of or providing access to or distributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works provided that:

- You pay a royalty fee of 20% of the gross profits you derive from the use of Project Gutenberg™ works calculated using the method you already use to calculate your applicable taxes. The fee is owed to the owner of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark, but he has agreed to donate royalties under this paragraph to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation. Royalty payments must be paid within 60 days following each date on which you prepare (or are legally required to prepare) your periodic tax returns. Royalty payments should be clearly marked as such and sent to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation at the address specified in Section 4, “Information about donations to the Project Gutenberg



Literary Archive Foundation.”

- You provide a full refund of any money paid by a user who notifies you in writing (or by e-mail) within 30 days of receipt that s/he does not agree to the terms of the full Project Gutenberg™ License. You must require such a user to return or destroy all copies of the works possessed in a physical medium and discontinue all use of and all access to other copies of Project Gutenberg™ works.
- You provide, in accordance with paragraph 1.F.3, a full refund of any money paid for a work or a replacement copy, if a defect in the electronic work is discovered and reported to you within 90 days of receipt of the work.
- You comply with all other terms of this agreement for free distribution of Project Gutenberg™ works.

1.E.9. If you wish to charge a fee or distribute a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work or group of works on different terms than are set forth in this agreement, you must obtain permission in writing from the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, the manager of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark. Contact the Foundation as set forth in Section 3 below.

1.F.

1.F.1. Project Gutenberg volunteers and employees expend considerable effort to identify, do copyright research on, transcribe and proofread works not protected by U.S. copyright law in creating the Project Gutenberg™ collection. Despite these efforts, Project Gutenberg™ electronic works, and the medium on which they may be stored, may contain “Defects,” such as, but not limited to, incomplete, inaccurate or corrupt data, transcription errors, a copyright or other intellectual property infringement, a defective or damaged disk or other medium, a computer virus, or computer codes that damage or cannot be read by your equipment.

1.F.2. LIMITED WARRANTY, DISCLAIMER OF DAMAGES - Except for the “Right of Replacement or Refund” described in paragraph 1.F.3, the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, the owner of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark, and any other party distributing a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work under this agreement, disclaim all liability to you for damages, costs and expenses, including legal fees. YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE NO REMEDIES FOR NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF WARRANTY OR BREACH OF CONTRACT EXCEPT THOSE PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH 1.F.3. YOU AGREE THAT THE FOUNDATION, THE TRADEMARK OWNER, AND ANY DISTRIBUTOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR ACTUAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES EVEN IF YOU GIVE NOTICE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.F.3. LIMITED RIGHT OF REPLACEMENT OR REFUND - If you discover a defect in this electronic work within 90 days of receiving it, you can receive a refund of the money (if any) you paid for it by sending a written explanation to the person you received the work from. If you received the work on a physical medium, you must return the medium with your written explanation. The person or entity that provided you with the defective work may elect to provide a replacement copy in lieu of a refund. If you received the work electronically, the person or entity providing it to you may choose to give you a second opportunity to receive the work electronically in lieu of a refund. If the second copy is also defective, you may demand a refund in writing without further opportunities to fix the problem.

1.F.4. Except for the limited right of replacement or refund set forth in paragraph 1.F.3, this work is provided to you ‘AS-IS’, WITH NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE.

1.F.5. Some states do not allow disclaimers of certain implied warranties or the exclusion or limitation of certain types of damages. If any disclaimer or limitation set forth in this agreement violates the law of the state applicable to this agreement, the agreement shall be interpreted to make the maximum disclaimer or limitation permitted by the applicable state law. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this agreement shall not void the remaining provisions.

1.F.6. INDEMNITY - You agree to indemnify and hold the Foundation, the trademark owner, any agent or employee of the Foundation, anyone providing copies of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works in accordance with this agreement, and any volunteers associated with the production, promotion and distribution of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works, harmless from all liability, costs and expenses, including legal fees, that arise directly or indirectly from any of the following which you do or cause to occur: (a) distribution of this or any Project Gutenberg™ work, (b) alteration, modification, or additions or deletions to any Project Gutenberg™ work, and (c) any Defect you cause.

## **Section 2. Information about the Mission of Project Gutenberg™**

Project Gutenberg™ is synonymous with the free distribution of electronic works in formats readable by the widest variety of computers including obsolete, old, middle-aged and new computers. It exists because of the efforts of hundreds of volunteers and donations from people in all walks of life.

Volunteers and financial support to provide volunteers with the assistance they need are critical to reaching Project Gutenberg™’s goals and ensuring that the Project Gutenberg™ collection will remain freely available for generations to come. In 2001, the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation was

created to provide a secure and permanent future for Project Gutenberg™ and future generations. To learn more about the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation and how your efforts and donations can help, see Sections 3 and 4 and the Foundation information page at [www.gutenberg.org](http://www.gutenberg.org).

### **Section 3. Information about the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation**

The Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation is a non-profit 501(c)(3) educational corporation organized under the laws of the state of Mississippi and granted tax exempt status by the Internal Revenue Service. The Foundation's EIN or federal tax identification number is 64-6221541. Contributions to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation are tax deductible to the full extent permitted by U.S. federal laws and your state's laws.

The Foundation's business office is located at 809 North 1500 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84116, (801) 596-1887. Email contact links and up to date contact information can be found at the Foundation's website and official page at [www.gutenberg.org/contact](http://www.gutenberg.org/contact)

### **Section 4. Information about Donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation**

Project Gutenberg™ depends upon and cannot survive without widespread public support and donations to carry out its mission of increasing the number of public domain and licensed works that can be freely distributed in machine-readable form accessible by the widest array of equipment including outdated equipment. Many small donations (\$1 to \$5,000) are particularly important to maintaining tax exempt status with the IRS.

The Foundation is committed to complying with the laws regulating charities and charitable donations in all 50 states of the United States. Compliance requirements are not uniform and it takes a considerable effort, much paperwork and many fees to meet and keep up with these requirements. We do not solicit donations in locations where we have not received written confirmation of compliance. To SEND DONATIONS or determine the status of compliance for any particular state visit [www.gutenberg.org/donate](http://www.gutenberg.org/donate).

While we cannot and do not solicit contributions from states where we have not met the solicitation requirements, we know of no prohibition against accepting unsolicited donations from donors in such states who approach us with offers to donate.

International donations are gratefully accepted, but we cannot make any statements concerning tax treatment of donations received from outside the United States. U.S. laws alone swamp our small staff.

Please check the Project Gutenberg web pages for current donation methods and addresses. Donations are accepted in a number of other ways including checks, online payments and credit card donations. To donate, please visit: [www.gutenberg.org/donate](http://www.gutenberg.org/donate)

### **Section 5. General Information About Project Gutenberg™ electronic works**

Professor Michael S. Hart was the originator of the Project Gutenberg™ concept of a library of electronic works that could be freely shared with anyone. For forty years, he produced and distributed Project Gutenberg™ eBooks with only a loose network of volunteer support.

Project Gutenberg™ eBooks are often created from several printed editions, all of which are confirmed as not protected by copyright in the U.S. unless a copyright notice is included. Thus, we do not necessarily keep eBooks in compliance with any particular paper edition.

Most people start at our website which has the main PG search facility: [www.gutenberg.org](http://www.gutenberg.org).

This website includes information about Project Gutenberg™, including how to make donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, how to help produce our new eBooks, and how to subscribe to our email newsletter to hear about new eBooks.